Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
1055
1255

PVC
1911
2005

P/N
31211373

November 1, 2023 - Rev F

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

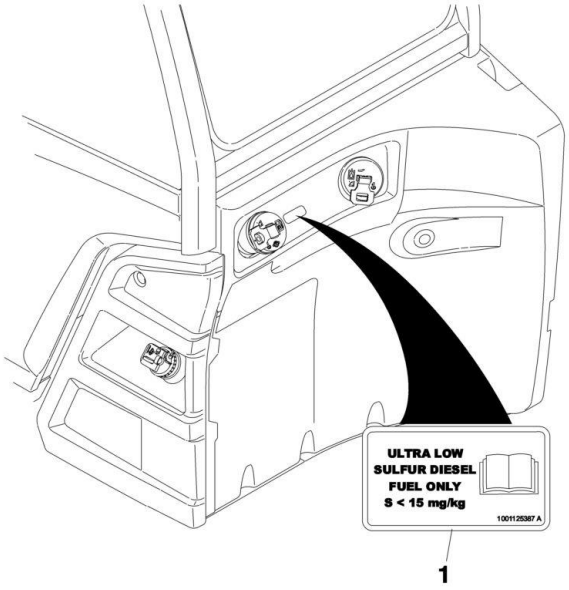
EFFECTIVITY PAGE

July 17, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual
July 1, 2020 - B - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001162000 Revision BM)
November 13, 2020 - C - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001162000 Revision BM)
March 26, 2021 - D - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001162000 Revision BM)
October 15, 2021 - E - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001162000 Revision BM)
November 1, 2023 - F - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001162000 Revision BM)

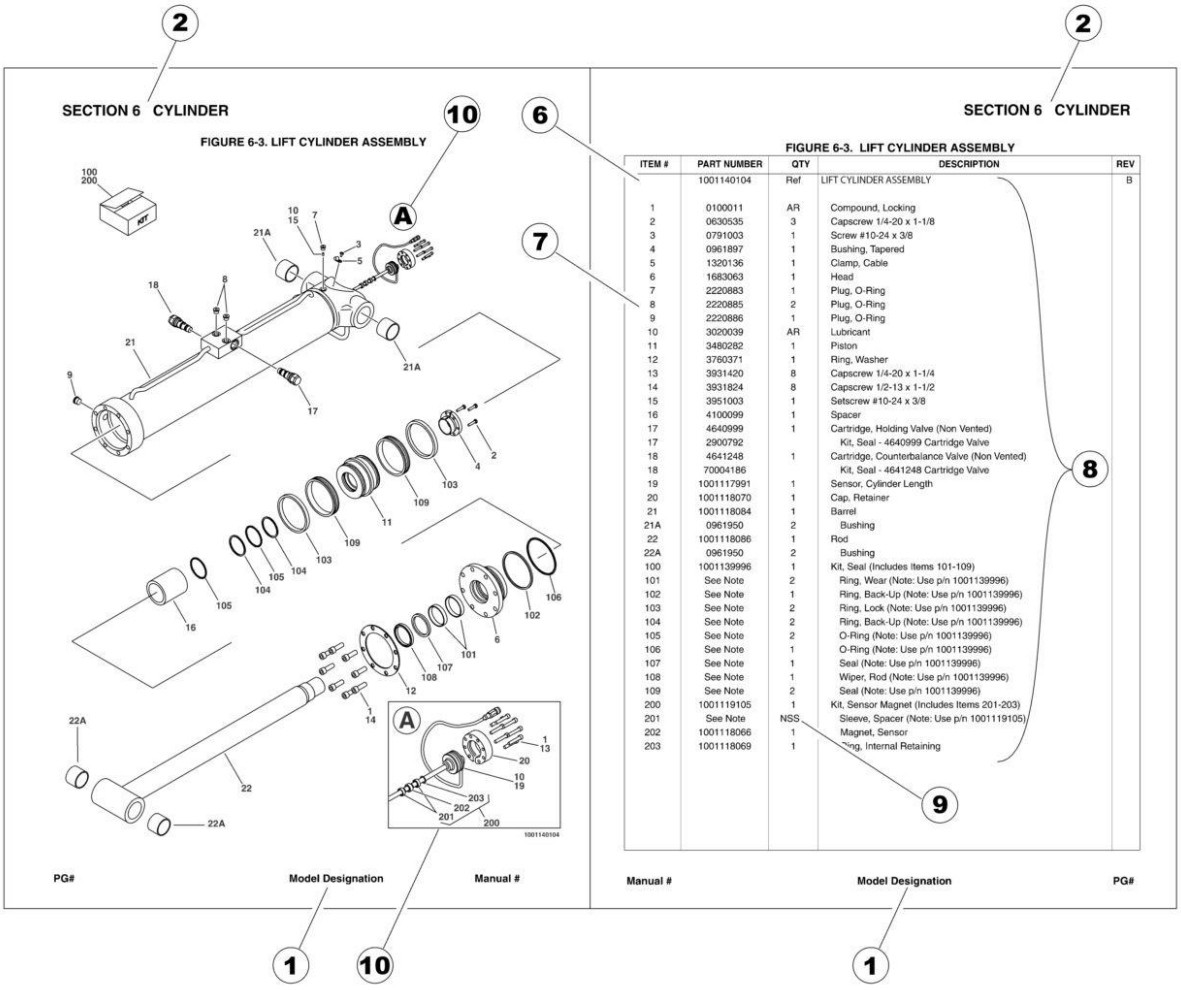
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 21

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS) 22
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS) 24
FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 26
FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 28
FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION 30
FIGURE 1-6. HOOD ASSEMBLY 32
FIGURE 1-7. TANK INSTALLATION 34
FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 38
FIGURE 1-10. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION 40
FIGURE 1-11. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055) 42
FIGURE 1-12. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255) 44
FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION 46

SECTION 2 - BOOM 49

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055) 50
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255) 54
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055) 58
FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255) 60
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055) 62
FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255) 64
FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055) 66
FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255) 68
FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055) 70
FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255) 72
FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION 74
FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055) 76
FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255) 78
FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055) 82
FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255) 84
FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055) 86
FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255) 88
FIGURE 2-19. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY 90
FIGURE 2-20. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY 92
FIGURE 2-21. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY 94
FIGURE 2-22. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY 96
FIGURE 2-23. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION 98
FIGURE 2-24. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION 100
FIGURE 2-25. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 102
FIGURE 2-26. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION 104
FIGURE 2-27. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 106
FIGURE 2-28. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 108
FIGURE 2-29. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-30. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 112
FIGURE 2-31. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION 114
FIGURE 2-32. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION 116
FIGURE 2-33. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY 118
FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI) 120
FIGURE 2-35. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA) 122
FIGURE 2-36. BOOM PROP BRACKET 124

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 127

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911) 128
FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005) 130
FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 1911) 132
FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 2005) 134
FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911) 136
FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005) 138
FIGURE 3-7. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911) 140
FIGURE 3-8. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005) 142
FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 1911) 144
FIGURE 3-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005) 146
FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911) 148
FIGURE 3-12. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005) 150
FIGURE 3-13. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT (PVC 2005) 152
FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911) 154
FIGURE 3-15. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005) 156
FIGURE 3-16. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911) 158
FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005) 160
FIGURE 3-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY 162
FIGURE 3-19. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY 164
FIGURE 3-20. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (1255) 166
FIGURE 3-21. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 1911) 168
FIGURE 3-22. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 2005) 170
FIGURE 3-23. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH) 172
FIGURE 3-24. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 1911) 174
FIGURE 3-25. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 2005) 176
FIGURE 3-26. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 1911) 178
FIGURE 3-27. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 2005) 180
FIGURE 3-28. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 1911) 182
FIGURE 3-29. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 2005) 184
FIGURE 3-30. MAST (8 FOOT) 186
FIGURE 3-31. SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8 FOOT) 190
FIGURE 3-32. KIT DECAL 194
FIGURE 3-33. MAIN LIFT CYLINDER 196
FIGURE 3-34. FORK MOUNTED BUCKET (1.0 M^3) 198
FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET 1.0 YD^3 (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 1911) 200
FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET 1.0 YD^3 (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 2005) 202
FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET (1.15 M^3) (PVC 1911) 204

FIGURE 3-38. BUCKET (1.15 M³) (PVC 2005) 206
FIGURE 3-39. BUCKET (102 INCH) 208
FIGURE 3-40. FORK MOUNTED BASKET 210
FIGURE 3-41. FORK MOUNTED BASKET 212
FIGURE 3-42. FORK MOUNTED BASKET 214
FIGURE 3-43. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM 216
FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE 218
FIGURE 3-45. FORK MOUNTED HOOK (4 TON) 222
FIGURE 3-46. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 1911) 224
FIGURE 3-47. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 2005) 226
FIGURE 3-48. FORK CLAMPS INSTALL 228
FIGURE 3-49. BLOCKING FORK (50X50X1220) 230
FIGURE 3-50. LUMBER FORK (40X150X1540) 232
FIGURE 3-51. LUMBER FORK (50X180X1540) 234
FIGURE 3-52. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48) 236
FIGURE 3-53. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X48) 238
FIGURE 3-54. FORK - PALLET (2.4X4X60) 240
FIGURE 3-55. PALLET FORK (60X125X1524) 242
FIGURE 3-56. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48) 244
FIGURE 3-57. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X72) 246
FIGURE 3-58. LUMBER FORK (60X150X1524) 248
FIGURE 3-59. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 1911) 250
FIGURE 3-60. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 2005) 252
FIGURE 3-61. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X48) 254
FIGURE 3-62. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286) 256
FIGURE 3-63. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER 258
FIGURE 3-64. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM INSTALLATION (FORK MOUNTED) 260
FIGURE 3-65. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY 262
FIGURE 3-66. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY 264
FIGURE 3-67. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY 266
FIGURE 3-68. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY 268
FIGURE 3-69. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY 270
FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY 272
FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY 274
FIGURE 3-72. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 1911) 276
FIGURE 3-73. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 2005) 282
FIGURE 3-74. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 288
FIGURE 3-75. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 290
FIGURE 3-76. ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE 292
FIGURE 3-77. DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER 294
FIGURE 3-78. PIVOT FRAME GROUP 296
FIGURE 3-79. DRYWALL CYLINDER 298
FIGURE 3-80. DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP 300
FIGURE 3-81. DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY 302
FIGURE 3-82. DRYWALL CYLINDER 304

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-83. DRYWALL FORK GROUP 306
FIGURE 3-84. MULTI-PURPOSE GRAPPLE BUCKET (2450 MM) 308
FIGURE 3-85. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005) 310

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 313

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS) 314
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS) 316
FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS) 318
FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS) 320
FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 322
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 326
FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 330
FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS) 332
FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 334
FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS) 336
FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS) 338
FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE 340
FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 344
FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 346
FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 348
FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 350
FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION 352
FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 354
FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION 356
FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 358
FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 360
FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 362
FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS) 364
FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS) 366
FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW) 368
FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 370
FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) 372
FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) 374
FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 376
FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 378
FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION 380
FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 382
FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION 384
FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP 386
FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 388
FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE 390
FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER) 392
FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER) 394
FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS) 396
FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS) 398

FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 400
FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY 402
FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER 404
FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION 406

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 409

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 412
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 414
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE 416
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 418
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 420
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 422
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 424
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 426
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 428
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT 430
FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT 432
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 434
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 436
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING 438
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR) 440
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR) 442
FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK) 444
FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK) 446
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 448
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 450
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911) 452
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 454
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 456
FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 458
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 460
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, STEERING 462
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 464
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT 466
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT AND RING GEAR KIT 468
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK) 470
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK) 472
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT 474
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 476
FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 478
FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR) 480
FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR) 482
FIGURE 5-38. REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING ASSEMBLY 484
FIGURE 5-39. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005) 486
FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 488

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 490
FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 492
FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 496
FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE, STEERING 498
FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 500
FIGURE 5-46. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION 502
FIGURE 5-47. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 504
FIGURE 5-48. REAR DRIVE SHAFT 506
FIGURE 5-49. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION 508
FIGURE 5-50. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT 510
FIGURE 5-51. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 512
FIGURE 5-52. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY 514
FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION 516
FIGURE 5-54. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION 518
FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION 520
FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER 522
FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, INPUT 524
FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1 526
FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2 528
FIGURE 5-60. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1 530
FIGURE 5-61. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2 532
FIGURE 5-62. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 534
FIGURE 5-63. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 536
FIGURE 5-64. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 538
FIGURE 5-65. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 540
FIGURE 5-66. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 542
FIGURE 5-67. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF 544
FIGURE 5-68. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 546
FIGURE 5-69. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM 548
FIGURE 5-70. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR 550
FIGURE 5-71. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP 552
FIGURE 5-72. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER 554
FIGURE 5-73. TRANSMISSION, FILTER 556
FIGURE 5-74. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK 558
FIGURE 5-75. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES 560
FIGURE 5-76. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1 562
FIGURE 5-77. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2 564
FIGURE 5-78. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT 566
FIGURE 5-79. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1 568
FIGURE 5-80. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2 570
FIGURE 5-81. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 572
FIGURE 5-82. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR 574
FIGURE 5-83. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - AIR 576
FIGURE 5-84. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR 578
FIGURE 5-85. TIRE/WHEEL RIGHT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR 580

FIGURE 5-86. TIRE/WHEEL LEFT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR 582
FIGURE 5-87. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255) 584
FIGURE 5-88. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255) 586
FIGURE 5-89. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255) 588
FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM 590
FIGURE 5-91. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED 592
FIGURE 5-92. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255) 594
FIGURE 5-93. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255) 596
FIGURE 5-94. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255) 598
FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM 600
FIGURE 5-96. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055) 602
FIGURE 5-97. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055) 604
FIGURE 5-98. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID 606
FIGURE 5-99. FENDER INSTALLATION 608
FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 610
FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION 612
FIGURE 5-102. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING 614
FIGURE 5-103. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING 616
FIGURE 5-104. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING 618
FIGURE 5-105. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING 620
FIGURE 5-106. TIRE SET 18 X 625 622

SECTION 6 - CAB 625

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING 626
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 628
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION 630
FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION 632
FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH) 634
FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 636
FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 638
FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 640
FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION 642
FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION 644
FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION 646
FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION 648
FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT 650
FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT 652
FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK 654
FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY 656
FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP 658
FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 660
FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY 662
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 664
FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION 666
FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP 668
FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 670

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 672
FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 674
FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 676
FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 678
FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 680
FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI) 682
FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO) 684
FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN) 686
FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 688
FIGURE 6-33. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 690
FIGURE 6-34. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 692
FIGURE 6-35. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 694
FIGURE 6-36. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER 698
FIGURE 6-37. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER 700
FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION 702
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT 704
FIGURE 6-40. ARMREST 706
FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911) 708
FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005) 710
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION 712
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 714
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY 718
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER 720
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 722
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C 724
FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR 726
FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 728
FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 730
FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER 732
FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 734
FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 736
FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 738
FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 740
FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION 742
FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO) 744
FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION 746
FIGURE 6-60. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 748
FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION 750
FIGURE 6-62. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION 752
FIGURE 6-63. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 754
FIGURE 6-64. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 756
FIGURE 6-65. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION 758
FIGURE 6-66. FILTER TRAY PANEL 760
FIGURE 6-67. FRONT DUCT COVER 762
FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE 764

FIGURE 6-69. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS 766
FIGURE 6-70. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY 768
FIGURE 6-71. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 770
FIGURE 6-72. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 772
FIGURE 6-73. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 774
FIGURE 6-74. DOOR ASSEMBLY 776
FIGURE 6-75. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 6-76. CAB DOOR 780
FIGURE 6-77. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 782
FIGURE 6-78. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION 784

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 787

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 788
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 790
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 792
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL 794
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE 796
FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER 798
FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 800
FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 802
FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL 804
FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 806
FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON) 808
FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION 810
FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION 812
FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK 814

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 817

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 818
FIGURE 8-2. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 822
FIGURE 8-3. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY 824
FIGURE 8-4. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 826
FIGURE 8-5. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY 828
FIGURE 8-6. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY 830
FIGURE 8-7. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 832
FIGURE 8-8. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 834
FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION 836
FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE ASSEMBLY 838
FIGURE 8-11. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 840
FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 844
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 846
FIGURE 8-14. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 848
FIGURE 8-15. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION 852
FIGURE 8-16. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911) 854
FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005) 856
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION 858

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION....862
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER....864
FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION....866
FIGURE 8-22. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION....868
FIGURE 8-23. REAR AXLE STABILIZER CYLINDER INSTALLATION....870
FIGURE 8-24. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION, NO RIDE CONTROL....872
FIGURE 8-25. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)....874
FIGURE 8-26. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION....876
FIGURE 8-27. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES....878
FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (....880
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION....882
FIGURE 8-30. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION....884
FIGURE 8-31. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1055)....886
FIGURE 8-32. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)....888
FIGURE 8-33. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY....890
FIGURE 8-34. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION....892
FIGURE 8-35. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION....894
FIGURE 8-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY....896
FIGURE 8-37. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY....898
FIGURE 8-38. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE....900
FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE....902
FIGURE 8-40. SAHR BRAKE VALVE....904
FIGURE 8-41. TWIN/TRI LINE HOSES INSTALLATION....906

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS....909

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)....910
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)....912
FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (1055)....914
FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (1255)....916
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)....918
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)....920
FIGURE 9-7. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)....922
FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER....924
FIGURE 9-9. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1055)....926
FIGURE 9-10. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1255)....928
FIGURE 9-11. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER....930
FIGURE 9-12. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER....932
FIGURE 9-13. REAR AXLE STABILITY CYLINDER....934
FIGURE 9-14. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER....936
FIGURE 9-15. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER....938
FIGURE 9-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE....940
FIGURE 9-17. TANK HYDRAULIC....942
FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC FILTER....944
FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE....946
FIGURE 9-20. STEERING SELECT VALVE....948
FIGURE 9-21. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 1911)....950

FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 2005) 952
FIGURE 9-23. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE 954
FIGURE 9-24. PISTON PUMP 956
FIGURE 9-25. REAR AXLE STABILIZER VALVE 958
FIGURE 9-26. STEERING ORBITAL VALVE 960
FIGURE 9-27. SIDE TILT CYLINDER 962
FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER 964
FIGURE 9-29. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER 966
FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE 968
FIGURE 9-31. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE 970
FIGURE 9-32. DUAL FORK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 972
FIGURE 9-33. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER 974
FIGURE 9-34. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER 976
FIGURE 9-35. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE 978
FIGURE 9-36. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER 980

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 983

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 984
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 986
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 988
FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 992
FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 996
FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 1000
FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 1004
FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 1006
FIGURE 10-9. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1008
FIGURE 10-10. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1010
FIGURE 10-11. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911) 1012
FIGURE 10-12. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005) 1014
FIGURE 10-13. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 1016
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 1018
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 1020
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 1022
FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 1024
FIGURE 10-18. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 1026
FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1028
FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1030
FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911) 1032
FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005) 1034
FIGURE 10-23. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS 1036
FIGURE 10-24. ENCLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS 1038
FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 1040
FIGURE 10-26. REVERSE CAMERA, NO HBD 1042
FIGURE 10-27. REAR CAMERA OPTION HARNESS 1044
FIGURE 10-28. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 1046
FIGURE 10-29. TP_BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION 1048

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION....1050
FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)....1052
FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY HARNESS....1056
FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)....1058
FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)....1062
FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS)....1064
FIGURE 10-36. BATTERY INSTALLATION....1066
FIGURE 10-37. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION....1068
FIGURE 10-38. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)....1070
FIGURE 10-39. ARTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION....1072
FIGURE 10-40. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION....1074
FIGURE 10-41. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION....1076
FIGURE 10-42. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (97 DB)....1078
FIGURE 10-43. WHITE NOISE BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION....1080
FIGURE 10-44. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION....1082
FIGURE 10-45. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - LH)....1084
FIGURE 10-46. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - RH)....1086
FIGURE 10-47. REAR LIGHT (LH)....1088
FIGURE 10-48. REAR LIGHT (RH)....1090
FIGURE 10-49. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)....1092
FIGURE 10-50. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)....1094
FIGURE 10-51. BOOM WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)....1096
FIGURE 10-52. BOOM LIGHTS INSTALLATION....1098
FIGURE 10-53. BOOM LED LIGHTS INSTALLATION....1100
FIGURE 10-54. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)....1102
FIGURE 10-55. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS....1104
FIGURE 10-56. A/C OPTION HARNESS....1106
FIGURE 10-57. REAR FRAME HARNESS....1108
FIGURE 10-58. REAR FRAME HARNESS....1112
FIGURE 10-59. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911)....1116
FIGURE 10-60. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005)....1120
FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE CHASSIS HARNESS....1124
FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE HARNESS....1128
FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE HARNESS....1132
FIGURE 10-64. FRONT FRAME HEADLIGHT HARNESS....1136
FIGURE 10-65. TAIL LIGHTS HARNESS....1138
FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS....1140
FIGURE 10-67. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)....1142
FIGURE 10-68. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)....1146
FIGURE 10-69. OPTION 1 CAB HARNESS....1150
FIGURE 10-70. OPTION 2 CAB HARNESS....1154
FIGURE 10-71. CAB OPTION HARNESS....1156
FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS....1158
FIGURE 10-73. FUEL FILTER HEATER INSTALLATION....1160
FIGURE 10-74. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS....1162

FIGURE 10-75. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION 1164
FIGURE 10-76. PLATFORM HARNESS 1166
FIGURE 10-77. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 1168
FIGURE 10-78. TELEMATICS HARNESS 1170
FIGURE 10-79. CUSTOMER SUPPLIED TELEMATICS CANBUS 1172
FIGURE 10-80. TELEMATICS HARNESS 1174
FIGURE 10-81. GATEWAY CONTROLLER 1176
FIGURE 10-82. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) 1178
FIGURE 10-83. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE) 1180
FIGURE 10-84. 4WARD TELEMATIC, HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2) 1182
FIGURE 10-85. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI) 1184
FIGURE 10-86. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE) 1186
FIGURE 10-87. AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS 1188
FIGURE 10-88. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE) 1190
FIGURE 10-89. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION 1194
FIGURE 10-90. TBAP HARNESS 1196
FIGURE 10-91. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS 1198
FIGURE 10-92. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 1200
FIGURE 10-93. CUMMUNICATION ANALYSER CABLE 1202
FIGURE 10-94. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 1204
FIGURE 10-95. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 1206
FIGURE 10-96. BOOM RIDE FLOAT HARNESS 1208
FIGURE 10-97. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS 1210
FIGURE 10-98. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT 1212

SECTION 11 - DECALS 1215

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1216
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055) 1218
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255) 1220
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) 1222
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 1226
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION 1228
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 1232
FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055) 1236
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255) 1238
FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055) 1240
FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255) 1242
FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION 1244
FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 1246
FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL 1248
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 1250
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 1252
FIGURE 11-17. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1254

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1257

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1258

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 1261

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 1262

PART NUMBER INDEX 1265

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

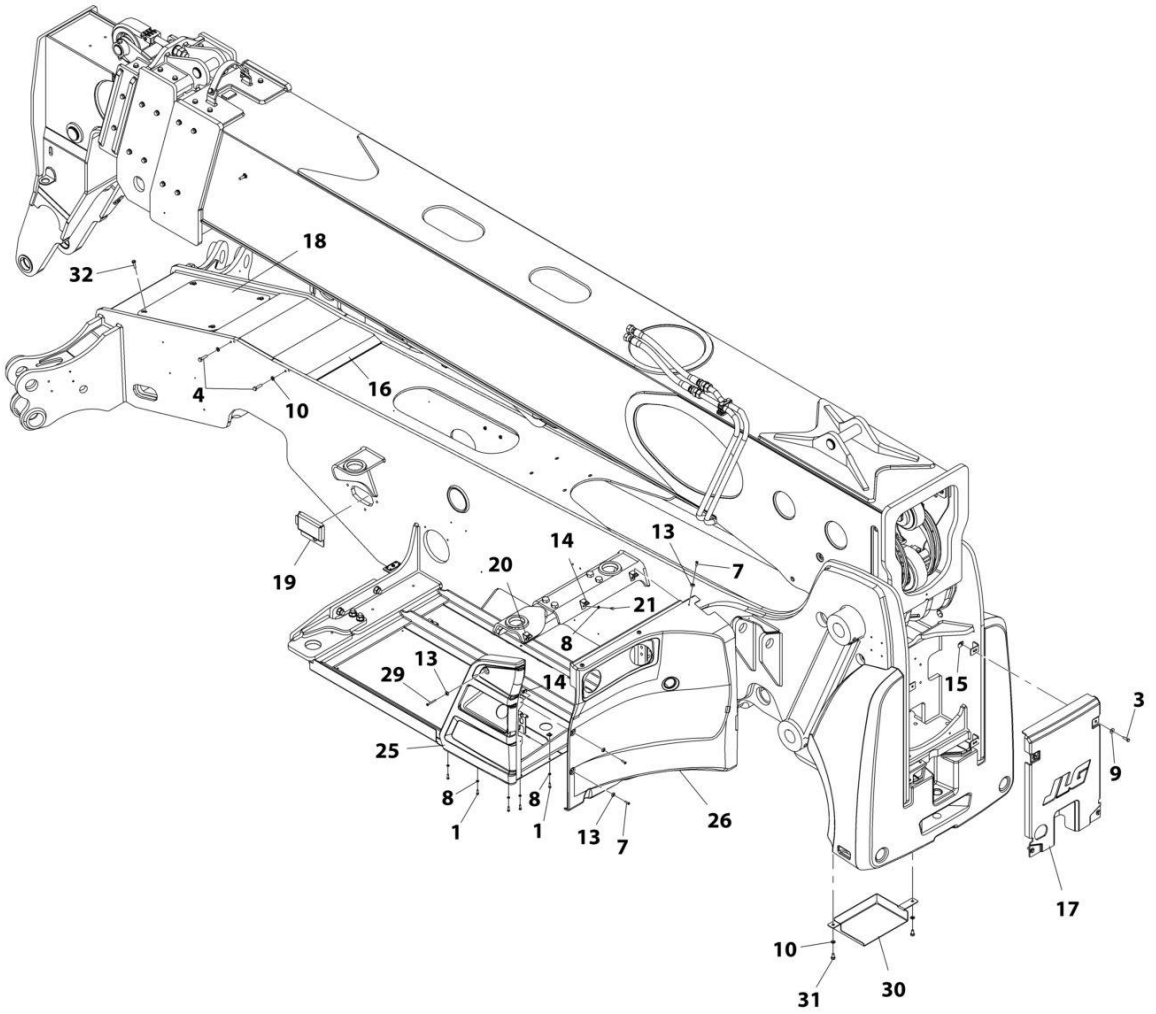


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160710	Ref	Frame Cover Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
4	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3900379	5	Capscrew, M6-1X25	
8	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
9	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
10	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	6	Washer, Nylon M6	
14	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
16	1001207299	1	Bracket, Battery Shield	
17	1001170645	1	Cover, Counterweight	
18	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
21	0760606	3	Screw, M6X12	
25	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
26	1001179548	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
29	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
30	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
31	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
32	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

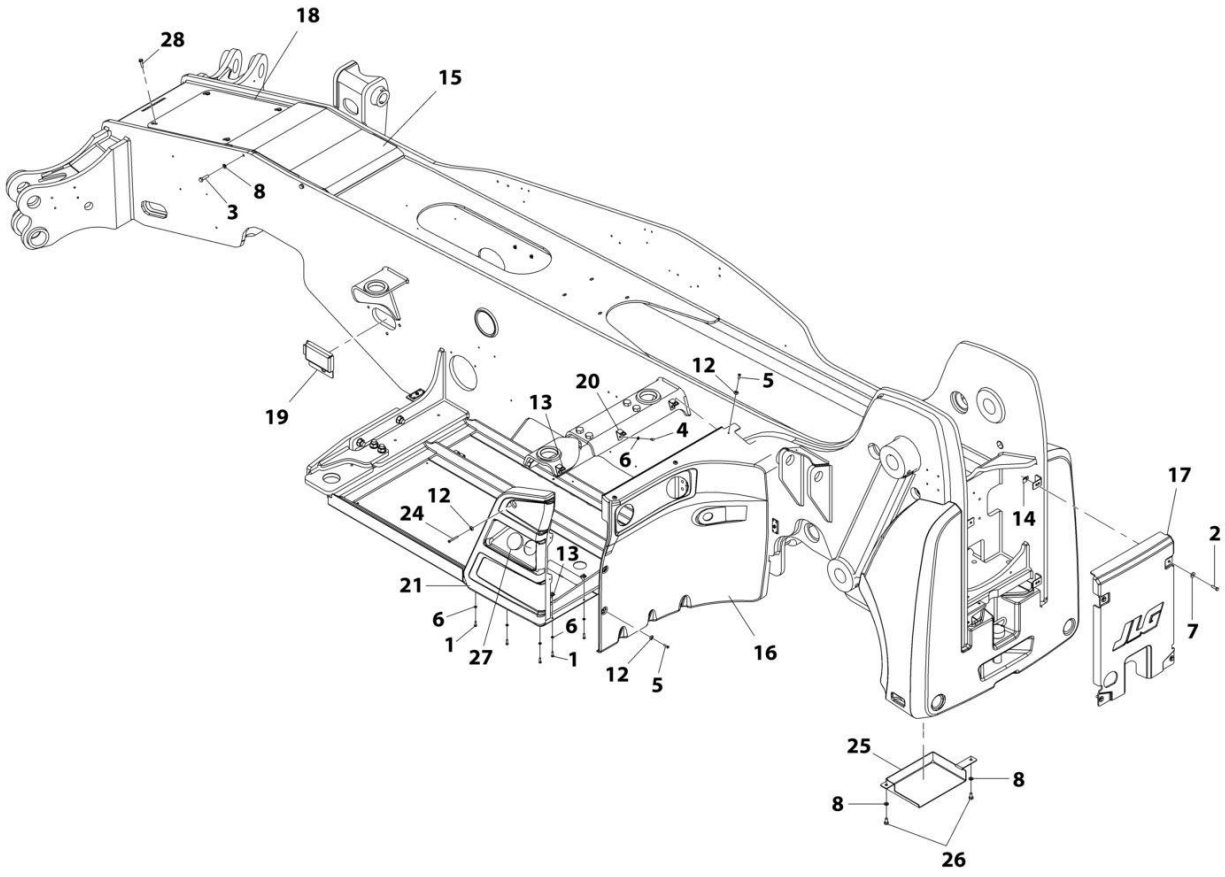


FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172638	Ref	Frame Cover Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Screw, M6X12	
5	3900379	5	Capscrew, M6-1X25	
6	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
7	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
12	1001097540	6	Washer, Nylon M6	
13	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
14	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
15	1001207299	1	Bracket, Battery Shield	
16	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
17	1001170645	1	Cover, Counterweight	
18	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
21	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
26	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
27	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	
28	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

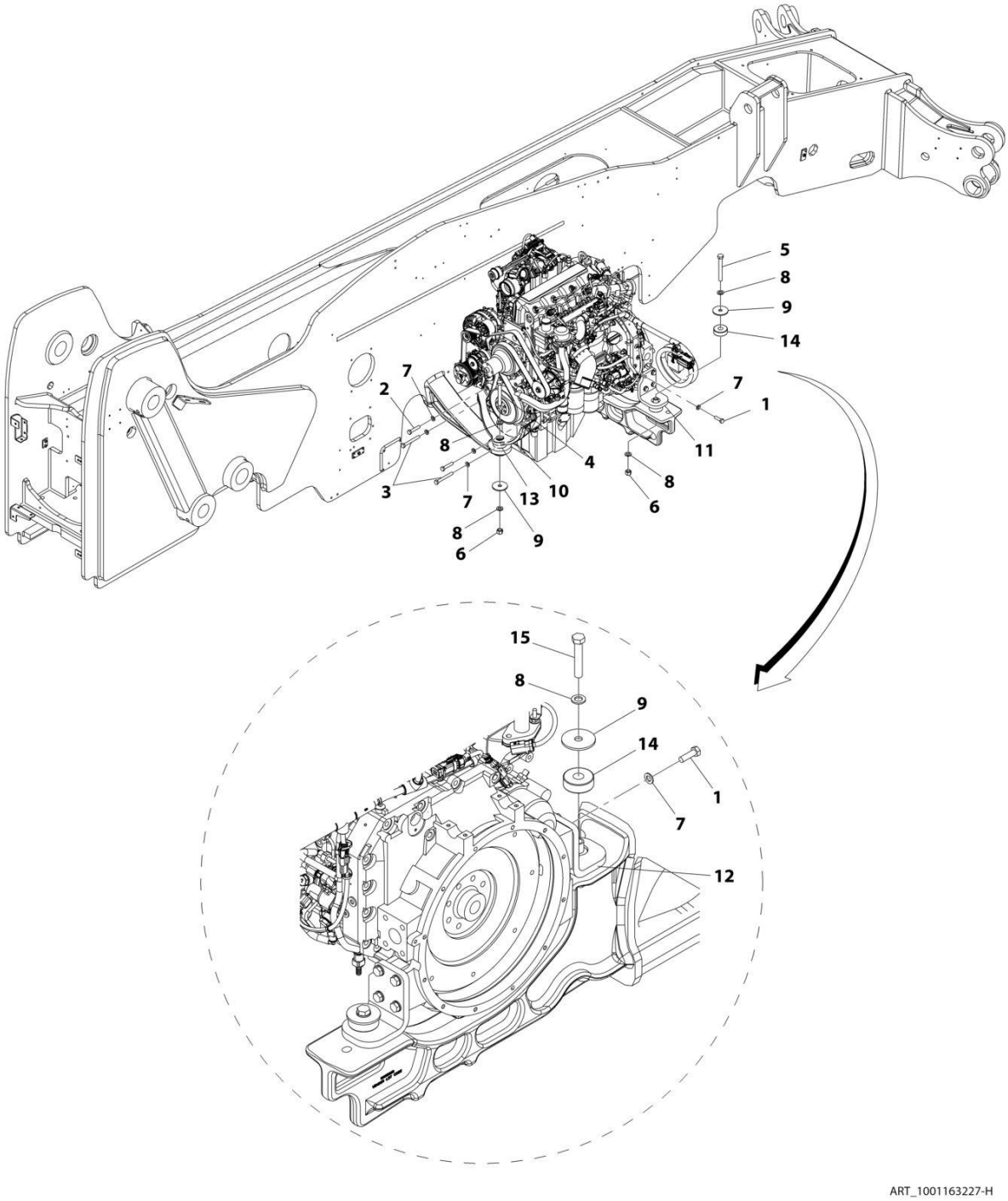


FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation	H
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711629	1	Bolt, M16x120	
5	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
6	3331615	2	Nut, M16	
7	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	5	Washer, M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine	
11	1001168795	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
12	1001168797	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001160888	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
14	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	

FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

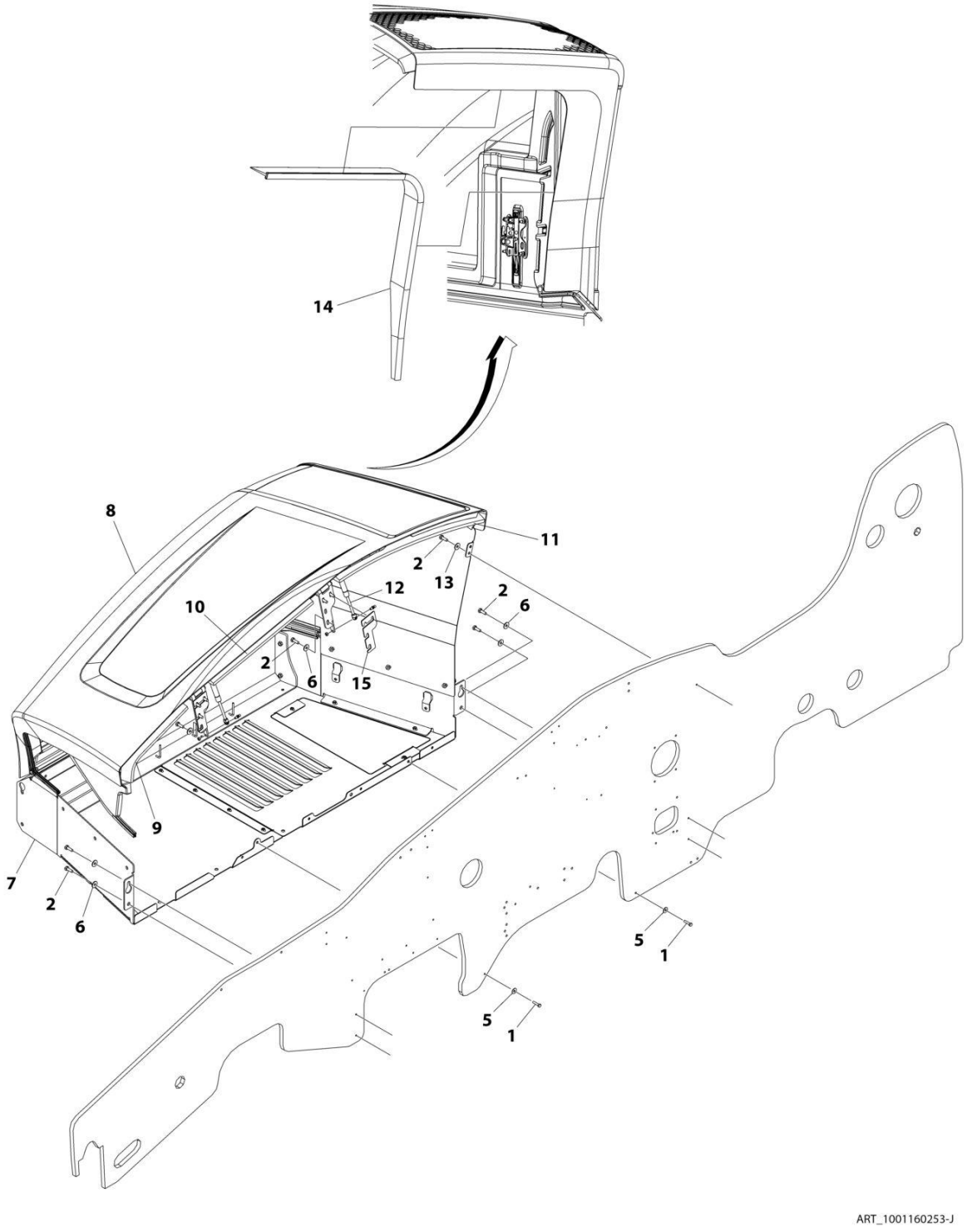


FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160253	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0701014	11	Bolt, M10X30	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001162239	Ref	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001235963	Ref	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001203932	1	Seal	
10	1001203933	1	Seal	
11	1001203934	1	Seal	
12	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
14	1001197339	1	Trim, Lock Seal	
15	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

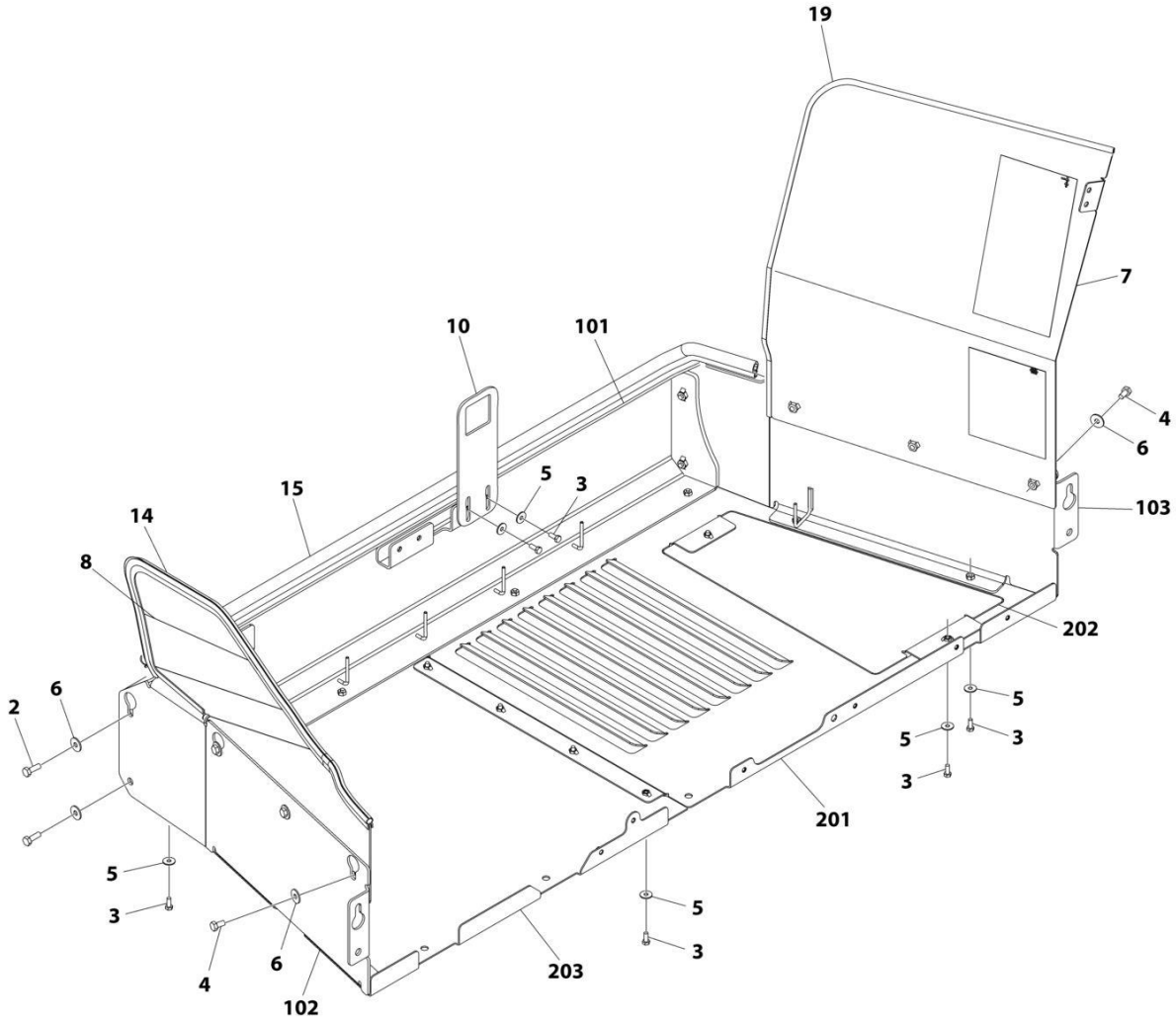


FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162239	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation	N
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760810	16	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	16	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001204086	1	Plate, Rear Cover	
8	1001184076	1	Panel, Front Cover	
10	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
14	1001003227	1375 mm	Seal	
15	1001204486	1795 mm	Seal	
19	90206198	1345 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001162240J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
102	1001213126J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
103	1001196426J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
201	1001196422	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
202	1001169265	1	Panel, Access	
203	1001196404	1	Panel, Engine Pod	

FIGURE 1-6. HOOD ASSEMBLY

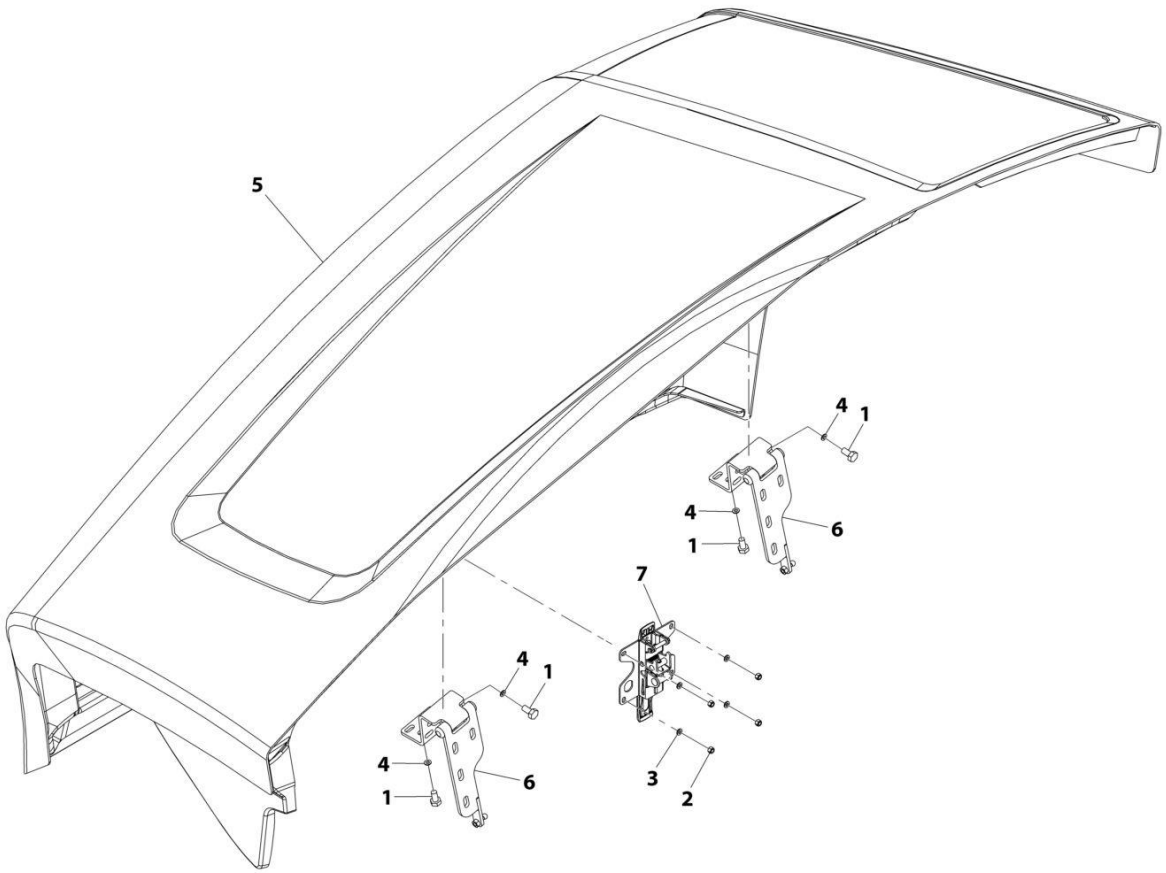


FIGURE 1-6. HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

FIGURE 1-7. TANK INSTALLATION

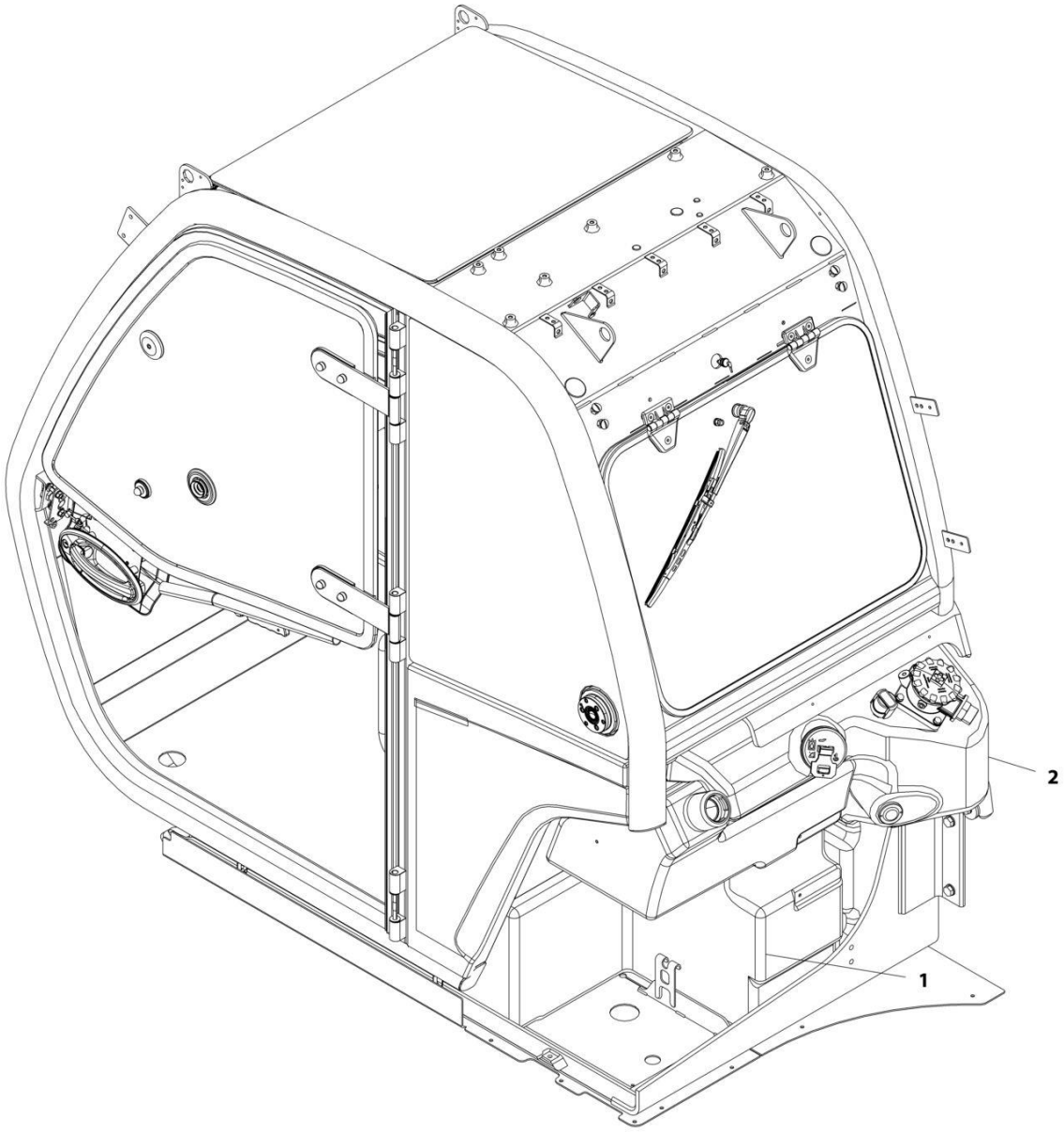


FIGURE 1-7. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160735	Ref	Tank Installation	A
1	1001171153	1	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171154	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

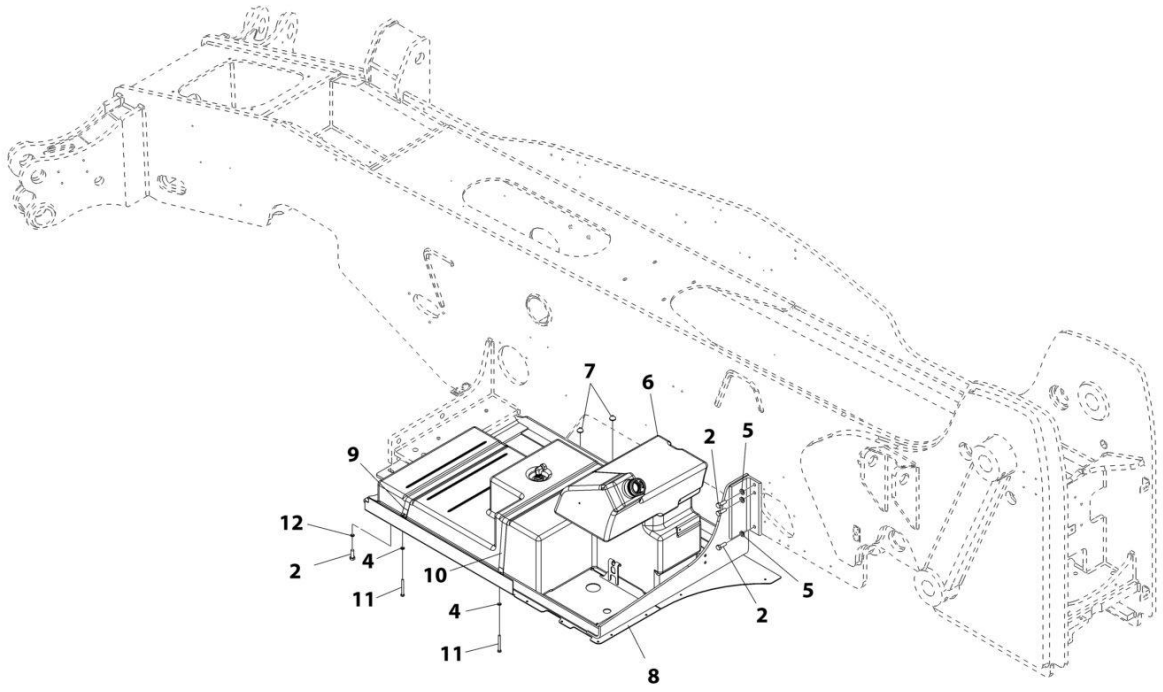
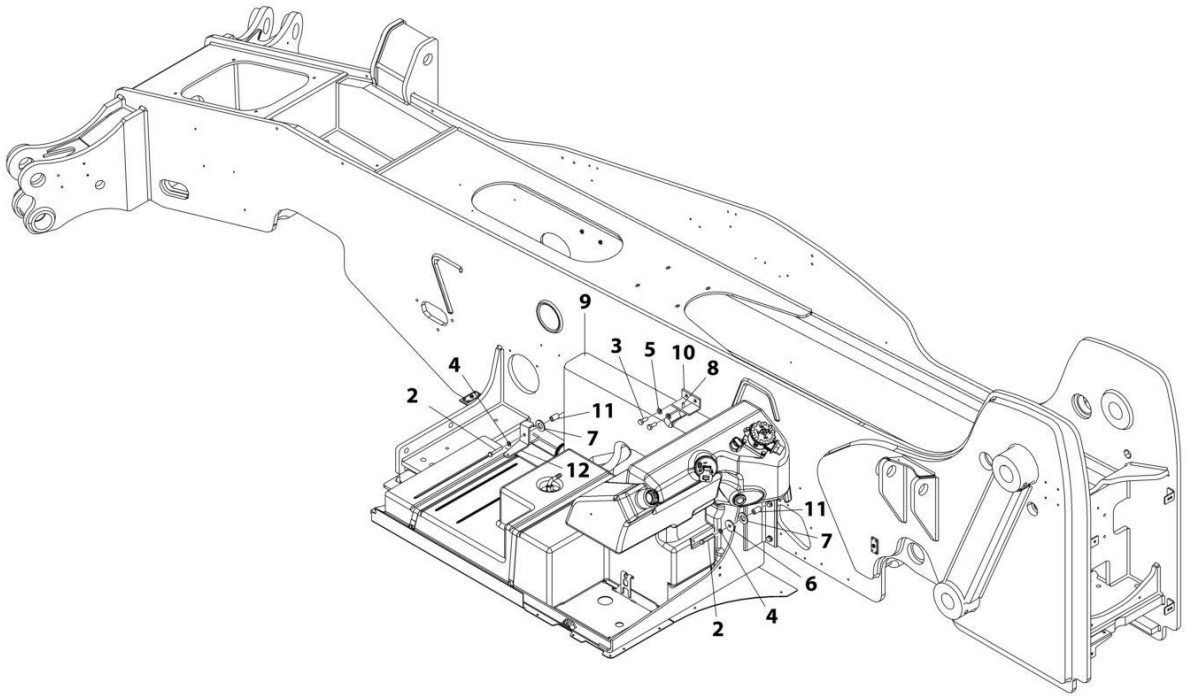


FIGURE 1-8. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171153	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	H
2	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
6	1001211432	1	Tank, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
7	1001169454	4	Mount, Buffer	
8	1001169602	1	Support, Tank Plate	
9	1001170071	1	Strap, Tank	
10	1001170072	1	Strap, Tank	
11	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
12	4812102	3	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001171154-E

FIGURE 1-9. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171154	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	E
2	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
6	1001172147	1	Washer, M10	
7	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
8	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
9	1001163067	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001169461	1	Bracket	
11	1001171179	2	Spacer	
12	1001210707	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-10. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION

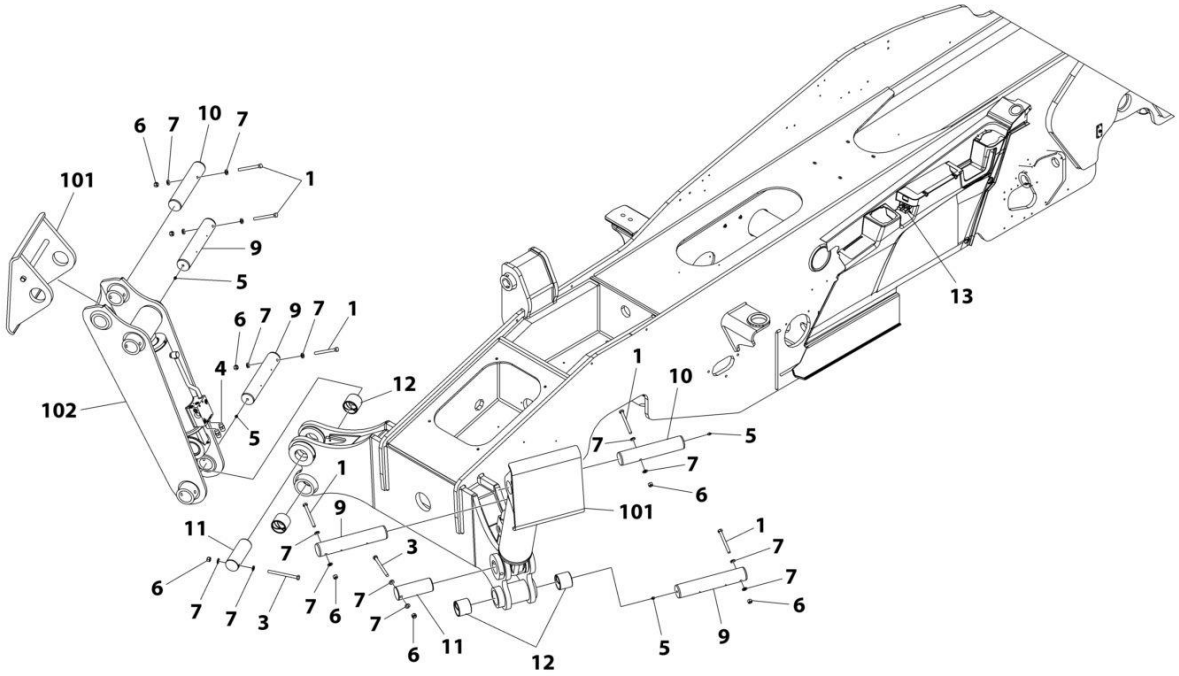


FIGURE 1-10. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174788	Ref	OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0701229	6	Bolt M12 x 120	
3	0701232	2	Bolt M12 x 150	
4	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2160016	4	Fitting, Grease Straight	
6	3291205	8	Nut M12	
7	4812100	16	Washer M12	
9	1001164436	4	Pin	
10	1001207292	2	Pin	
11	1001164454	2	Pin	
12	1001168281	4	Bearing	
13	1001174478	1	Installation, Outrigger Switches (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
101	1001161564	2	Plate, Outrigger Pad	
102	1001207291J	2	Arm, Outrigger	

FIGURE 1-11. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055)

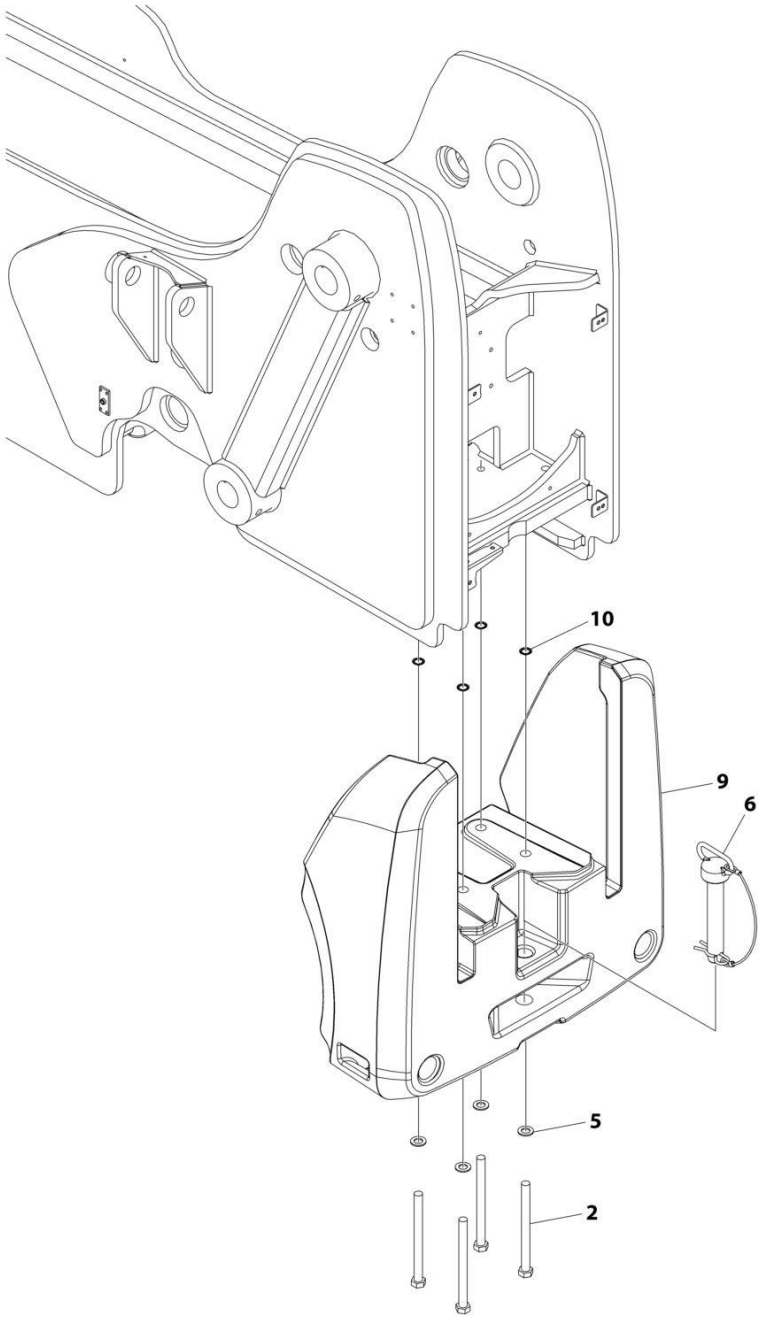


FIGURE 1-11. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165421	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION	H
2	0712042	4	Bolt M20 x 250 Grd10.9	
5	8310620	4	Washer M20	
6	1001160250	1	Pin	
9	1001176492J	1	Counterweight, 1000KG	
10	1001218341	4	Washer	

FIGURE 1-12. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255)

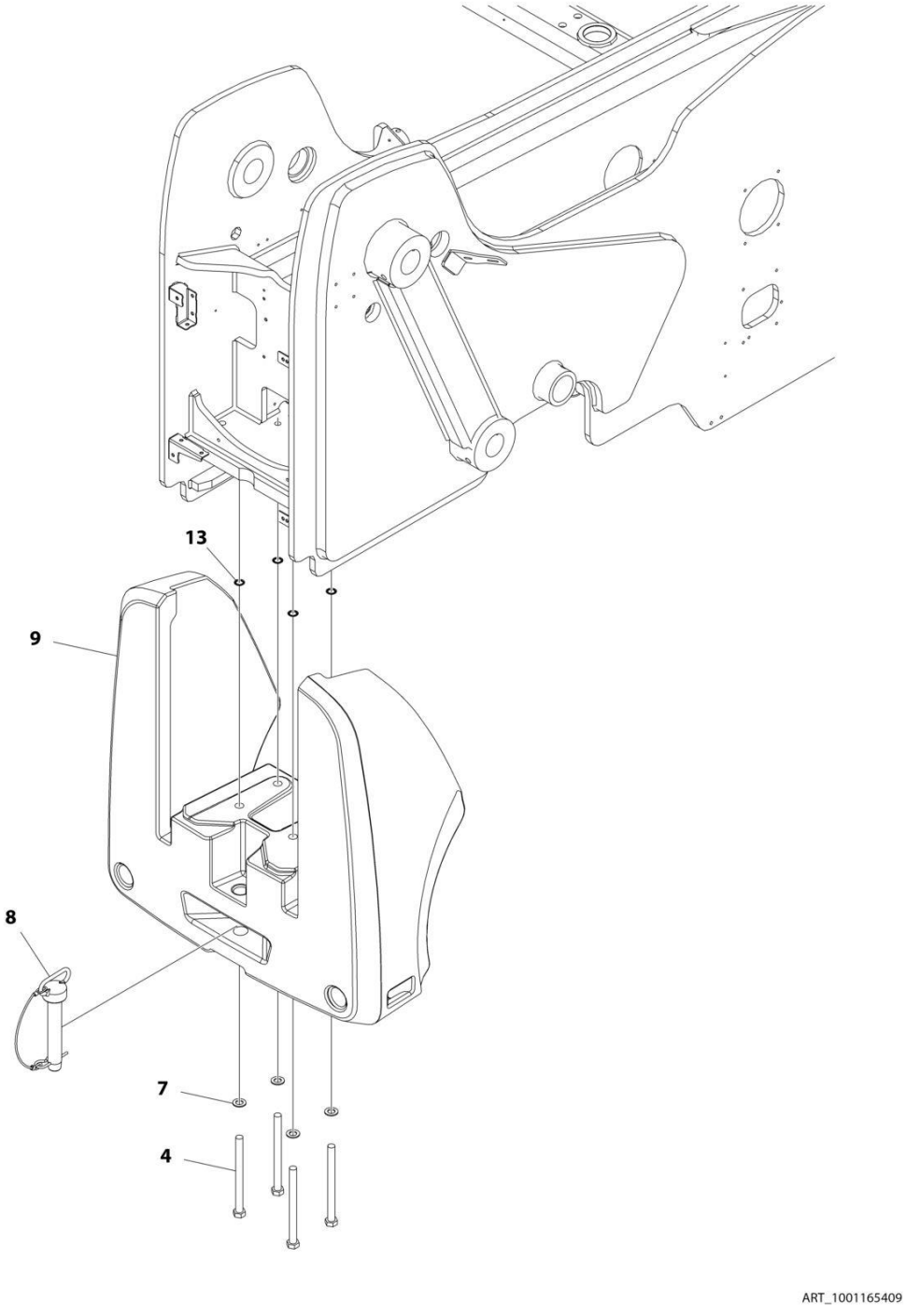


FIGURE 1-12. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165409	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION	J
4	0712042	4	Bolt M20 x 250 Grd10.9	
7	8310620	4	Washer M20	
8	1001160250	1	Pin	
9	1001176490J	1	Counterweight, 1500KG	
13	1001218341	4	Washer	

FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION

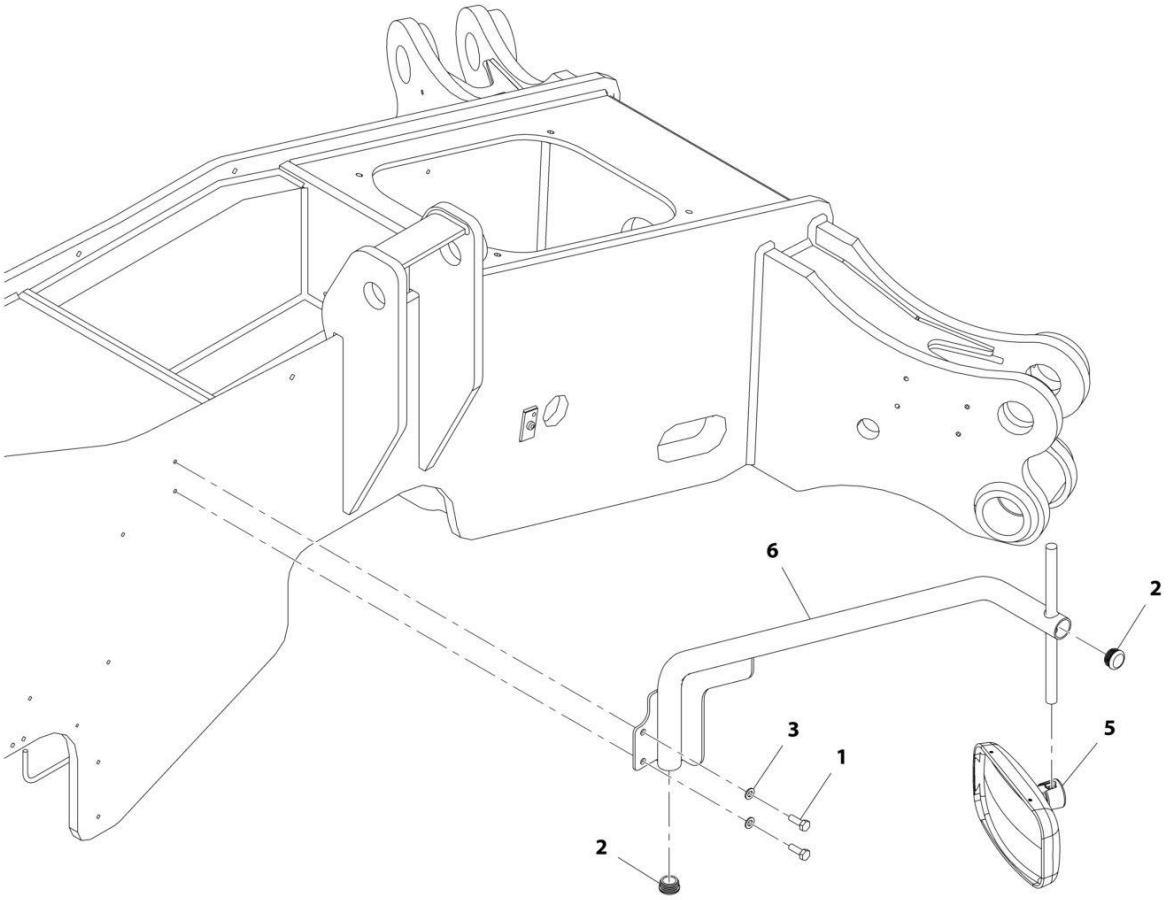
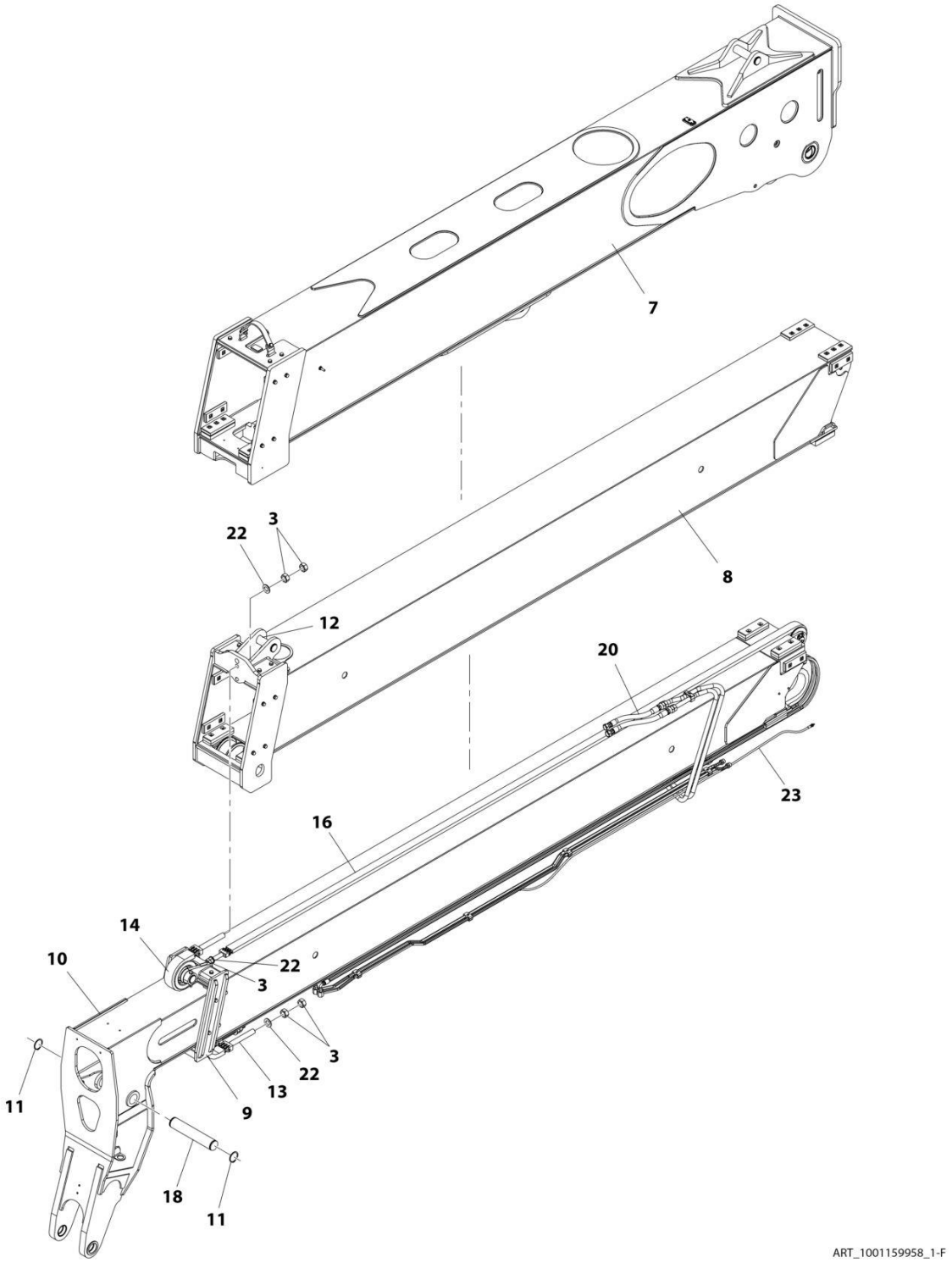


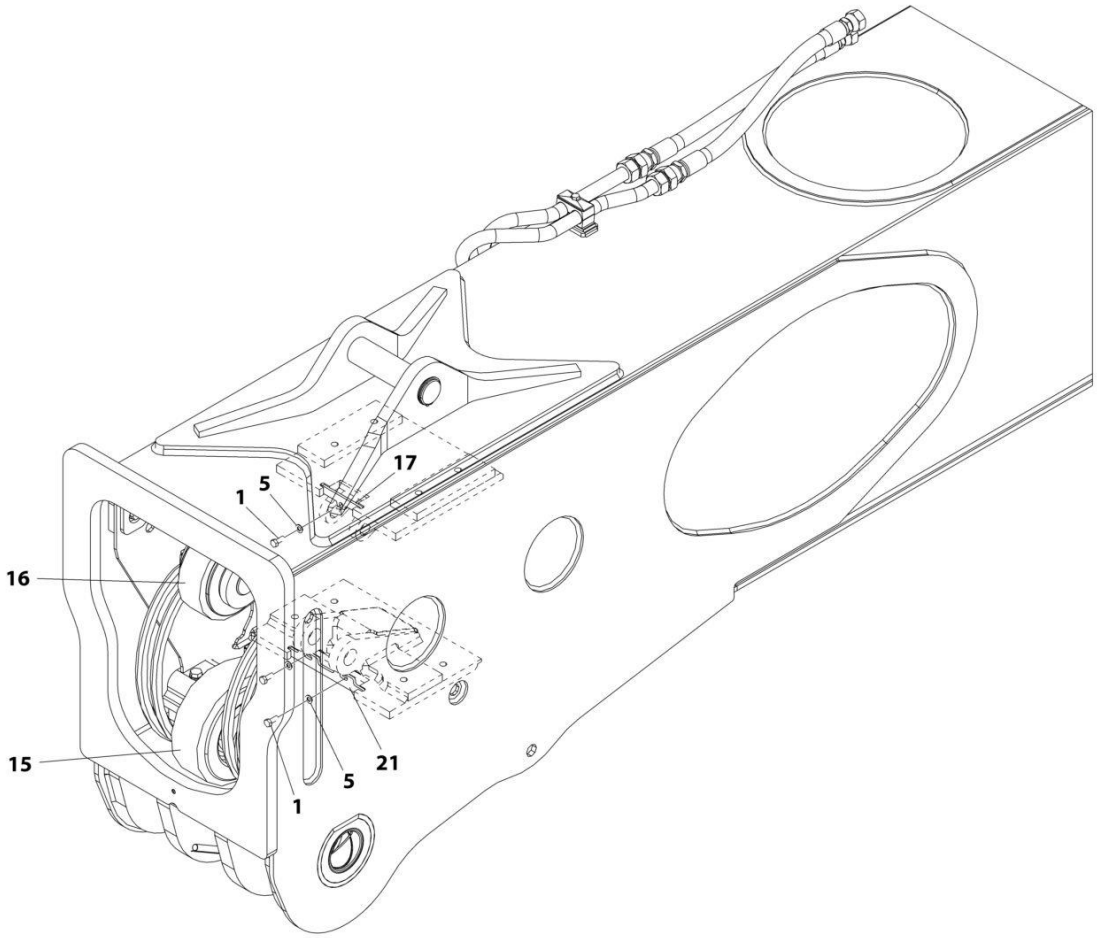
FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160255	Ref	Mirror Installation	D
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30 Grade 8	
2	3520186	2	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001191603	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)





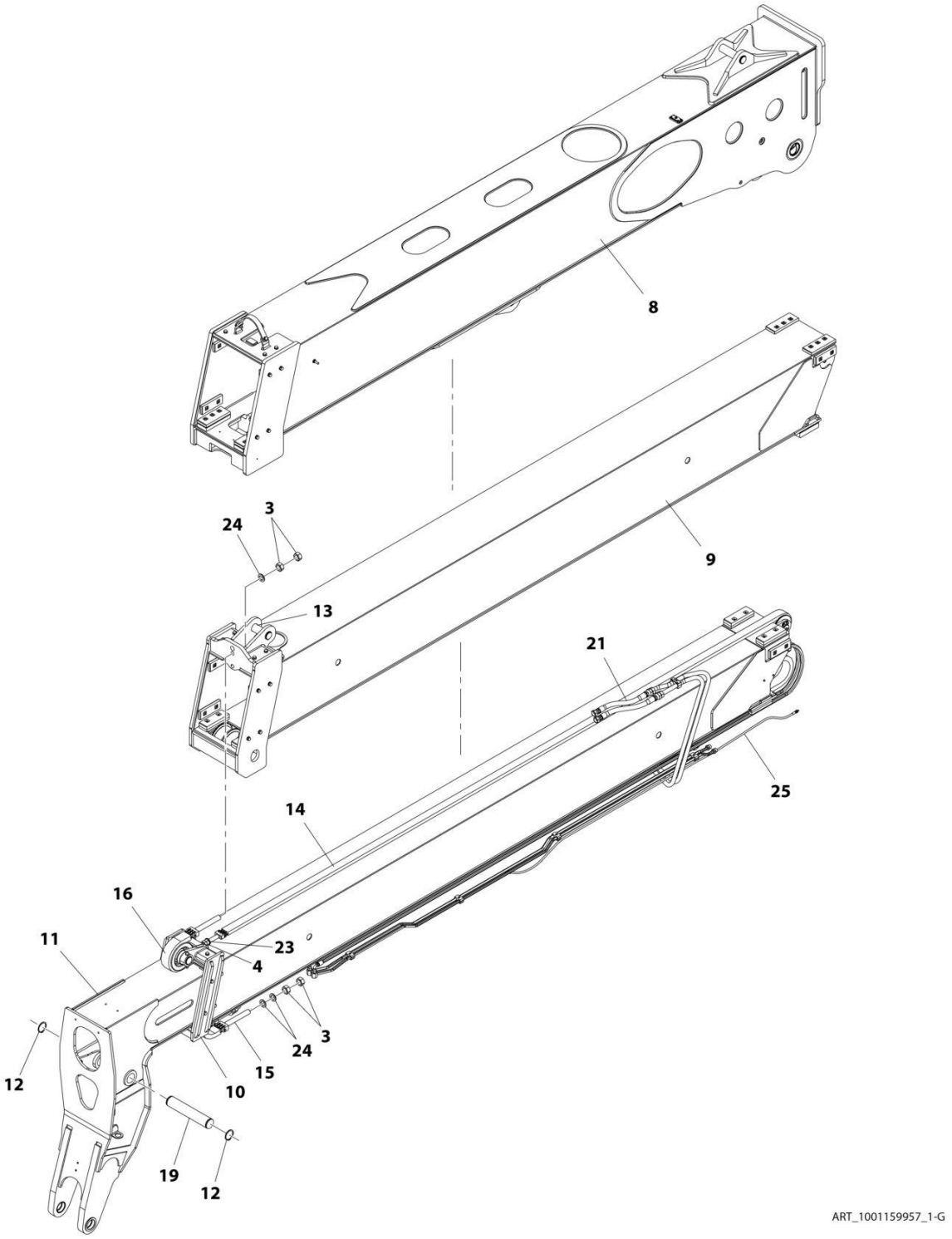
ART_1001159958_2-F

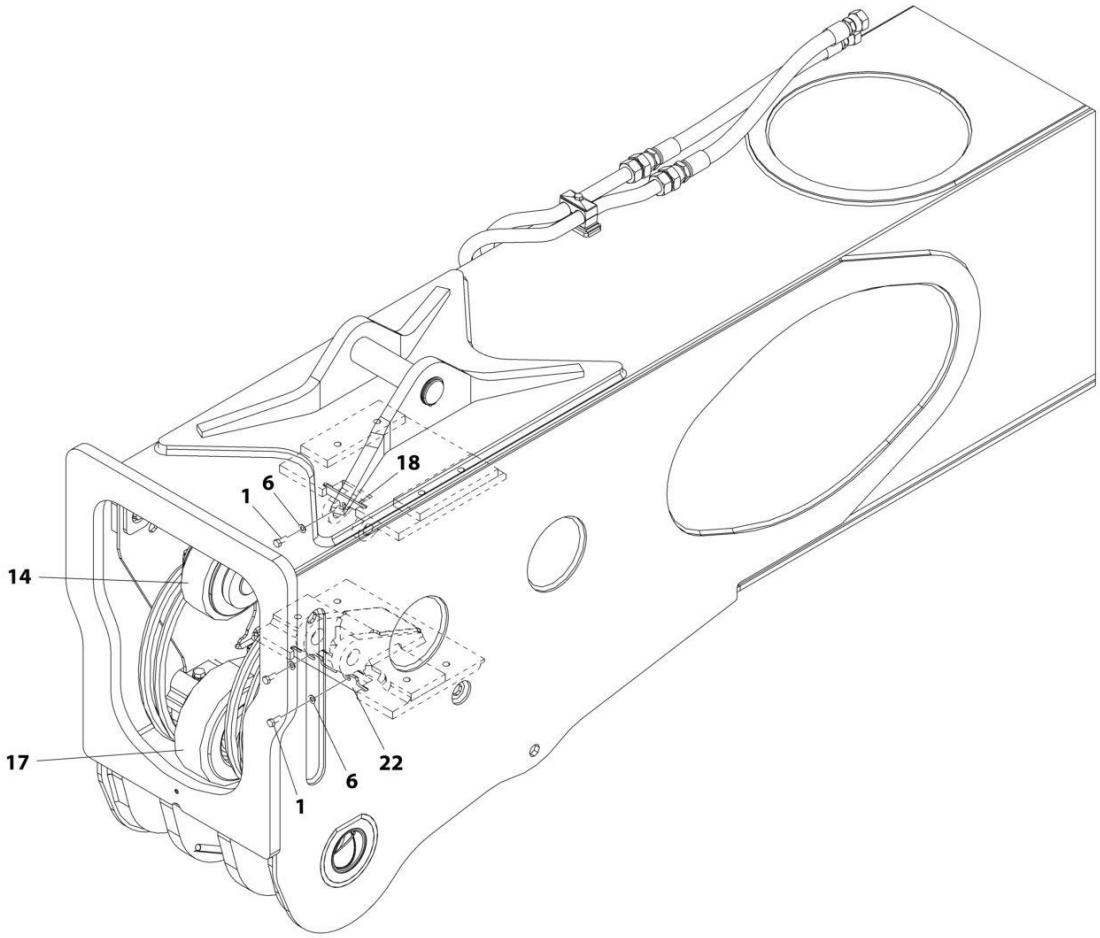
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159958	Ref	Boom Assembly	F
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3332411	10	Nut, M24X3	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001159967	1	Assembly, First Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001160014	1	Assembly, Second Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001160024	1	Assembly, Third Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001160033	1	Assembly, Fourth Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	88581157	2	Ring, Snap	
12	1001163881	Ref	Installation, Extend Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001165045	Ref	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001165046	Ref	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001165047	Ref	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001165048	Ref	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001165484	1	Plate	
18	1001167491	1	Pin	
20	1001174329	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
21	1001171001	1	Plate	
22	4812700	5	Washer, M24	
23	1001208050	1	Hose	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)





ART_1001159957_2-G

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159957	Ref	Boom Assembly	G
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3333011	8	Nut, M30	
4	3332411	2	Nut, M24X3	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
8	1001159966	1	Assembly, First Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001160013	1	Assembly, Second Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001160023	1	Assembly, Third Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001160032	1	Assembly, Fourth Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	88581157	2	Ring, Snap	
13	1001163881	1	Installation, Extend Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001165048	1	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001165295	1	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001165296	1	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001165297	1	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001165484	1	Plate	
19	1001167491	1	Pin	
21	1001174329	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
22	1001171001	1	Plate	
23	4812700	1	Washer, M24	
24	1001097412	4	Washer	
25	1001208050	1	Hose	

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

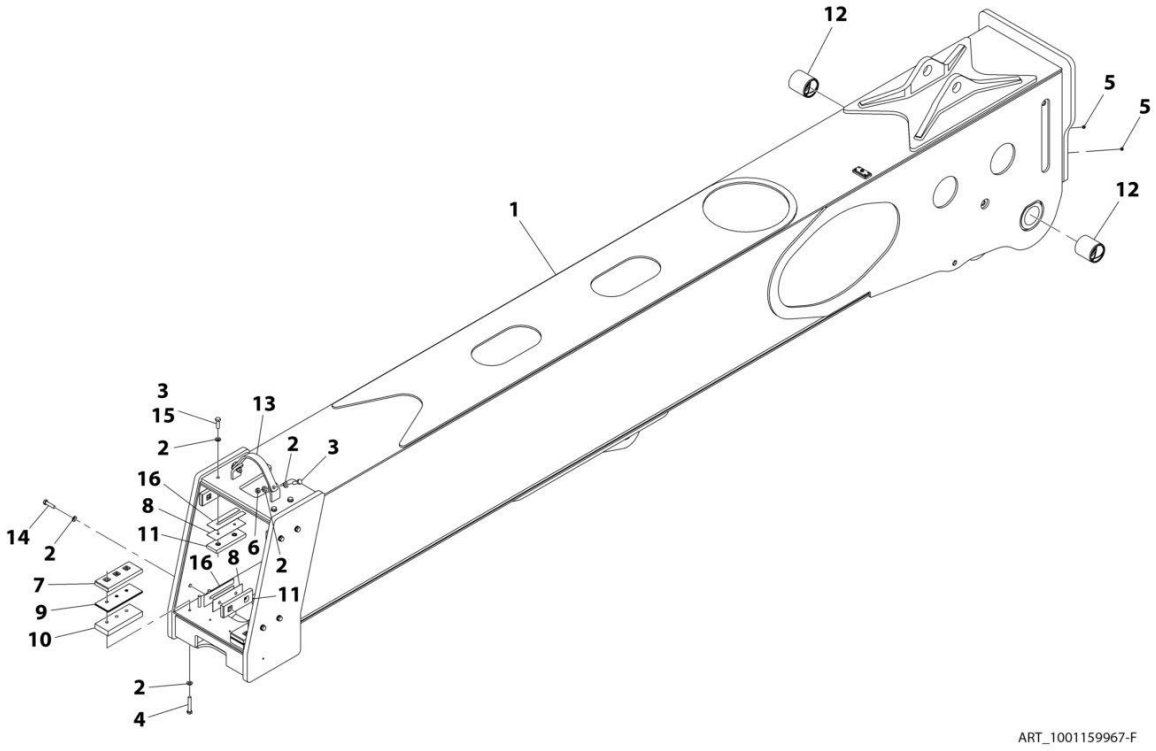


FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159967	Ref	First Boom Assembly	F
1	1001159971J	1	Weldment, First Boom	
2	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
3	0711216	6	Bolt, M12X40	
4	0711223	6	Bolt, M12X75 GR10.9	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
7	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
8	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
10	1001163113	2	Spacer	
11	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
12	1001166455	2	Sleeve, Bronze	
13	1001171178	1	Strap, Cylinder	
14	0711218	8	Bolt, M12X50	
15	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
16	1001163103	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

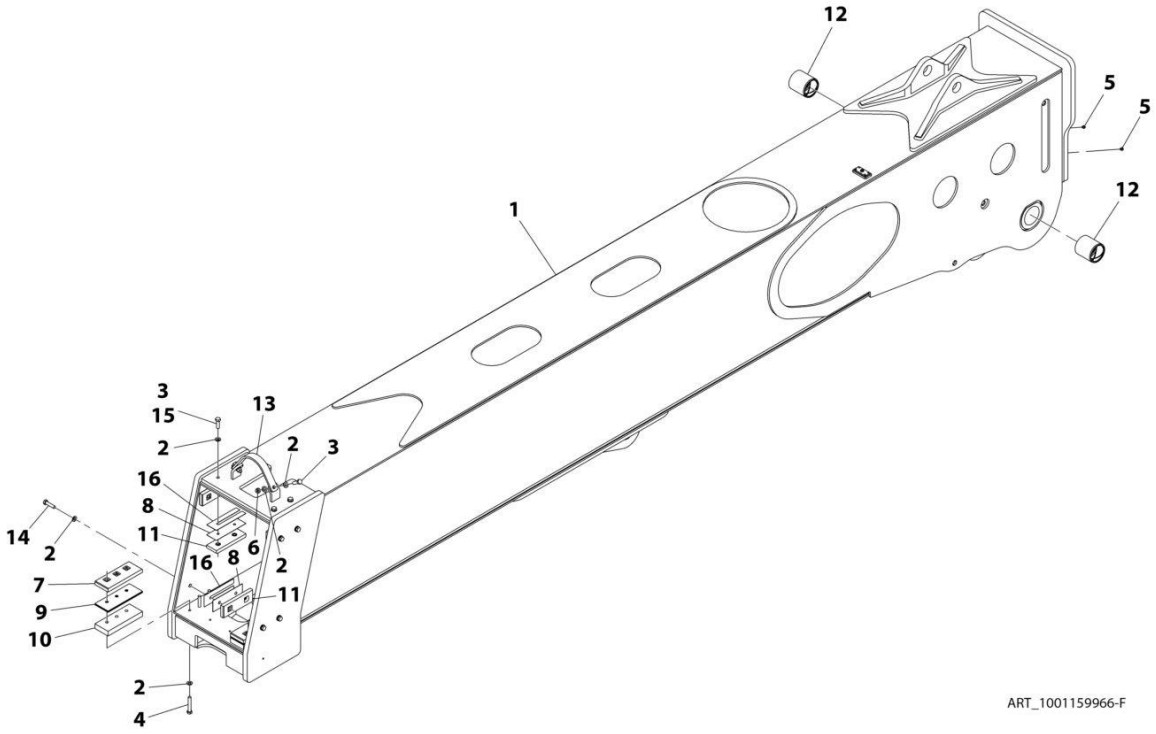


FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159966	Ref	First Boom Assembly	F
1	1001159970J	1	Weldment, First Boom	
2	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
3	0711216	6	Bolt, M12X40	
4	0711223	6	Bolt, M12X75 GR10.9	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
7	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
8	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
10	1001163113	2	Spacer	
11	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
12	1001166455	2	Sleeve, Bronze	
13	1001171178	1	Strap, Cylinder	
14	0711218	8	Bolt, M12X50	
15	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
16	1001163103	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

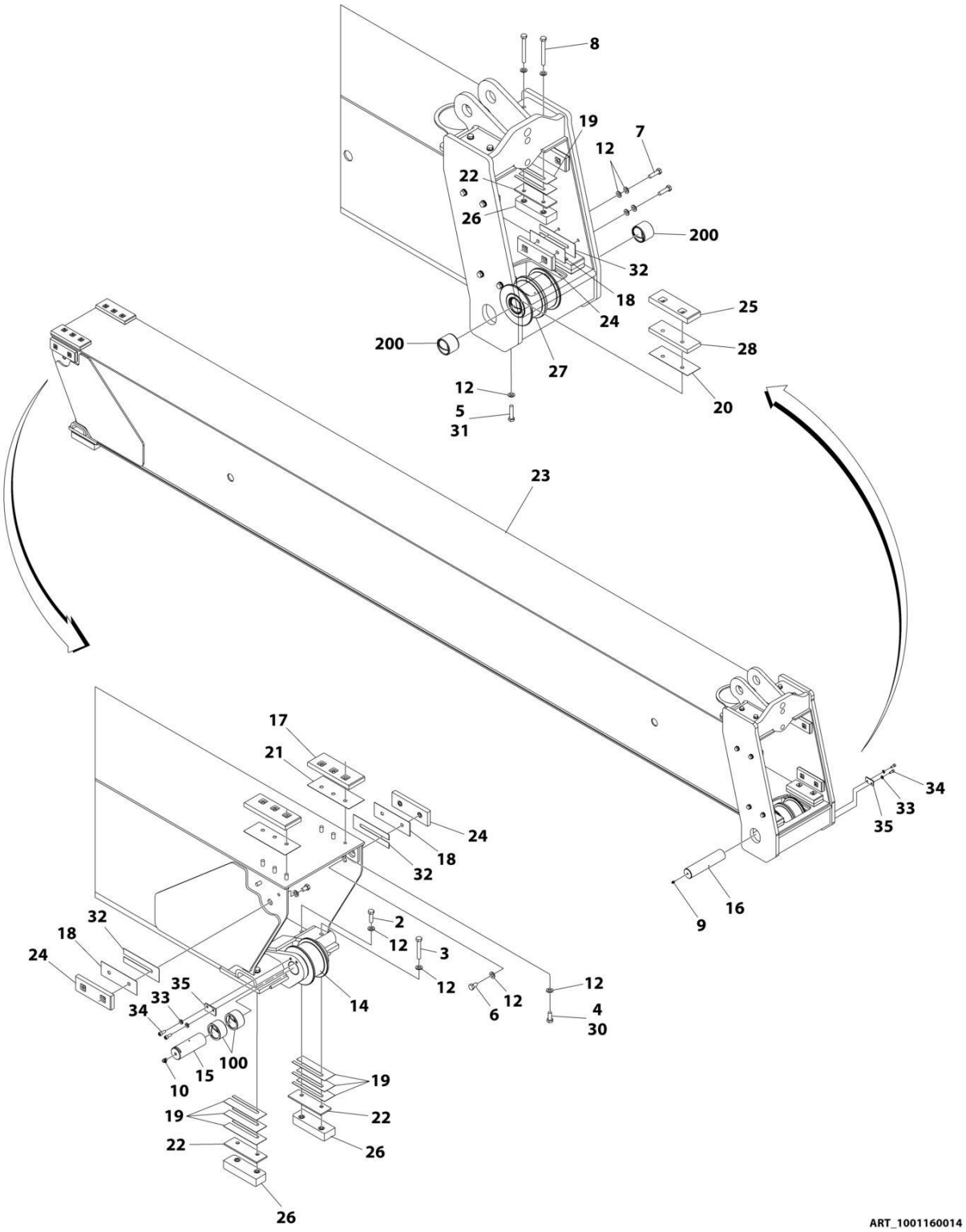


FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160014	Ref	SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
2	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
3	0711224	2	Bolt, M12 x 80	
4	0711214	6	Bolt, M12 x 30	
5	0711219	4	Bolt, M12 x 55 GR10.9	
6	0771210	4	Bolt, M12 x 20	
7	0711217	8	Bolt, M12 x 45	
8	0711228	4	Bolt, M12 x 110	
9	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001101867	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
15	1001159611	1	Pin	
16	1001161054	1	Pin	
17	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
18	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
19	1001163104	AR	Shim	
20	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
21	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
22	1001163114	4	Spacer	
23	1001163900	1	Weldment, Second Boom	
24	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
25	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
26	1001165175	4	Pad, Wear	
27	1001168286	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200)	
28	1001170627	2	Spacer	
30	0711215	AR	Bolt, M12 x 35	
31	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12 x 60	
32	1001163103	AR	Shim	
33	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
34	5271808	4	Bolt, M8 x 20	
35	1001206248	2	Bracket	
100	7117502	2	Bushing (Part of Item 14)	
200	1001167025	2	Bushing (Part of Item 27)	

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

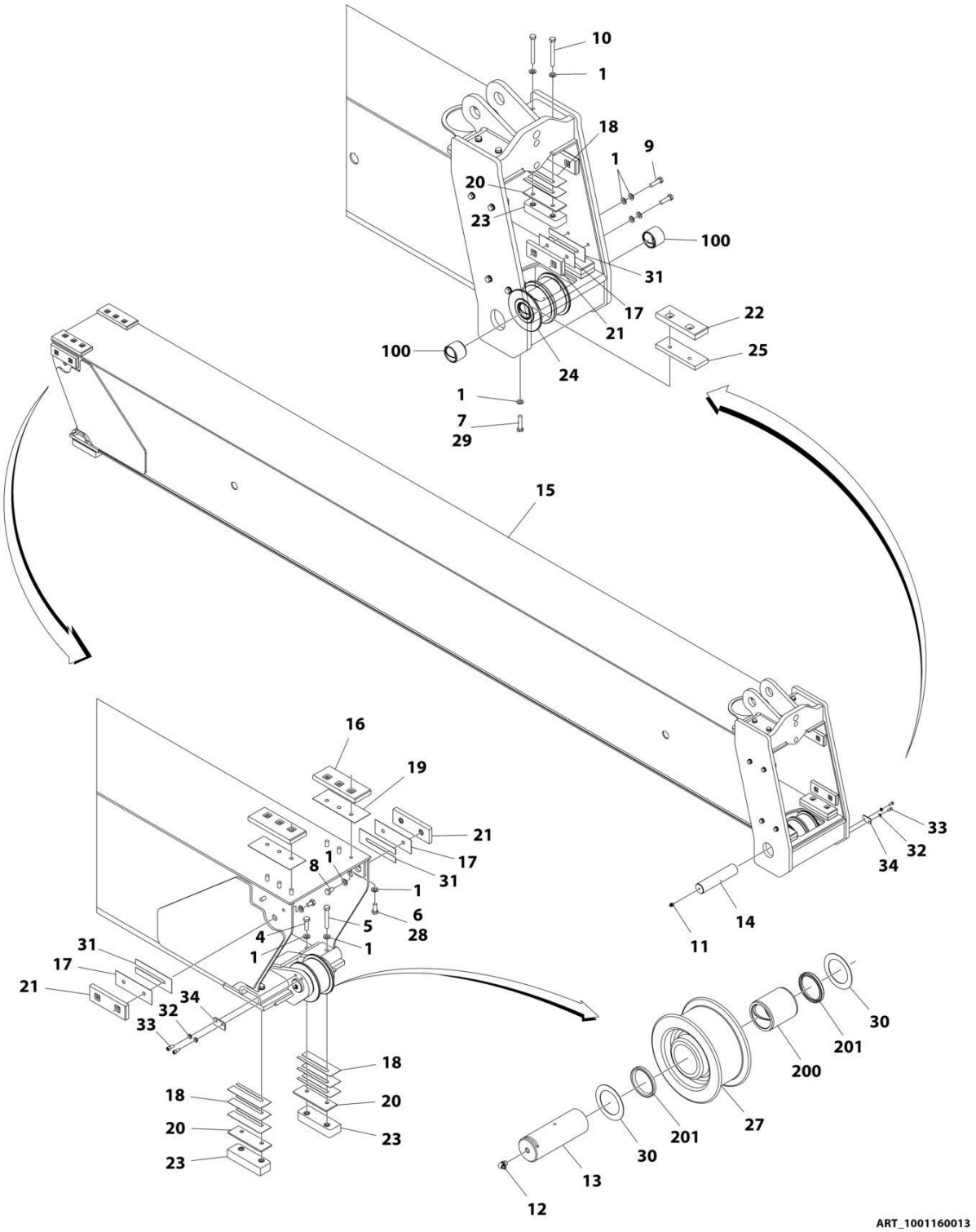


FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160013	Ref	SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
4	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
5	0711224	2	Bolt, M12 x 80 GR10.9	
6	0711214	6	Bolt, M12 x 30	
7	0711219	4	Bolt, M12 x 55 GR10.9	
8	0771210	4	Bolt, M12 x 20 GR10.9	
9	0711217	8	Bolt, M12 x 45	
10	0711228	4	Bolt, M12 x 10	
11	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
13	1001159611	1	Pin	
14	1001161054	1	Pin	
15	1001162286	1	Weldment, Second Boom	
16	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
17	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
18	1001163104	AR	Shim	
19	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163114	4	Plate, Spacer	
21	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
22	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
23	1001165175	4	Pad, Wear	
24	1001167027	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
25	1001170627	2	Spacer	
27	91565005	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200-201)	
28	0711215	AR	Bolt, M12 x 35	
29	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12 x 60	
30	91041596	AR	Washer	
31	1001163103	AR	Shim	
32	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
33	5271808	4	Bolt, M8 x 20	
34	1001206248	2	Bracket	
100	1001167025	2	Bushing (Part of Item 24)	
200	91563025	1	Bushing (Part of Item 27)	
201	91403119	2	Seal (Part of Item 27)	

FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

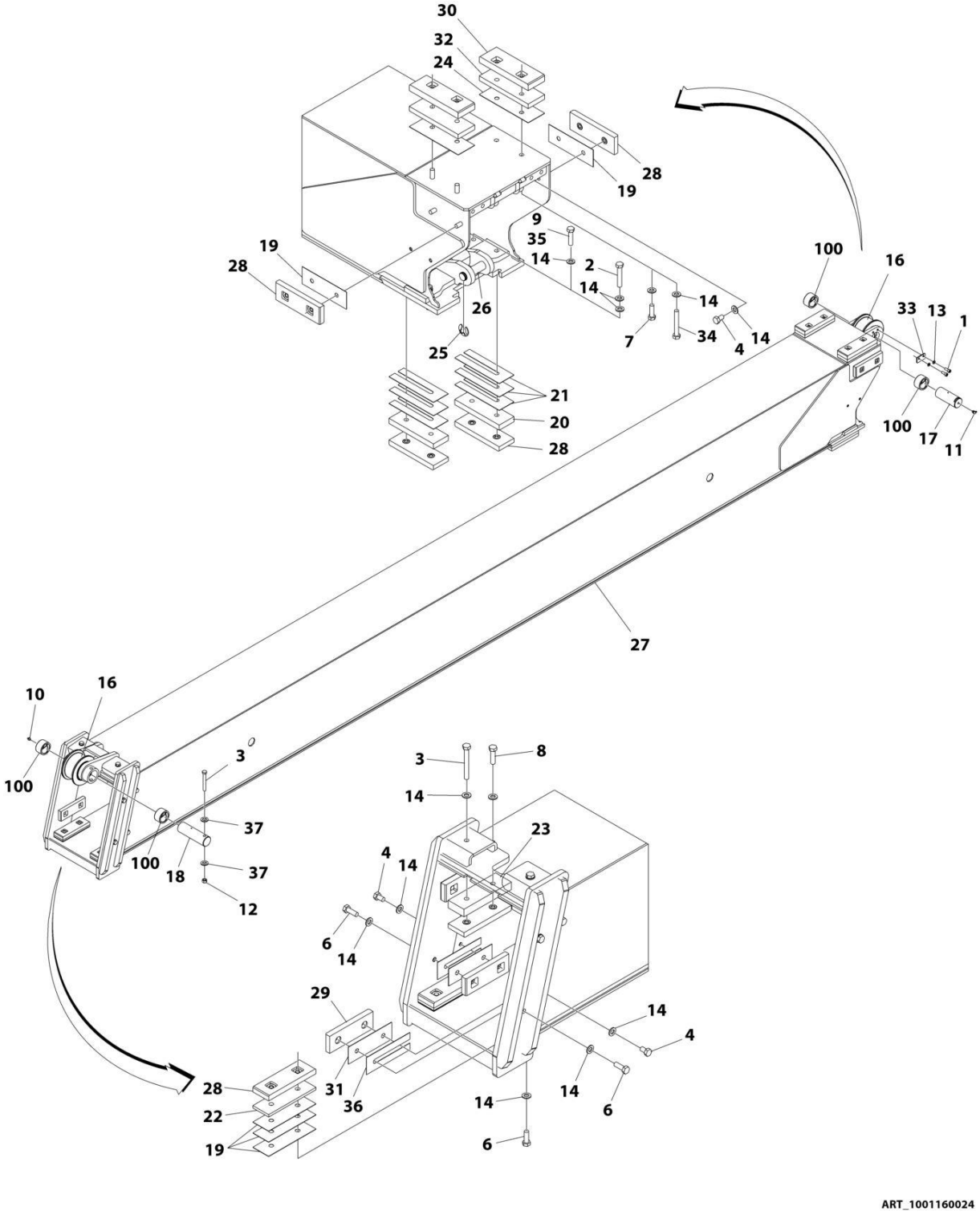


FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160024	Ref	THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	5271808	2	Bolt, M8 x 20	
2	1001098828	2	Bolt, M12 x 70	
3	0711227	3	Bolt, M12 x 100	
4	0771210	8	Bolt, M12 x 20	
6	0711215	8	Bolt, M12 x 35	
7	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
8	0711217	2	Bolt, M12 x 45	
9	0711218	AR	Bolt, M12 x 50	
10	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
13	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
16	1001101867	2	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
17	1001159613	1	Pin	
18	1001161055	1	Pin	
19	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163038	2	Spacer	
21	1001163103	AR	Shim	
22	1001163105	2	Spacer	
23	1001163107	2	Spacer	
24	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
25	1001163638	2	Ring, Retaining	
26	1001163693	1	Pin	
27	1001163903	1	Weldment, Third Boom	
28	1001165171	8	Pad, Wear	
29	1001165172	4	Pad, Wear	
30	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
31	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
32	1001170627	2	Spacer	
33	1001206248	1	Bracket	
34	0711226	2	Bolt, M12 x 85	
35	0711219	2	Bolt, M12 x 55	
36	1001200989	AR	Shim	
37	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
100	7117502	4	Bushing (Part of Item 16) (2 per assembly)	

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

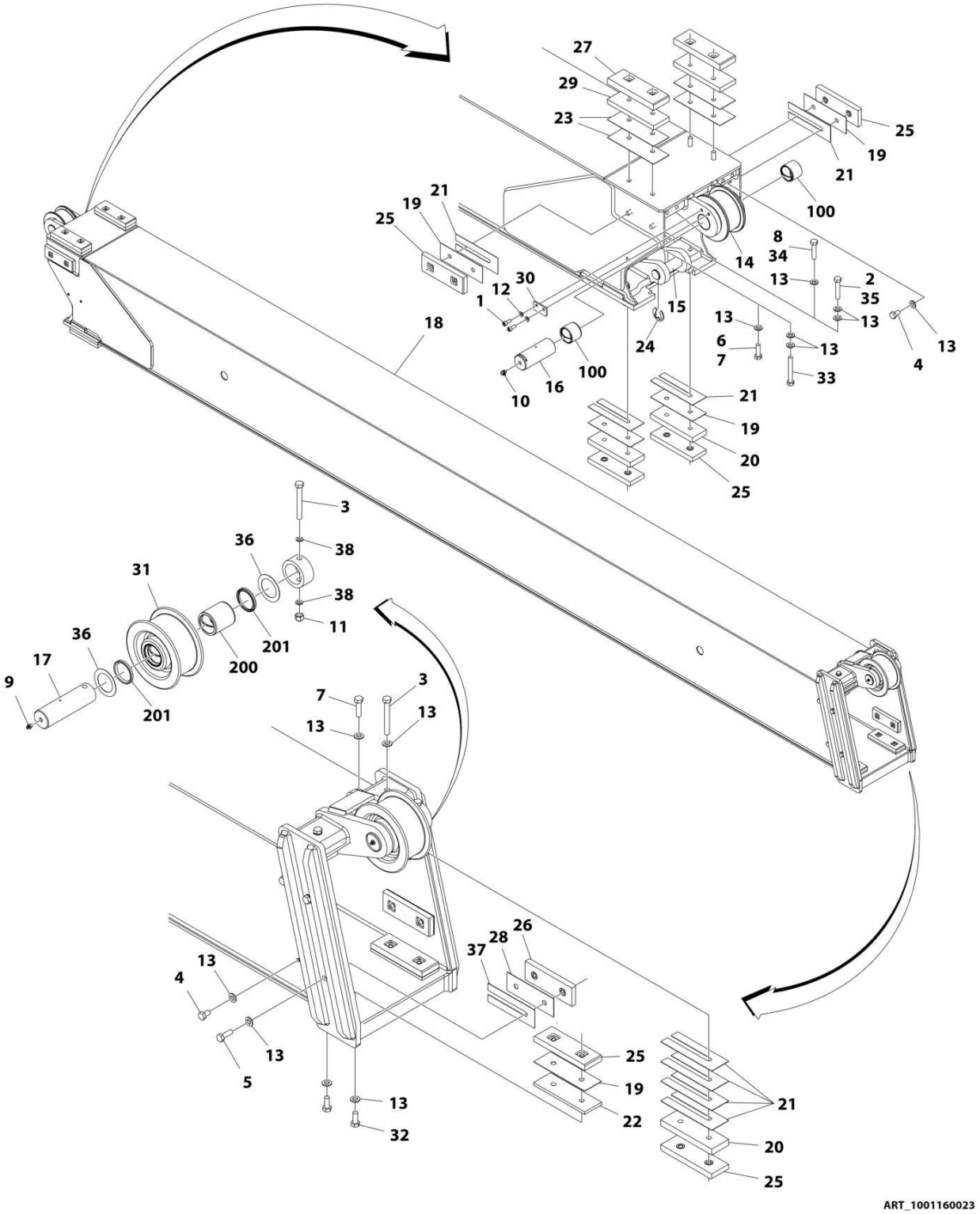


FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160023	Ref	THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	5271808	2	Bolt, M8 x 20	
2	1001098828	2	Bolt, M12-1.75 x 70 GR10.9	
3	0711227	3	Bolt, M12 x 100 GR10.9	
4	0771210	8	Bolt, M12 x 20 GR10.9	
5	0711215	4	Bolt, M12 x 35 GR10.9	
6	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40 GR10.9	
7	0711217	2	Bolt, M12 x 45	
8	0711218	2	Bolt, M12 x 50 GR10.9	
9	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
12	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
13	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001101867	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
15	1001159612	1	Pin	
16	1001159613	1	Pin	
17	1001161055	1	Pin	
18	1001162376	1	Weldment, Third Boom	
19	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163038	4	Spacer	
21	1001163103	AR	Shim	
22	1001163105	2	Spacer	
23	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
24	1001163619	2	Ring, Retaining	
25	1001165171	8	Pad, Wear	
26	1001165172	4	Pad, Wear	
27	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
28	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
29	1001170627	2	Spacer	
30	1001206248	1	Bracket	
31	91565005	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200-201)	
32	0711214	4	Bolt, M12 x 30	
33	0711226	2	Bolt, M12 x 90	
34	0711219	AR	Bolt, M12 x 55	
35	0711221	AR	Bolt, M12 x 65	
36	91041596	AR	Washer	
37	1001200989	AR	Shim	
38	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
100	7117502	2	Bushing (Part of Item 14)	
200	91563025	1	Bushing (Part of Item 31)	
201	91403119	2	Seal (Part of Item 31)	

FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

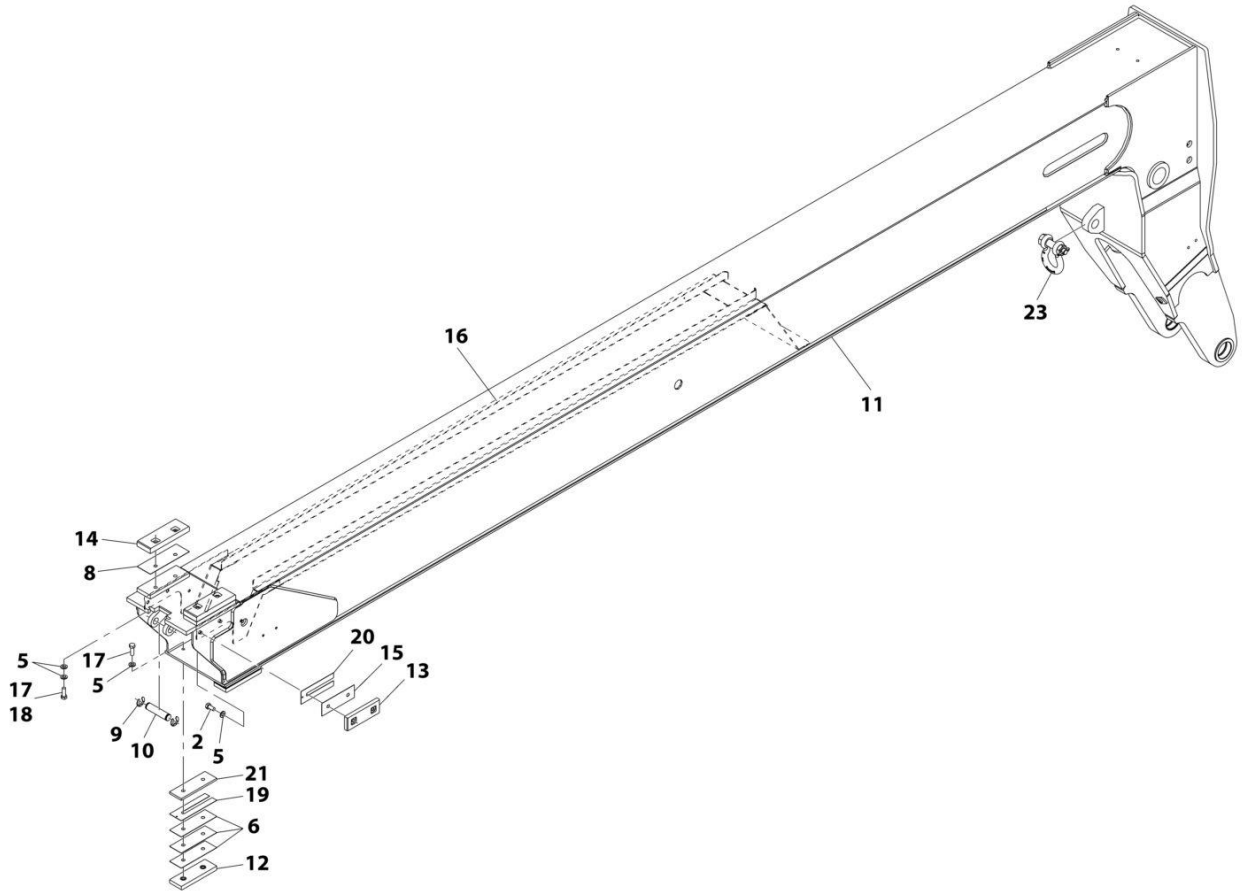


FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160033	Ref	Fourth Boom Assembly	K
2	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X35	
5	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
6	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
8	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163638	2	Ring, Retainer	
10	1001163693	1	Pin	
11	1001163908	1	Weldment, Fourth Boom	
12	1001165171	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001165172	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
15	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
16	1001173926	1	Support, Hose	
17	0711215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
18	0711214	AR	Bolt, M12X30	
19	1001163103	AR	Shim	
20	1001200989	AR	Shim	
21	1001163105	2	Plate, Spacer	
23	1001204045	1	Clevis	

FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

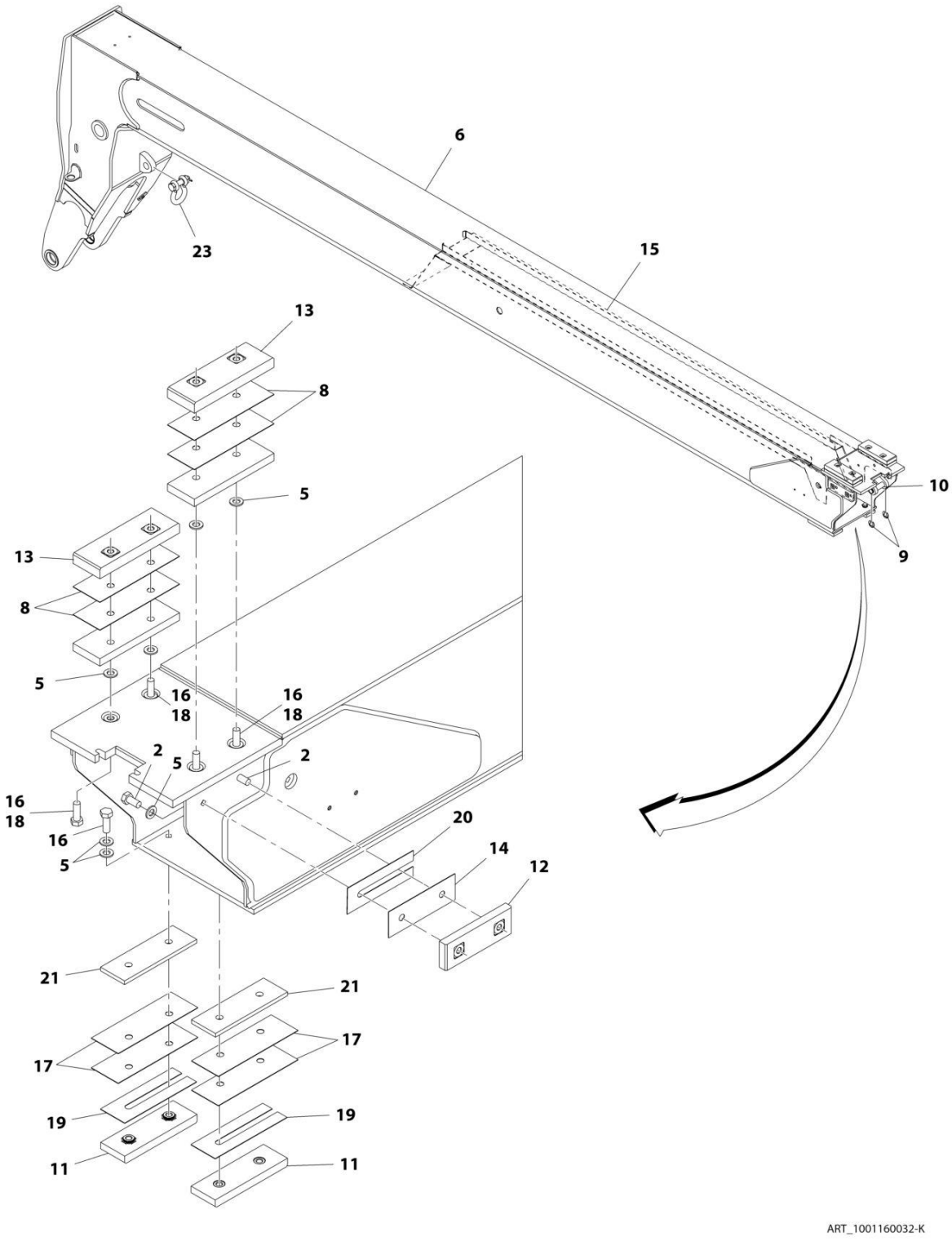


FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160032	Ref	Fourth Boom Assembly	K
2	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X25	
5	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
6	1001162262	1	Weldment, Fourth Boom	
8	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163638	2	Ring, Retaining	
10	1001163693	1	Pin	
11	1001165171	2	Wear, Pad	
12	1001165172	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
15	1001173926	1	Support, Hose	
16	0711215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
17	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
18	0711214	AR	Bolt, M12X30	
19	1001163103	AR	Shim	
20	1001200989	AR	Shim	
21	1001163105	2	Plate, Spacer	
23	1001204045	1	Clevis	

FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

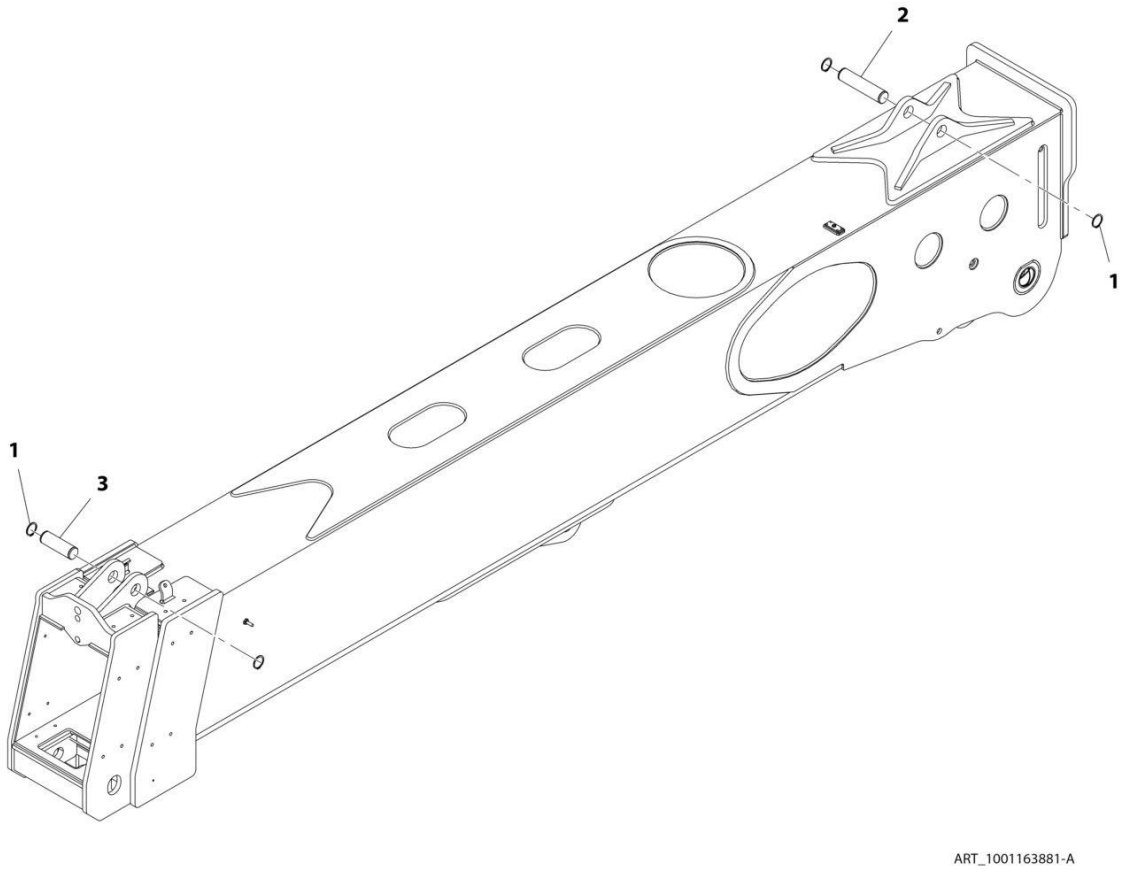


FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163881	Ref	Extend Cylinder Pins Installation	A
1	3760493	4	Ring, Retaining	
2	1001159609	1	Pin	
3	1001163880	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

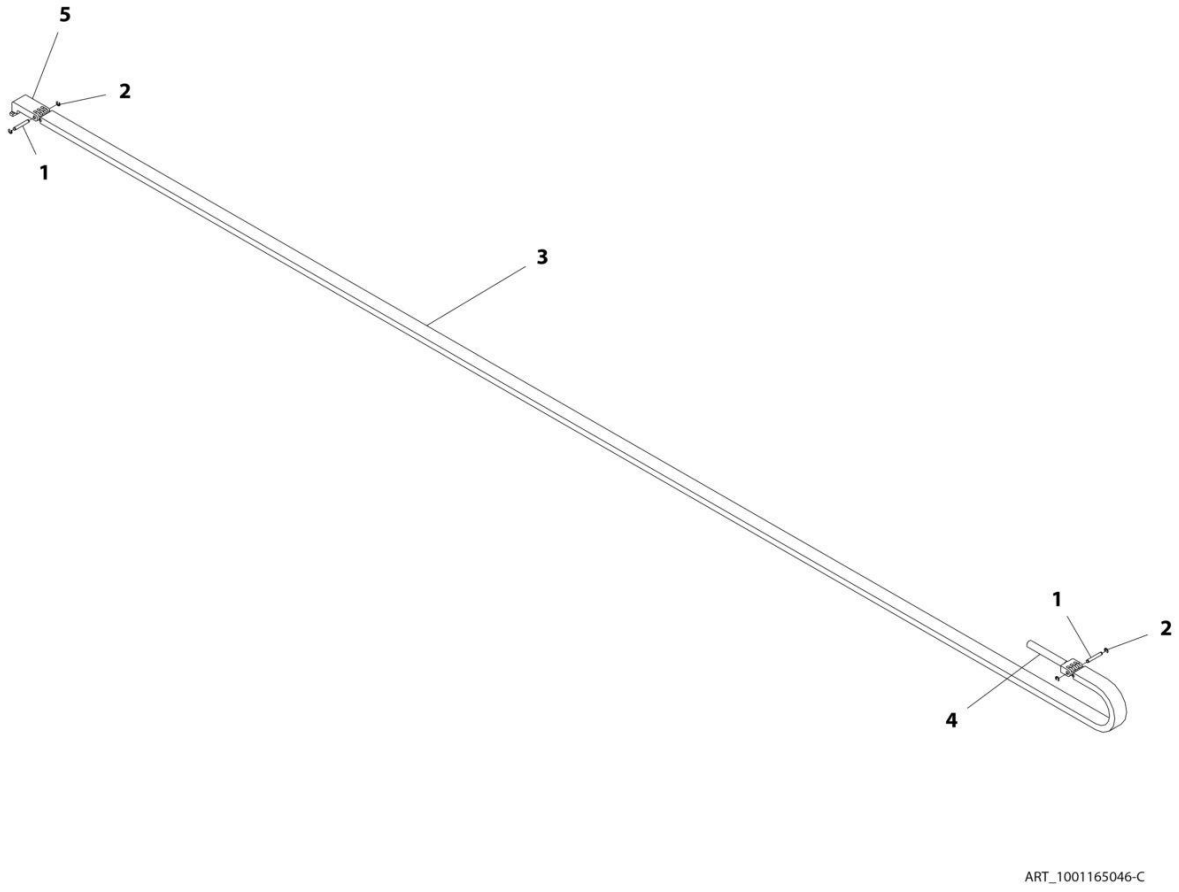


FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165046	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001163841	2	Pin	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, Retaining	
3	1001165040	1	Chain	
4	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001165739	1	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

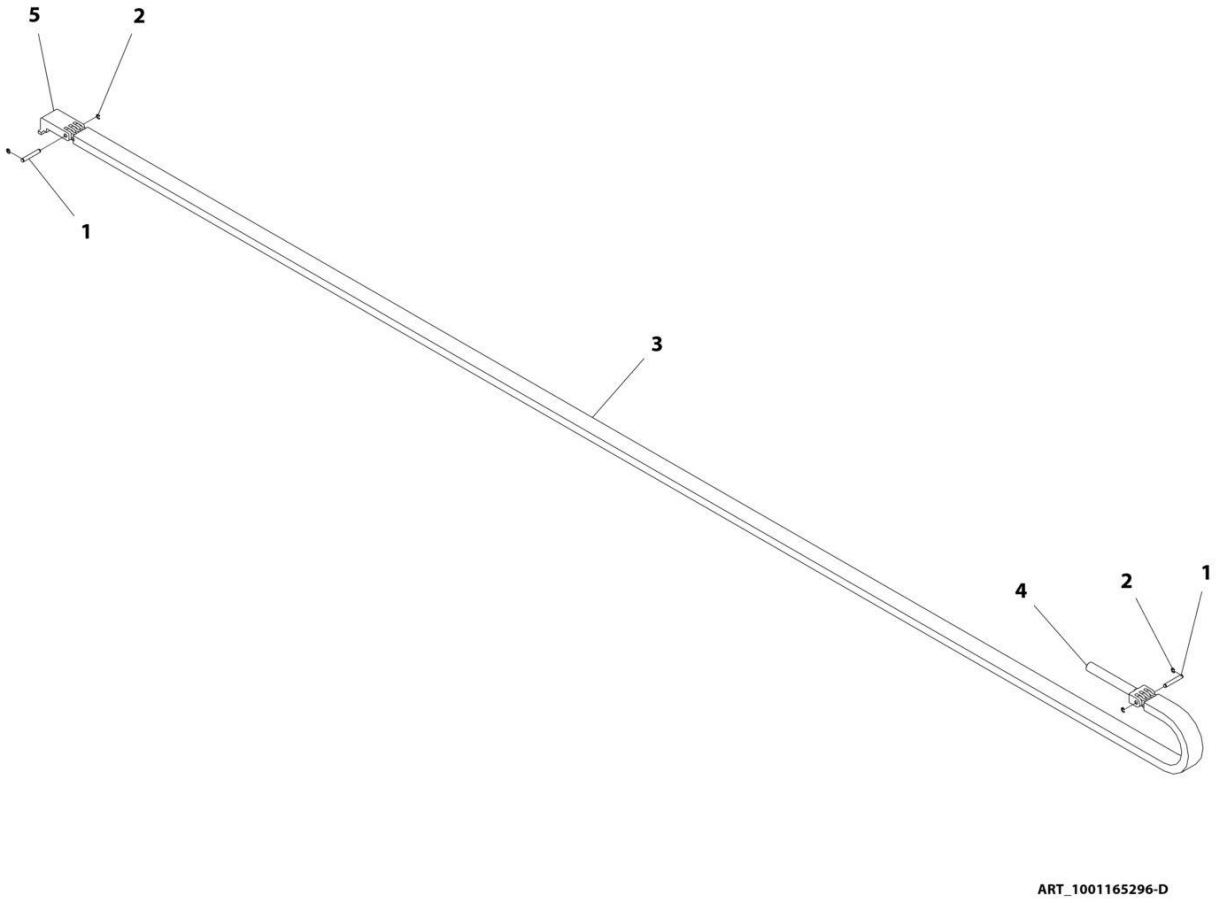


FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165296	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	D
1	1001163842	2	Pin	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	1001165293	1	Chain, Extend	
4	1001165486	1	Chain	
5	1001165493	1	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

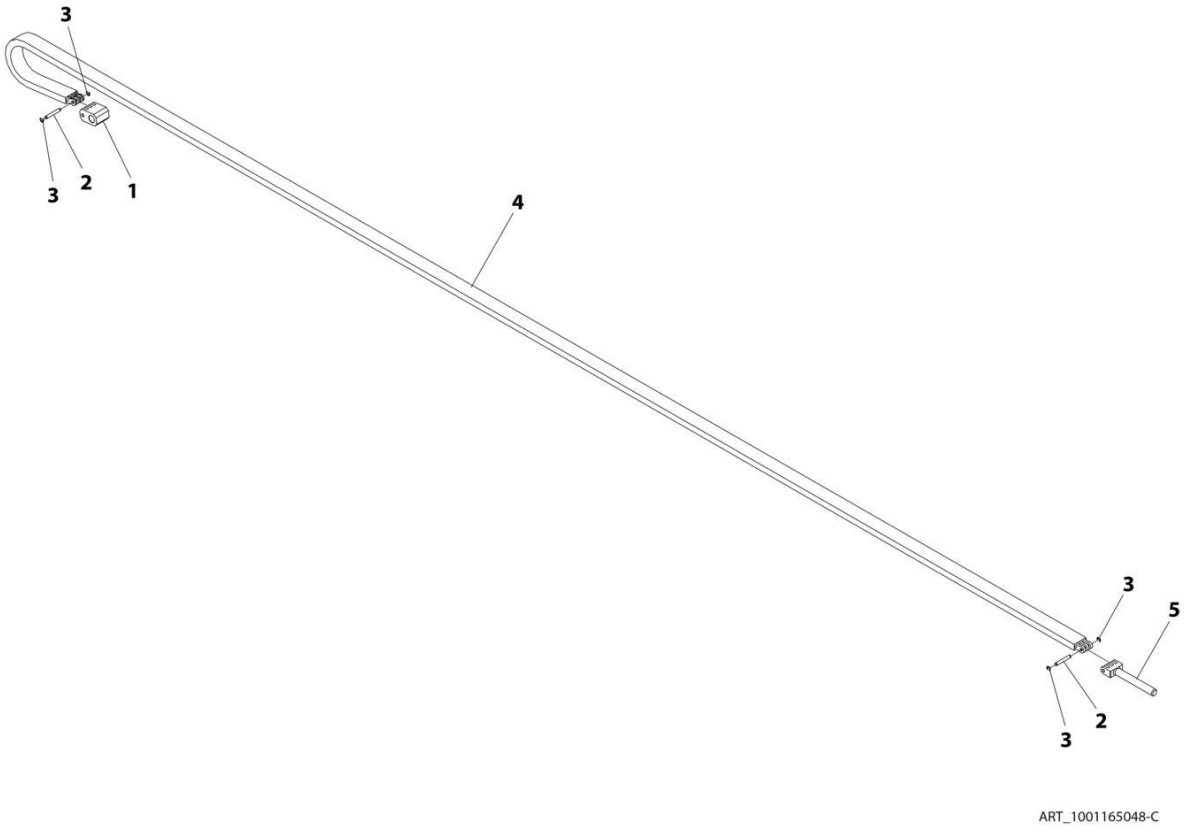


FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165048	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001147623	1	Clevis, Chain	
2	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
3	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
4	1001165043	1	Chain	
5	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

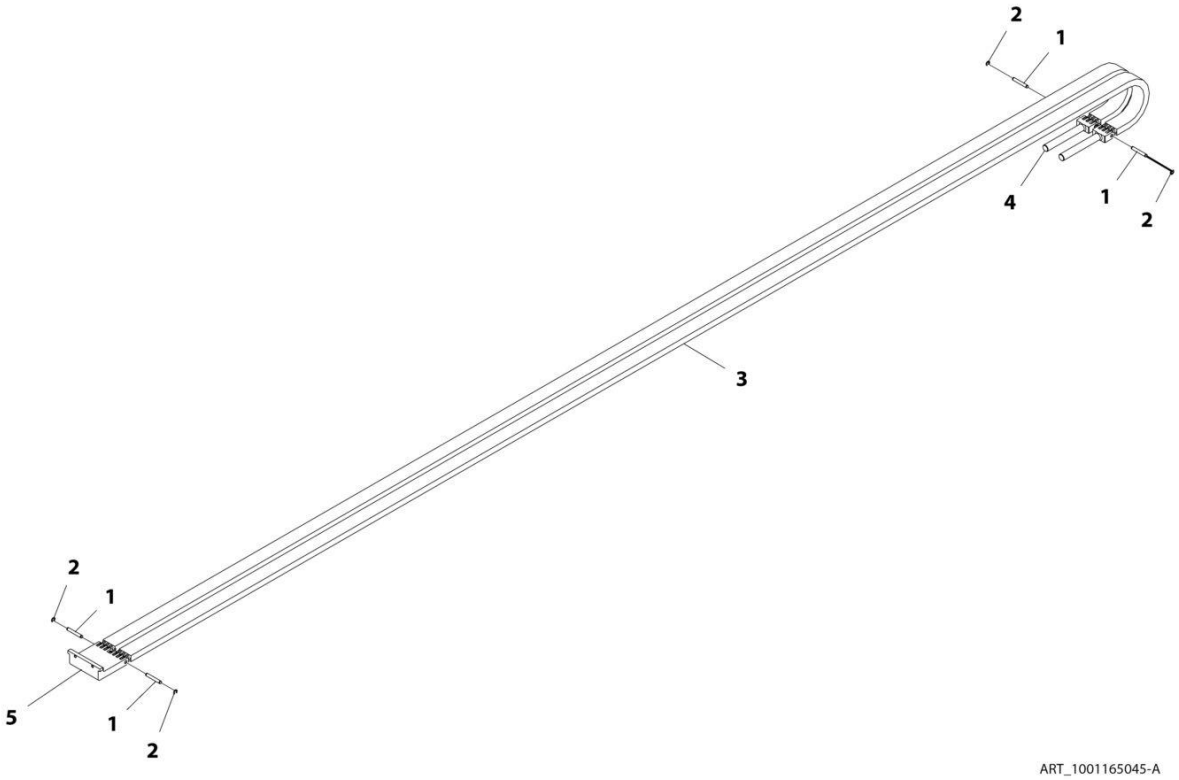


FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165045	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	A
1	1001163841	4	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	8	Ring, M8	
3	1001165036	2	Chain	
4	1001165483	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001165590	2	Clevis, Dual	

FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

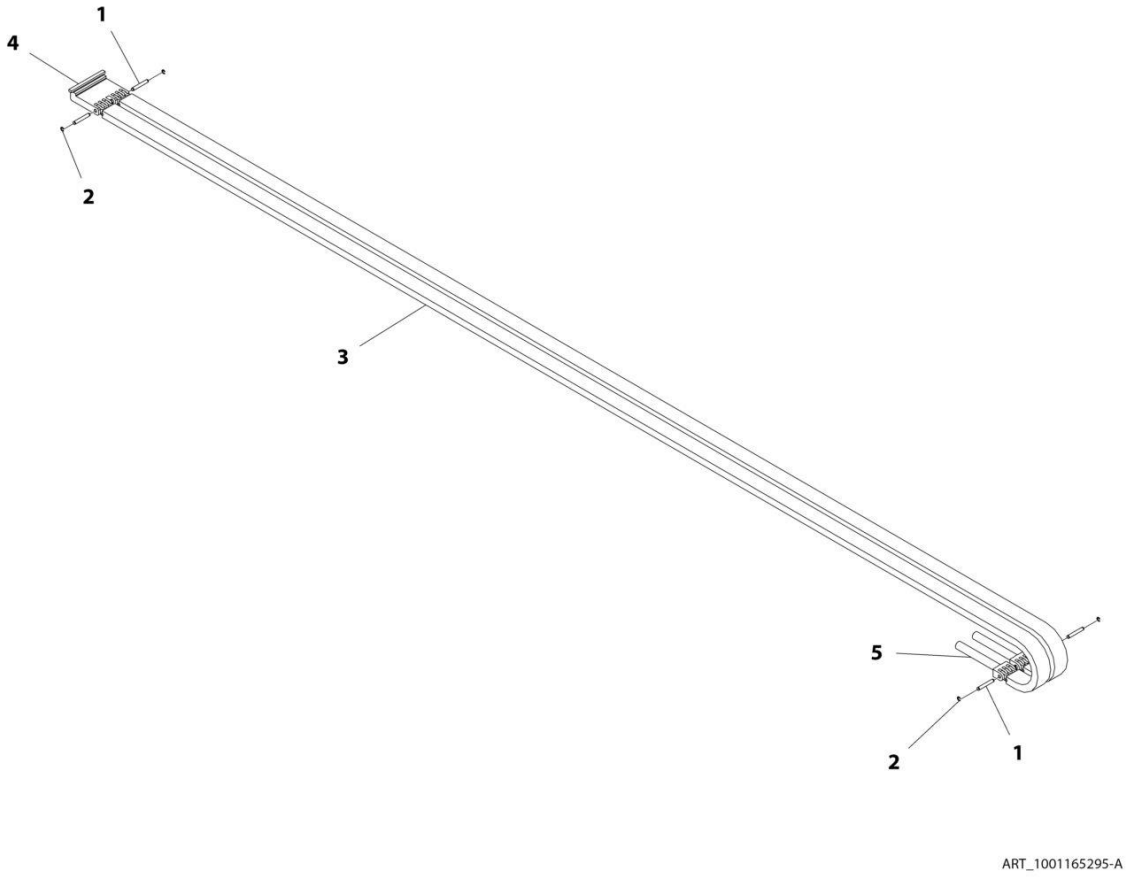


FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165295	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	A
1	1001163842	4	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	8	Ring, M8	
3	1001165292	2	Chain, Extend	
4	1001165487	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001165486	2	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

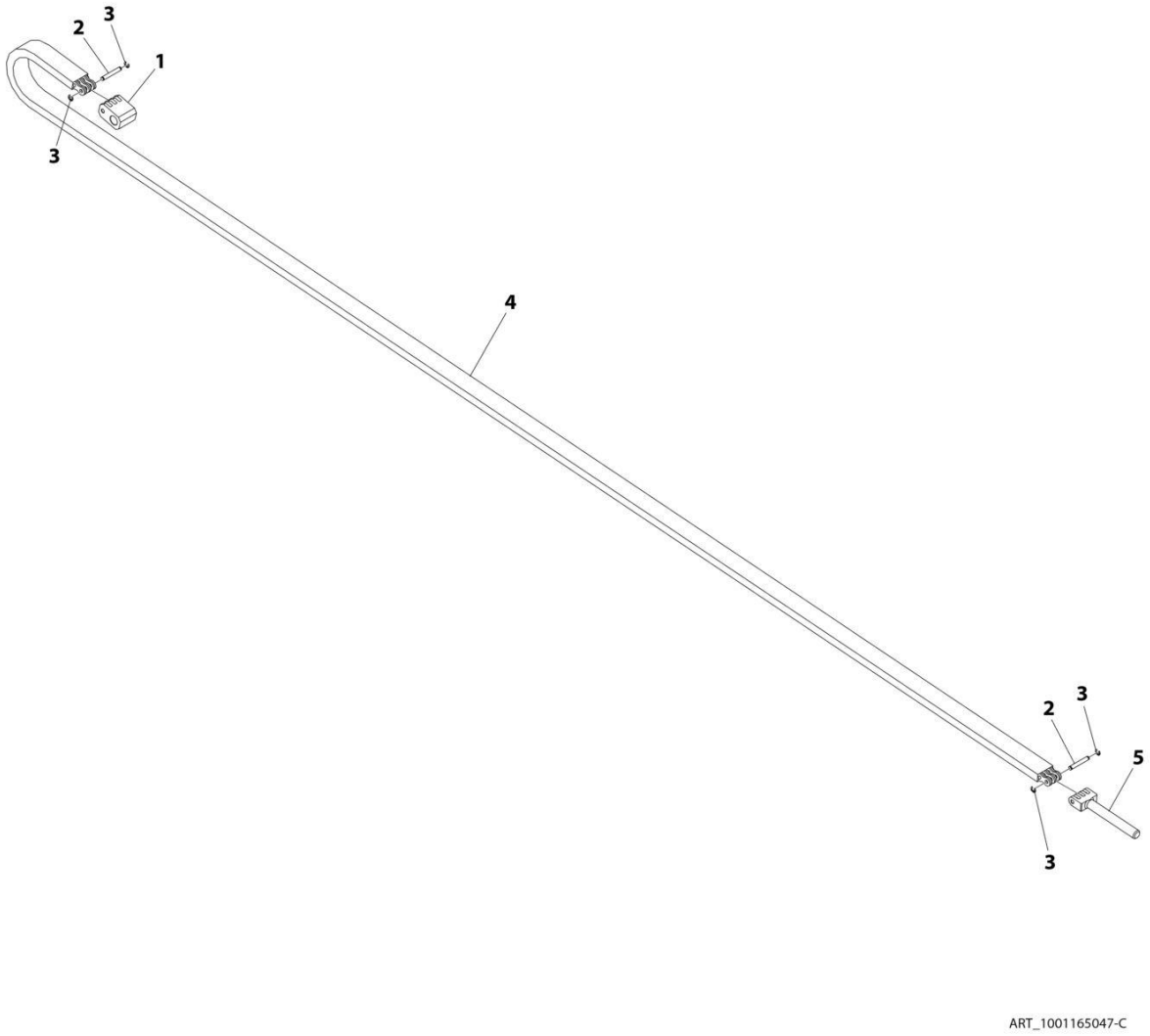


FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165047	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001147623	1	Clevis, Chain	
2	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain clevis	
3	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
4	1001165042	1	Chain	
5	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

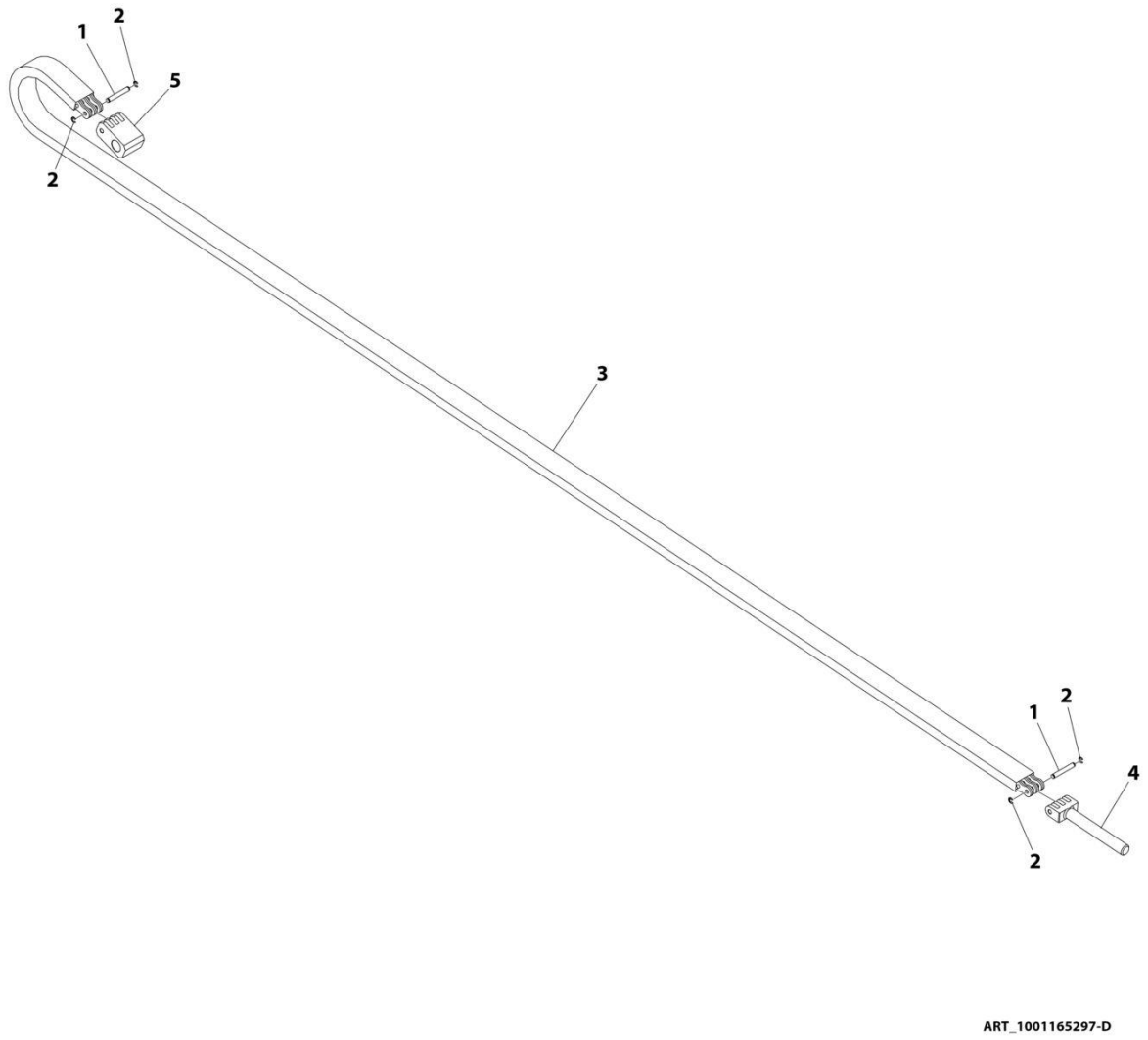


FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165297	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	D
1	1001163842	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
3	1001165294	1	Chain, Retract	
4	1001165486	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001165496	1	Clevis, Chain	

FIGURE 2-19. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

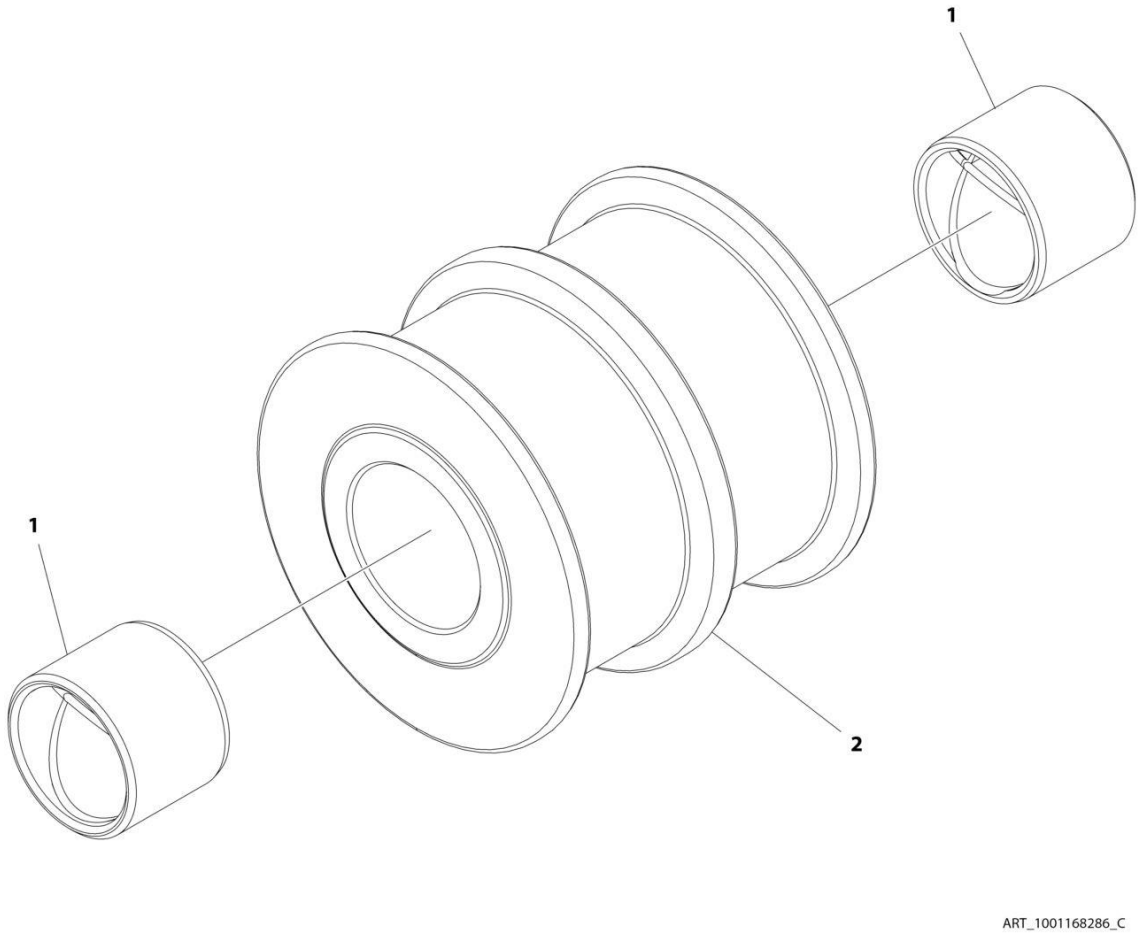


FIGURE 2-19. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168286	Ref	Extend Chain Roller	C
1	1001167025	2	Bearing, Bushing Extend Chain	
2	1001168285	1	Roller, Chain	

FIGURE 2-20. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

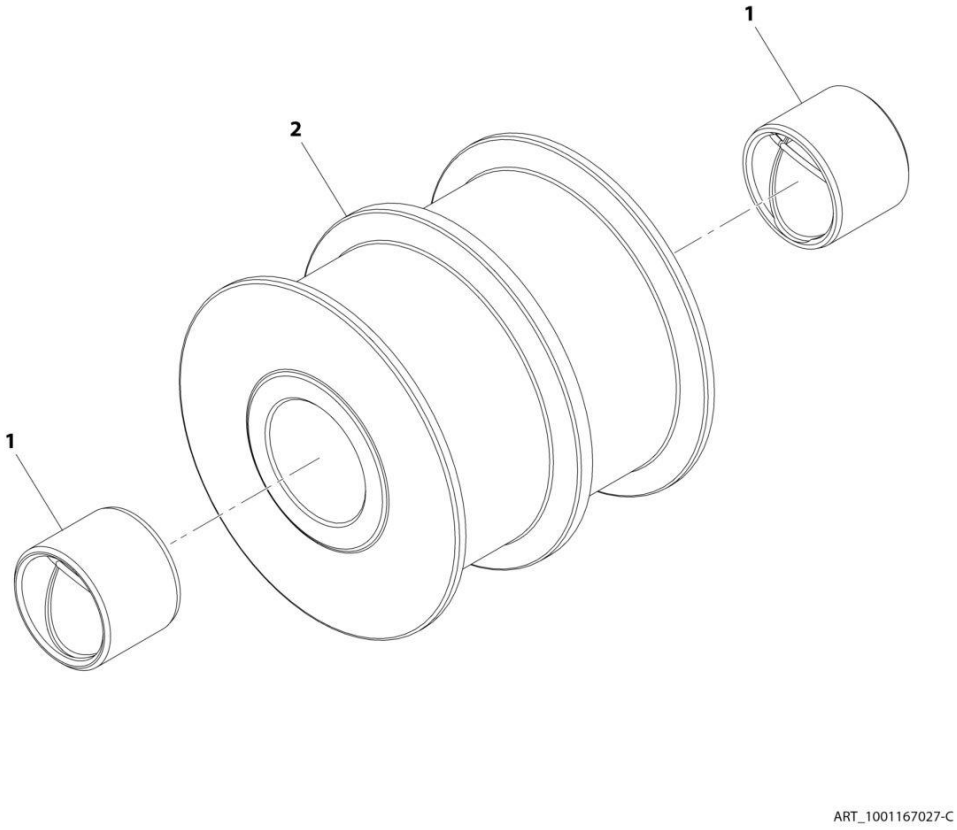
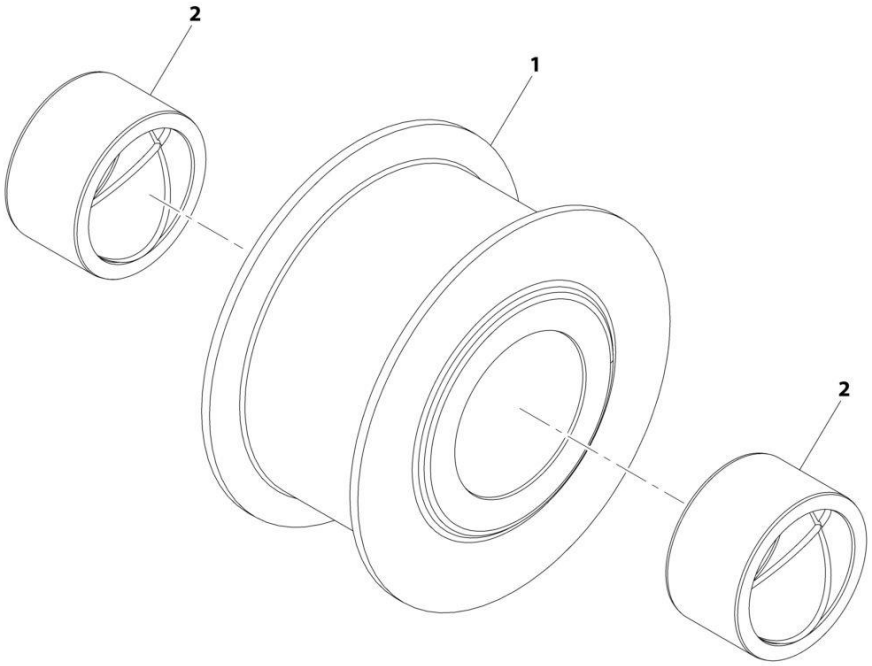


FIGURE 2-20. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167027	Ref	Chain Sheave Assembly	C
1	1001167025	2	Bearing, Bushing Extend Chain	
2	1001167026	1	Roller, Chain	

FIGURE 2-21. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001101867-B

FIGURE 2-21. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101867	Ref	Chain Sheave Assembly	B
1	7114032	1	Sheave, Chain	
2	7117502	2	Bushing, Sheave Chain	

FIGURE 2-22. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

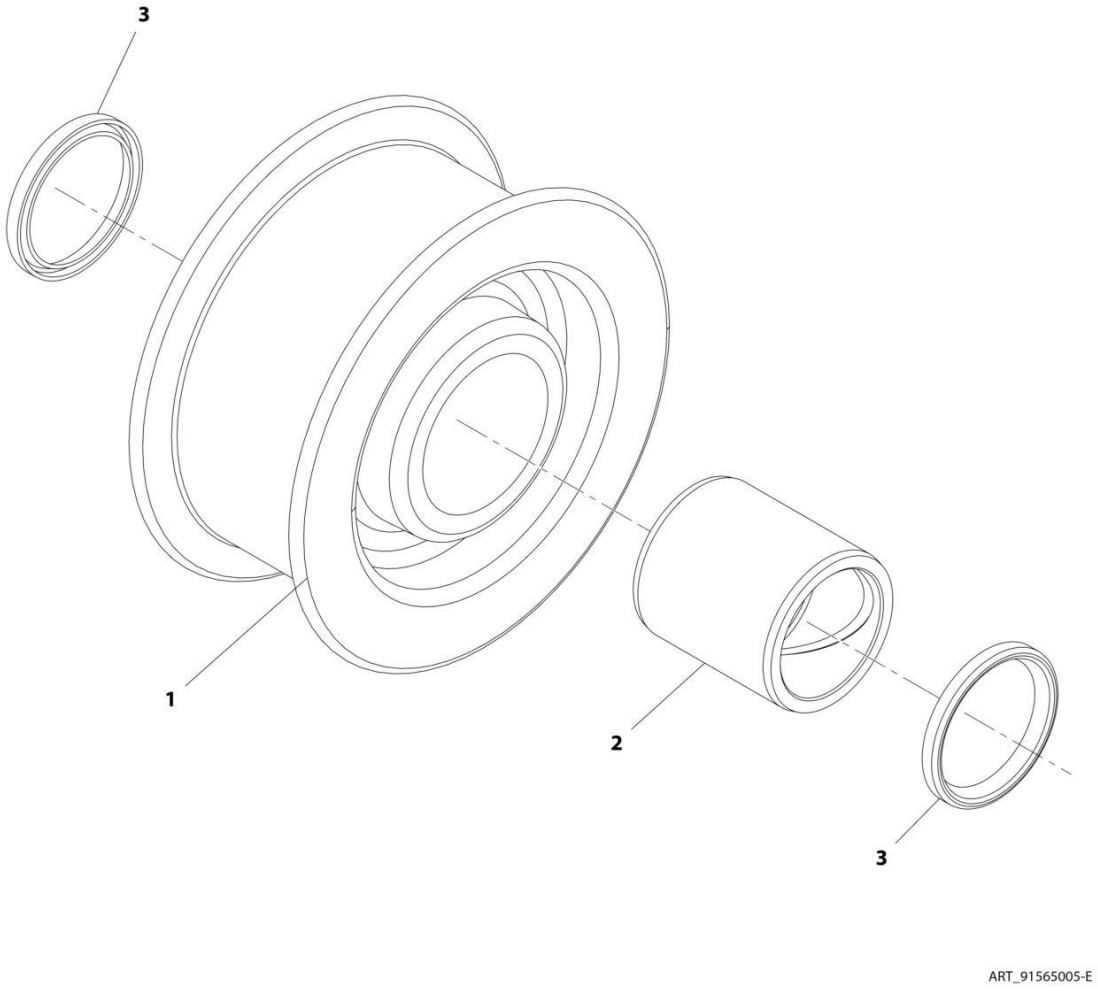


FIGURE 2-22. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565005	Ref	Chain Sheave Assembly	E
1	91563026	1	Roller, Chain	
2	91563025	1	Bushing	
3	91403119	2	Seal	

FIGURE 2-23. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

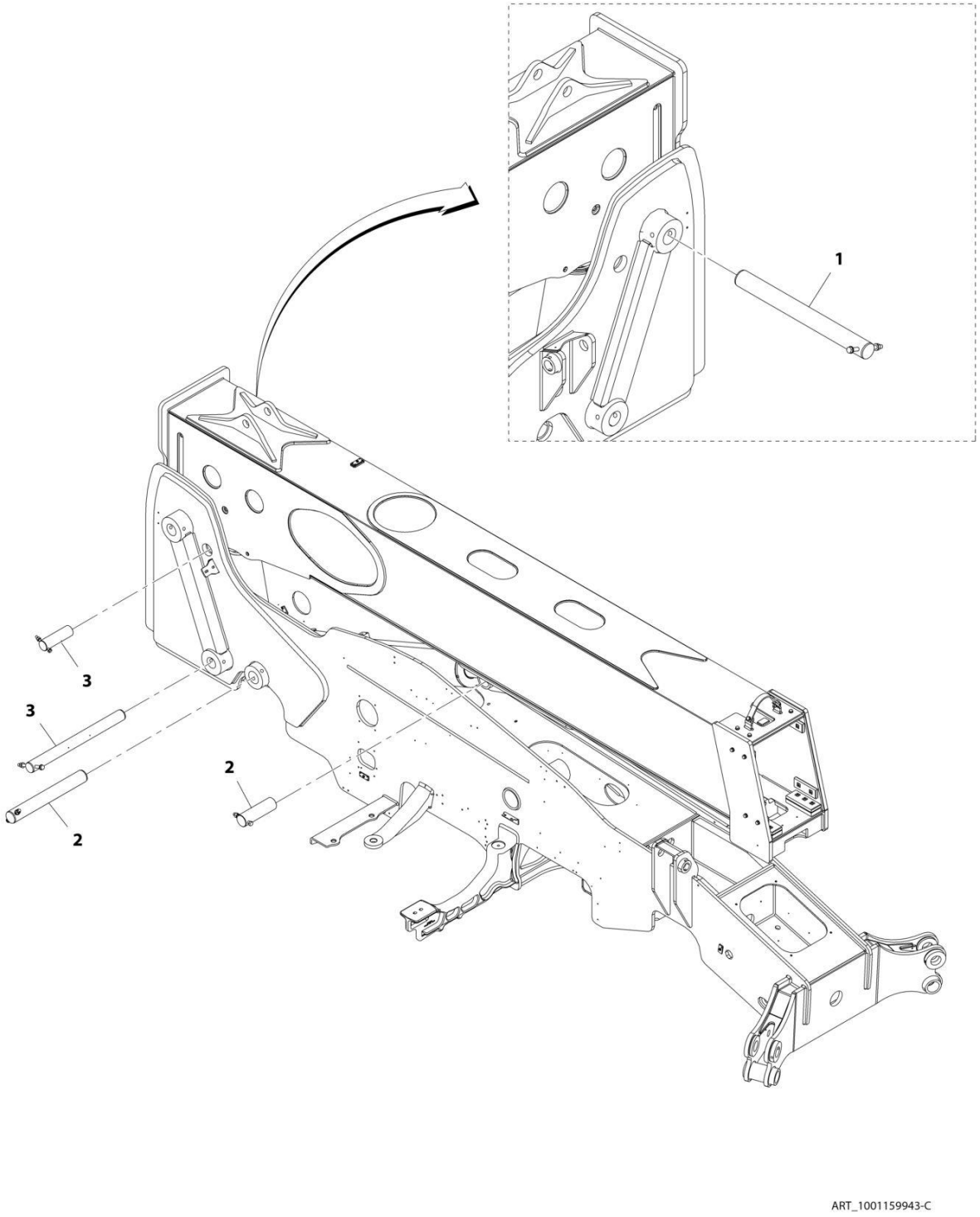


FIGURE 2-23. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159943	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	C
1	1001159947	Ref	Installation, Boom Pivot (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001167010	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001167011	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-24. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION

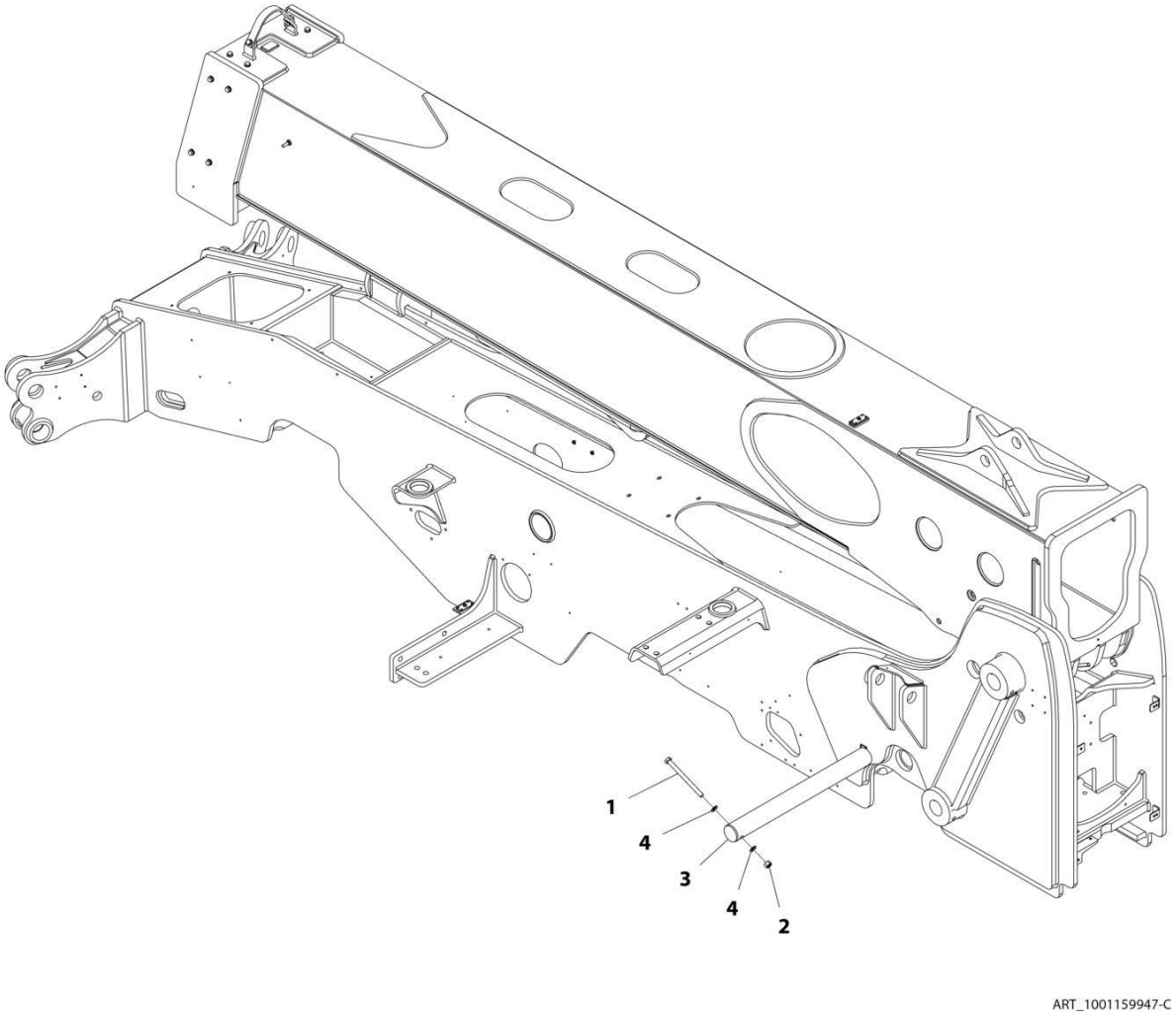


FIGURE 2-24. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159947	Ref	Boom Pivot Installation	C
1	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	1001166975	1	Pin	
4	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

FIGURE 2-25. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

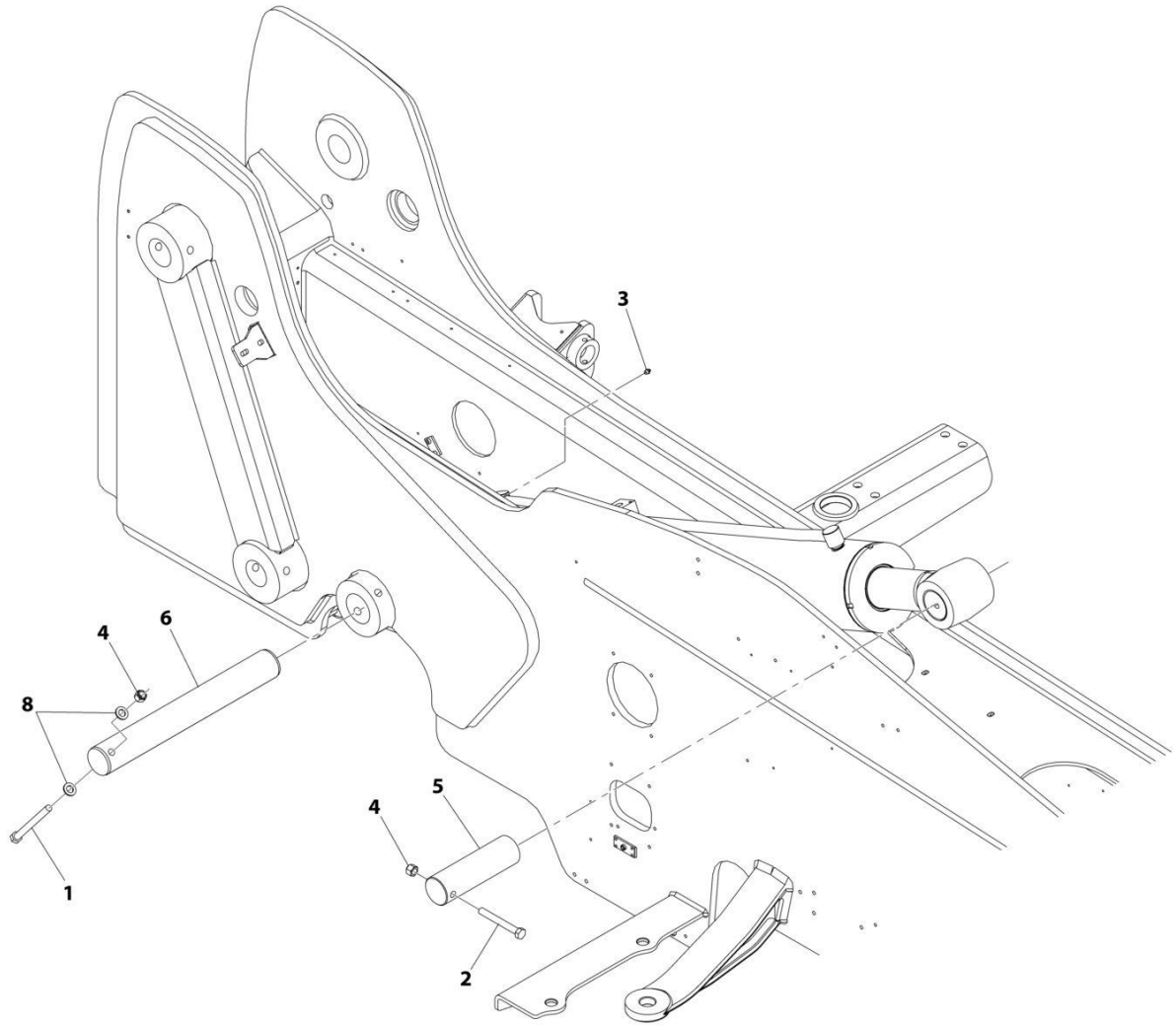


FIGURE 2-25. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167010	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	G
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
5	1001207939	1	Pin	
6	1001164888	1	Pin	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

FIGURE 2-26. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION

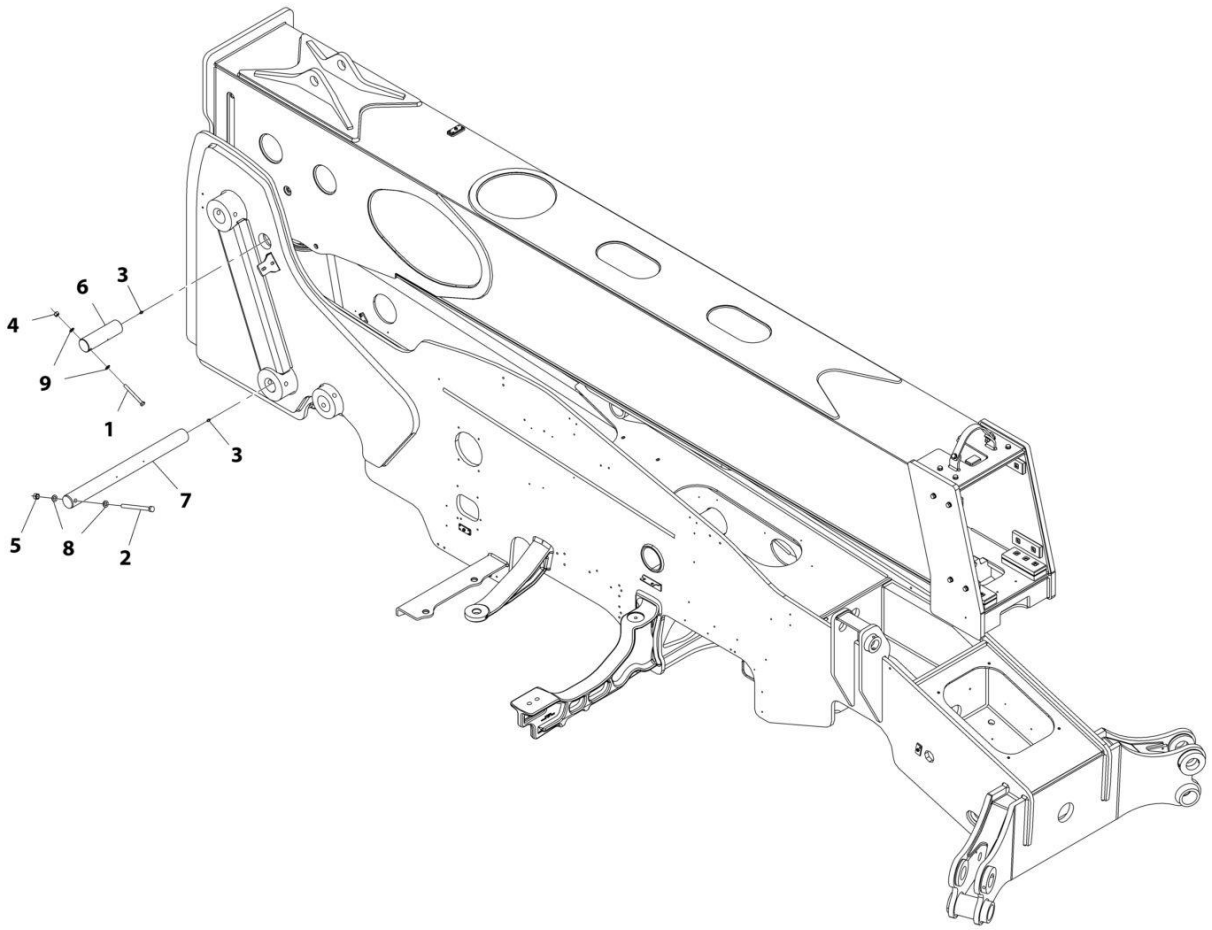


FIGURE 2-26. COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167011	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Installation	C
1	0711229	1	Bolt, M12X120 Grade 10.9	
2	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
6	1001159605	1	Pin	
7	1001164889	1	Pin	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-27. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

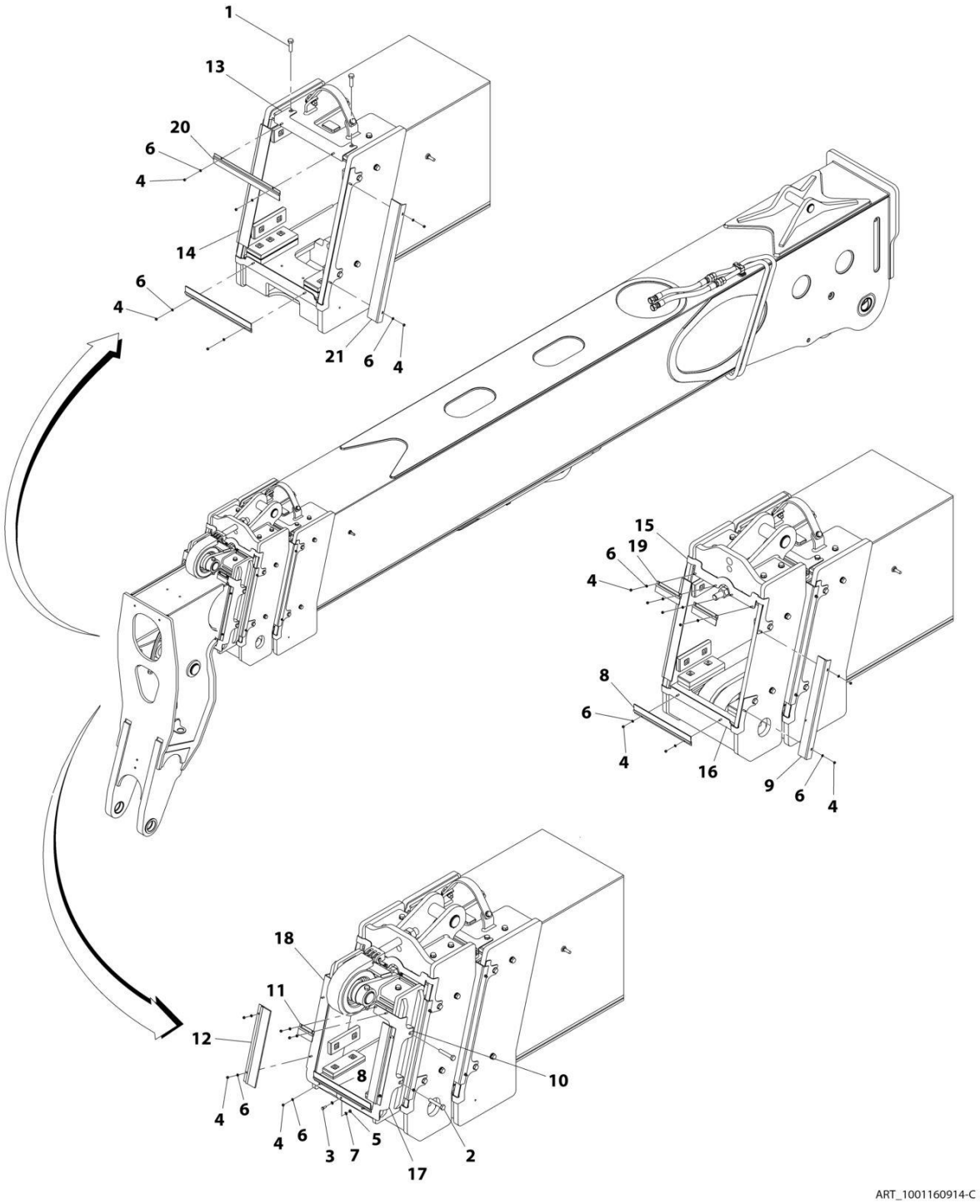


FIGURE 2-27. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160914	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0711217	2	Bolt, M12X45	
2	1001098828	4	Bolt, M12X1.75X70 Grade 10.9	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290505	28	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
5	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811600	28	Washer, M5	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	1001172997	2	Brush, Boom	
9	1001173000	2	Brush, Boom	
10	1001173576	4	Plate, Spacer	
11	1001173678	2	Brush, Boom	
12	1001173679	2	Brush, Boom	
13	1001173688	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
14	1001173689	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
15	1001173690	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
16	1001173691	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
17	1001173692	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
18	1001173693	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
19	1001173728	2	Brush, Boom	
20	1001173739	2	Brush, Boom	
21	1001173740	2	Brush, Boom	

FIGURE 2-28. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

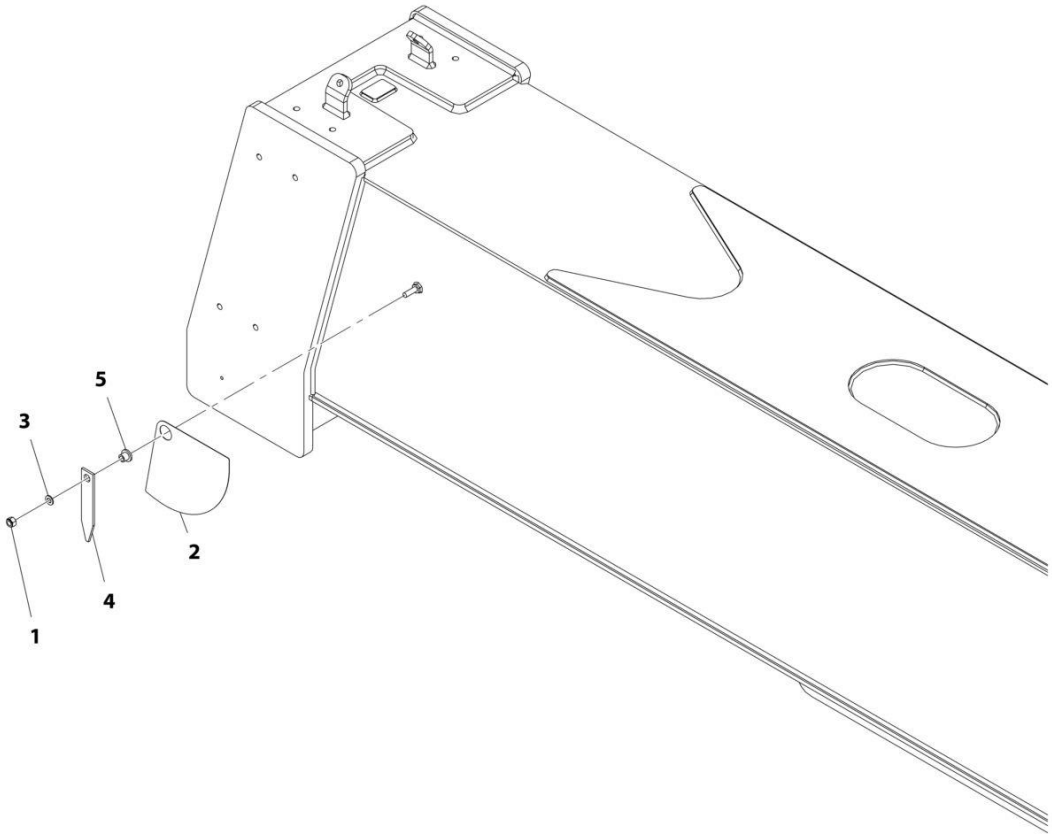


FIGURE 2-28. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167806	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	B
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-29. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

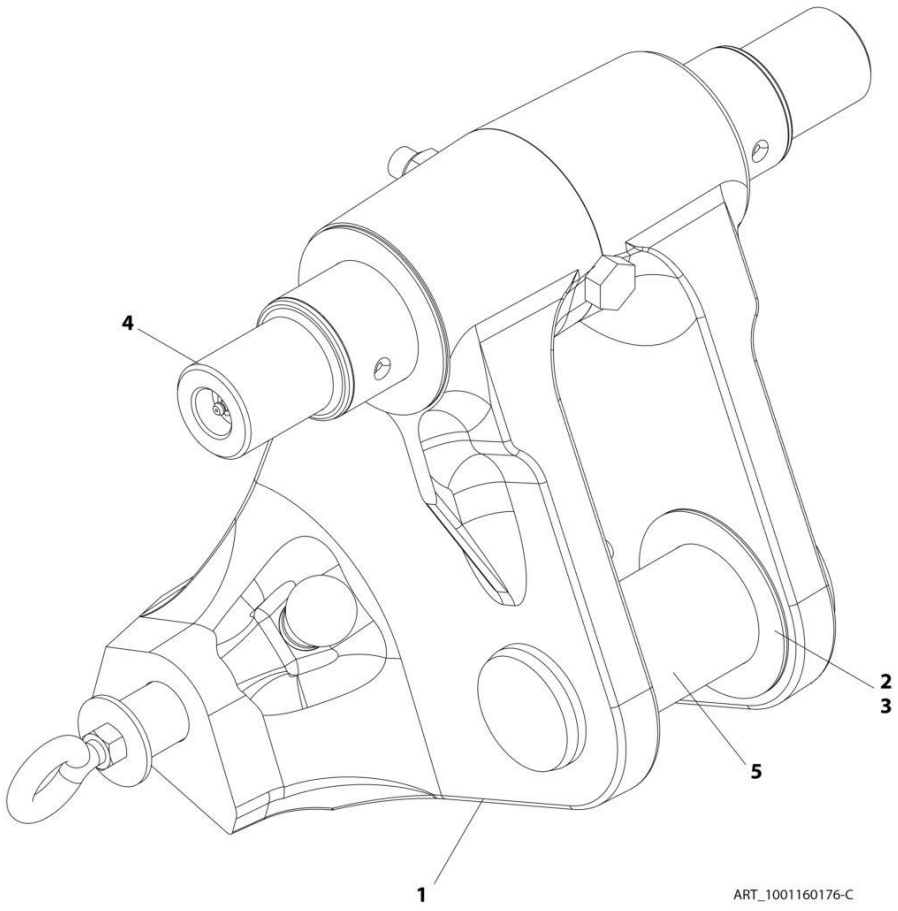


FIGURE 2-29. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160176	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	C
1	1001164571	1	Coupling, Quick Connect, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim, 2mm	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim, 3.5mm	
4	1001167761	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-30. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

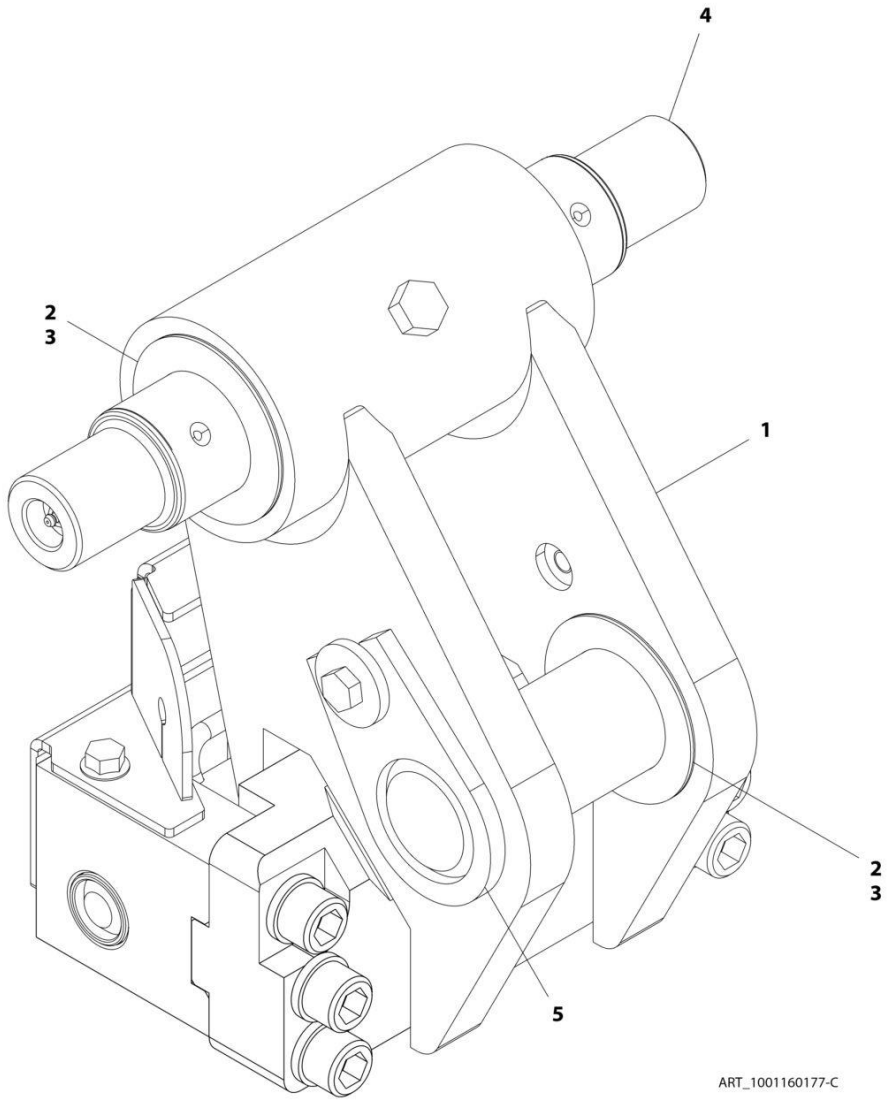


FIGURE 2-30. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160177	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	C
1	1001164845	1	Installation, Hydraulic Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim, 2mm	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim, 3.5mm	
4	1001167761	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-31. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

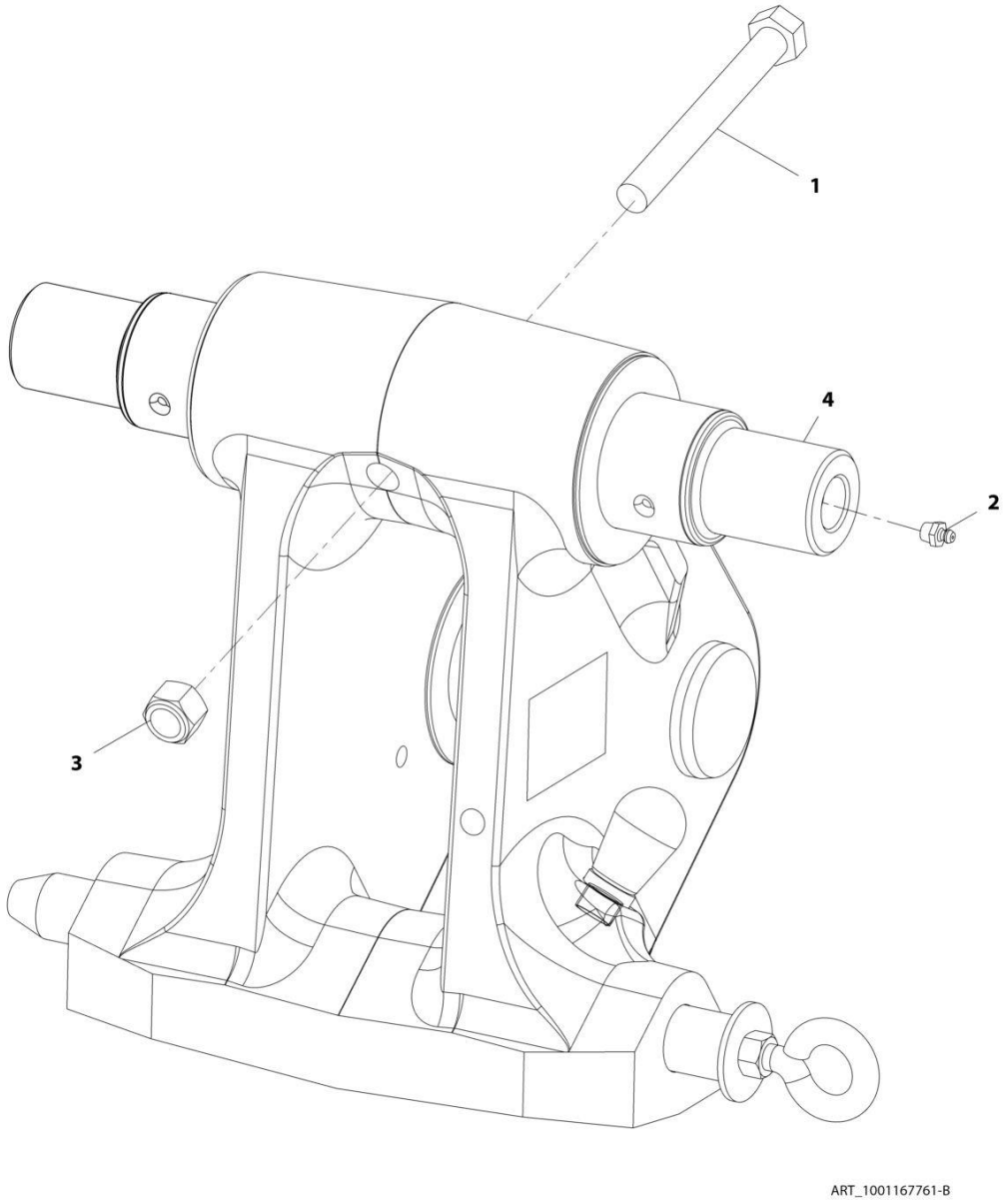


FIGURE 2-31. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167761	Ref	Boom Pin Installation	B
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
4	1001164871	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-32. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

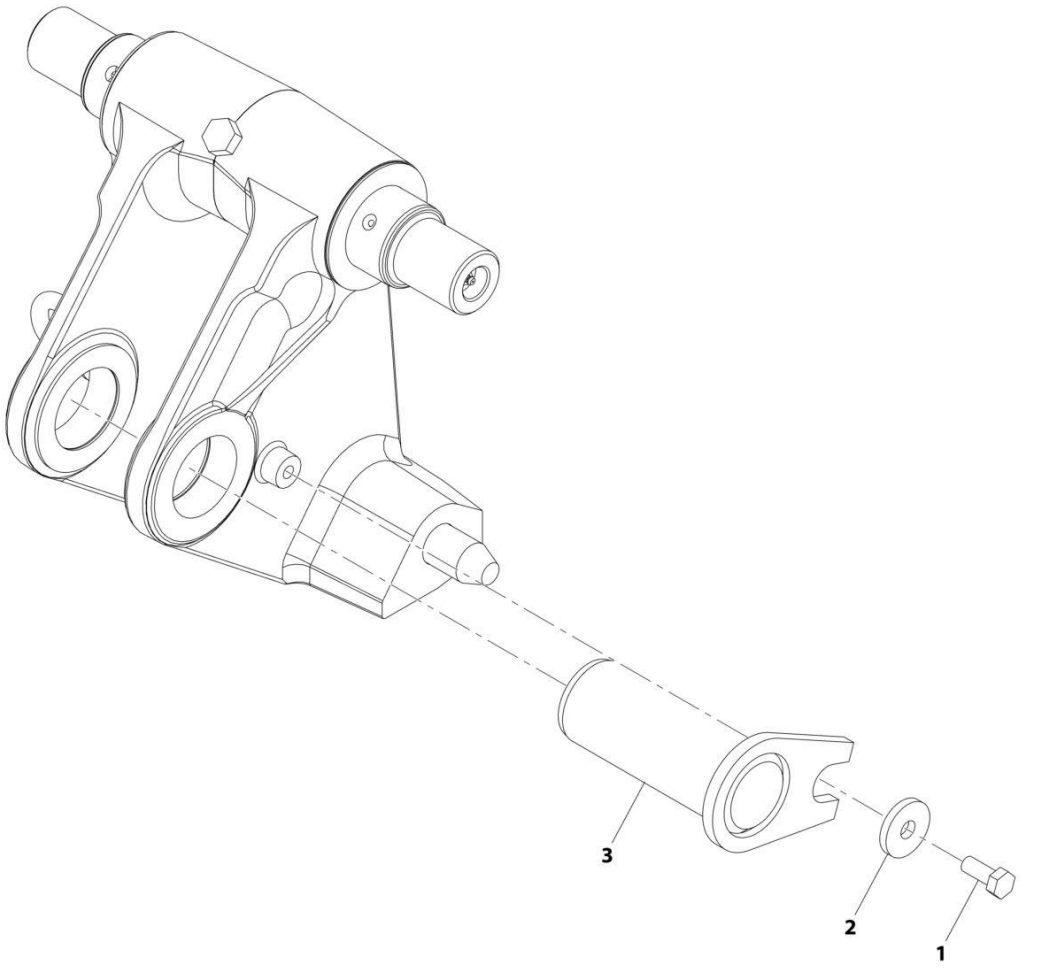


FIGURE 2-32. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167762	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Pin Installation	A
1	0761214	1	Bolt, M12X30	
2	4740003	1	Washer	
3	1001164881	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-33. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

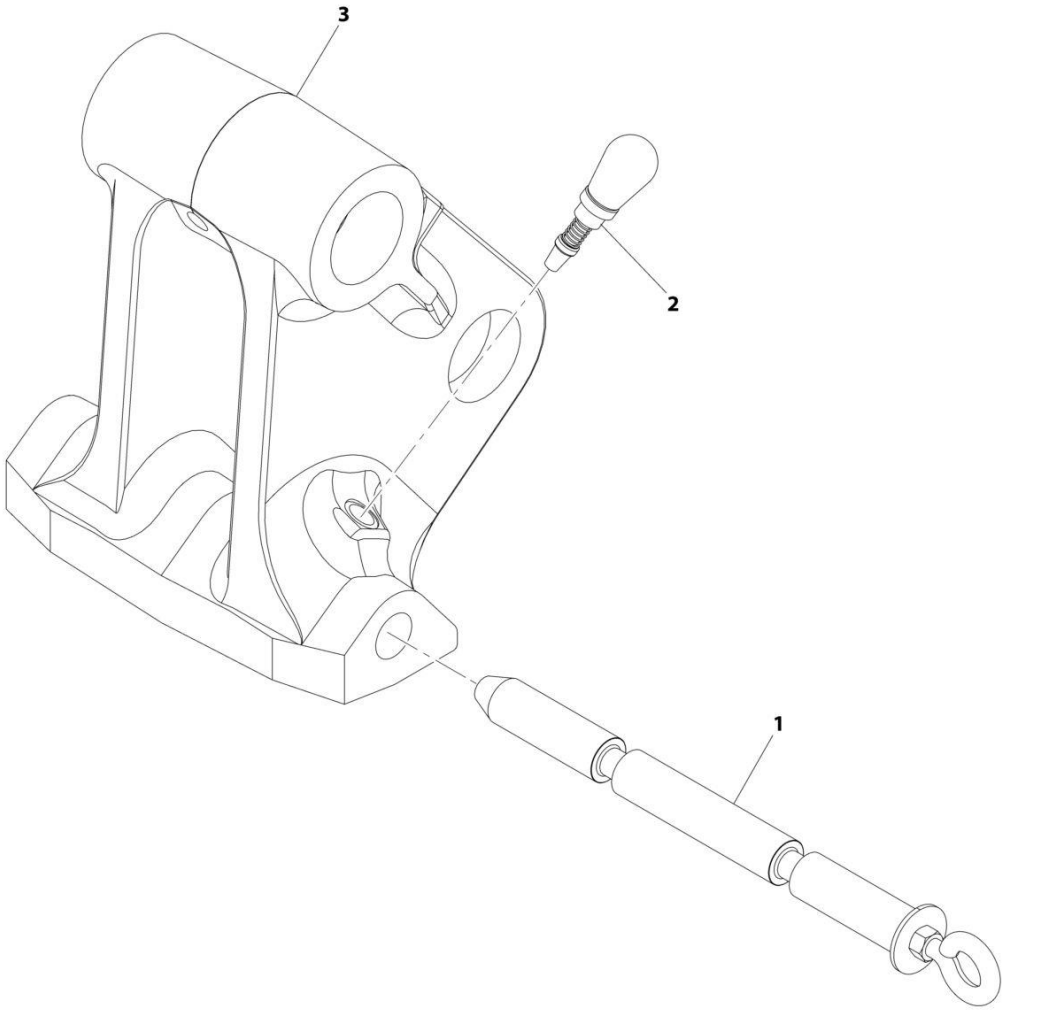


FIGURE 2-33. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164571	1	Quick Coupler Assembly	B
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

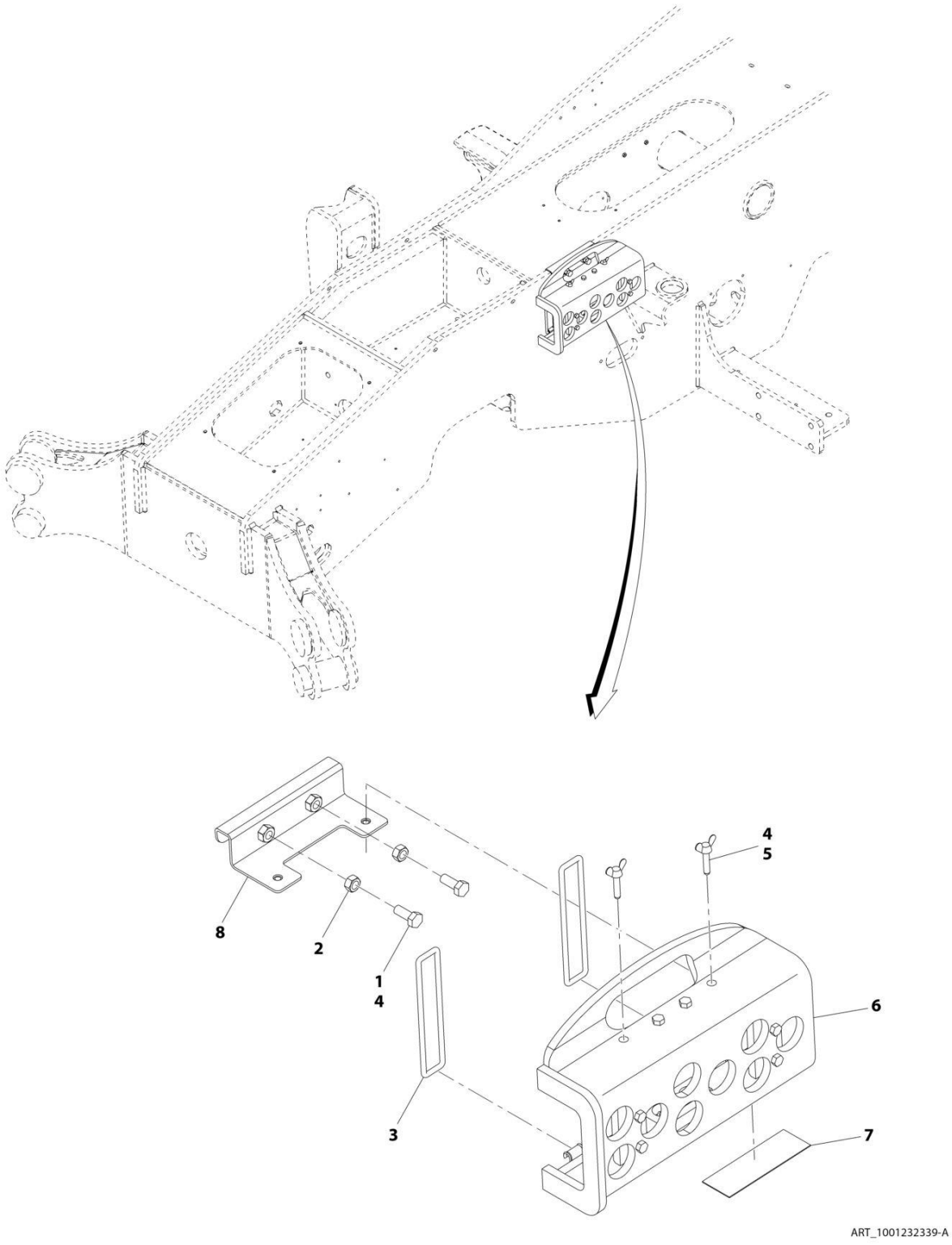


FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232339	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (ANSI)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1784861	2	O-Ring	
4	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001101458	2	Bolt, M8X40	
6	1001231221	1	Bracket, Boom Prop Class D (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001232148	1	Decal, Warning	
8	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	

FIGURE 2-35. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

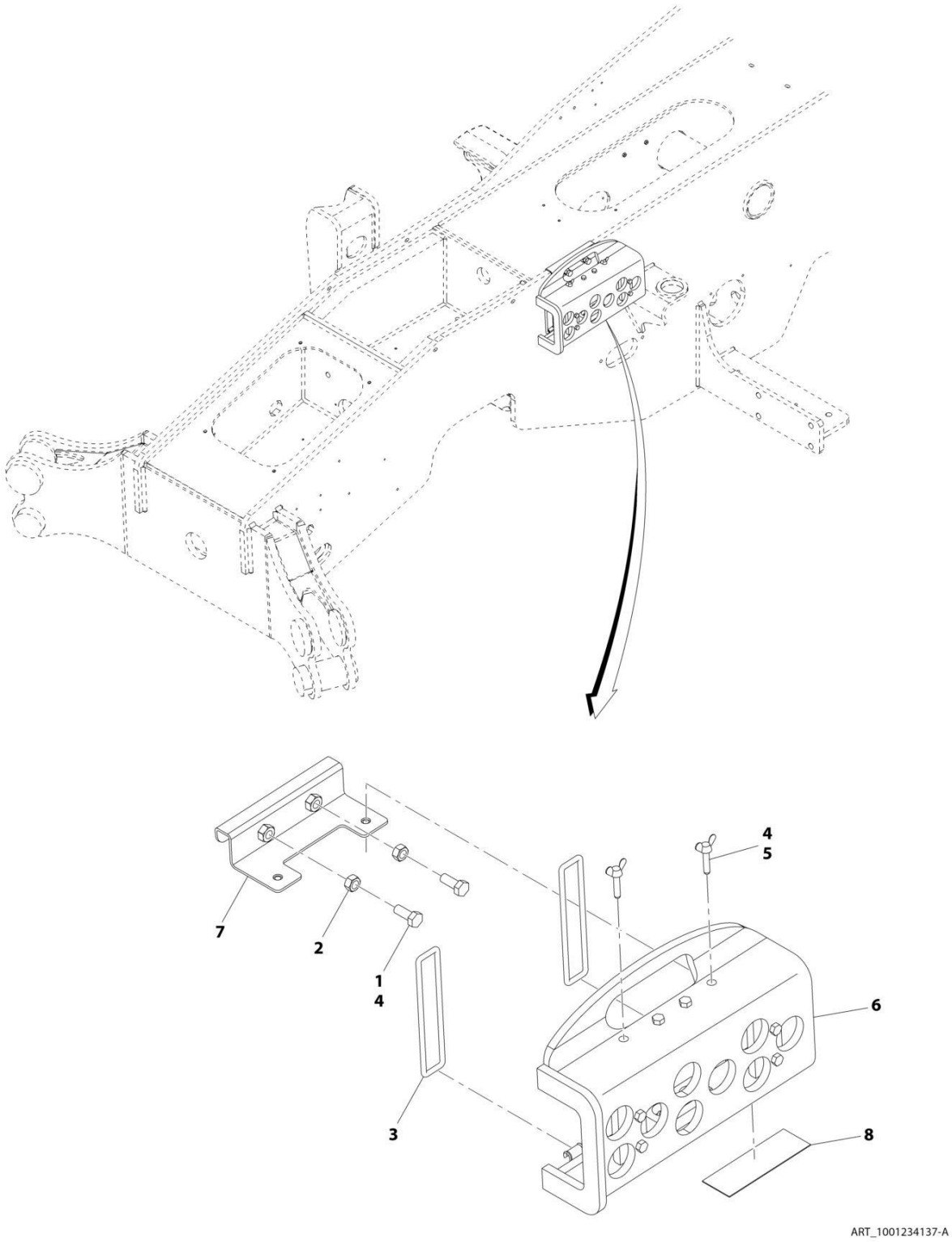


FIGURE 2-35. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234137	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (Canada)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1784861	2	O-Ring	
4	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001101458	2	Bolt, M8X40	
6	1001231221	1	Bracket, Boom Prop Class D (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
8	1001234254	1	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 2-36. BOOM PROP BRACKET

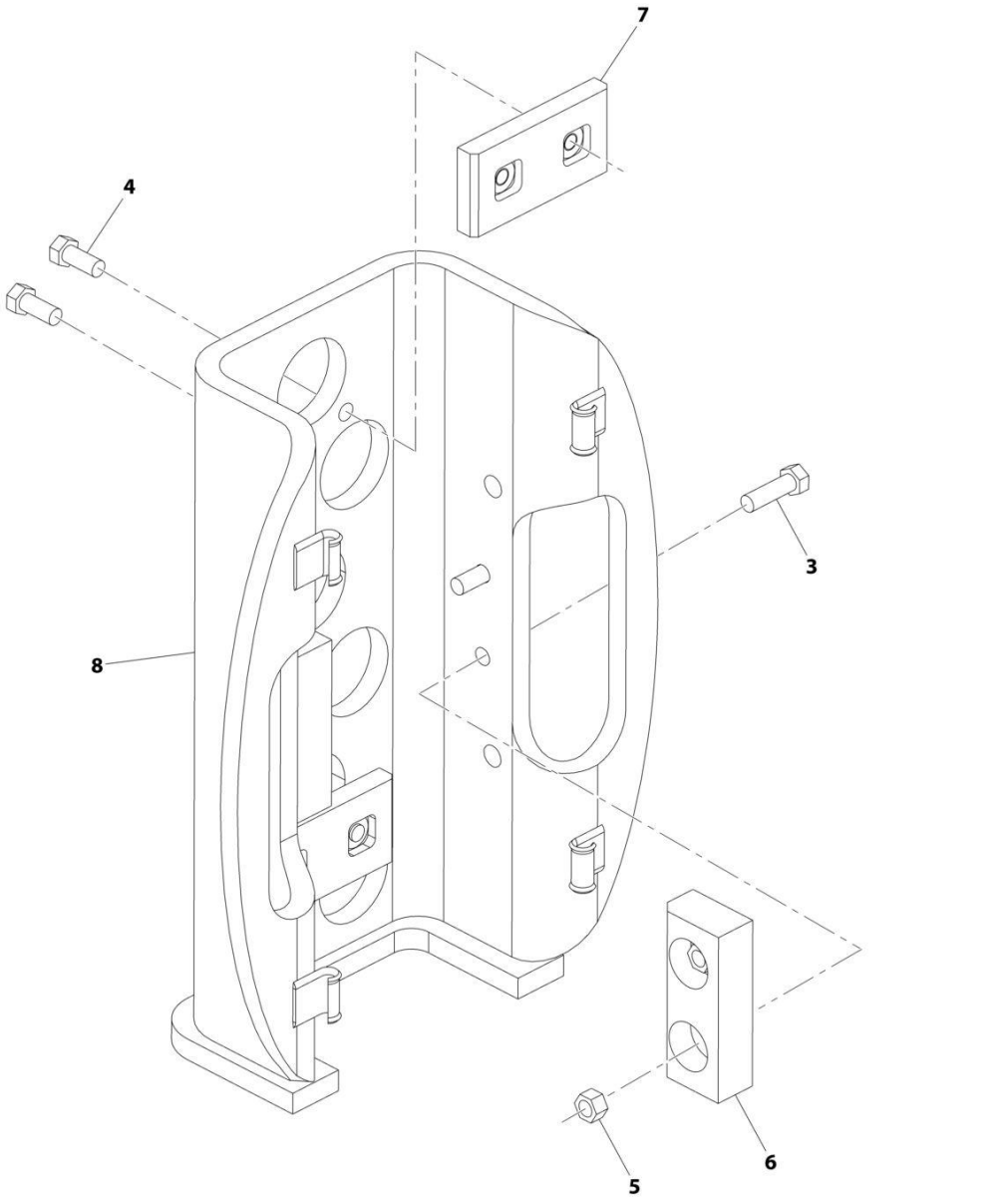


FIGURE 2-36. BOOM PROP BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231221	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket	A
3	0641610	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/4	
4	0651607	4	Bolt, 3/8-24X7/8	
5	3311605	4	Nut, 3/8-16	
6	3340843	2	Pad, Wear	
7	91403530	2	Bearing, Pad	
8	1001232587	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911)

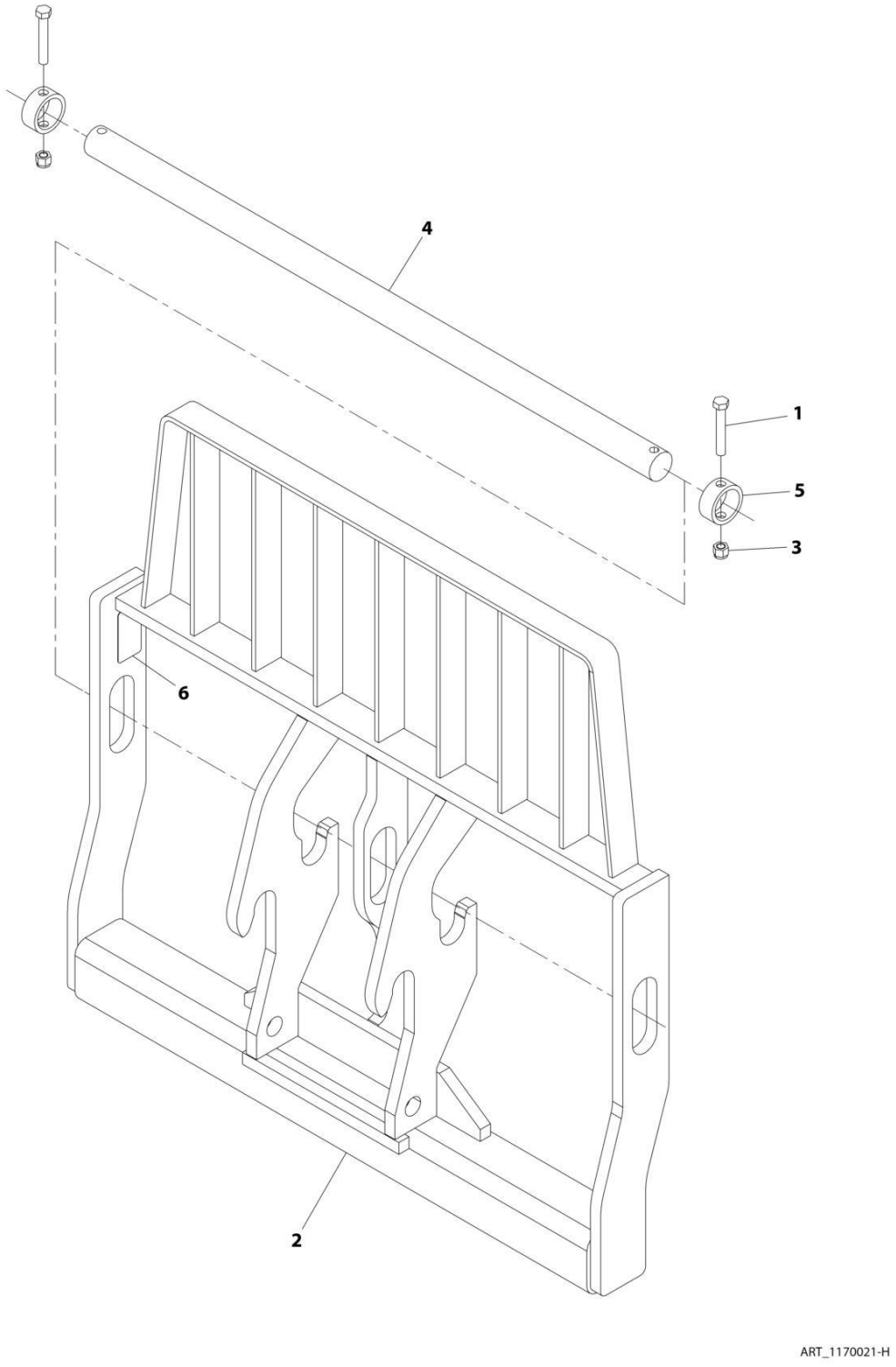


FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005)

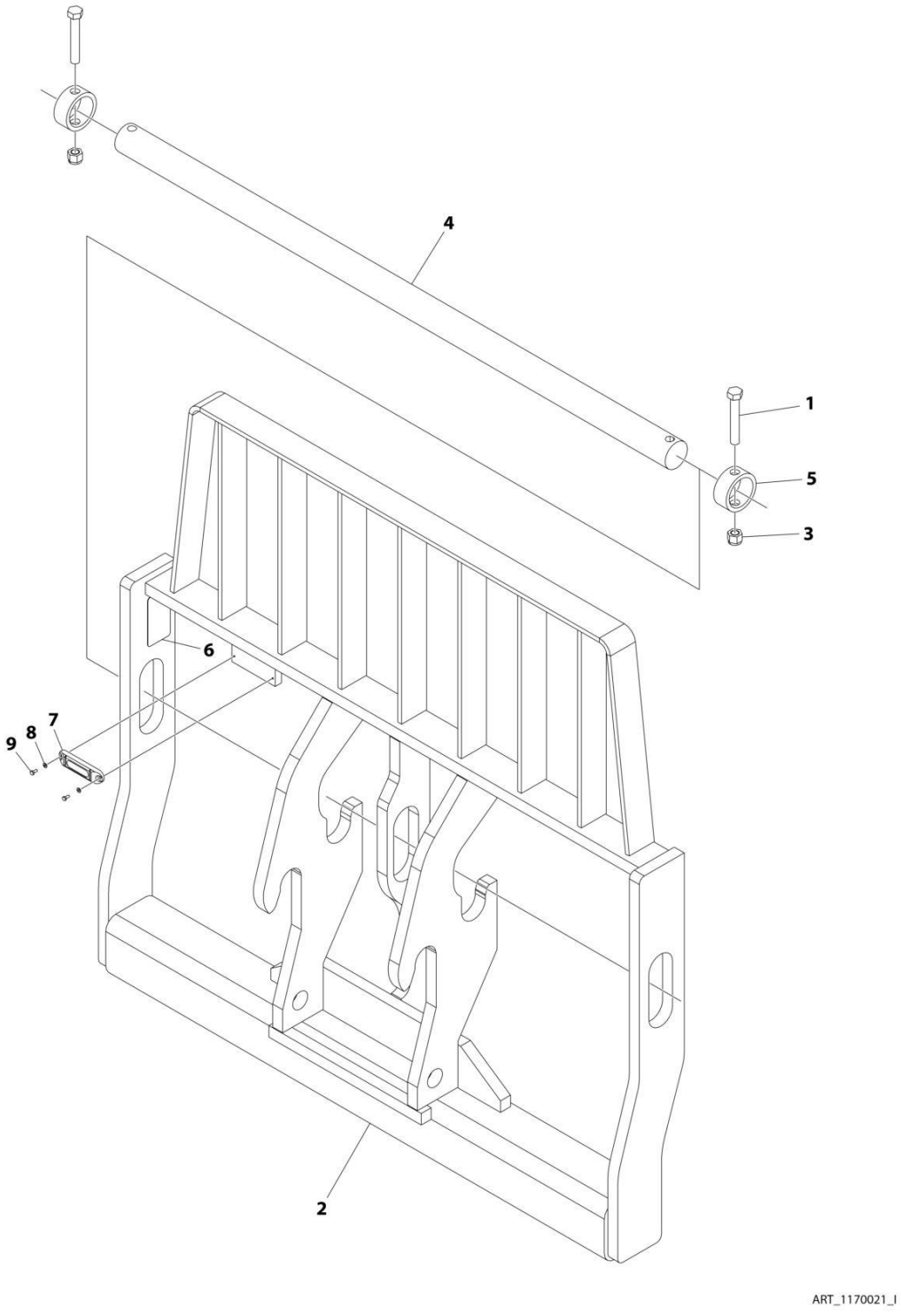


FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 1911)

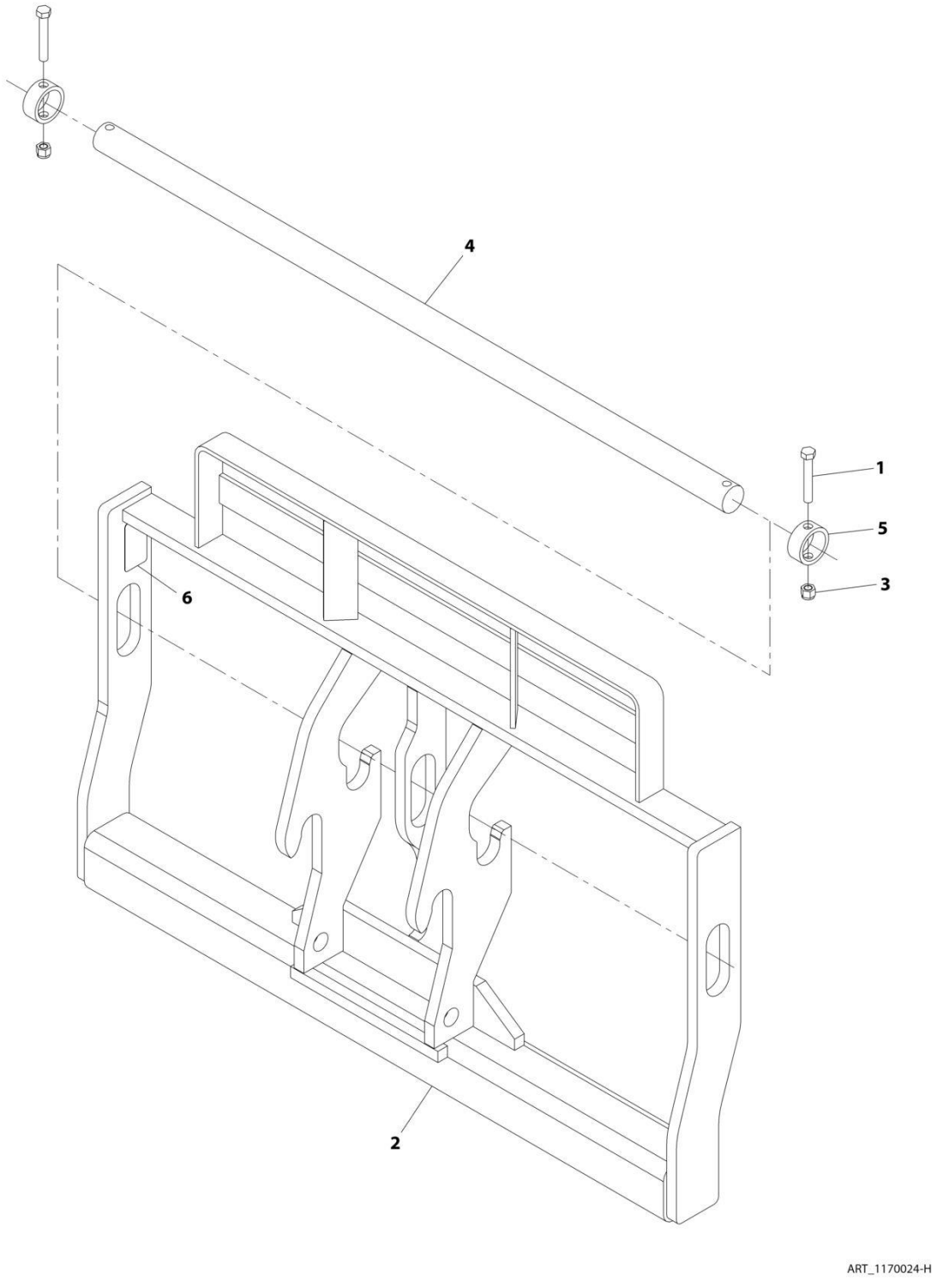


FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 2005)

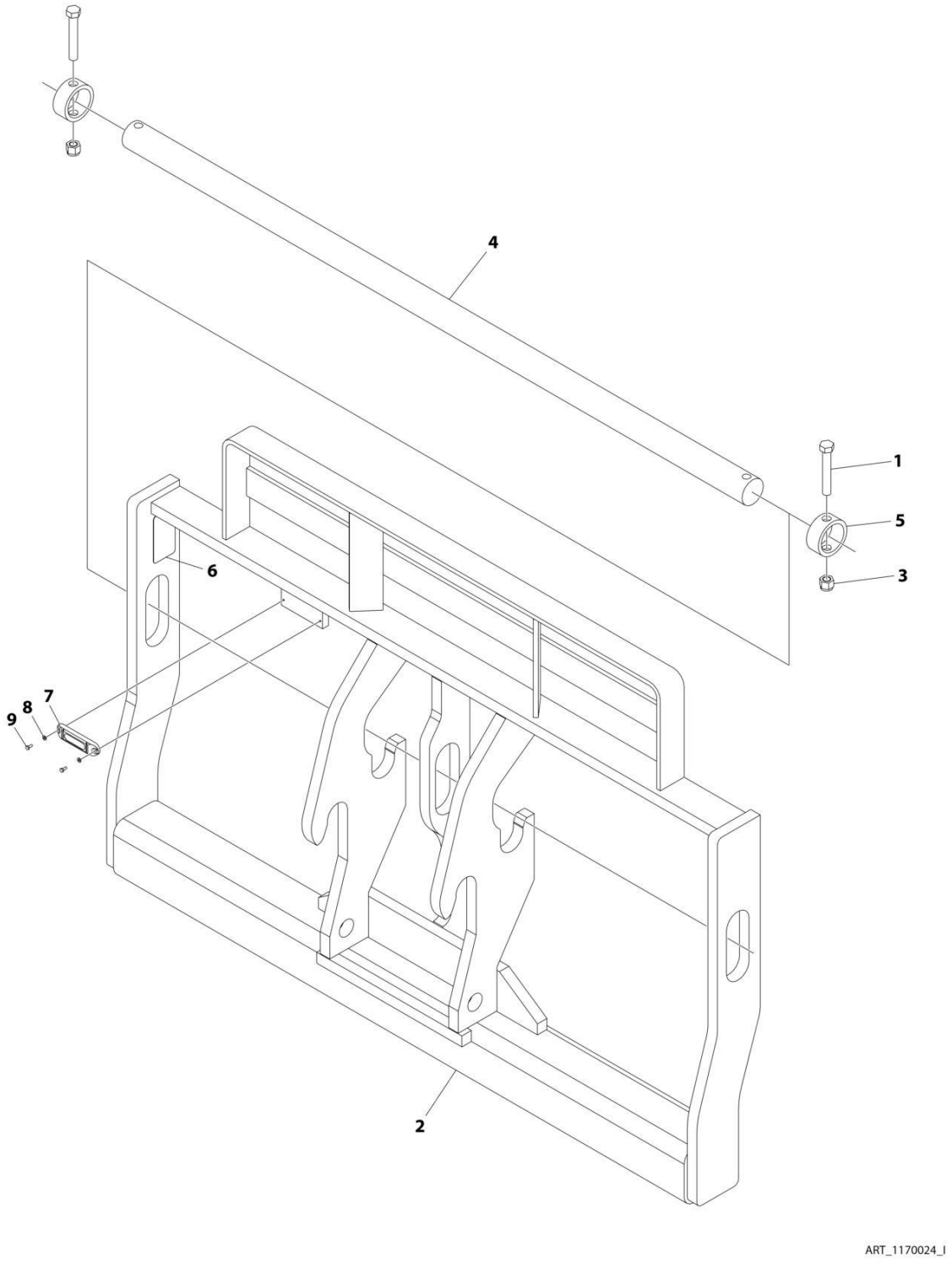


FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

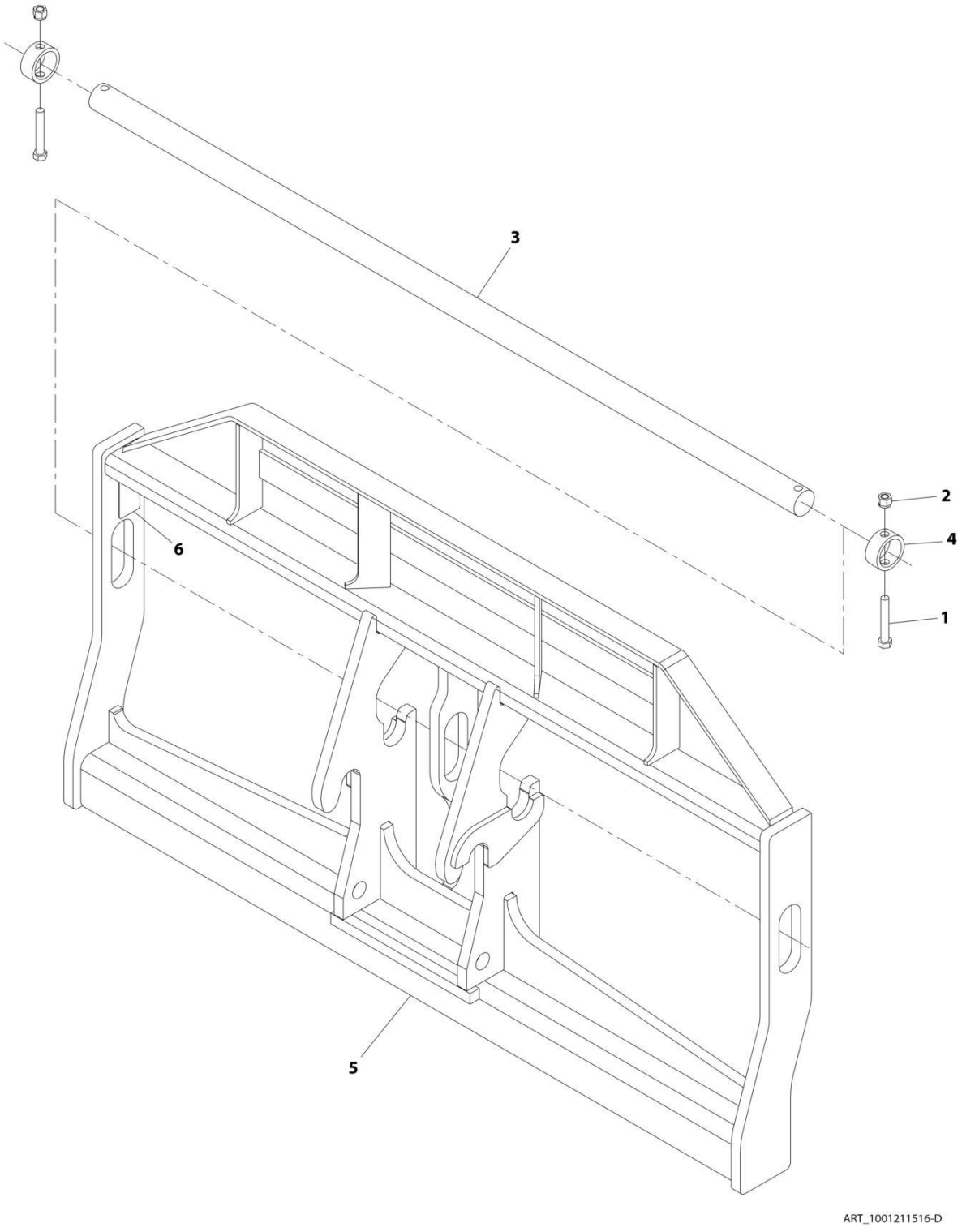


FIGURE 3-5. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

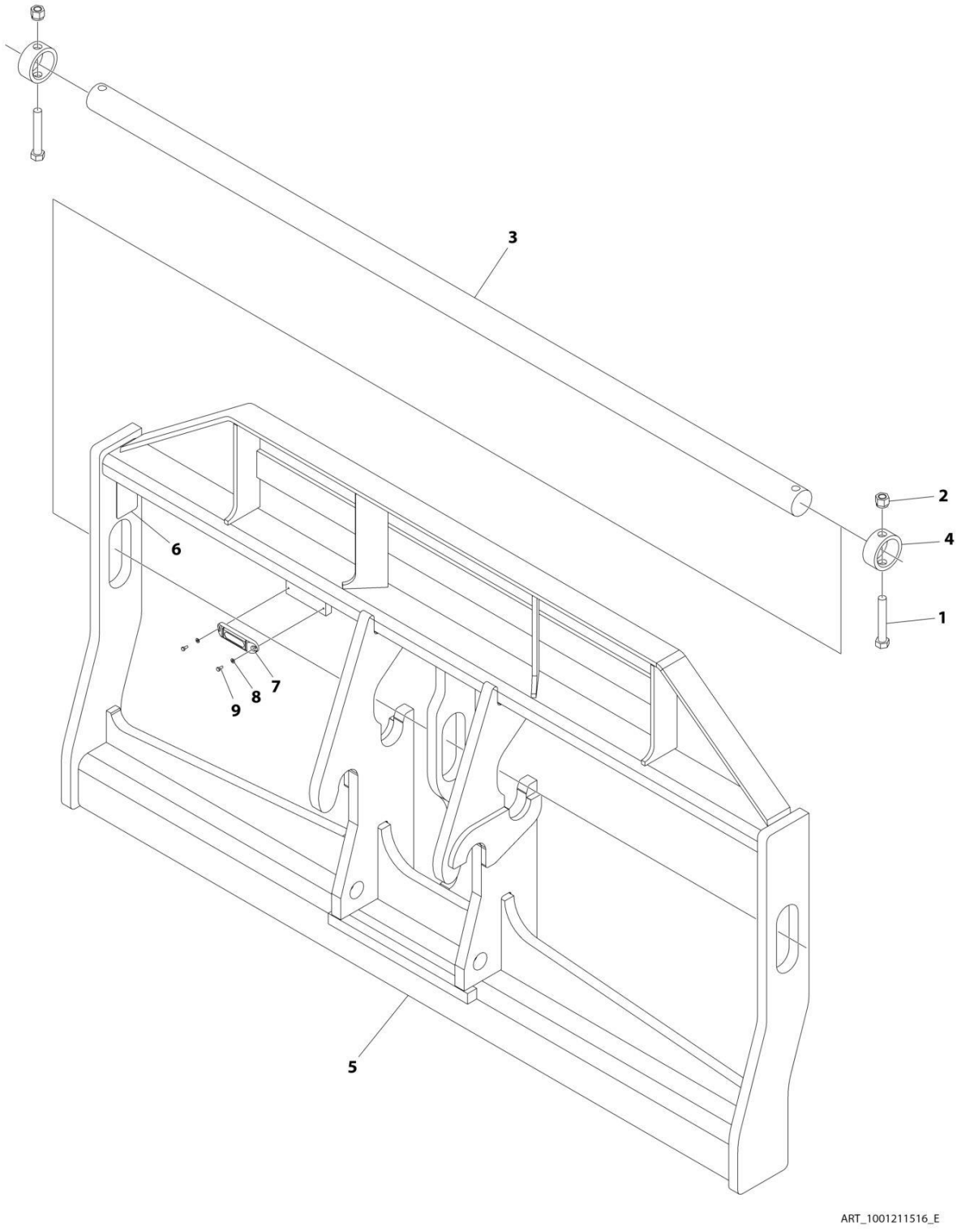


FIGURE 3-6. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-7. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911)

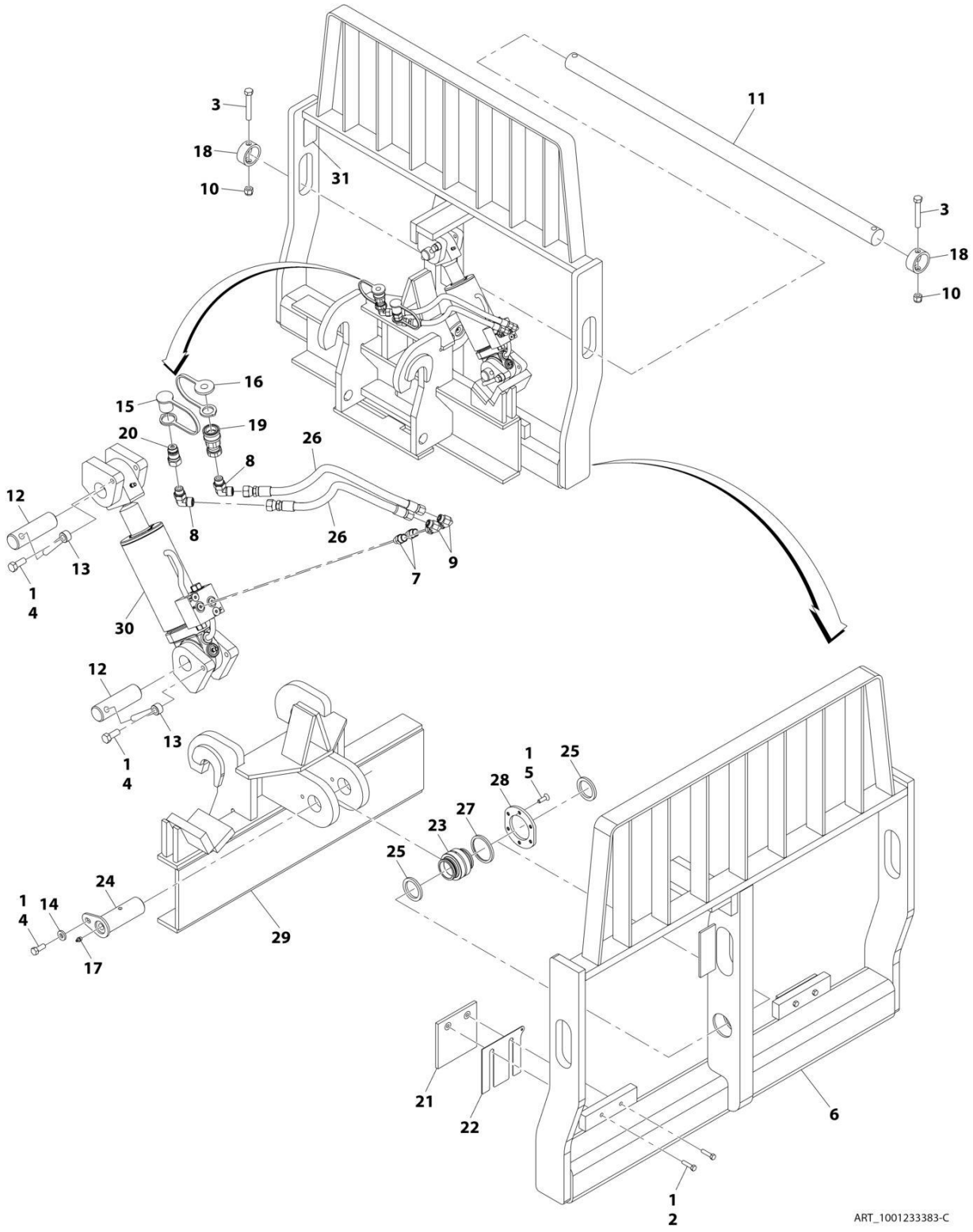


FIGURE 3-7. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NLA	Carriage (Note: Puchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-8. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005)

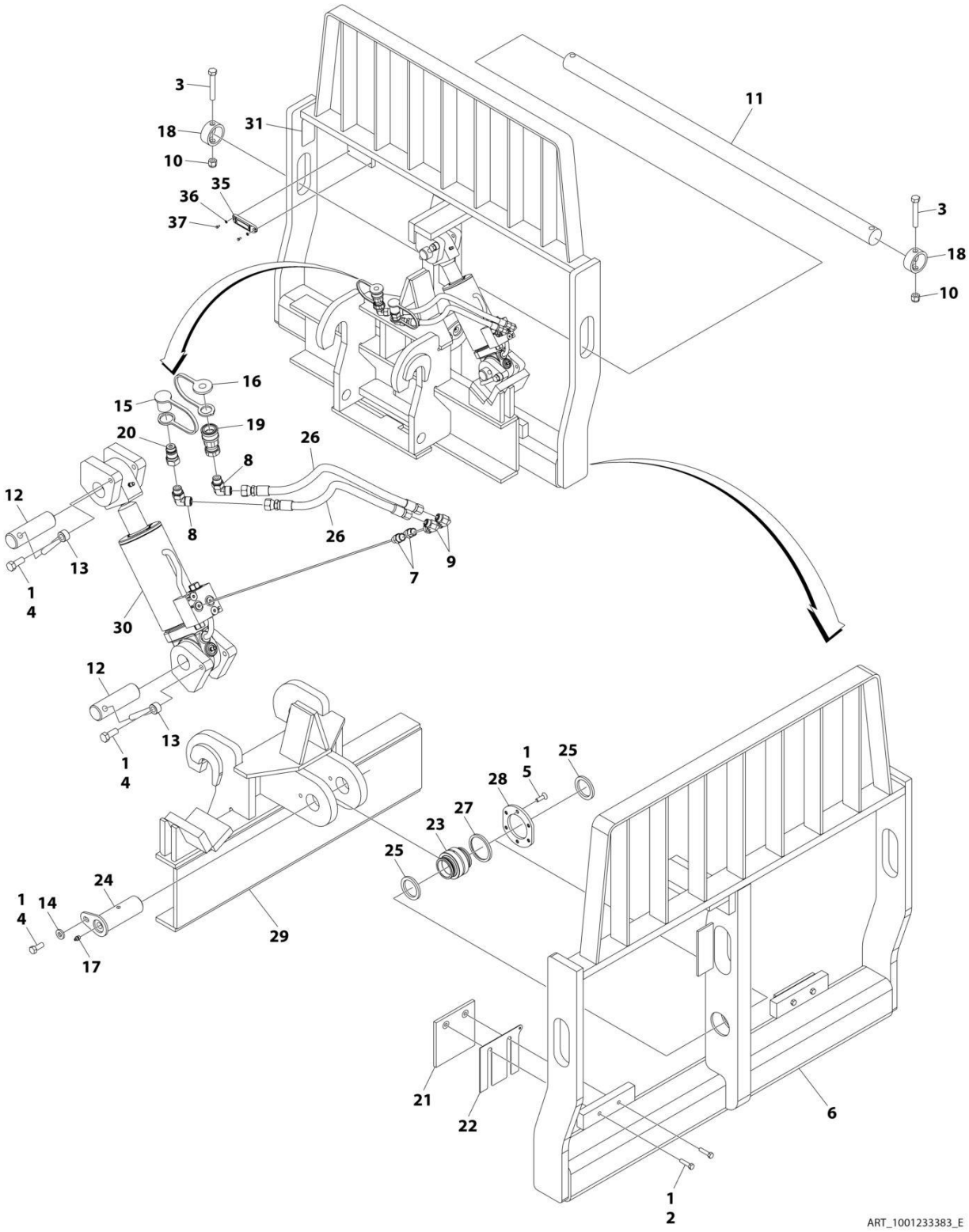


FIGURE 3-8. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 1911)

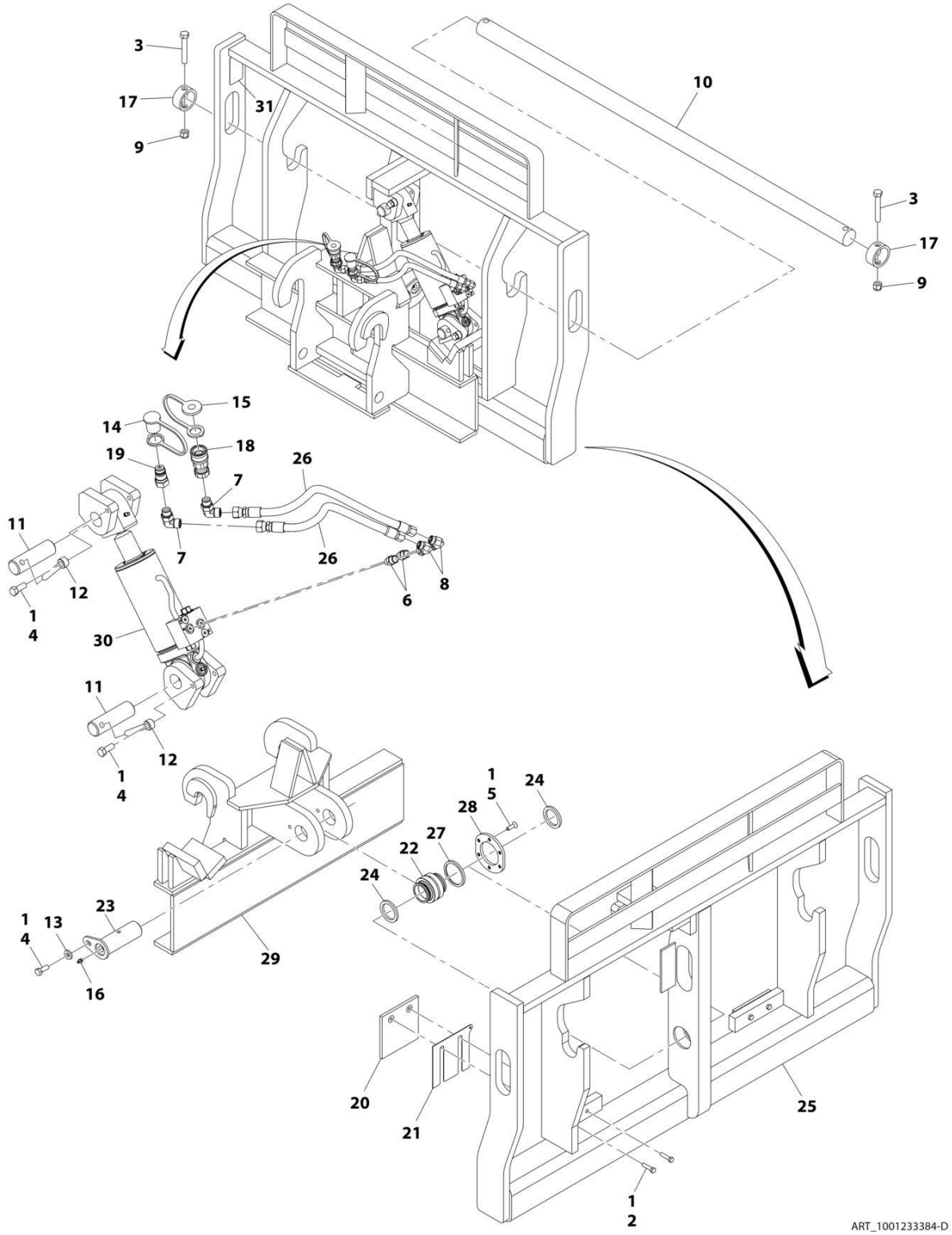


FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (60 Inch)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005)

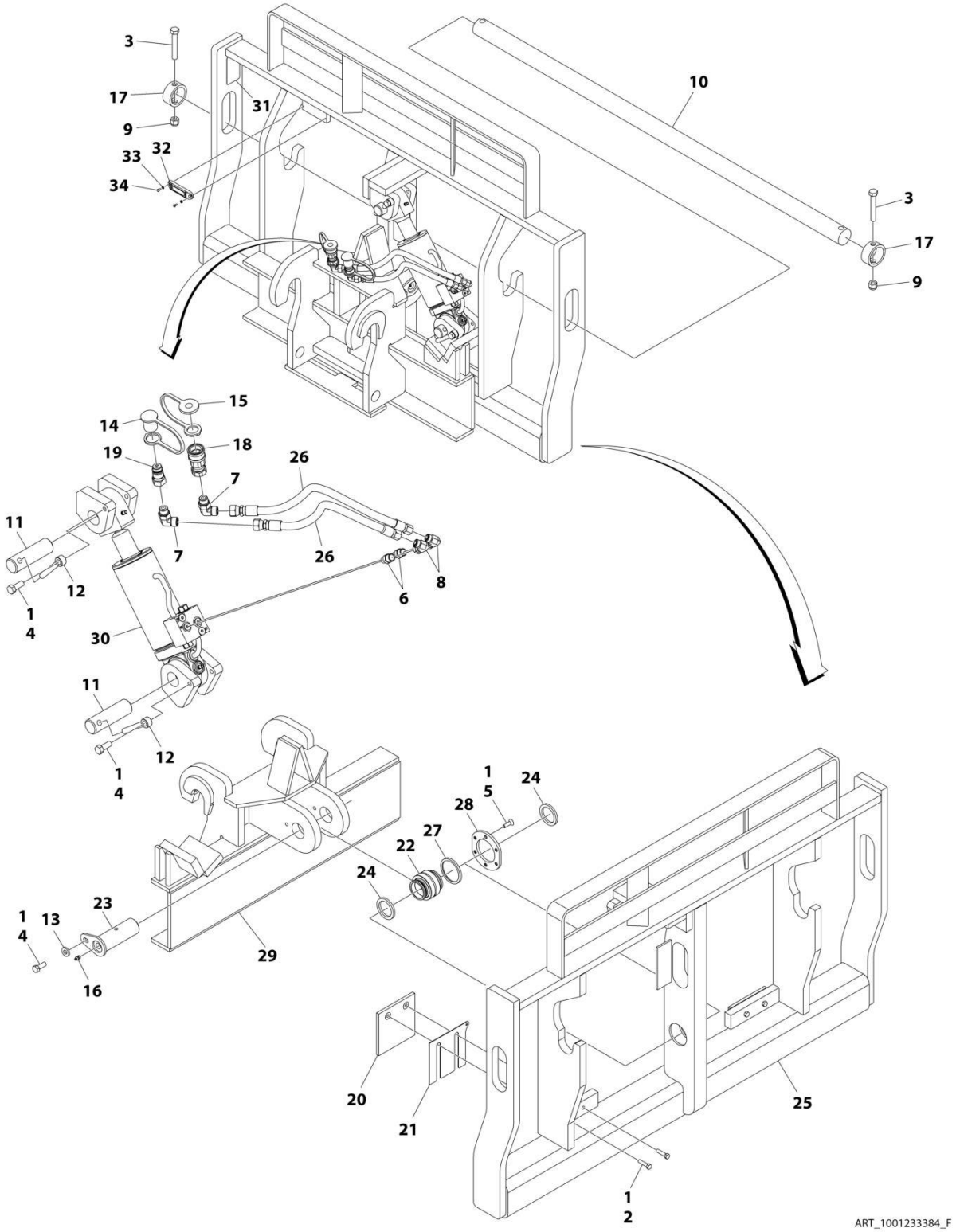


FIGURE 3-10. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

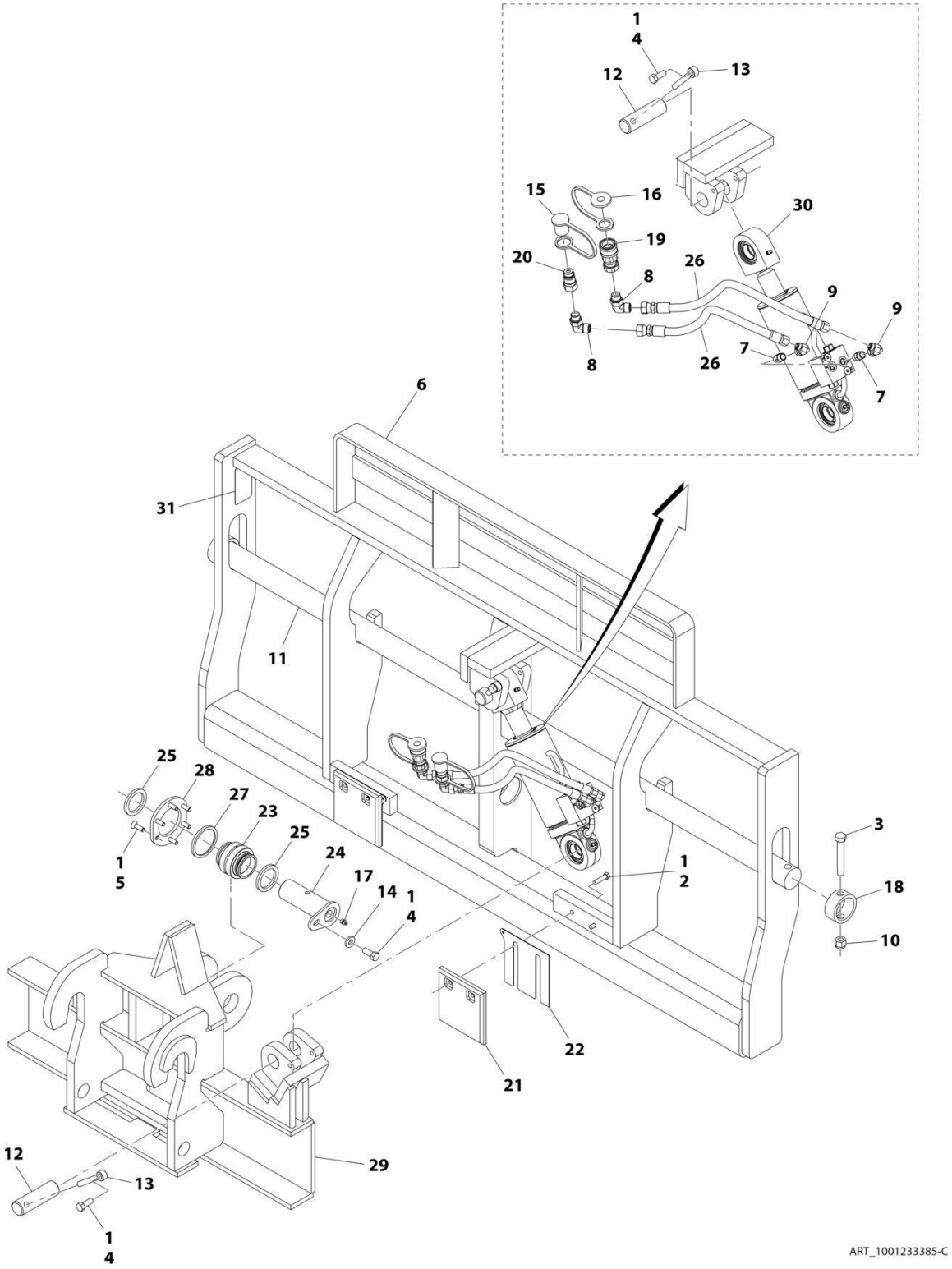


FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complet Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-12. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

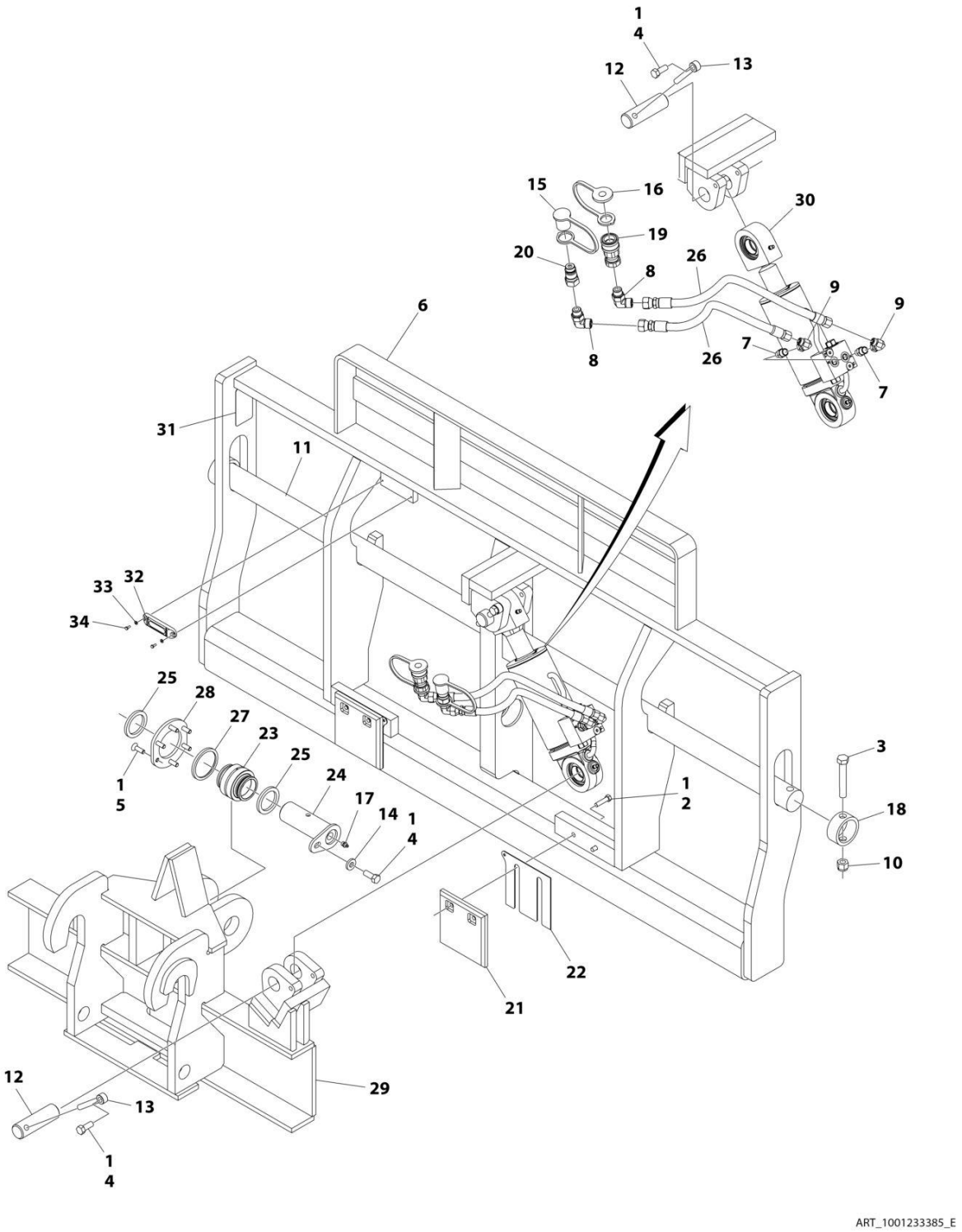


FIGURE 3-12. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-13. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT (PVC 2005)

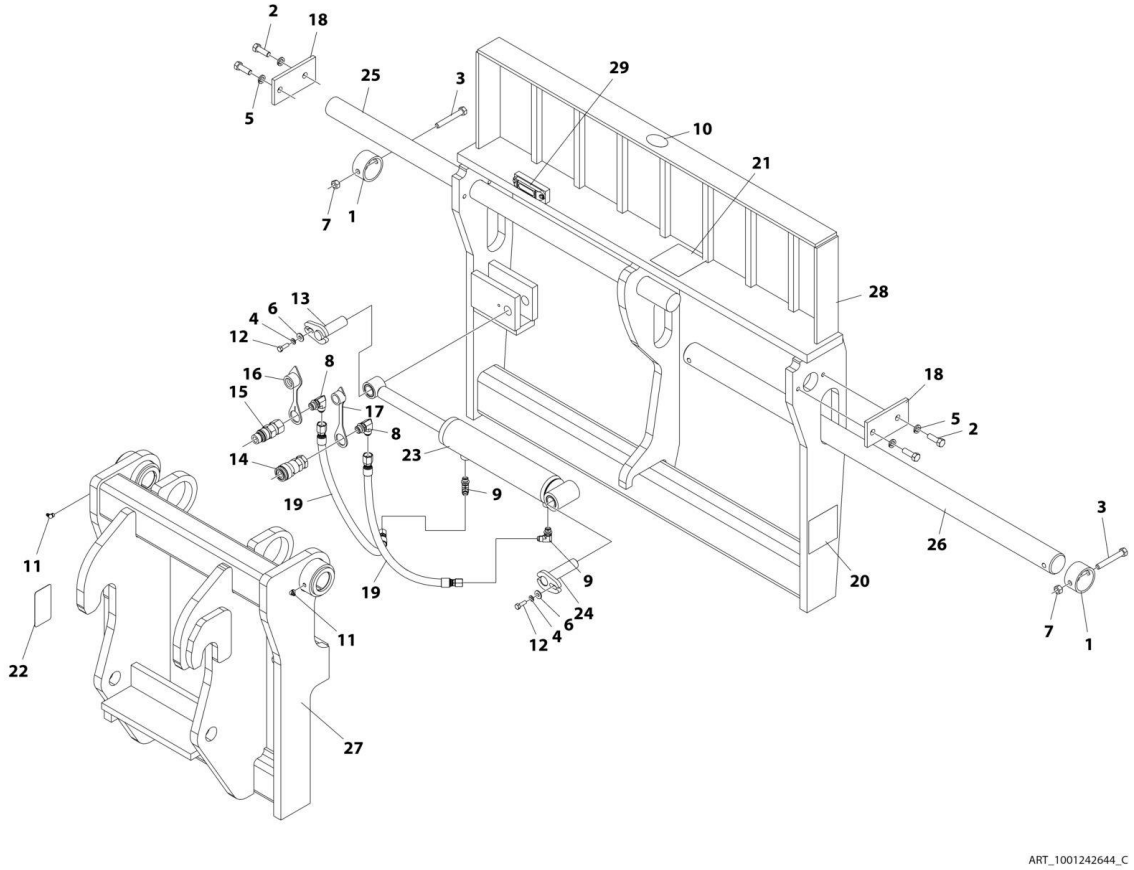


FIGURE 3-13. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

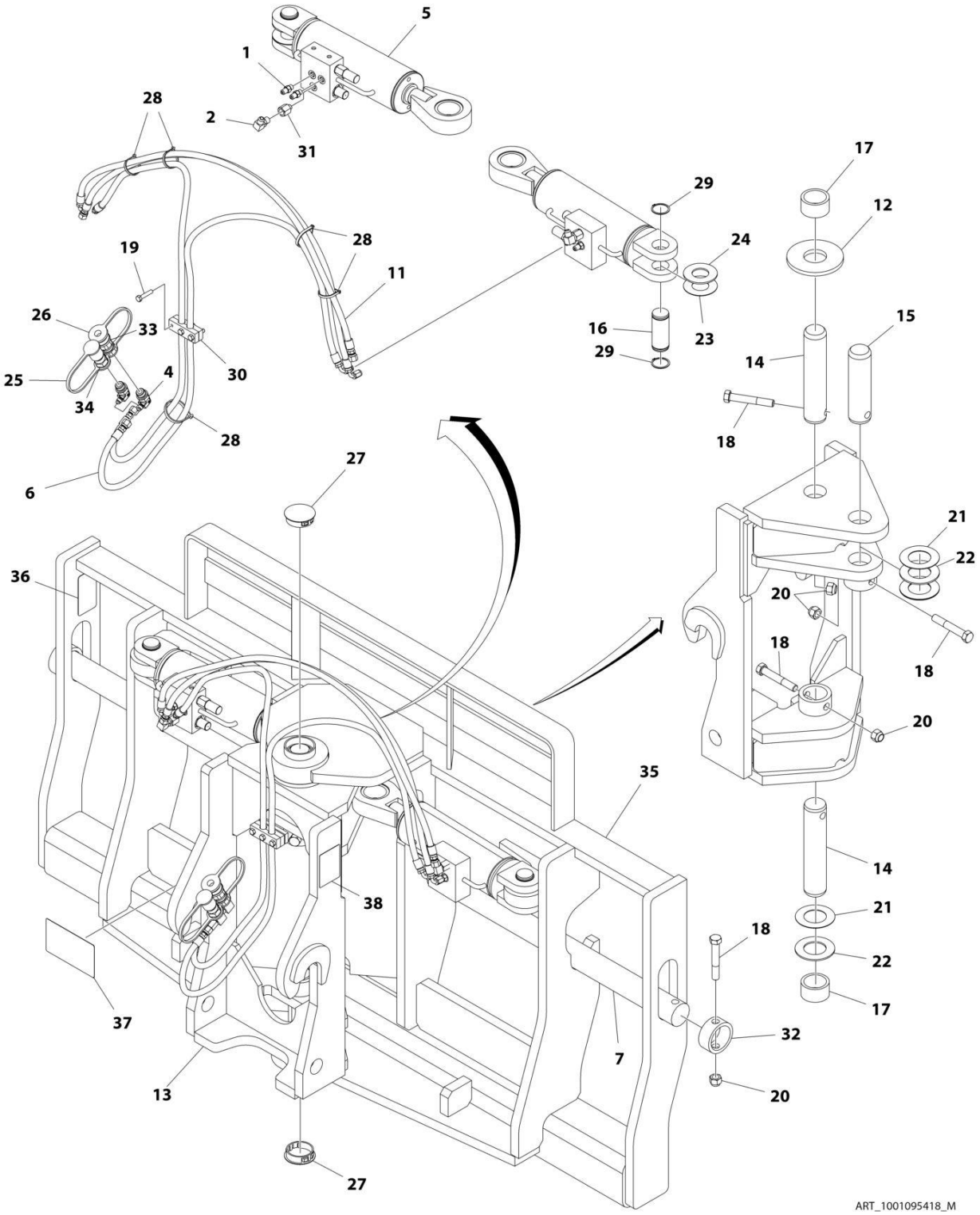


FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	Q
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	N.S.S.	1	Pivot	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
36	N.S.S.	1	Plate	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 3-15. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

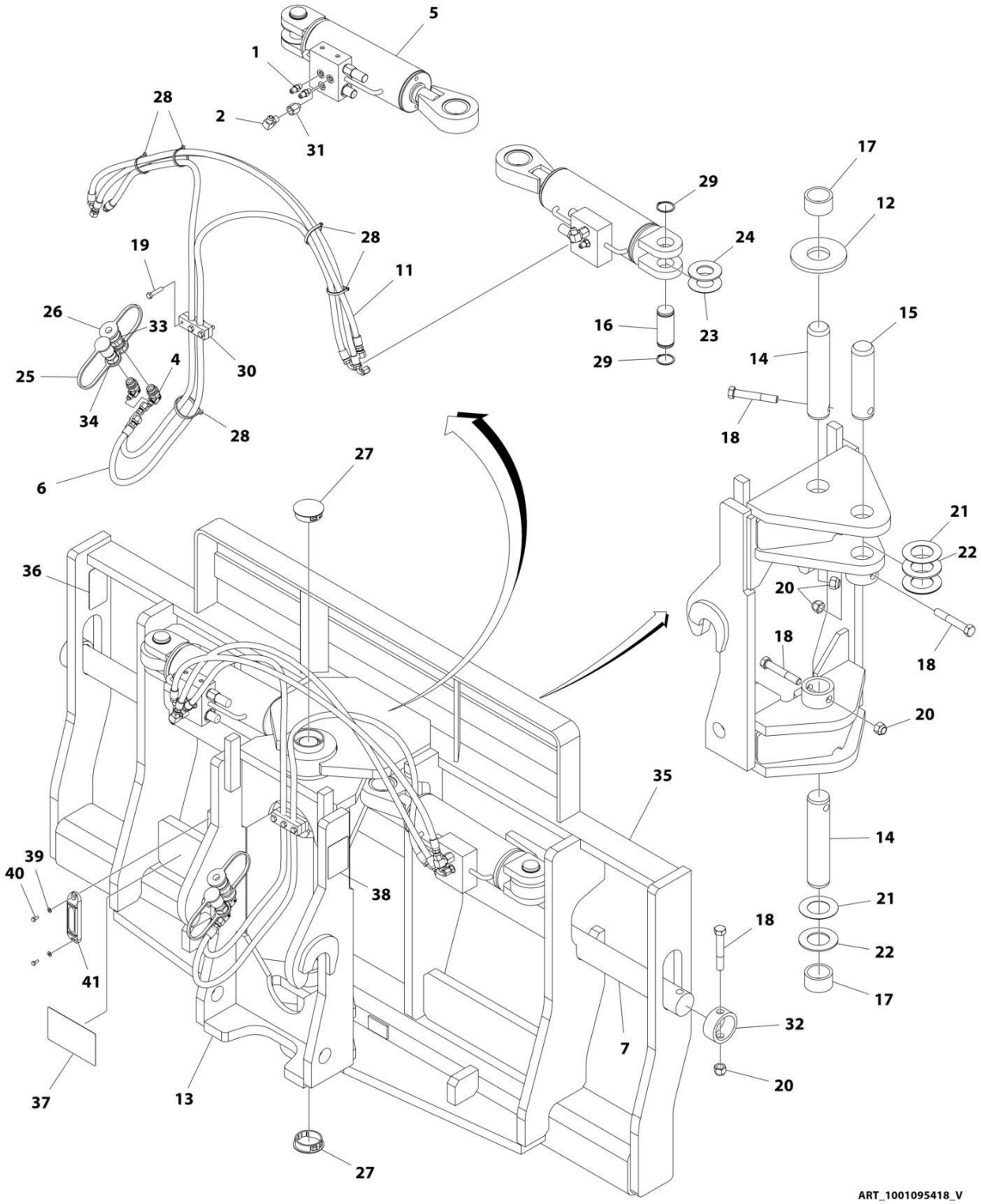


FIGURE 3-15. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-16. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911)

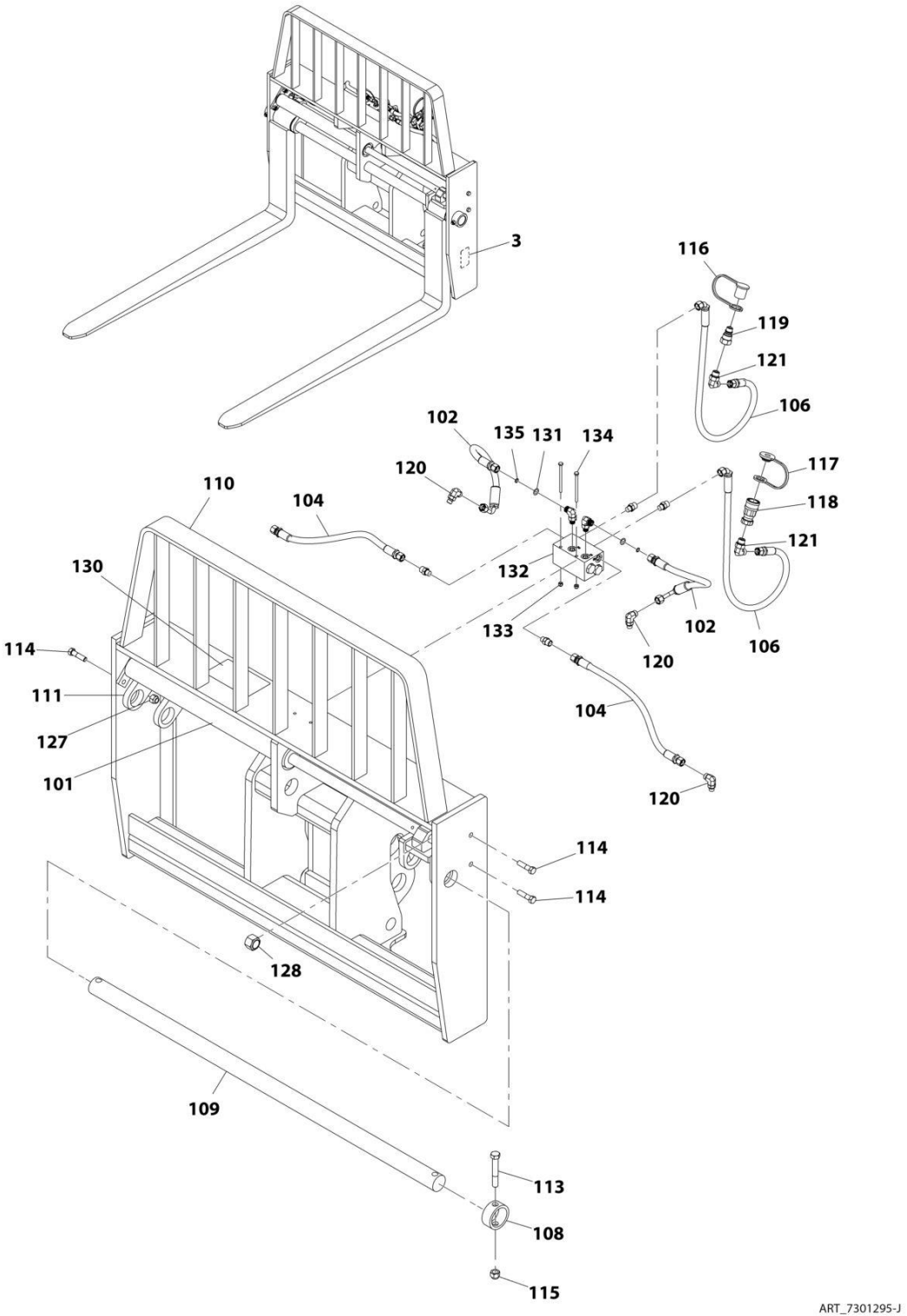


FIGURE 3-16. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

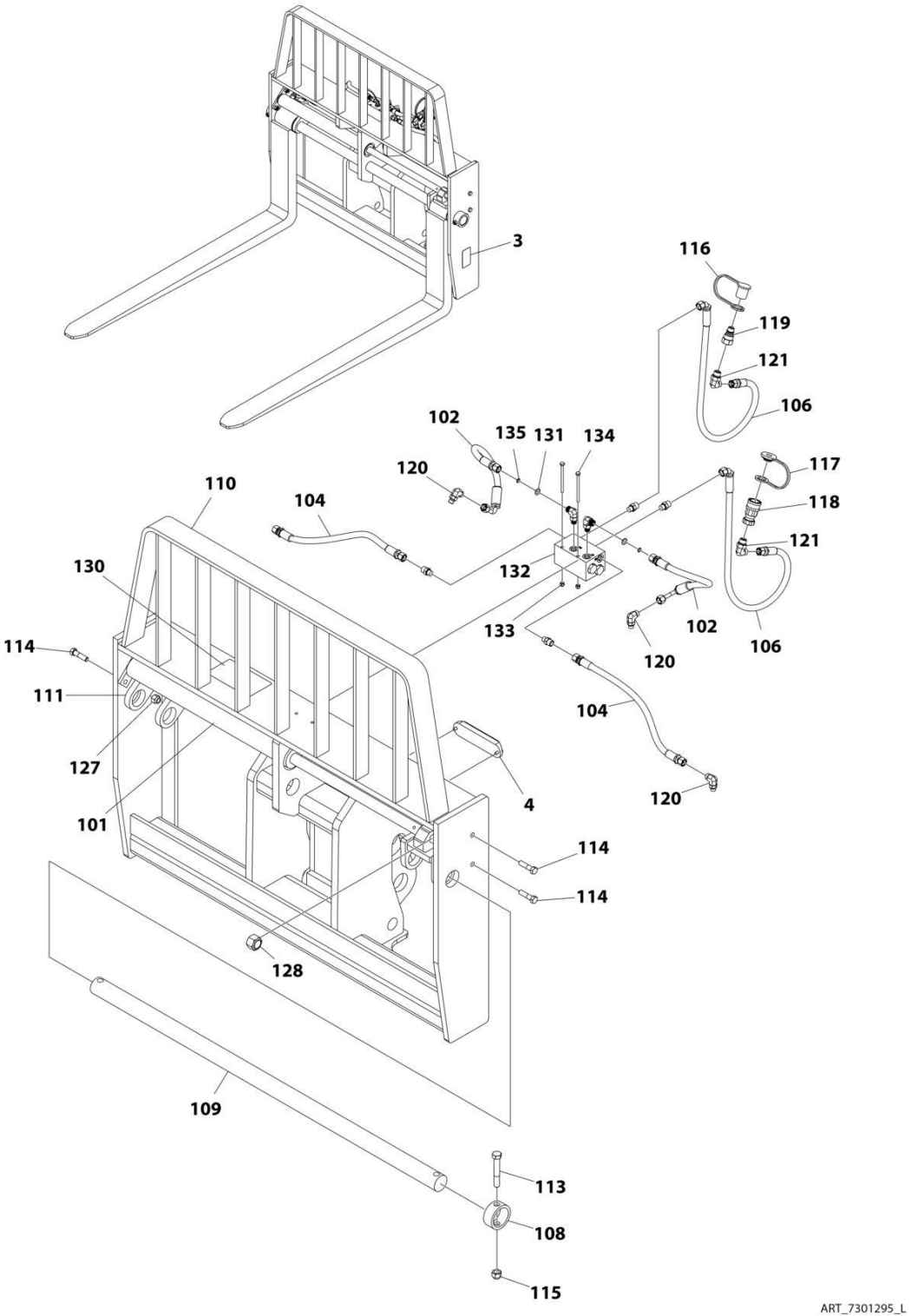


FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

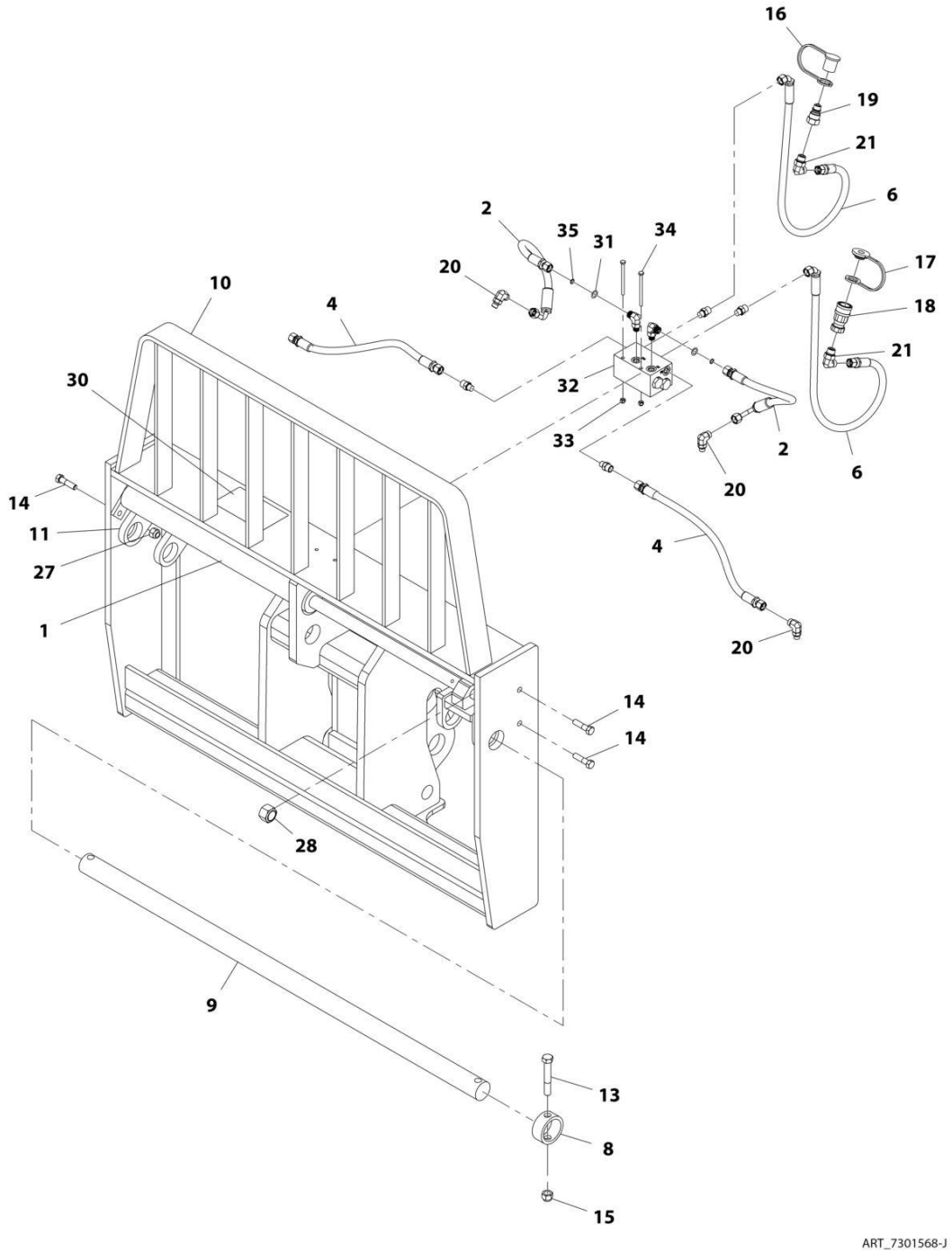


FIGURE 3-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301568	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Assembly	J
1	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	2717160	2	Hose	
4	2717161	2	Hose	
6	2717162	2	Hose	
8	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
9	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
11	N.S.S.	2	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
13	8303634	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
14	8303658	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X2	
15	8305643	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	2130606	4	Fitting, 90	
21	2130608	2	Fitting, 90	
27	8310302	4	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
28	10705034	2	Nut, Lock 1-14	
30	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
31	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
32	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
34	8310435	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X3-3/4	
35	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-19. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

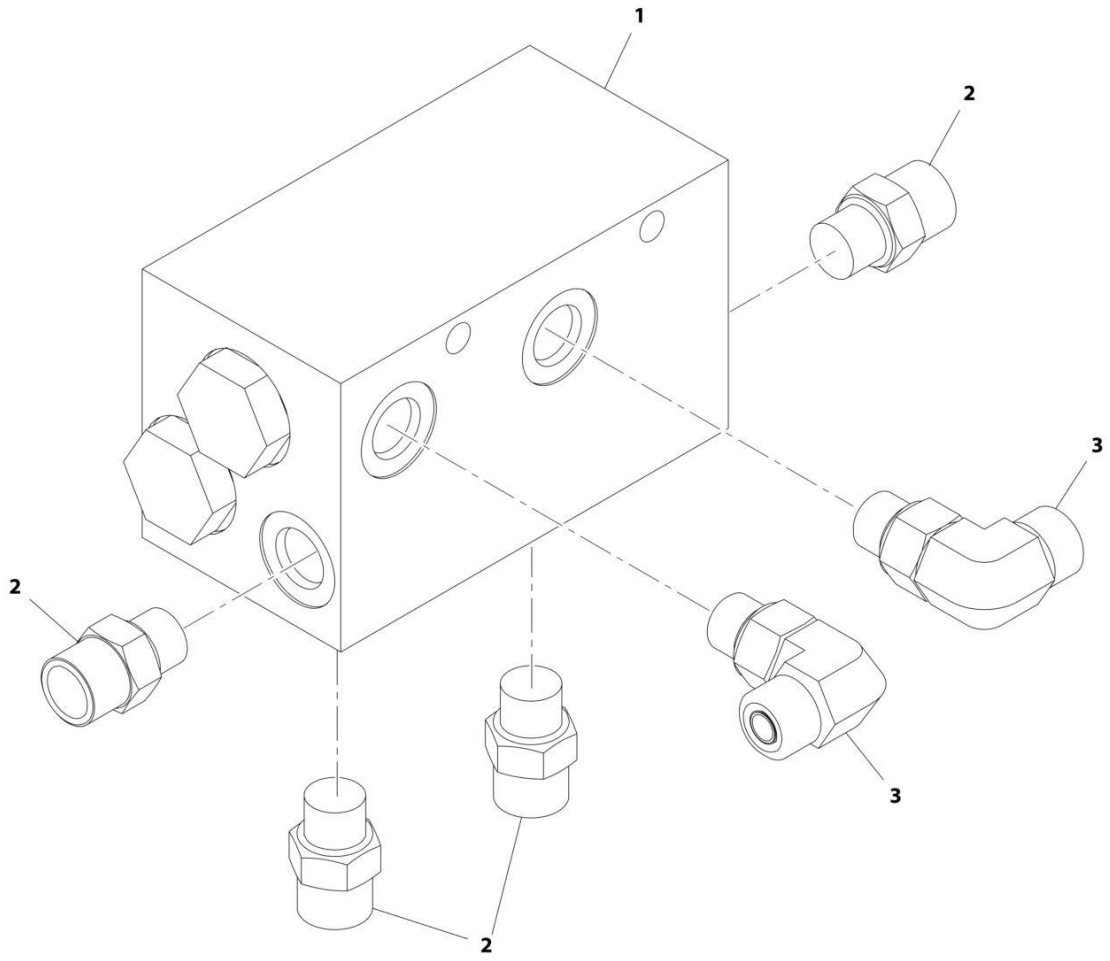


FIGURE 3-19. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 3-20. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (1255)

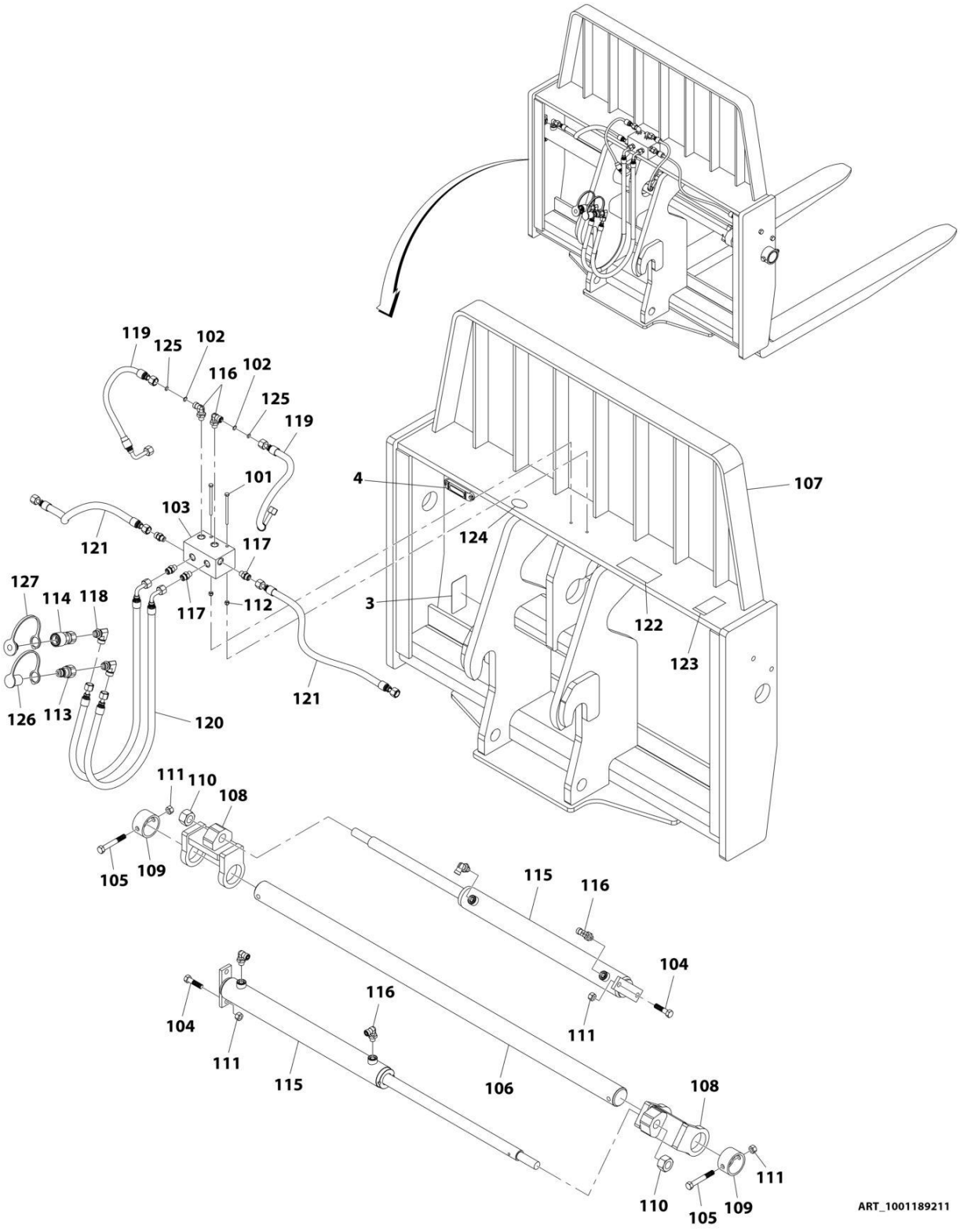


FIGURE 3-20. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189211	Ref	DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	F
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag. RFID	
101	70028519	2	Bolt	
102	70028520	2	Orifice	
103	70028521	1	Valve	
104	90554019	4	Bolt	
105	70020002	2	Bolt	
106	70027283	1	Pin Fork	
107	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
108	70028522	2	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
109	70020028	2	Bushing	
110	70021440	2	Nut	
111	70028523	6	Nut	
112	70028524	2	Nut	
113	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
114	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
115	2717283	2	Cylinder, Dual Fork (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAUIC COMPONENTS Section)	
116	70028525	6	Elbow, 90	
117	70028486	4	Fitting	
118	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
119	70028527	2	Hose	
120	70028528	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
120	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
121	70028529	2	Hose	
122	70028530	1	Decal, Hose Routing	
123	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
124	90554016	1	Decal	
125	70028531	2	O-Ring	
126	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
127	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 3-21. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 1911)

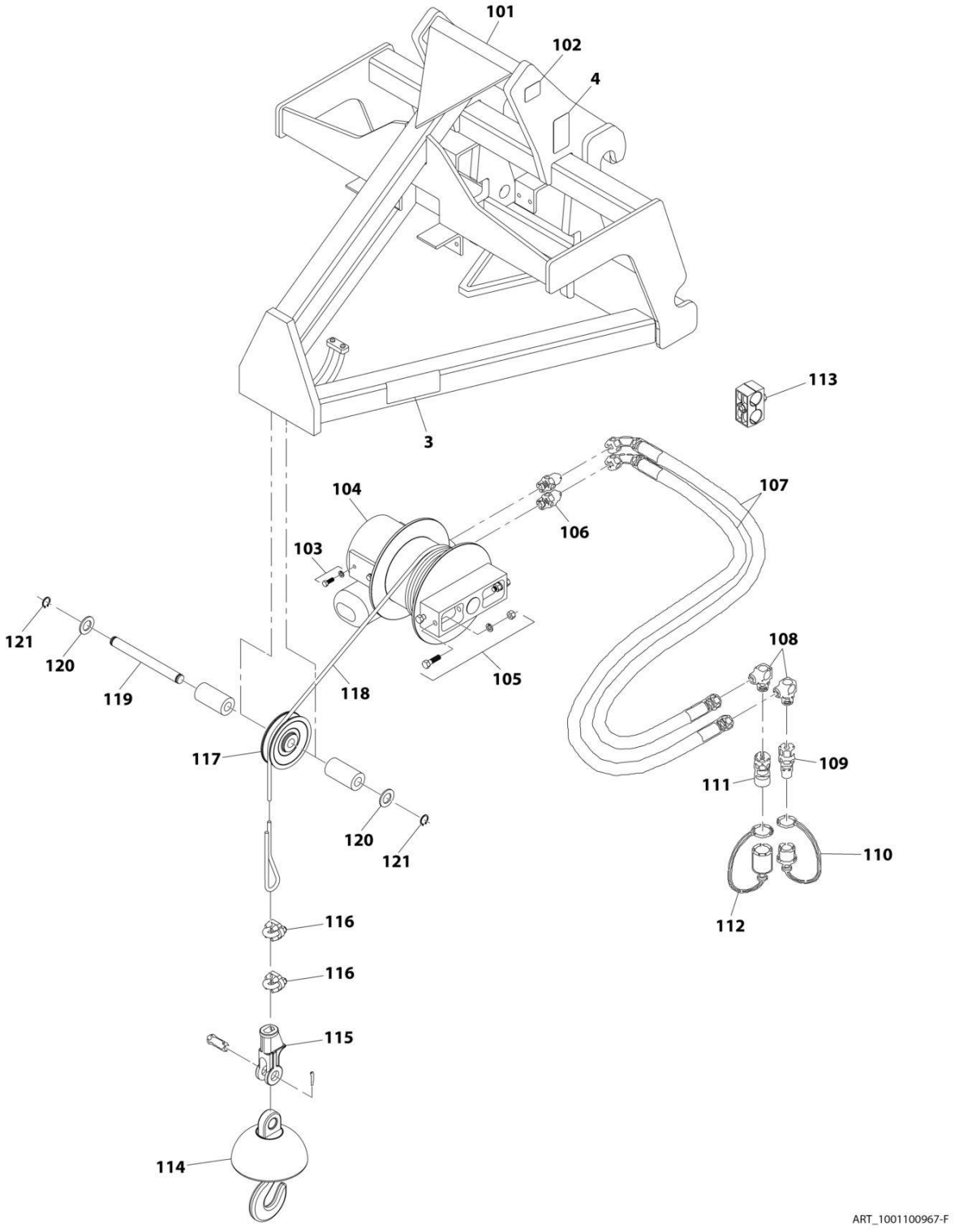


FIGURE 3-21. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4 & 101 THRU 121)	F
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
101	N.S.S.	1	Truss Boom Frame	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-22. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 2005)

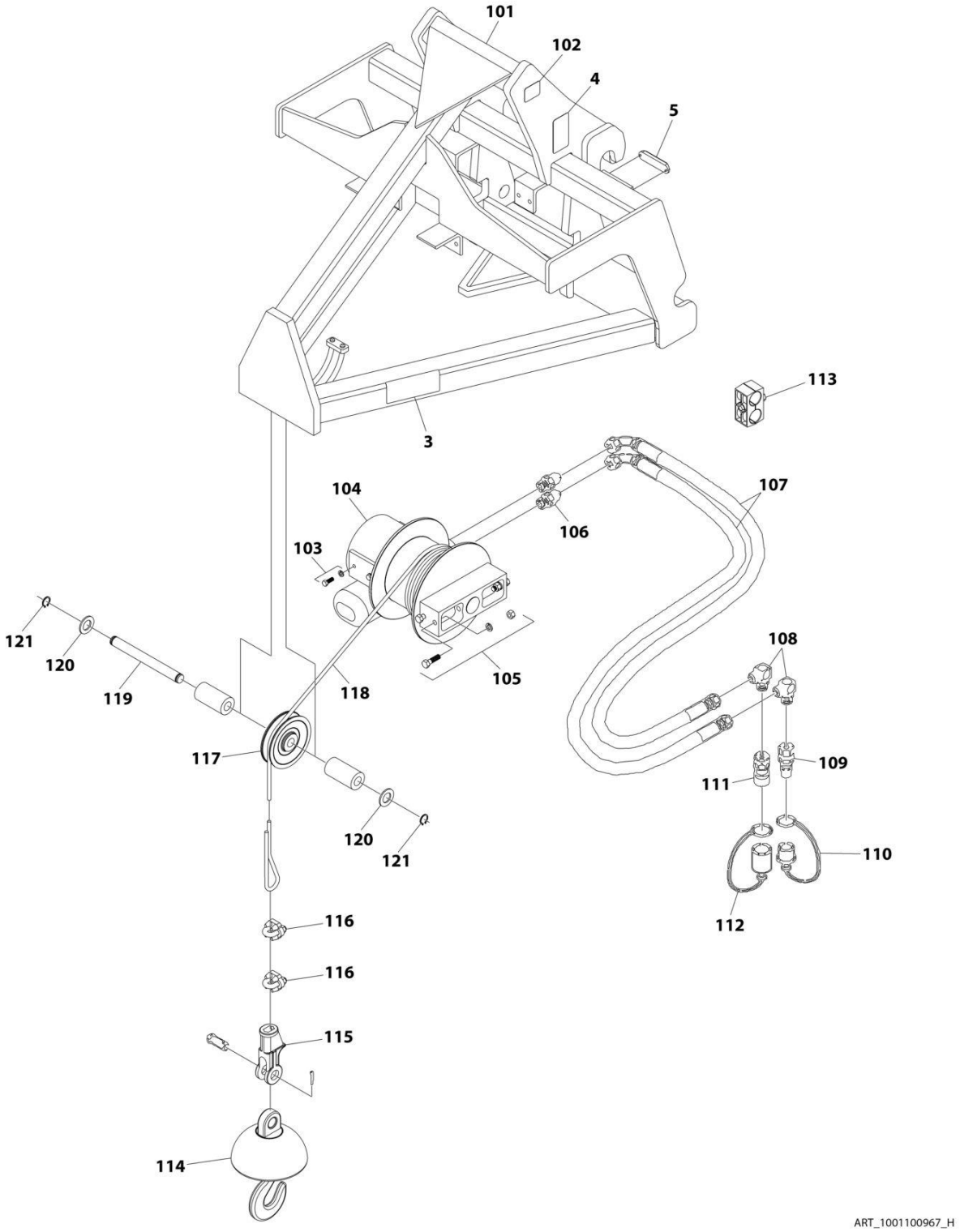


FIGURE 3-22. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-23. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)

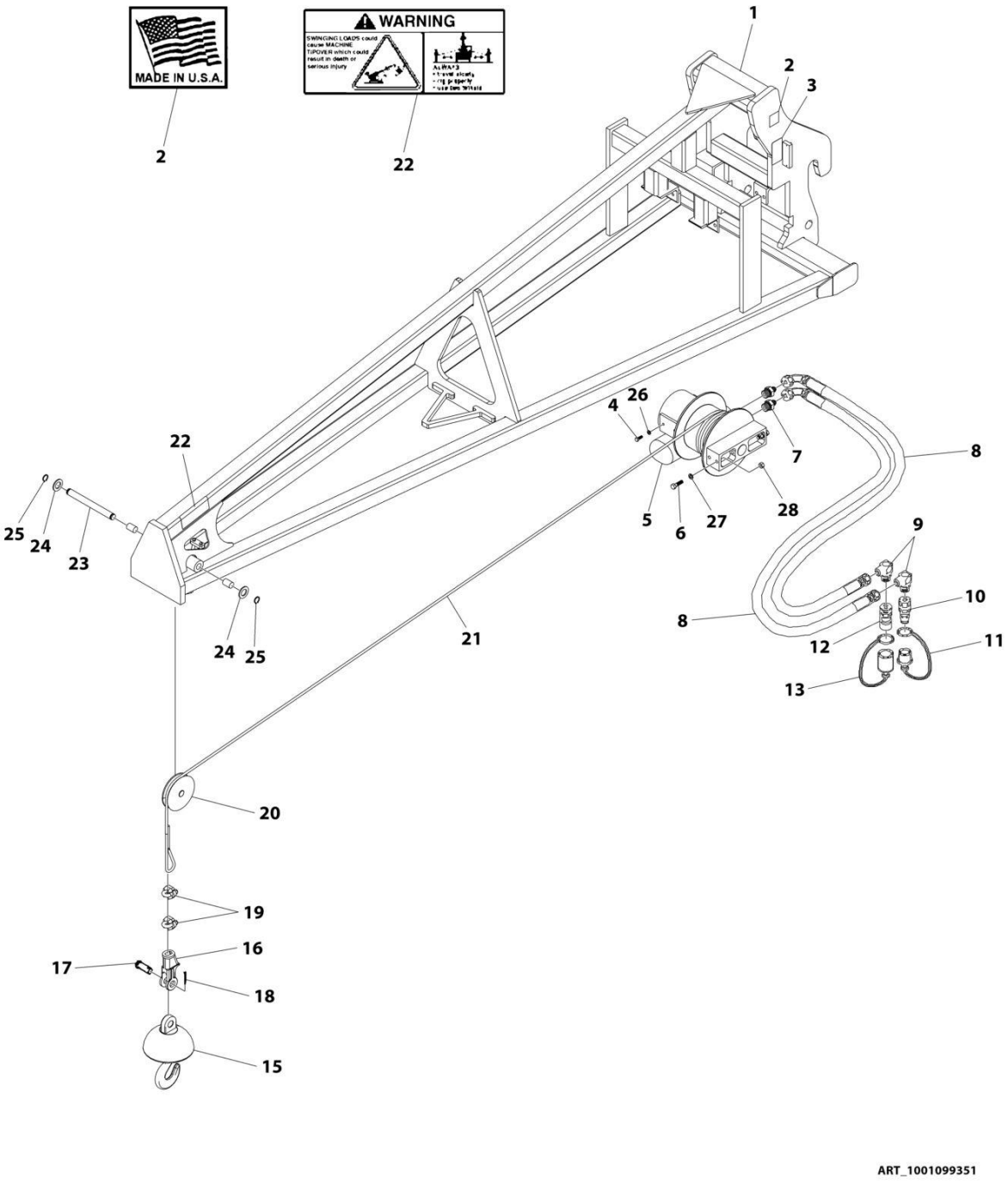


FIGURE 3-23. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-24. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 1911)

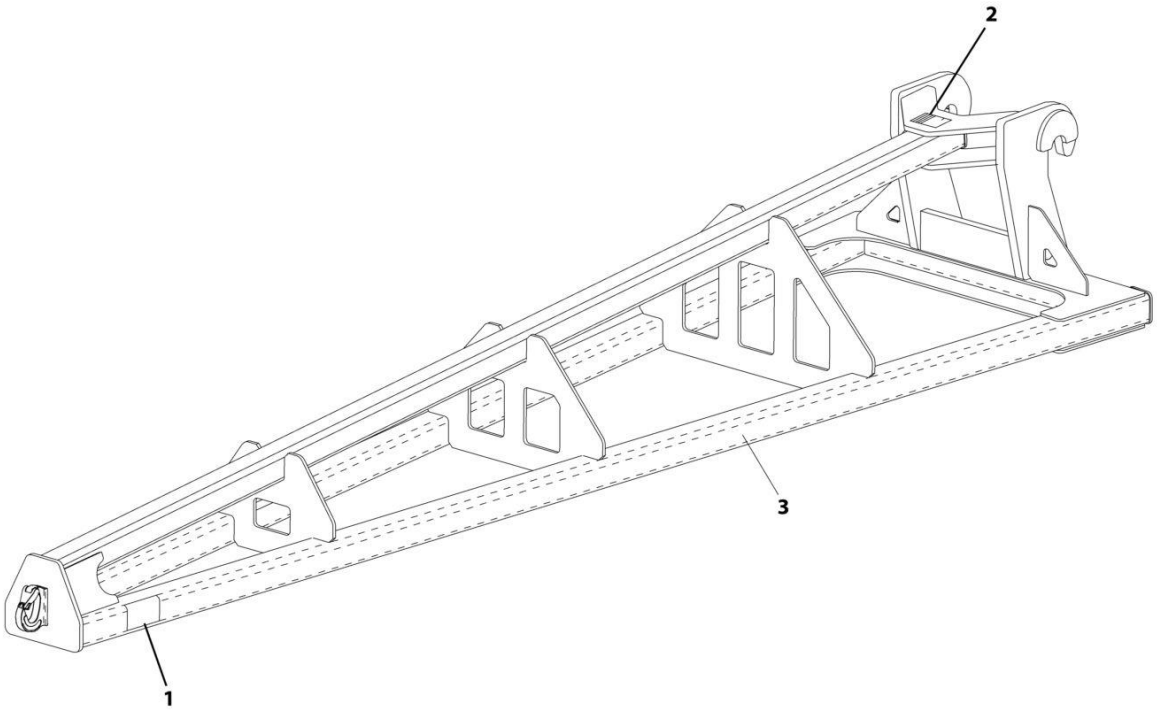


FIGURE 3-24. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	E
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	N.S.S.	1	Boom, Truss	

FIGURE 3-25. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 2005)

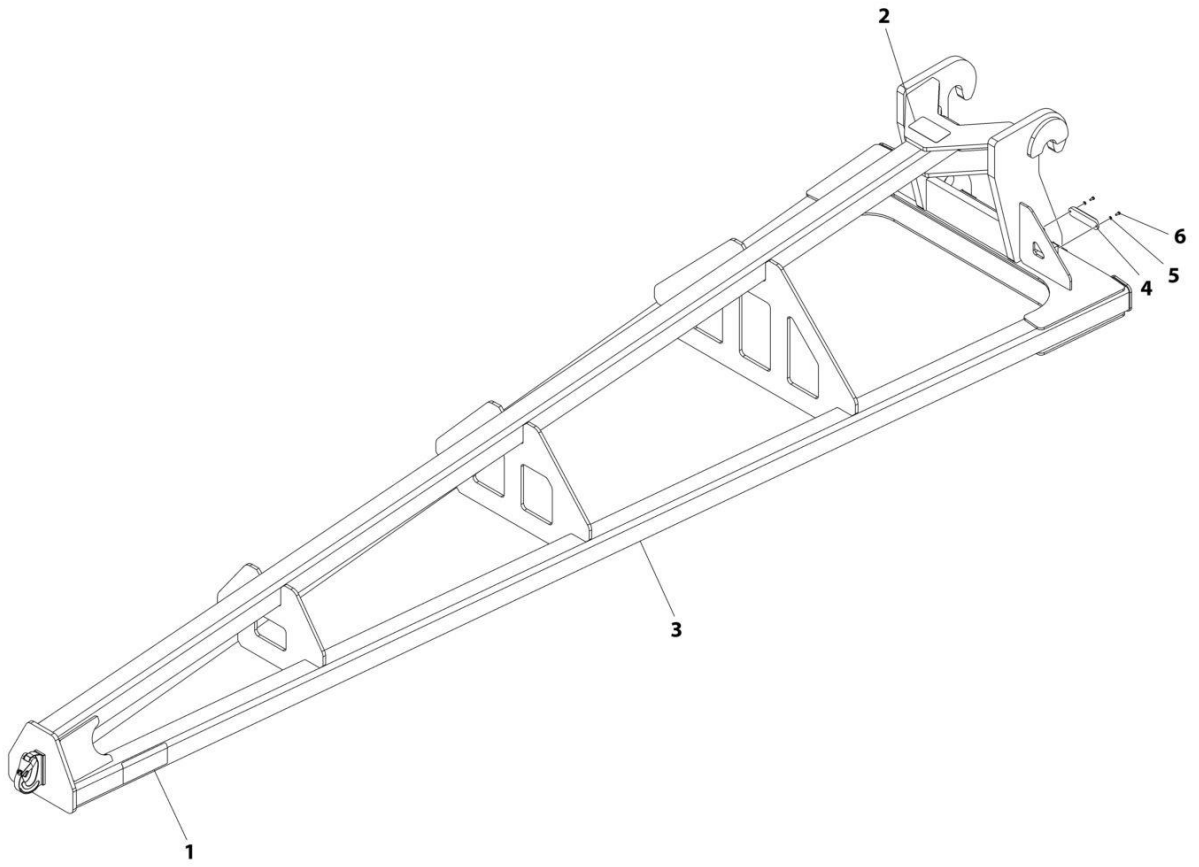


FIGURE 3-25. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-26. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 1911)

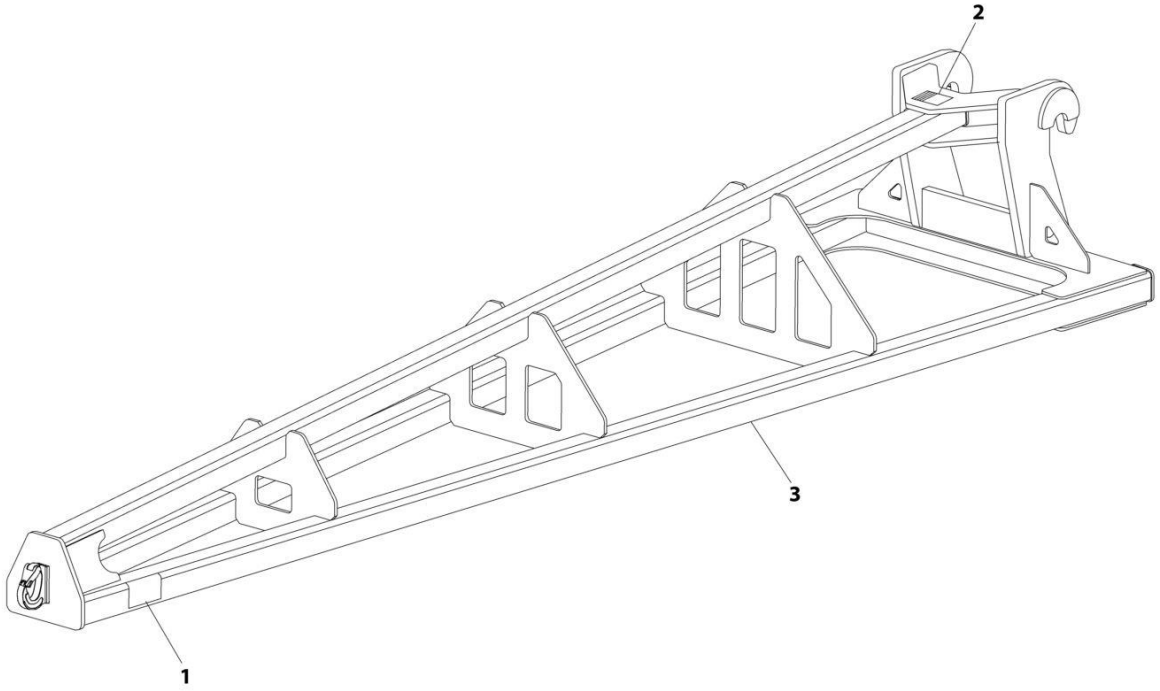


FIGURE 3-26. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	F
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 3-27. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 2005)

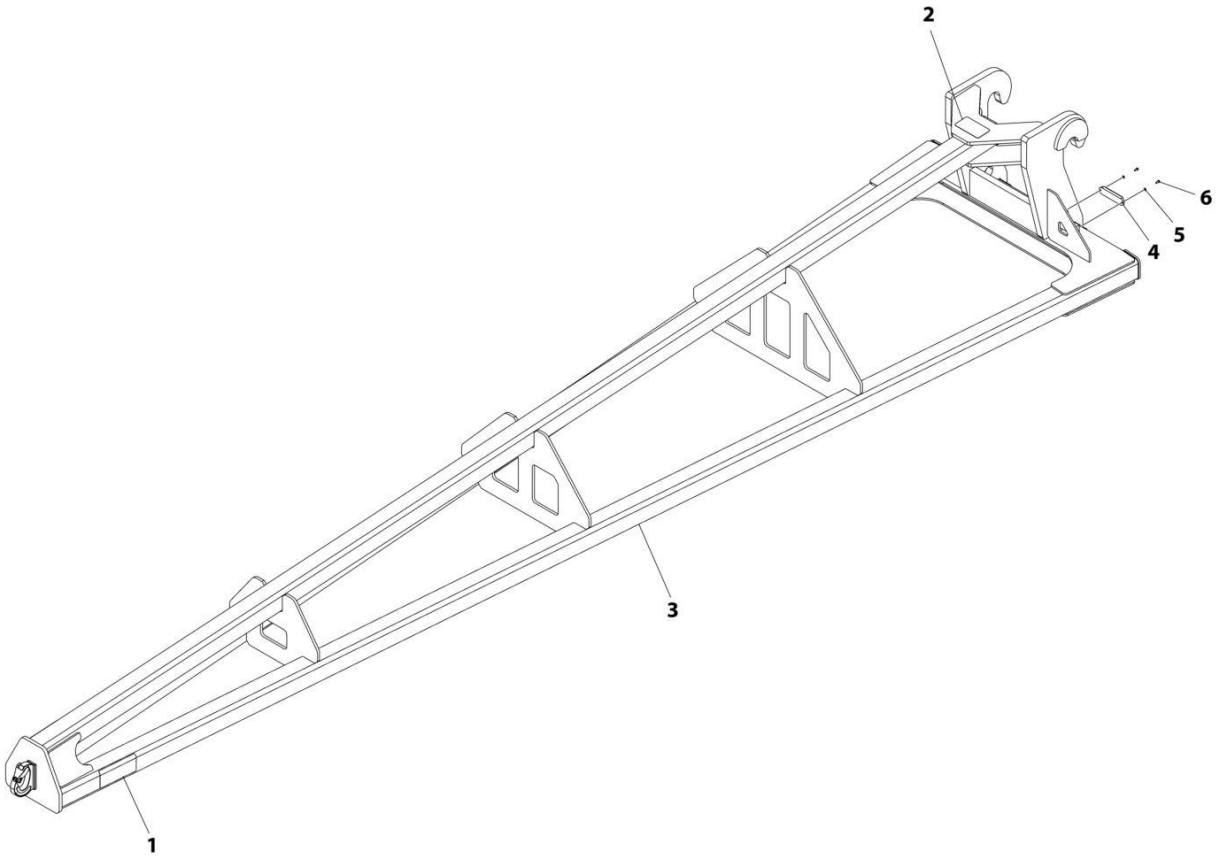


FIGURE 3-27. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-28. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 1911)

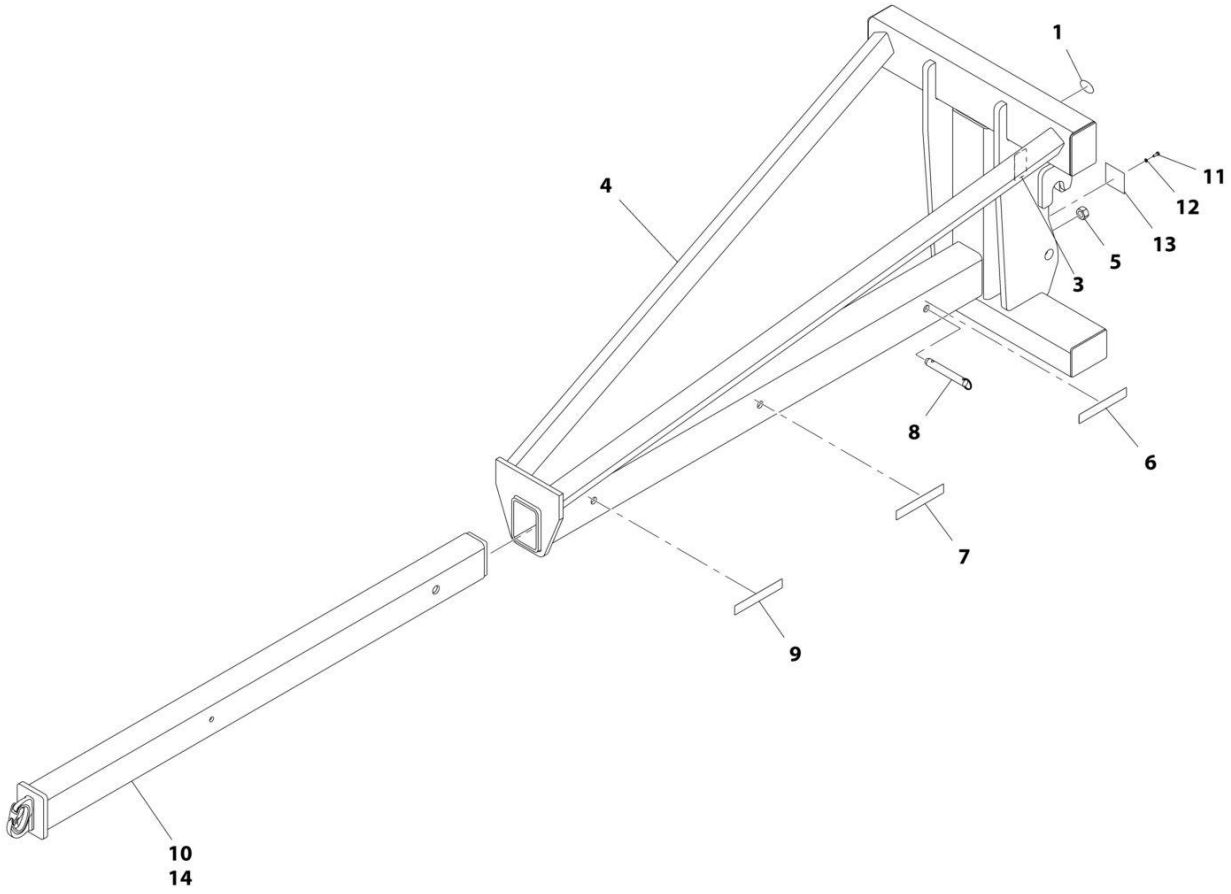


FIGURE 3-28. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-29. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 2005)

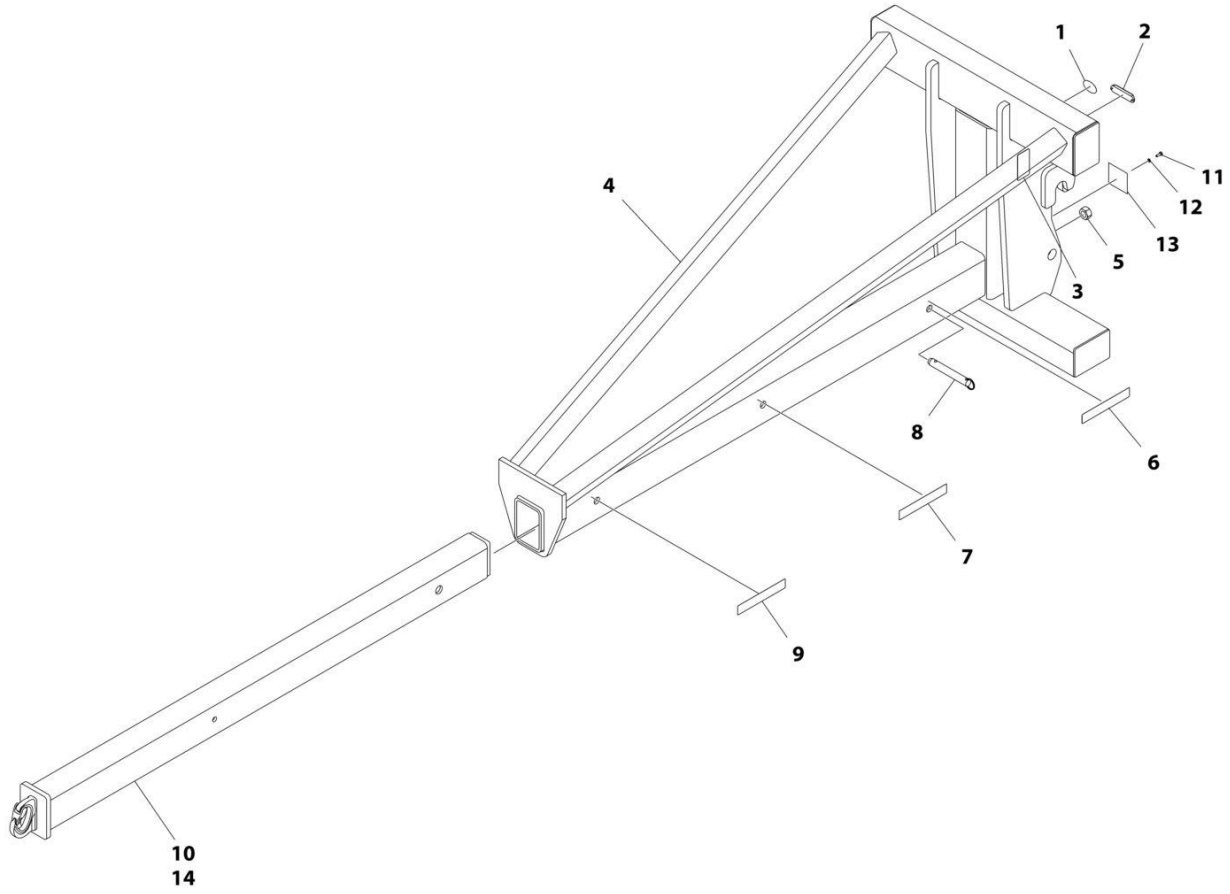
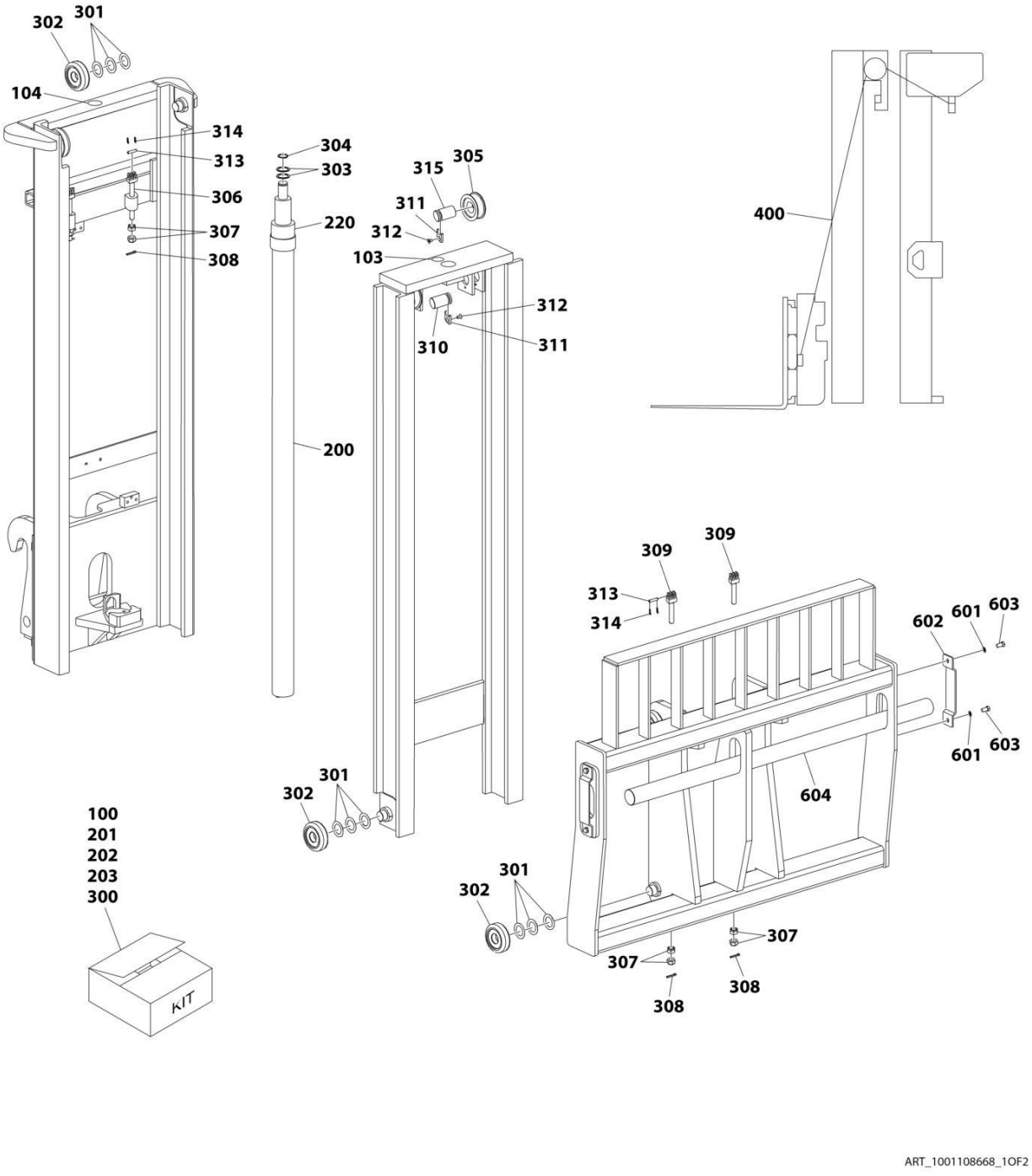


FIGURE 3-29. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-30. MAST (8 FOOT)



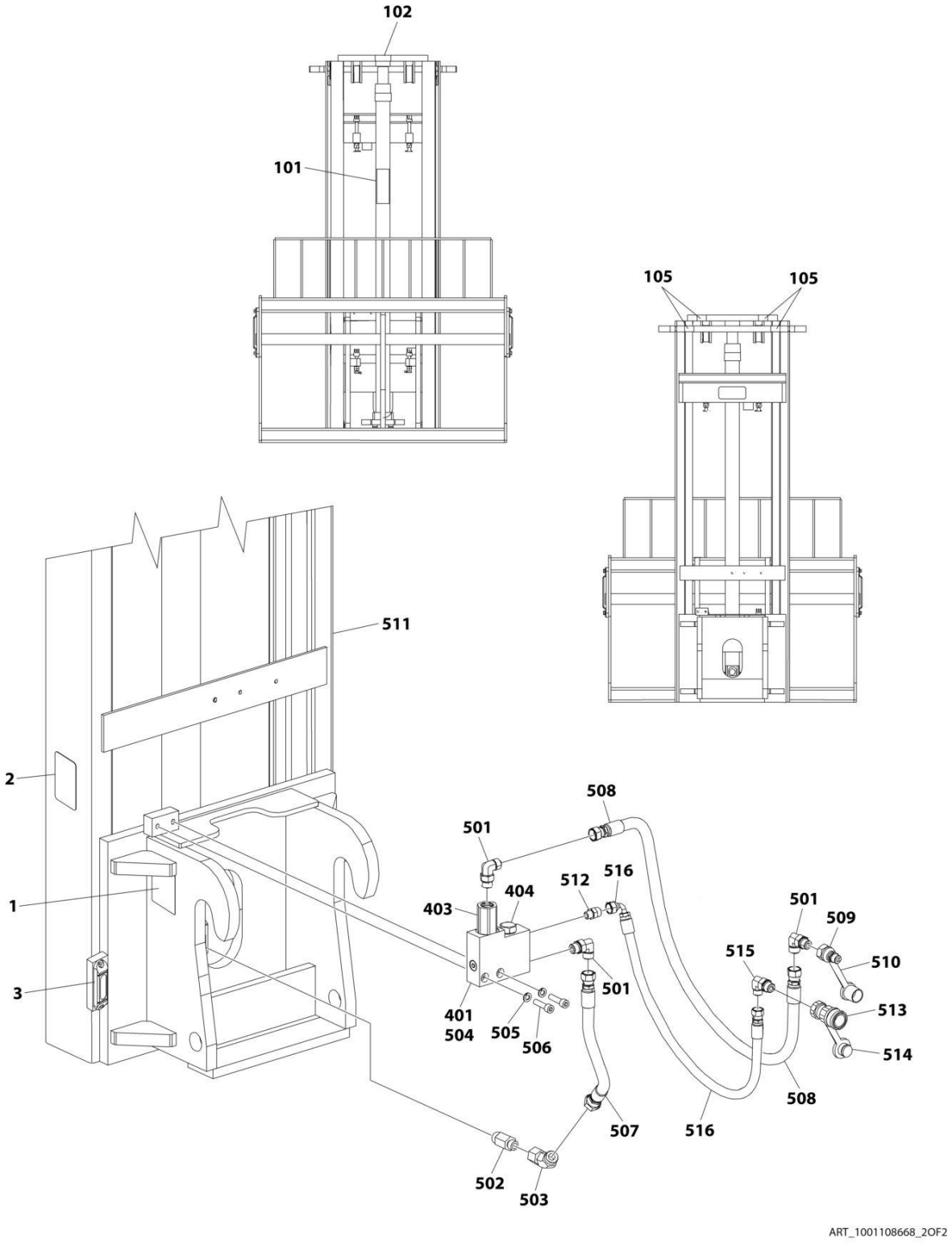
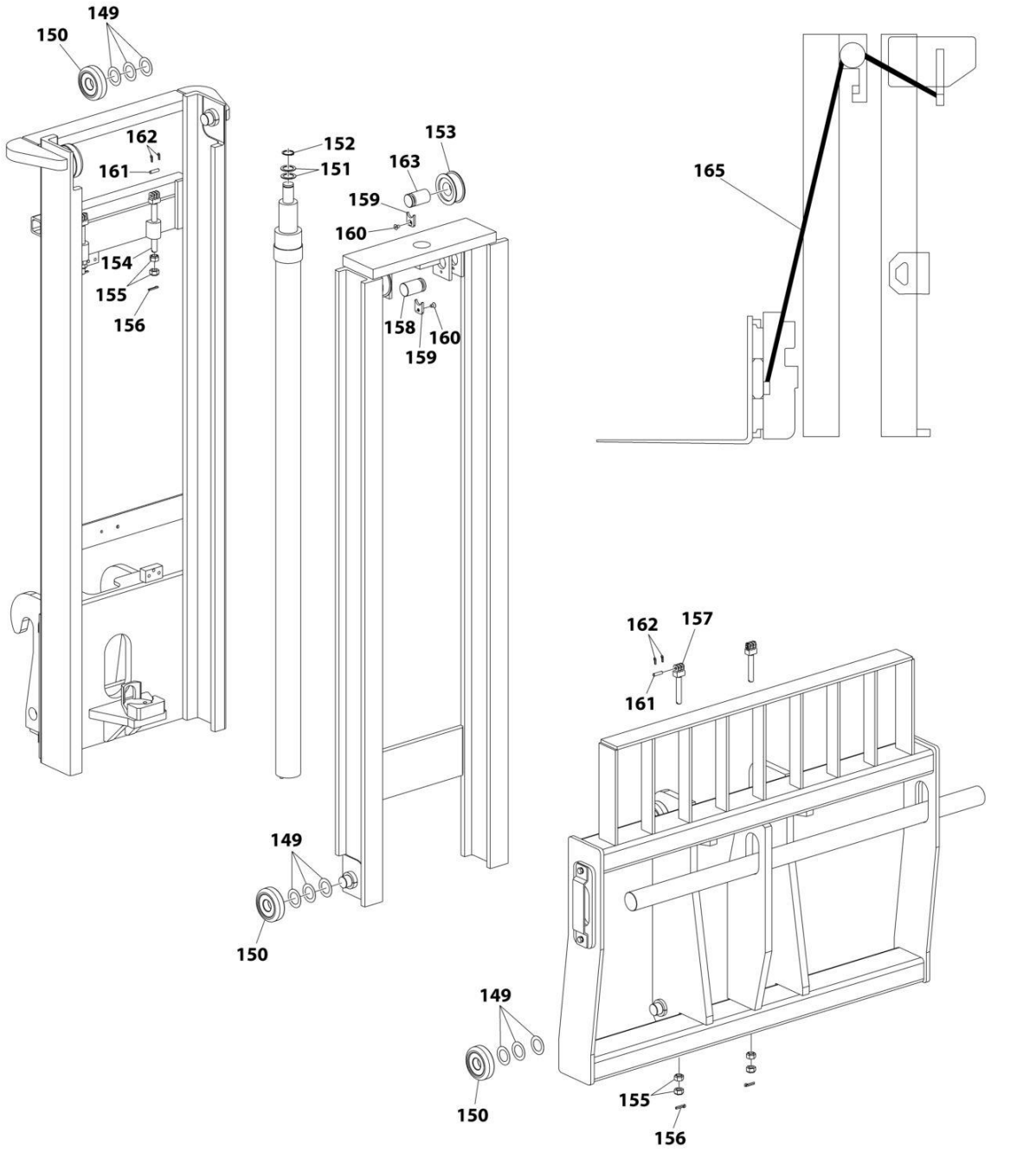

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

FIGURE 3-30. MAST (8 FOOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-31. SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8 FOOT)



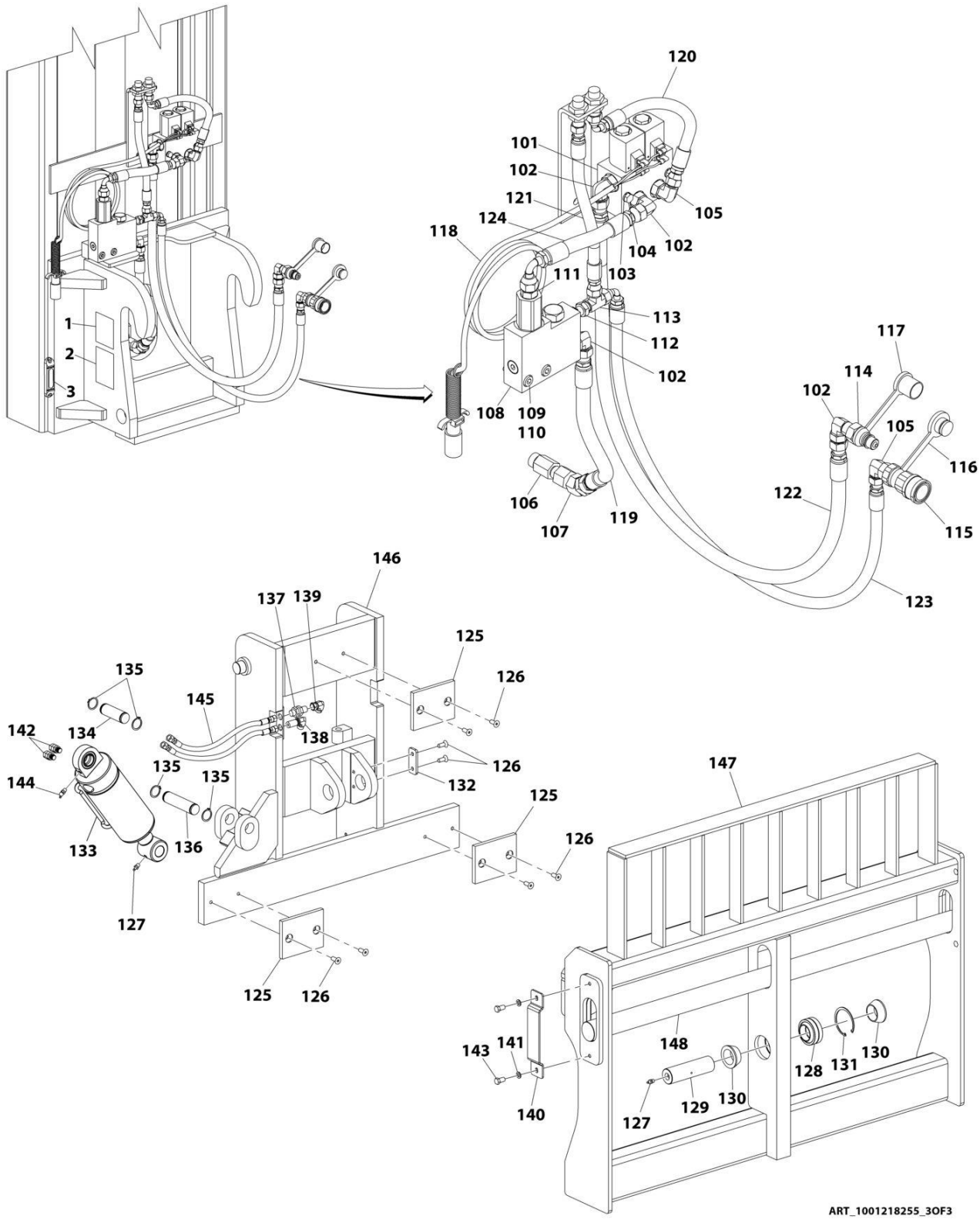

120
101
102
121
105
124
118
104
102
111
103
113
112
102
108
109
110
106
107
119
117
114
102
105
116
122
115
123
146
137
139
125
126
135
145
142
134
138
126
144
135
135
132
125
147
126
133
136
127
125
126
143
141
148
128
131
130
140
129
130
127
ART_1001218255_3OF3

FIGURE 3-31. SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST (8 FOOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218255	Ref	Side Tilt Electric Mast (8 Foot)	F
1	1001111190	2	Decal, Hose Routing	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70022933	1	Solenoid Valve Bank	
102	70022934	4	Fitting, 90	
103	70022948	2	Washer, Lock M8	
104	70022951	2	Screw, M8X60	
105	70022935	2	Elbow, Straight Thread	
106	70022936	1	Limiter, Flow	
107	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
108	70022932	1	Assembly, PO Check Valve	
108	N.S.S.	1	Manifold	
108	70022931	1	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
108	70023010	1	Check, PO	
109	70022949	2	Washer, Lock M10	
110	70022950	2	Bolt	
111	70022938	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	70022940	1	Tee Fitting	
114	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
115	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
116	8420055	1	Cover, Dust	
117	8420053	1	Cover, Dust	
118	70022941	1	Harness	
119	70022942	1	Hose	
120	70022943	1	Hose	
121	70022944	1	Hose	
122	70022945	1	Hose	
123	70022946	1	Hose	
124	70022947	1	Hose	
125	70022972	3	Wear Pad	
126	70022971	8	Capscrew, Flat Head	
127	70023001	2	Grease Fitting	
128	70022975	1	Spherical Bearing	
129	70022973	1	Pivot Shaft	
130	70022974	2	Beveled Spacer	
131	70022988	1	Ring, Retaining	
132	70022976	1	Retainer Plate	
133	2716143	1	Tilt Cylinder	
134	70022977	1	Pin	
135	70023016	4	Ring, Snap	
136	70022978	1	Pin	
137	70023000	1	Fitting	
138	70022999	1	Elbow	
139	70022982	1	Elbow, Straight Thread	
140	70022980	2	Keeper, Fork Pin	
141	70022949	4	Washer, Lock M10	
142	70022939	2	Fitting, Straight	
143	70022998	4	Screw, M10X20	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
144	70022966	1	Grease Fitting 30	
145	70022979	2	Hose	
146	70025353	1	Spine Weldment	
147	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame Weldment	
148	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	
149	70023014	24	Shim	
150	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
151	70027951	2	Washer, Shim	
152	70023016	1	Ring, Snap	
153	70022969	2	Assembly, Sheave	
154	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
155	70022957	8	Nut, 5/8-18	
156	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
157	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
158	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
159	70022970	2	Bar, Retainer	
160	70023003	2	Capscrew	
161	70022994	4	Pin, Chain Anchor	
162	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
163	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
164	70023925	1	Kit, Decal (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
165	70023009	2	Chain, Lift	
166	70023008	1	Cylinder, Main Lift (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-32. KIT DECAL

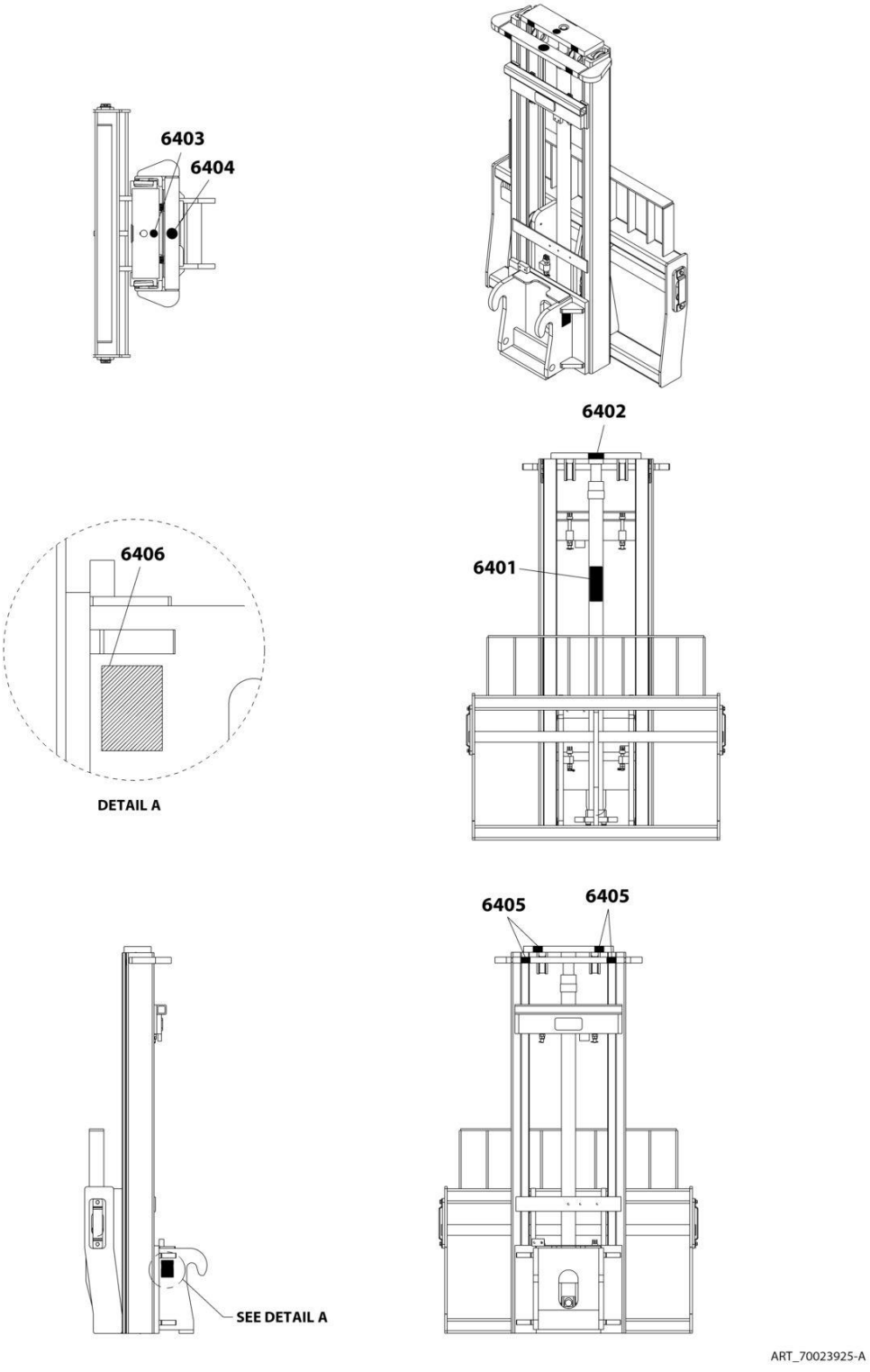


FIGURE 3-32. KIT DECAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023925	Ref	Kit, Decal	A
6401	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6402	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6403	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6404	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6405	Kit	4	Decal, Hands Off	
6406	Kit	2	Decal, Hose Routing	

FIGURE 3-33. MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

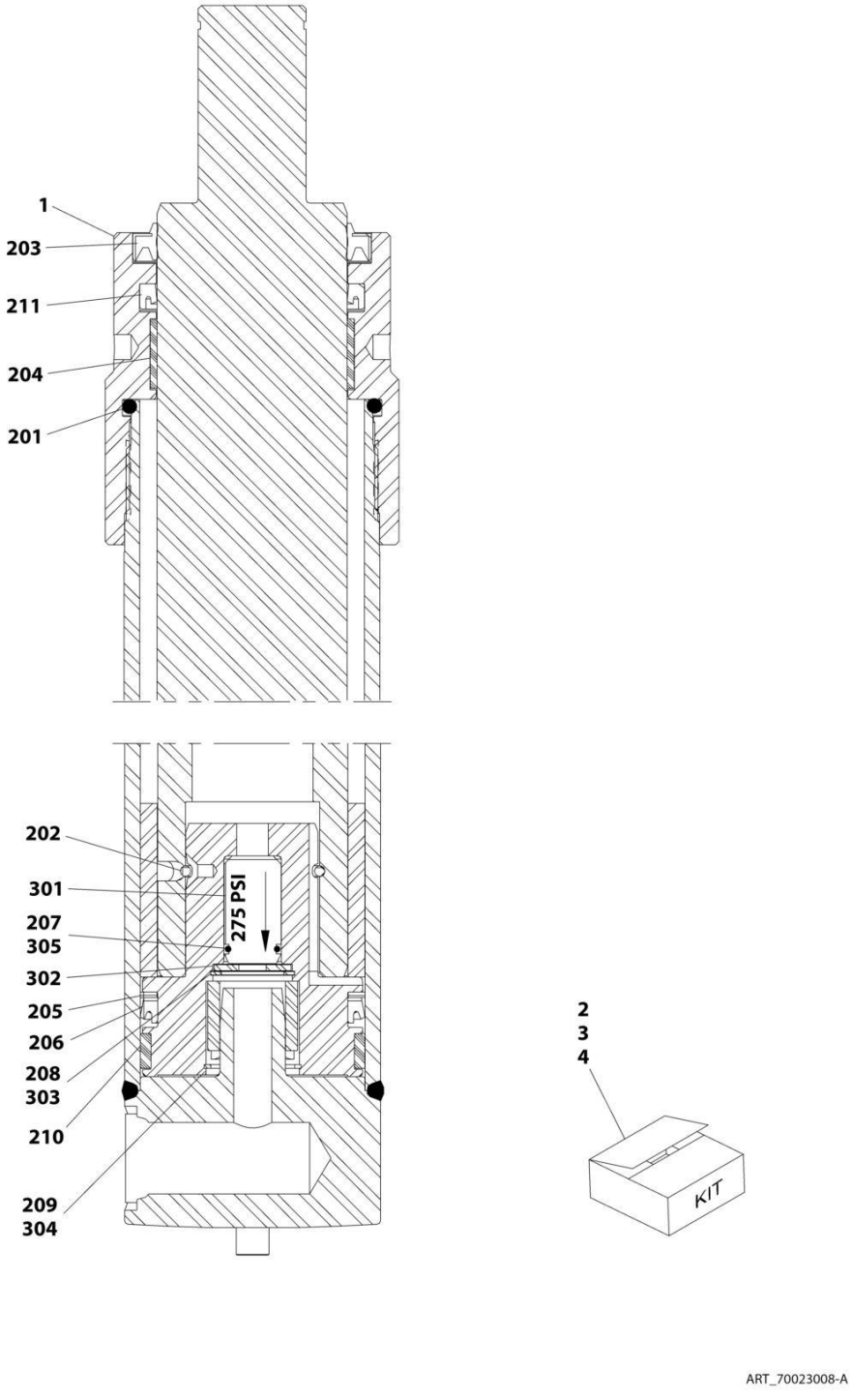


FIGURE 3-33. MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023008	Ref	Main Lift Cylinder	A
1	70023004	1	Retainer/Gland	
2	70023005	1	Seal Kit, Main Lift Cylinder	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	Wire, Pull	
203	Kit	1	Wiper	
204	Kit	1	Bushing	
205	Kit	1	Ring, Nylon	
206	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
207	Kit	1	O-Ring	
208	Kit	1	Circlip	
209	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
211	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
3	70023006	1	Kit, Check Valve	
301	Kit	1	Valve, Check	
302	Kit	1	Washer	
303	Kit	1	Circlip	
304	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
304	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70023007	1	Kit, Shim	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK MOUNTED BUCKET (1.0 M³)

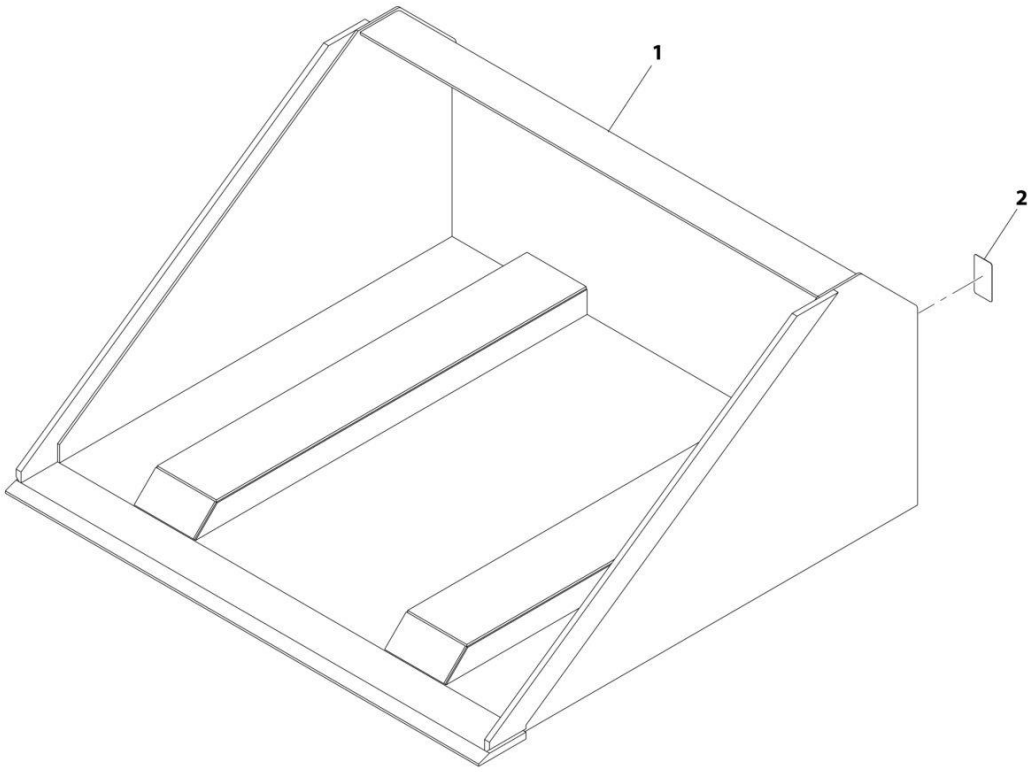


FIGURE 3-34. FORK MOUNTED BUCKET (1.0 M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 1911)

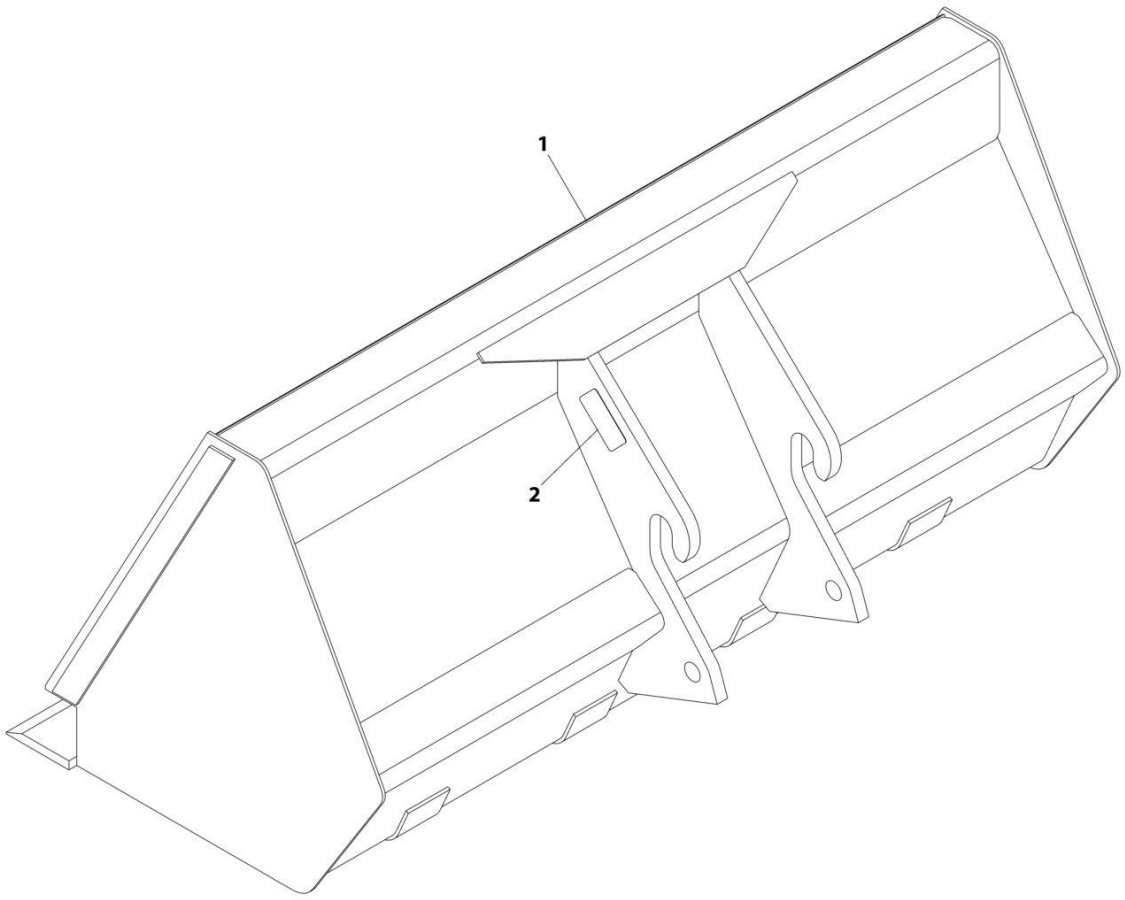


FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	F
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 2005)

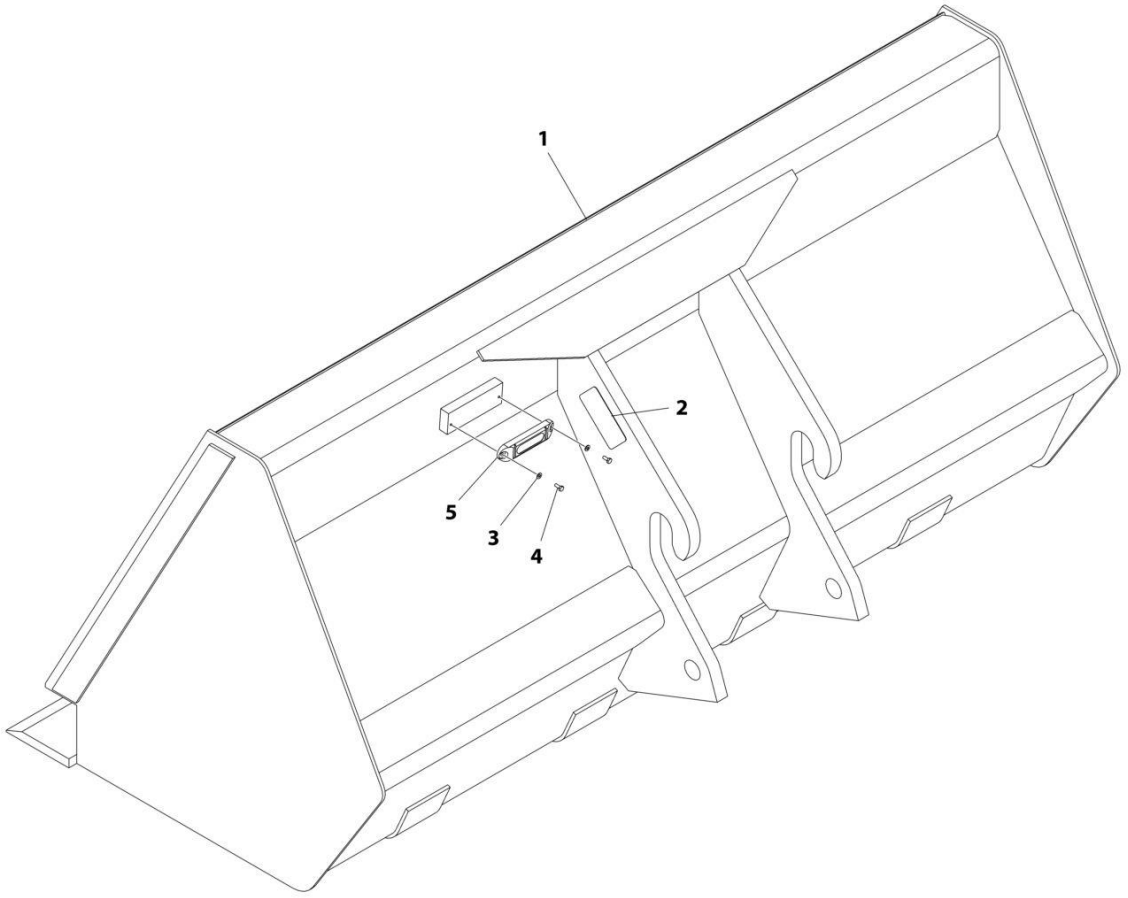


FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET (1.15 M³) (PVC 1911)

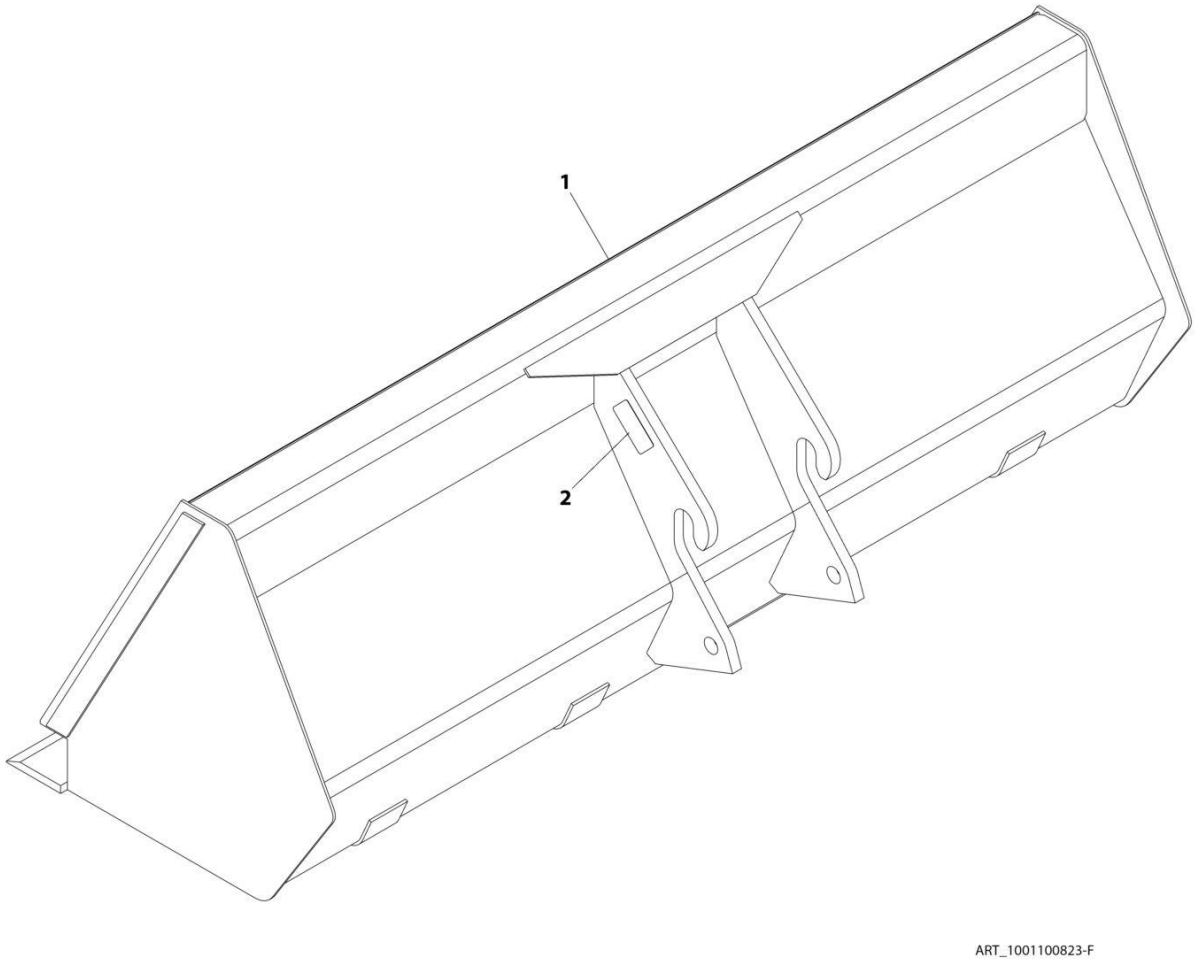


FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET (1.15 M³) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M³)	F
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-38. BUCKET (1.15 M³) (PVC 2005)

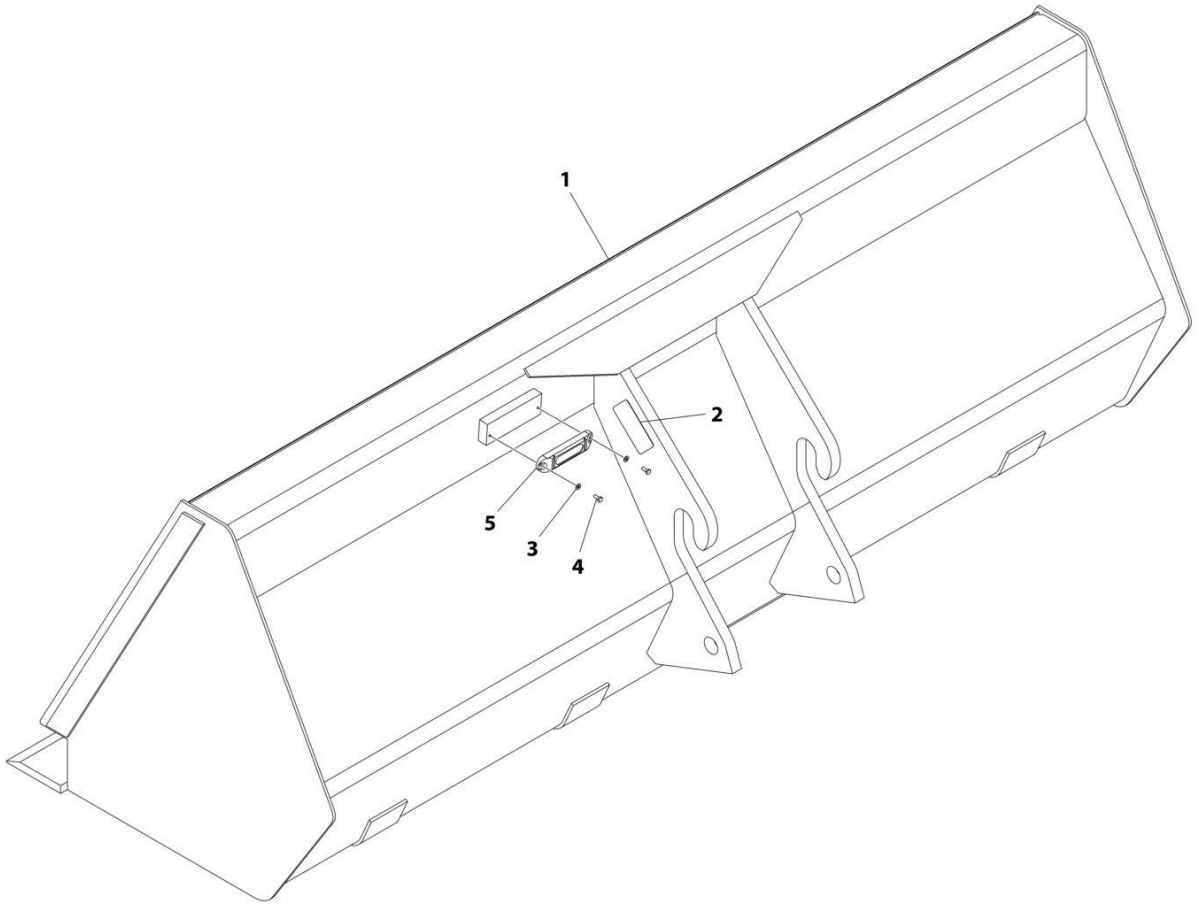


FIGURE 3-38. BUCKET (1.15 M³) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M³)	G
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-39. BUCKET (102 INCH)

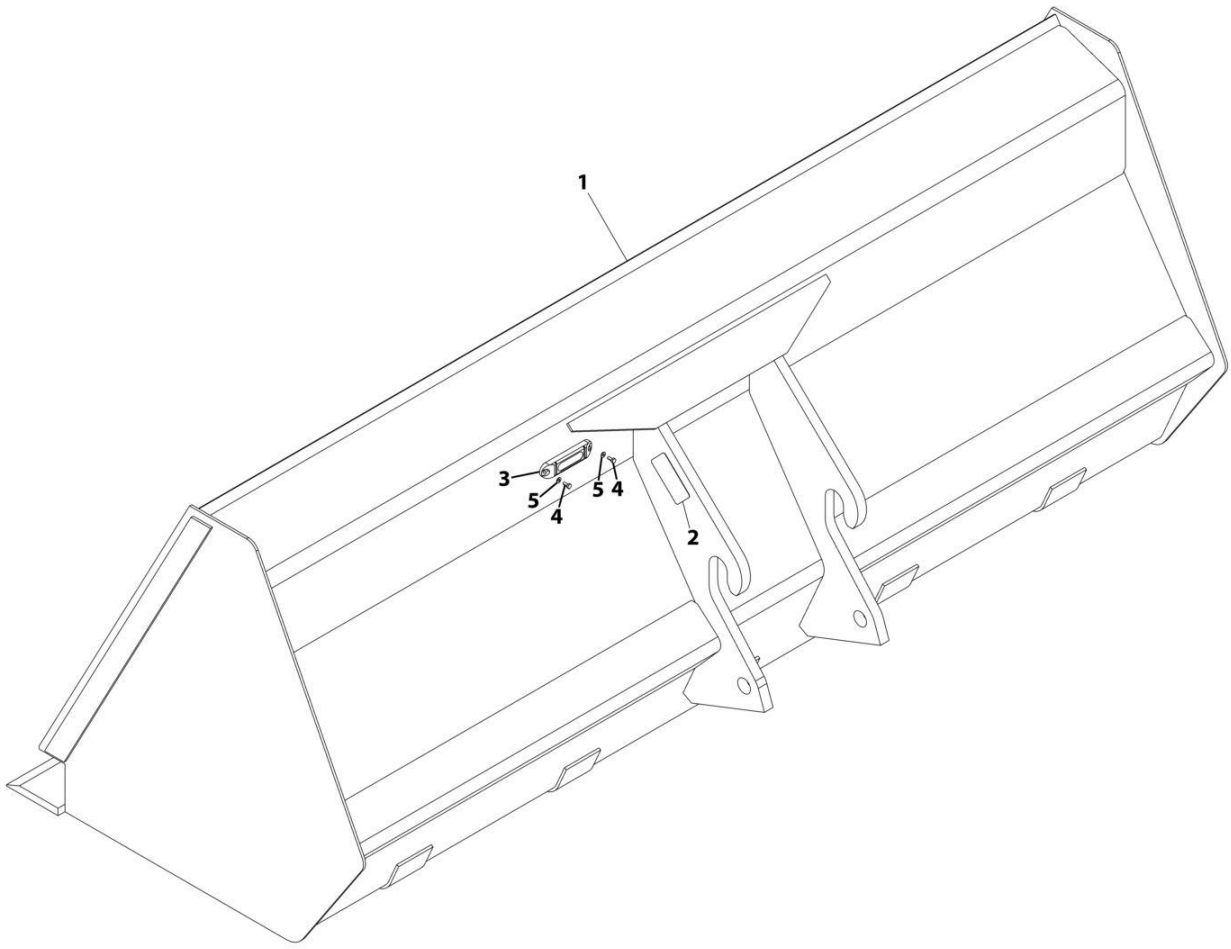


FIGURE 3-39. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-40. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

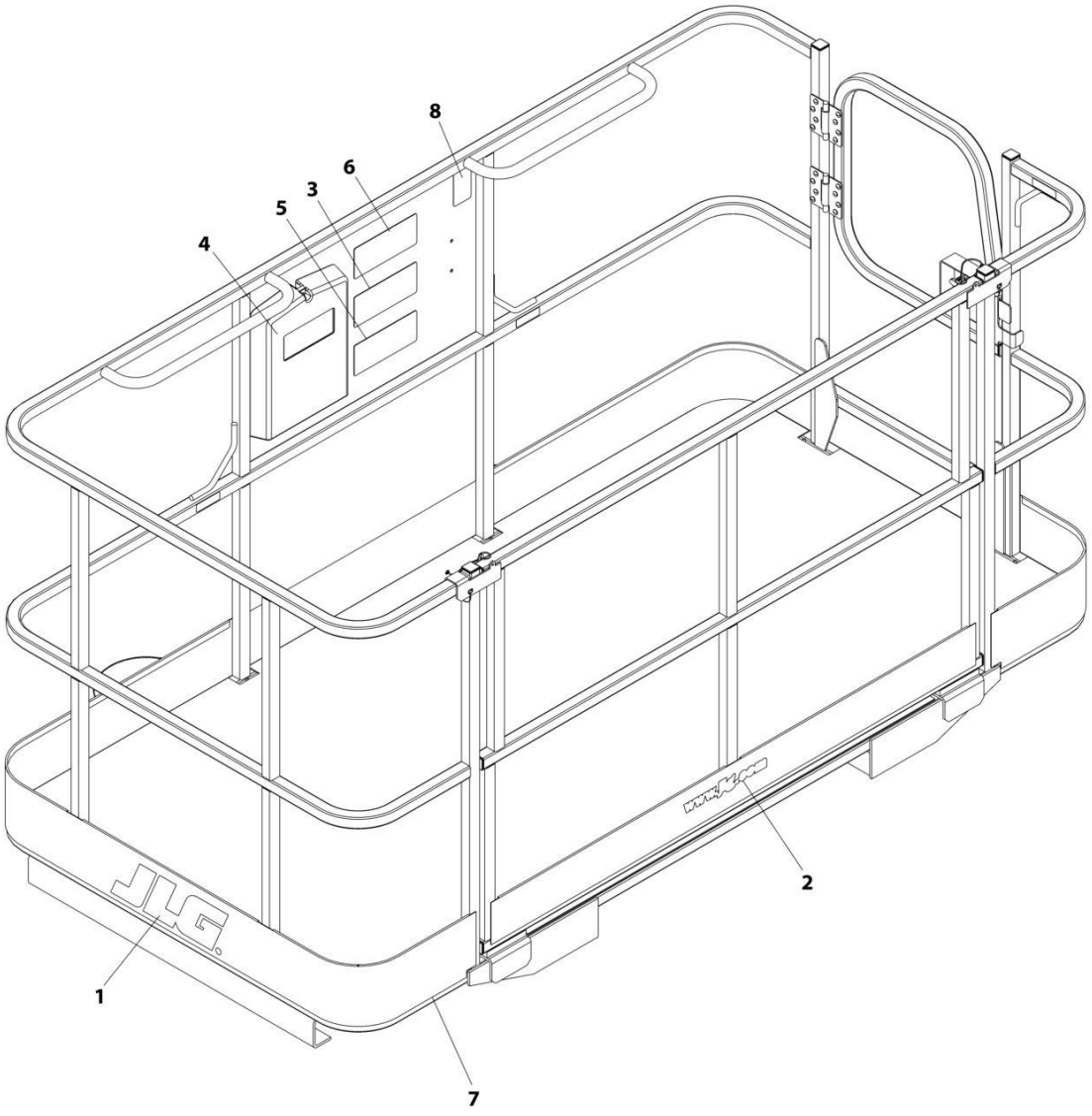


FIGURE 3-40. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-41. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

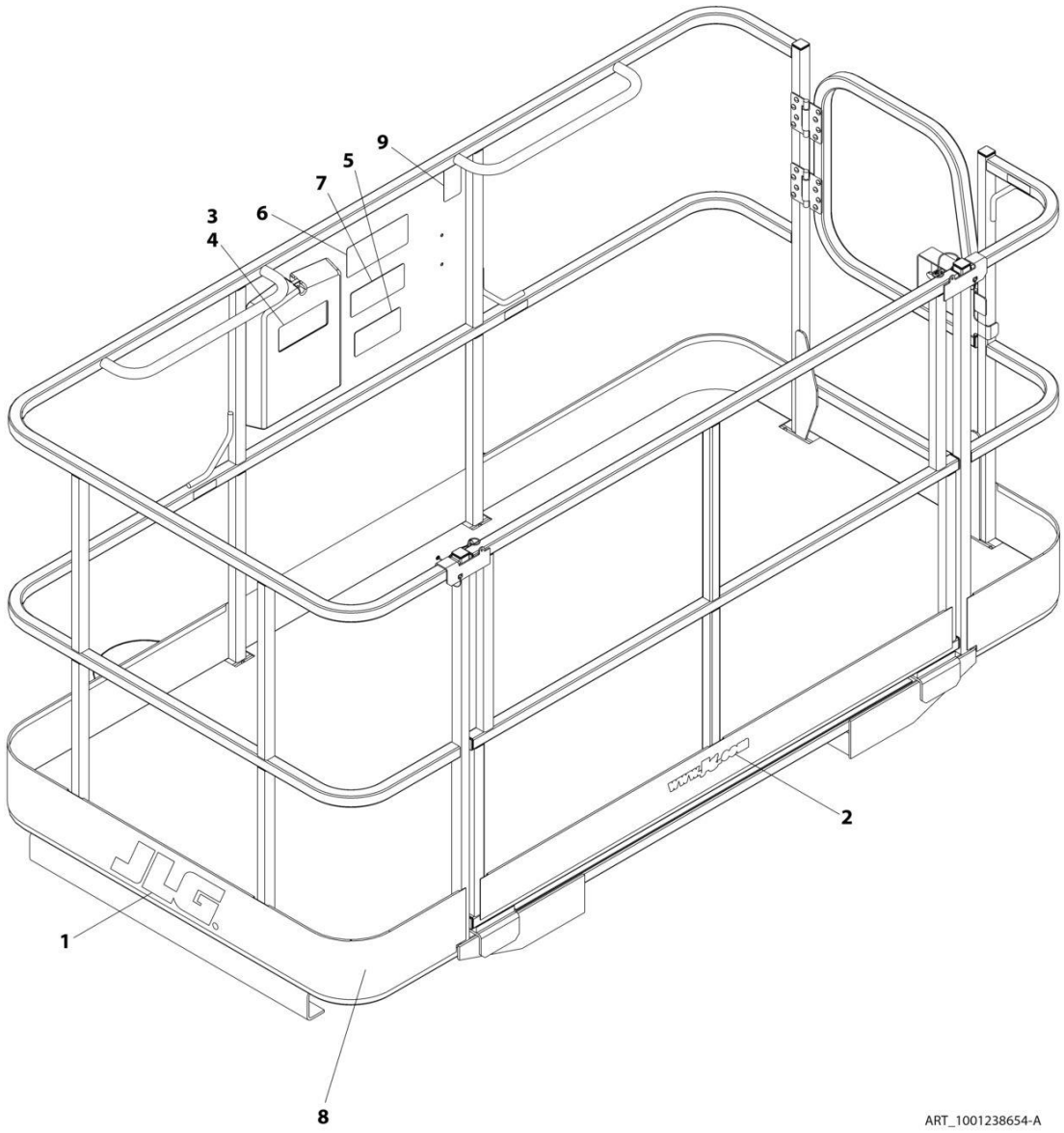


FIGURE 3-41. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-42. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

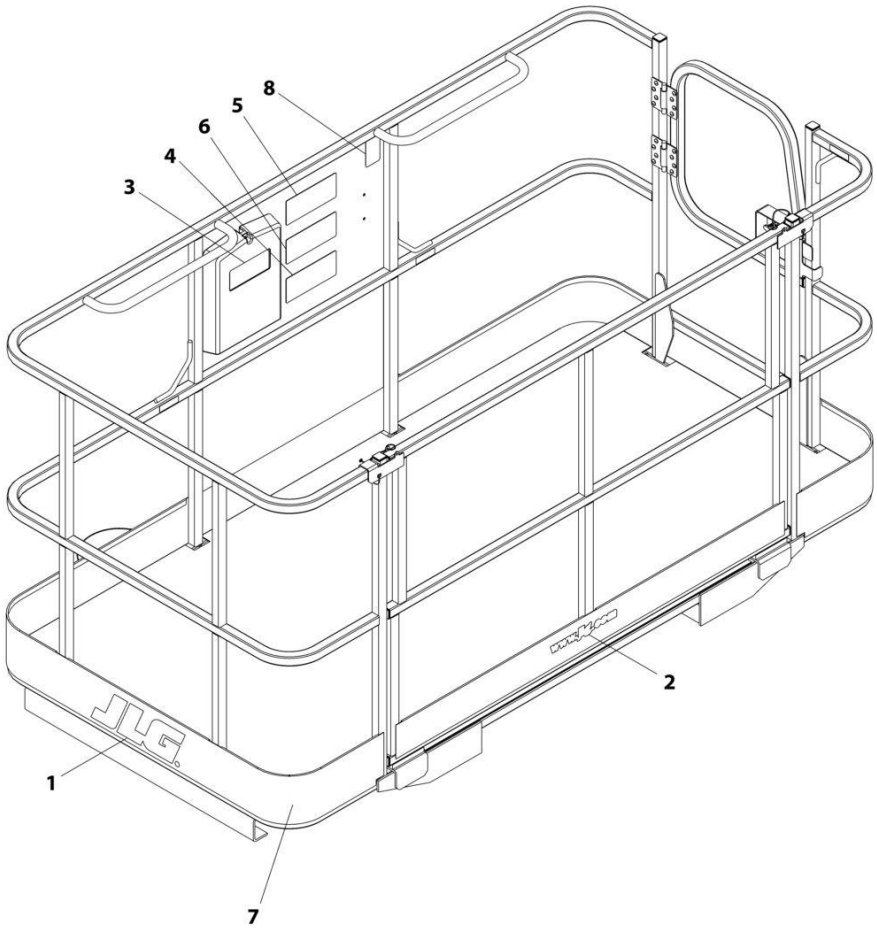


FIGURE 3-42. FORK MOUNTED BASKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-43. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

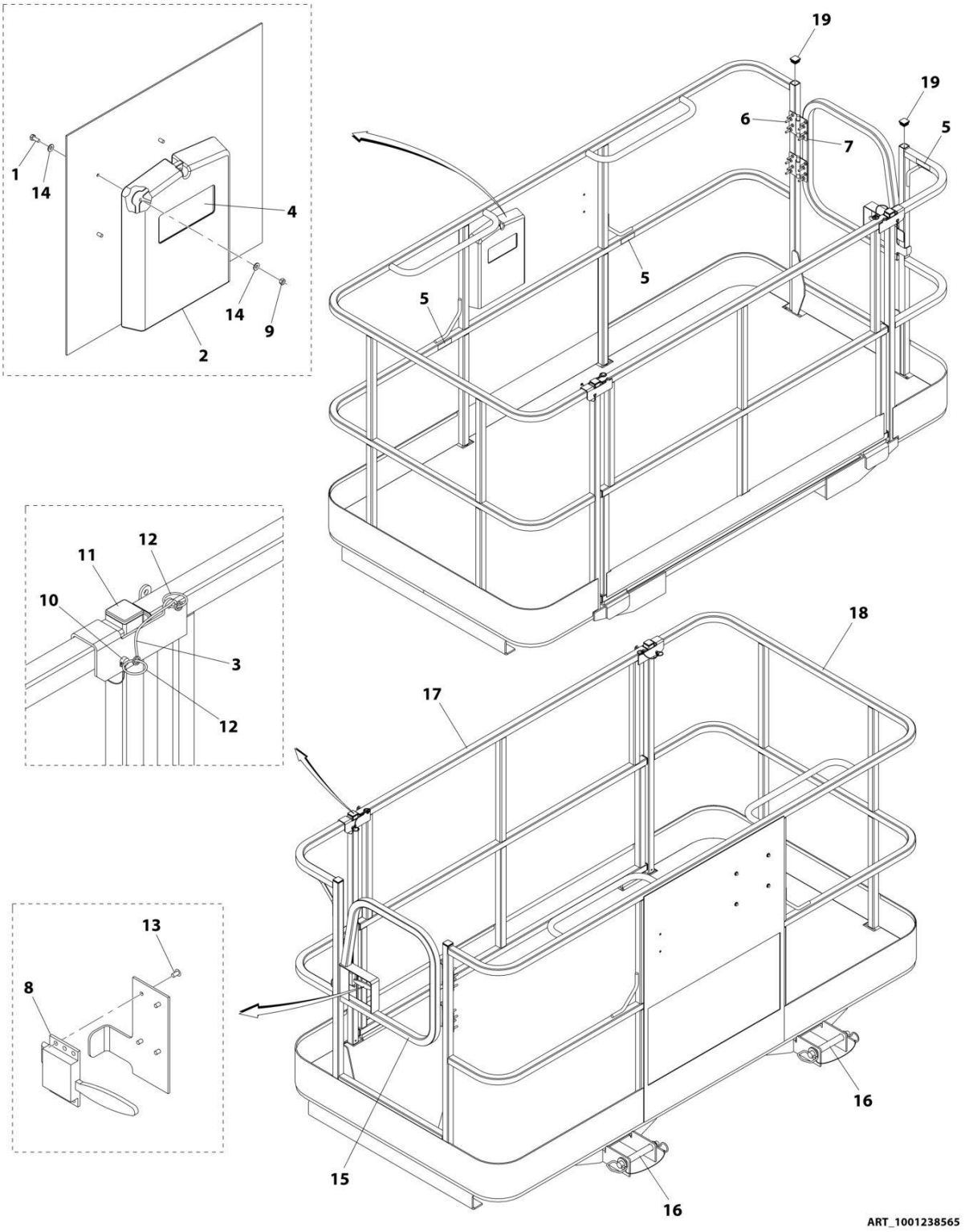
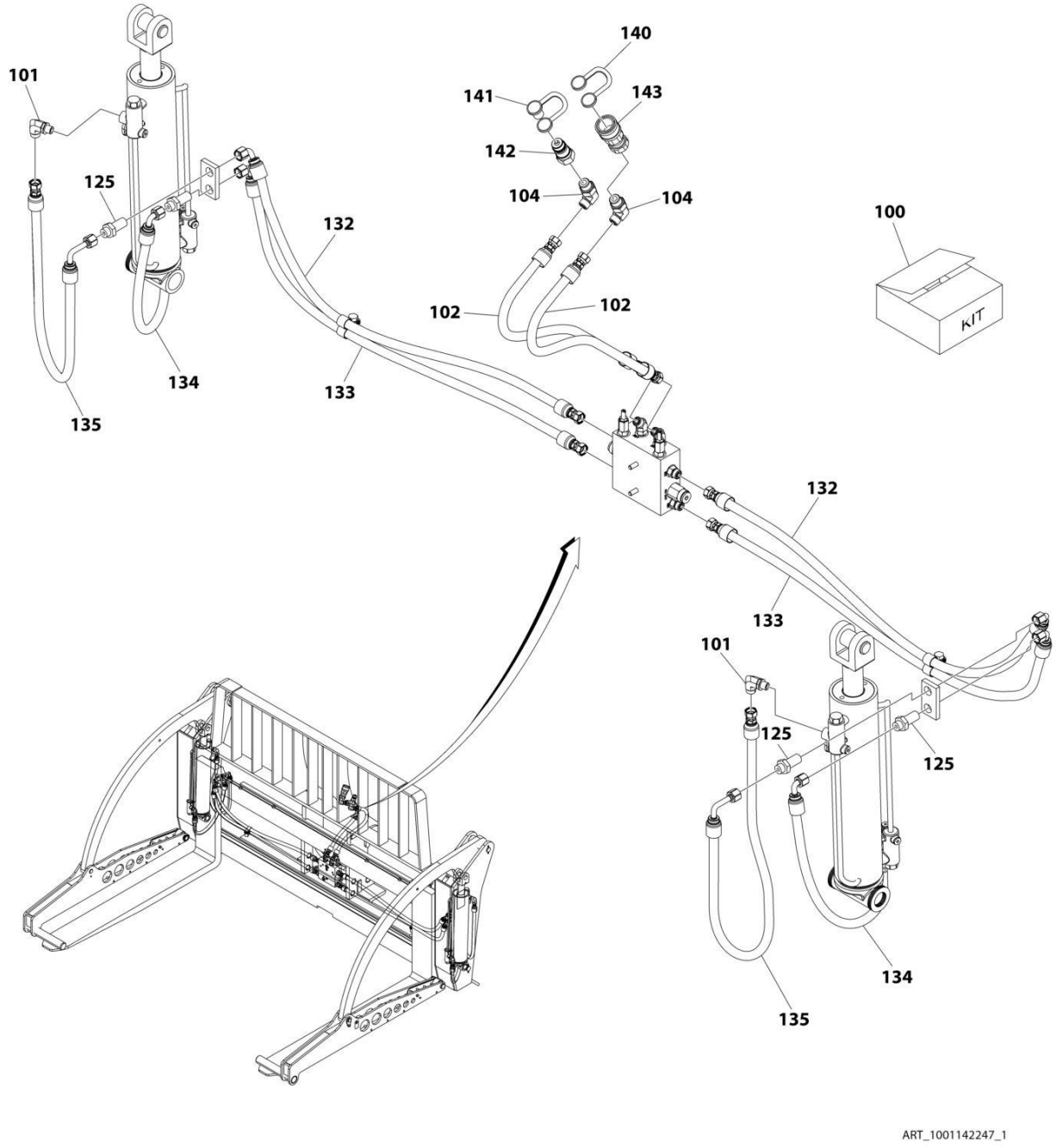


FIGURE 3-43. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE



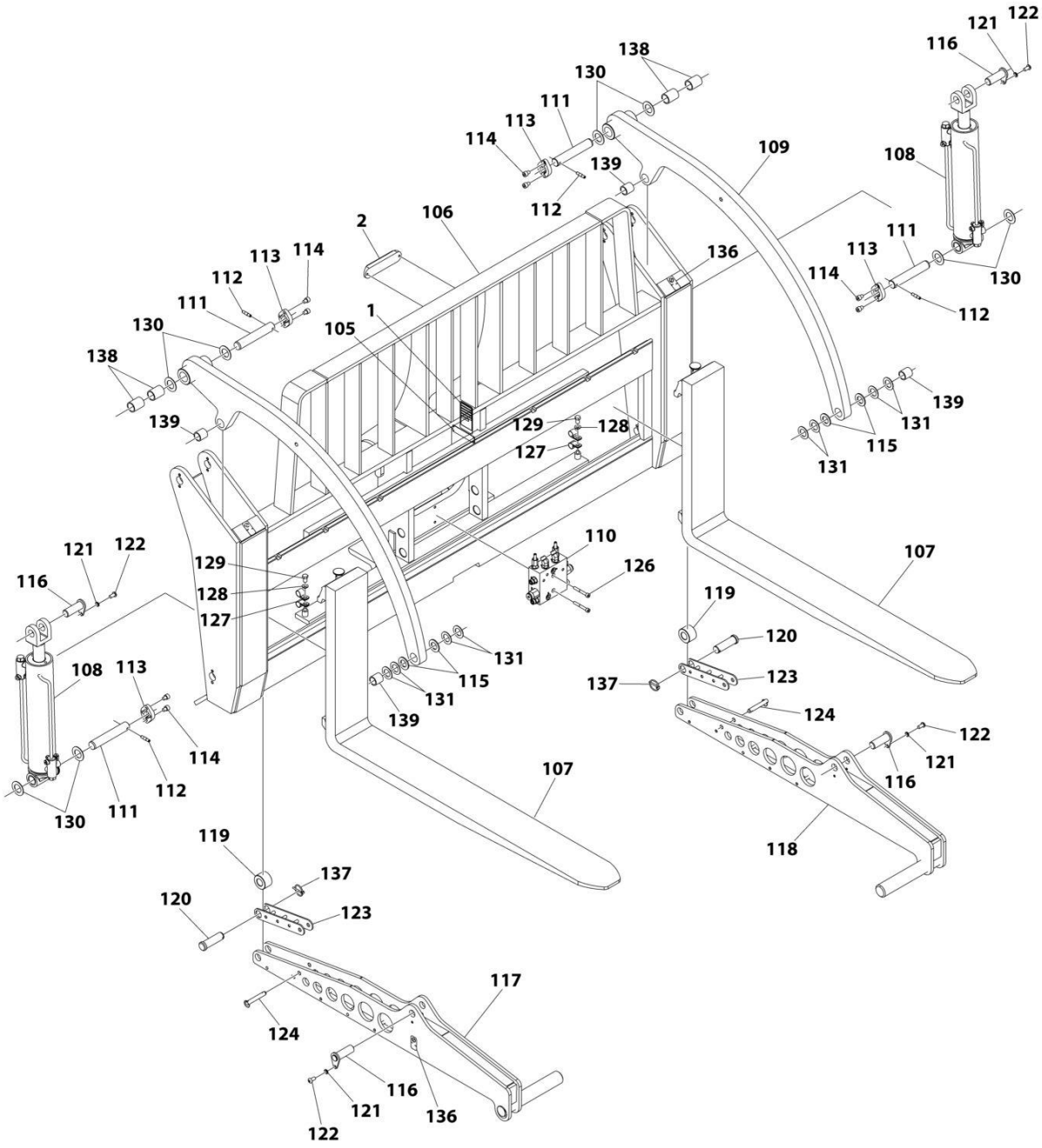

ART_1001142247_2

FIGURE 3-44. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	G
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purcahse Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

FIGURE 3-45. FORK MOUNTED HOOK (4 TON)

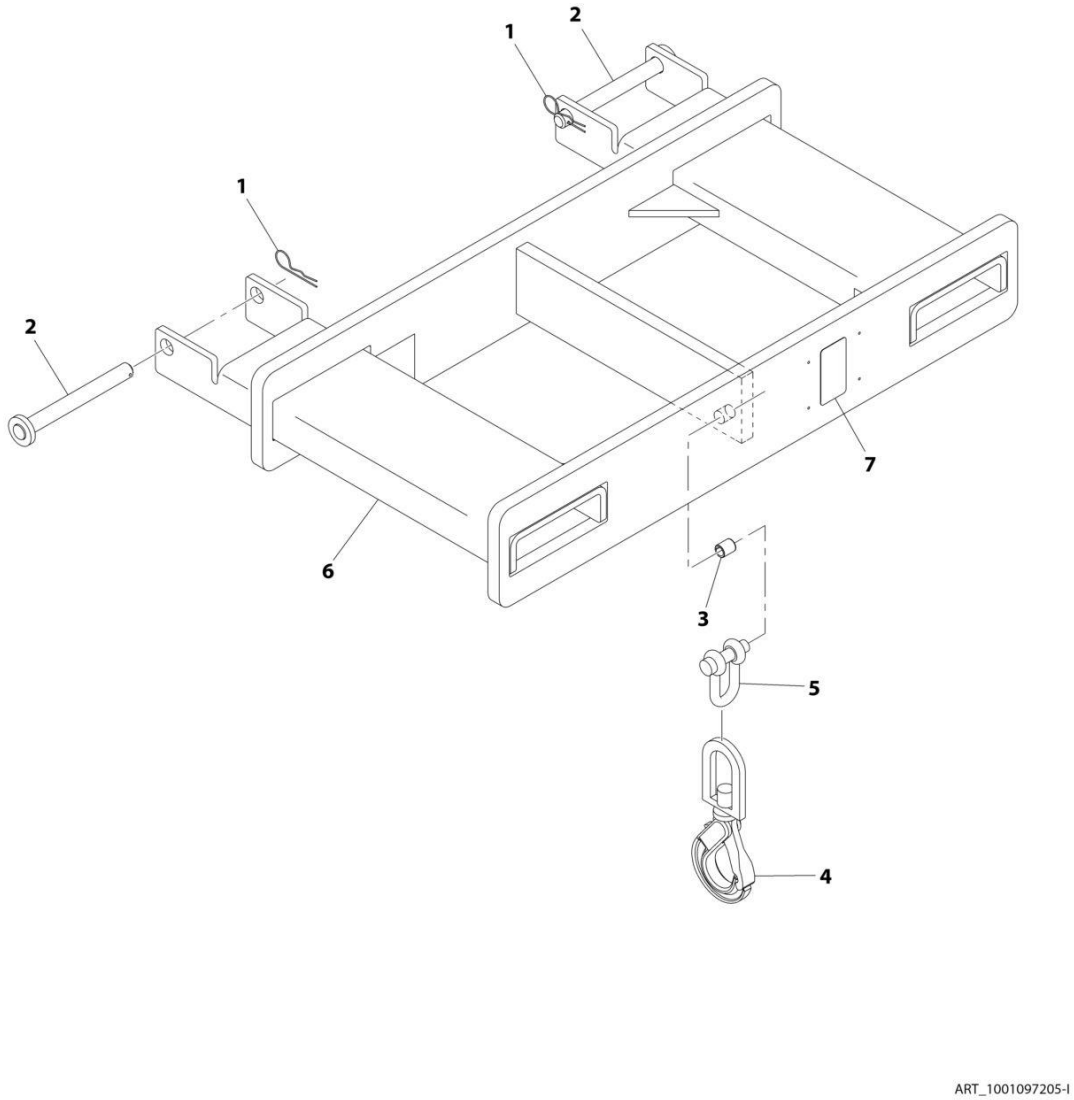


FIGURE 3-45. FORK MOUNTED HOOK (4 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-46. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 1911)

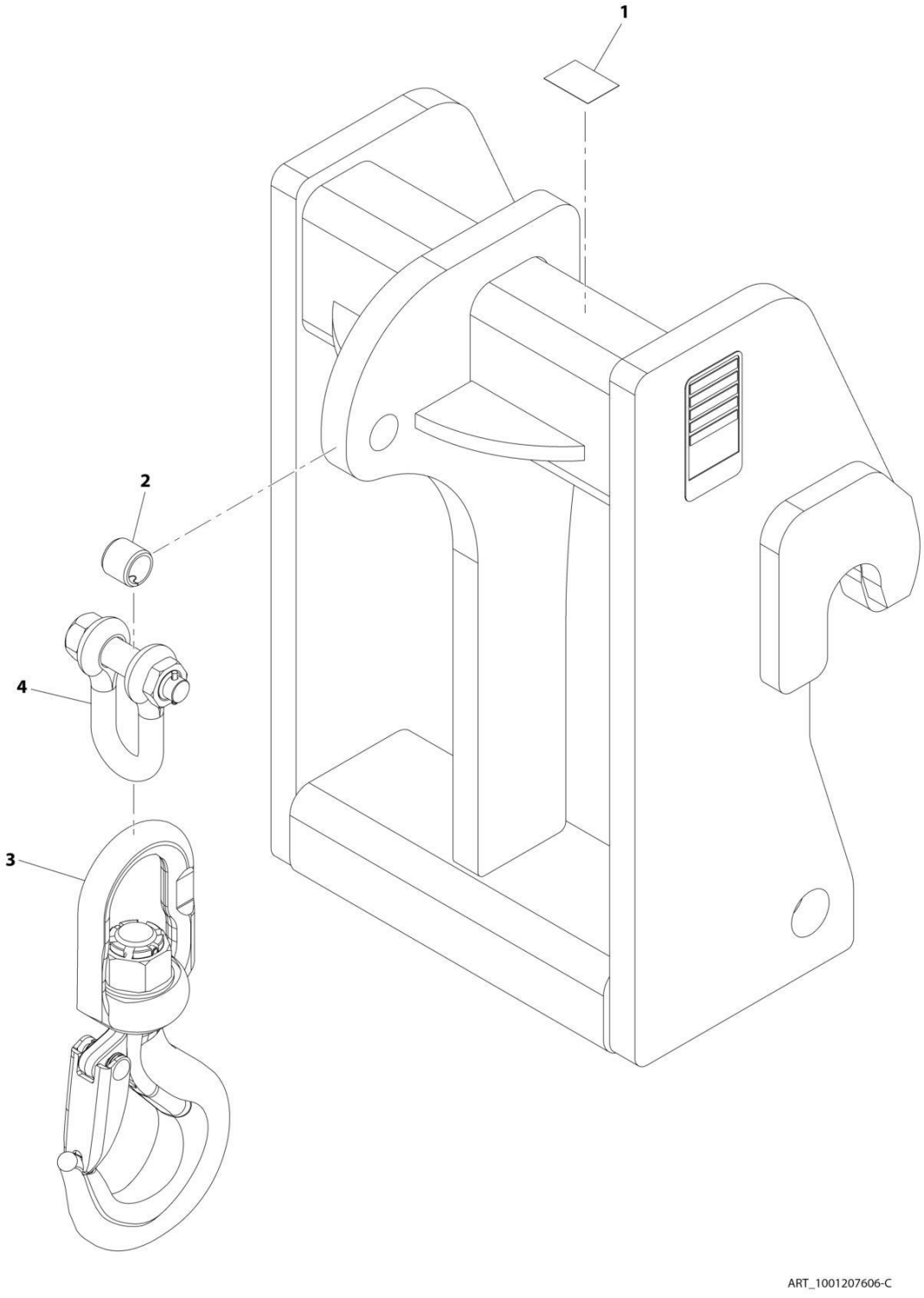


FIGURE 3-46. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

FIGURE 3-47. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 2005)

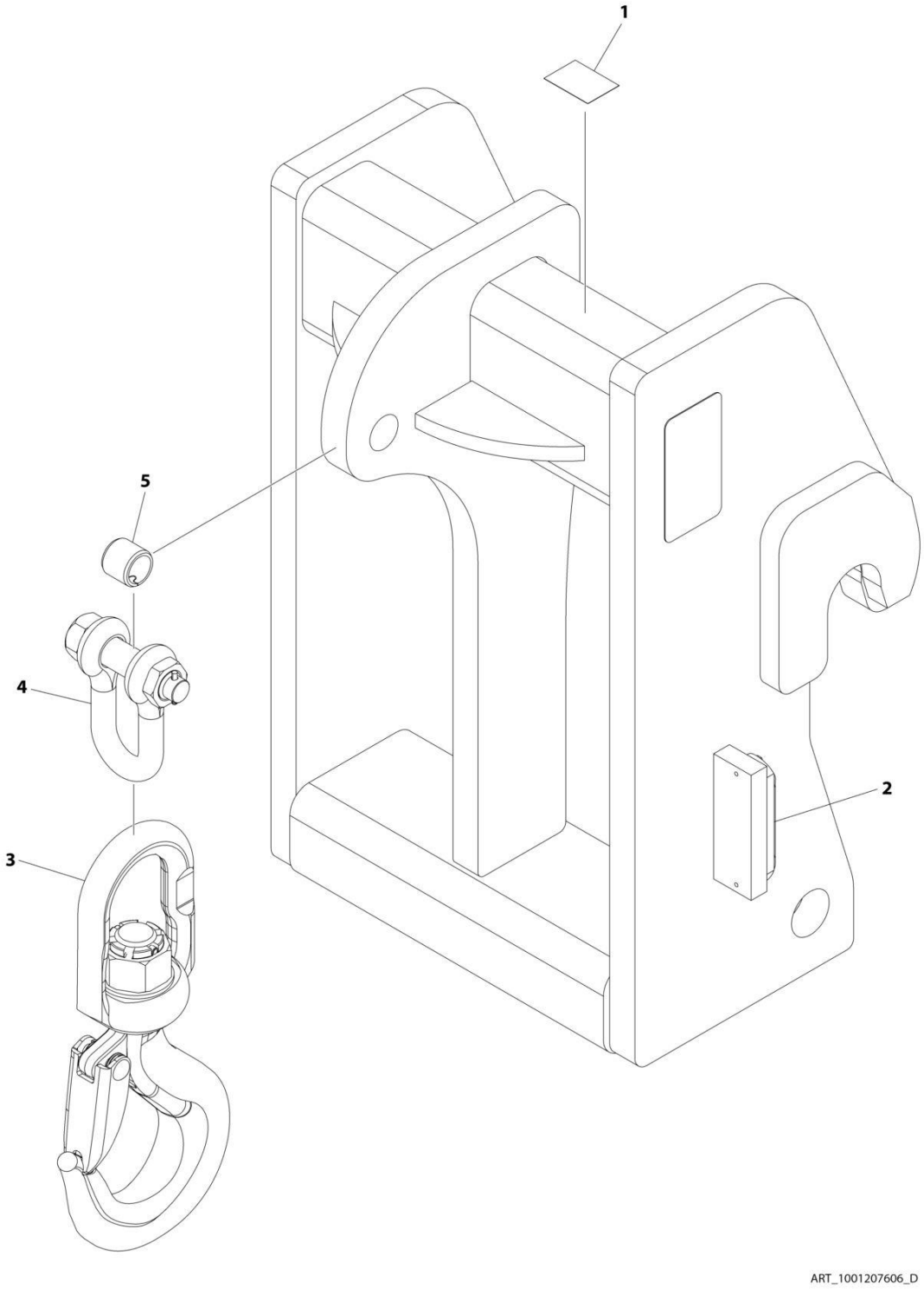


FIGURE 3-47. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-48. FORK CLAMPS INSTALL

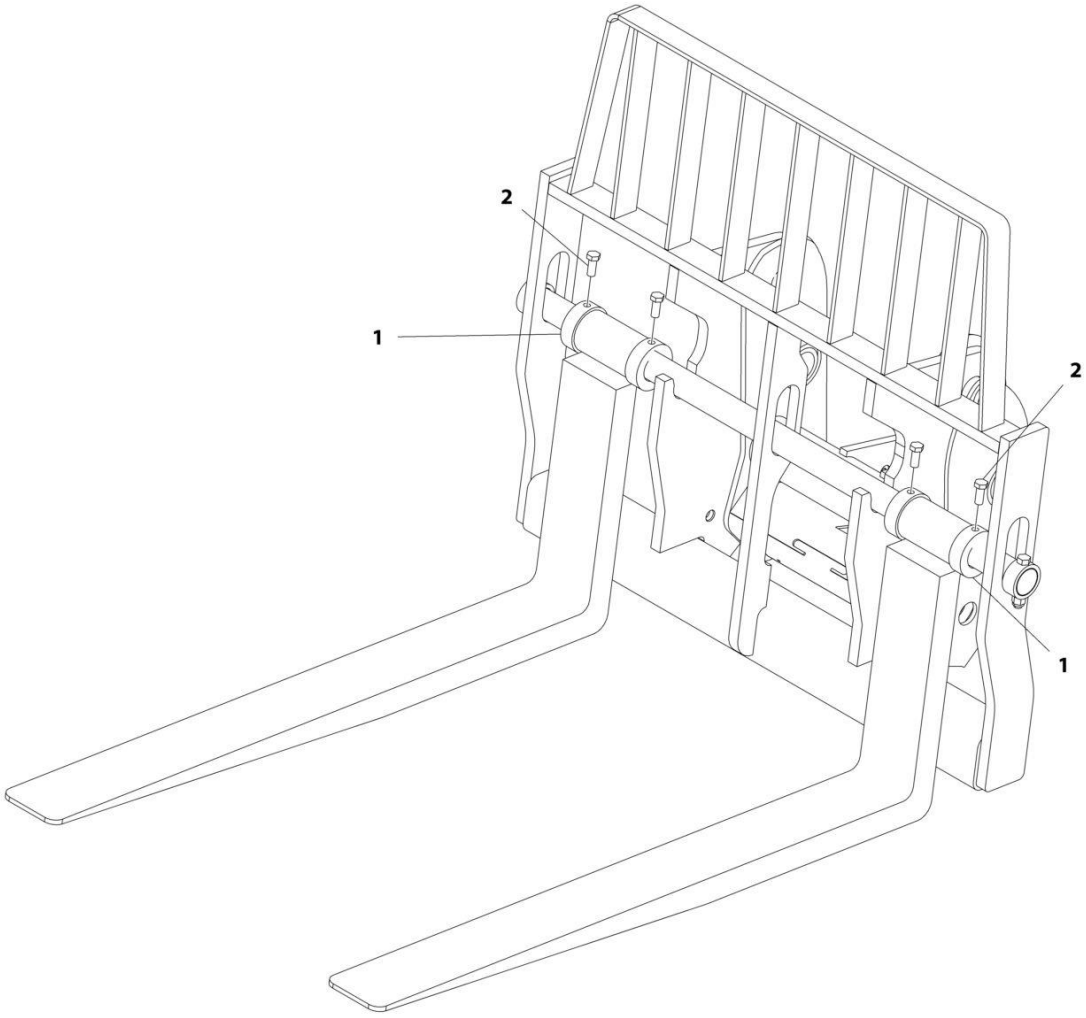


FIGURE 3-48. FORK CLAMPS INSTALL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

FIGURE 3-49. BLOCKING FORK (50X50X1220)

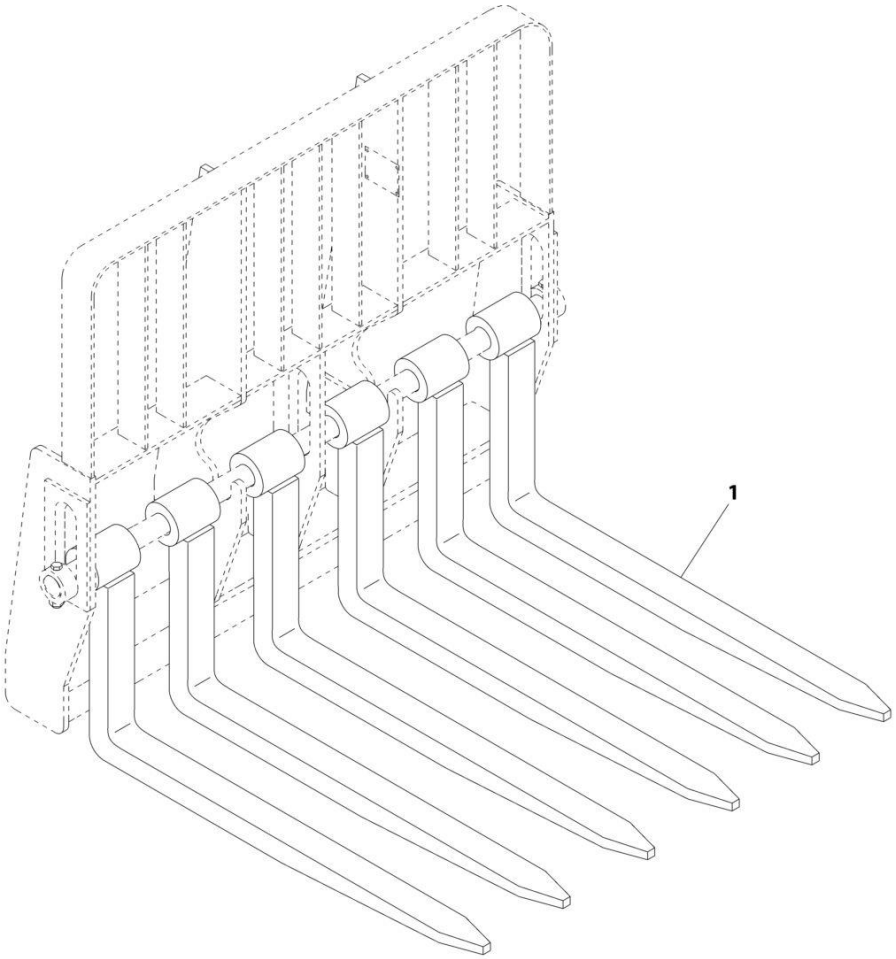


FIGURE 3-49. BLOCKING FORK (50X50X1220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-50. LUMBER FORK (40X150X1540)

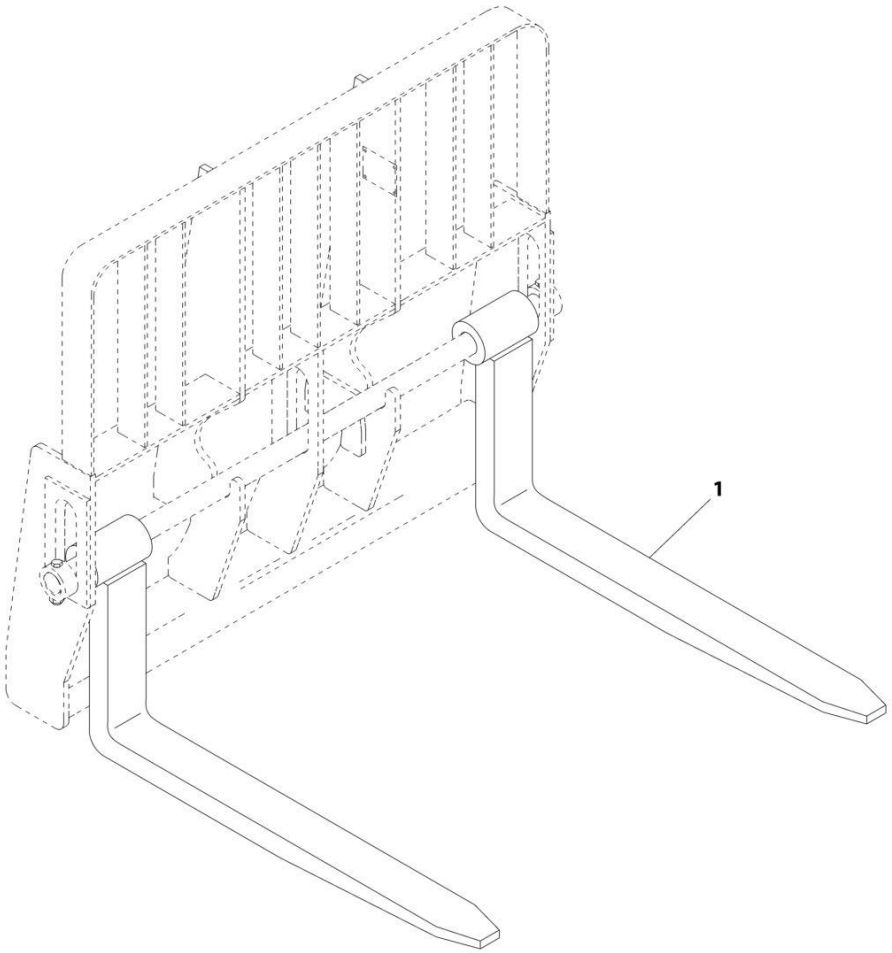


FIGURE 3-50. LUMBER FORK (40X150X1540)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099457	2	Lumber Fork (1.5X6X60)	C
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-51. LUMBER FORK (50X180X1540)

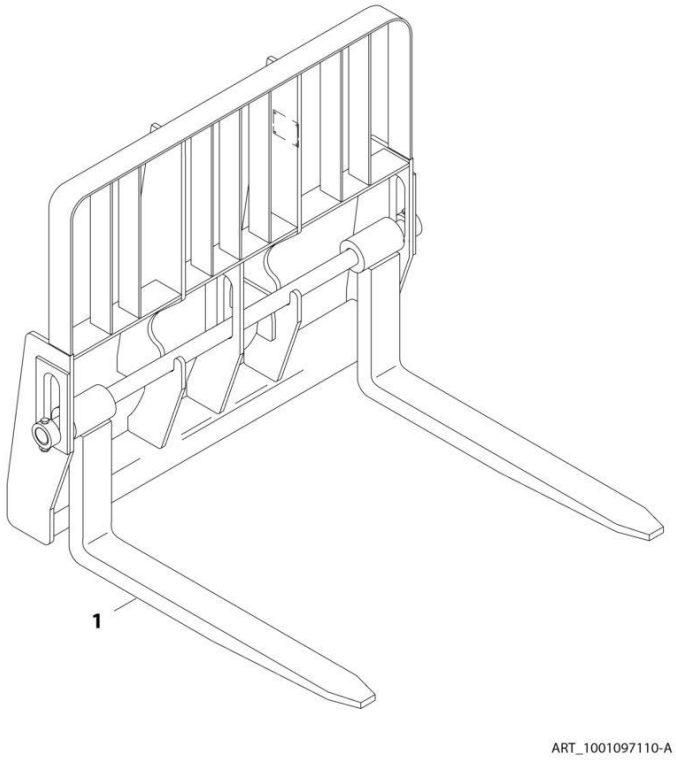


FIGURE 3-51. LUMBER FORK (50X180X1540)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-52. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48)

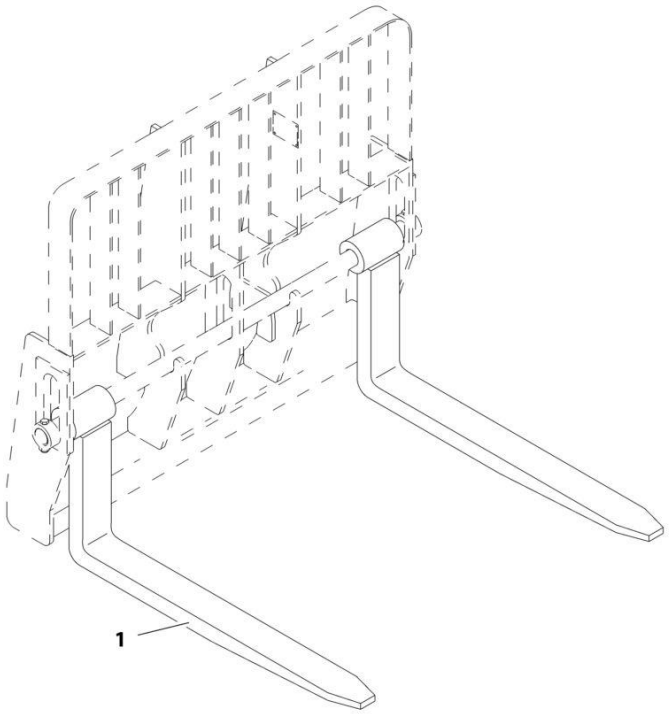


FIGURE 3-52. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-53. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X48)

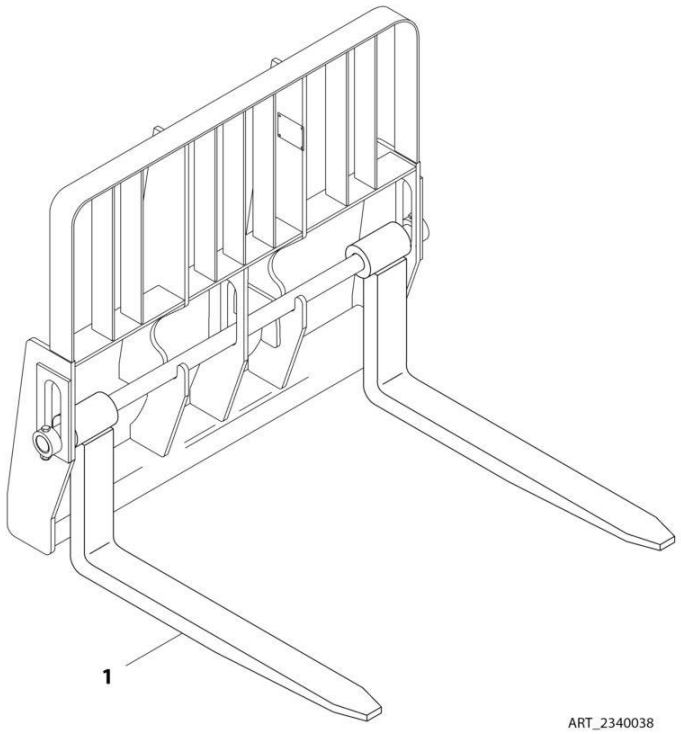


FIGURE 3-53. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-54. FORK - PALLET (2.4X4X60)

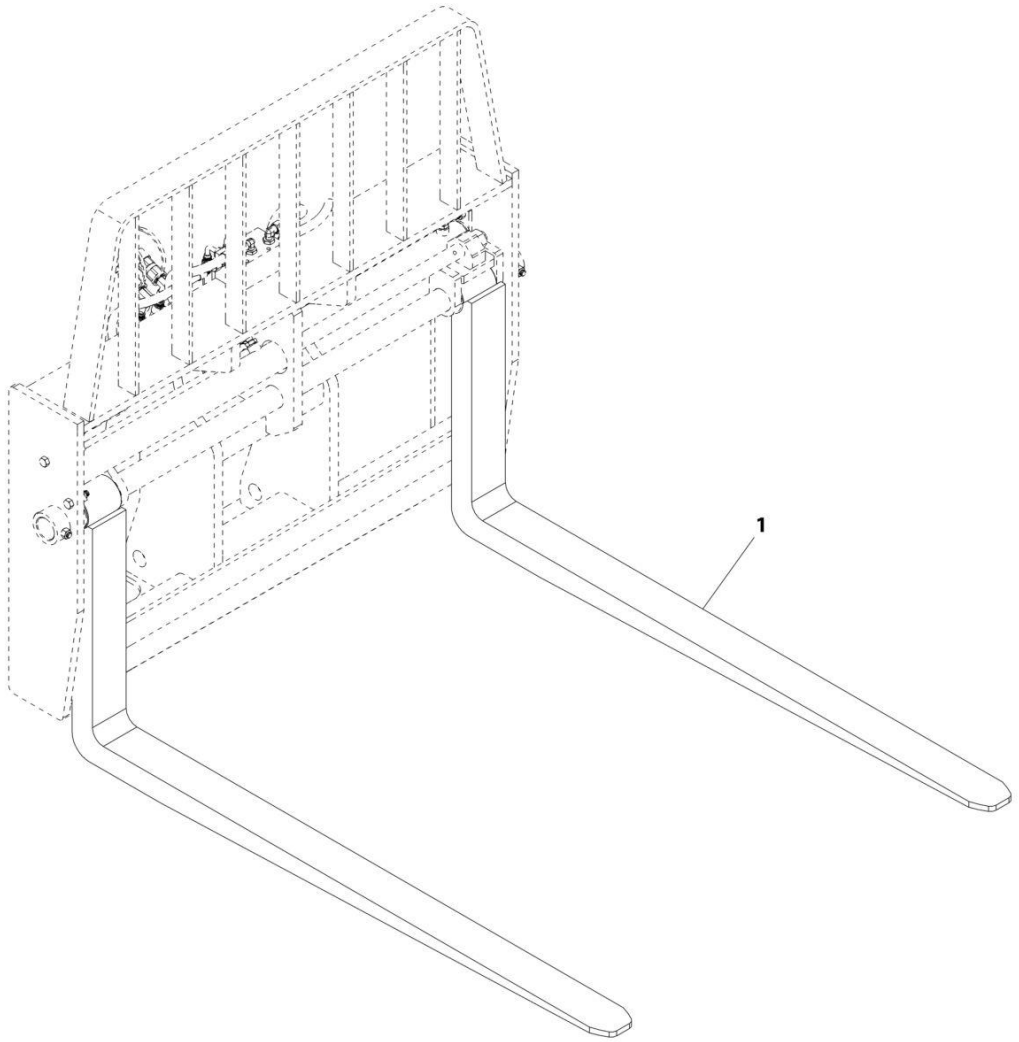


FIGURE 3-54. FORK - PALLET (2.4X4X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-55. PALLET FORK (60X125X1524)

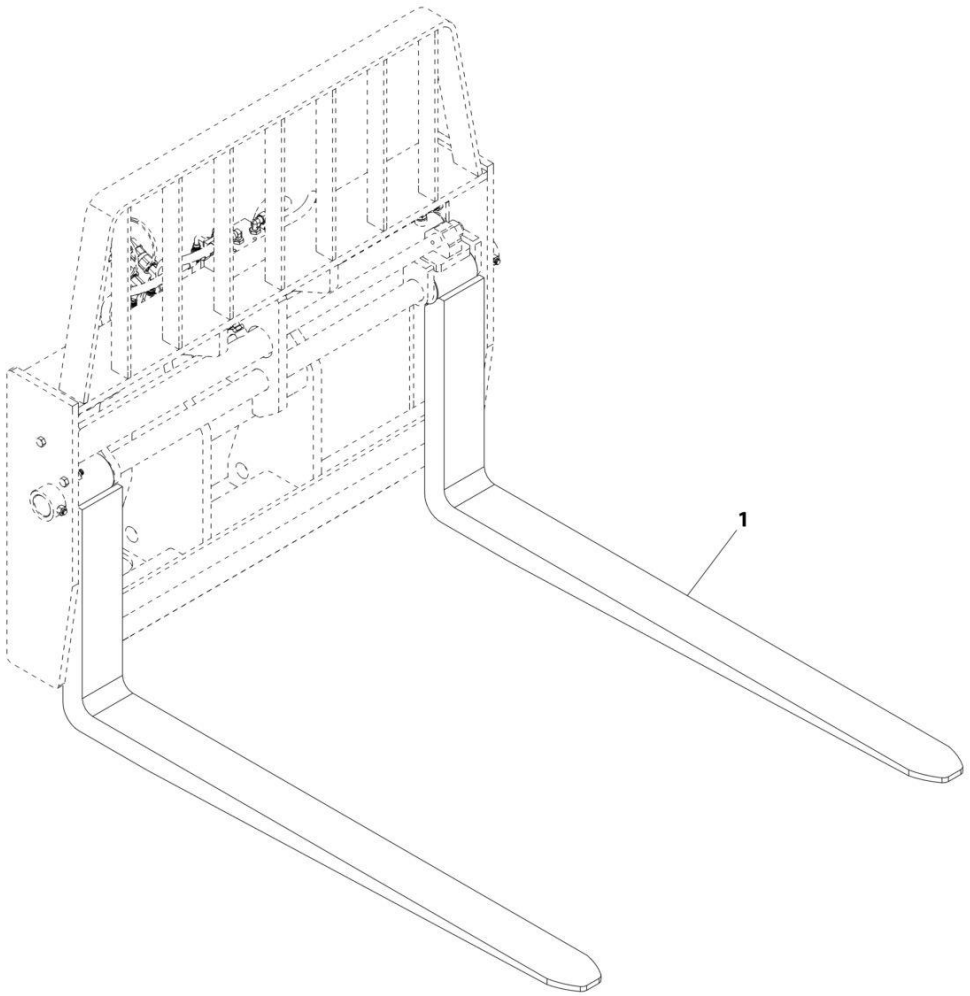


FIGURE 3-55. PALLET FORK (60X125X1524)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-56. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48)

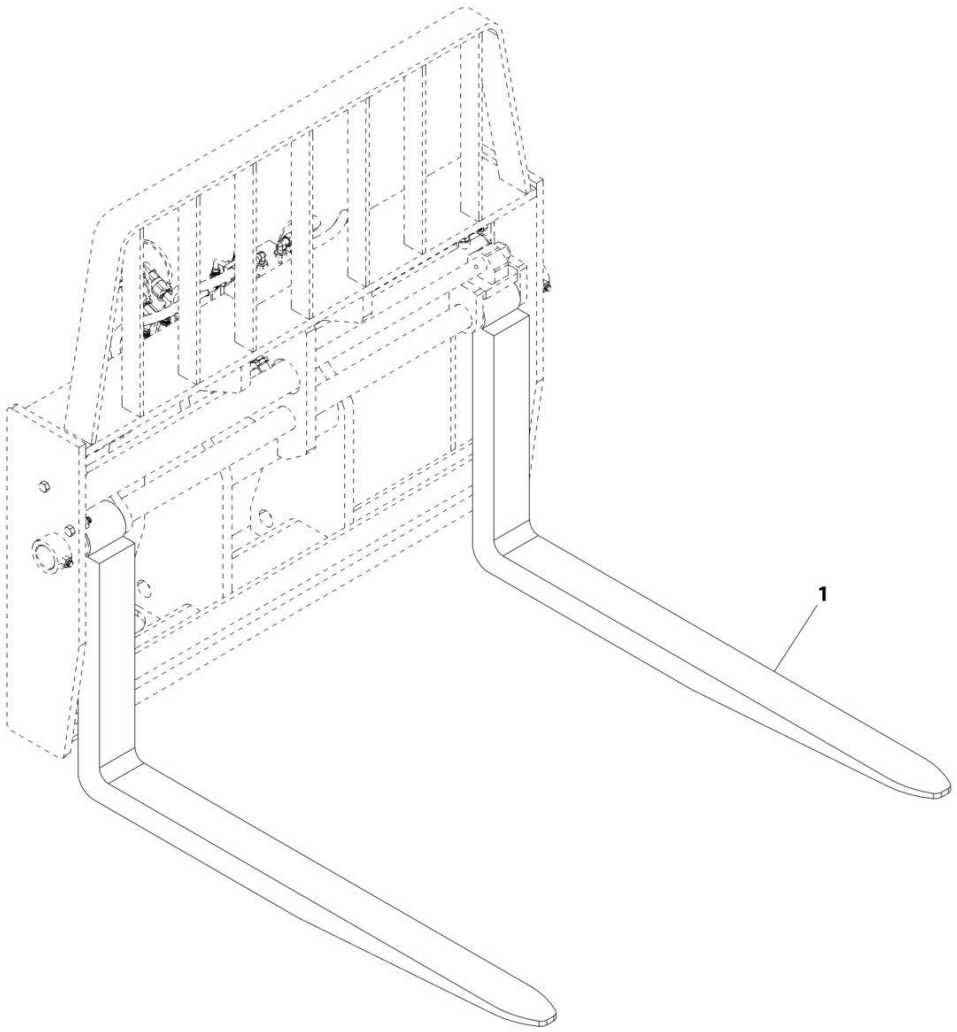


FIGURE 3-56. PALLET FORK (2.36X4X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-57. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X72)

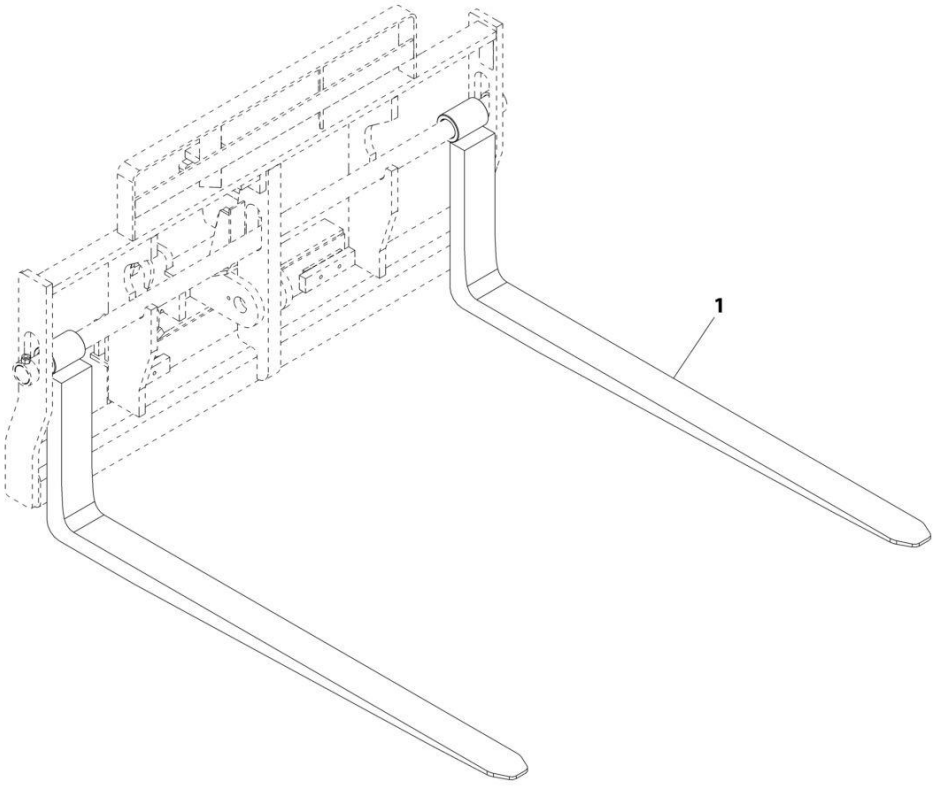


FIGURE 3-57. PALLET FORK (2.36X5X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-58. LUMBER FORK (60X150X1524)

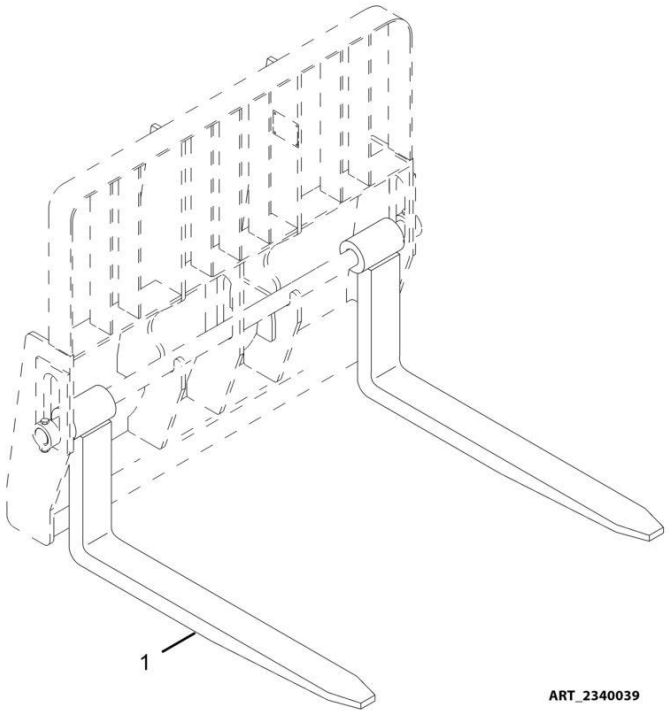
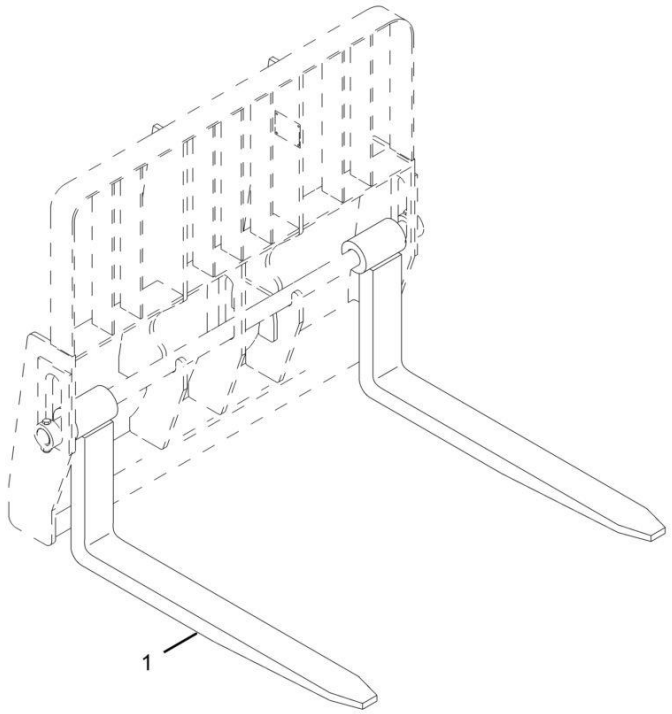


FIGURE 3-58. LUMBER FORK (60X150X1524)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-59. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 1911)



ART_1001092391

FIGURE 3-59. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001092391	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	C
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-60. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 2005)

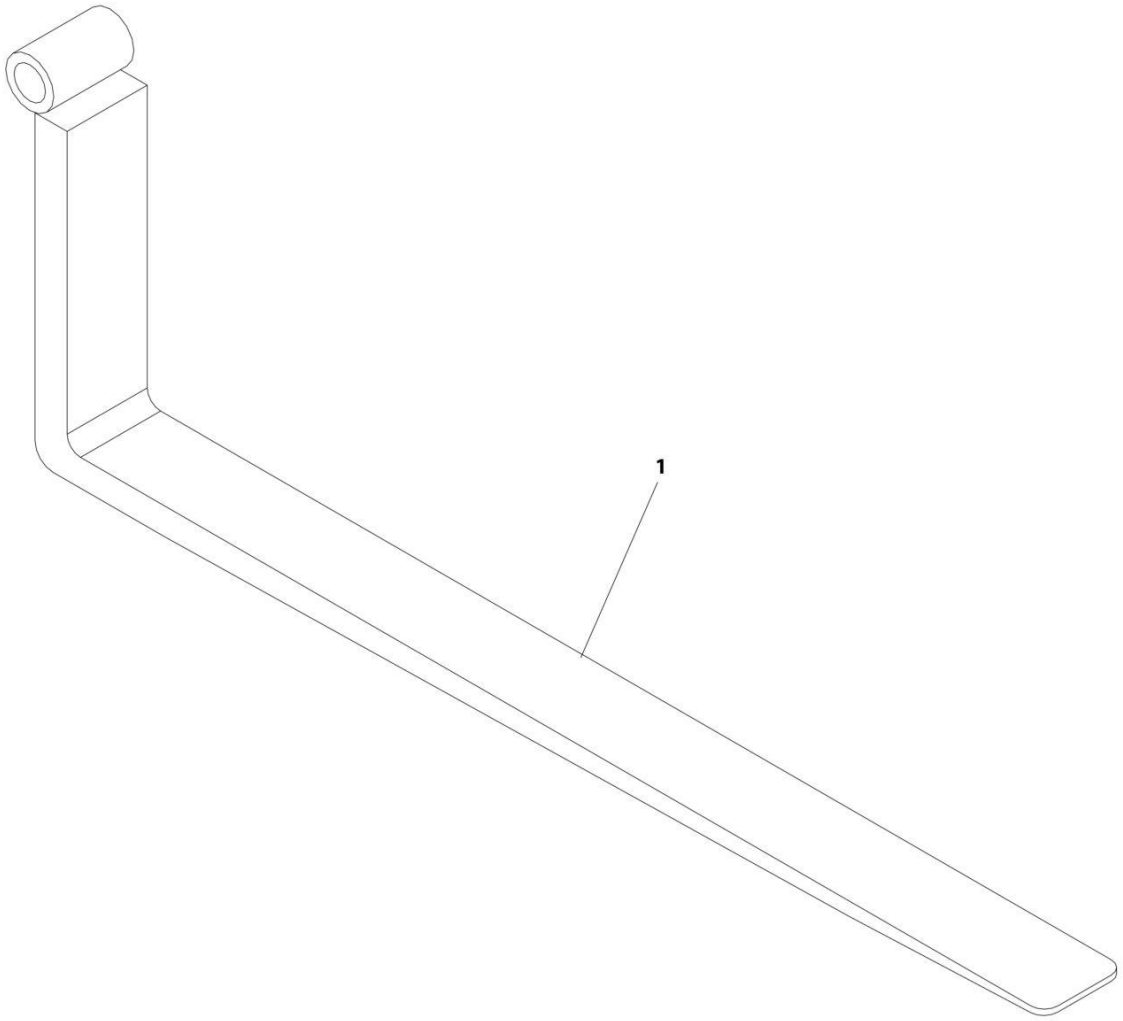


FIGURE 3-60. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X72) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-61. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X48)

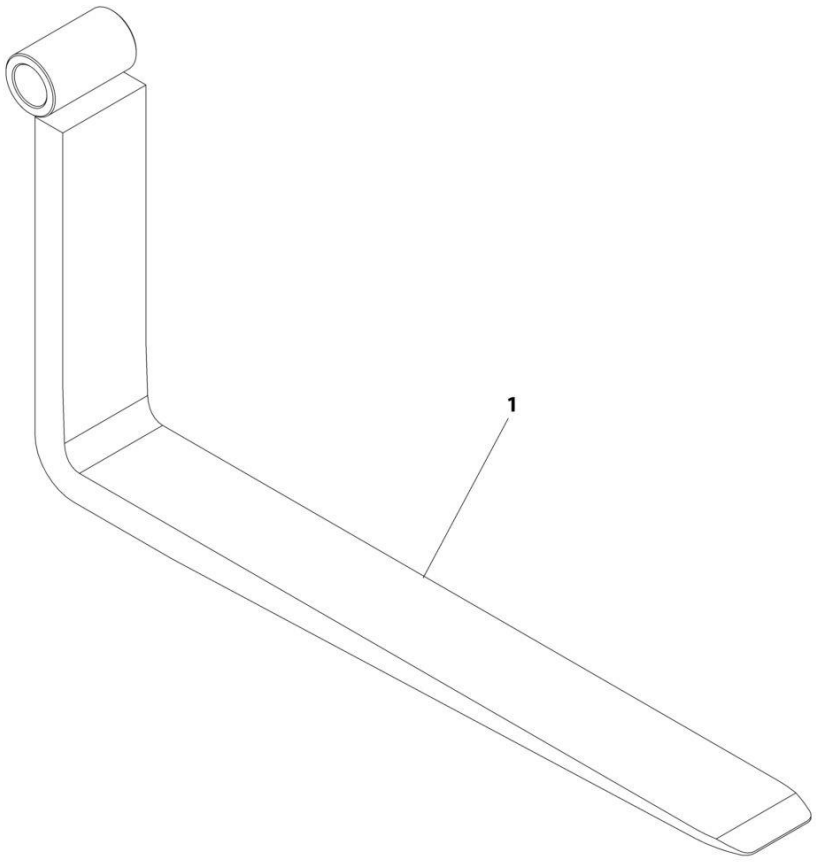


FIGURE 3-61. PALLET FORK (2.00X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001258605	2	Fork - Pallet (2.00X6X48)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-62. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286)

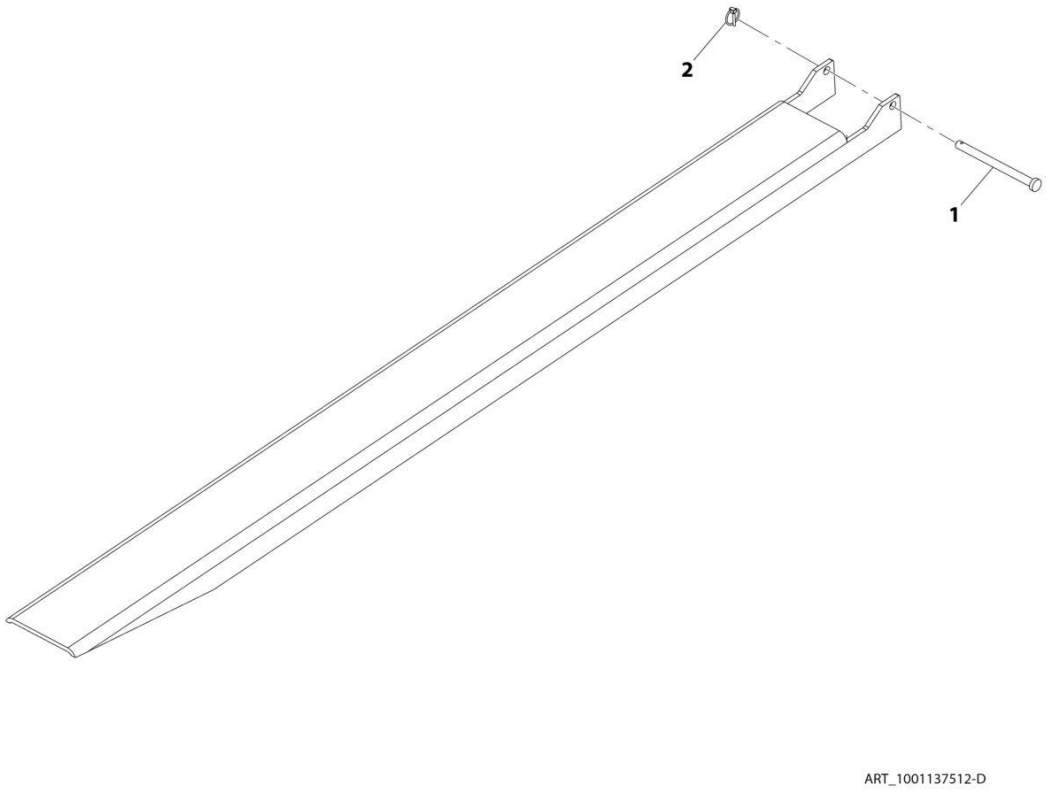


FIGURE 3-62. FORK EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-63. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER

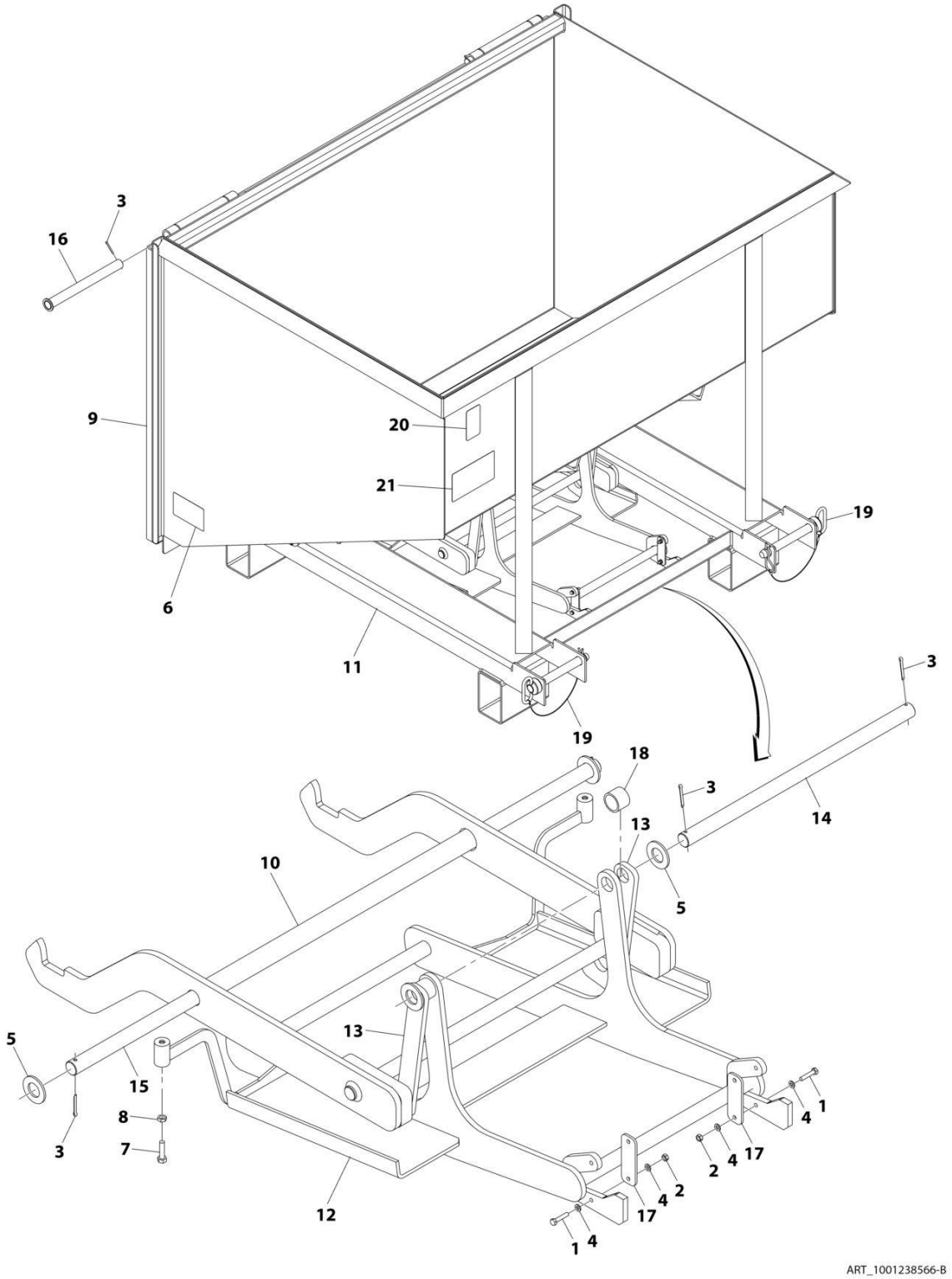


FIGURE 3-63. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

FIGURE 3-64. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM INSTALLATION (FORK MOUNTED)

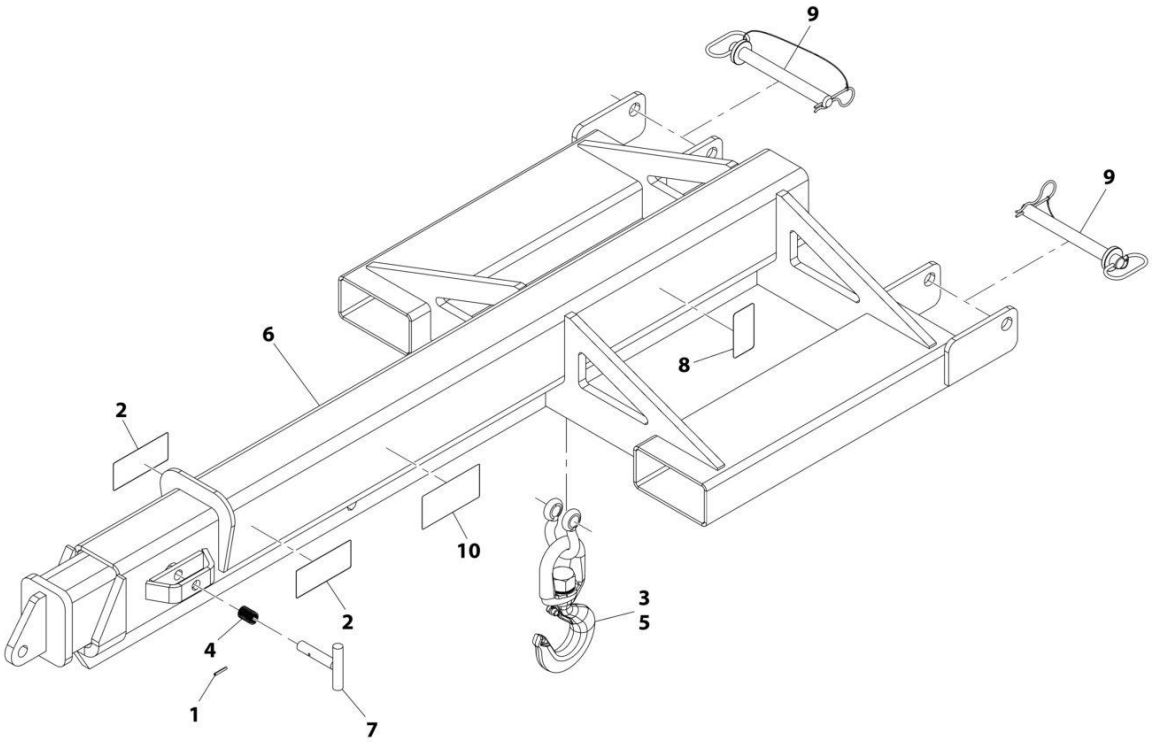


FIGURE 3-64. ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM INSTALLATION (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-65. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

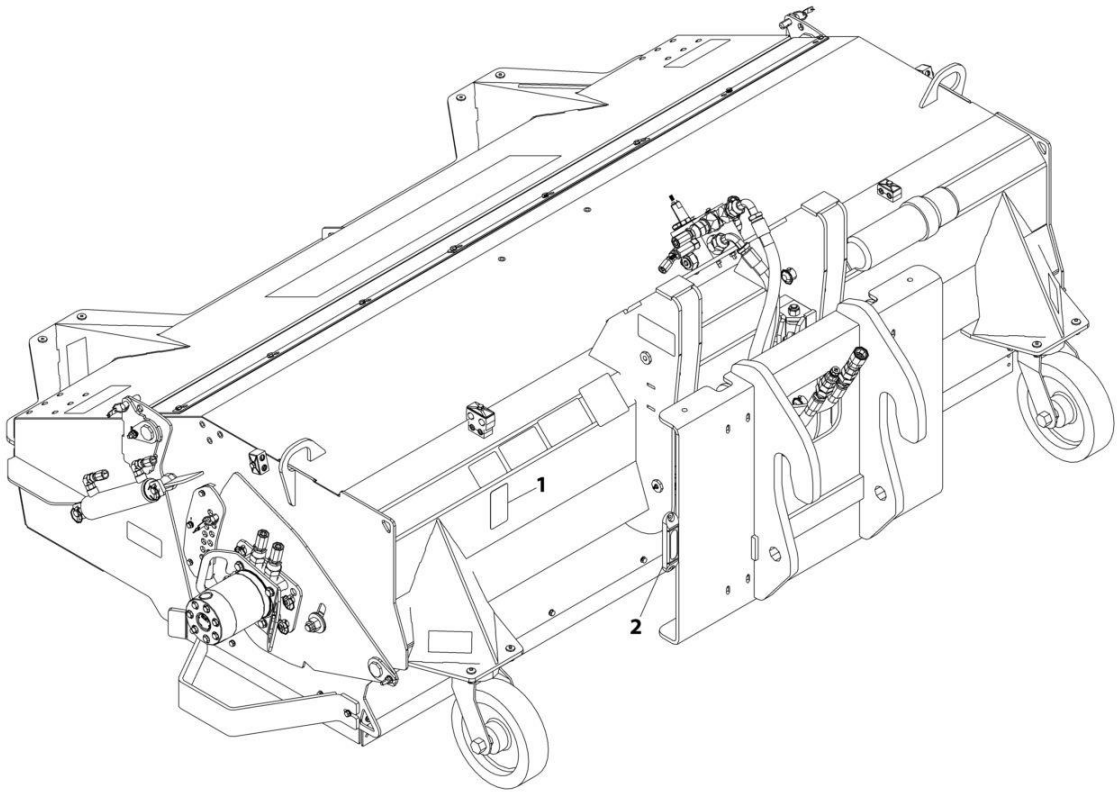


FIGURE 3-65. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-66. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

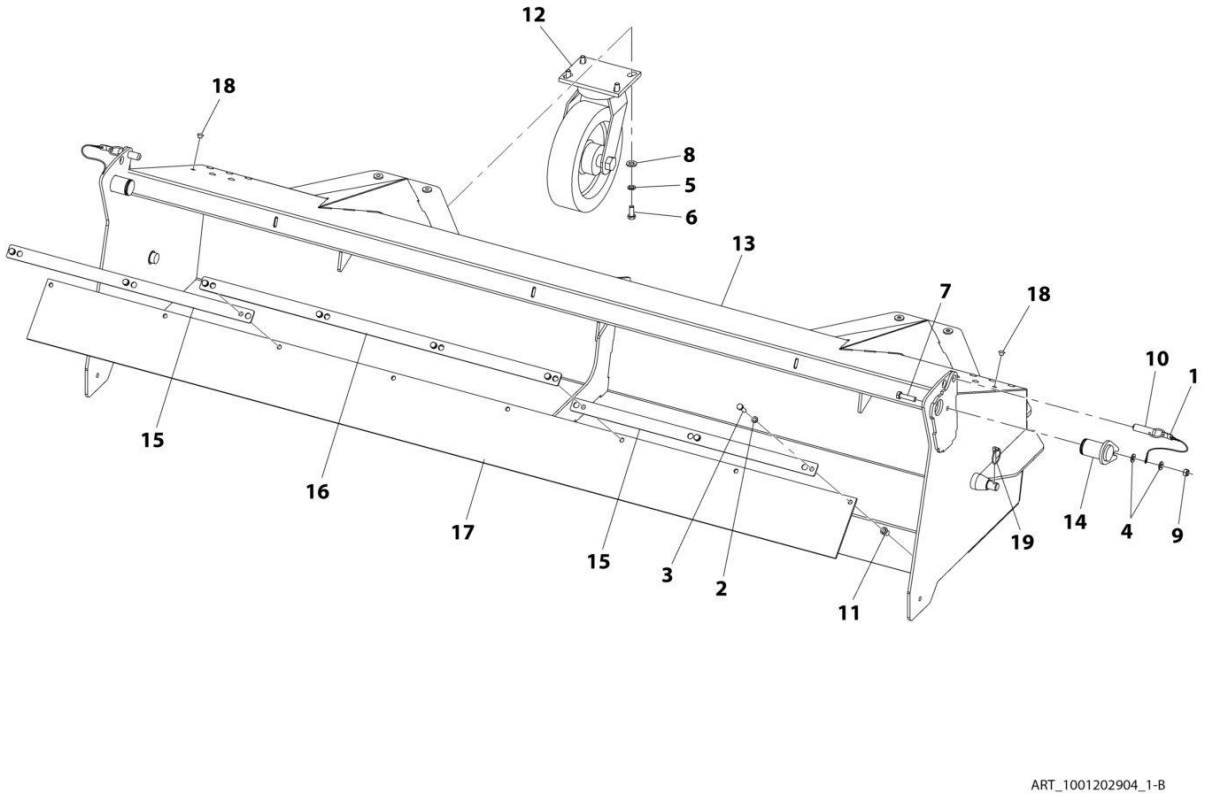


FIGURE 3-66. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-67. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

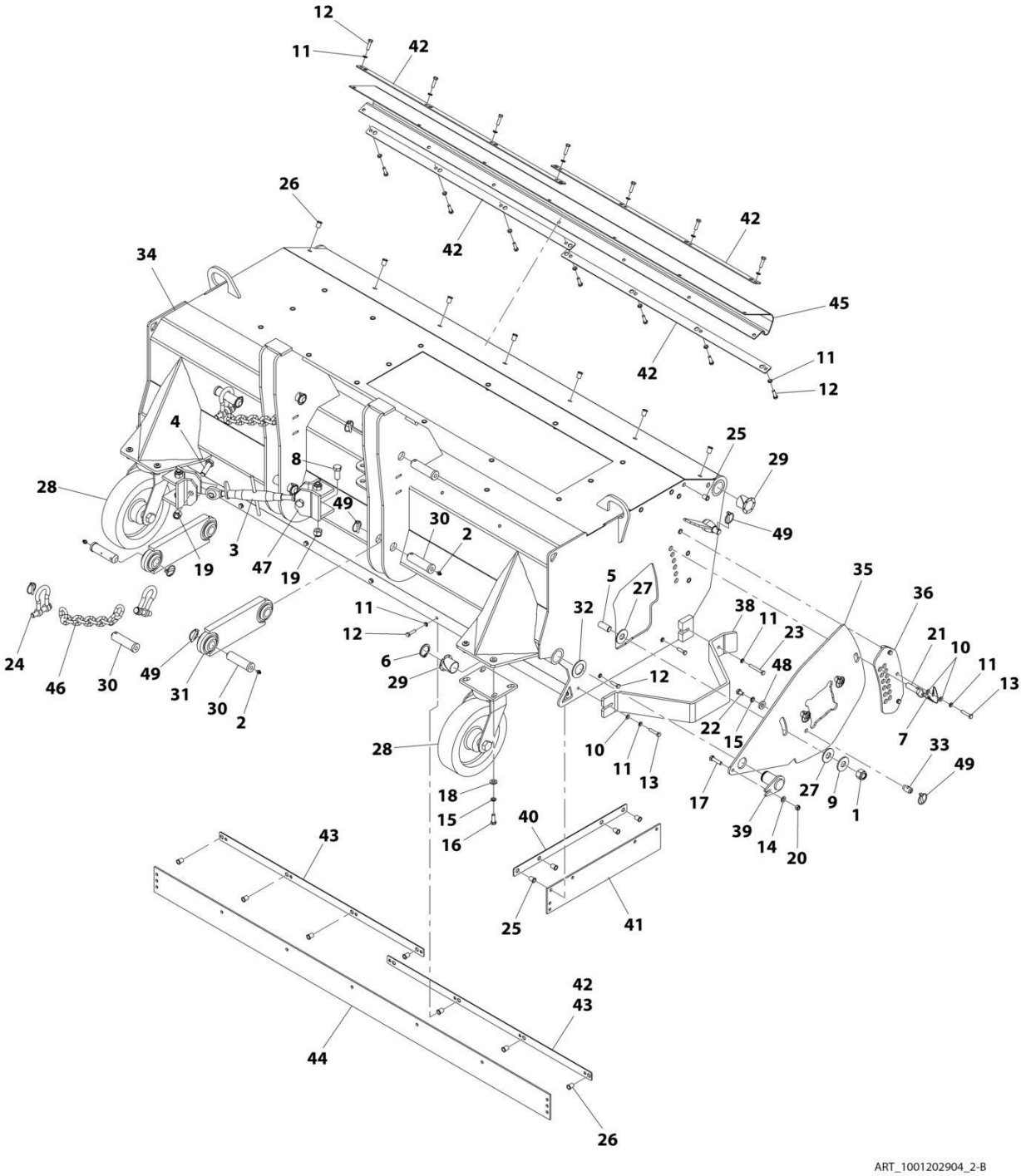


FIGURE 3-67. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-68. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

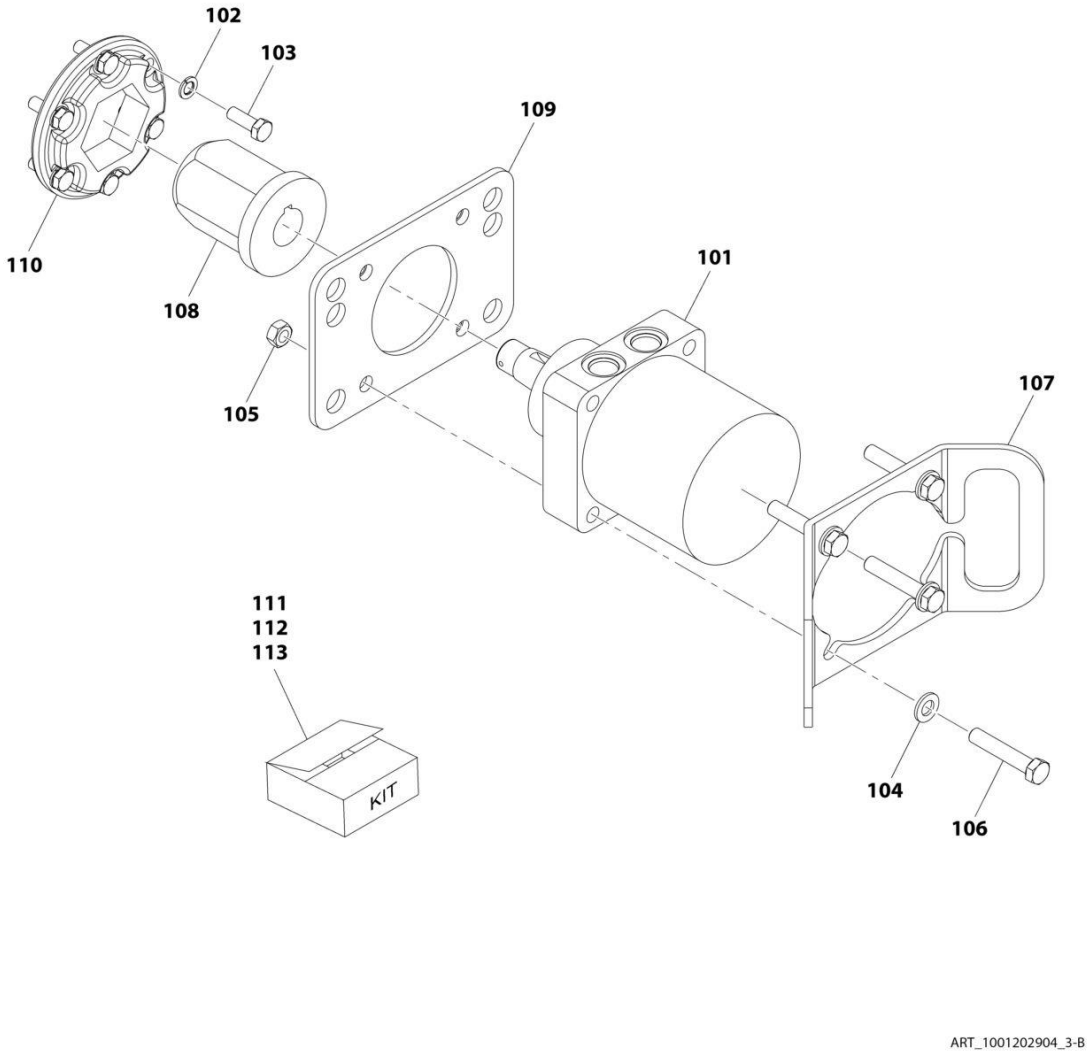


FIGURE 3-68. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-69. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

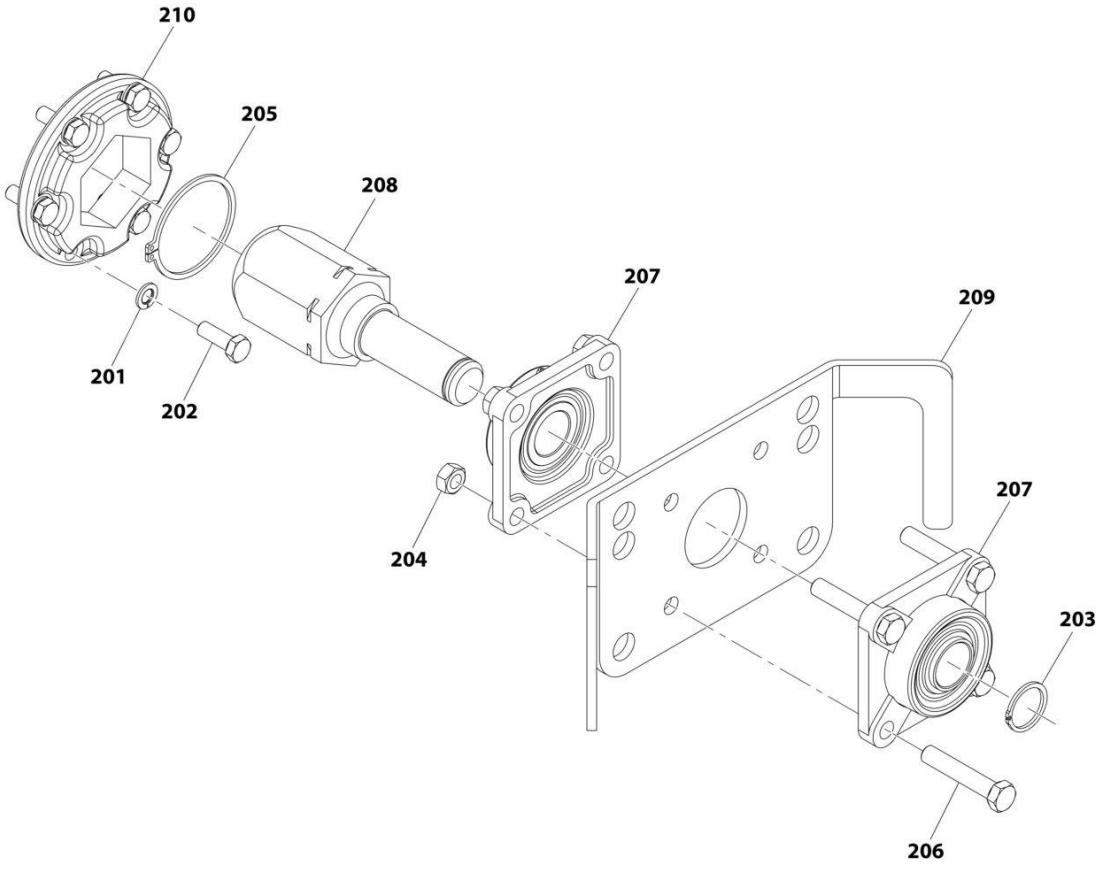


FIGURE 3-69. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

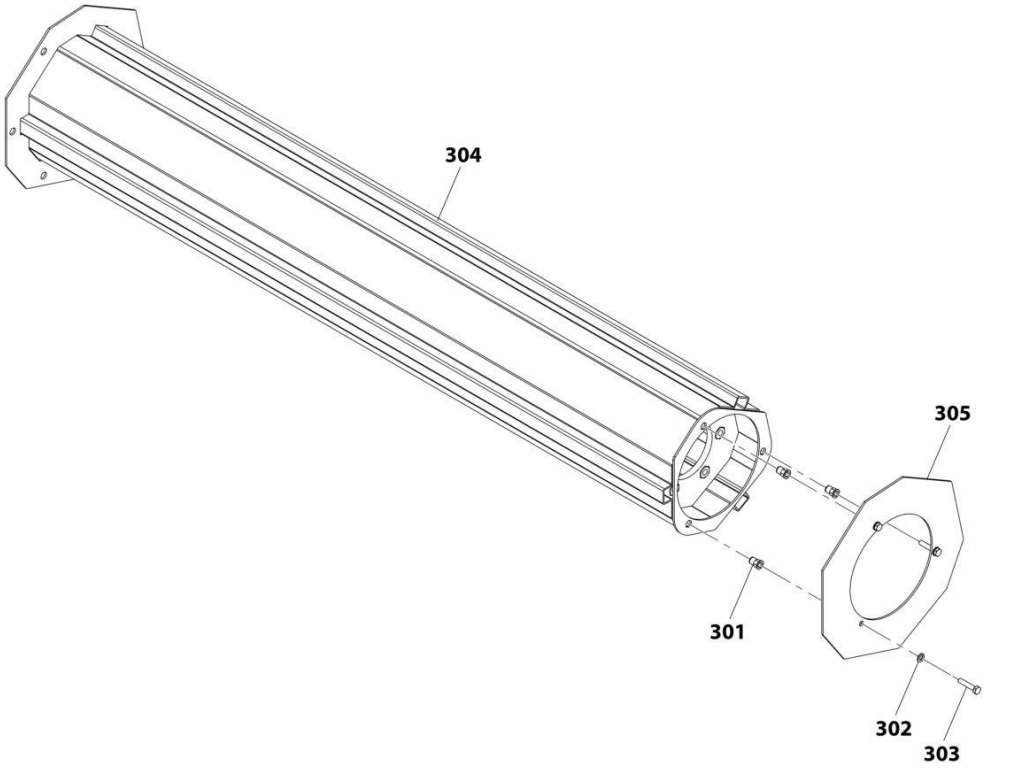


FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

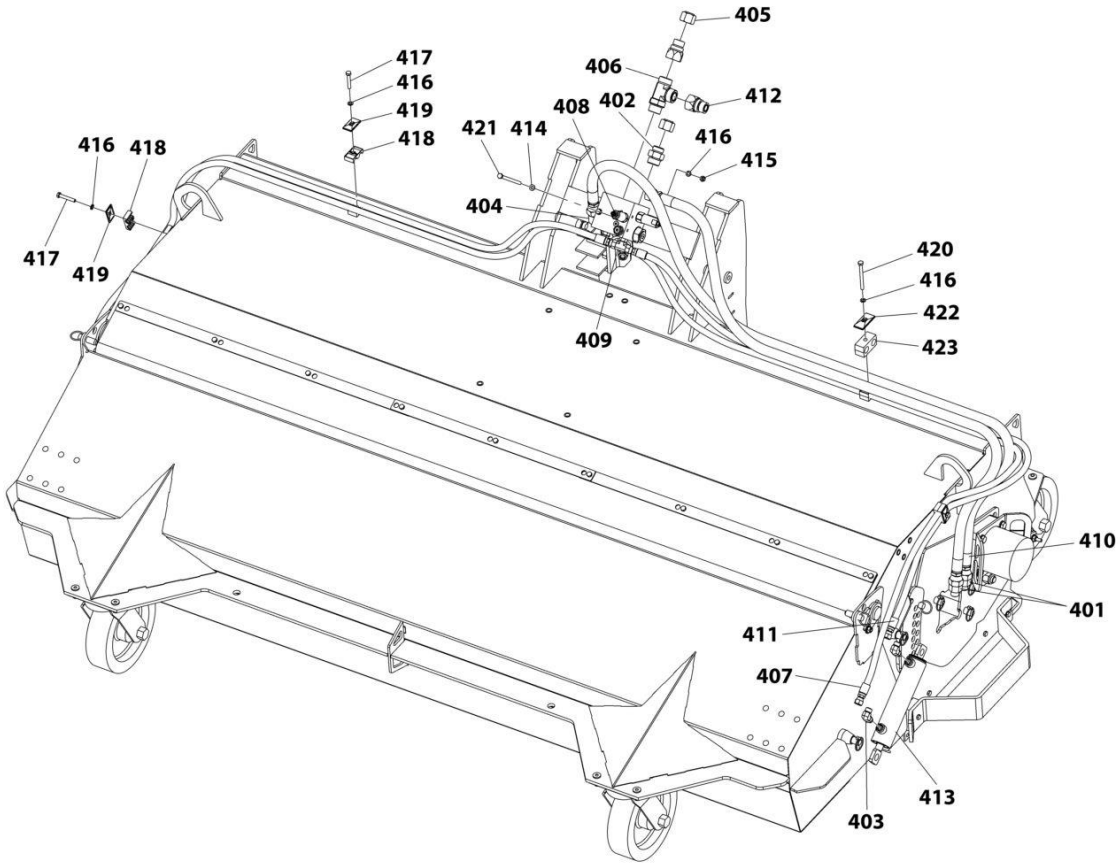
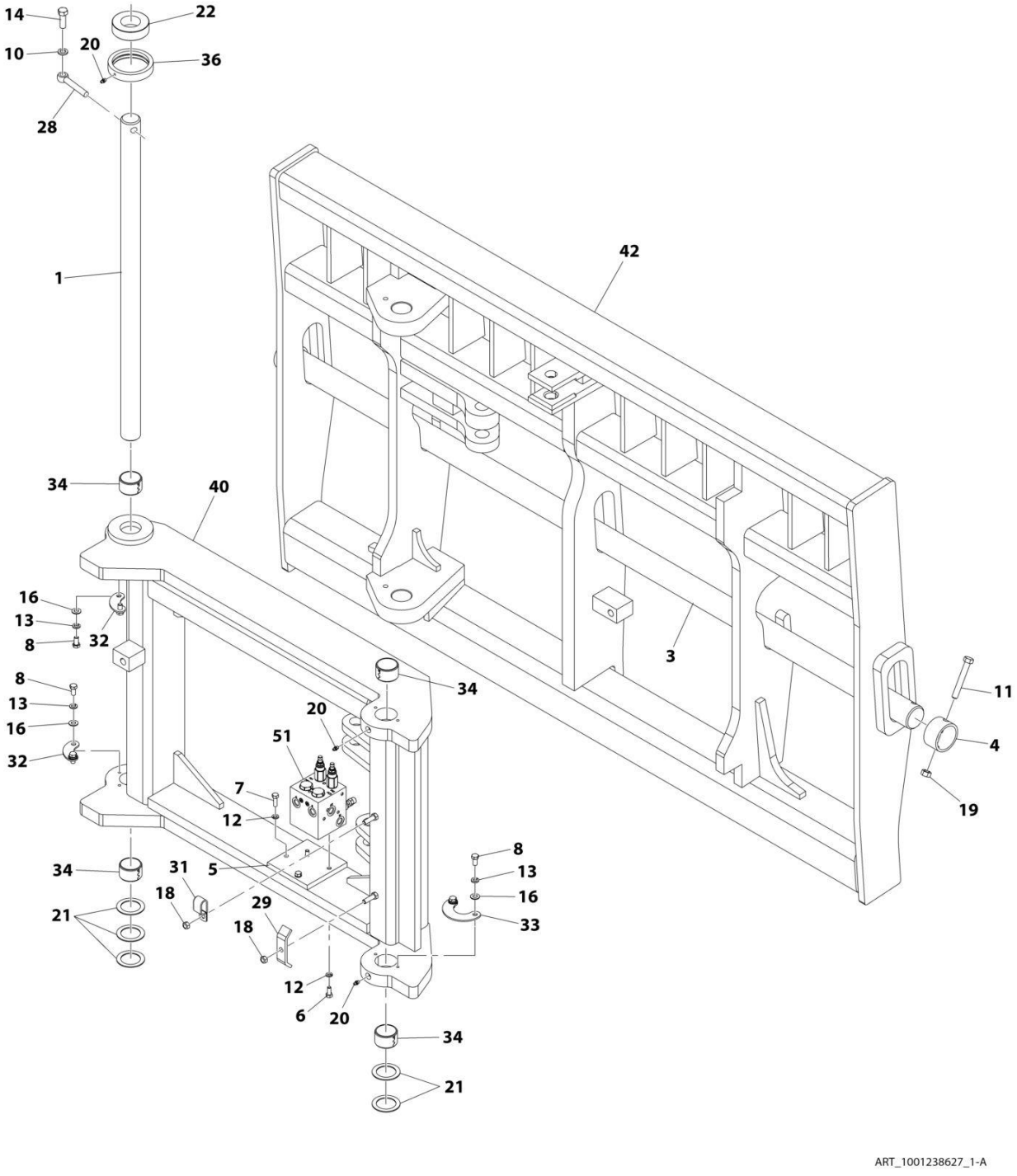
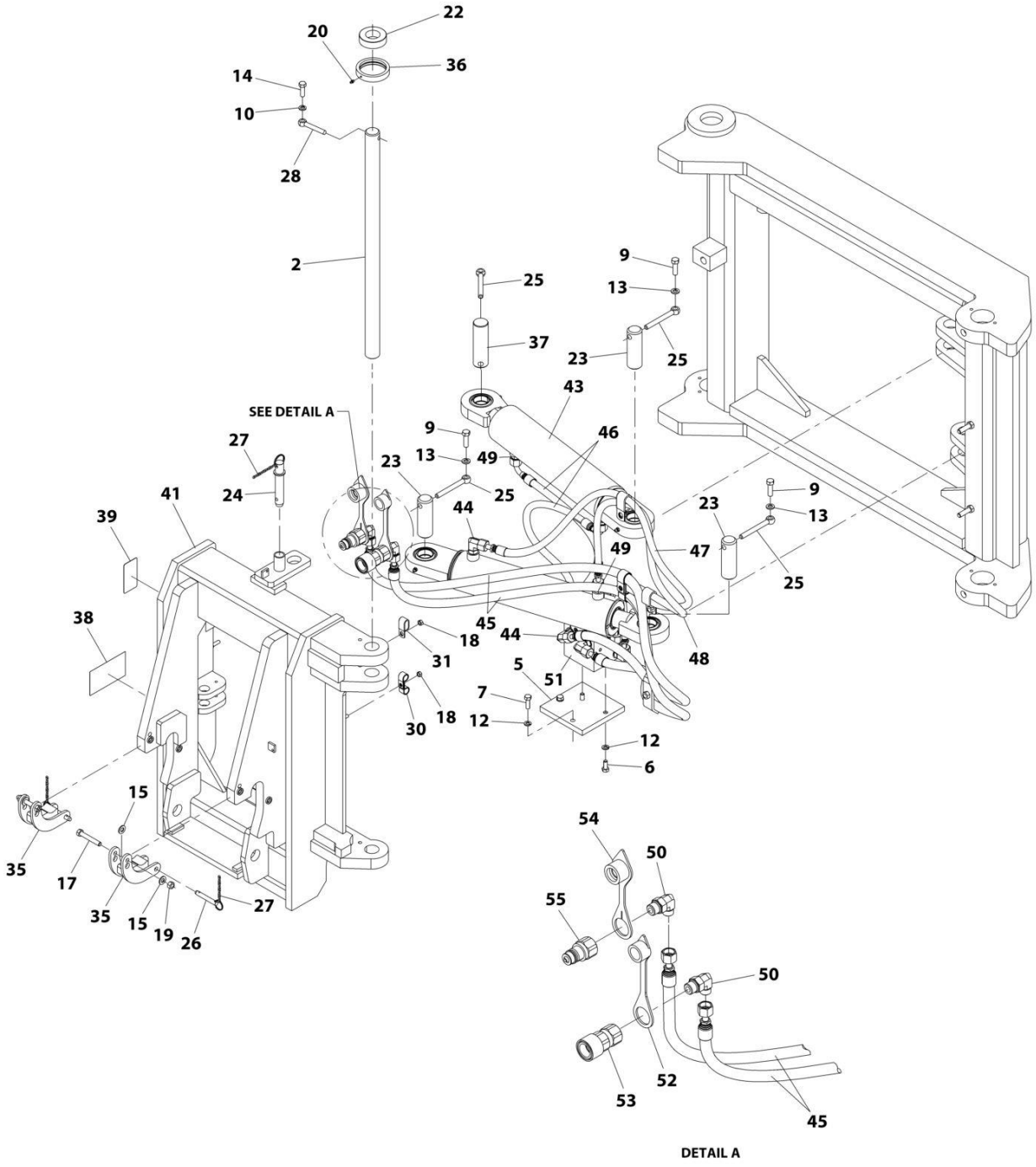


FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-72. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 1911)




22
20
36
14
10
28
2
25
37
43
SEE DETAIL A
9
13
25
23
46
49
27
24
41
39
44
47
48
45
18
31
38
5
51
7
12
30
6
15
35
17
27
19
26
54
50
55
52
53
DETAIL A
ART_1001238627_2-A

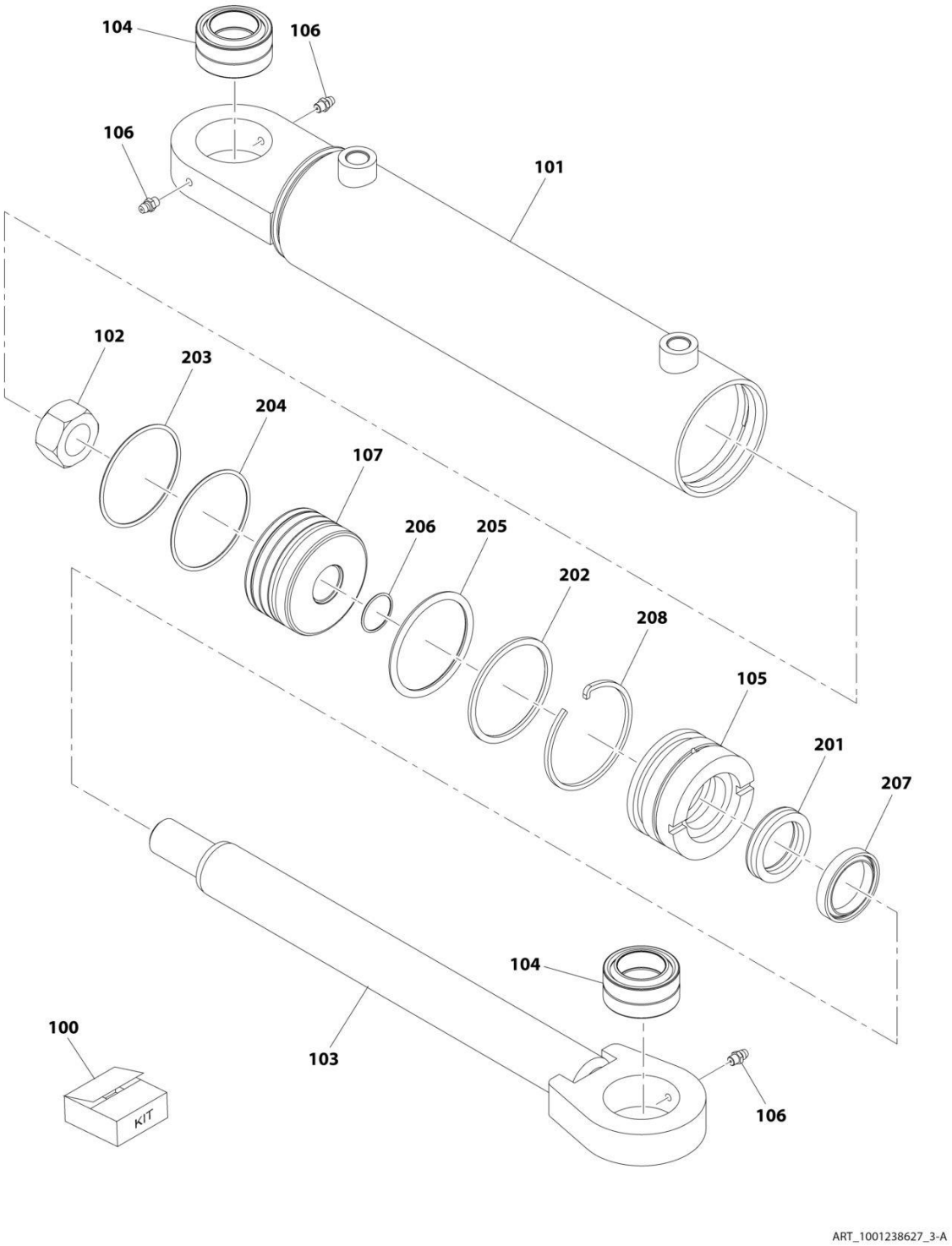

104
106
106
101
102
203
204
107
206
205
202
208
105
201
207
104
100
103
106
KIT
ART_1001238627_3-A

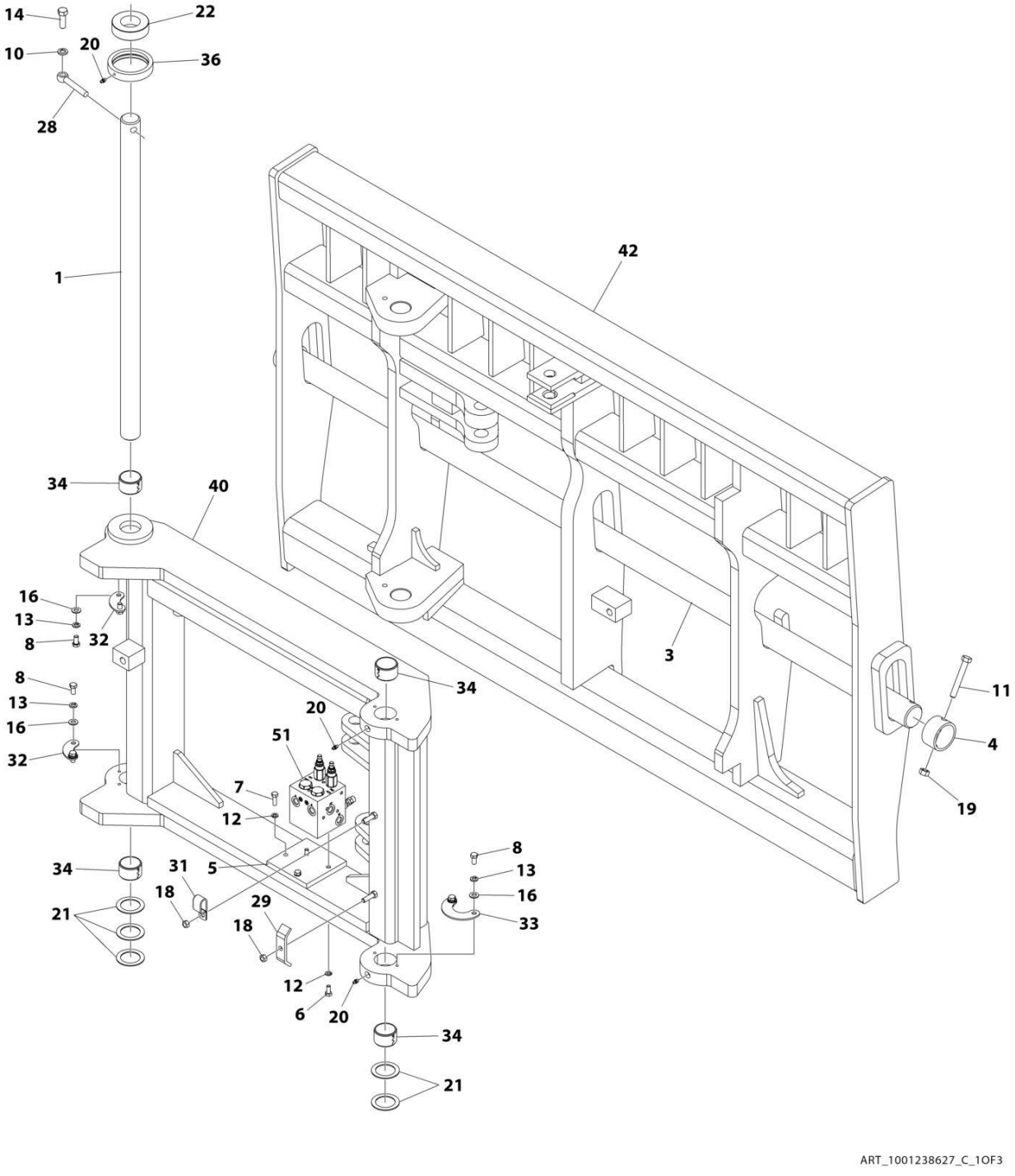
FIGURE 3-72. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 1911)

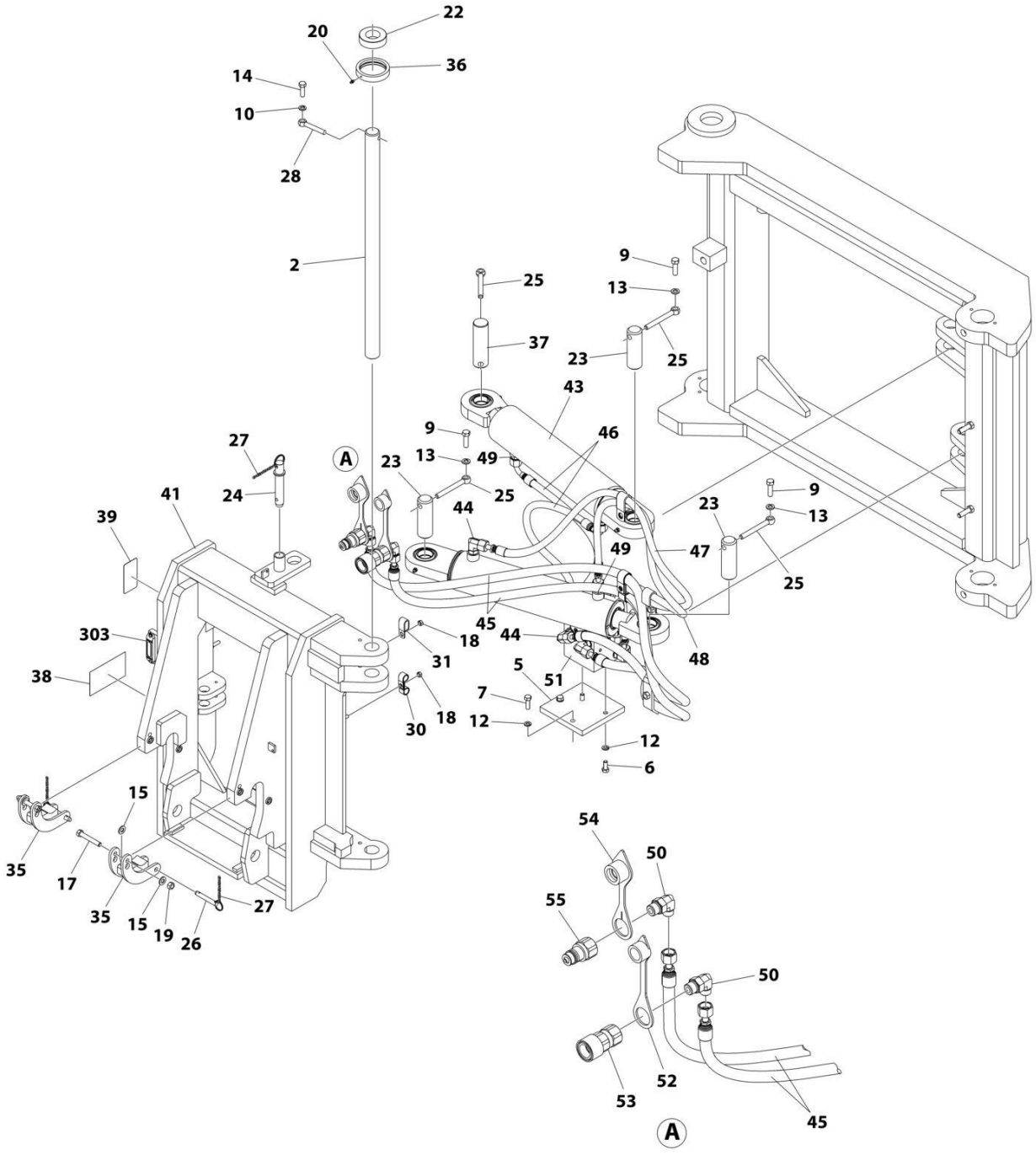
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238627	Ref	Swing Carriage 180	A
1	70020025	1	Pin	
2	70020026	1	Pin	
3	70020027	1	Pin Fork	
4	70020028	2	Fork Pin Retainer	
5	70029481	1	Plate	
6	70027773	2	Bolt	
7	70029478	2	Bolt	
8	7029997	6	Bolt	
9	70021429	4	Bolt	
10	90554020	2	Washer, Lock	
11	70020002	2	Bolt	
12	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
13	90554042	10	Washer, Lock	
14	70021382	2	Bolt	
15	70021338	4	Washer	
16	7029703	6	Washer	
17	70029701	2	Bolt	
18	70021367	4	Nut, Lock	
19	70027642	4	Nut, Lock	
20	90554045	4	Zerk, Grease	
21	90554040	5	Washer, Thrust	
22	90554024	2	Bearing	
23	90554044	3	Pin	
24	90554026	1	Pin	
25	90554043	4	Pin, Rod End	
26	90554035	2	Pin	
27	90554025	3	Chain, #12 Jack	
28	90554021	1	Pin, Rod End	
29	90554039	1	Hose Clamp	
30	7029996	2	Clamp, Hose	
31	70029480	2	Clamp, Hose	
32	70027644	2	Retainer, Bearing	
33	70027645	1	Retainer, Bearing	
34	70020015	4	Bearing	
35	90554027	2	Pin Support Wmt	
36	70020017	2	Spacer	
37	70022530	1	Pin	
38	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning	
39	N.S.S.	1	Serial Tag	
40	N.S.S.	1	Middle Frame	
41	N.S.S.	1	Rear Frame	
42	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame	
43	70027641	2	Cylinder Assy (includes items 100 thru 107)	
44	70028525	7	Elbow, 90 Degrees	
45	70029702	2	Hose	
46	70029556	2	Hose	
47	70029554	1	Hose	
48	70029553	1	Hose	
49	70028486	3	Fitting Straight	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028526	2	Elbow, 90 Degrees	
51	70029479	1	Valve	
52	8420055	1	Dust Plug, Female	
53	91403413	1	Hyd Couplier, Female	
54	8420053	1	Dust Cap, Male	
55	91403414	1	Hyd Couplier, Male	
100	70027649	1	Cylinder Seal Kit (includes items 201 thru 208)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Cylinder Tube Weldment	
102	70021440	1	Nut	
103	70021442	1	Cylinder Rod Weldment	
104	90554046	2	Bearing	
105	70021443	1	Cylinder Gland	
106	90554045	3	Grease Zerk	
107	70027647	1	Cylinder Piston	
201	Kit	1	Polypack	
202	Kit	1	Back-Up	
203	Kit	1	O-Ring	
204	Kit	1	O-Ring	
205	Kit	1	O-Ring	
206	Kit	1	O-Ring	
207	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
208	Kit	1	Retainer, Gland	

FIGURE 3-73. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 2005)




22
20
36
14
10
28
2
25
37
43
9
13
23
25
46
49
27
24
41
39
303
38
15
35
17
35
15
19
26
27
18
31
44
45
48
5
51
7
12
30
18
12
6
54
50
55
50
52
53
45
A
A
ART_1001238627_C_2OF3

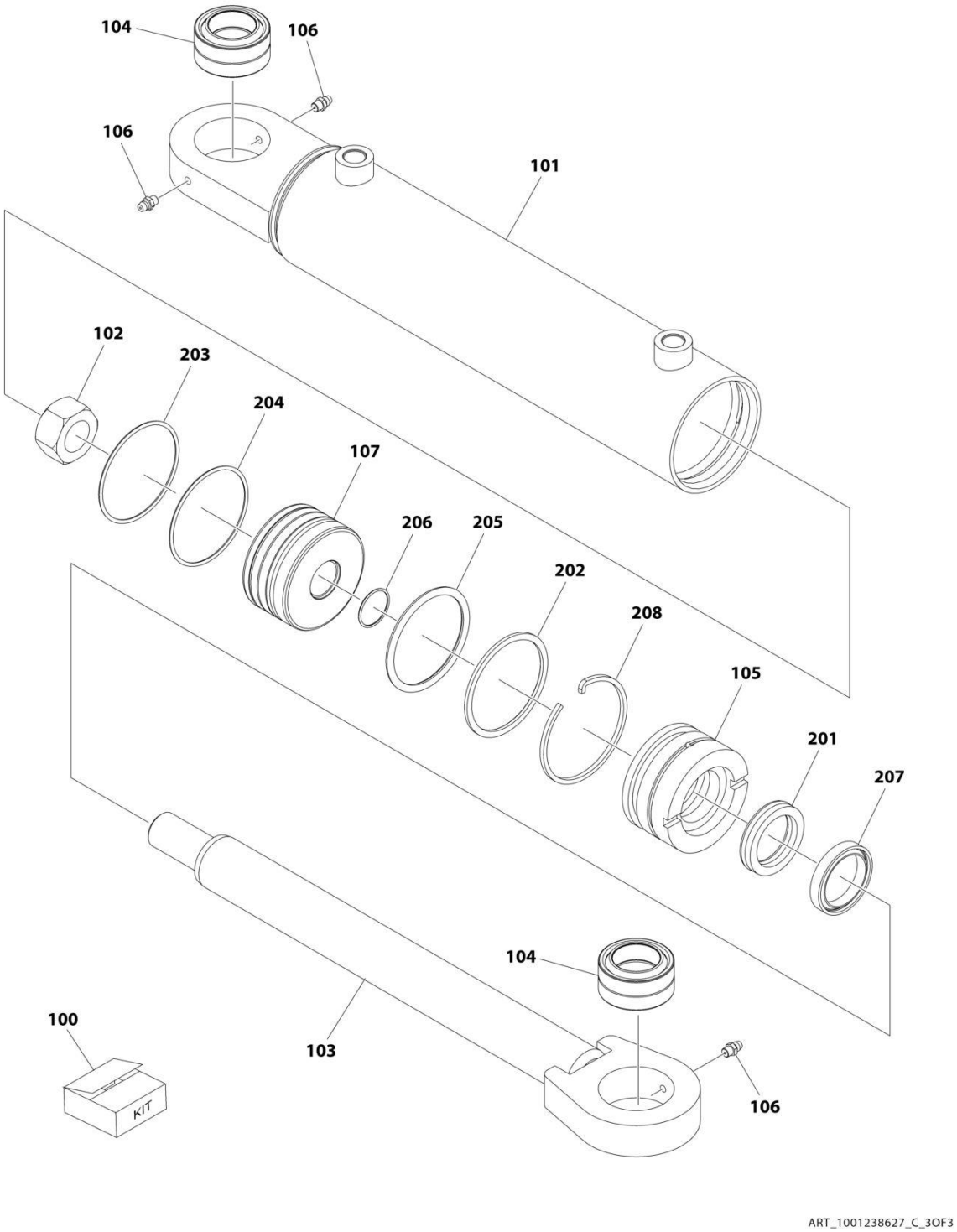

104
106
106
101
102
203
204
107
206
205
202
208
105
201
207
104
100
103
106
KIT
ART_1001238627_C_3OF3

FIGURE 3-73. SWING CARRIAGE 180 (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238627	Ref	SWING CARRIAGE 180	C
1	70020025	1	Pin	
2	70020026	1	Pin	
3	70020027	1	Pin Fork	
4	70020028	2	Fork Pin Retainer	
5	70029481	1	Plate	
6	70027773	2	Bolt	
7	70029478	2	Bolt	
8	7029997	6	Bolt	
9	70021429	4	Bolt	
10	90554020	2	Washer	
11	70020002	2	Bolt	
12	90554067	4	Washer	
13	90554042	10	Washer	
14	70021382	2	Bolt	
15	70021338	4	Washer	
16	7029703	6	Washer	
17	70029701	2	Bolt	
18	70021367	4	Nut	
19	70027642	4	Nut	
20	90554045	4	Zerk, Grease	
21	90554040	5	Washer	
22	90554024	2	Bearing	
23	90554044	3	Pin	
24	90554026	1	Pin	
25	90554043	4	Pin, Rod End	
26	90554035	2	Pin	
27	90554025	3	Chain, #12 Jack	
28	90554021	1	Pin, Rod End	
29	90554039	1	Hose Clamp	
30	7029996	2	Clamp, Hose	
31	70029480	2	Clamp, Hose	
32	70027644	2	Retainer, Bearing	
33	70027645	1	Retainer, Bearing	
34	70020015	4	Bearing	
35	90554027	2	Pin Support Wmt	
36	70020017	2	Spacer	
37	70022530	1	Pin	
38	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning	
39	N.S.S.	1	Serial Tag	
40	N.S.S.	1	Middle Frame	
41	N.S.S.	1	Rear Frame	
42	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame	
43	70027641	2	Cylinder Assy (includes items 100 thru 107)	
44	70028525	7	Elbow, 90	
45	70029702	2	Hose	
46	70029556	2	Hose	
47	70029554	1	Hose	
48	70029553	1	Hose	
49	70028486	3	Fitting Straight	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
51	70029479	1	Valve	
52	8420055	1	Dust Plug, Female	
53	91403413	1	Hyd Couplier, Female	
54	8420053	1	Dust Cap, Male	
55	91403414	1	Hyd Couplier, Male	
100	70027649	1	Cylinder Seal Kit (includes items 201 thru 208)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Cylinder Tube Weldment	
102	70021440	1	Nut	
103	70021442	1	Cylinder Rod Weldment	
104	90554046	2	Bearing	
105	70021443	1	Cylinder Gland	
106	90554045	3	Grease Zerk	
107	70027647	1	Cylinder Piston	
201	Kit	1	Polypack	
202	Kit	1	Back-Up	
203	Kit	1	O-Ring	
204	Kit	1	O-Ring	
205	Kit	1	O-Ring	
206	Kit	1	O-Ring	
207	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
208	Kit	1	Retainer, Gland	
303	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-74. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

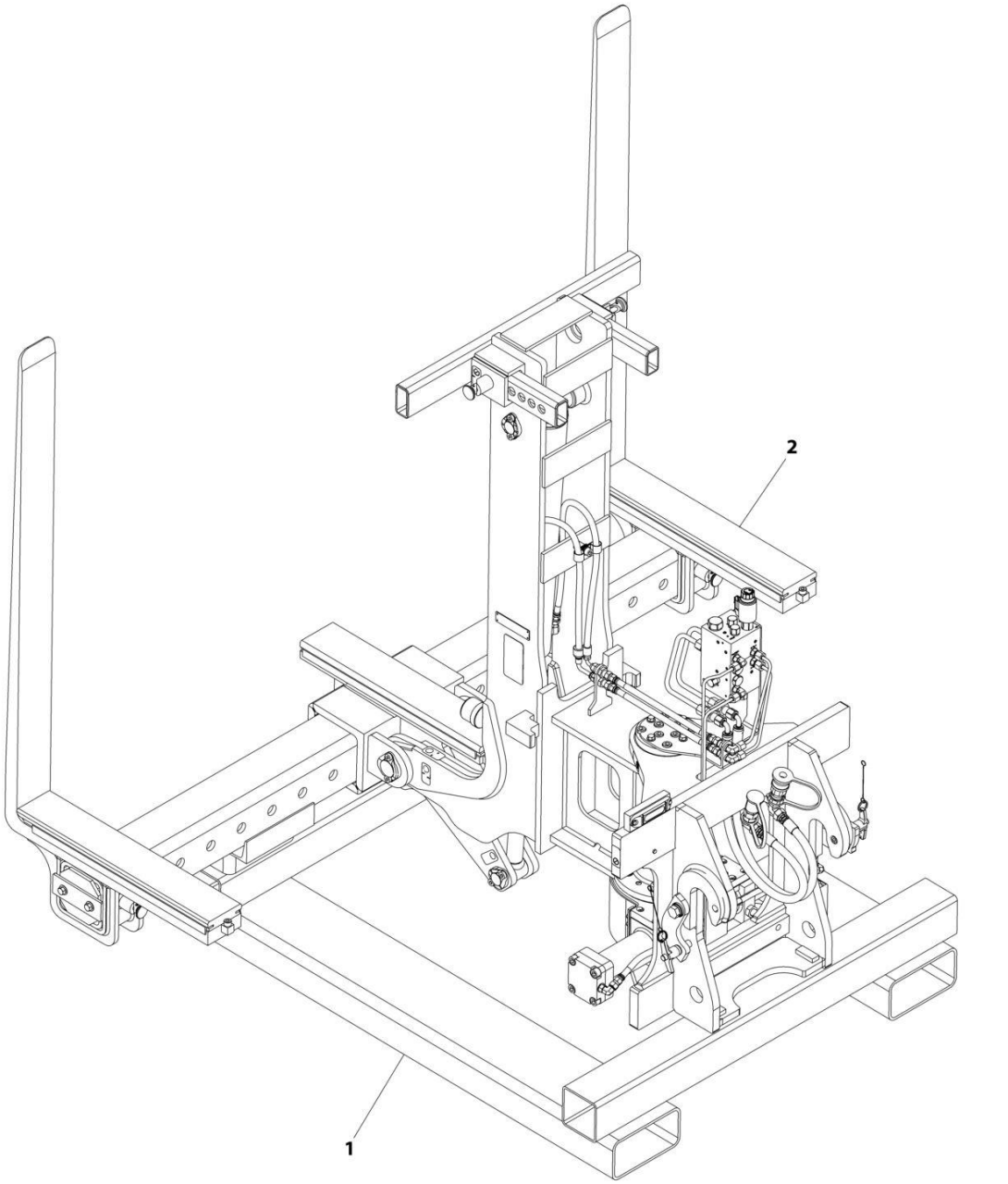


FIGURE 3-74. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-75. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

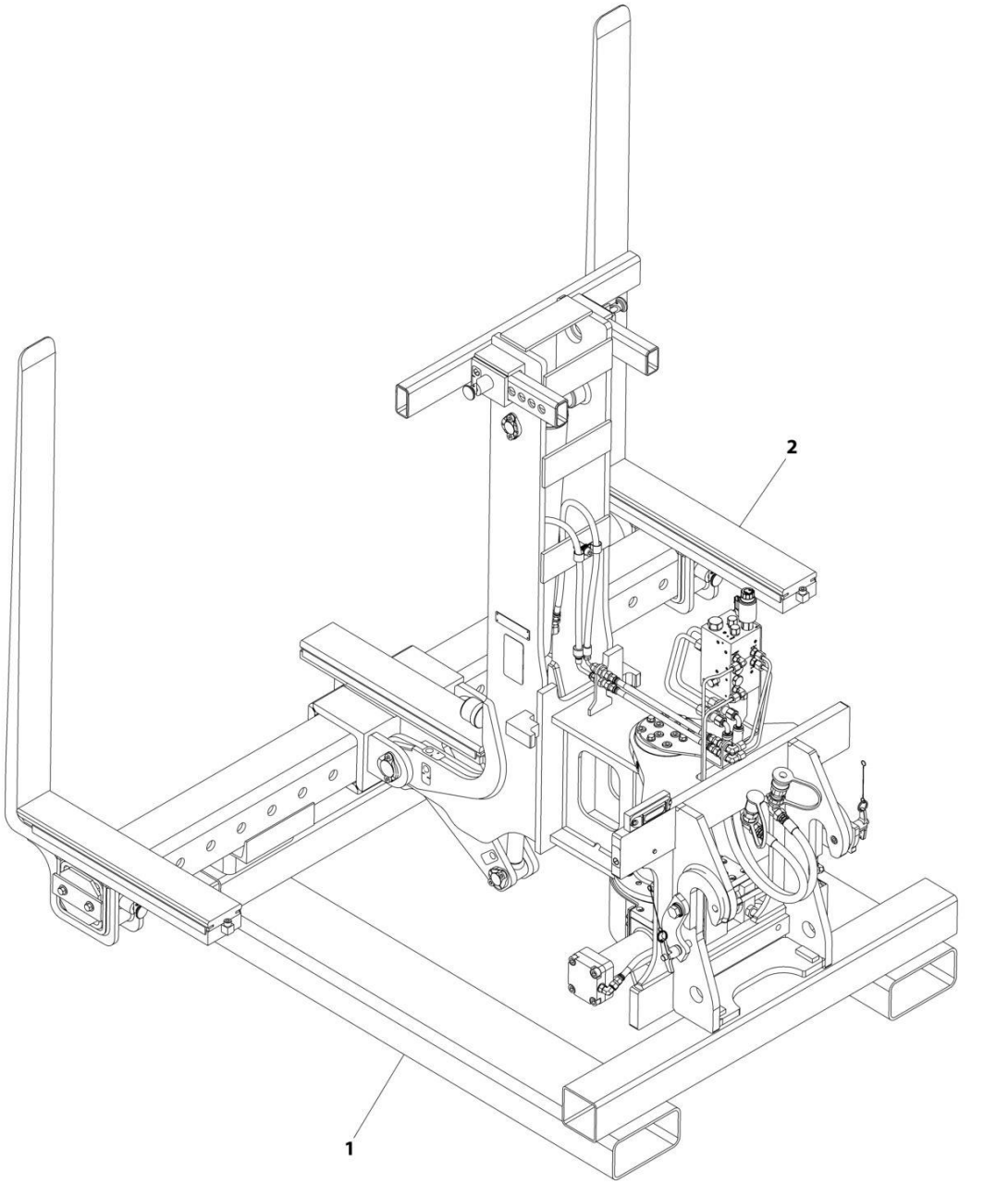


FIGURE 3-75. DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-76. ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE

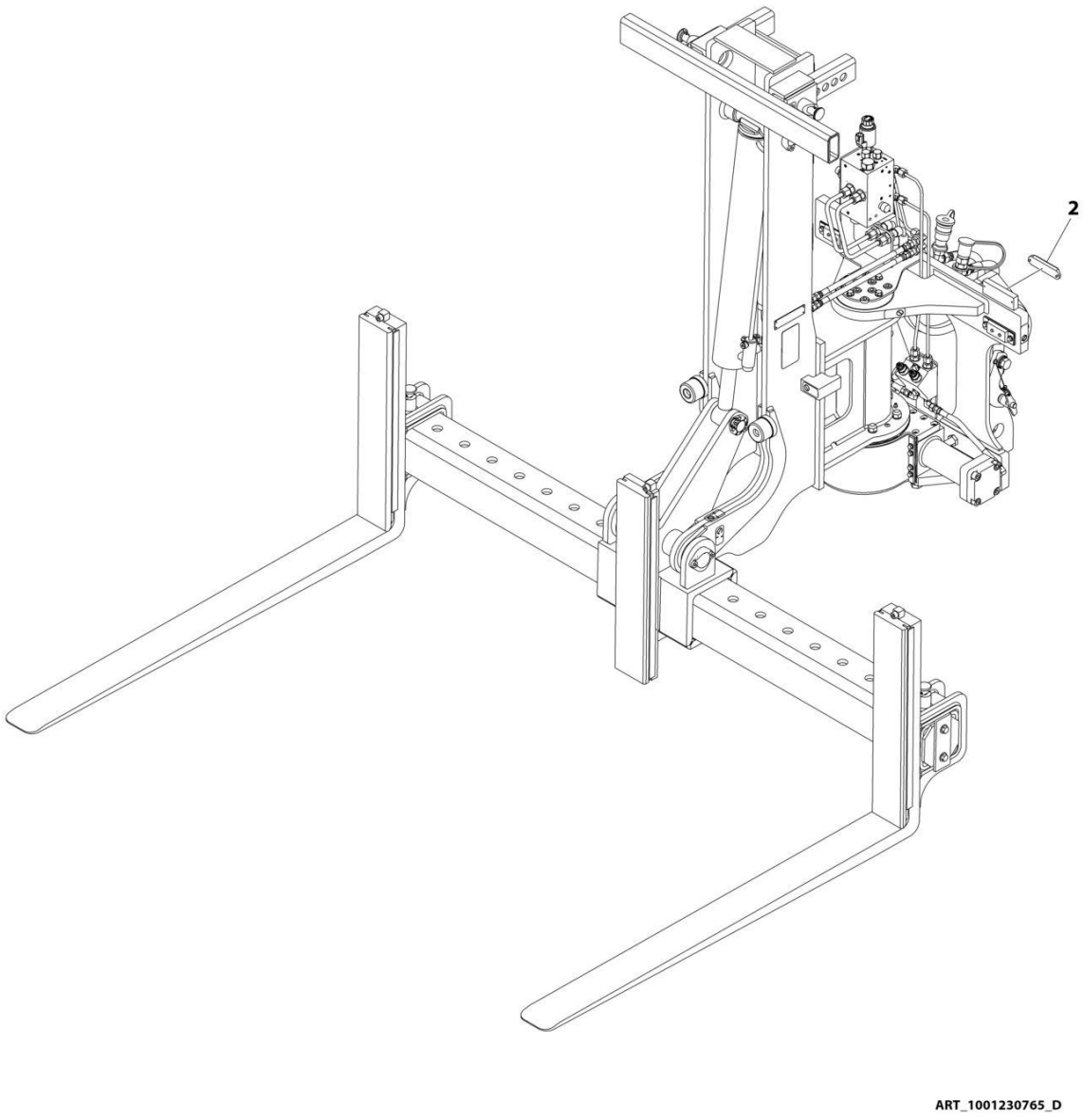


FIGURE 3-76. ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE	D
		Ref	Drywall Board Handler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Pivot Frame Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Hydraulic Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Fork Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-77. DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

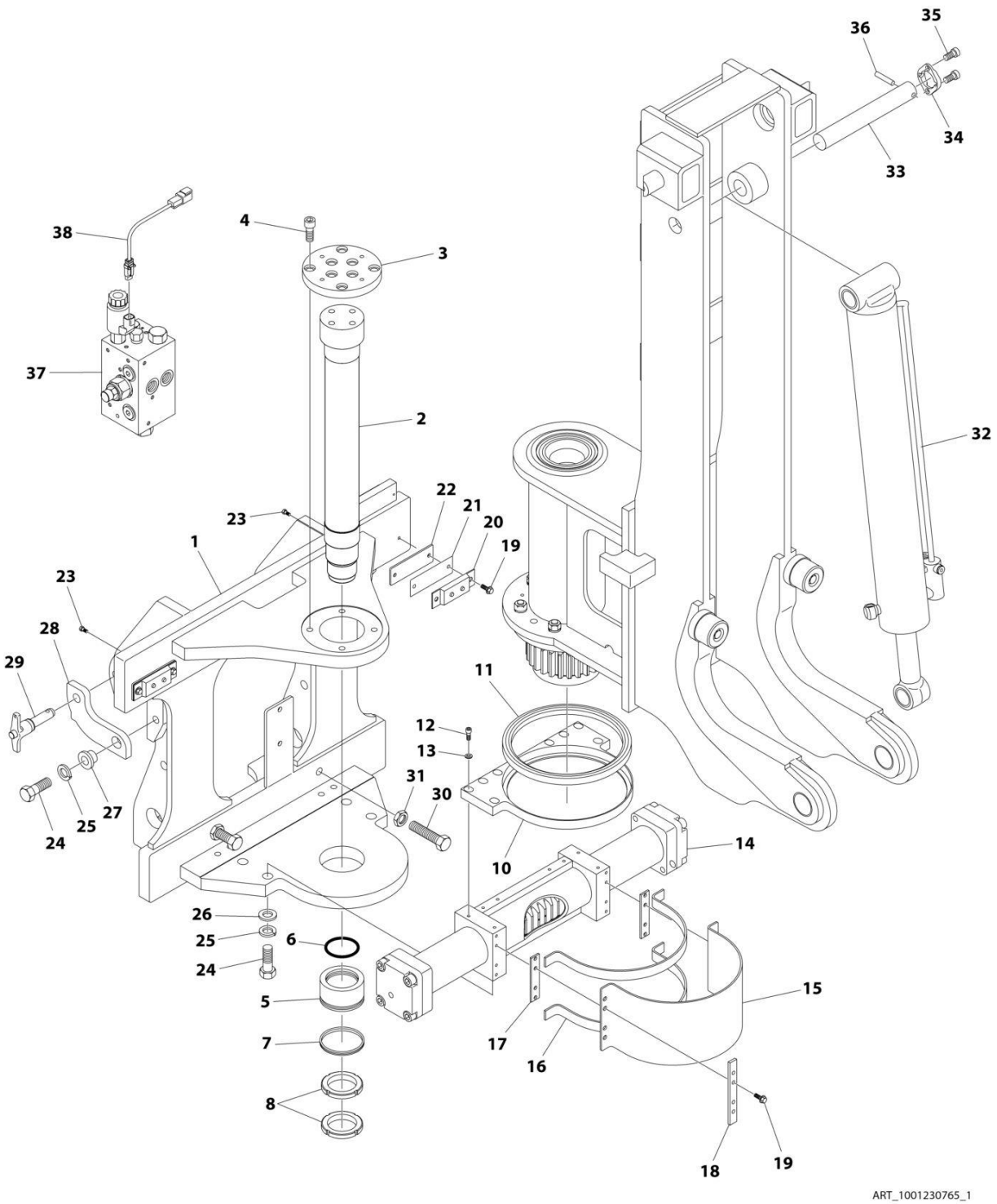


FIGURE 3-77. DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Board Handler	
1	70029608	1	Carriage, Hook Mount	
2	70029609	1	Pivot Shaft	
3	70029610	1	Cap	
4	70029611	8	Screw	
5	70029612	1	Spacer	
6	70029613	1	O-Ring	
7	70029614	1	Dual Seal	
8	70029615	2	Locknut	
10	70029616	1	Upper Housing Assembly	
11	70029648	1	Shaft Seal	
12	70029617	8	Screw	
13	70026480	8	Washer	
14	70029586	1	Cylinder Assembly	
15	70029618	1	Cover Assembly (includes Items 16 & 17)	
16	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
17	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
18	70029619	2	Plate	
19	70029620	12	Screw	
20	70029621	2	Cushion	
21	70029622	AR	Shim	
22	70029623	AR	Shim	
23	70029624	2	Screw	
24	70024552	6	Screw	
25	70024551	6	Lockwasher	
26	70029625	4	Washer	
27	70029626	2	Shoulder Boss	
28	70029627	2	Lock Plate	
29	70029628	2	Ball Lock Pin	
30	70029629	2	Screw	
31	70029630	2	Jam Nut	
32	70029587	1	Cylinder Assembly	
33	70029631	1	Pin	
34	70028702	1	Pin Retainer	
35	70028701	2	Screw	
36	70028703	1	Grooved Pin	
37	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
38	70029588	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-78. PIVOT FRAME GROUP

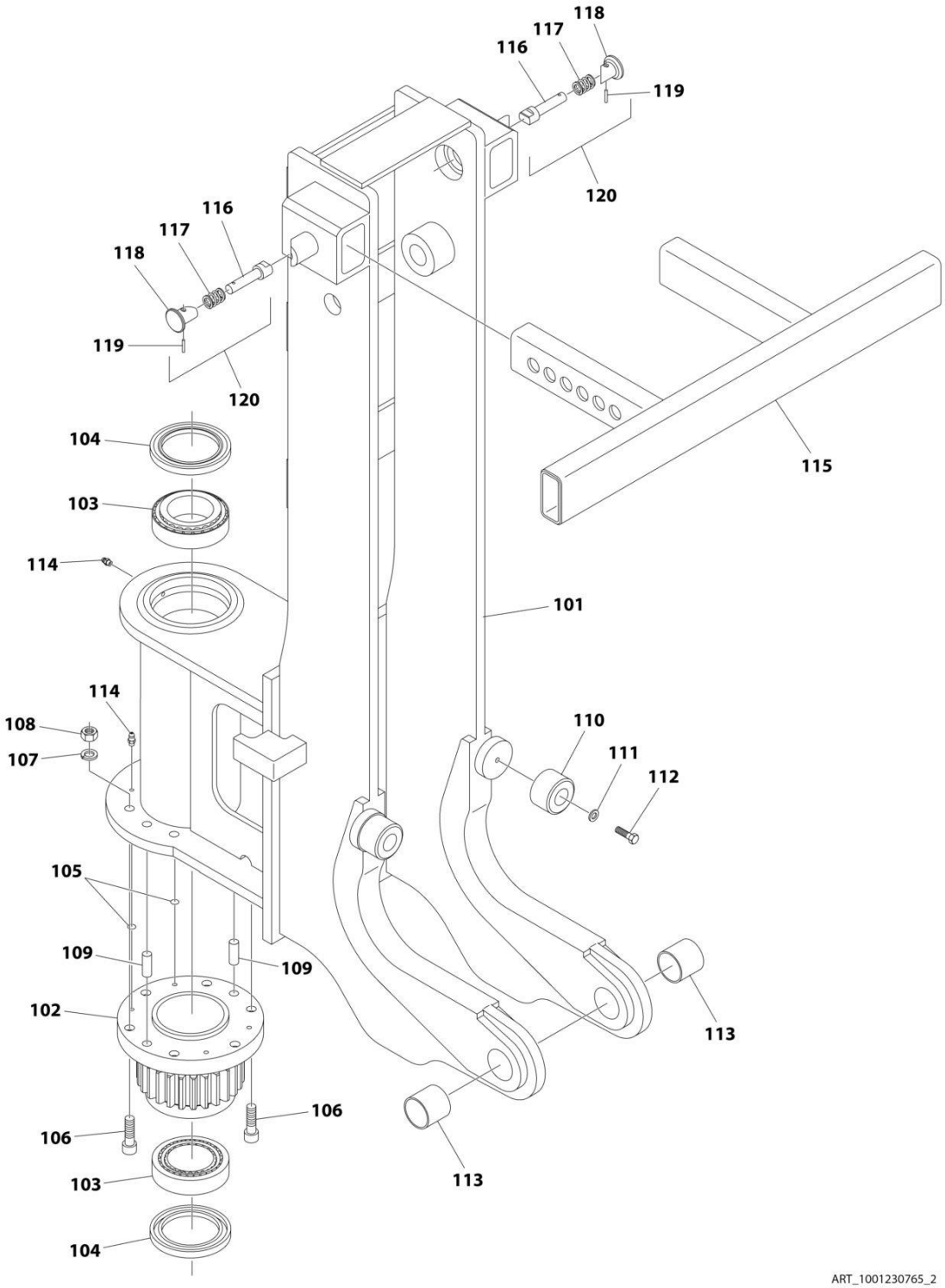


FIGURE 3-78. PIVOT FRAME GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Pivot Frame Group	
101	70029632	1	Pivot Frame	
102	70029633	1	Pinion Gear	
103	70029634	2	Bearing	
104	70029635	2	Shaft Seal	
105	70029636	2	O-Ring	
106	70024684	6	Screw	
107	70029637	6	Lockwasher	
108	70029638	6	Nut	
109	70029639	2	Dowel Pin	
110	70029640	2	Bumper	
111	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
112	70029641	2	Screw	
113	70029642	2	Bearing	
114	70024679	3	Grease Fitting	
115	70029643	1	Load Support	
116	70028154	1	Pin	
117	70028155	1	Spring	
118	70024759	1	Knob	
119	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
120	70028153	2	Pin Kit (includes Items 116 thru 119)	

FIGURE 3-79. DRYWALL CYLINDER

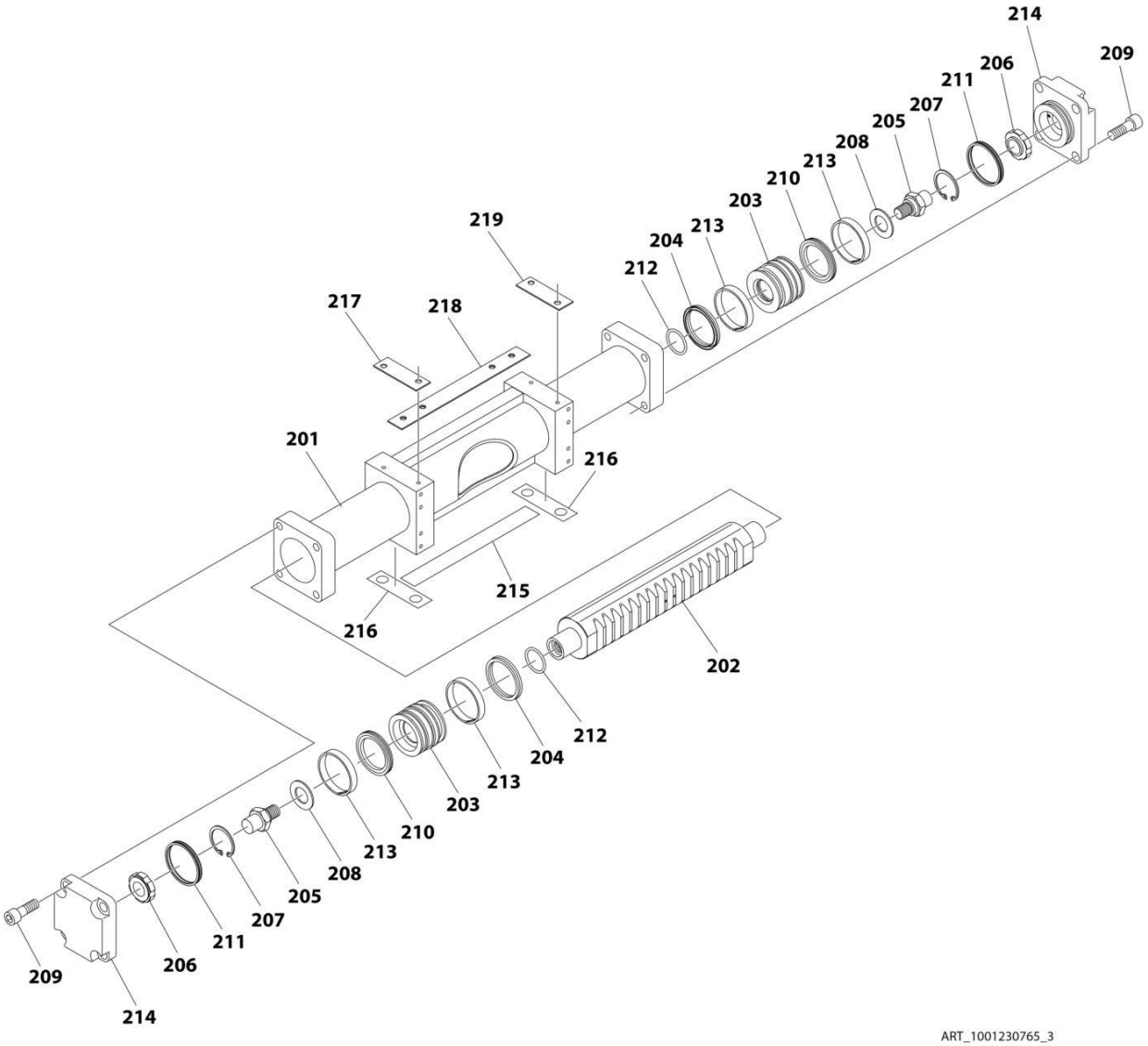


FIGURE 3-79. DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
202	70029644	1	Rod	
203	70029645	3	Piston	
204	70029646	2	Wiper	
205	70029681	2	Cushion Spear	
206	70029682	2	Cushion	
207	70029683	2	Retaining Ring	
208	70029684	2	Washer	
209	70029685	8	Screw	
210	70029686	2	Piston Seal	
211	70029687	2	Dual Seal	
212	70029688	2	O-Ring	
213	70029689	4	Wear Ring	
214	70029690	2	End Cap	
215	70029691	1	Gasket Tape	
216	70029692	2	Gasket Tape	
217	70029693	1	Gasket, RH	
218	70029694	1	Gasket, Rear	
219	70029695	1	Gasket, LH	

FIGURE 3-80. DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP

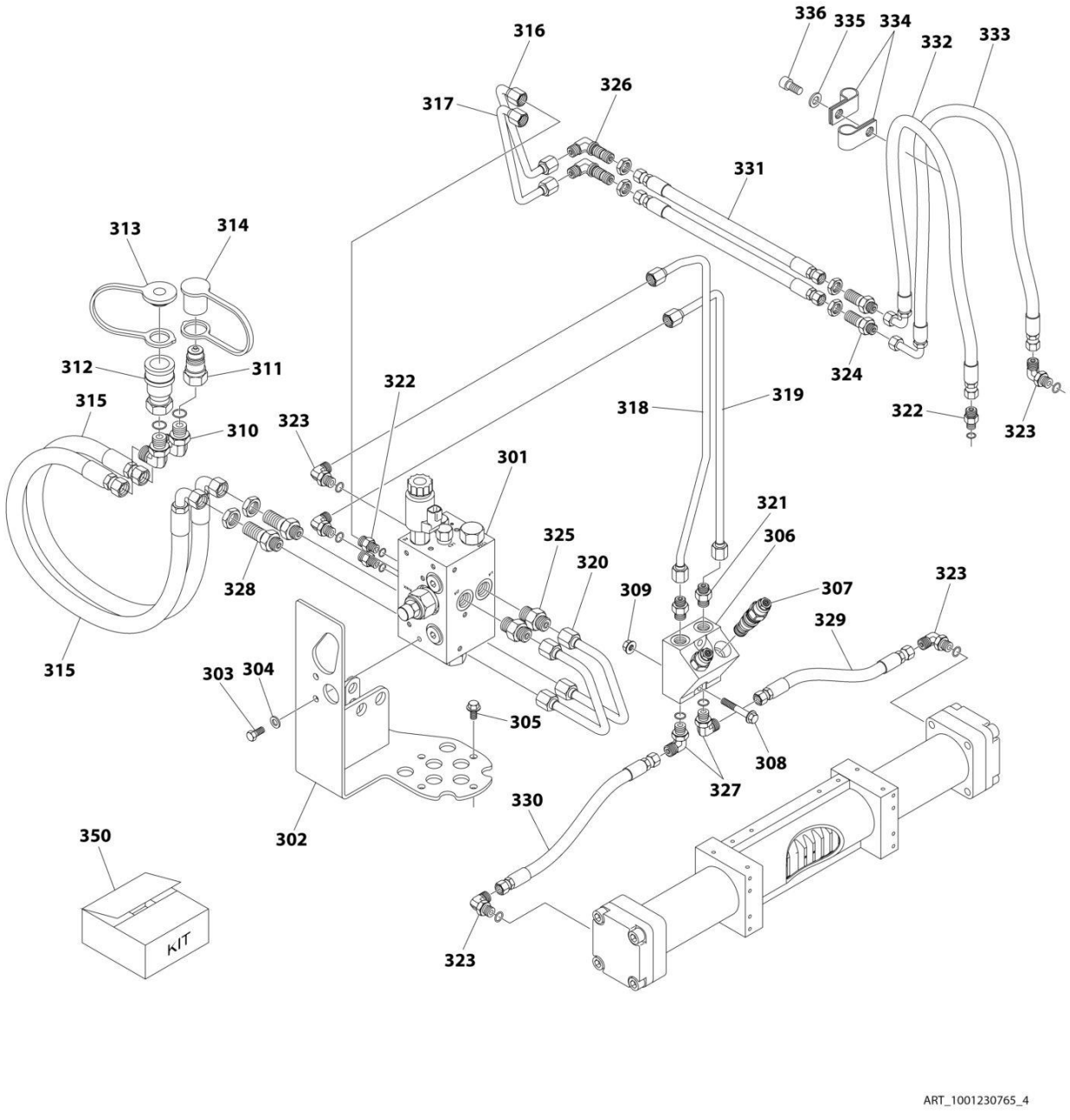


FIGURE 3-80. DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Hydraulic Group	
301	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
302	70029659	1	Valve Mounting Bracket	
303	70028130	2	Screw	
304	70024721	2	Washer	
305	70029660	4	Bolt	
306	70029661	1	Inline Valve Body	
307	70029662	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
308	70029663	2	Screw	
309	70029664	2	Nut	
310	70024127	2	Adapter	
311	91403414	1	Quick Disconnect, Male	
312	91403413	1	Quick Disconnect, Female	
313	8420055	1	Dust Cap	
314	8420053	1	Dust Plug	
315	70029665	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
315	70031447	2	Hose 42in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
316	70029666	1	Tube	
317	70029667	1	Tube	
318	70029668	1	Tube	
319	70029669	1	Tube	
320	70029670	2	Tube	
321	70029671	2	Fitting	
322	70029672	3	Fitting	
323	70029673	5	Fitting	
324	70028768	2	Fitting	
325	70029674	2	Fitting	
326	70029675	2	Fitting	
327	70028661	2	Fitting	
328	70023000	2	Bulkhead Union Elbow	
329	70029676	1	Hose, 310 mm	
330	70029677	1	Hose, 255 mm	
331	70029678	2	Hose, 340 mm	
332	70029679	1	Hose, 800 mm	
333	70029680	1	Hose, 805 mm	
334	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
335	70026482	1	Washer	
336	70028672	1	Screw	
350	70031440	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	
350	70031441	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	

FIGURE 3-81. DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

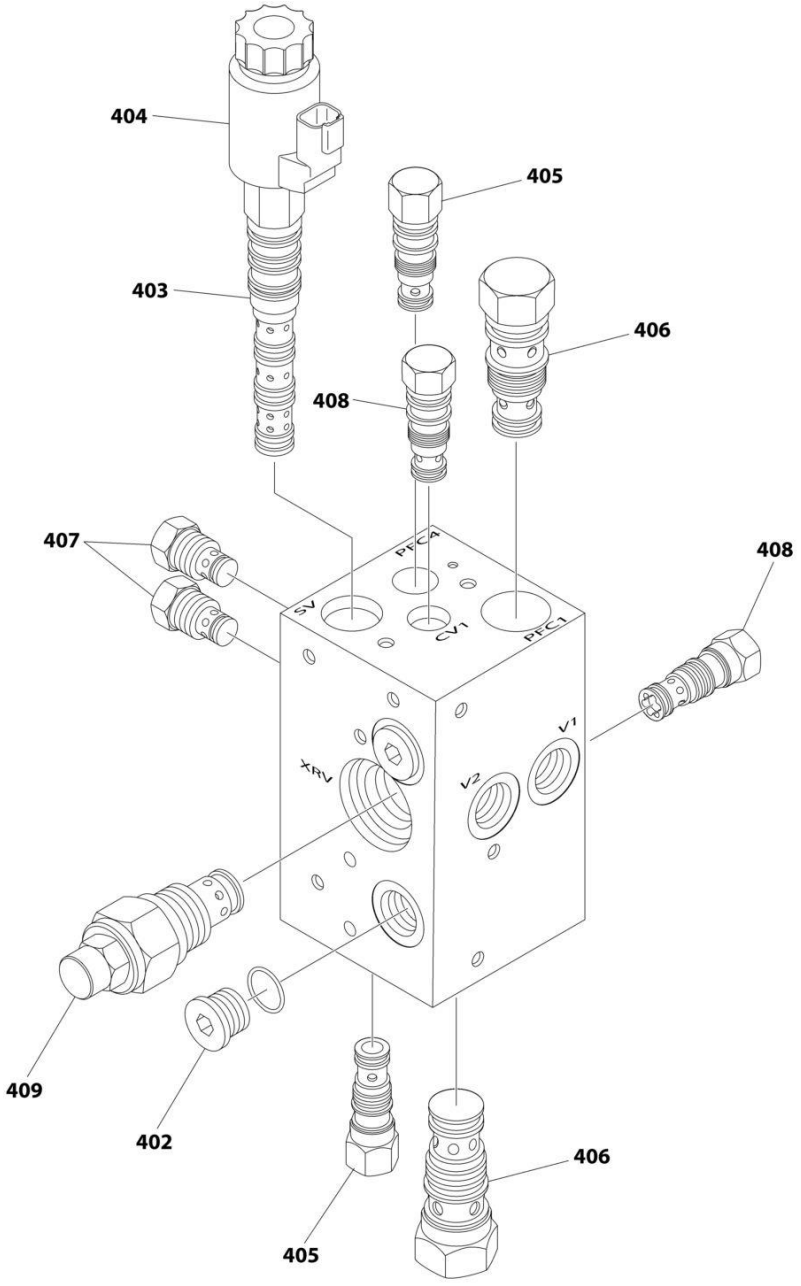


FIGURE 3-81. DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Valve Assembly	
402	70028119	2	Plug	
403	70029596	1	Cartridge, Directional Control	
404	70029597	1	Coil, 12V	
405	70029598	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
406	70029599	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
407	70029600	2	Cartridge, Check	
408	70029601	2	Cartridge, Check	
409	70029602	1	Cartridge, Pressure Control	

FIGURE 3-82. DRYWALL CYLINDER

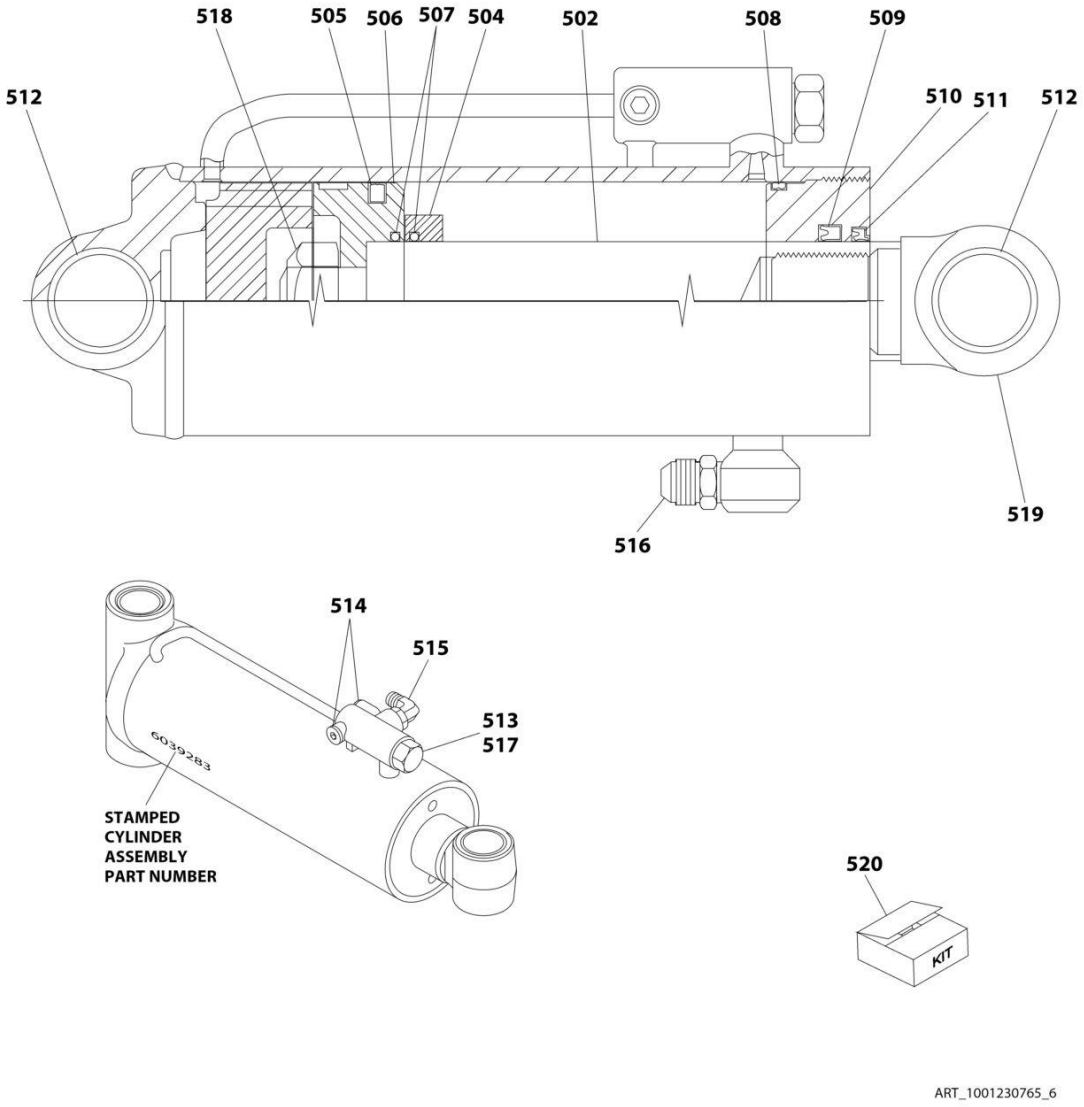


FIGURE 3-82. DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
502	70029593	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 512 & 519)	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
504	70029603	1	Spacer, Piston	
505	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
506	70029594	1	Piston	
507	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
508	N.S.S.	1	Dual Seal	
509	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
510	70029604	1	Retainer	
511	N.S.S.	1	Rod Wiper	
512	70029605	2	Bushing	
513	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
514	70024129	2	Fitting	
515	70029606	1	Fitting	
516	70029607	1	Fitting	
517	70024734	1	Check Valve Service Kit	
518	70026503	1	Nut	
519	70029647	1	Rod End	
520	70029592	1	Service Kit, Cylinder (Includes Items 505, 507 thru 511)	

FIGURE 3-83. DRYWALL FORK GROUP

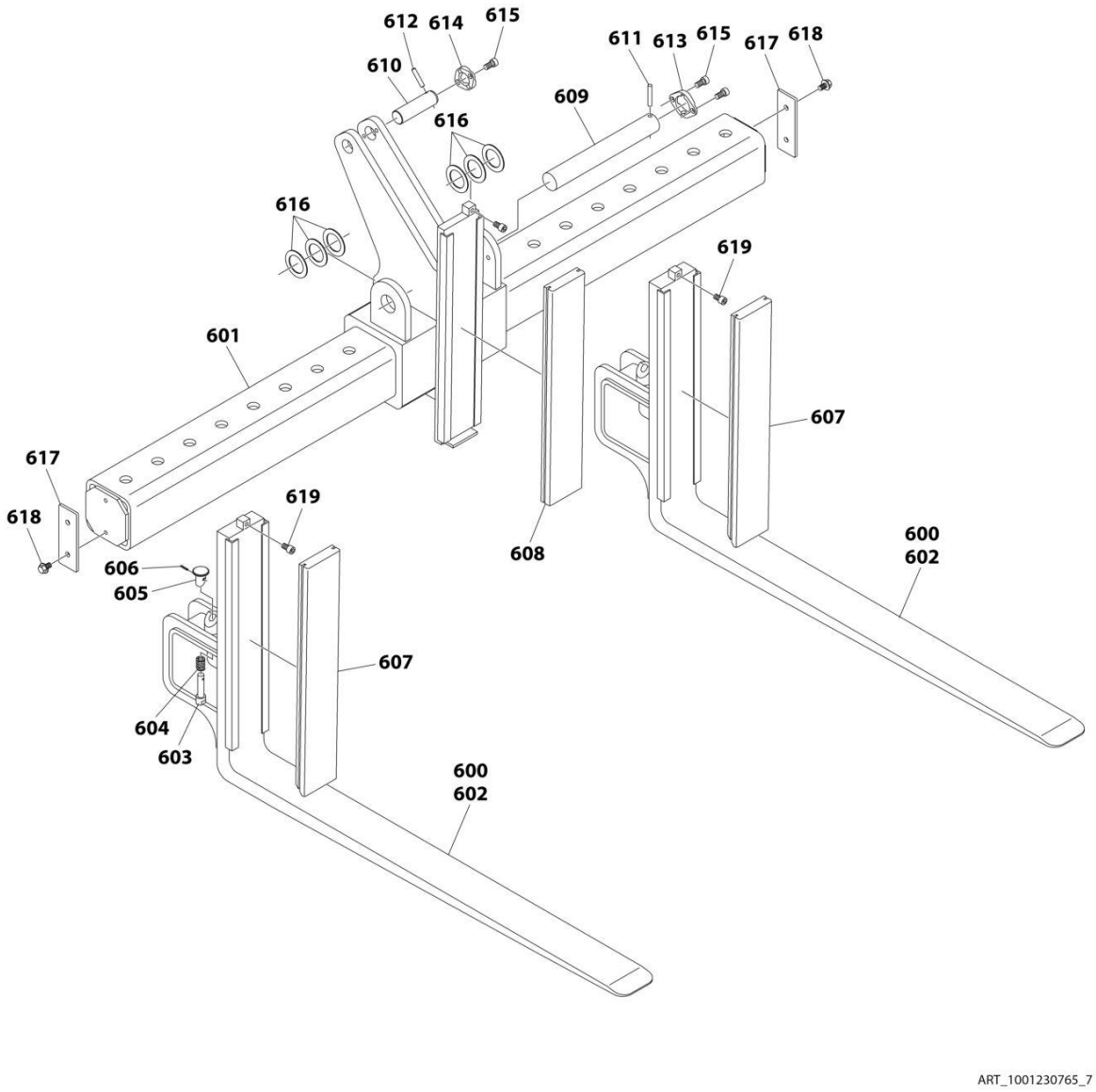


FIGURE 3-83. DRYWALL FORK GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Fork Group	
600	70029649	2	Fork Assembly	
601	70029650	1	Fork Mount Assembly	
602	70029651	1	Fork	
	70028153	1	Pin Kit (includes Items 603 thru 606)	
603	70028154	1	Pin	
604	70028155	1	Spring	
605	70024759	1	Knob	
606	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
607	70029652	2	Bumper	
608	70029653	1	Bumper	
609	70029654	1	Pin	
610	70029655	1	Pin	
611	70028706	1	Pin	
612	70028703	1	Pin	
613	70028707	1	Retainer	
614	70028702	1	Retainer	
615	70028701	4	Bolt	
616	70028708	6	Shim	
617	70029656	2	Retainer	
618	70029657	4	Screw	
619	70029658	3	Screw	

FIGURE 3-84. MULTI-PURPOSE GRAPPLE BUCKET (2450 MM)

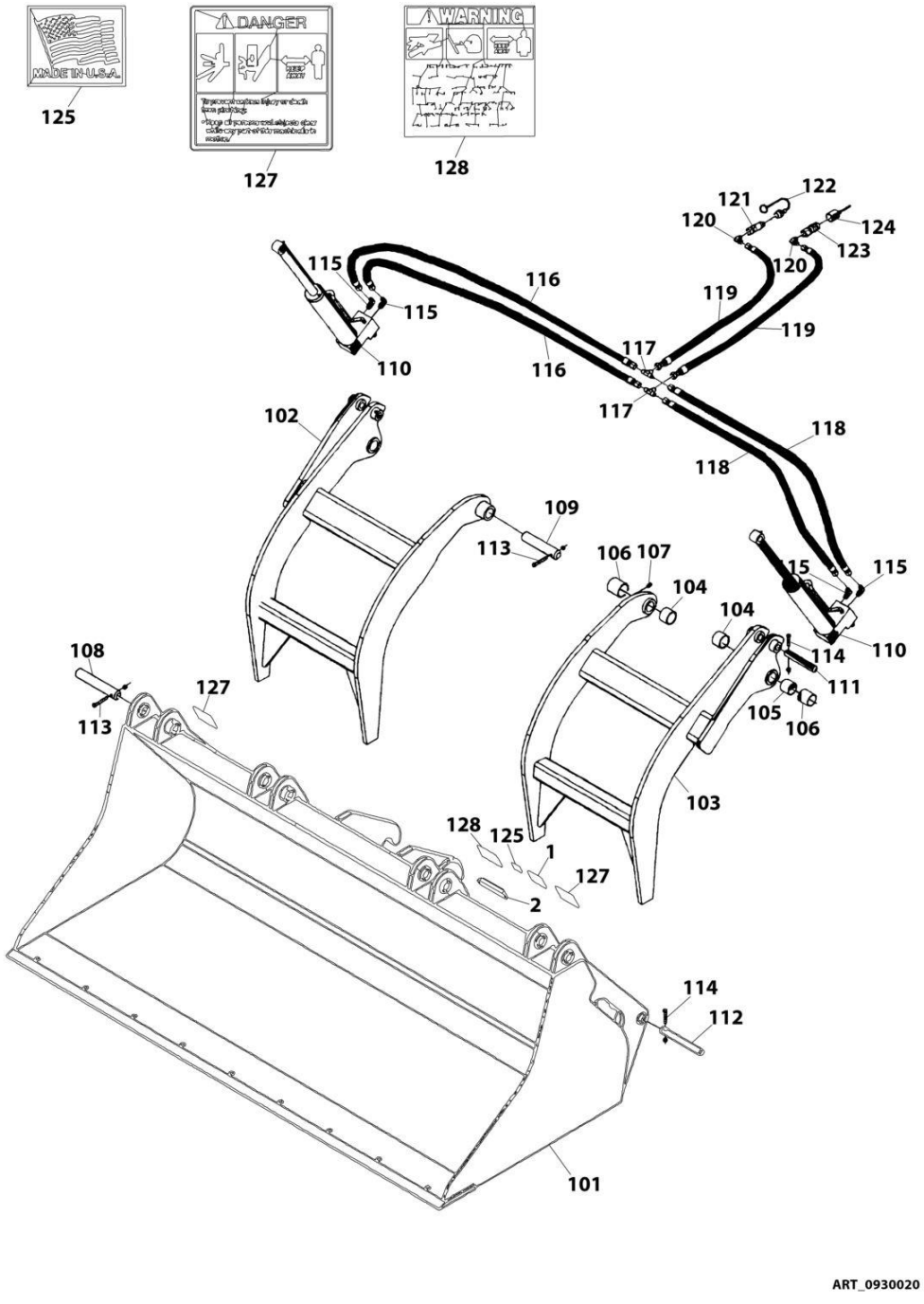


FIGURE 3-84. MULTI-PURPOSE GRAPPLE BUCKET (2450 MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-85. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005)

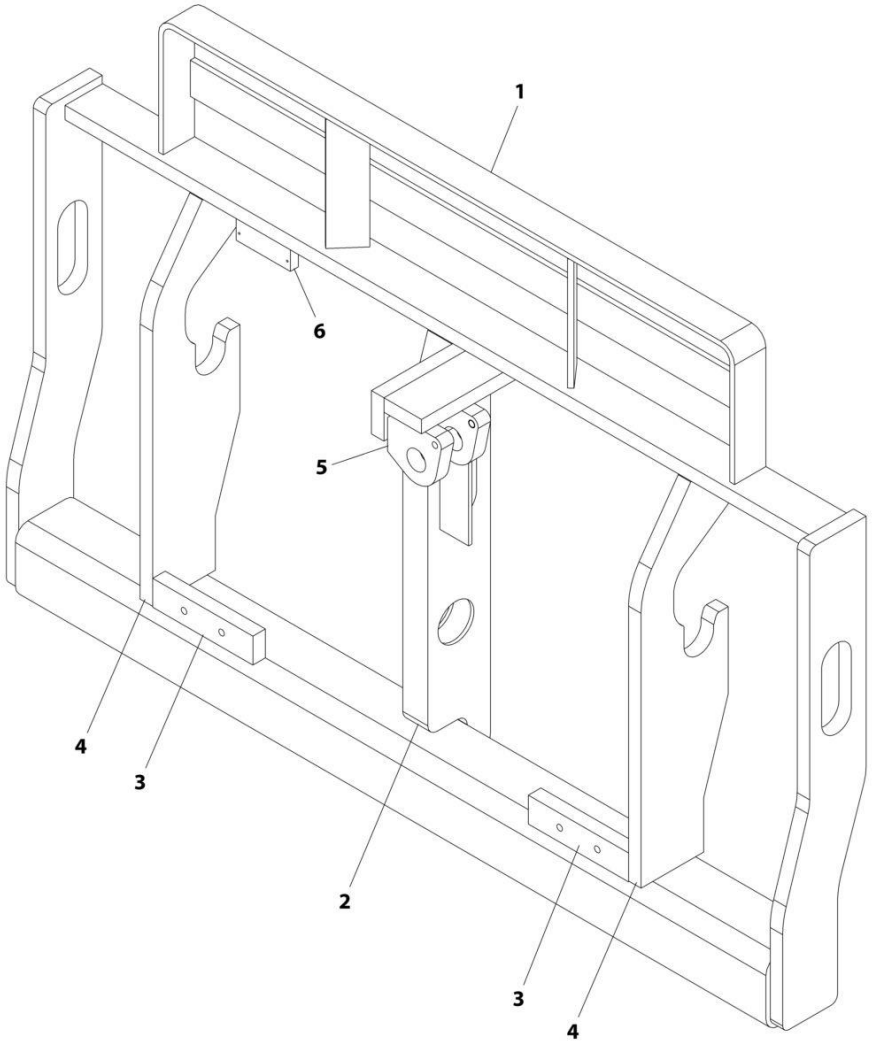


FIGURE 3-85. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101957	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	D
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Weldment, Carriage	
2	1001111090	1	Bracket	
3	3577154	2	Bar, Wear Pad Mount	
4	3577194	2	Plate, Hook Pin Support	
5	1001090648	1	Bracket	
6	1001209539	1	Plate, Tag Support	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

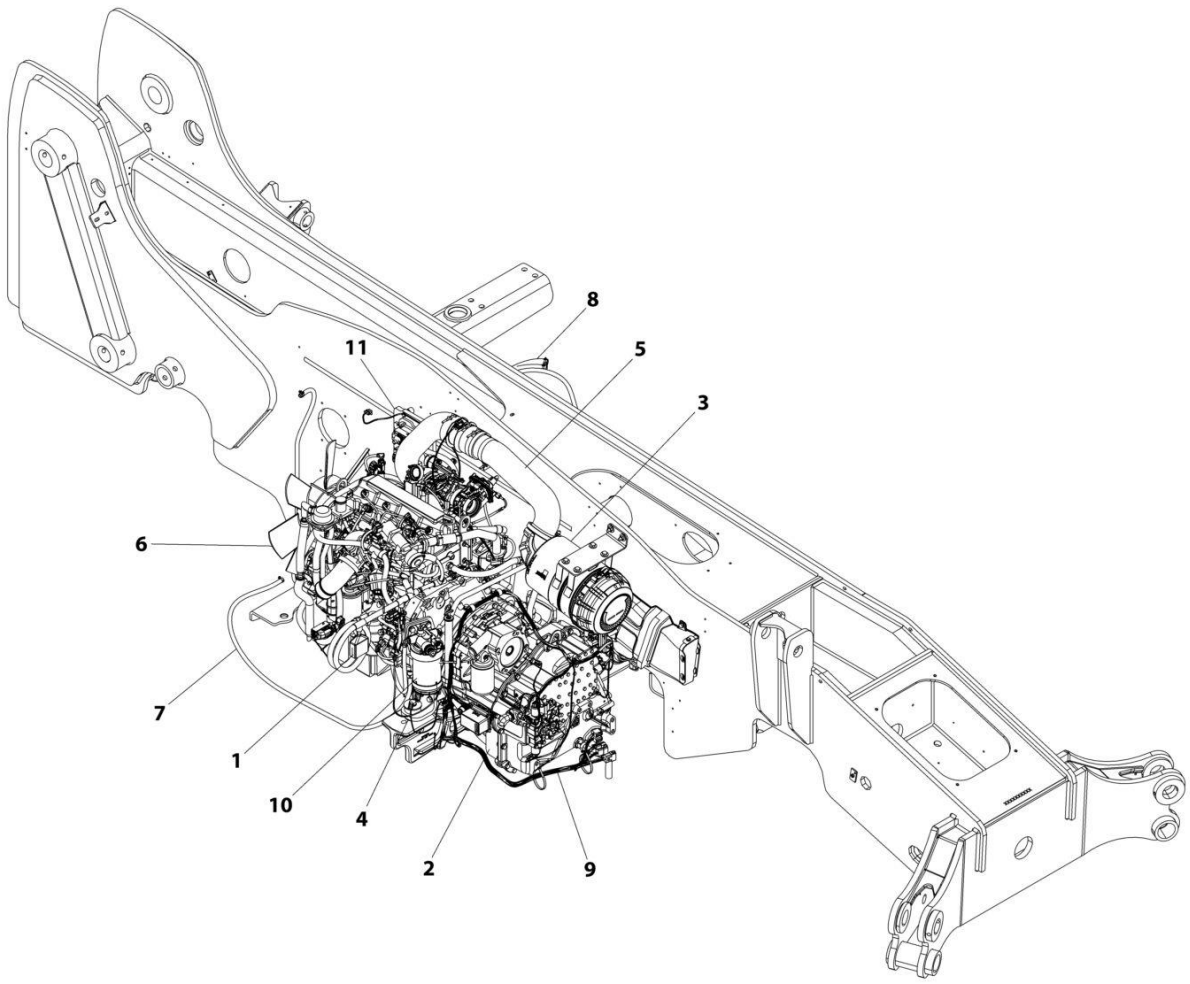


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160387	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L, (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Powershift Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001162988	Ref	Air Cleaner, 4.4L 106KW Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting 3.8L Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
5	1001163228	Ref	Intake Air Lines 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163230	Ref	Fan, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001163232	Ref	Def Lines, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001170722	Ref	ECU, 3.8L Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)

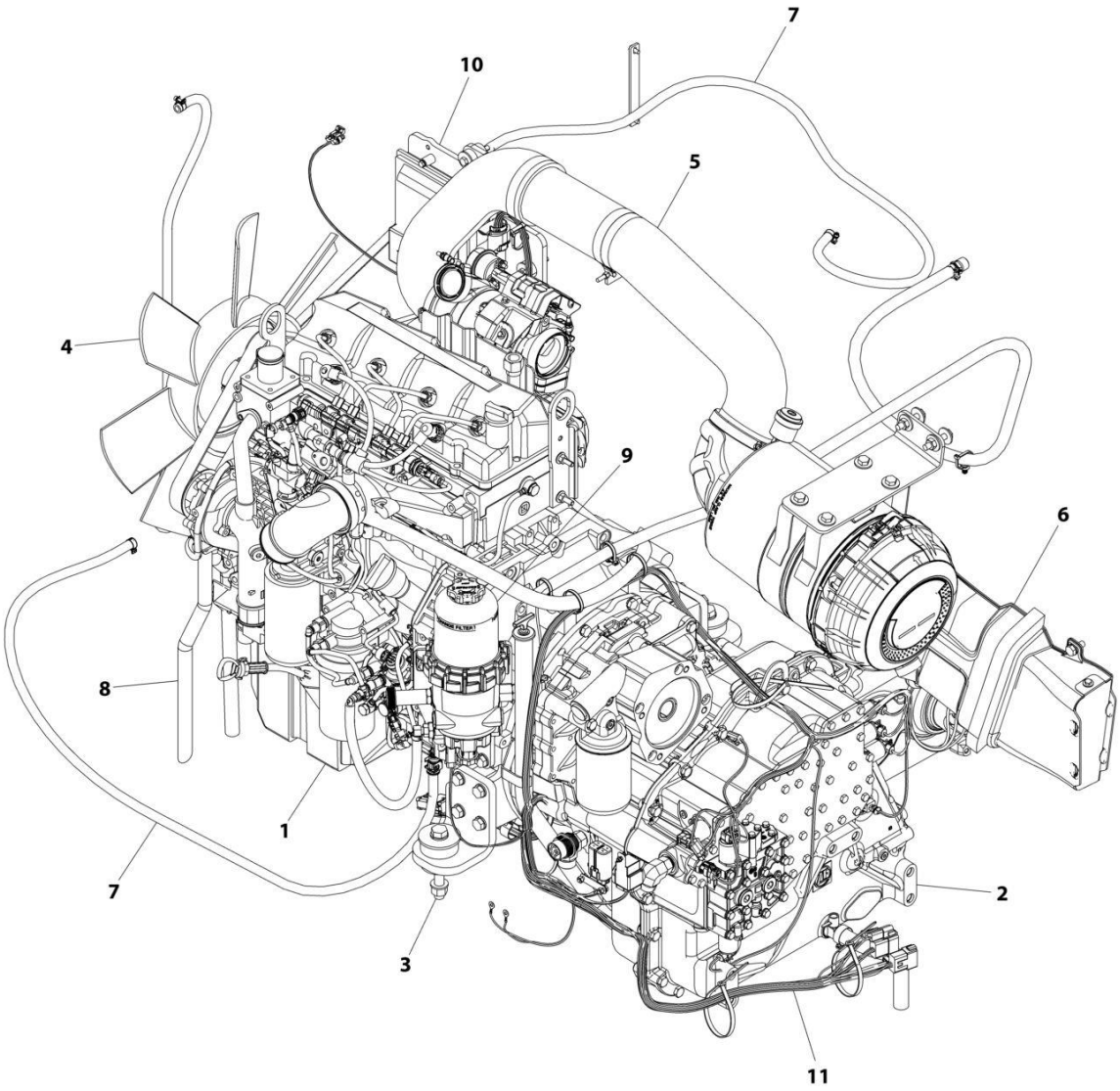


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160396	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (LS)	D
1	1001154790	Ref	Engine, 110HP (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163238	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163239	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163241	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001176228	1	Hose, 3.8L	
9	1001180076	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001180242	Ref	Installation, Engine ECM (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001163242	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS)

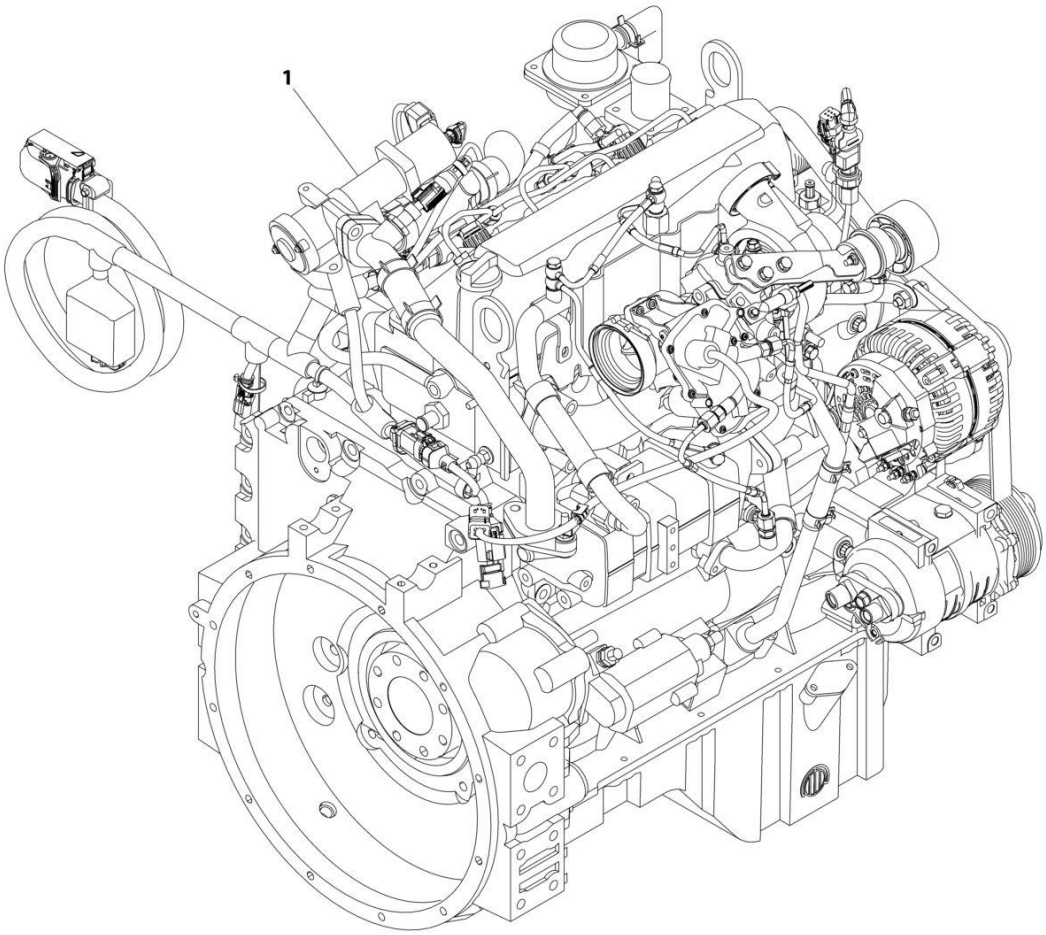


FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS)

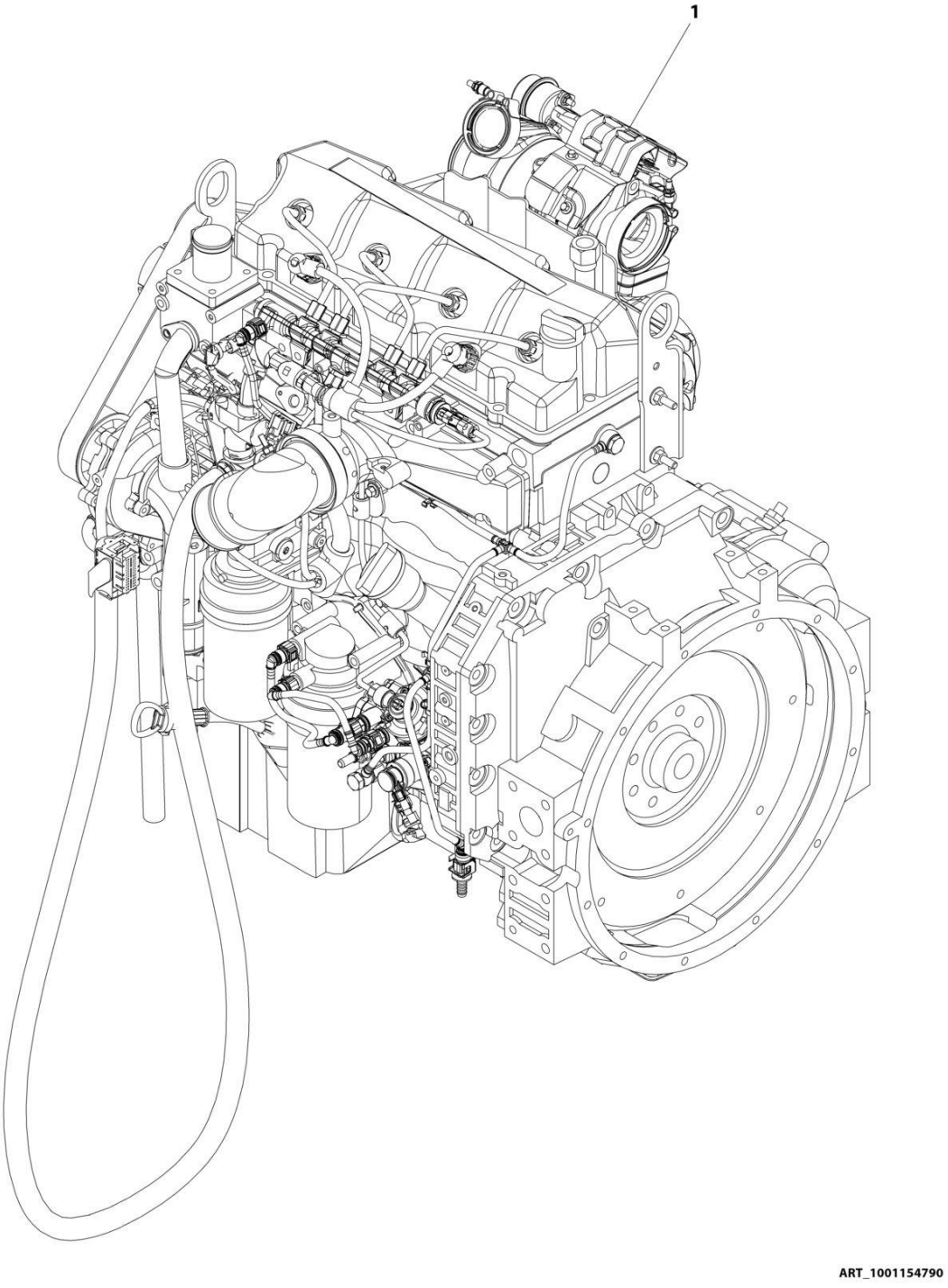
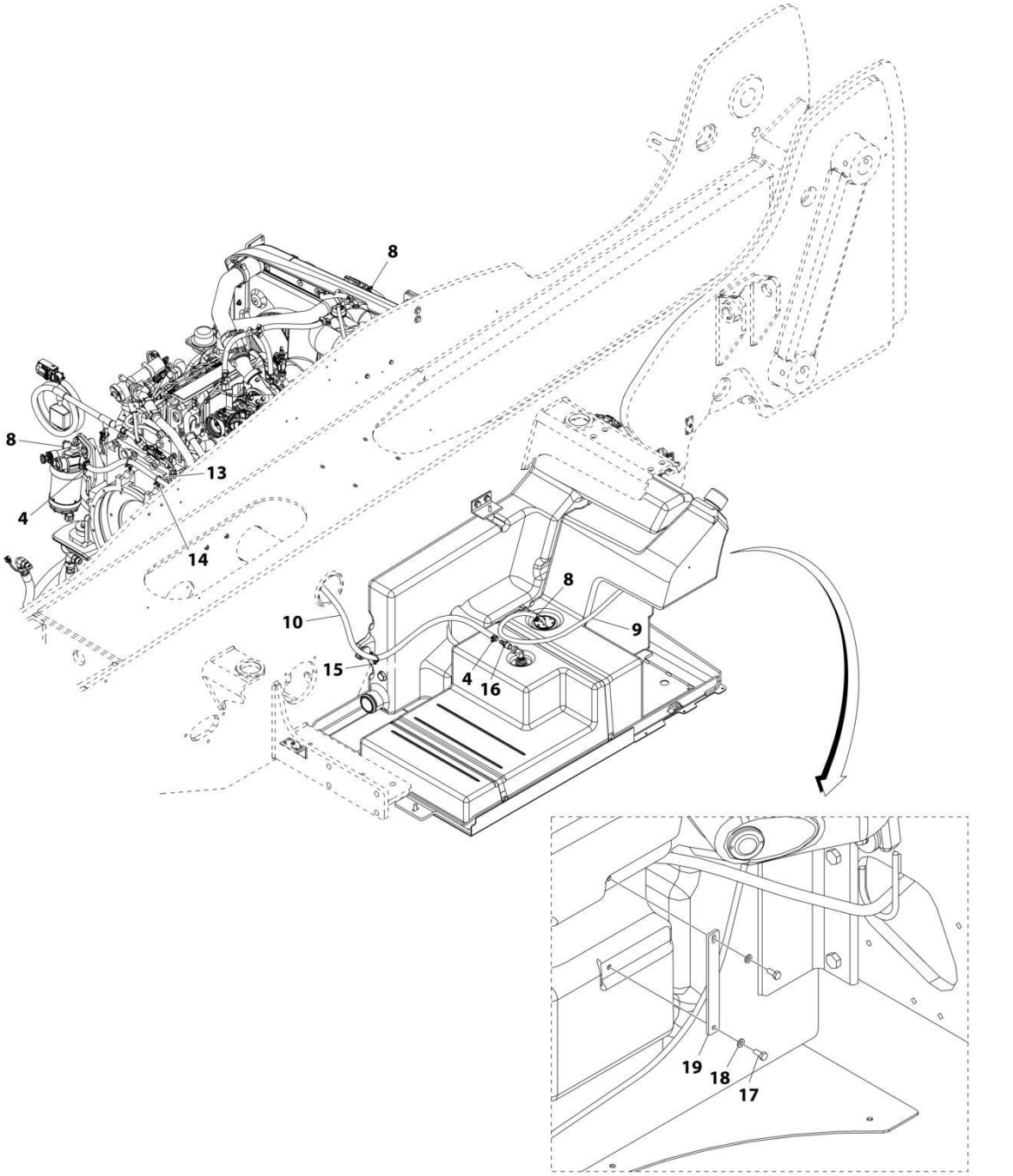
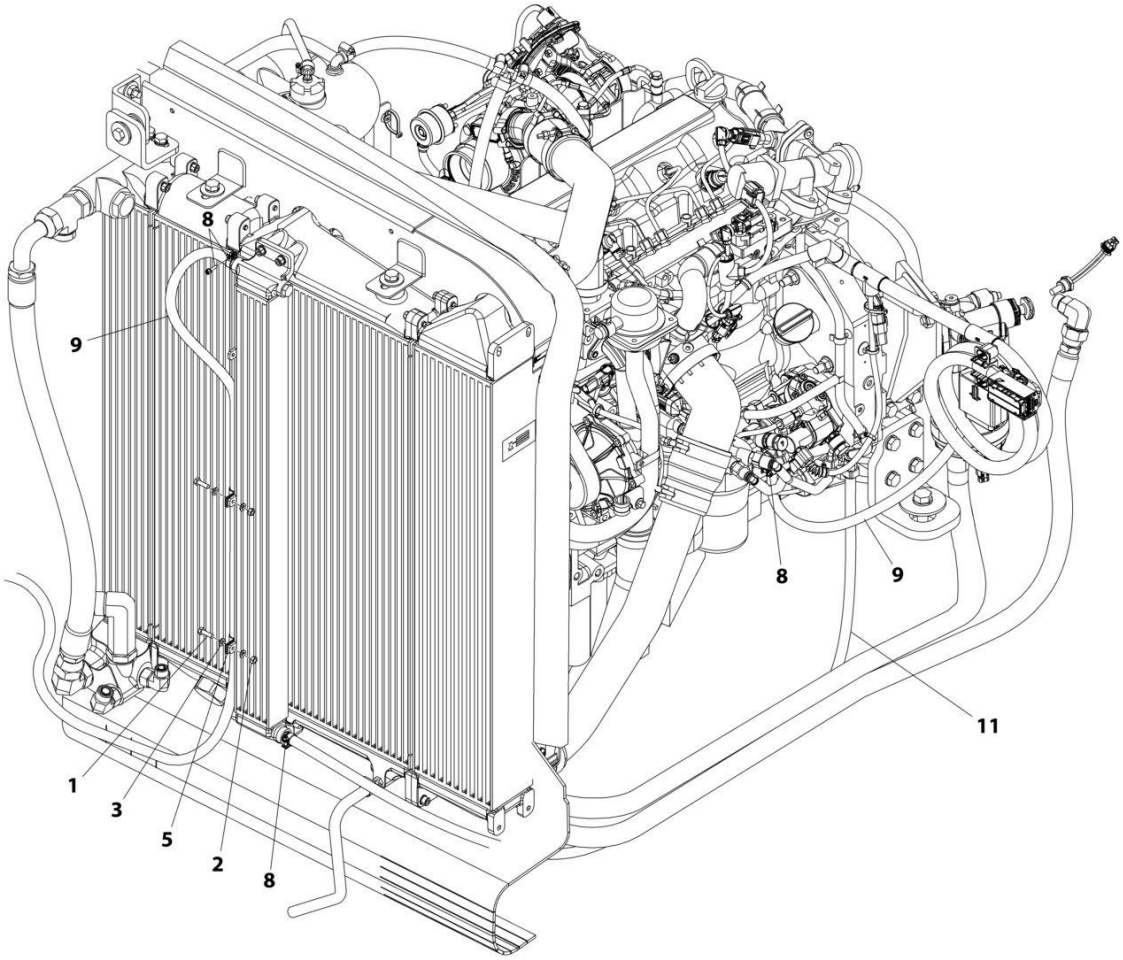


FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



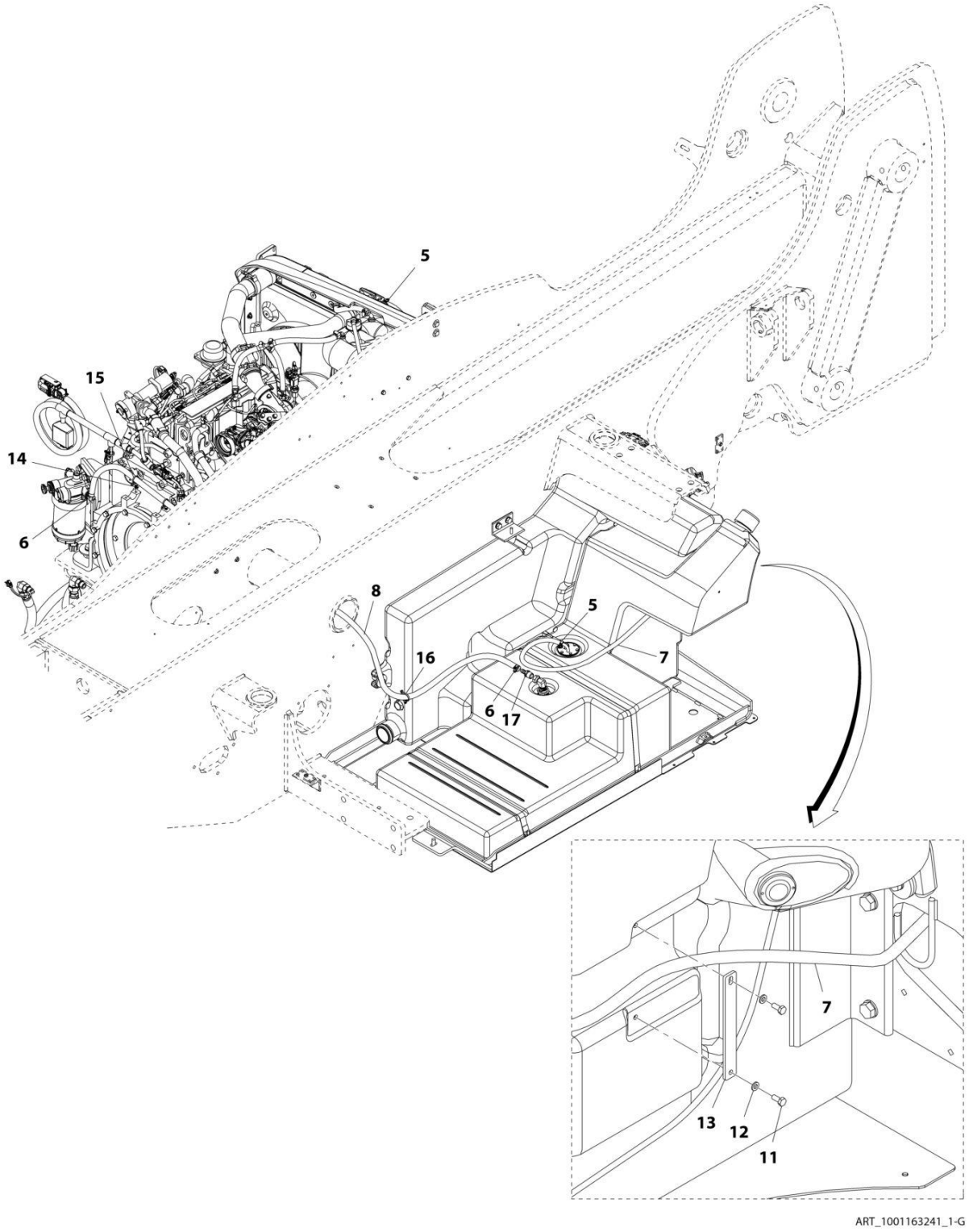


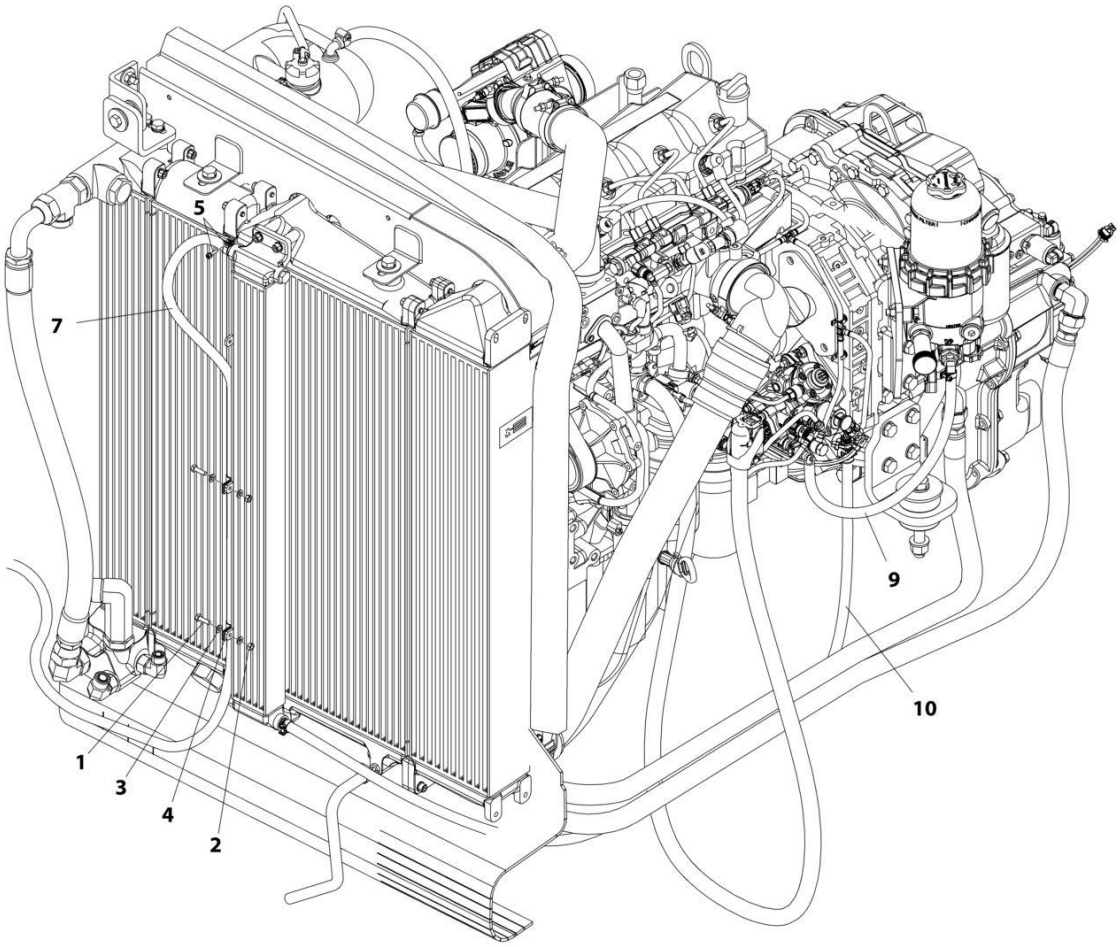
ART_1001163231_2-J

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	J
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
5	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
8	1001136975	5	Clamp	
9	1001141400	4.3 m	Hose	
10	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
11	1001197299	1	Hose	
13	1001008559	2	Strap	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001146588	1	Strap	
16	1001206588	1	Fitting	
17	0760607	2	Nut, M6X14	
18	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
19	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)





ART_1001163241_2-G

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163241	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip	
5	1001136975	4	Clamp	
6	1001186342	2	Clip	
7	1001141400	3.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
9	1001190980	1	Hose	
10	1001197299	1	Hose	
11	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
12	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
13	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
16	1001146588	1	Strap	
17	1001206588	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

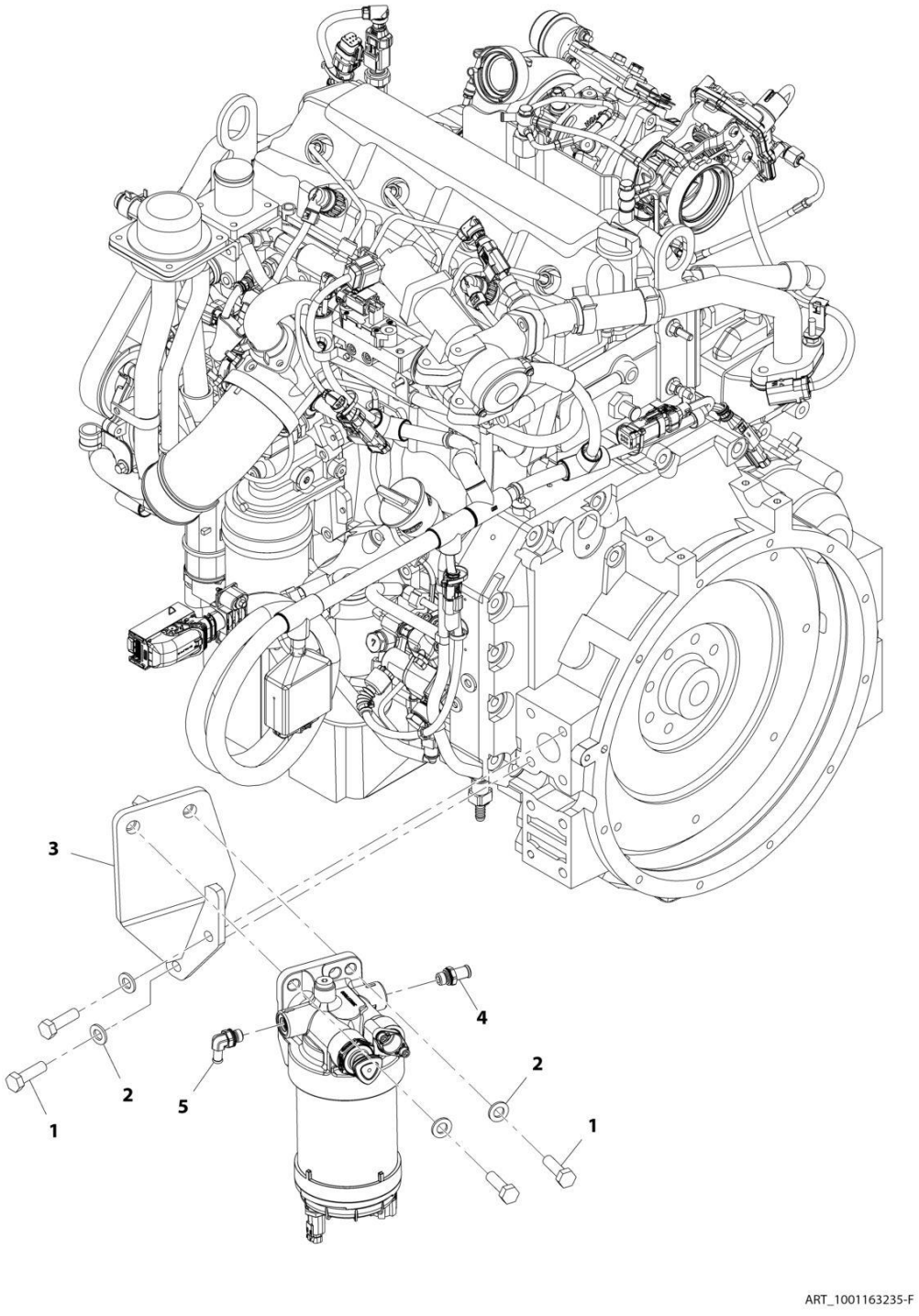


FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	F
1	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001206019	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
4	1001217467	1	Barb, Hose	
5	1001182094	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

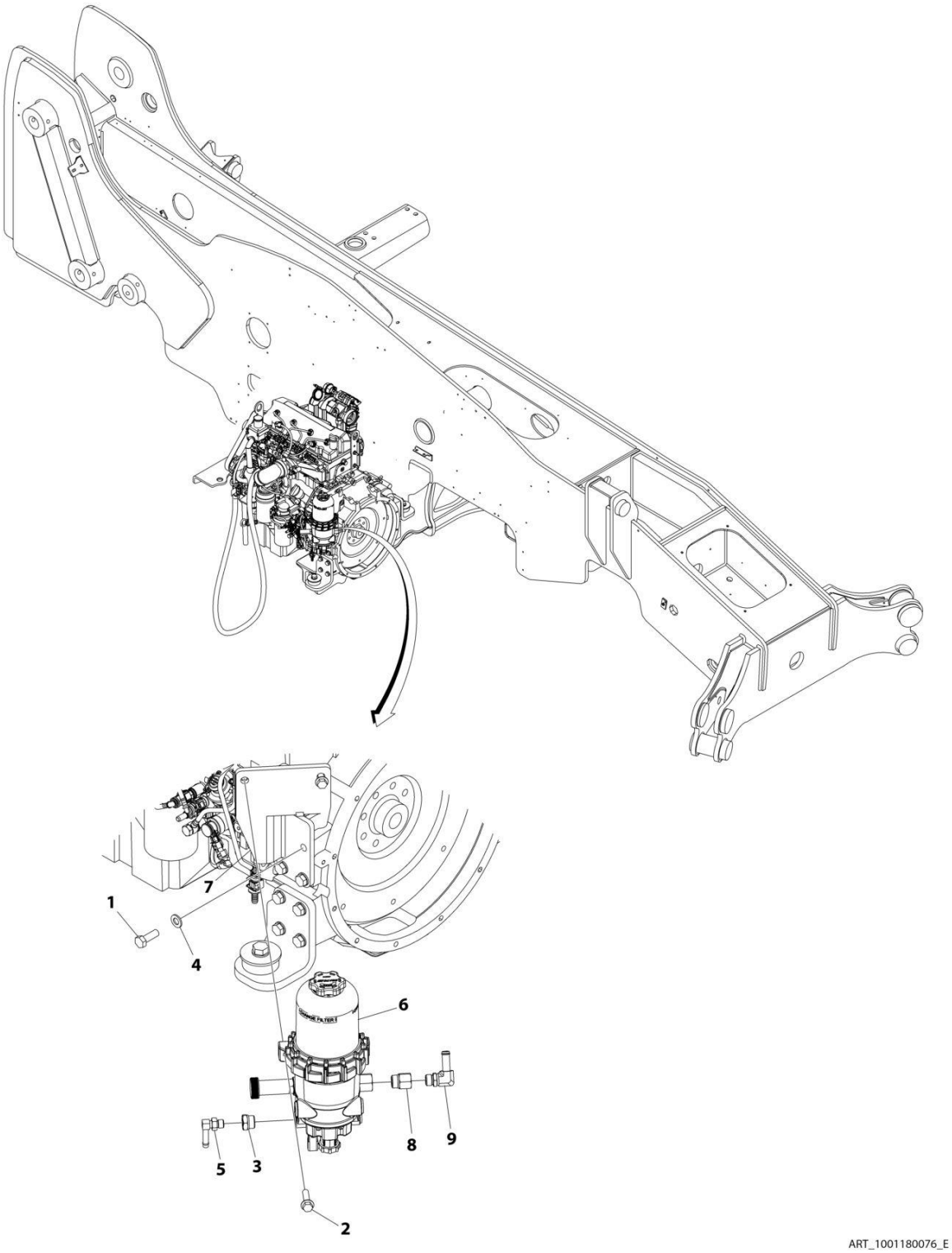
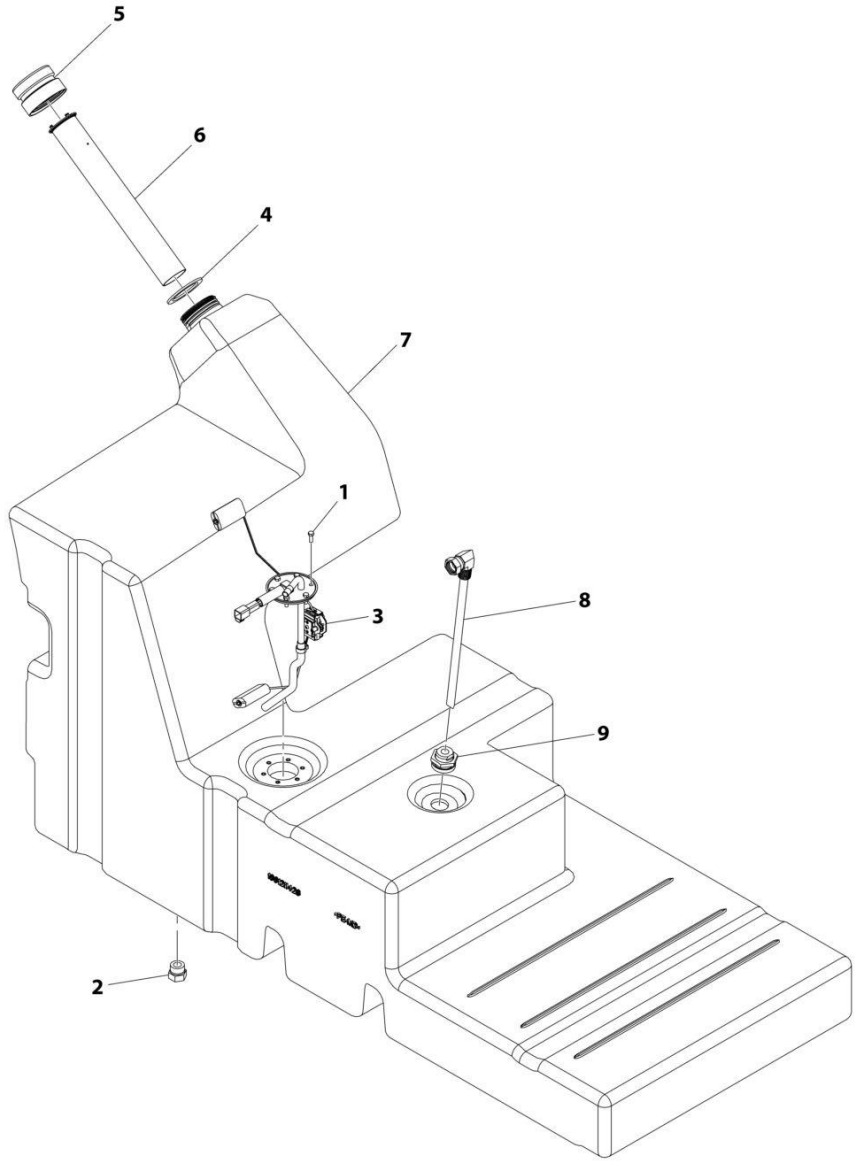


FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180076	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	E
1	0701215	3	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0781016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
5	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
6	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
7	1001180078	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
8	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001200239	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001211432-F

FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211432	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	F
1	0760507	6	Bolt, M5X14	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	1001235100	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001207557	1	Pipe, Fuel Tank Drop	
7	1001211428	1	Tank, Fuel	
8	1001211429	1	Coupling, ORFS	
9	1001211747	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

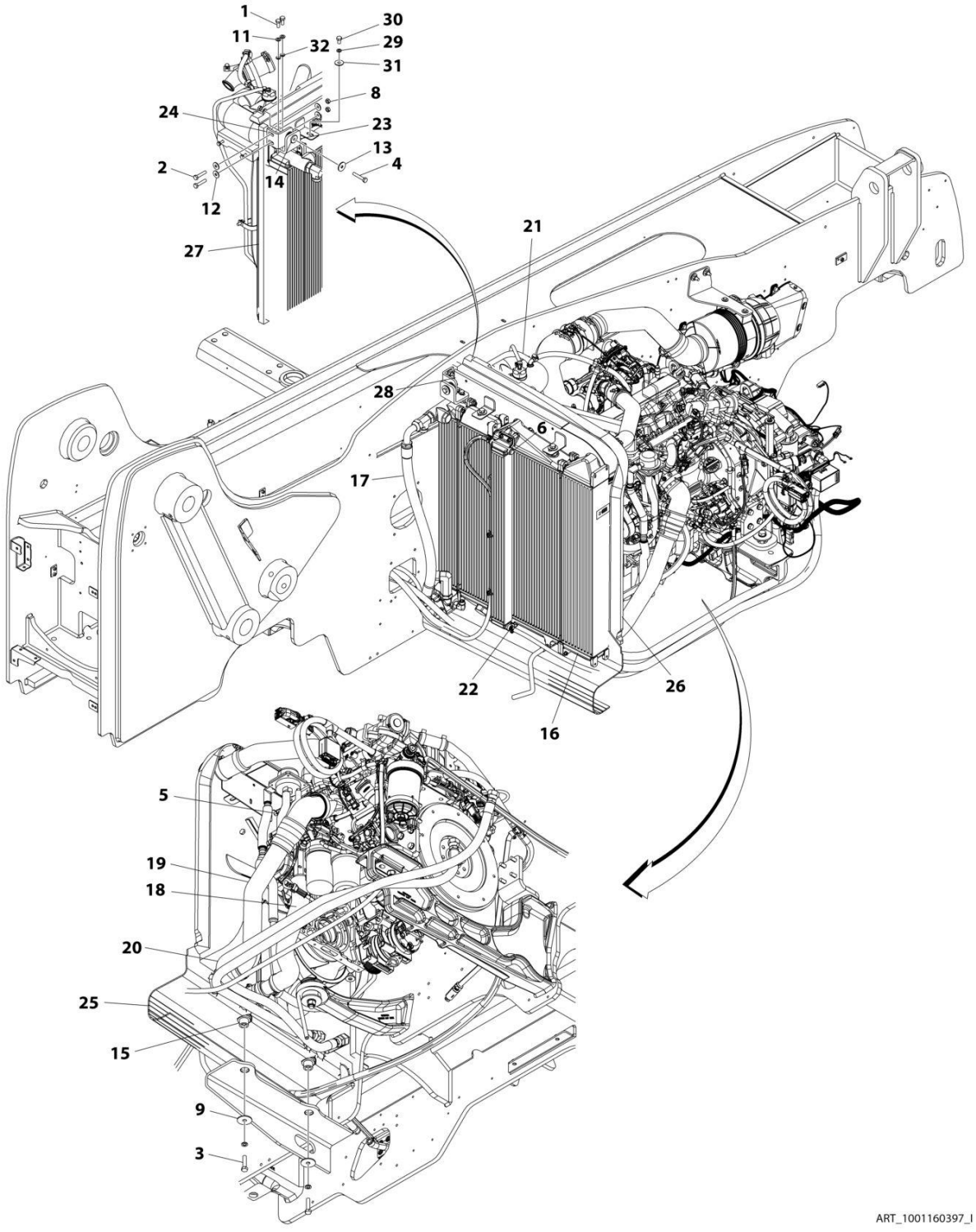


FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160397	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (ULS)	I
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
5	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
6	2220237	2	Plug	
8	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
9	4740274	4	Washer	
11	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001155540	2	Washer	
14	8278020	1	Mount	
15	1001114803	2	Mount	
16	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001163245	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001163246	1	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
23	1001169173	1	Bracket	
24	1001169174	1	Bracket	
25	1001169965	1	Panel	
26	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173546	1	Bracket	
29	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
30	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
31	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
32	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

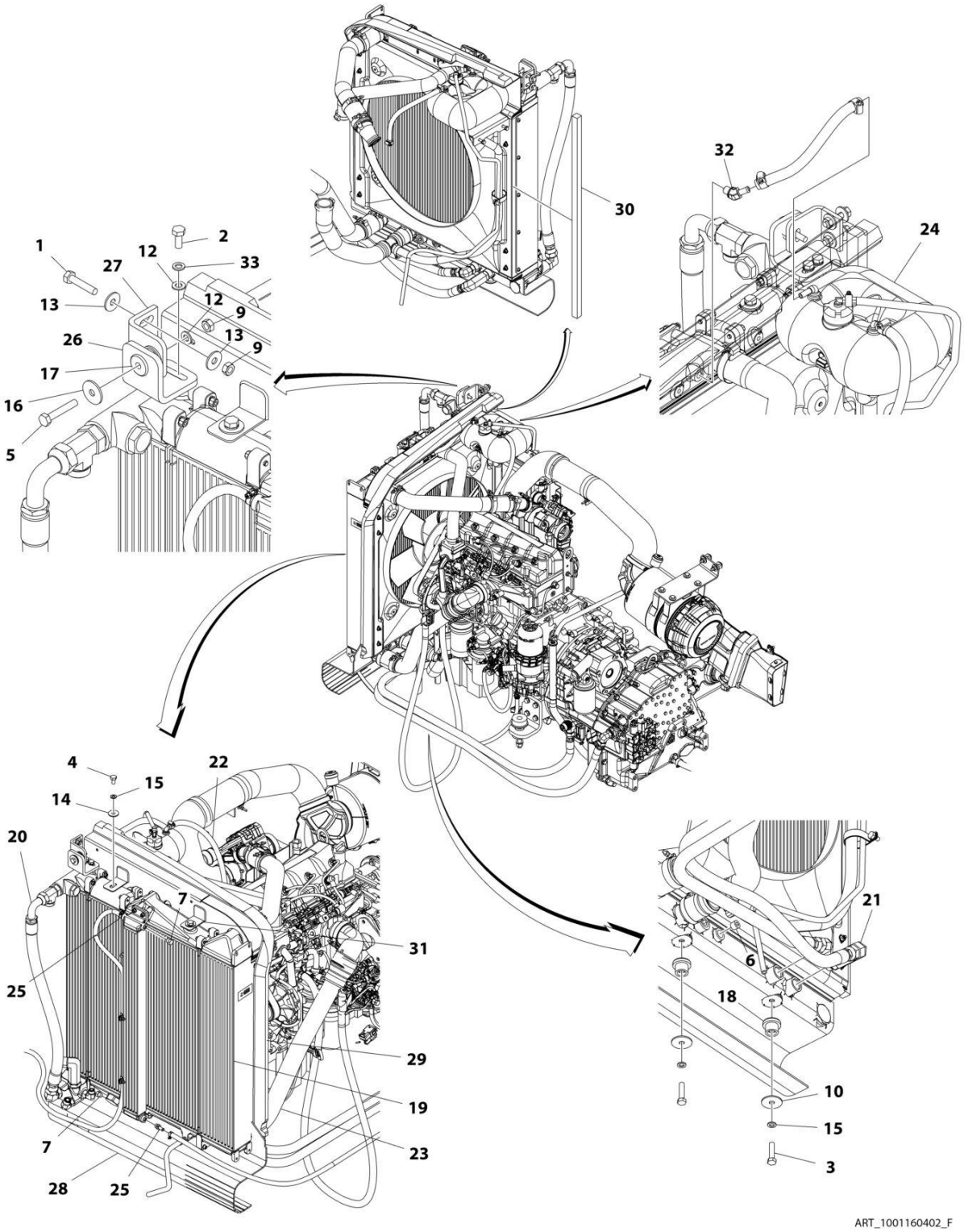


FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160402	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0771210	2	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
5	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
6	2200223	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
10	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
15	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
16	1001155540	2	Washer	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001163248	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001163249	1	Installation, CAC Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
26	1001169173	1	Bracket	
27	1001169174	1	Bracket	
28	1001169965	1	Panel, Air Dam	
29	1001173452	1	Gasket	
30	1001173457	1	Gasket	
31	1001173546	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
32	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
33	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

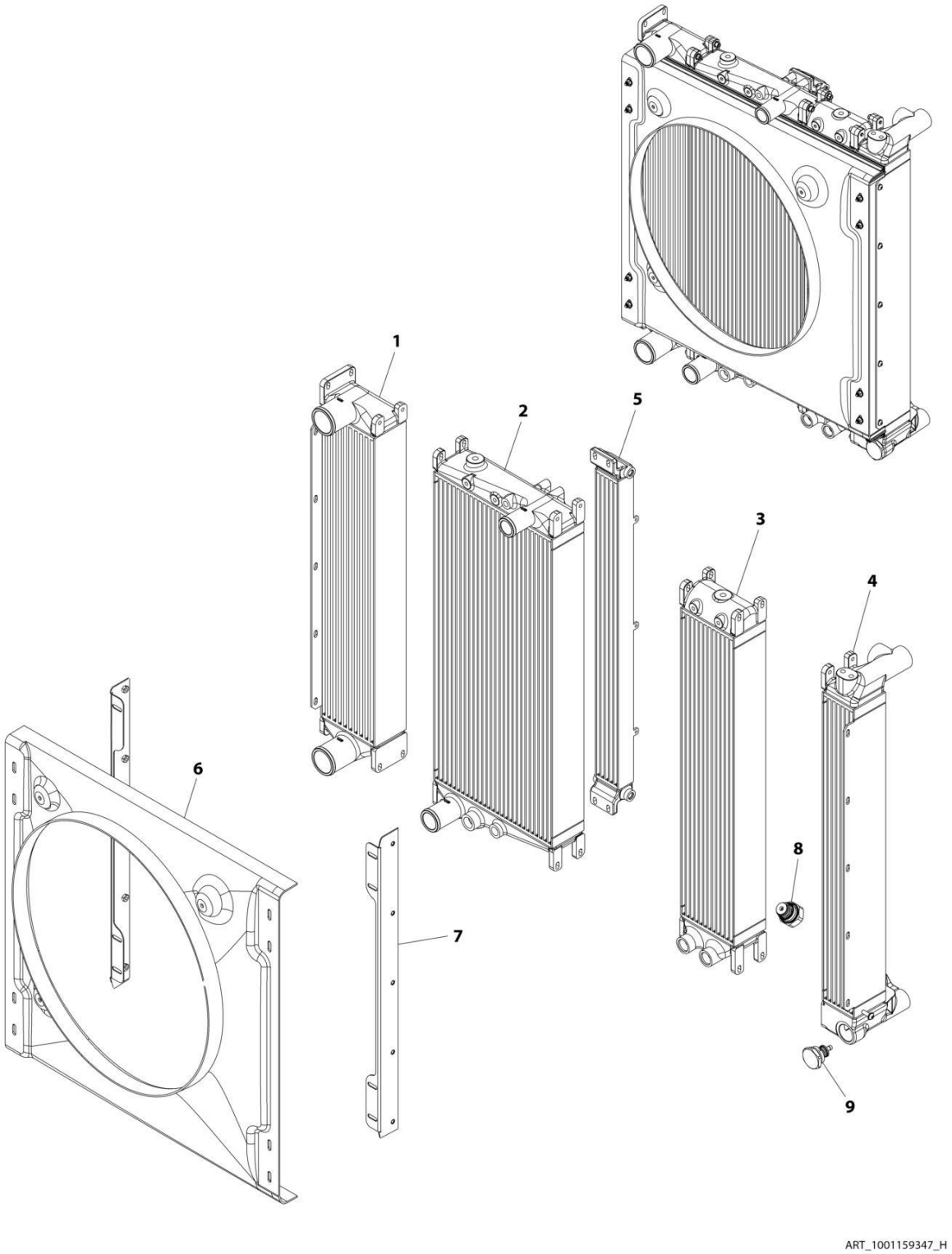


FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159347	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	H
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70026355	1	Cooler, Transmission Oil	
4	70026356	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
5	70026357	1	Cooler, Fuel	
6	70026358	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026360	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70026081	1	Petcock	

FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

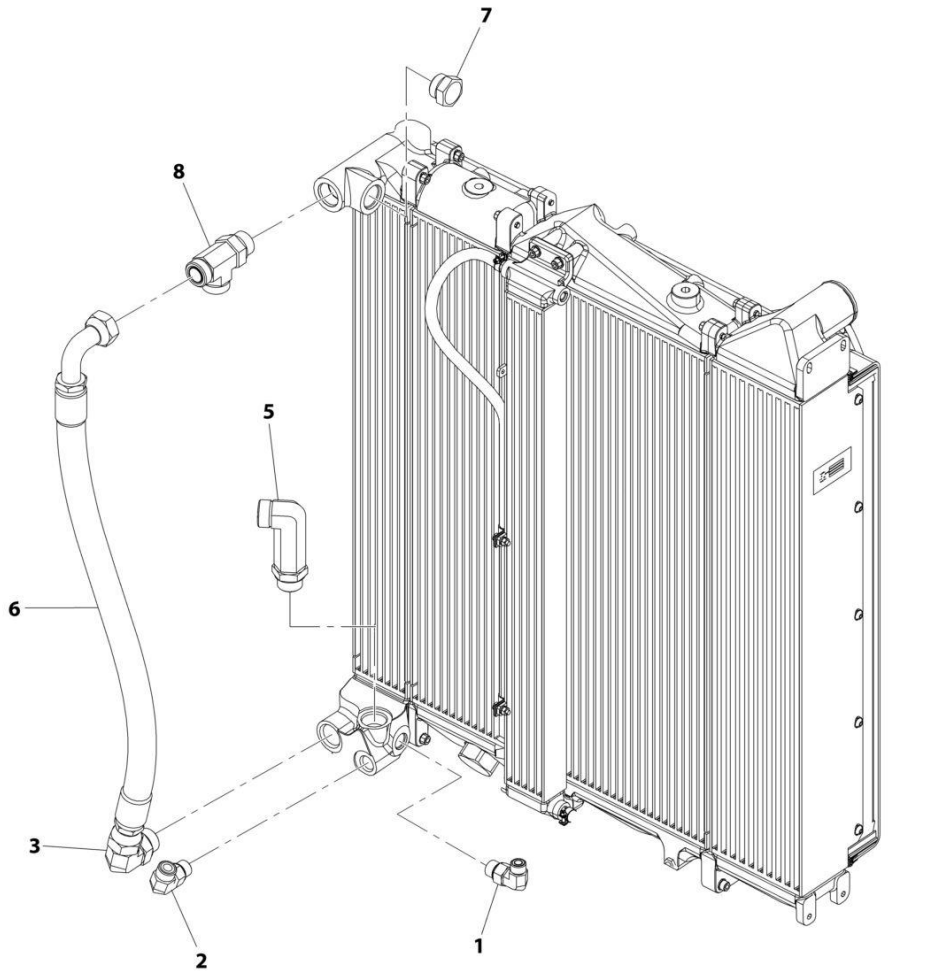


FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163082	Ref	HOC Lines Installation	D
1	2130810	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	1001163723	1	Hose	
7	2220242	1	Fitting	
8	2170316	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

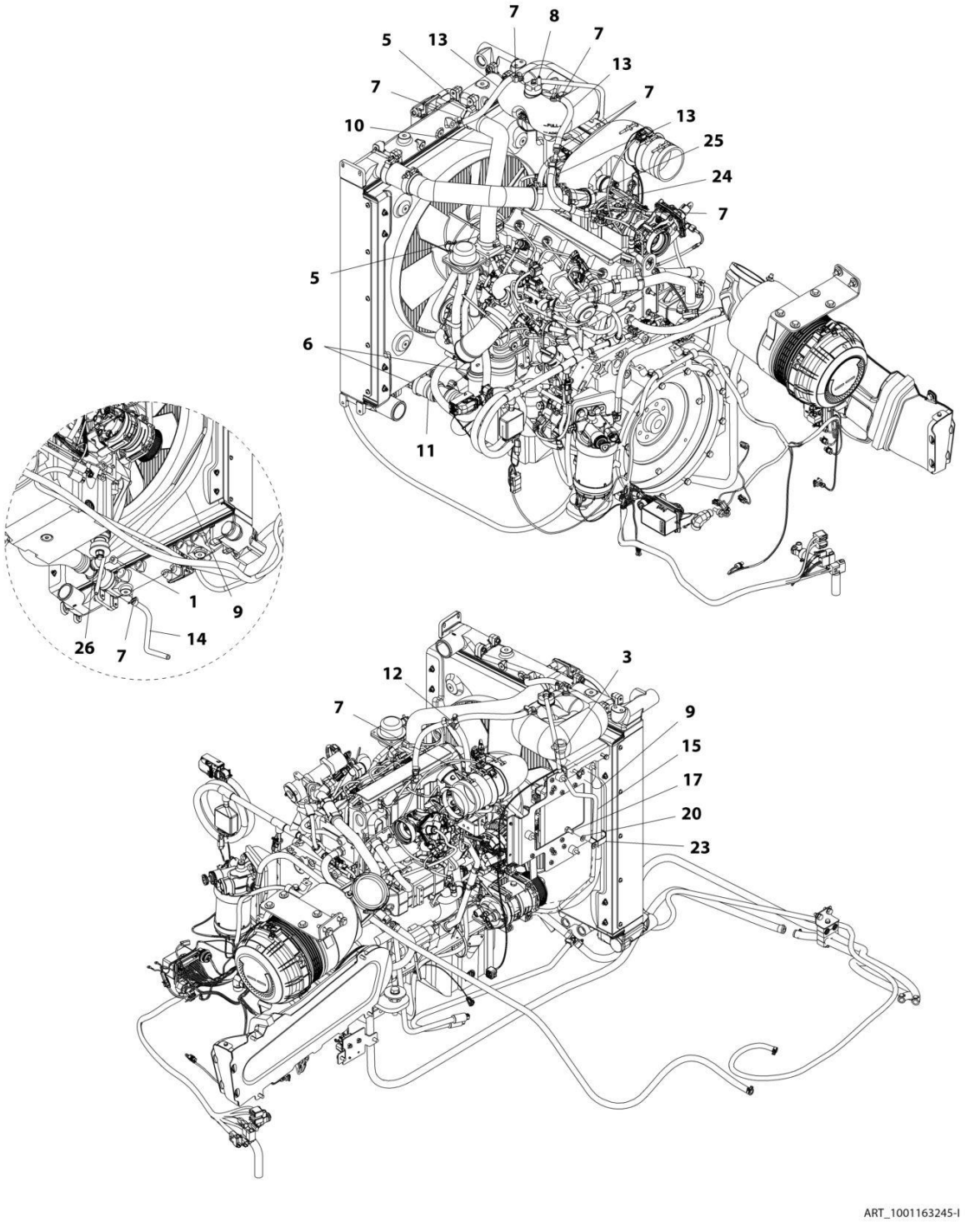


FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163245	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
1	2200224	1	Plug	
3	8405101	AR	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
13	1001181625	1042 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
15	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
17	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
23	1001097588	1	Clamp	
24	8410019	1	Clamp, 7/8	
25	0760605	1	Bolt, 6X10	
26	8405007	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

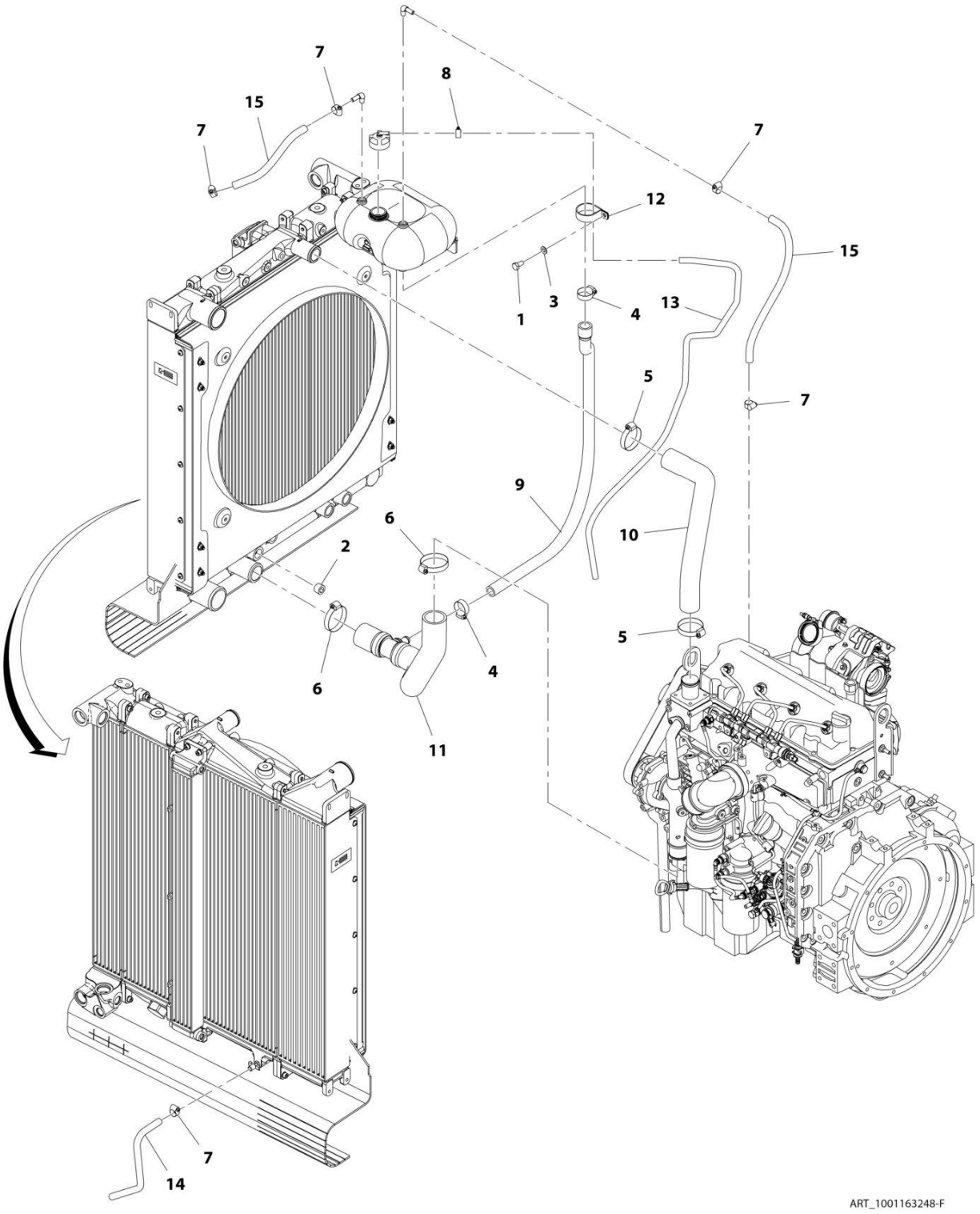


FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163248	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (LS)	F
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2200224	1	Plug	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	8405101	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001097588	1	Clamp	
13	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	369 mm	Hose	
15	1001181625	711 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

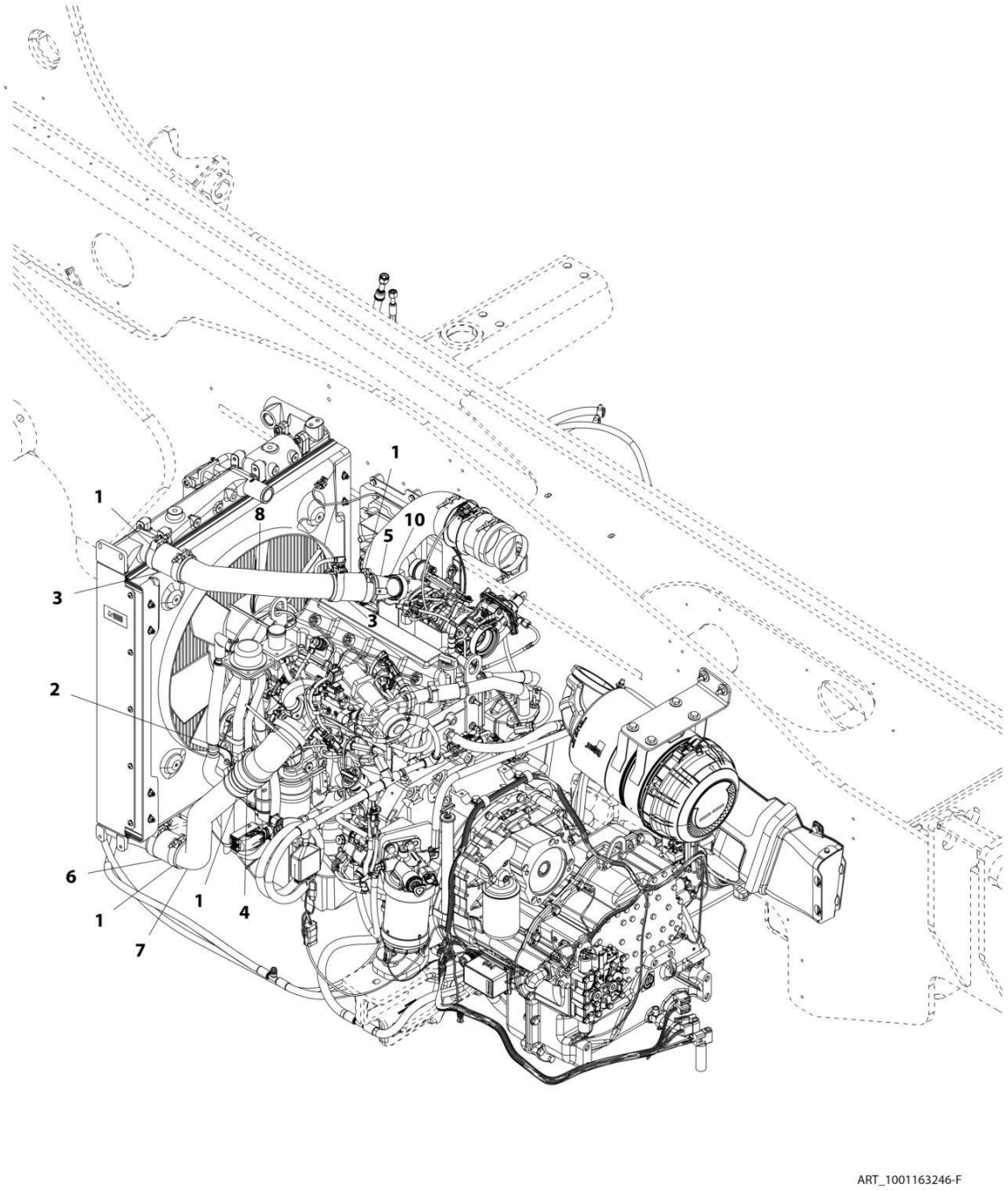


FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163246	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ULS)	F
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
7	1001166925	1	Pipe	
8	1001166993	1	Pipe	
10	1001172591	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

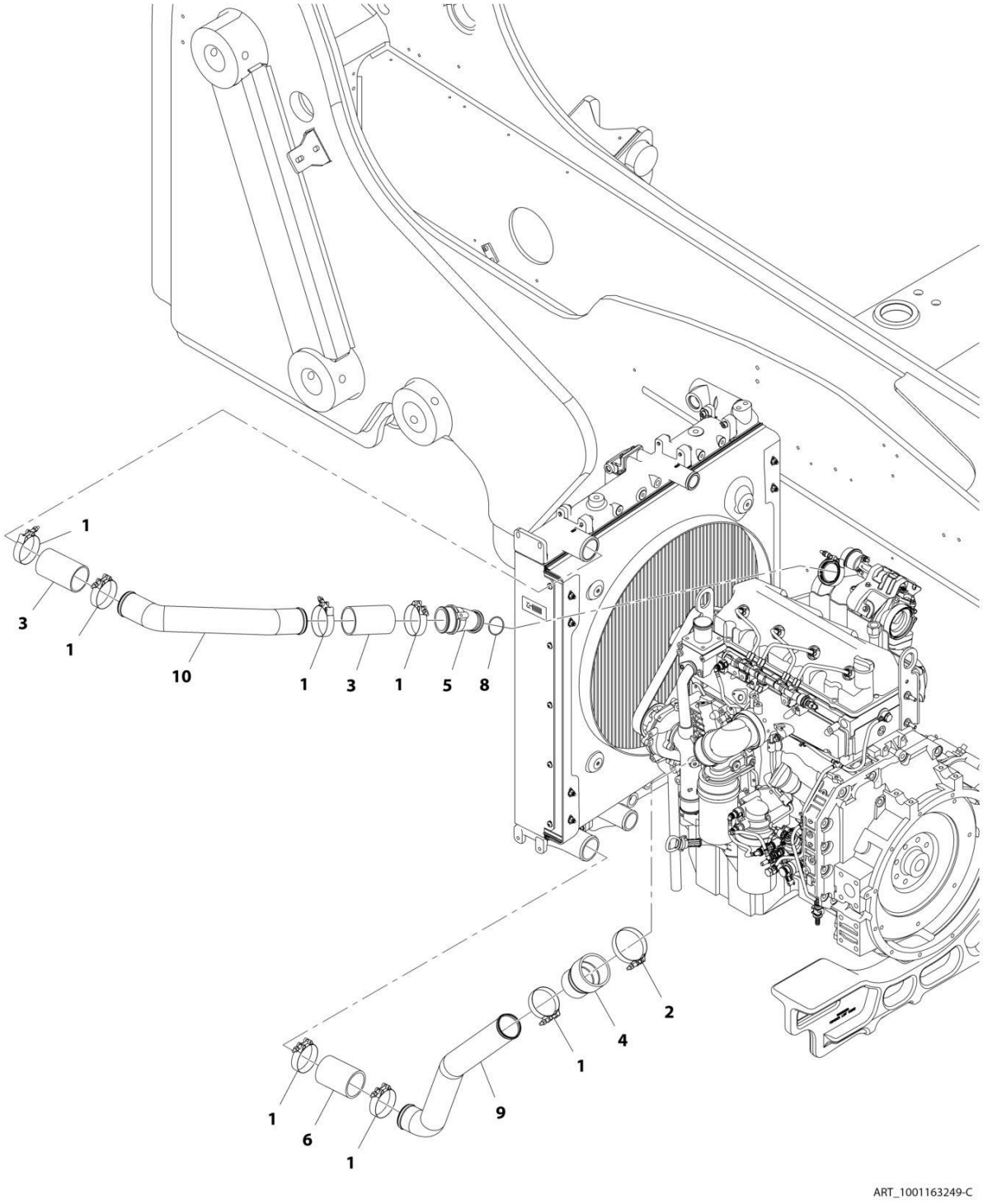


FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163249	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
8	1001172591	1	O-Ring	
9	1001174832	1	Pipe	
10	1001179376	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

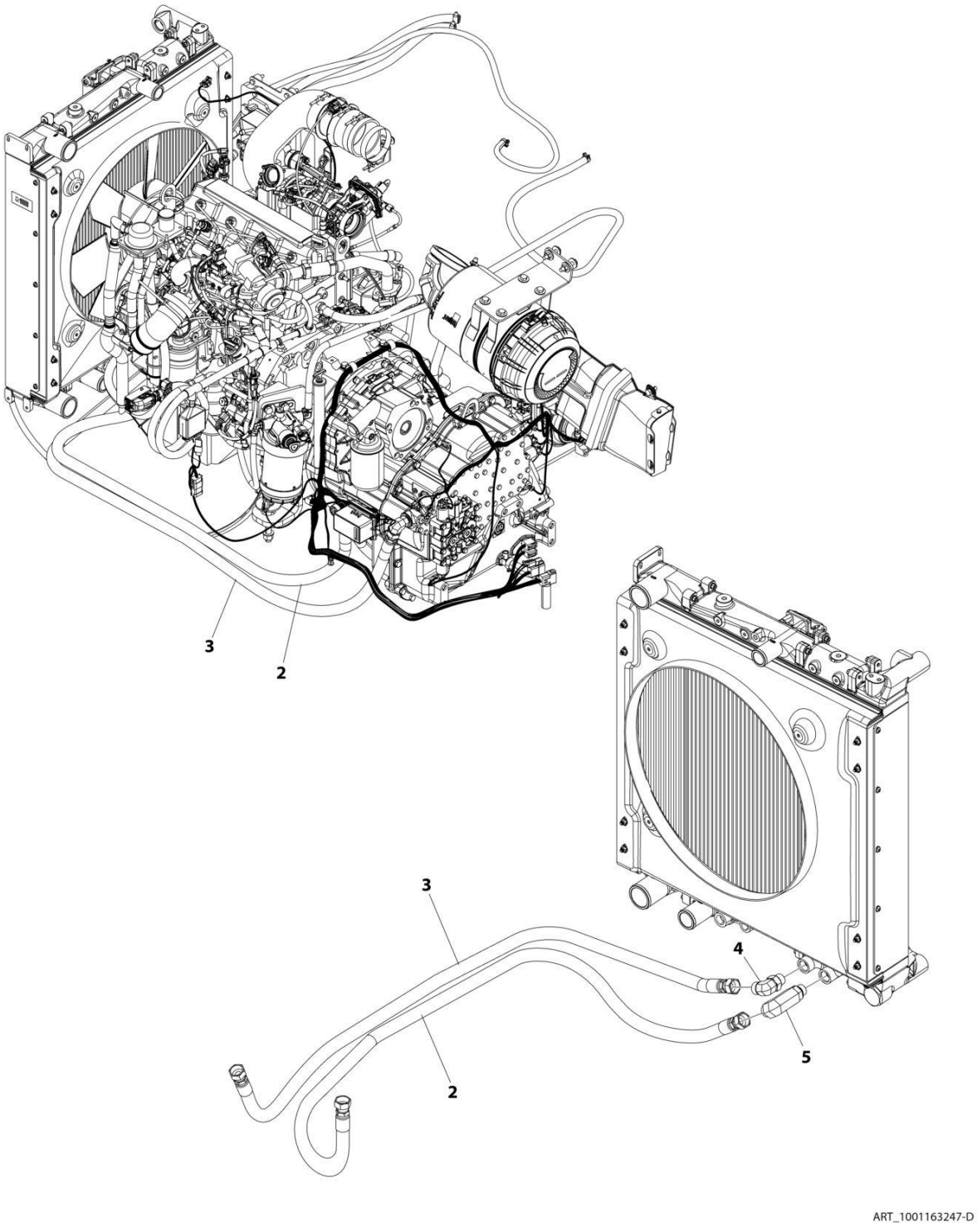


FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163247	Ref	TOC Lines Installation	D
2	1001169207	1	Hose	
3	1001169393	1	Hose	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

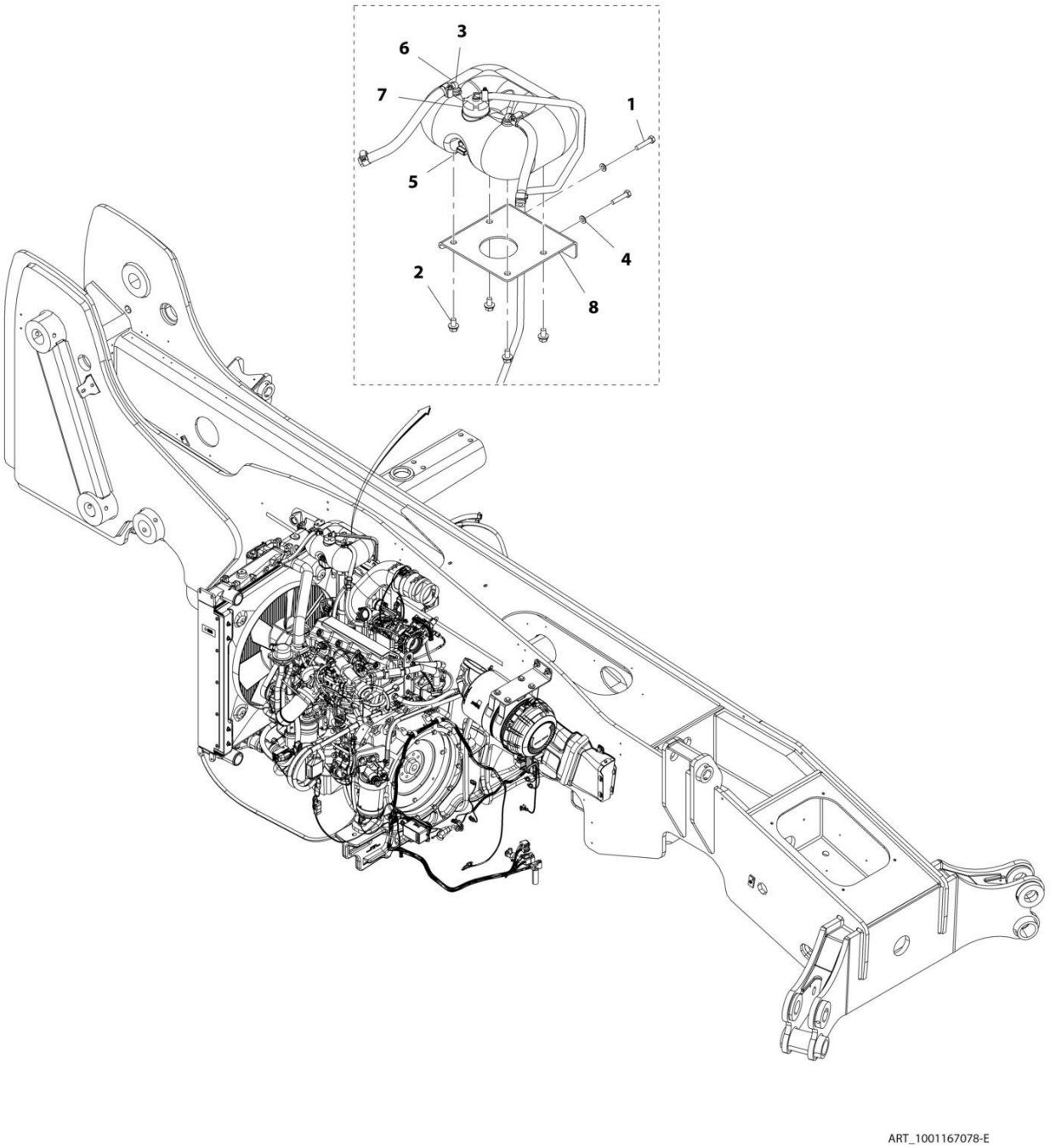


FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167078	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	E
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION

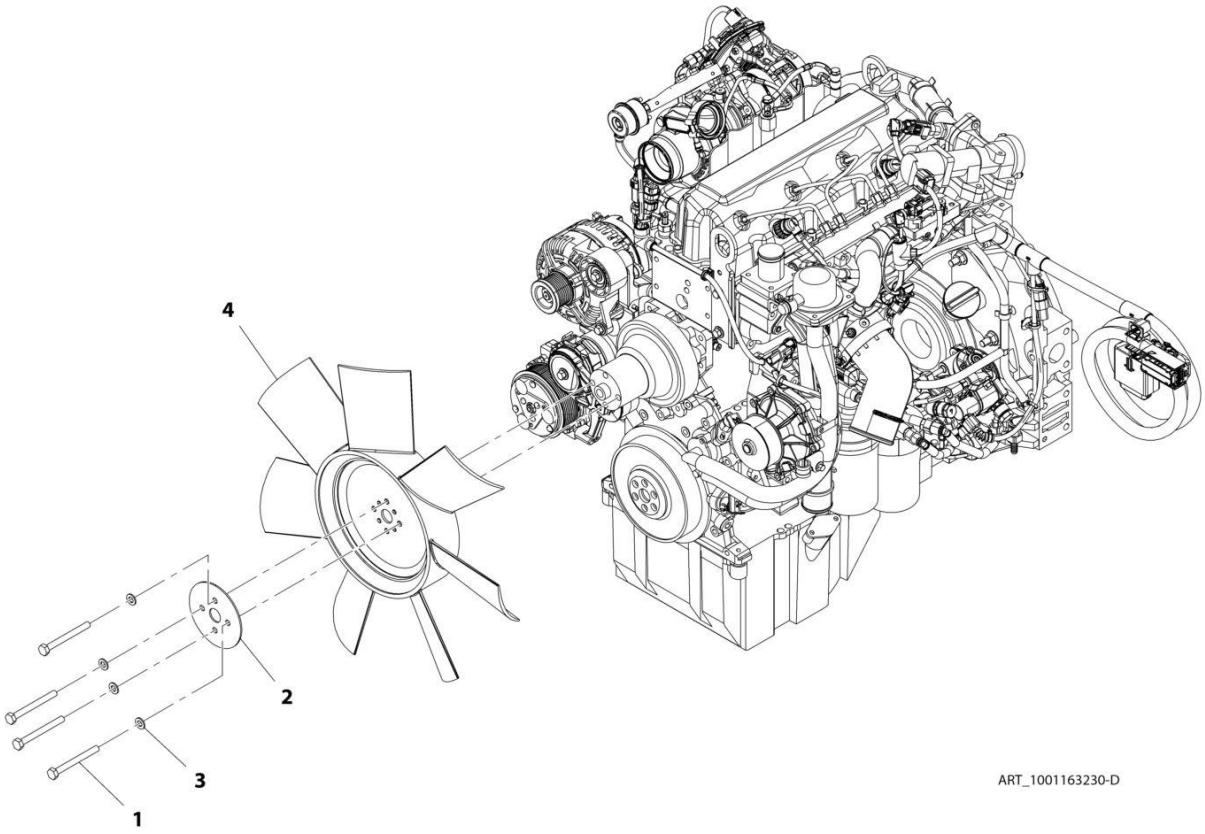


FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163230	Ref	Fan Installation	D
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001175269	1	Fan, Cooling	

FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

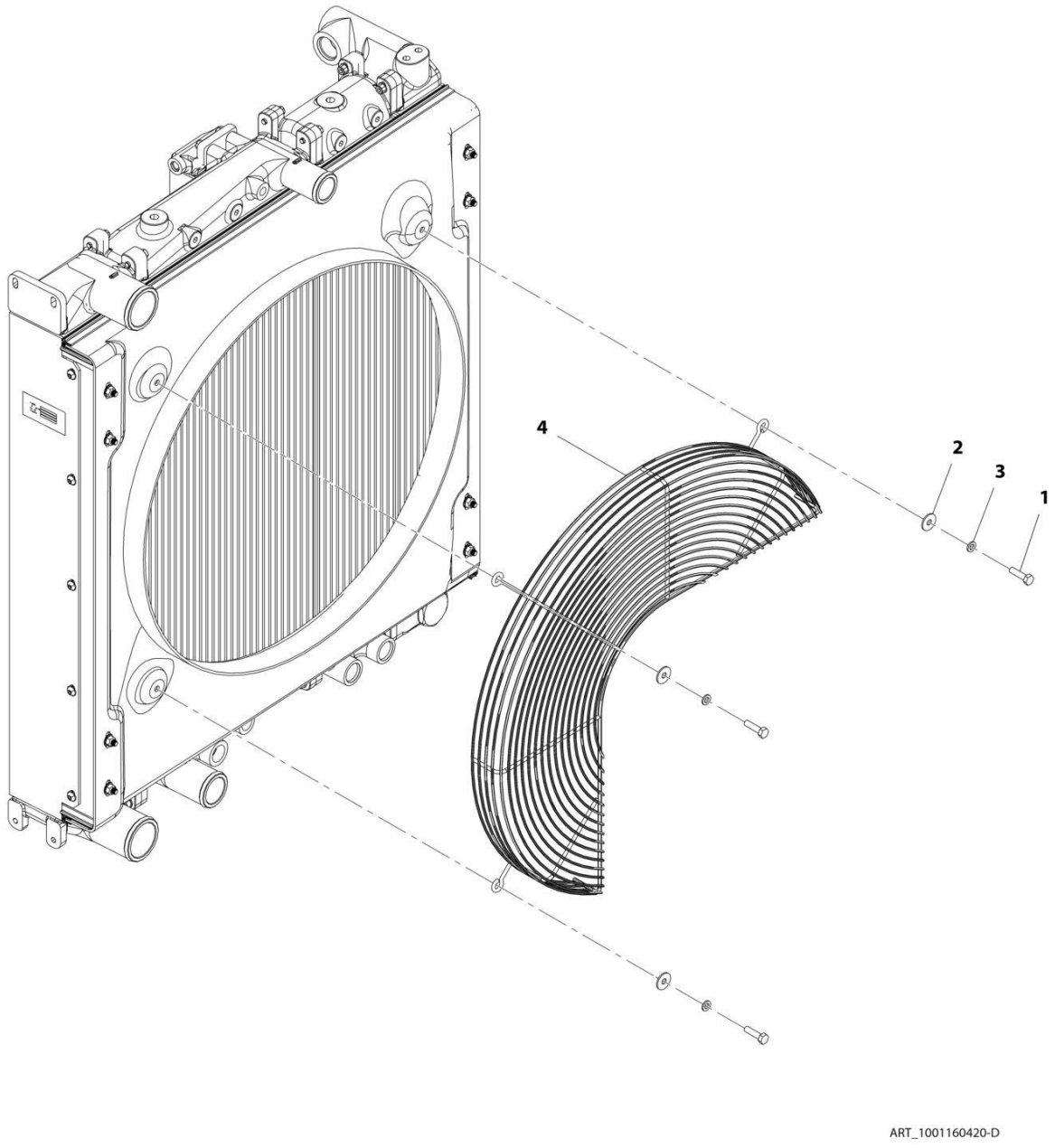


FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

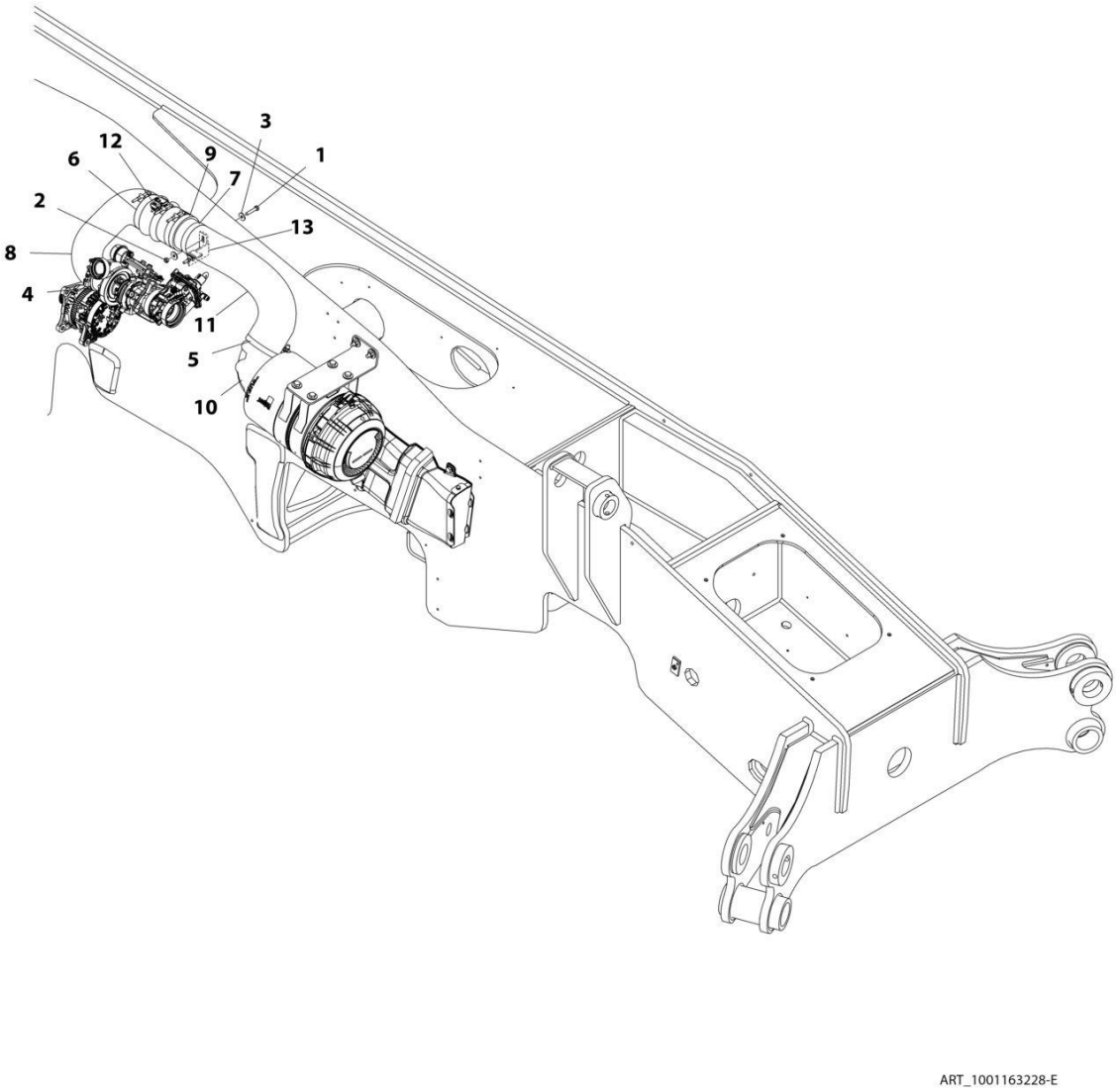


FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163228	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (if equipped for ULS)	E
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	3	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166450	1	Hose	
10	1001166451	1	Elbow, Air Intake	
11	1001184052	1	Tube	
12	1001168771	1	Tube	
13	1001169155	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

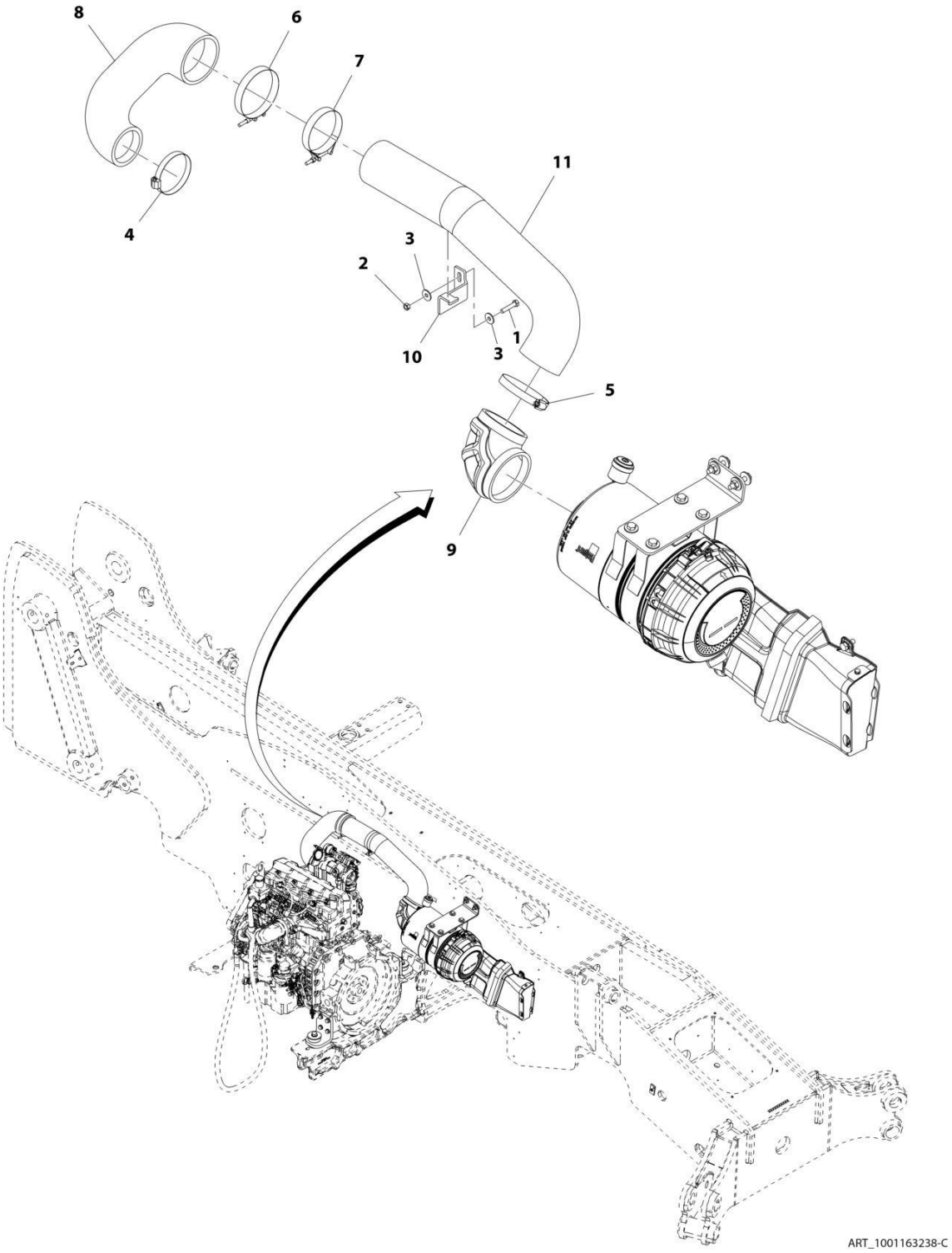


FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163238	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	10719267	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166451	1	Elbow	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185498	1	Tube	

FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

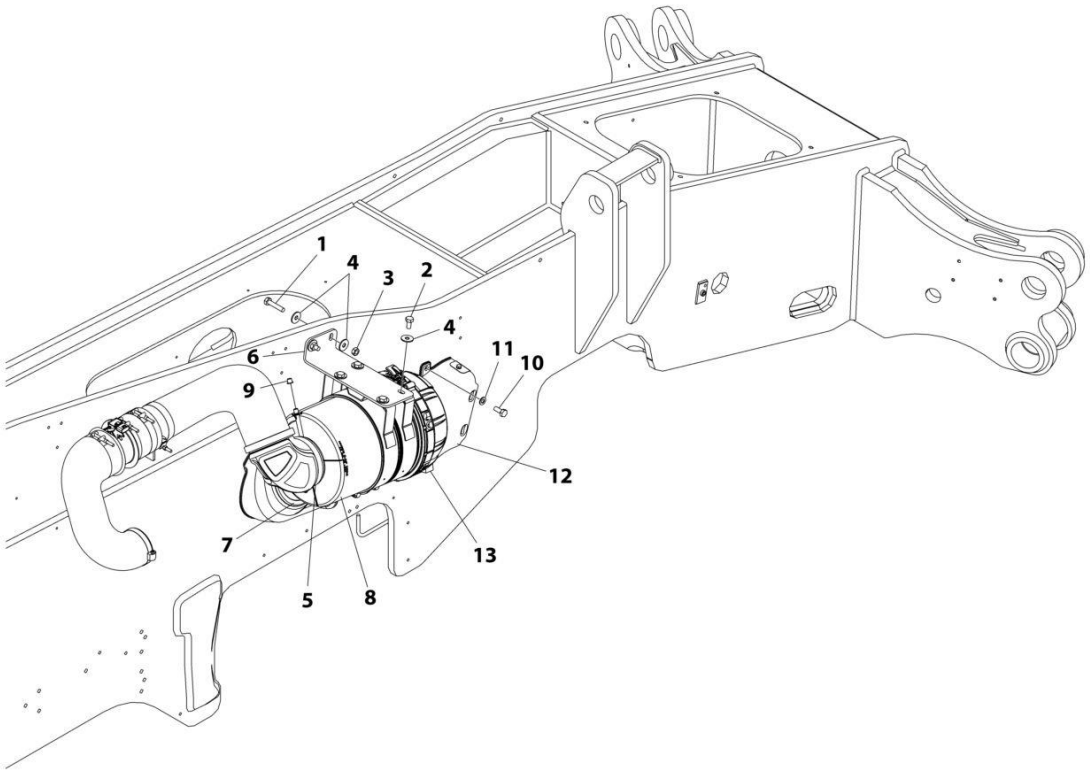


FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162988	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)	J
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet, Intake	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001183177	1	Cap, Air Cleaner	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Gasket	

FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

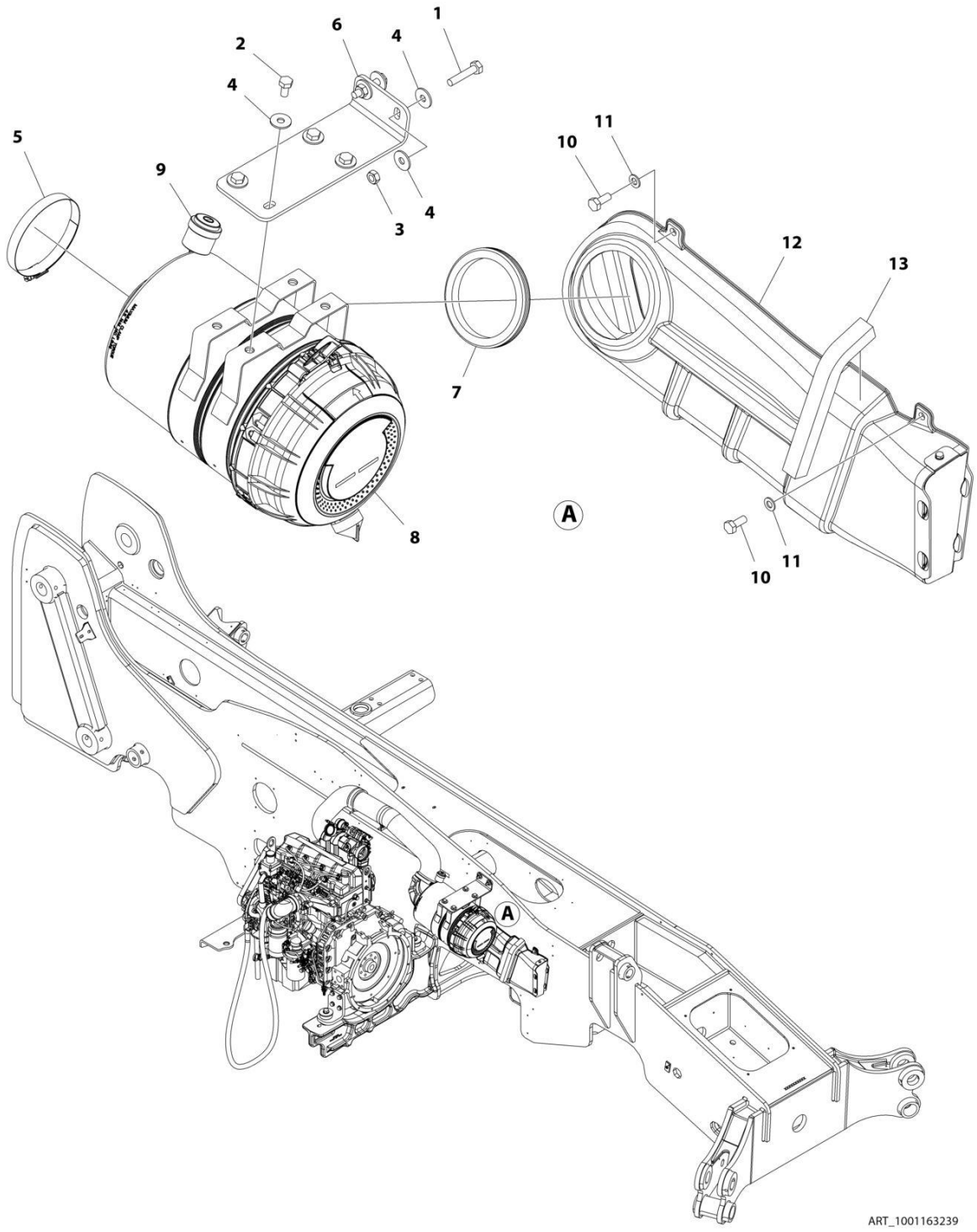


FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163239	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001166716	1	Indicator	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	

FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)

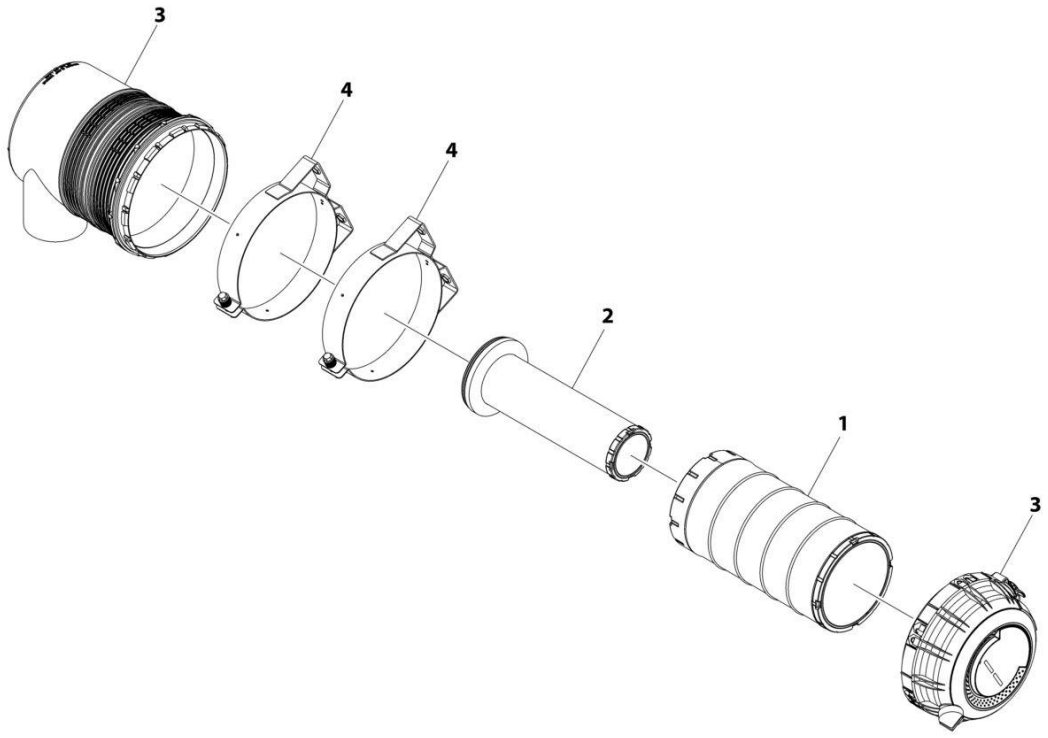


FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

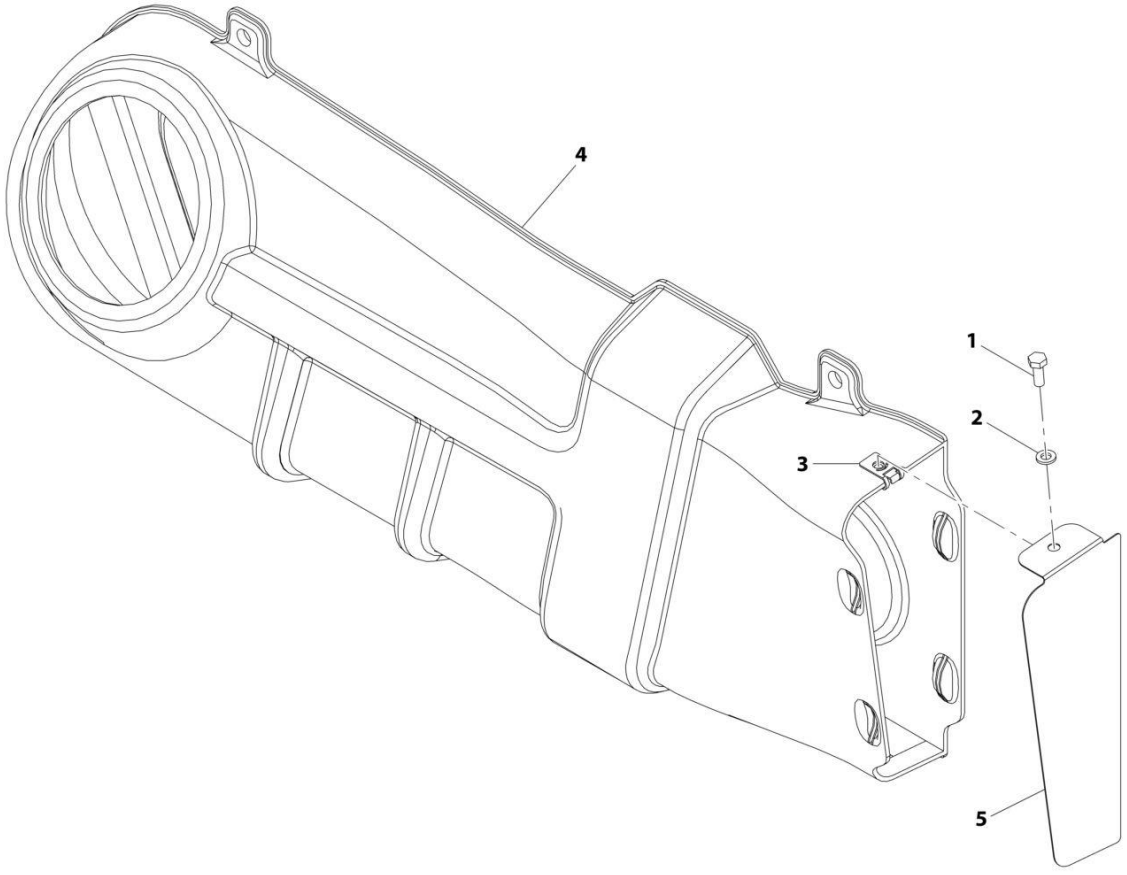


FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

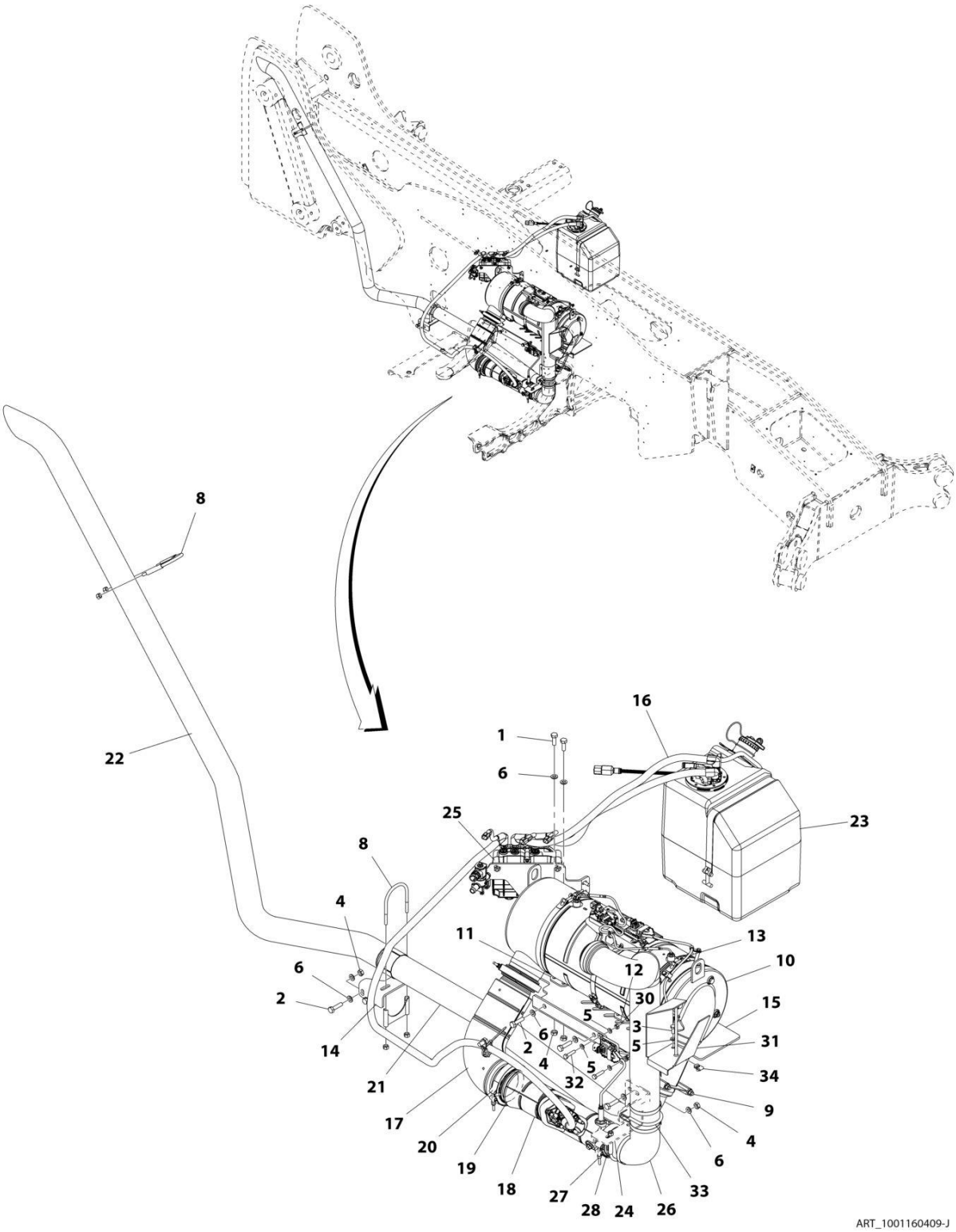


FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160409	Ref	Exhaust Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
1	0701014	10	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	6	Bolt, M10X40	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291001	12	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	4812000	28	Washer, M10	
8	24921332	3	Clamp	
9	86883127	1	Clamp	
10	1001155261	1	Muffler	
11	1001159881	1	Bracket	
12	1001159882	1	Bracket	
13	1001176945	2	Strap	
14	1001162281	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
15	1001162597	1	Bracket	
16	1001199825	1	Installation, Def Pump Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163546	1	Pipe	
18	1001164404	1	Muffler	
19	1001164837	2	Seal	
20	1001164838	2	Clamp	
21	1001168560	1	Pipe	
22	1001168635	1	Pipe	
23	1001168638	Ref	Installation, Def Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001183836	1	Bracket	
25	1001170308	Ref	Installation, Def Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001183759	1	Pipe	
27	1001167167	1	Clamp	
28	1001167168	1	Seal	
30	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
31	1001176650	1	Shield	
32	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
33	8275212	1	Clamp	
34	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	

FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

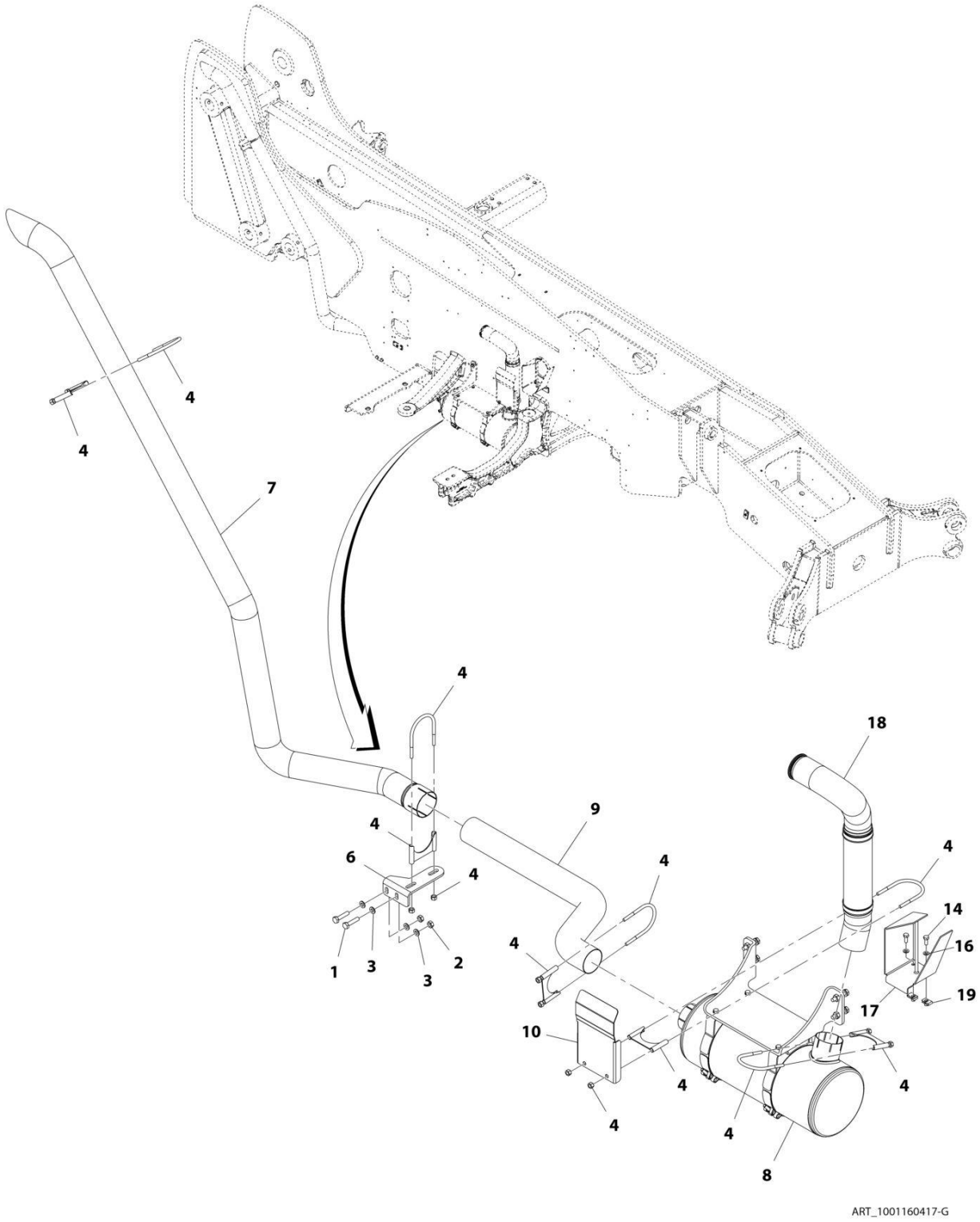


FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160417	Ref	Exhaust Installation (if equipped for LS)	G
1	0701017	2	Bolt, M10X45	
2	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	24921332	5	Clamp	
6	1001162281	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
7	1001168635	1	Pipe	
8	1001179968	1	Installation, Muffler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001179972	1	Pipe	
10	1001181815	1	Plate, Heat Shield	
14	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
16	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
17	1001176650	1	Shield	
18	1001191348	1	Pipe	
19	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	

FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

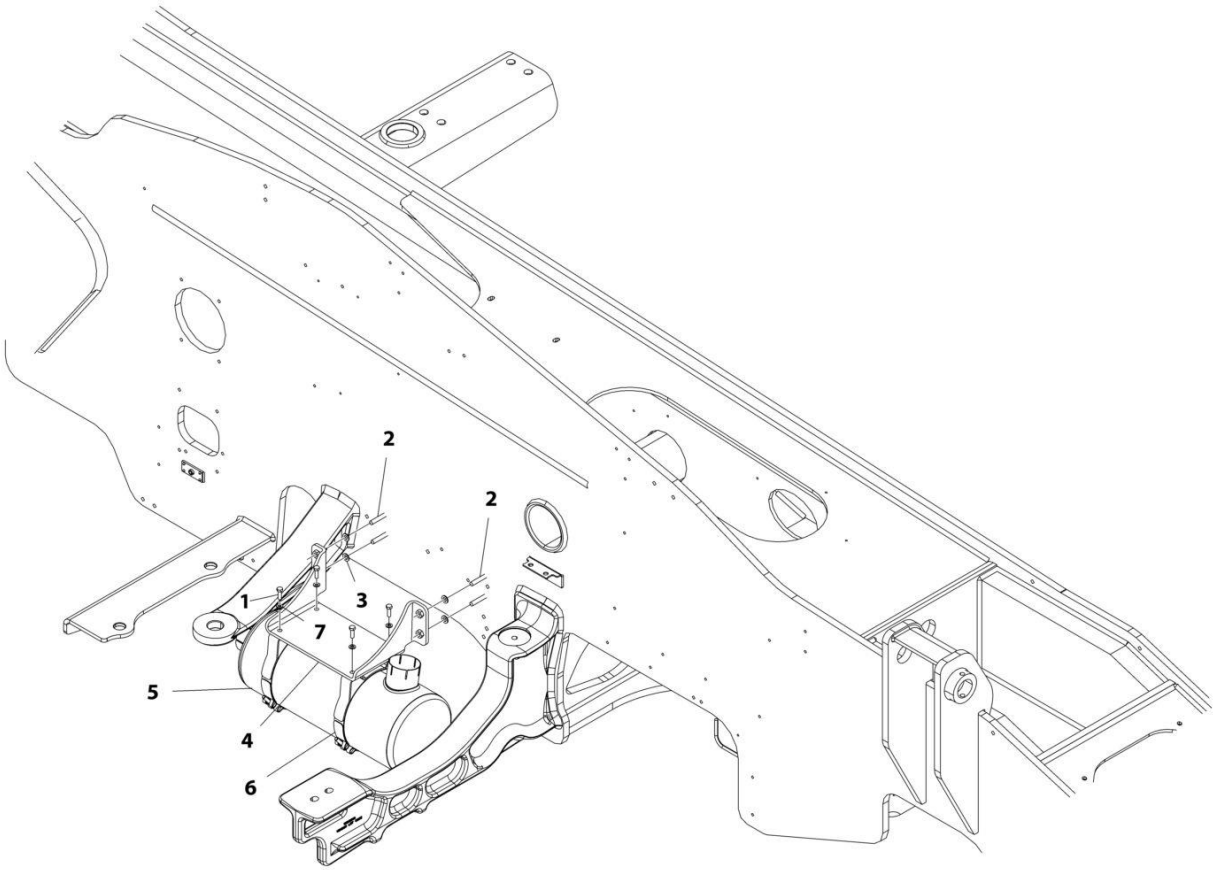


FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179968	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	D
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701017	4	Bolt, M10X45	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001179973	1	Bracket	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

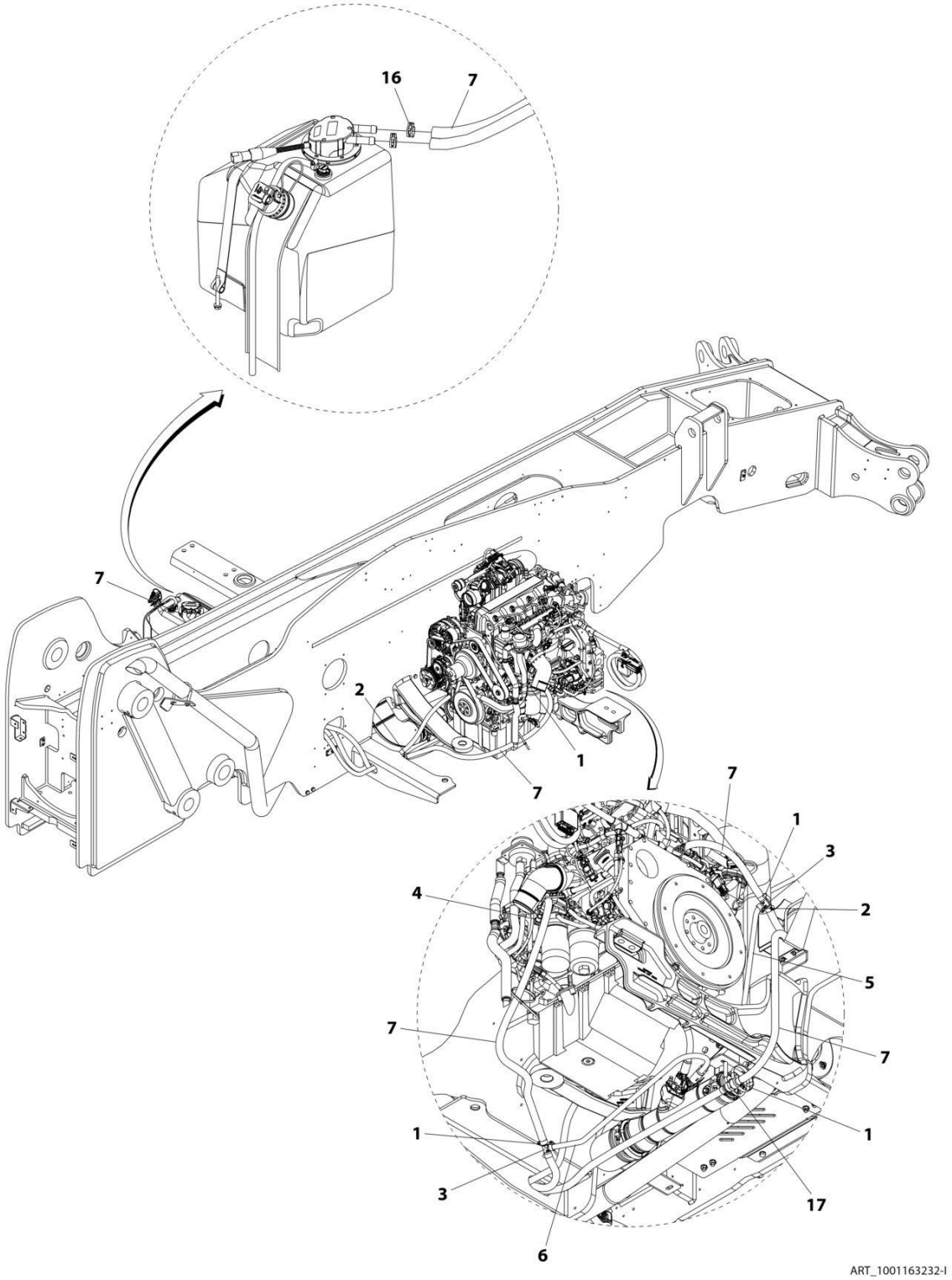


FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163232	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	I
1	8410009	10	Gear Clamp	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001162212	2	Pipe	
4	1001168822	1	Pipe	
5	1001169409	1	Hose	
6	1001169410	1	Hose	
7	82033995	6.9 m	Hose	
16	1001202526	2	Clamp	
17	1001228872	1	Filter	

FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

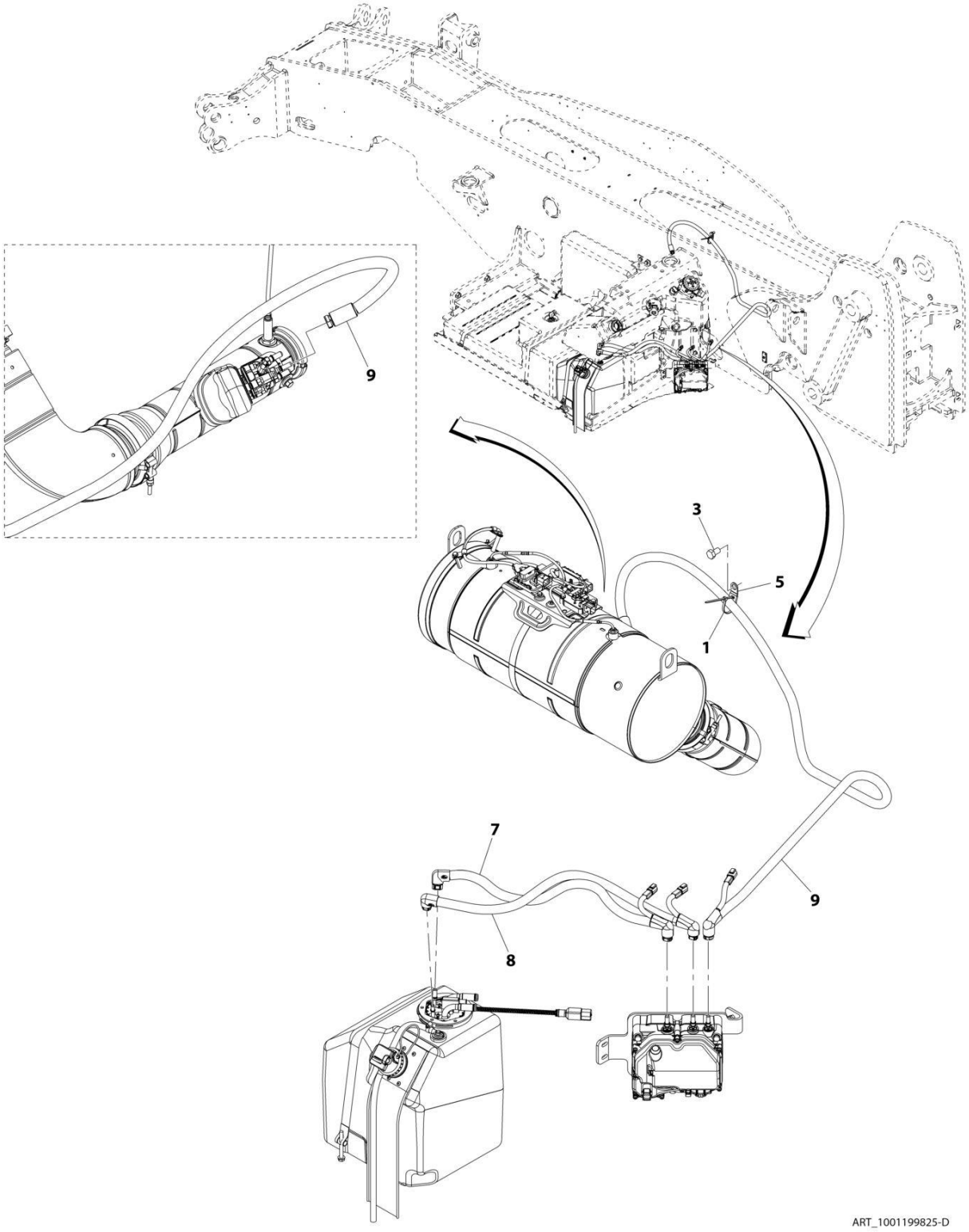


FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199825	Ref	DEF Pump Lines Installation	D
1	8881802	1	Wire Tie	
3	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	1001025750	1	Clip	
7	1001231000	1	Hose	
8	1001231001	1	Hose	
9	1001199824	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

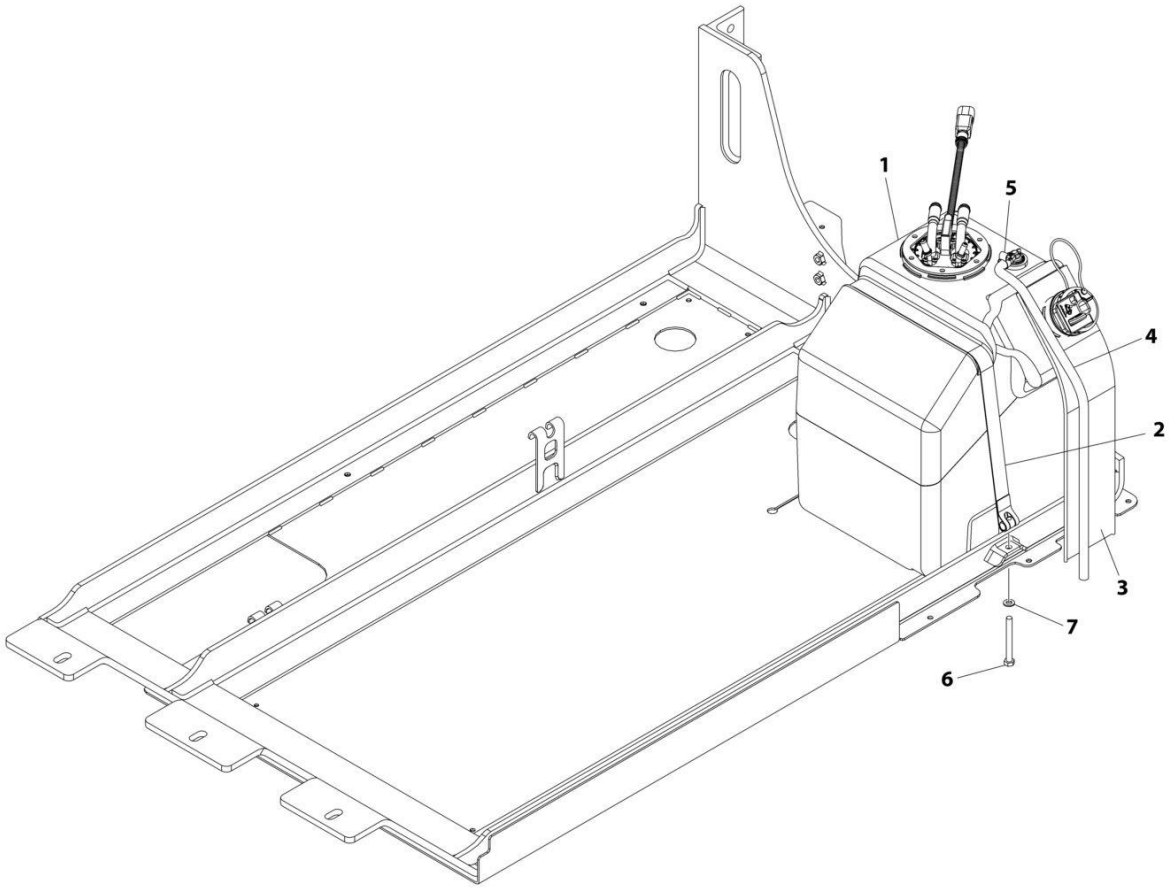


FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	J
1	1001230421	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
7	4811900	1	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

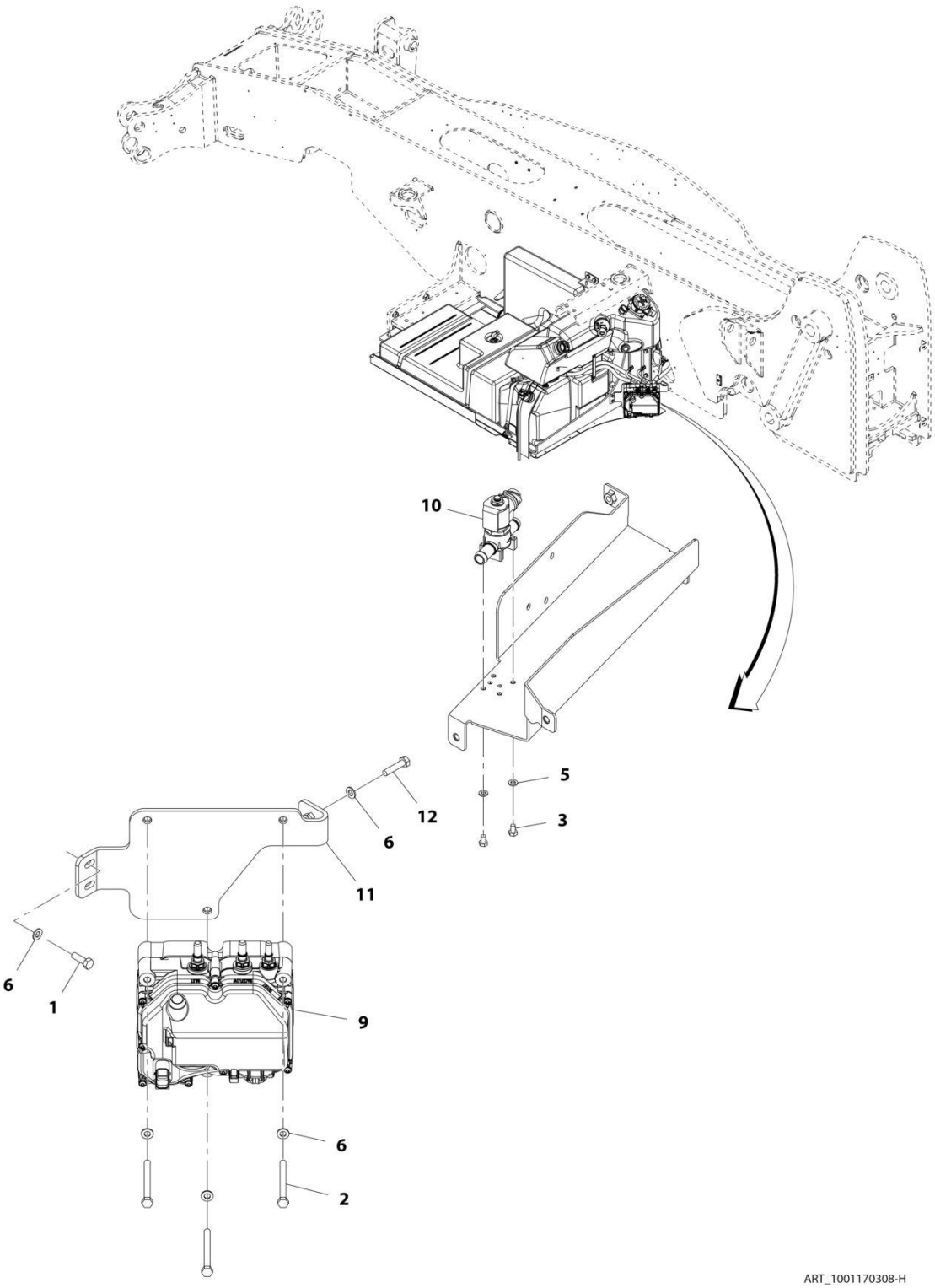


FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170308	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	H
1	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
9	1001213210	1	Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001199670	1	Valve	
11	1001199645	1	Bracket	
12	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	

FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP

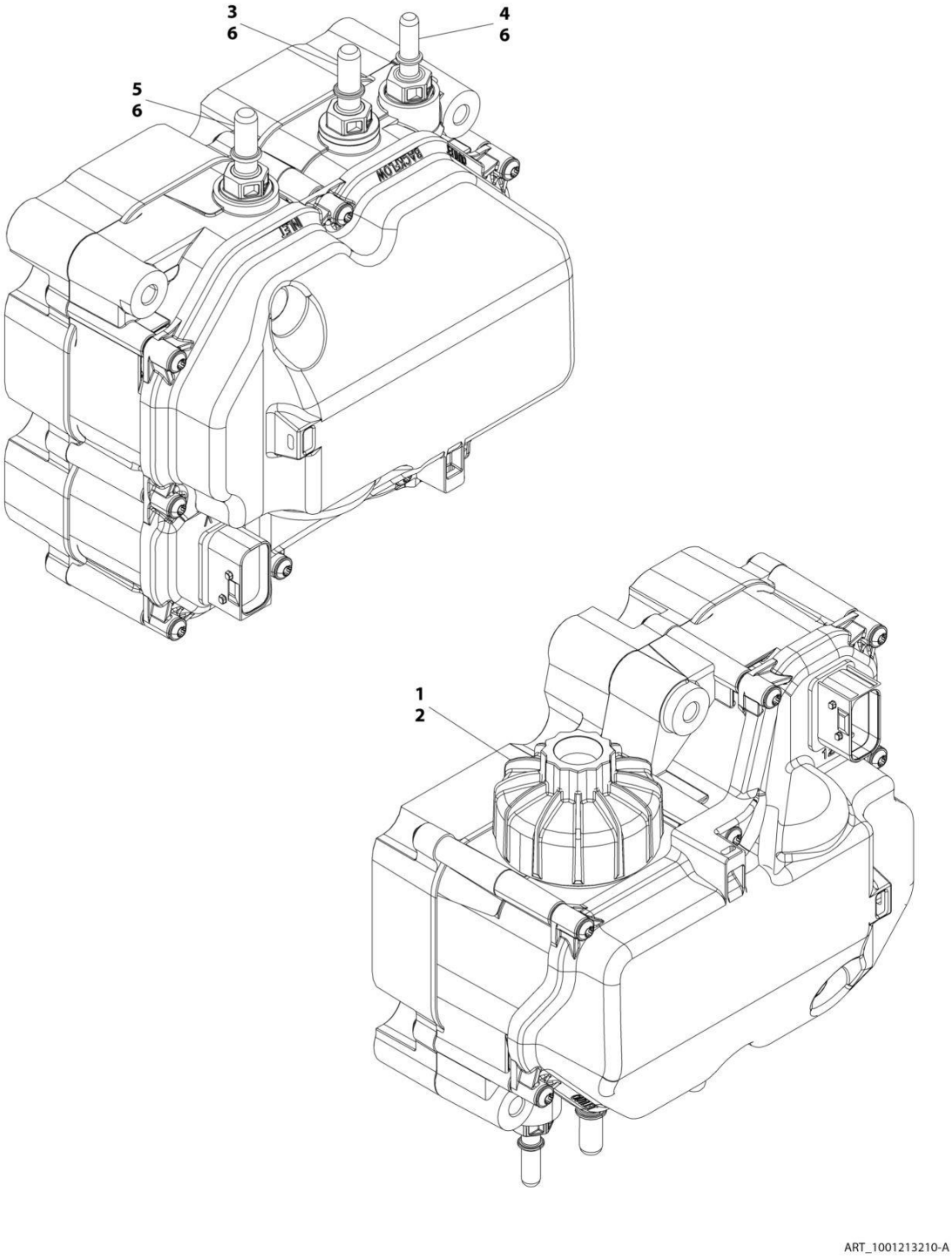


FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

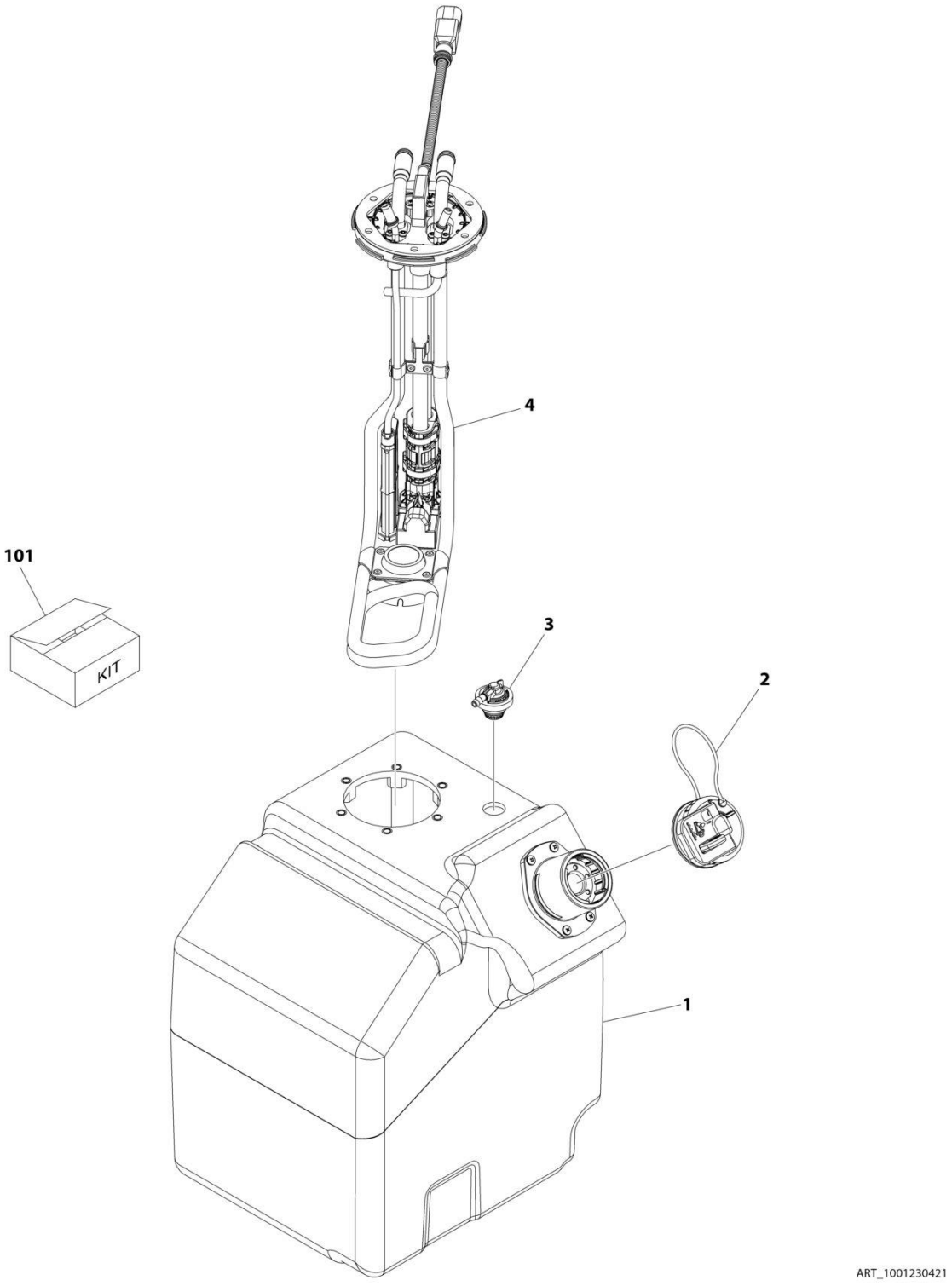


FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230421	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001230419	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical (includes item 101)	
101	70029473	1	Siphon Filter Kit	
101	70029474	1	Gasket, Rubber	
101	70029475	1	Flange	
101	70029476	1	Header Assembly w/o Flange and Gasket	

FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE

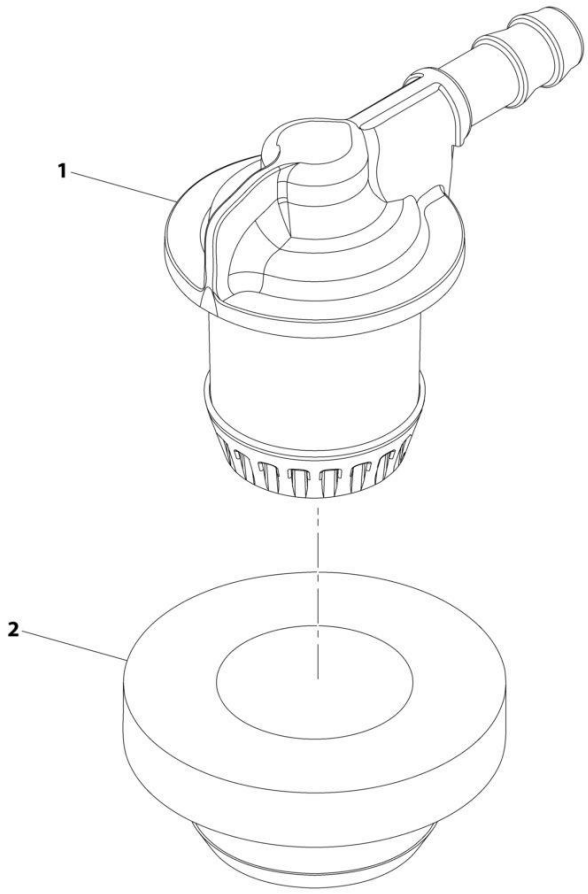
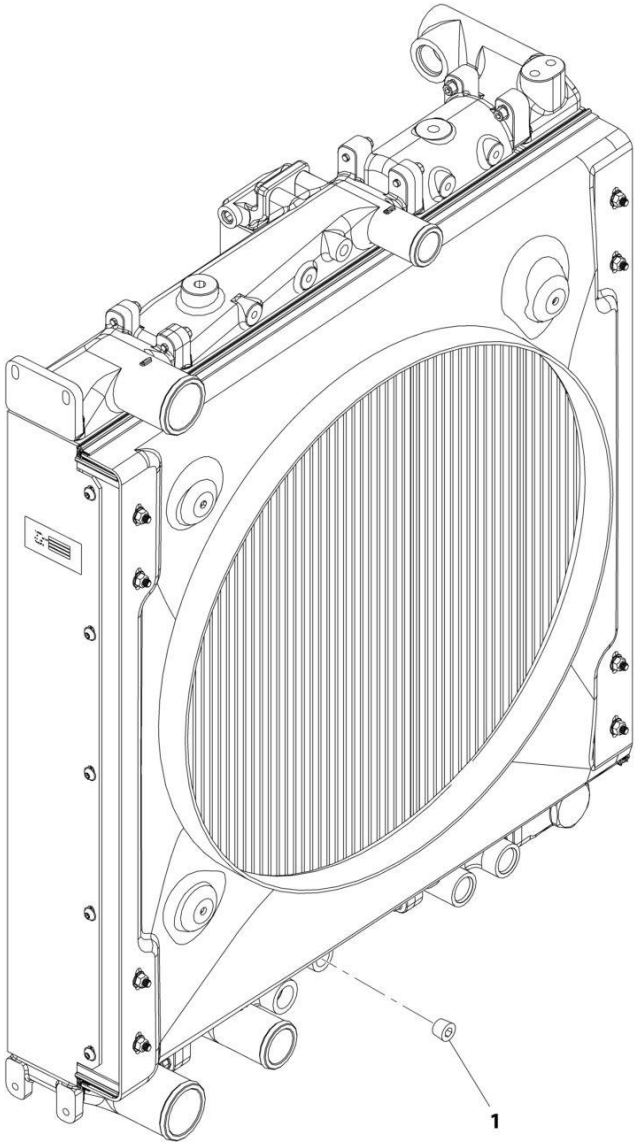


FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)



ART_1001163133-D

FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163133	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (No Heater)	D
1	2200223	1	Plug	

FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

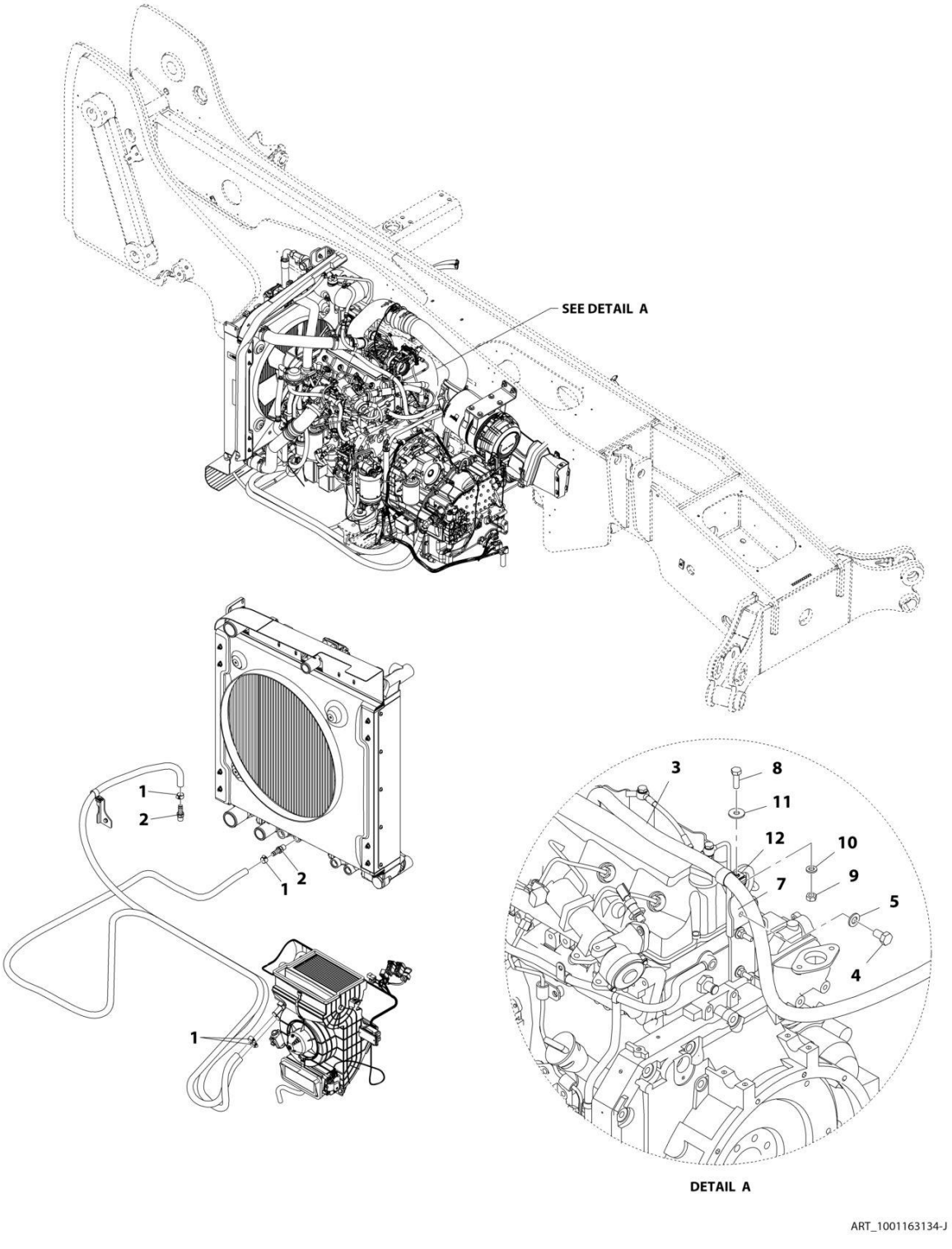


FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163134	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (Heater)	J
1	8410009	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001104685	2	Pipe	
3	82033995	7 m	Hose	
4	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
7	1001200555	1	Bracket	
8	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
12	8406201	1	Clip	

FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

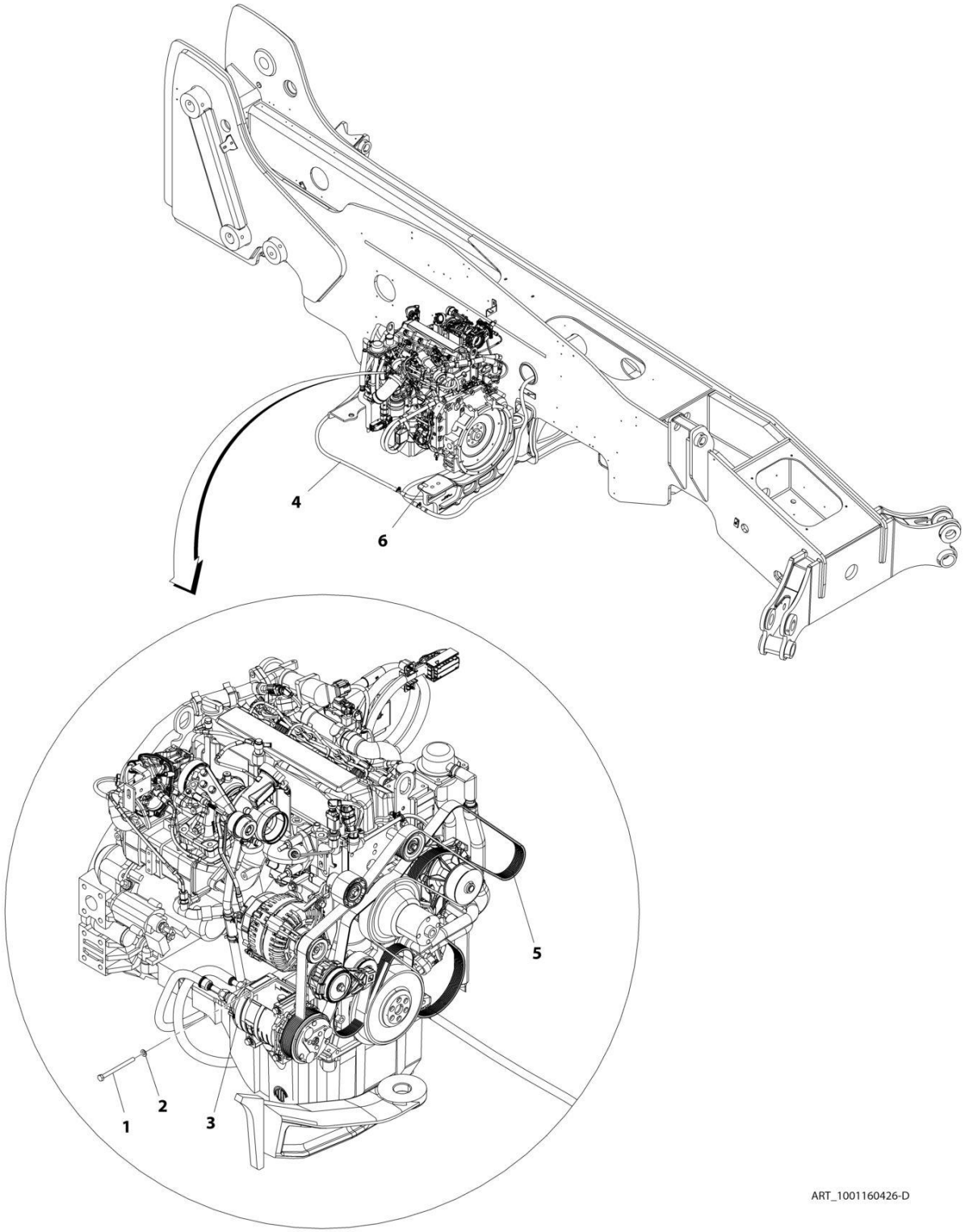


FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160426	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (ULS)	D
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
4	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	
6	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	

FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

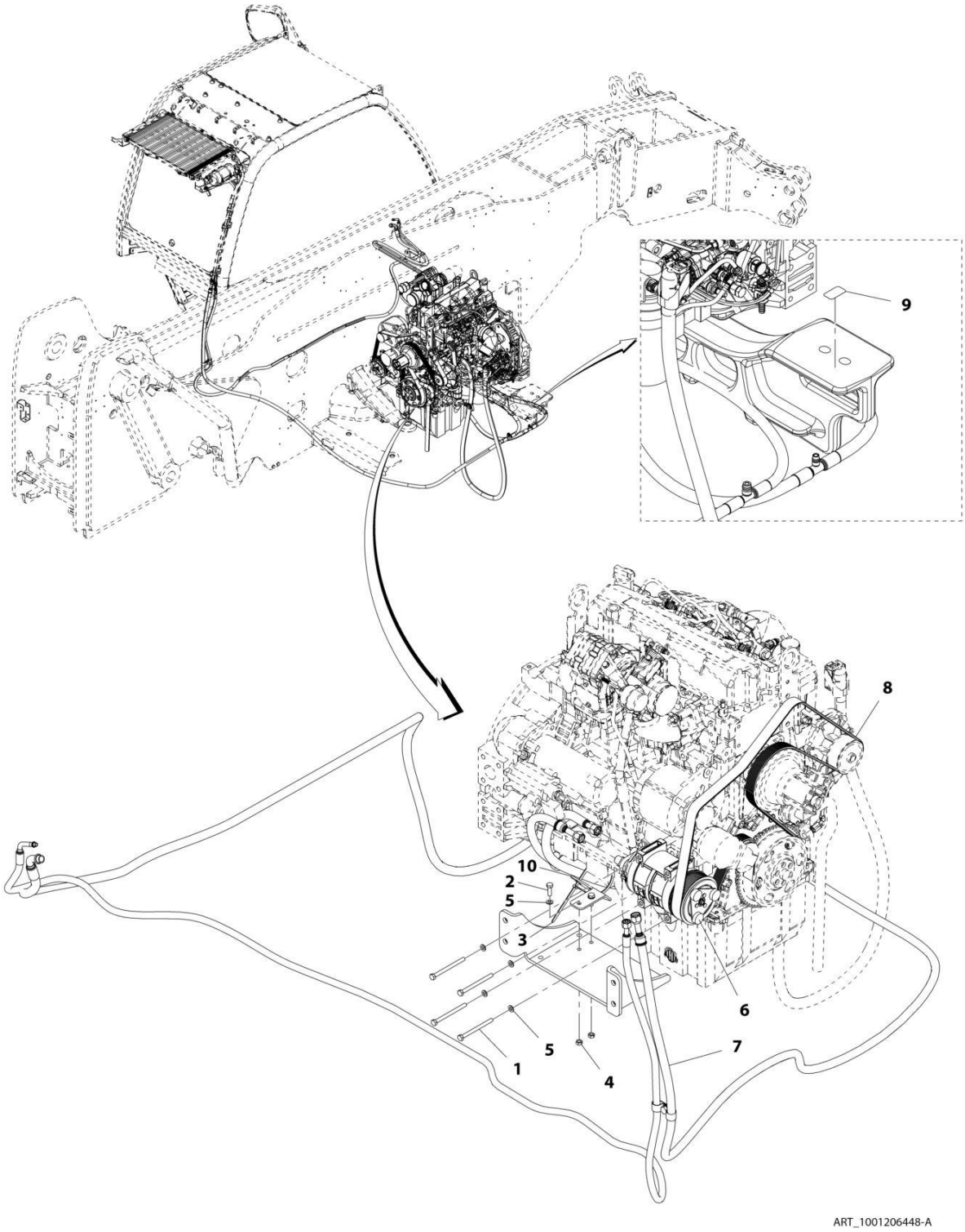


FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206448	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (LS)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
4	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
7	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001167357	1	Belt	
9	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
10	1001206332	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

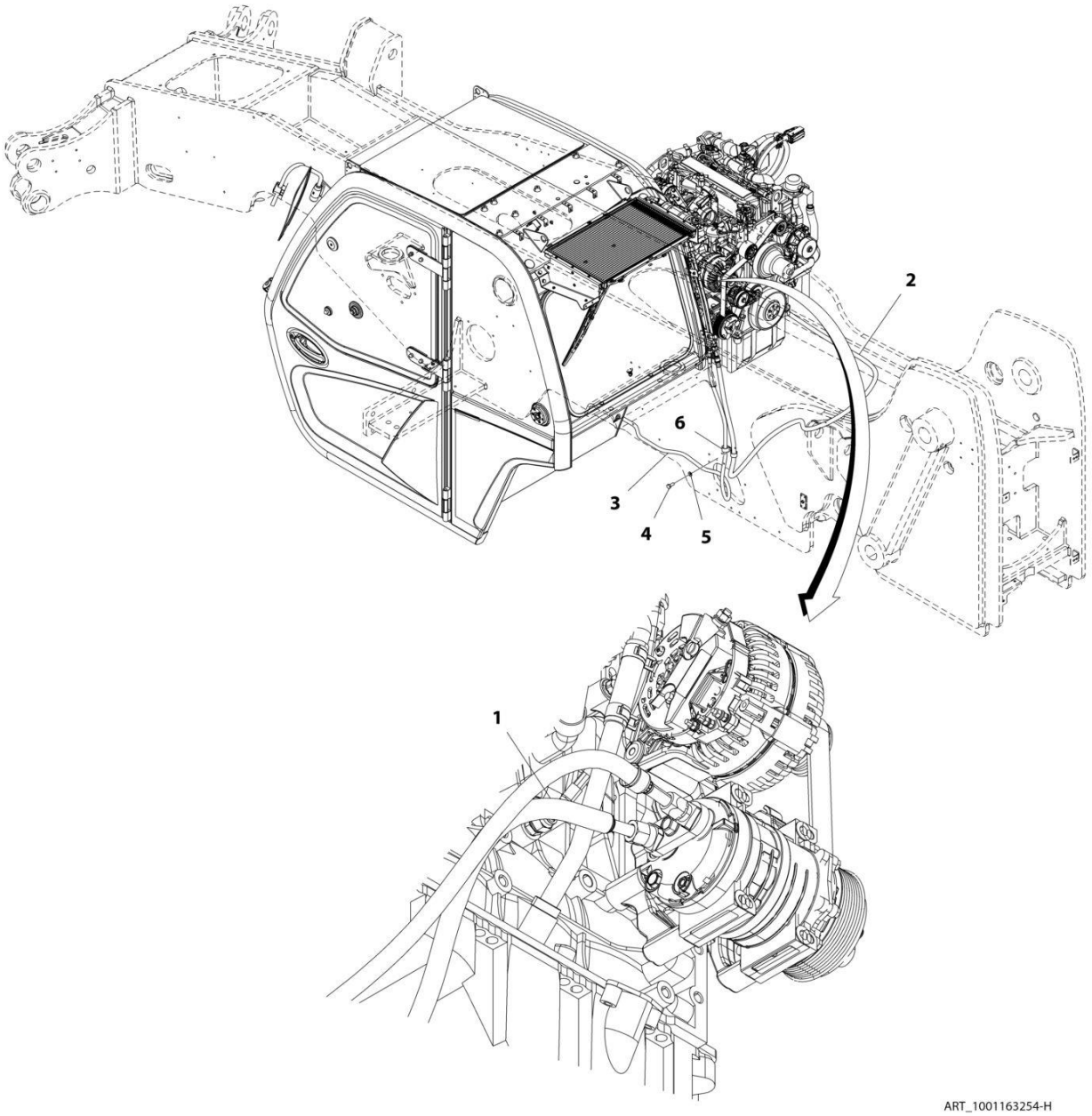
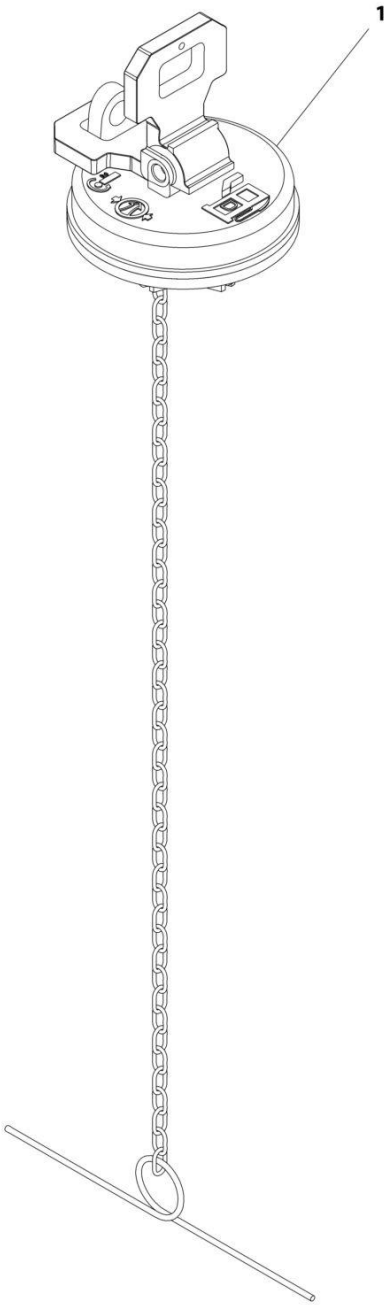


FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163254	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	H
1	1001196491	1	Hose	
2	1001184017	1	Hose	
3	1001186705	1	Hose	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
6	8406102	2	Clip	

FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194978-A

FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194978	1	Fuel Cap Assembly	A

FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER

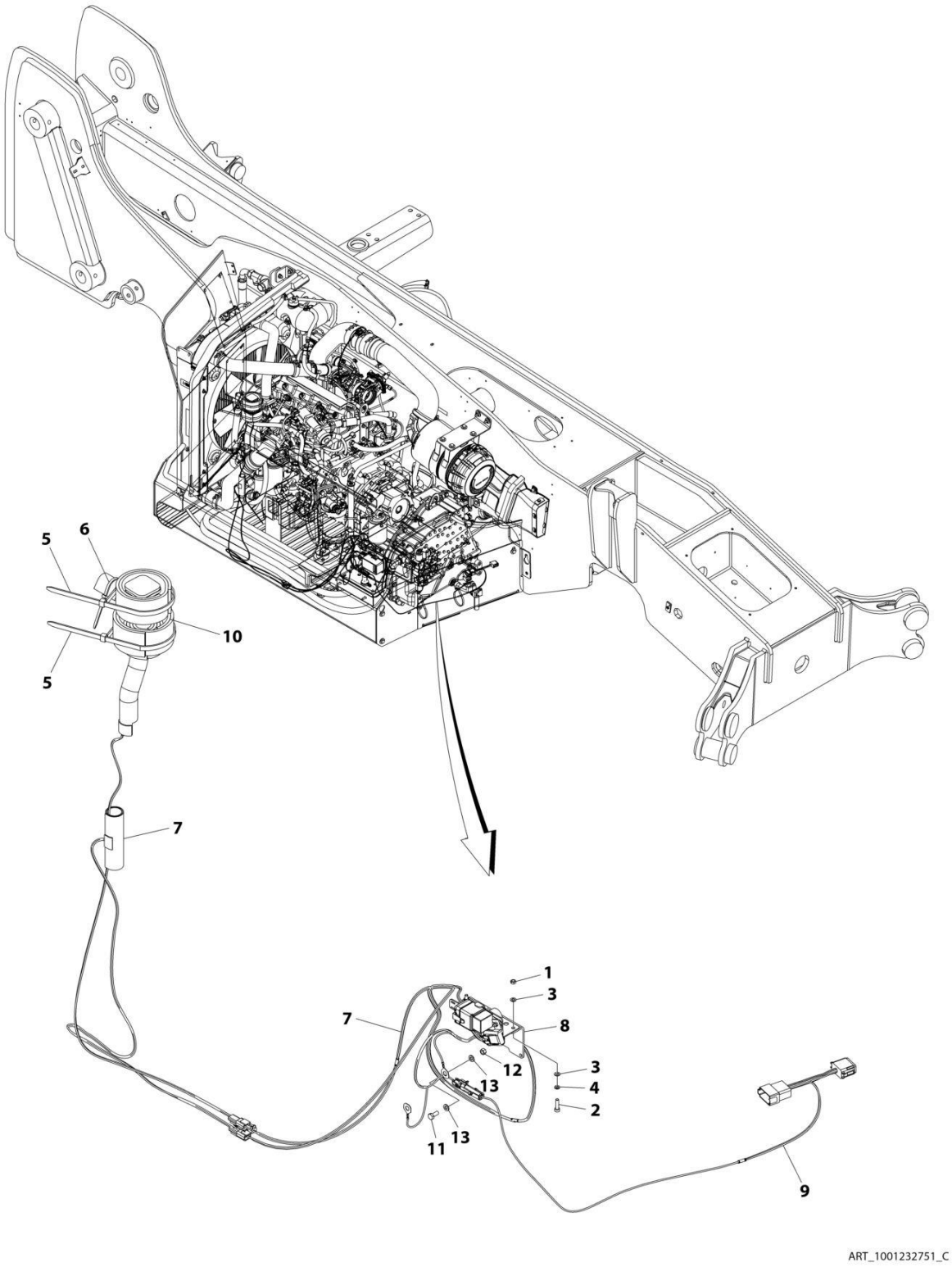


FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	C
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001253331	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

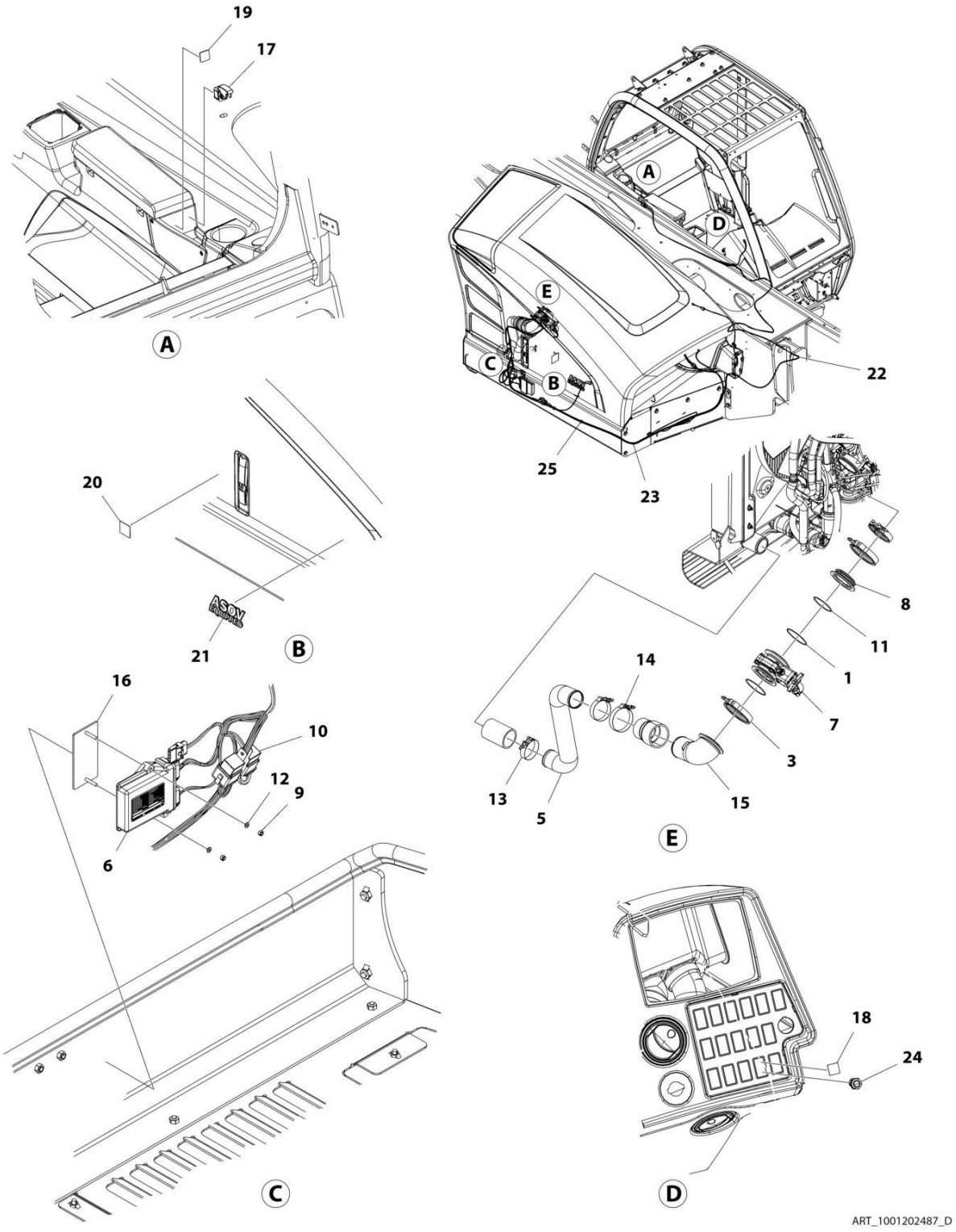


FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202487	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	D
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001202491	1	Pipe	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001206980	1	Plate	
9	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
10	3740080	2	Relay	
11	3790151	1	O-Ring	
12	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
13	8405212	2	Clamp	
14	8405305	1	Clamp	
15	1001215476	1	Pipe	
16	1001219082	1	Bracket	
17	1001215941	1	Switch	
18	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
20	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
21	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
22	1001231407	1	Harness, Cab Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001231483	1	Harness, Engine Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001239539	1	Lamp	
25	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION

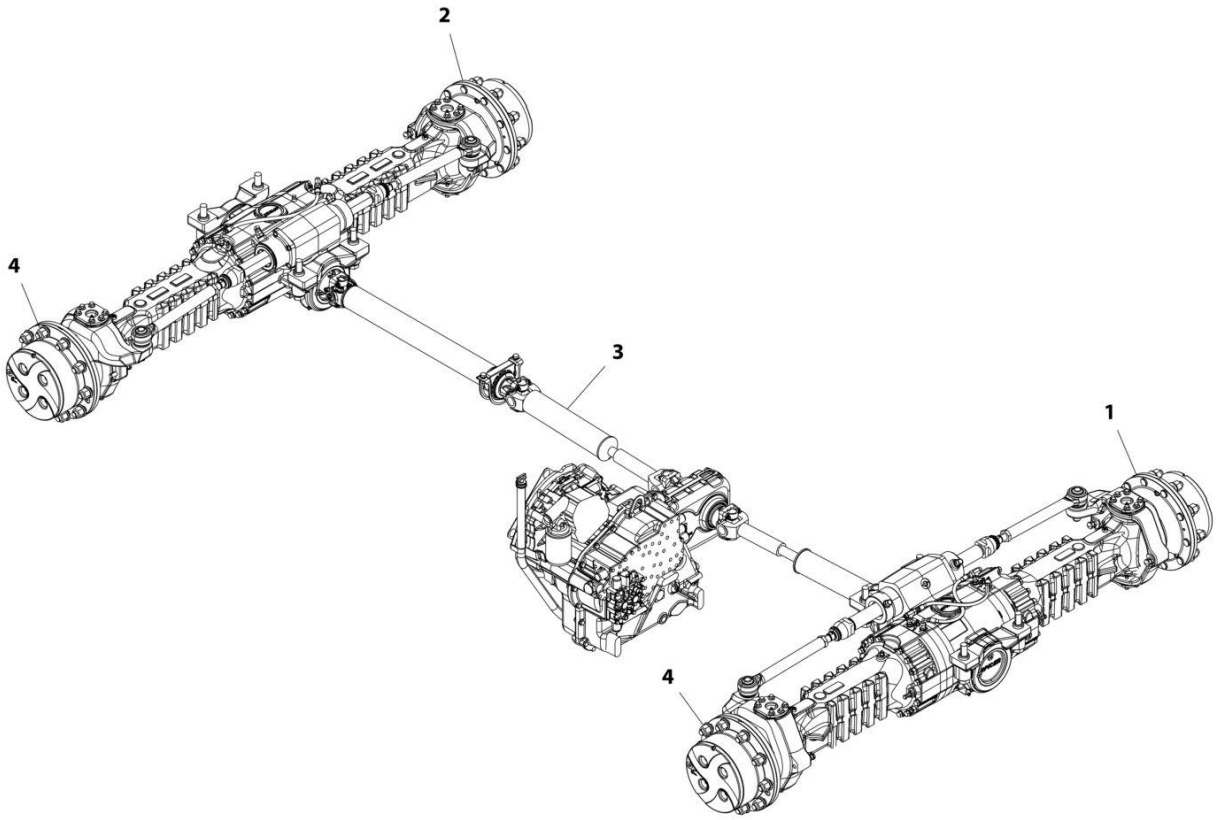


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170524	Ref	Drive Train Installation	C
1	1001161418	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161419	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001169682	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	91403193	40	Lug Nut, M22X1.5	

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

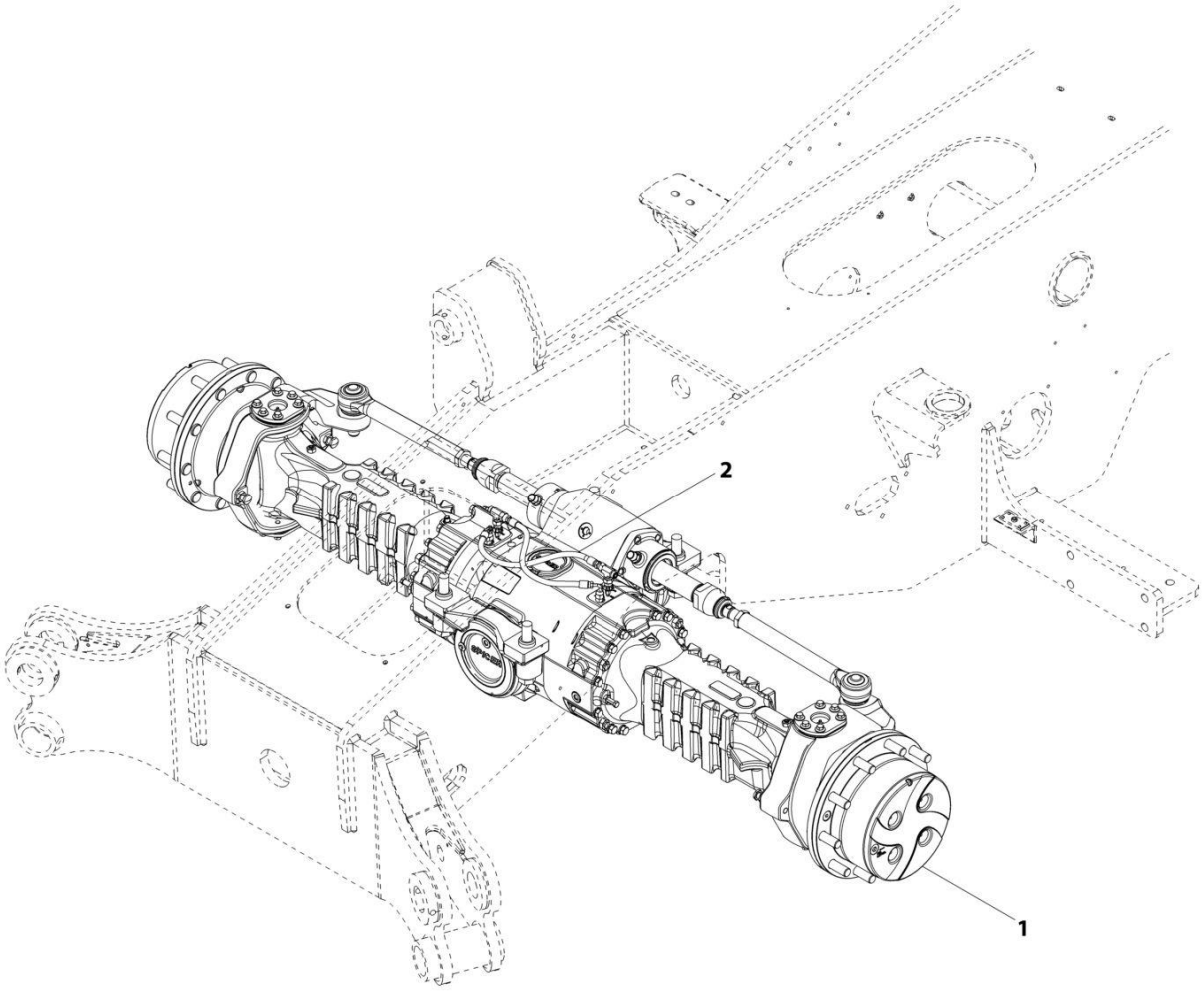


FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161418	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
1	1001161420	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161421	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Hydraulic Lines (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

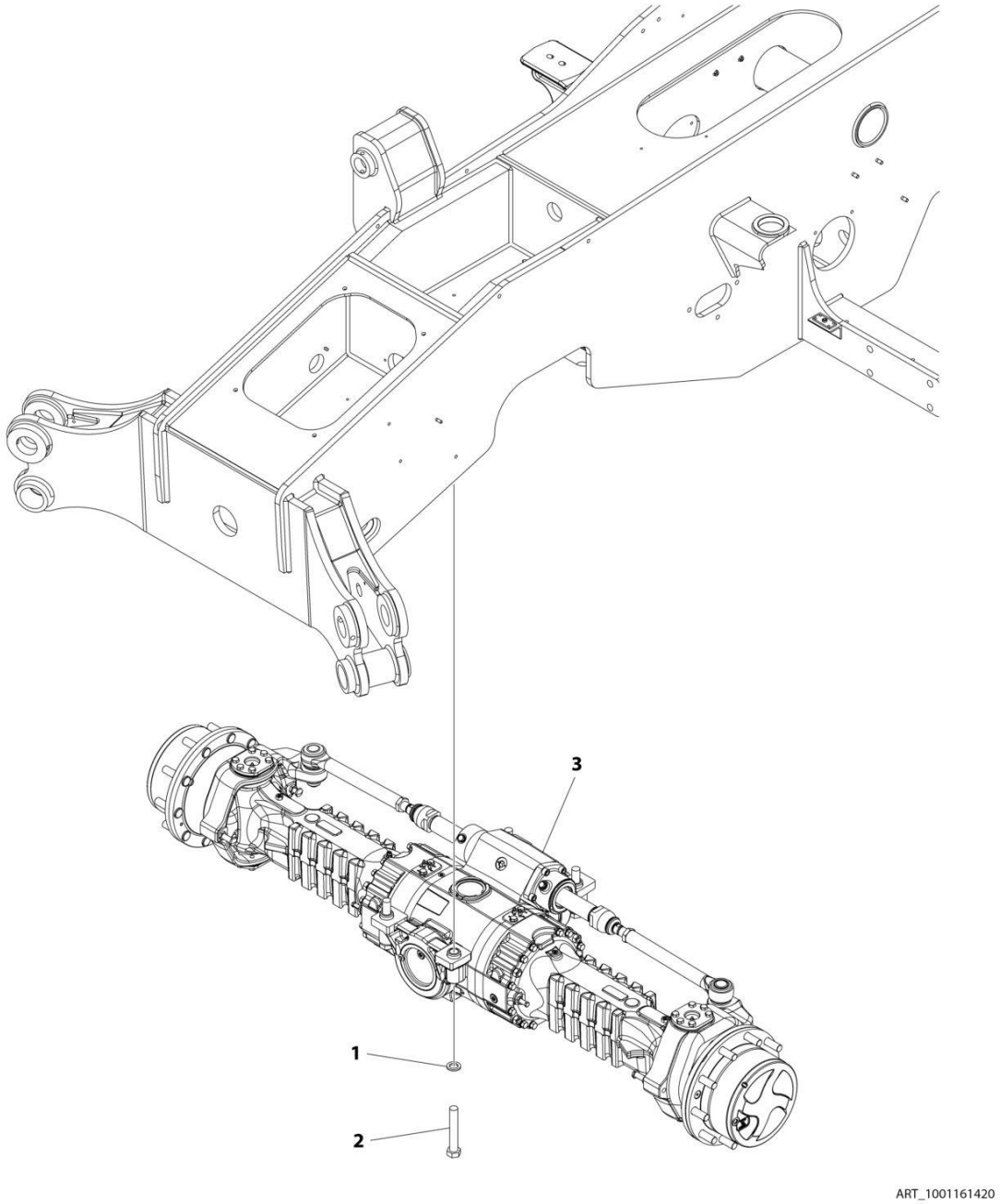


FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161420	Ref	FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION	C
1	4892600	4	Washer 1	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24 x 150	
3	1001160802	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE

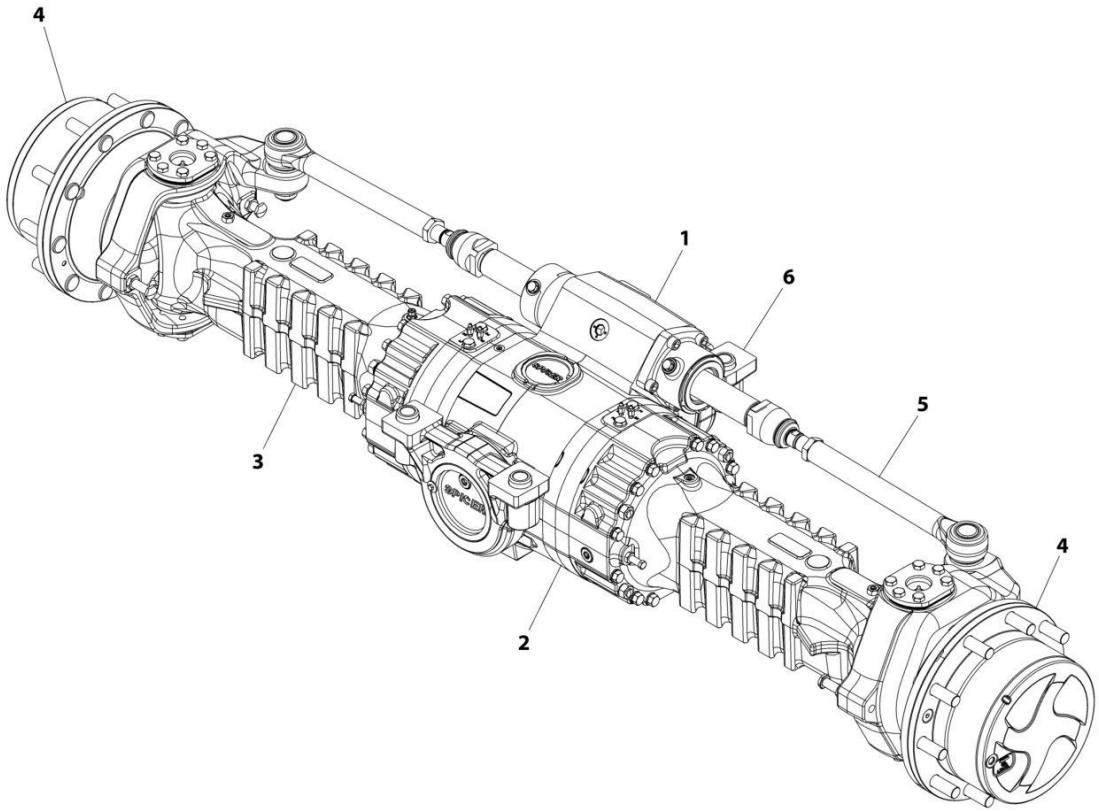


FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE	G
1		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

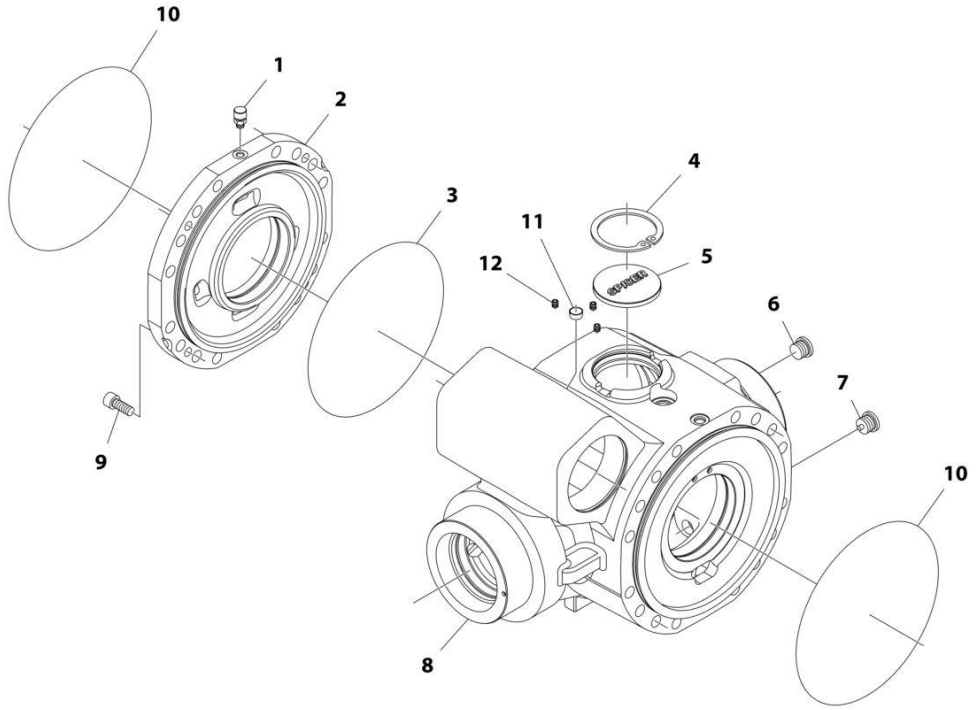


FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	G
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	91514087	1	Plug	
7	70021177	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	8008175	3	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

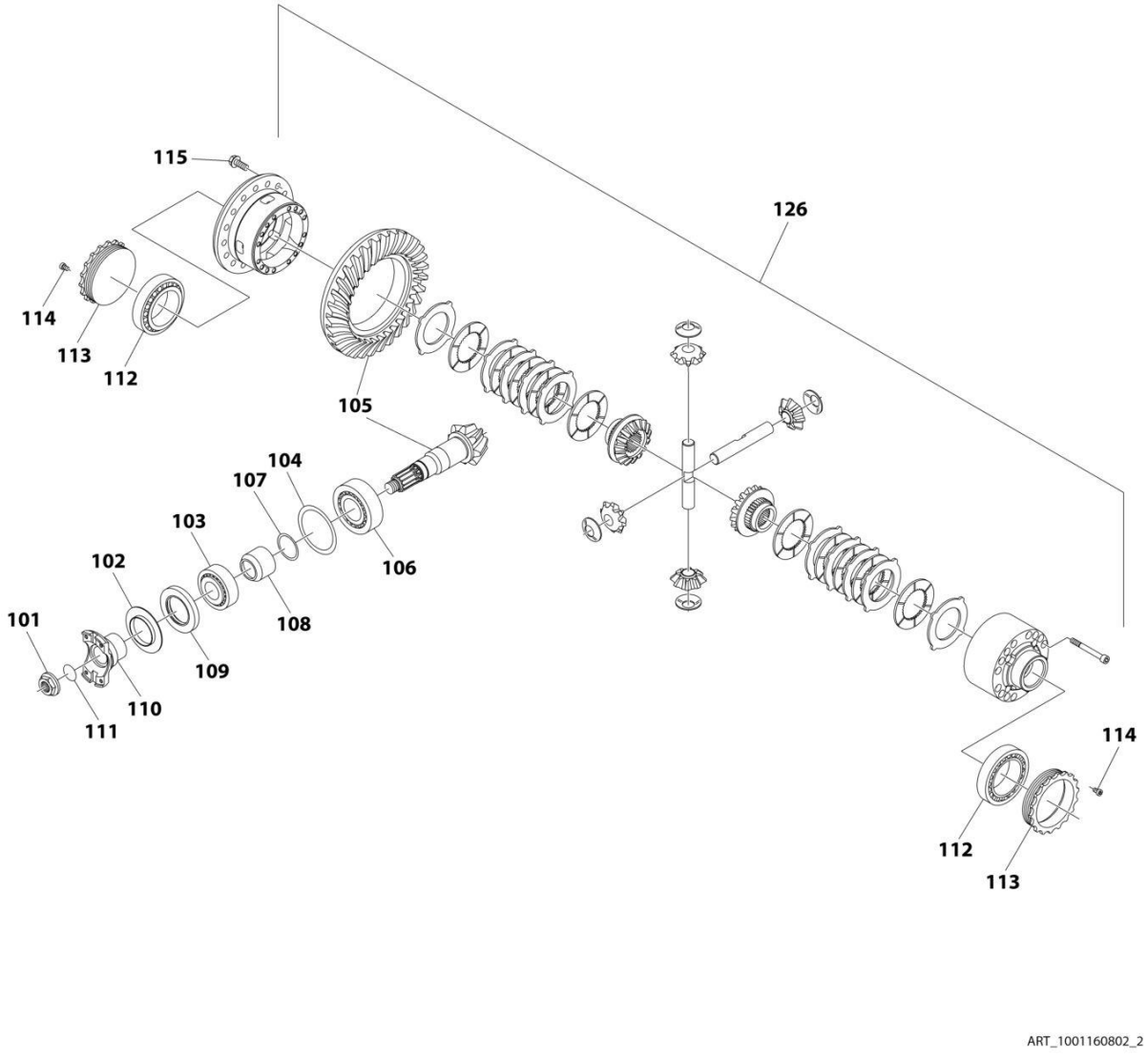
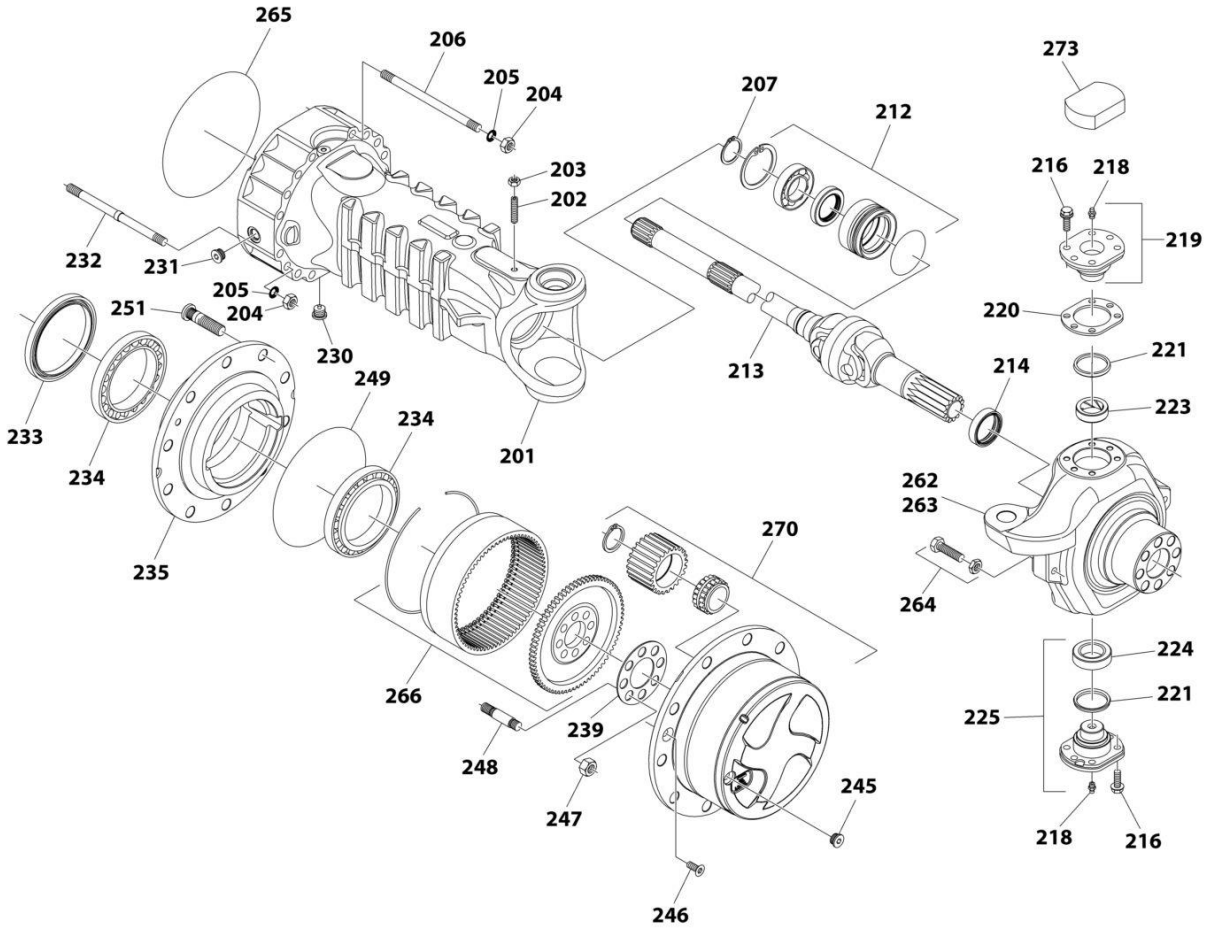


FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	G
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
103	80204048	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Shim	
105	70026255	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91514133	2	Ring Nut	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	91514123	16	Bolt	
126	70024005	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001160802_3

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	G
201	70026256	2	Case, Axle	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
212	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
213	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
216	91514123	24	Bolt	
218	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	70025561	1	Shim	
221	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
230	70021177	2	Plug	
231	91514087	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
235	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
239	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
245	91514188	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
247	91514179	16	Nut	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
262	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
263	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
265	91514089	2	O-Ring	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
270	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
273	91474524	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

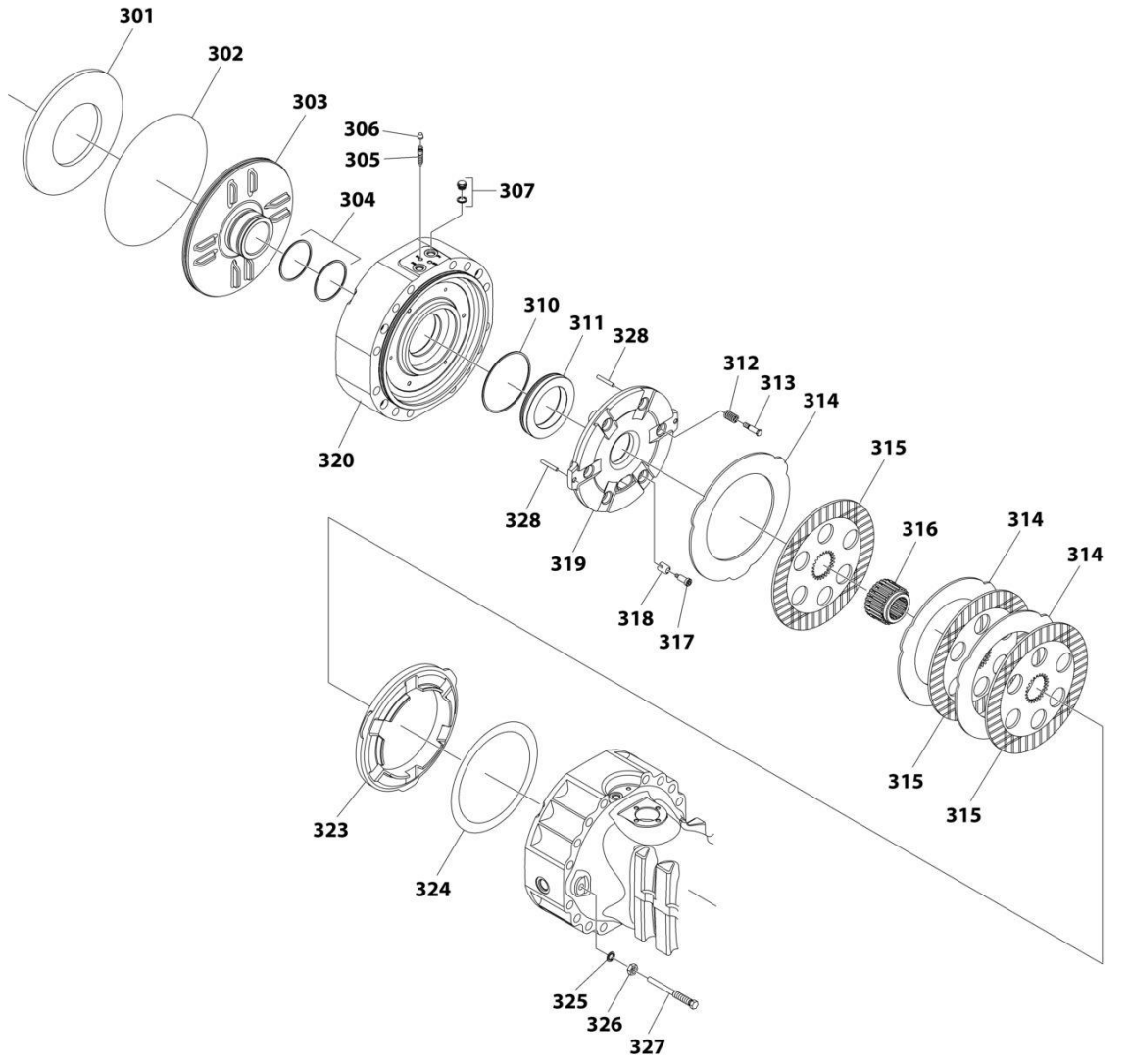


FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	G
301	91514151	2	Washer	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	91514152	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	91514158	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
317	7029789	6	Bolt	
318	91514165	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Shim Kit	
325	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
328	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

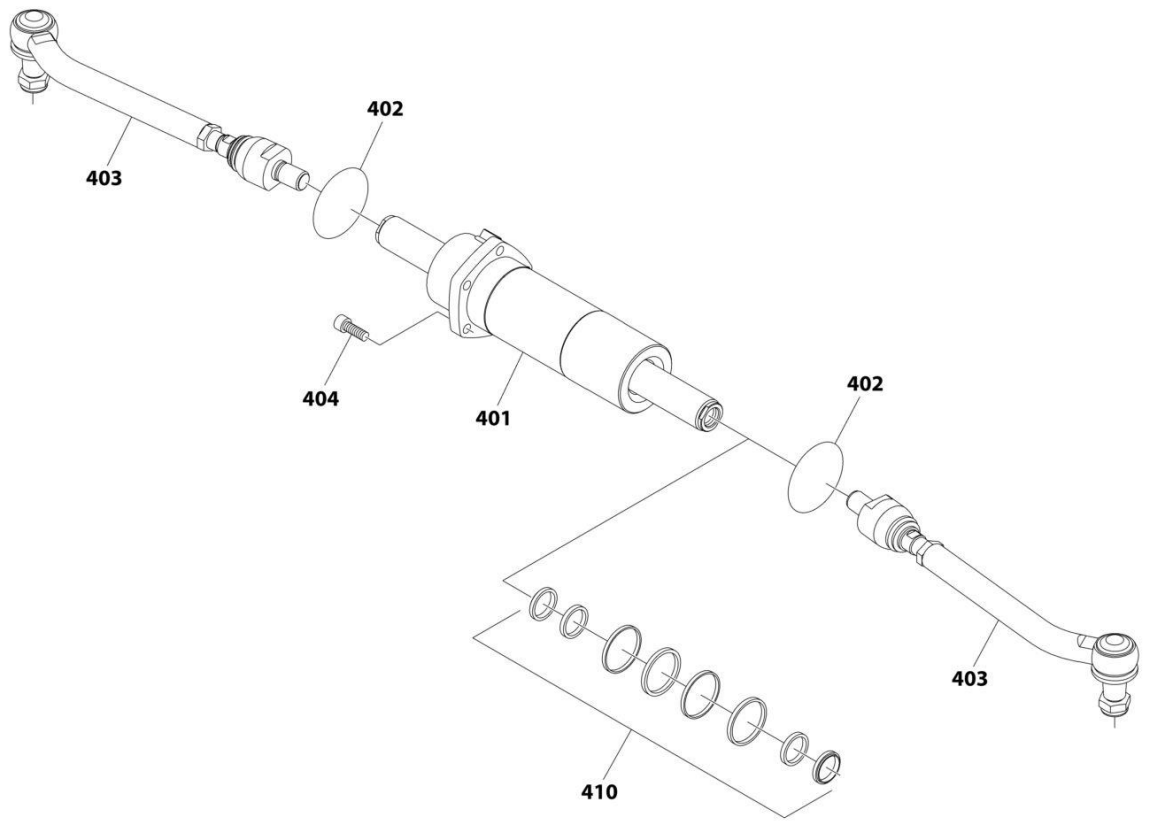


FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	G
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70021614	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	7029127	1	Seal Kit	

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

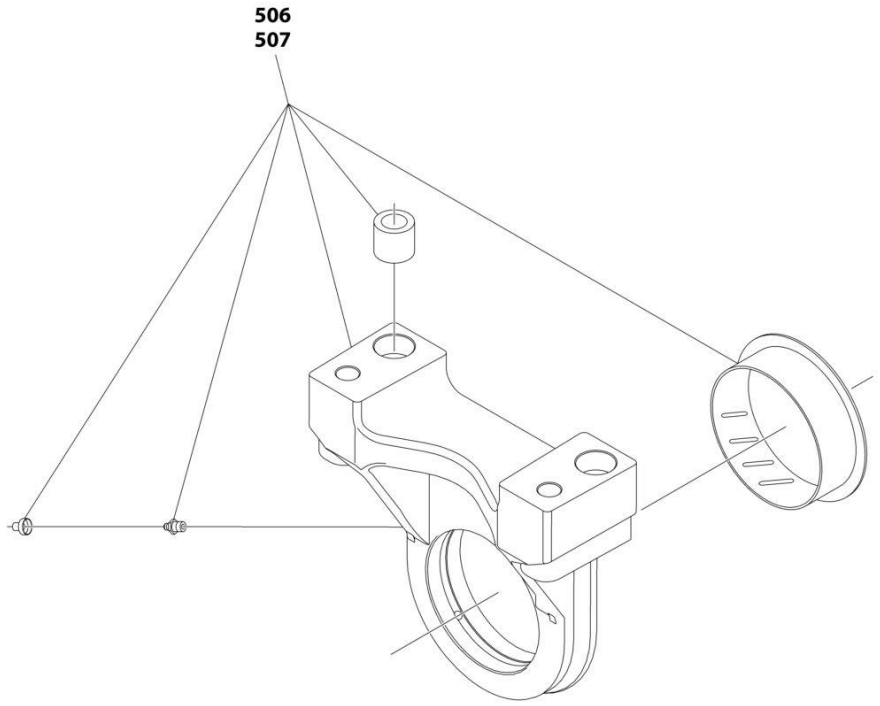


FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	G
506	70026265	1	Support (LF, RR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
507	70026266	1	Support, (RF, LR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

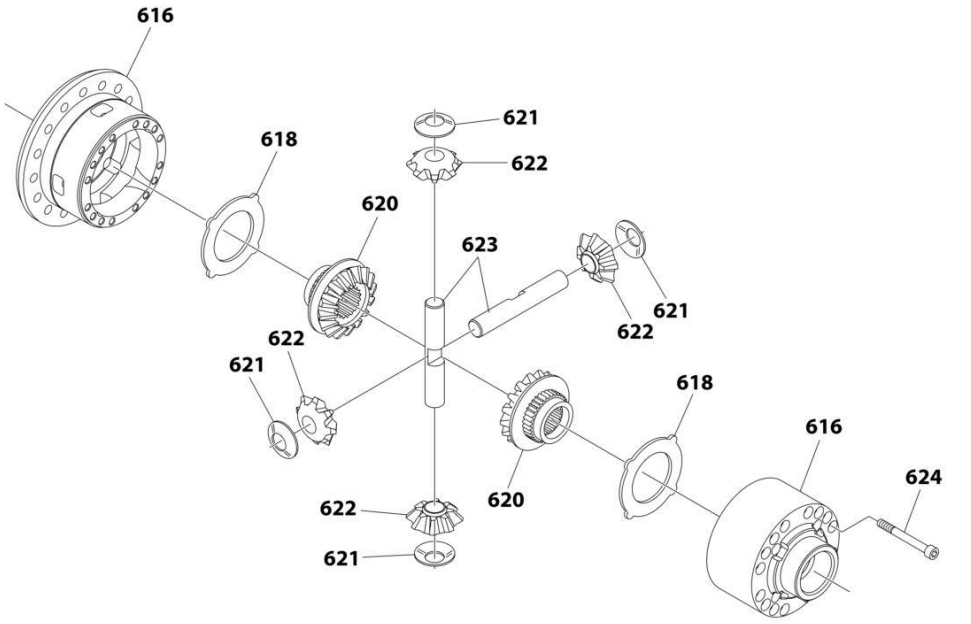


FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	G
	70024005	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
616	70024004	1	Carrier, Differential	
618	70023496	2	Disc, Clutch	
620	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
621	70023491	4	Washer	
622	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
623	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
624	91514143	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT

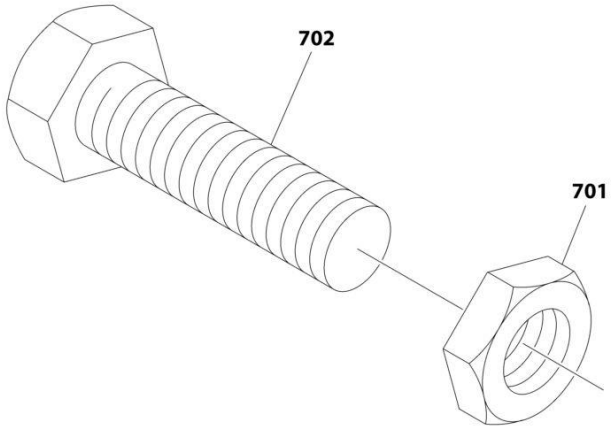


FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT	G
	7028733	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT	
701	80204065	1	Nut	
702	91514117	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

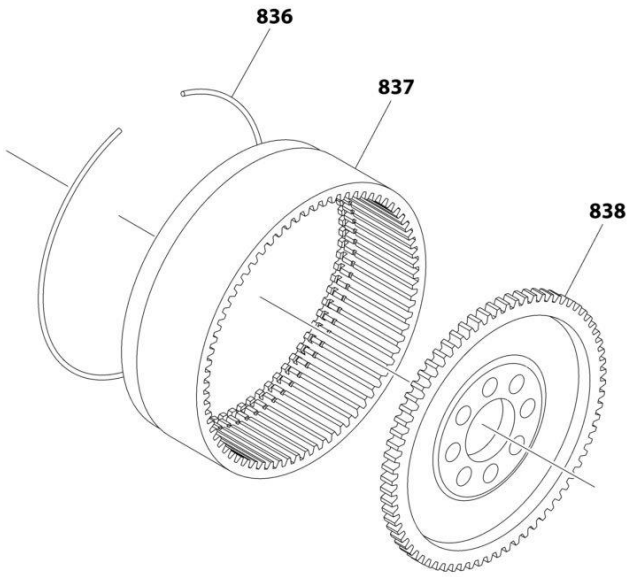


FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT	G
	70024146	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
836	91514175	1	Circlip	
837	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
838	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

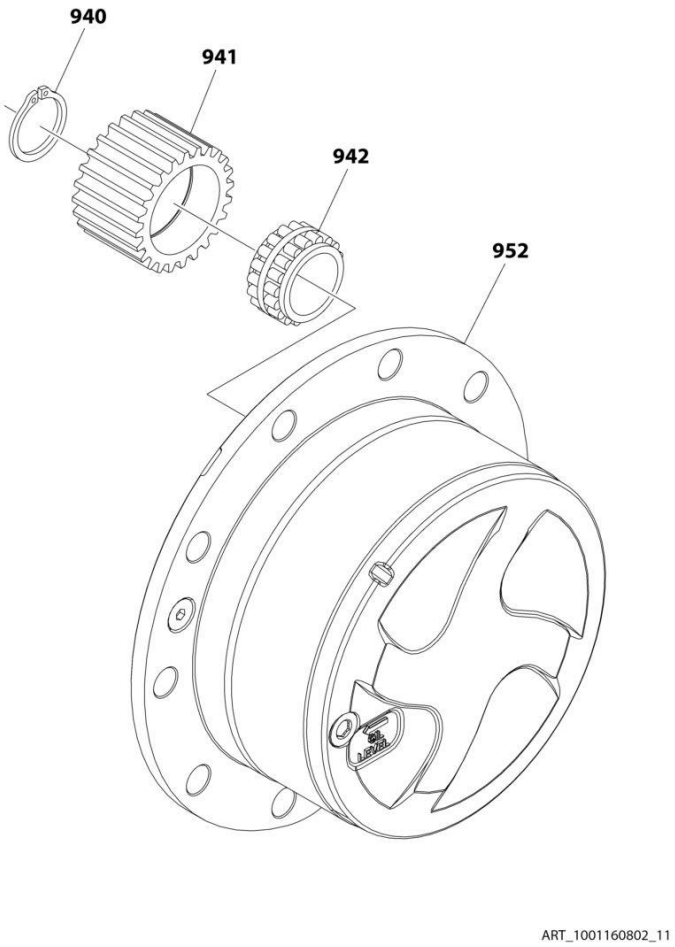


FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	G
	7029743	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
940	91514184	4	Circlip	
941	91514185	4	Gear, Planet	
942	91514186	4	Bearing	
952	7029317	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING

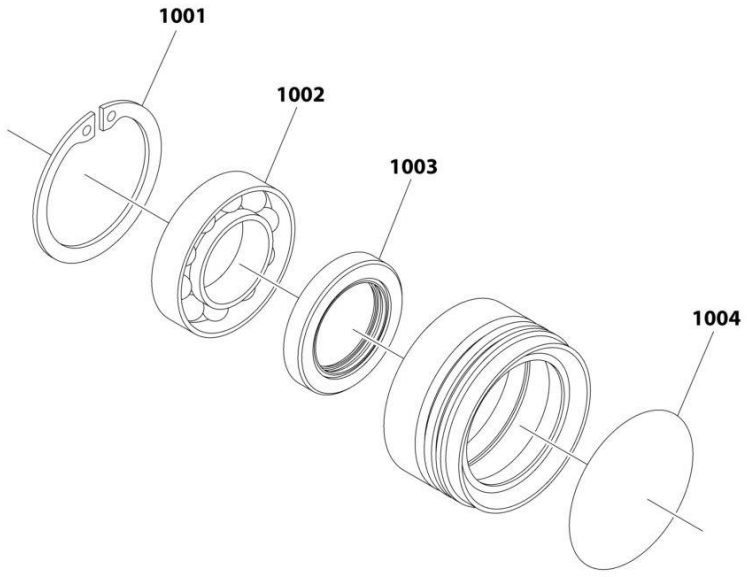


FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	G
	91514149	Ref	FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	
1001	80204005	1	Circlip	
1002	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
1003	91514147	1	Seal	
1004	91514148	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)

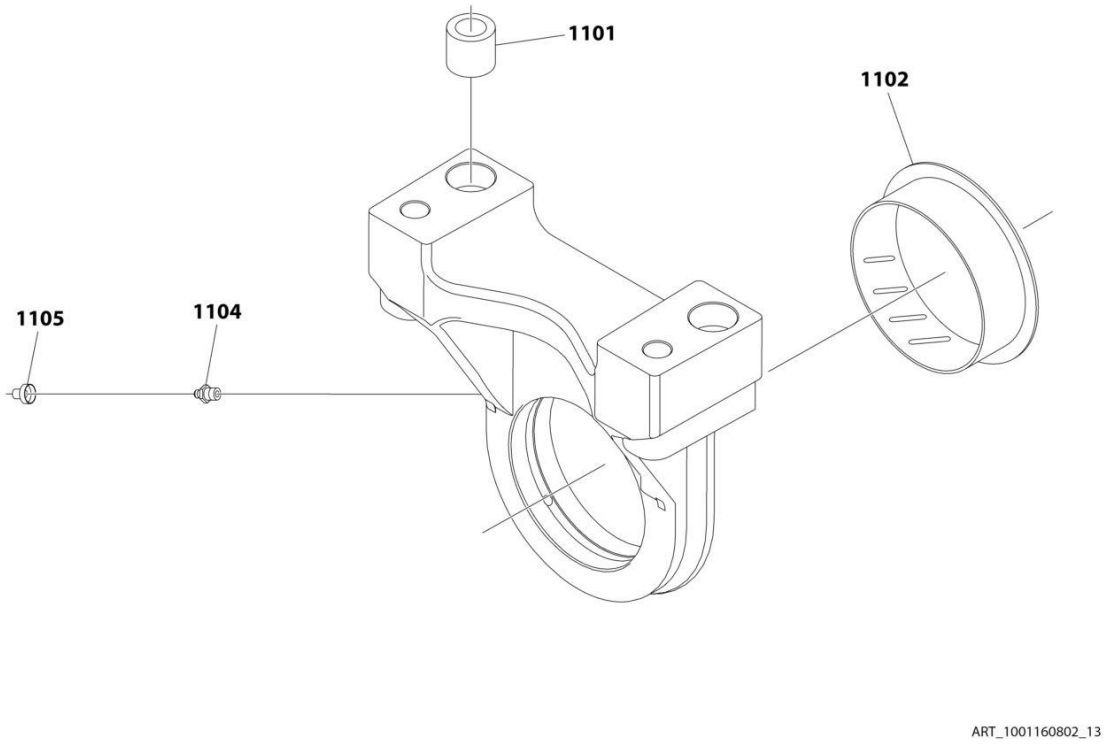


FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	G
	70026265	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)	
1101	7029290	2	Bushing	
1102	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
1104	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
1105	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)

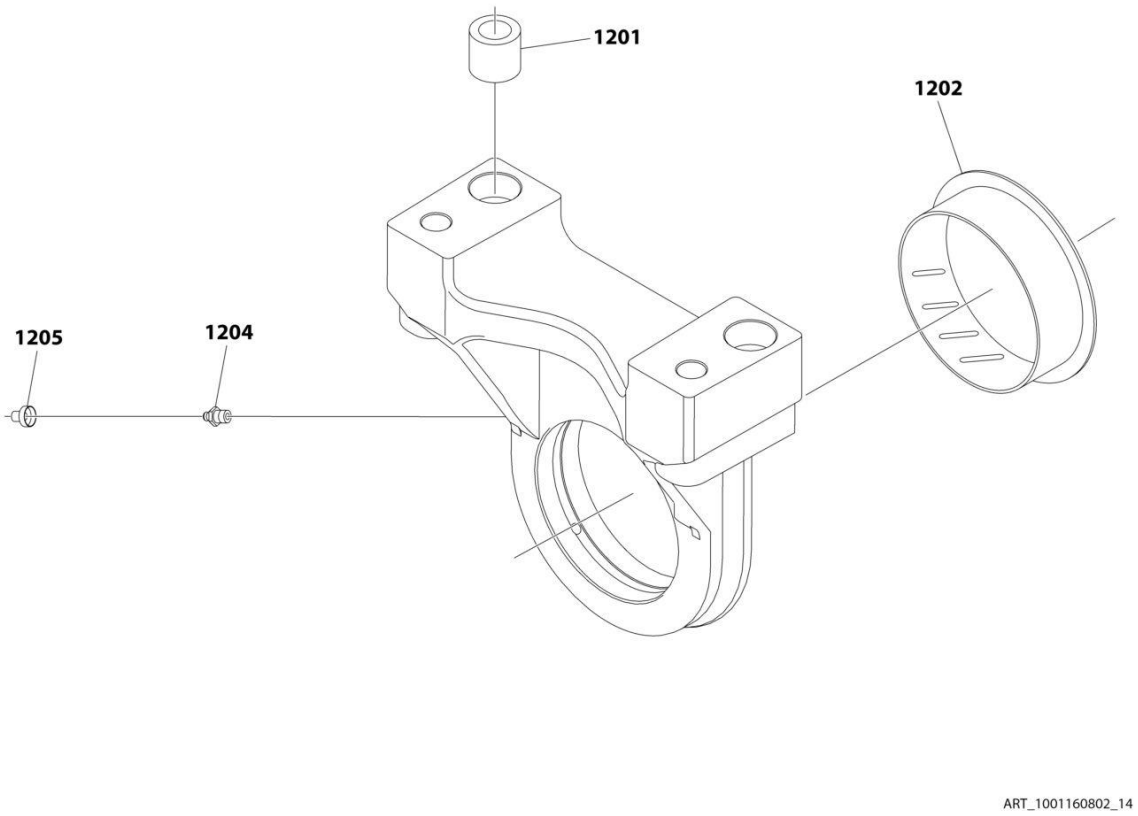


FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	G
	70026266	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)	
1201	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
1202	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
1204	91514099	1	Grease Fitting	
1205	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

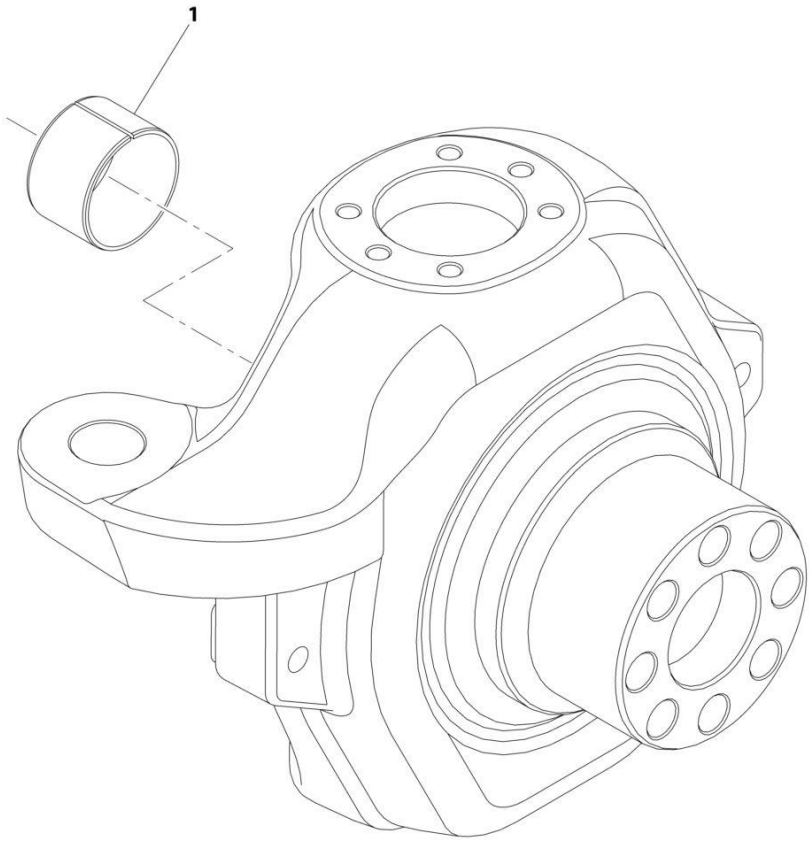
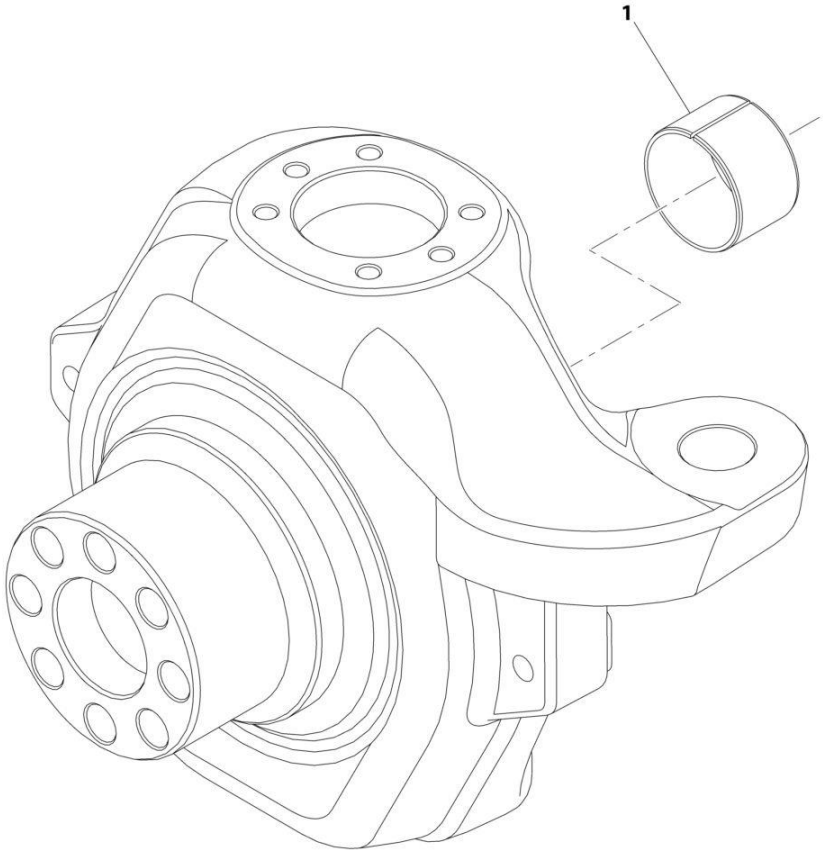


FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)



ART_70026261

FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

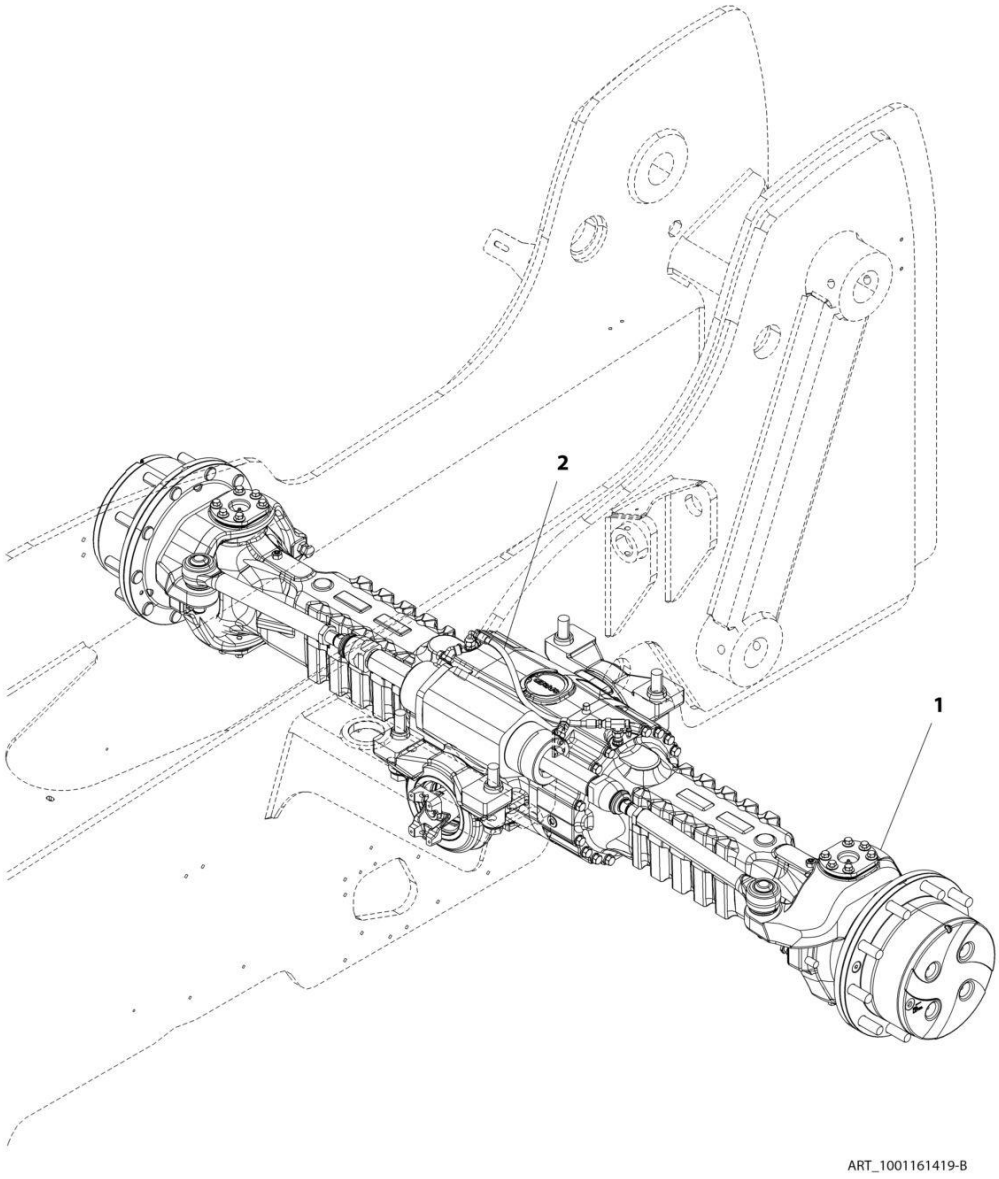


FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161419	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	1001161423	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161424	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

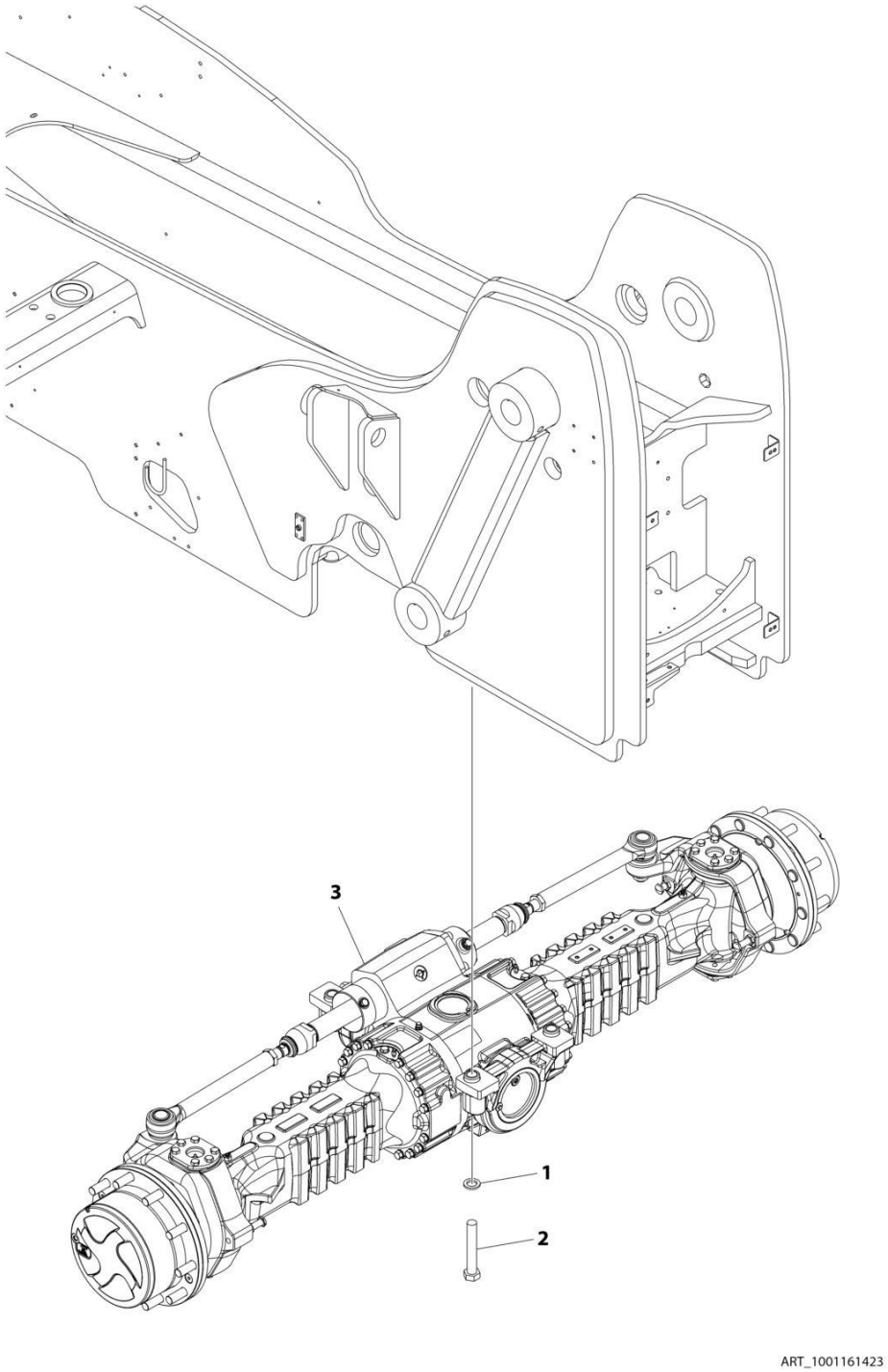


FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161423	Ref	REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	4892600	4	Washer 1	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24 x 150	
3	1001160803	1	Axle, Rear (PVC 1911) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001262335	1	Axle, Rear (PVC 2005) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)

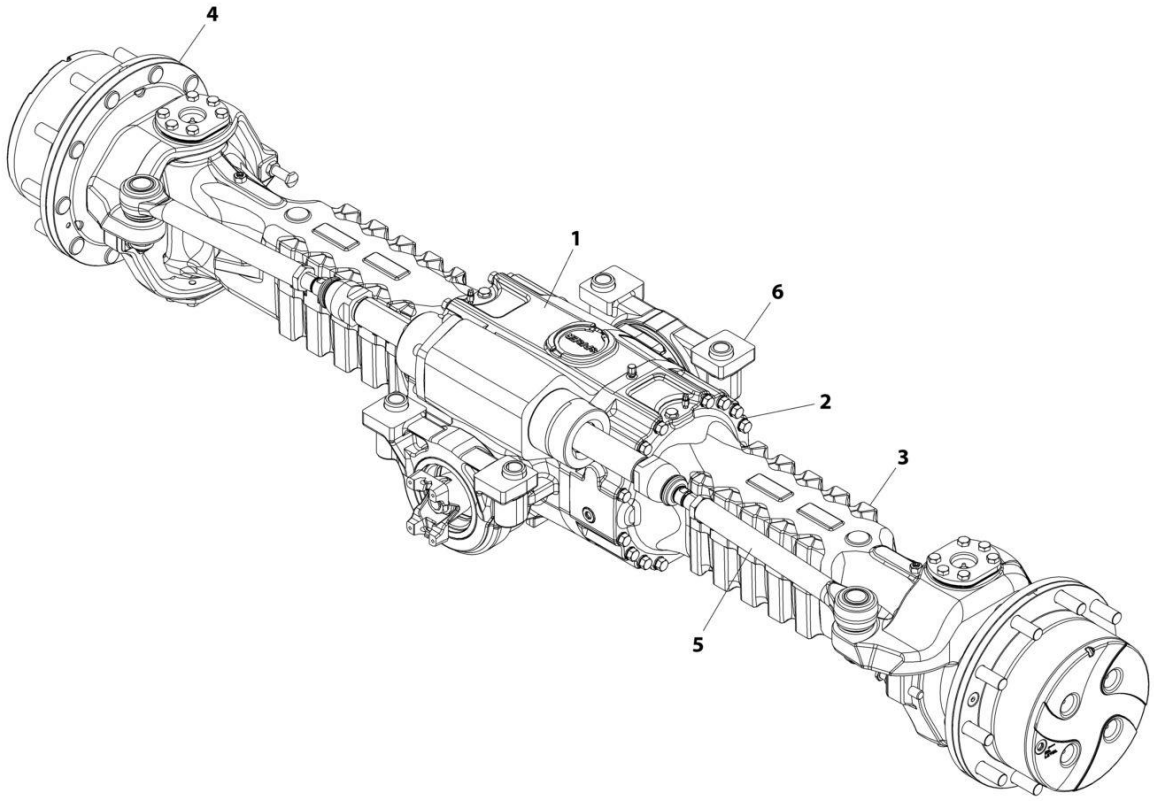


FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE	I
1		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

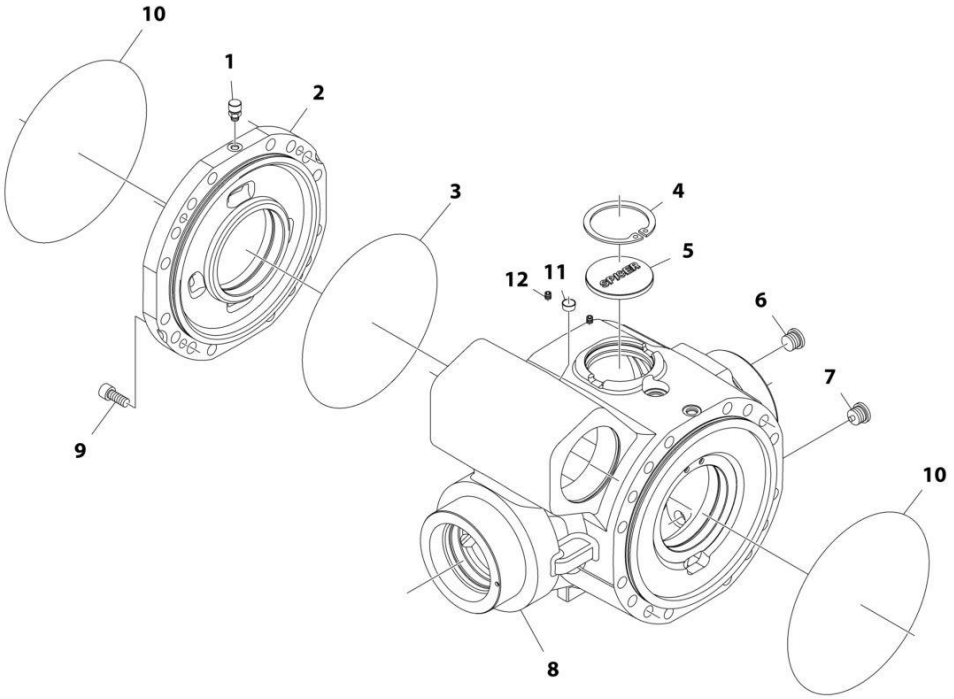


FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	91514087	1	Plug	
7	70021177	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	7029306	3	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

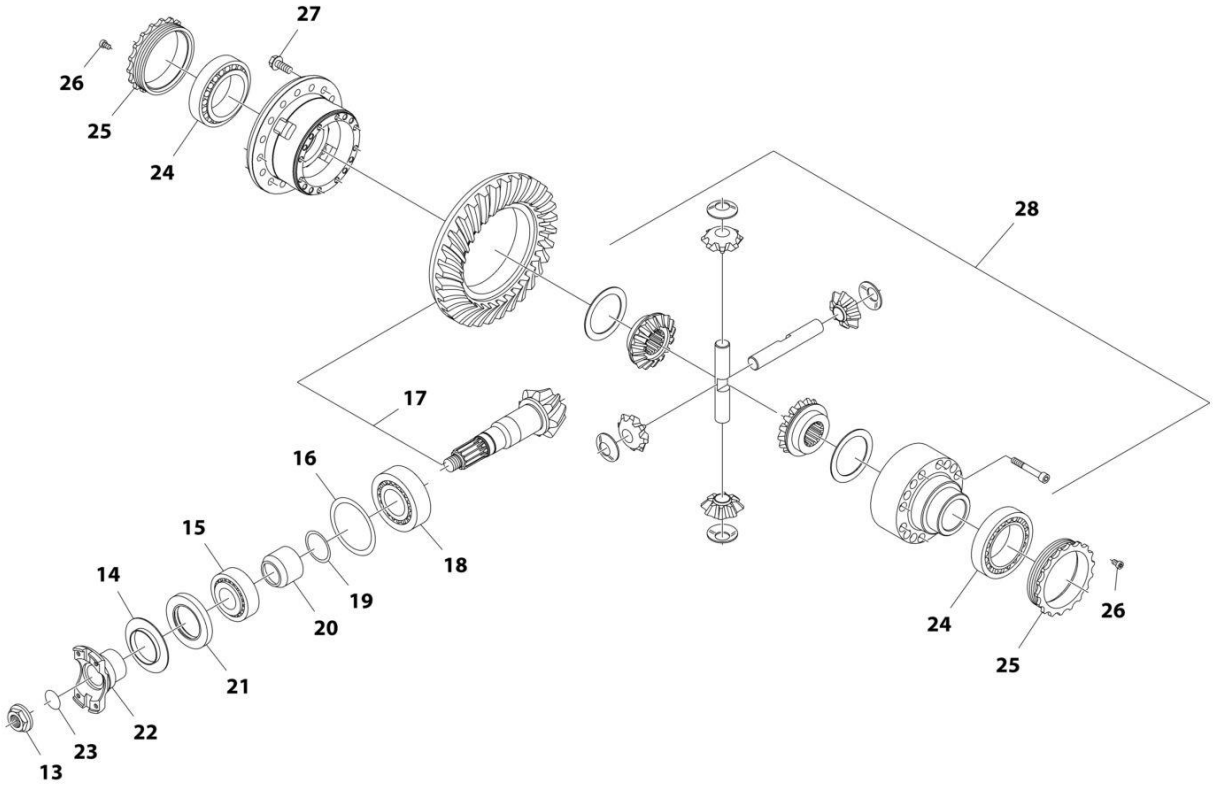


FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
13	80204043	1	Nut	
14	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
15	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
16	70023469	1	Shim	
17	70025336	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
18	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
19	70023494	1	Ring	
20	70022140	1	Spacer	
21	70025887	1	Seal	
22	91514131	1	Flange	
23	10725554	1	O-Ring	
24	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
25	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
26	91514134	2	Bolt	
27	91514123	16	Bolt	
28	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

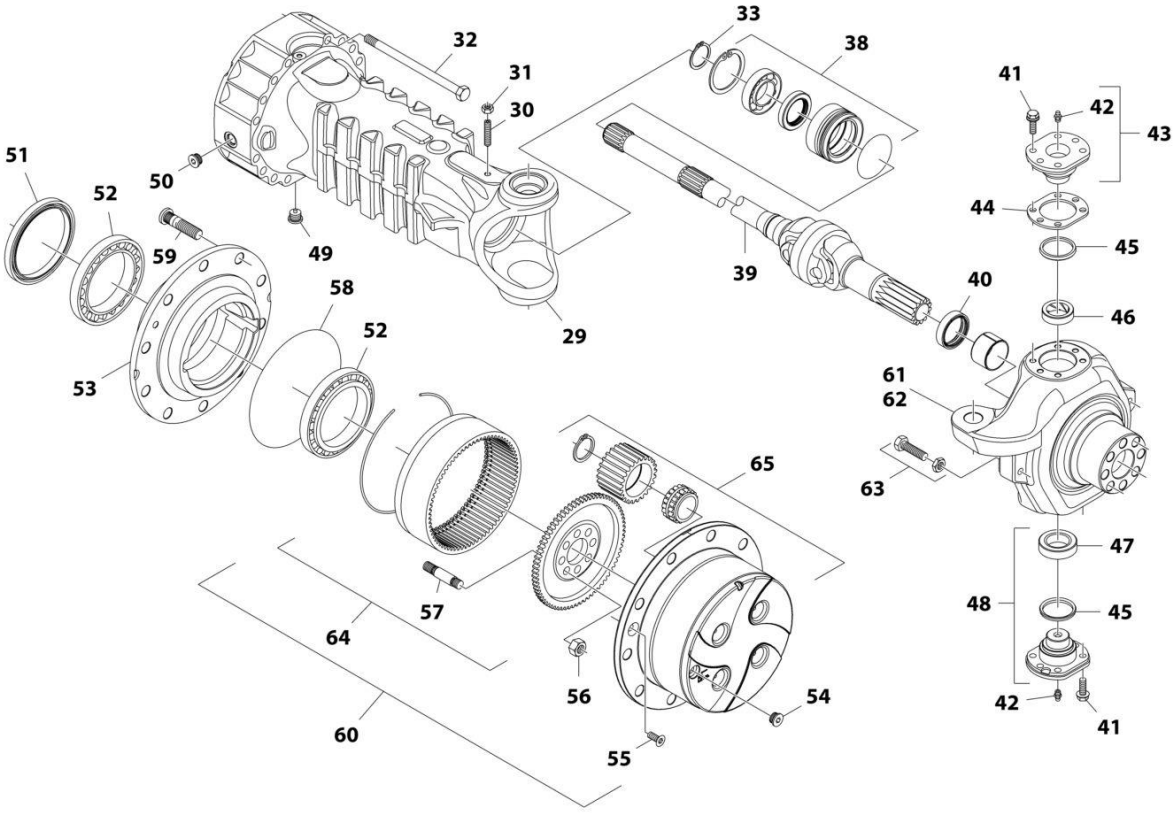


FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
29	70025341	2	Case, Axle	
30	91514081	2	Bolt	
31	91514082	2	Nut	
32	70022814	32	Bolt	
33	80204071	2	Circlip	
38	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
40	70026238	2	Seal	
41	91514123	24	Bolt	
42	91514099	2	Fitting, Grease	
43	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
44	70025561	1	Shim	
45	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
46	7028714	2	Bushing	
47	91514095	2	Bearing	
48	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
49	70021177	2	Plug	
50	91514087	2	Plug	
51	7029300	2	Seal	
52	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
53	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
54	91514188	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
60	70026259	1	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier Kit and Ring Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

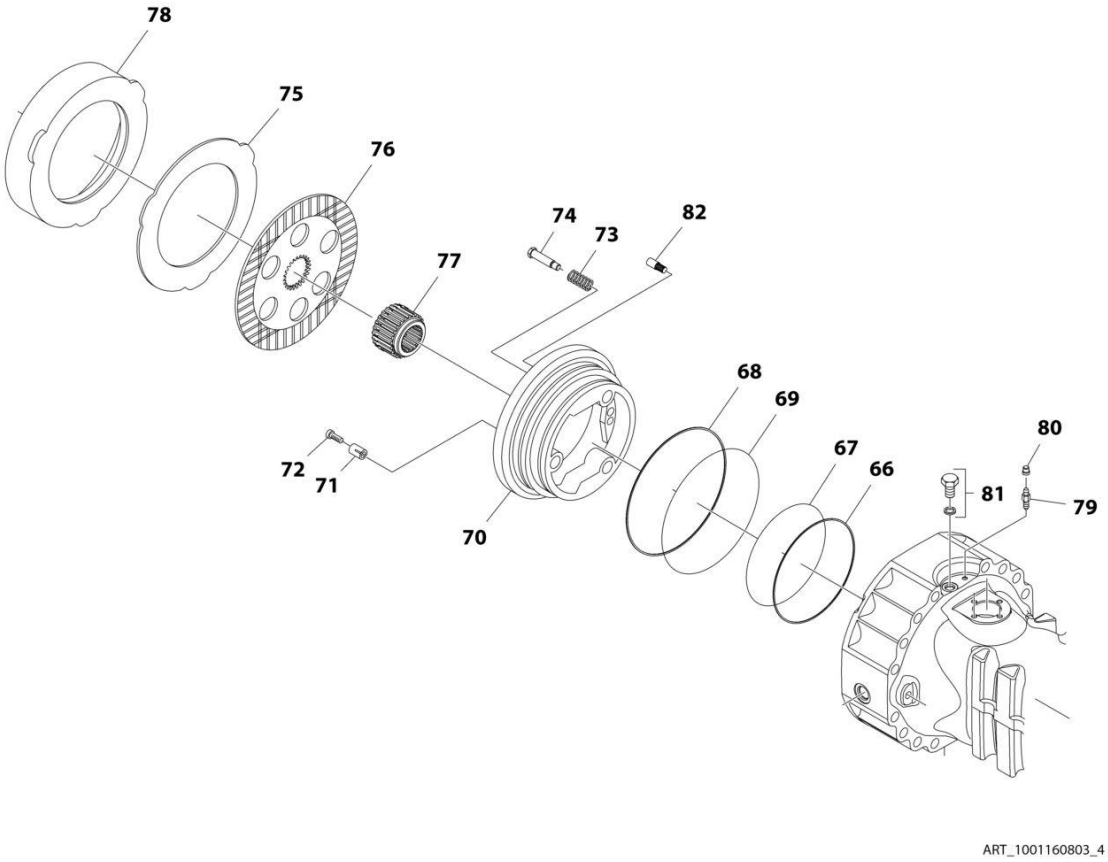


FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
66	70021609	2	Ring, Back-up	
67	70021610	2	O-Ring	
68	70021612	2	Ring, Back-Up	
69	70021611	2	O-Ring	
70	70024216	2	Piston	
71	91514165	6	Spring	
72	70021607	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
73	91514159	6	Spring	
74	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
75	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
76	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
77	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
78	70021606	2	Spacer	
79	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
80	80204117	2	Plug	
81	91514154	2	Plug	
82	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, STEERING

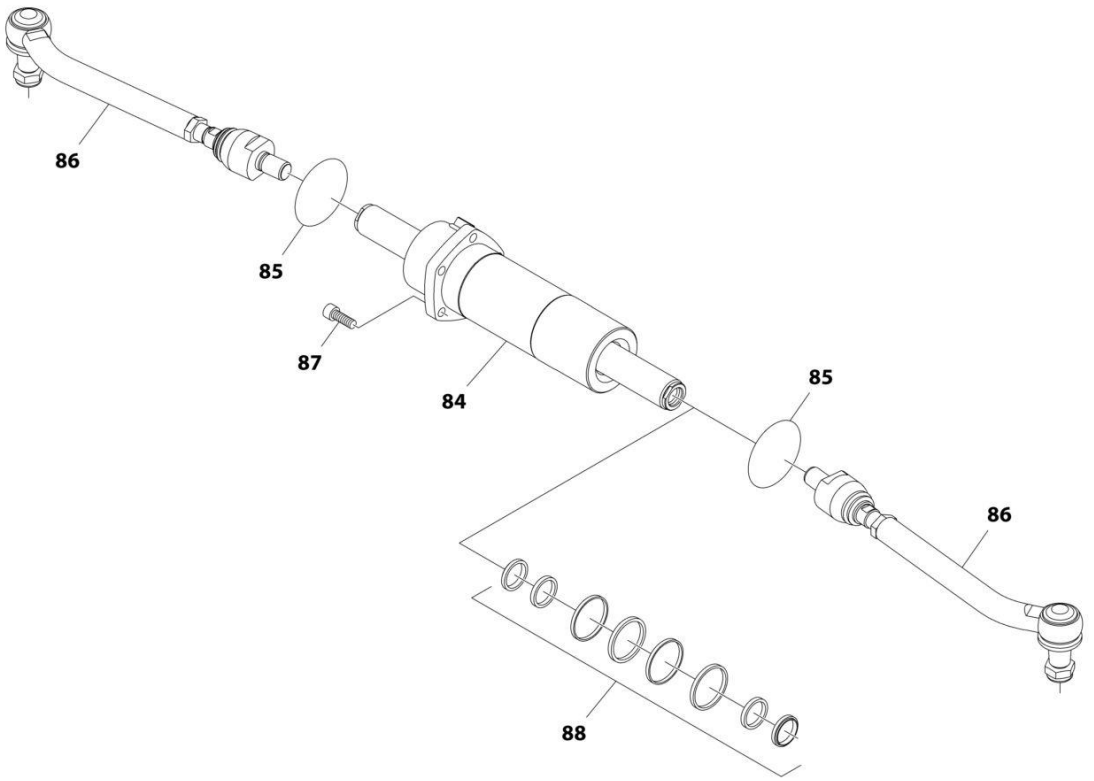


FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
84	7026490	1	Cylinder	
85	80204143	2	O-Ring	
86	70021614	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
87	80204144	5	Bolt, Cylinder	
88	7029127	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

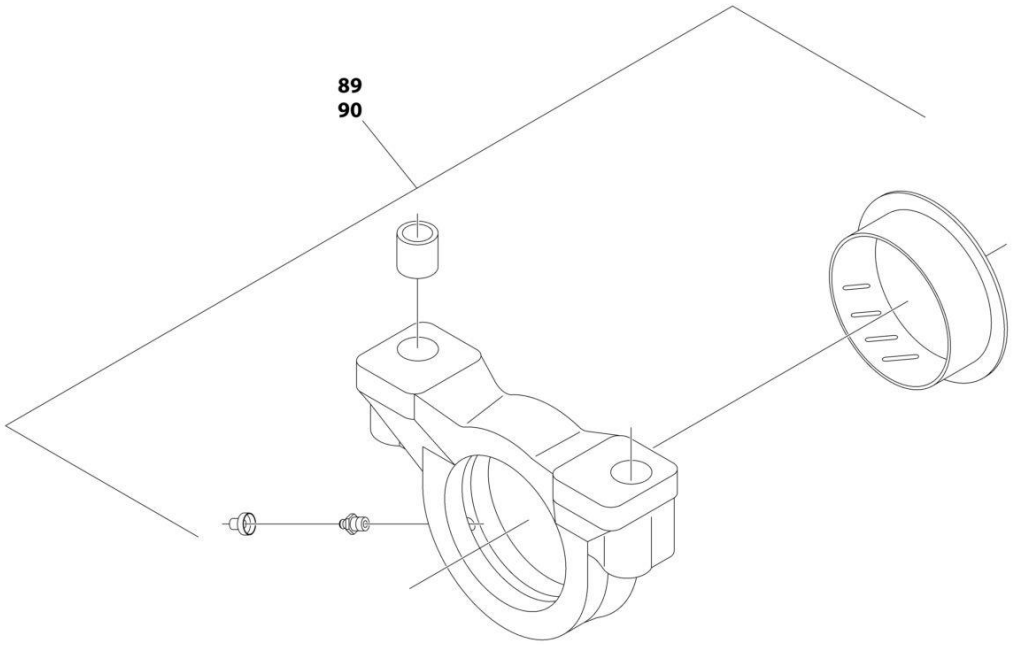


FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	
89	70026265	1	Support Assembly (LF, RR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
90	70026266	1	Support Assembly (LF, RR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

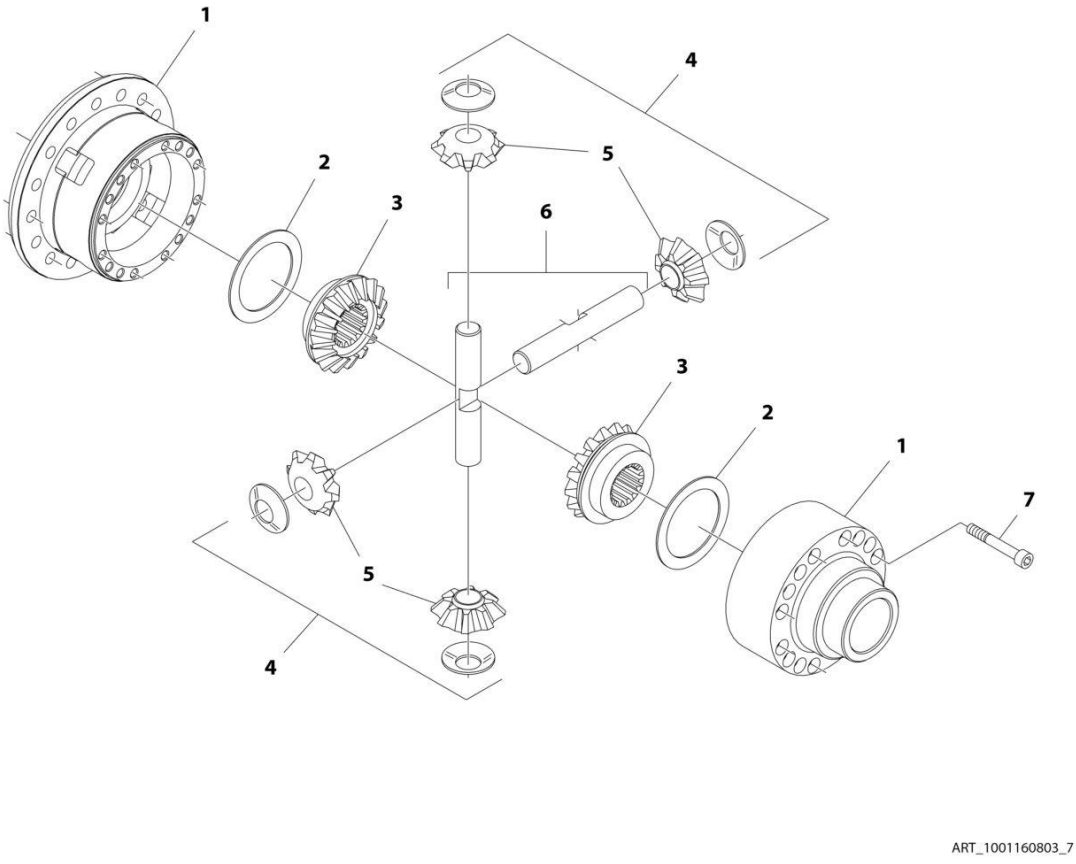
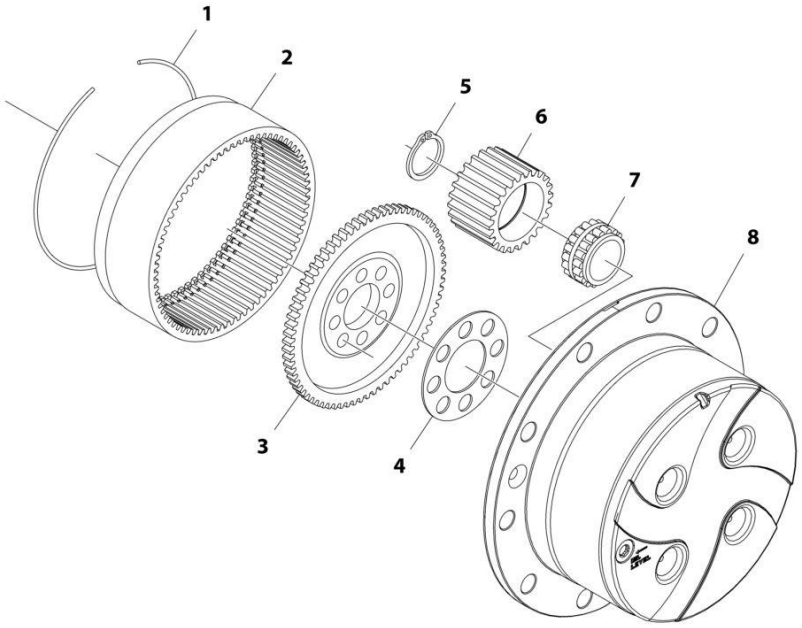


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
	70026030	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
1	70025337	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	1	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70023491	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT AND RING GEAR KIT

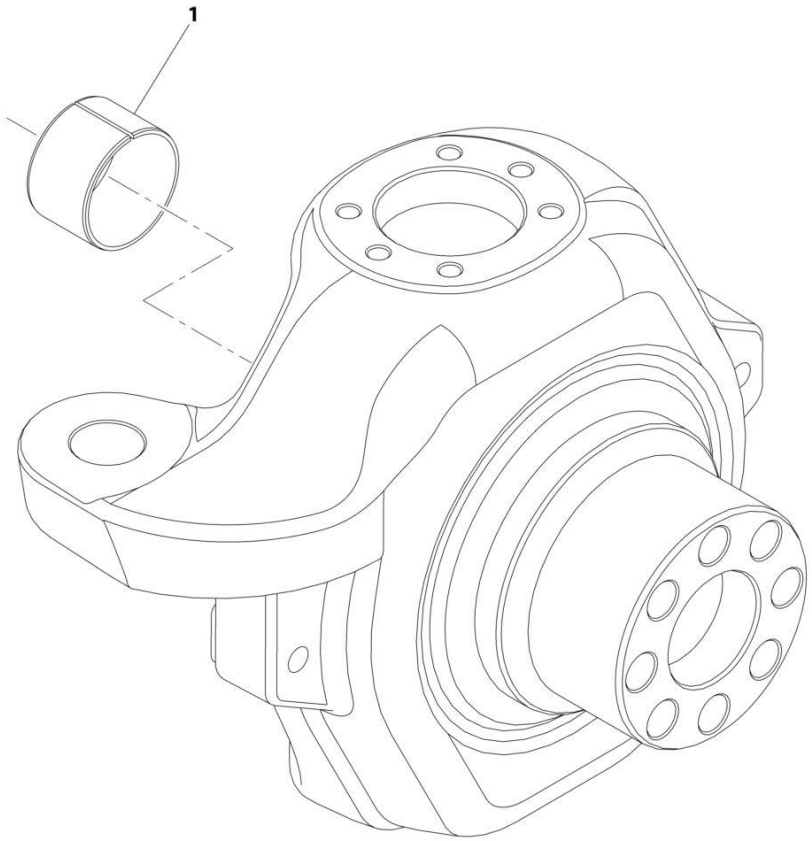


ART_1001160803_8

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT AND RING GEAR KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT AND RING GEAR KIT	
	7029743	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT AND RING GEAR KIT	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	
4	91514178	1	Plate, Locking	
5	91514184	4	Circlip	
6	91514185	4	Gear, Planet	
7	91514186	4	Bearing	
8	7029317	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

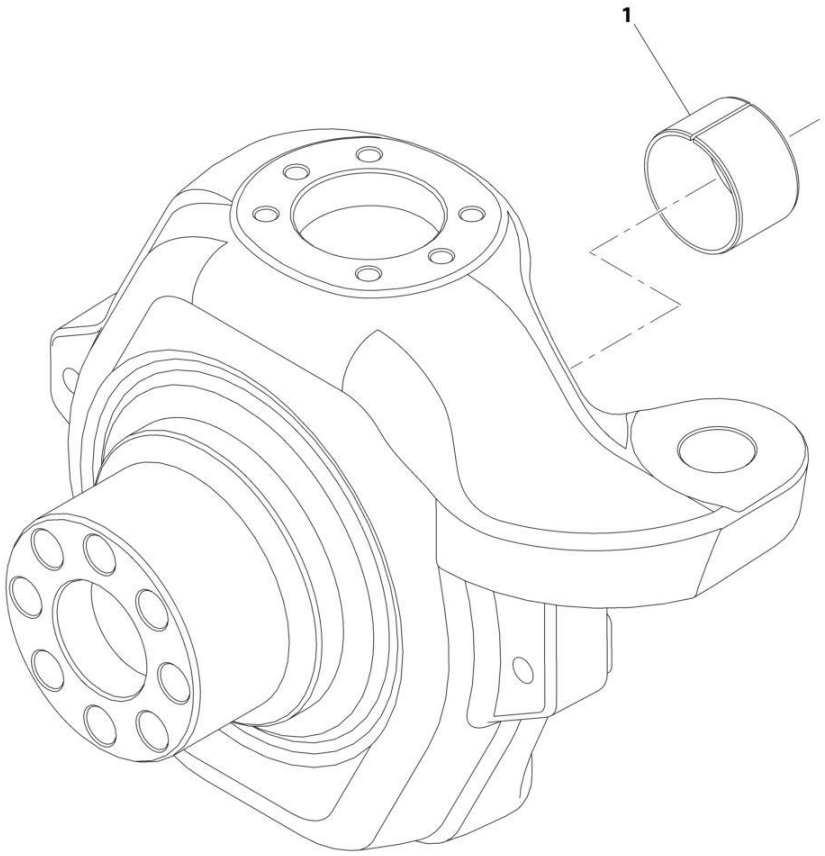


ART_70026260

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

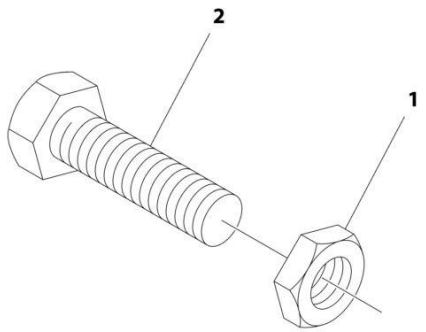


ART_70026261

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT

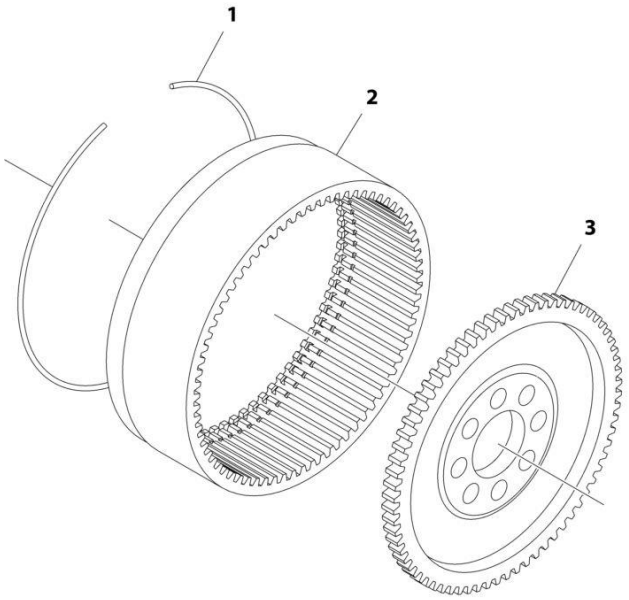


ART_1001160803_11

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT	
	7028733	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING ADJUST BOLT KIT	
1	80204065	1	Nut	
2	91514117	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

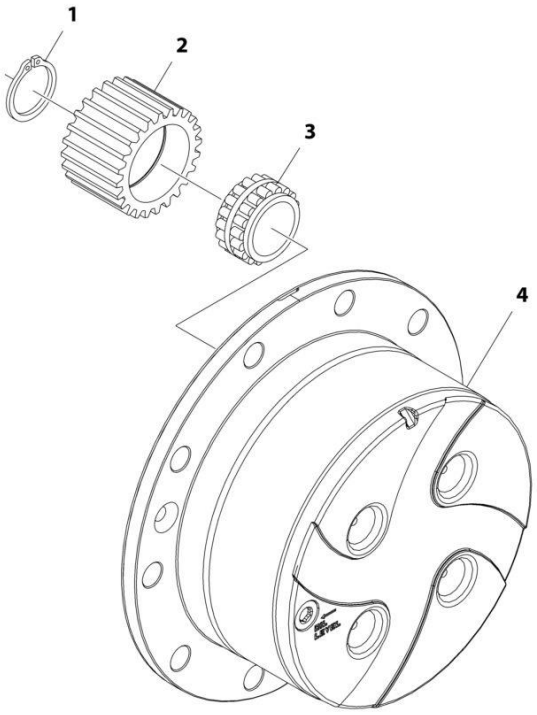


ART_1001160803_12

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
	70024146	Ref	REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

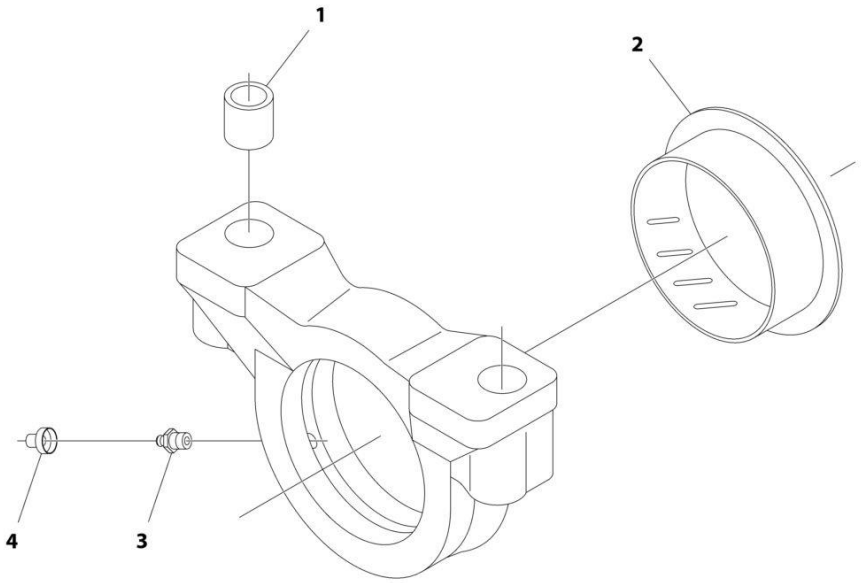


ART_1001160803_13

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
	7029743	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
1	91514184	4	Circlip	
2	91514185	4	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	4	Bearing	
4	7029317	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)

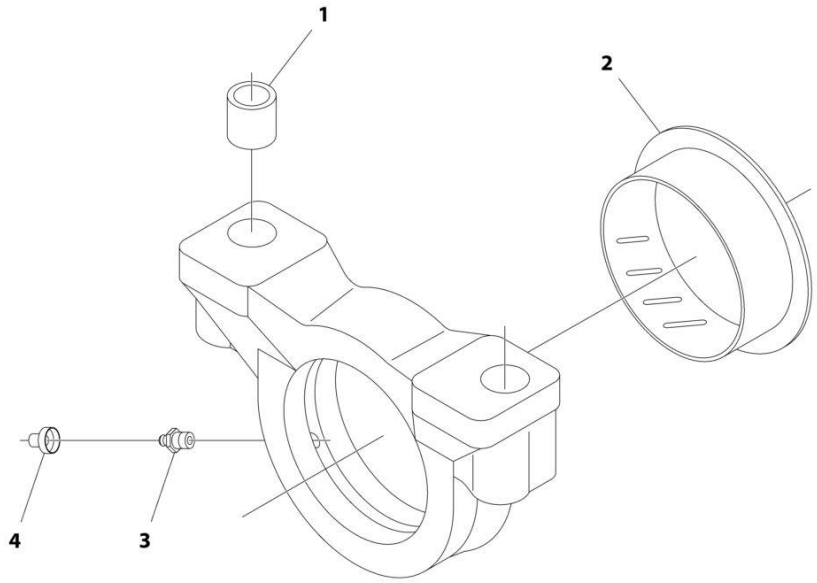


ART_1001160803_14

FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	
	70026265	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)	
1	7029290	2	Bushing	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)

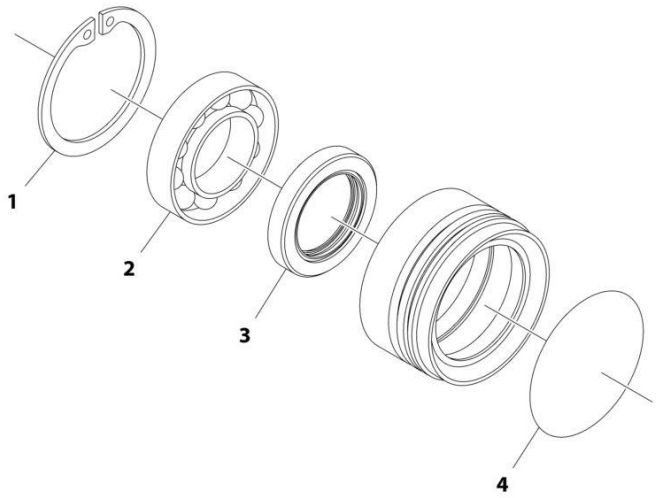


ART_1001160803_15

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	
	70026266	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-38. REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING ASSEMBLY

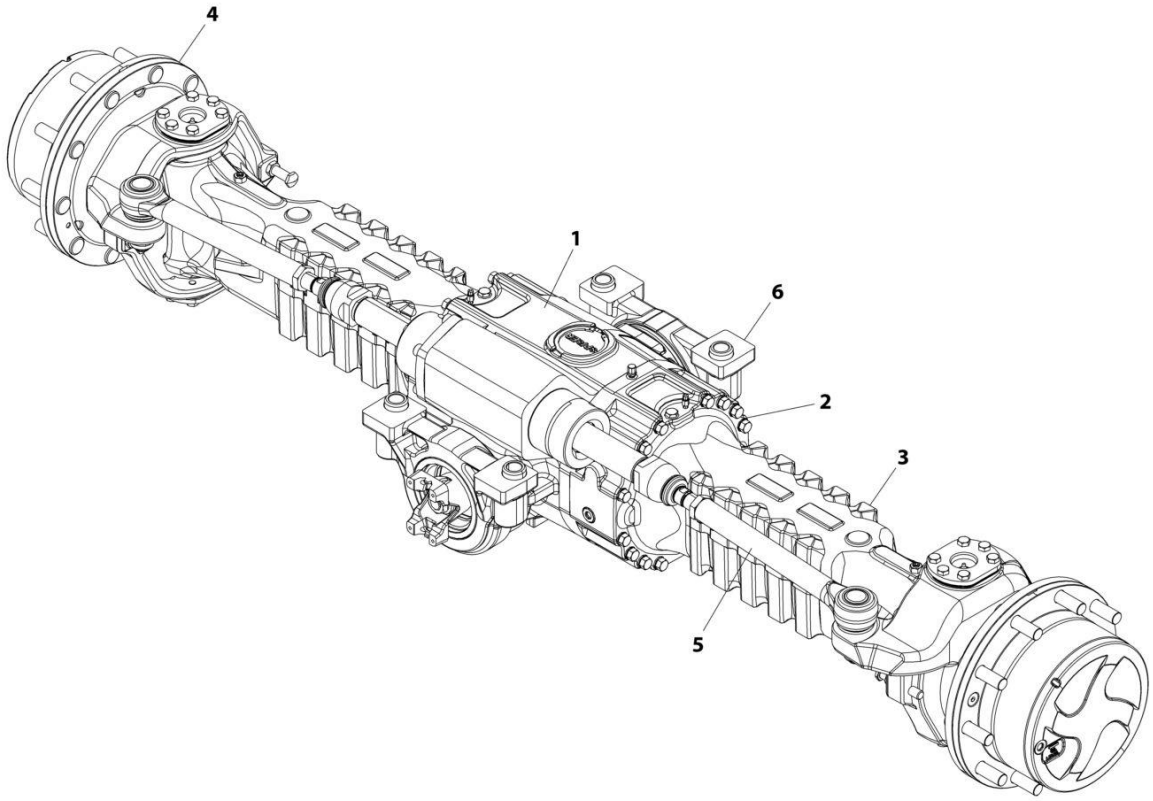


ART_1001160803_16

FIGURE 5-38. REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160803	Ref	REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING ASSEMBLY	
	91514149	Ref	REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING ASSEMBLY	
1	80204005	1	Circlip	
2	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	1	Seal	
4	91514148	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-39. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005)



ART_1001262335

FIGURE 5-39. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE	A
1		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

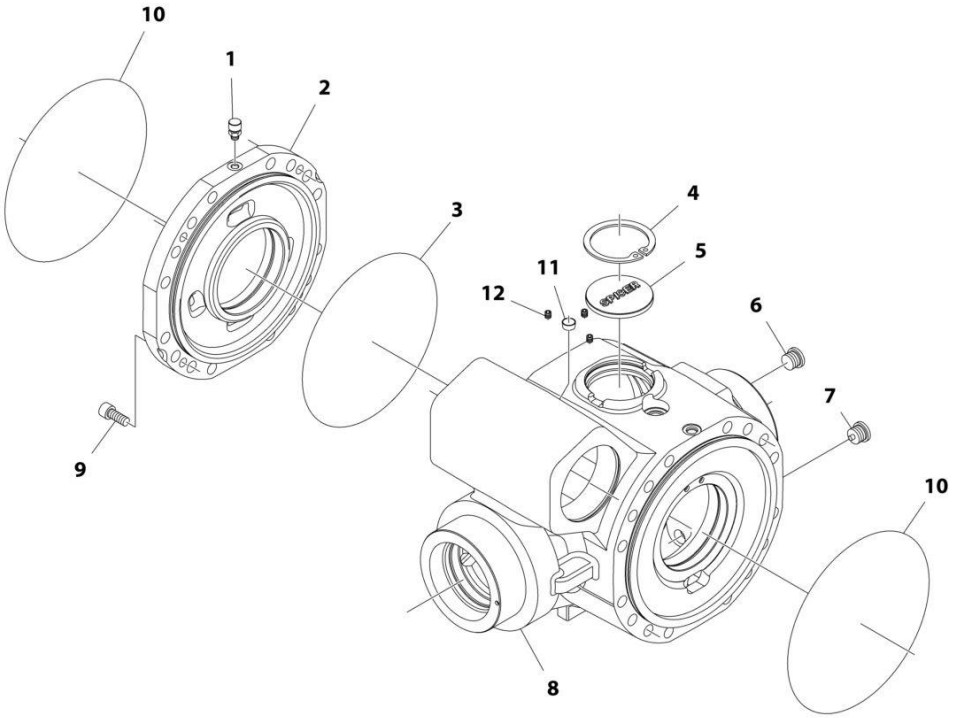


FIGURE 5-40. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Magnetic Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	7029306	3	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

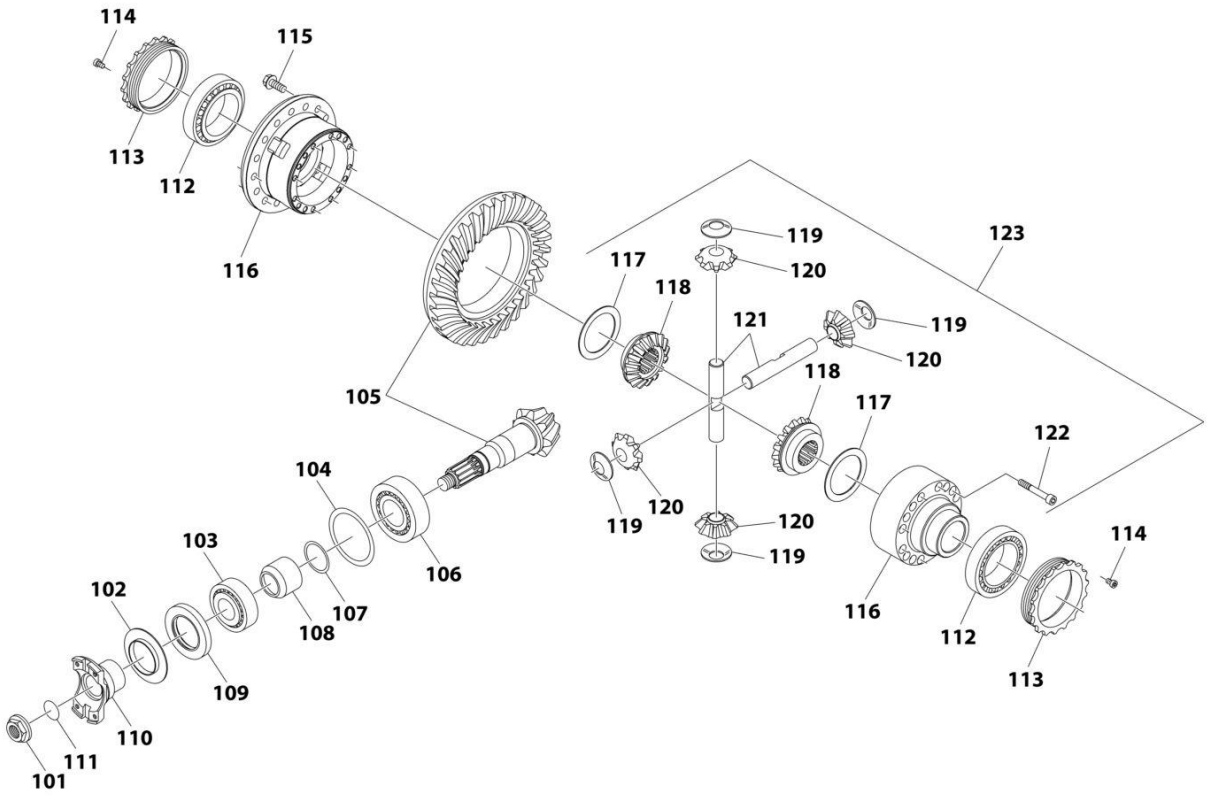


FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
104	70023469	1	Shim	
105	70025336	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
106	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
107	70023494	1	Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	70025337	1	Differential Carrier Assembly	
117	70023493	2	Friction Washer	
118	70025338	2	Differential Side Gear	
119	70027105	4	Friction Washer	
120	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
121	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
122	70023489	15	Bolt	
123	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (includes items 116 thru 122)	

FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

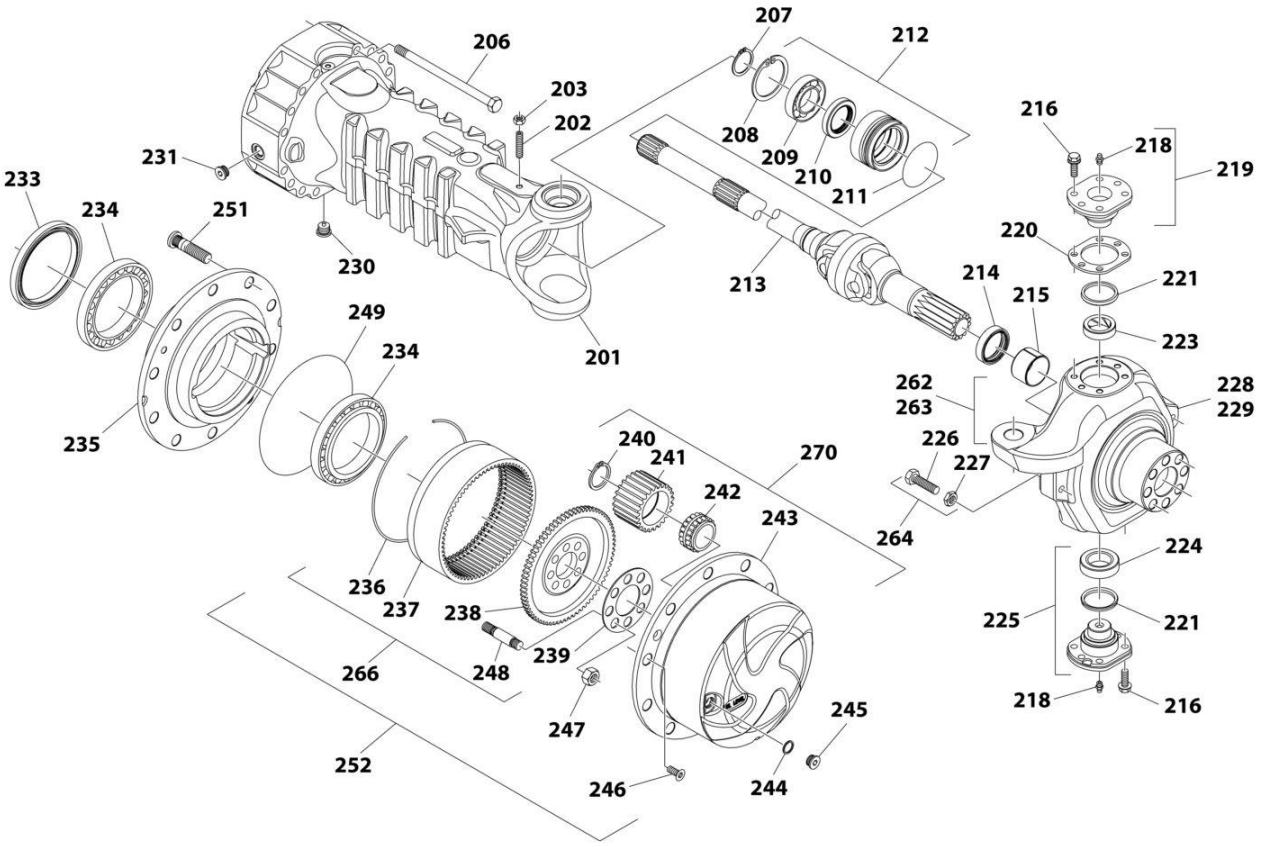


FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70025341	2	Case, Axle	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022814	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
213	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
218	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
219	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
220	70025561	1	Shim	
221	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
226	80204065	2	Nut	
227	91514117	4	Bolt	
228	70026267	NLA	Steering Case Assembly (Use Item 262)	
229	70026268	NLA	Steering Case Assembly (Use Item 263)	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	70028389	2	Plug	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	80204076	4	Taper Roller Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
238	91514177	2	Ring Gear Support	
239	91514178	2	Locking, Plate	
240	91514184	8	Snap, Ring	
241	91514185	8	Planet Gear	
242	91514186	8	Bearing	
243	7029317	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
245	91514188	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
247	91514179	16	Nut	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
252	70026259	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier Kit and Ring Gear (includes items 236 thru 238 & 240 thru 243)	
262	70026260	1	Assembly, Steering Case (LH Steer Link) (includes items 215 & 228)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
263	70026261	1	Assembly, Steering Case (RH Steer Link) (includes items 215 & 229)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (includes items 226 & 227)	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (includes items 236 thru 238)	
270	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (includes items 240 thru 243)	

FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

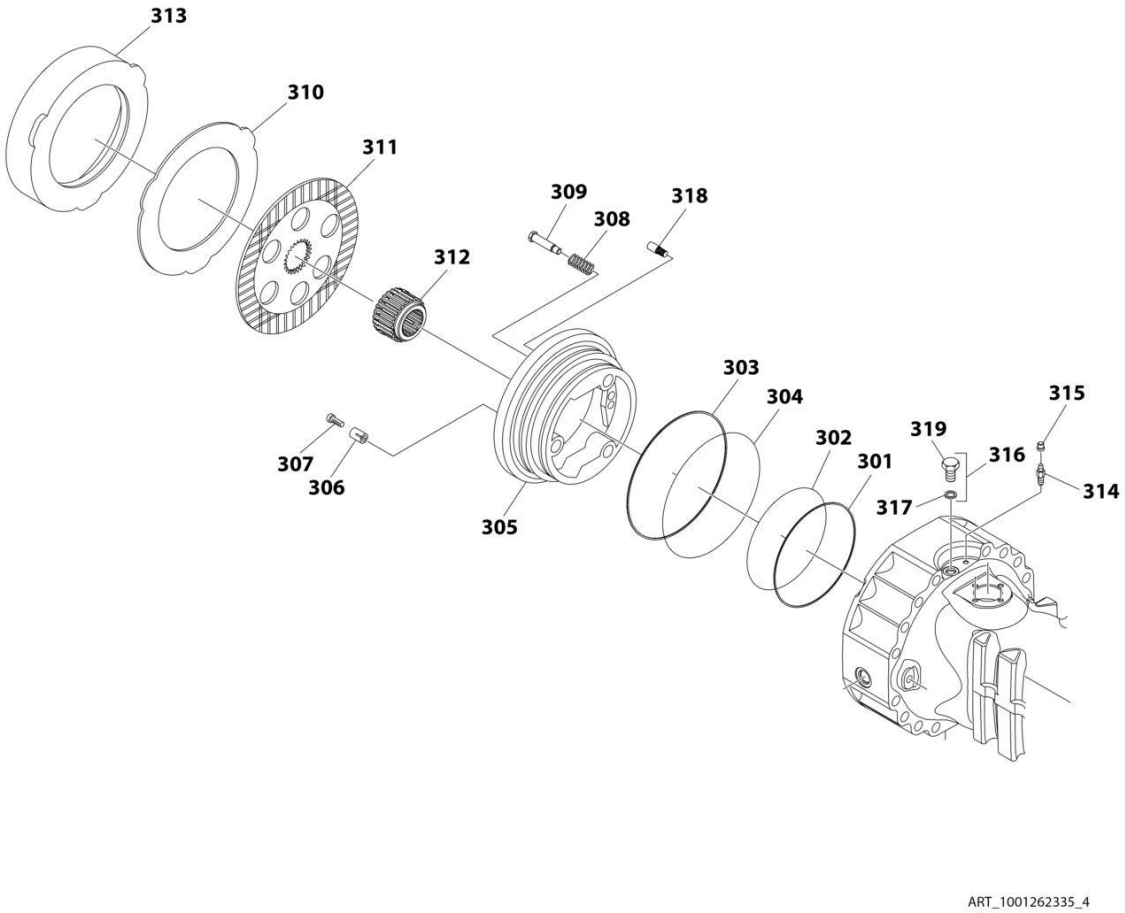


FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	A
301	70021609	1	O-Ring	
302	70021610	1	O-Ring	
303	70021612	1	O-Ring	
304	70021611	1	O-Ring	
305	70024216	2	Piston	
306	70027317	6	Spring	
307	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
308	91514159	6	Spring	
309	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
310	70027022	6	Intermediate Brake Disc	
311	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
312	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
313	70021606	2	Spacer	
314	10725627	2	Bleeding Bolt	
315	80204117	2	Plug	
316	91514154	2	Plug W/Seal Washer (includes items 317 & 319)	
317	NSS	2	Seal Washer	
318	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
319	NSS	2	Plug	

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE, STEERING

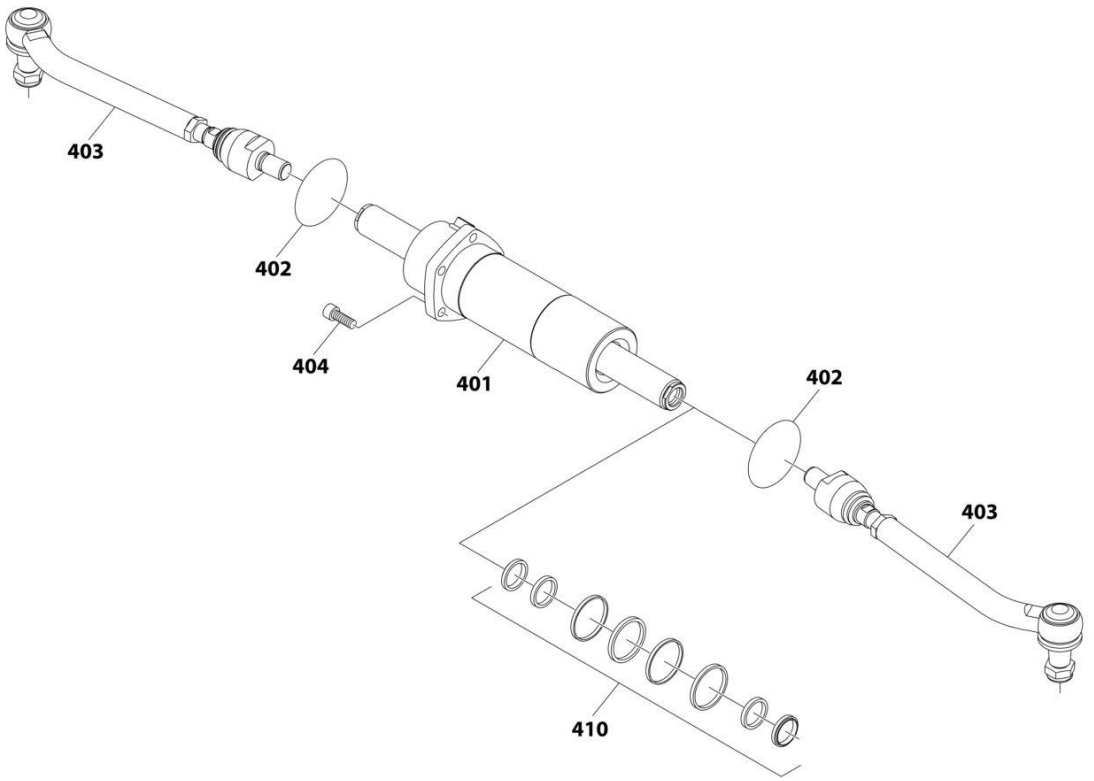


FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	A
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70026753	2	Tie Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt, Cylinder	
410	7029127	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

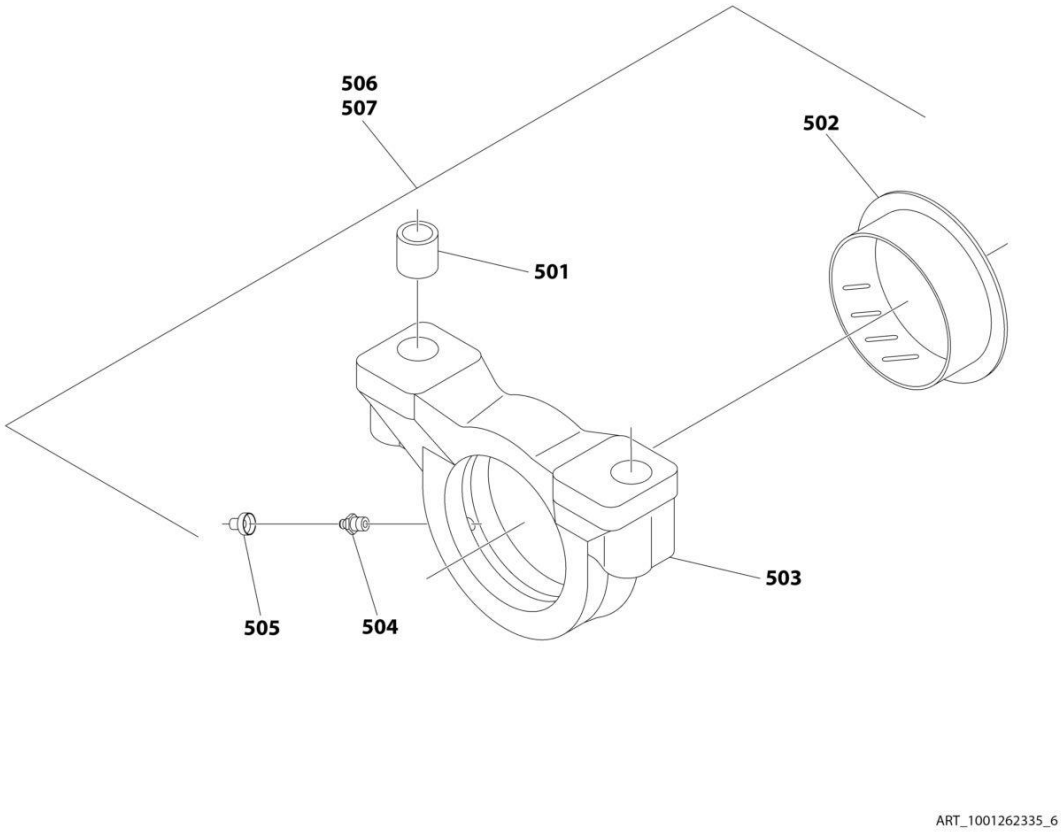


FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	A
501	7029290	4	Bushing	
502	91514090	4	Thrust Bushing	
503	NSS	2	Support	
504	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	70026266	1	Support Assembly (RF, FR) (includes items 501 thru 505)	
507	70026265	1	Support Assembly (FF, RR) (includes items 501 thru 505)	

FIGURE 5-46. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

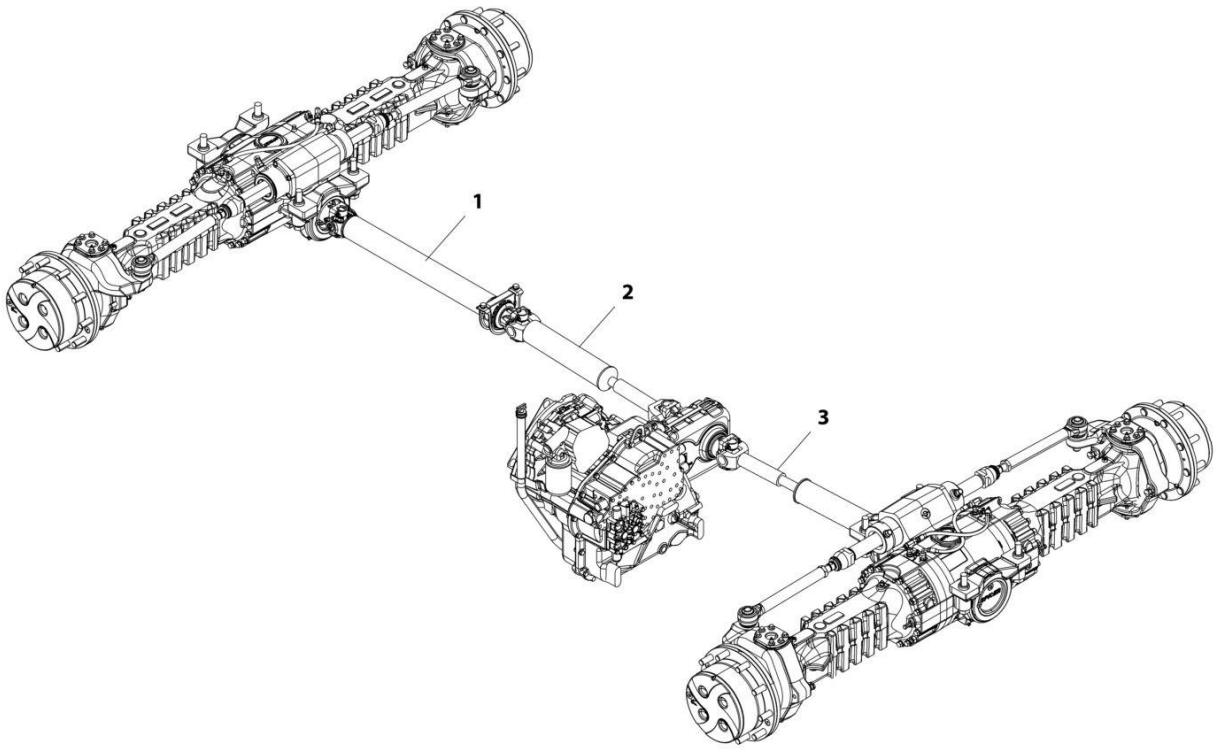


FIGURE 5-46. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169682	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	A
1	1001163987	Ref	Installation, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170509	Ref	Installation, Front Mid Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001170530	Ref	Installation, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-47. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

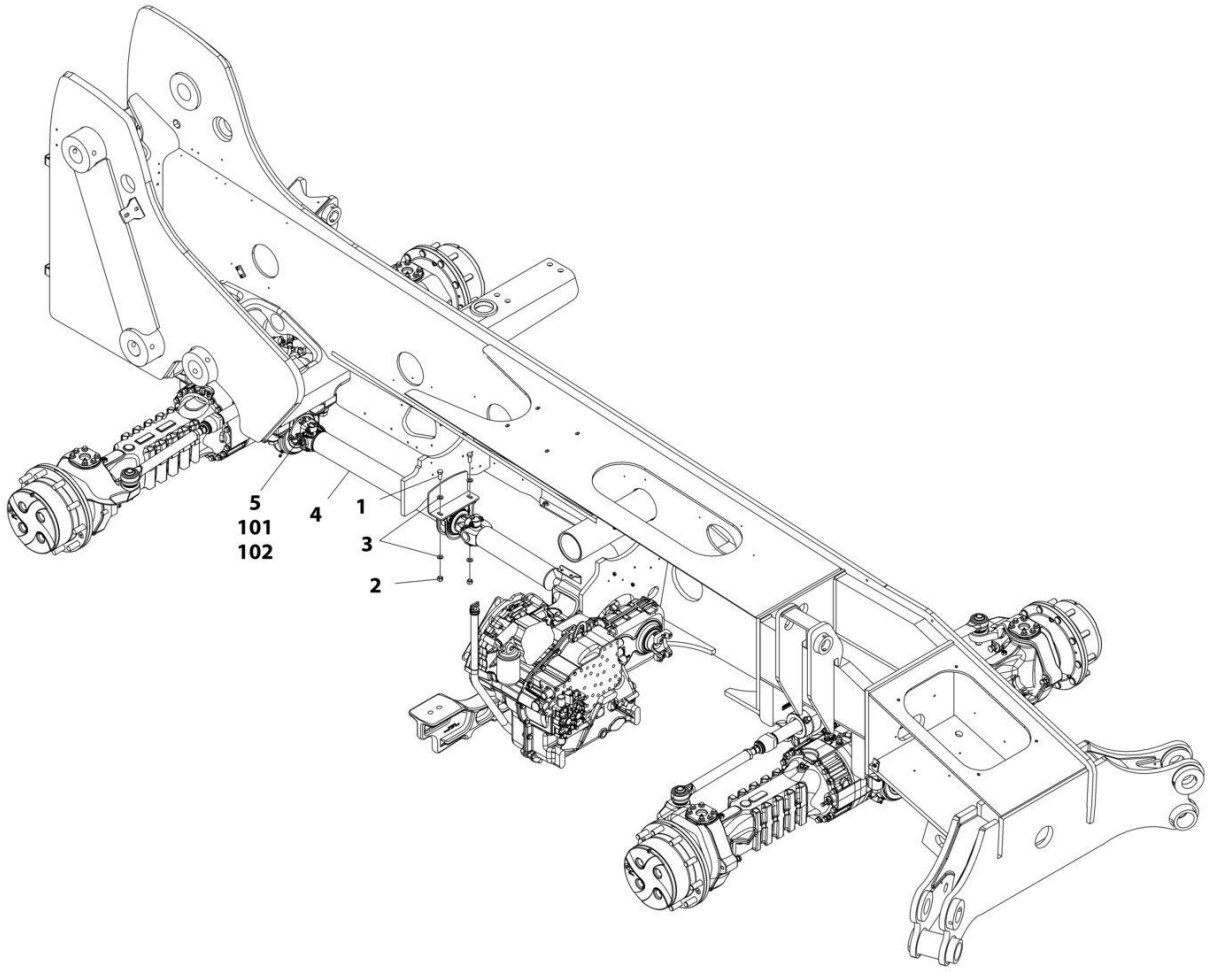


FIGURE 5-47. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163987	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Installation	C
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 X 1.75	
3	4812100	4	Washer, 12	
4	1001163765	1	Shaft, Rear Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	8880218-OM	1	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

FIGURE 5-48. REAR DRIVE SHAFT

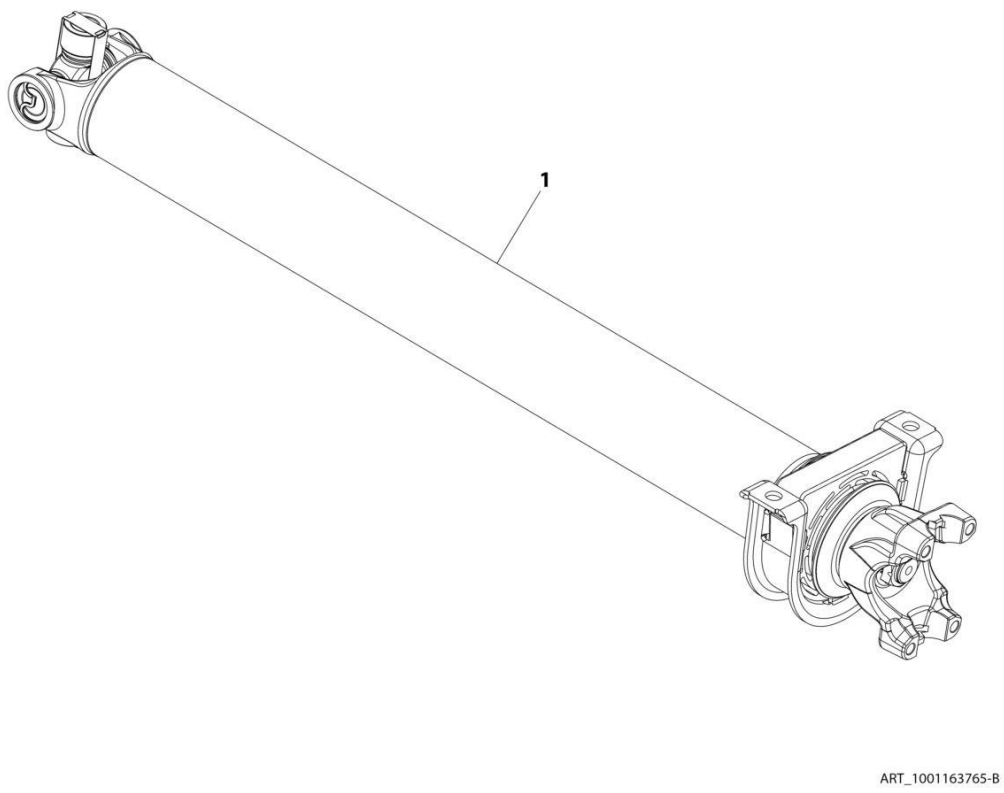


FIGURE 5-48. REAR DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163765	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft	B
1	91474035	1	Kit, Universal Joint	

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION

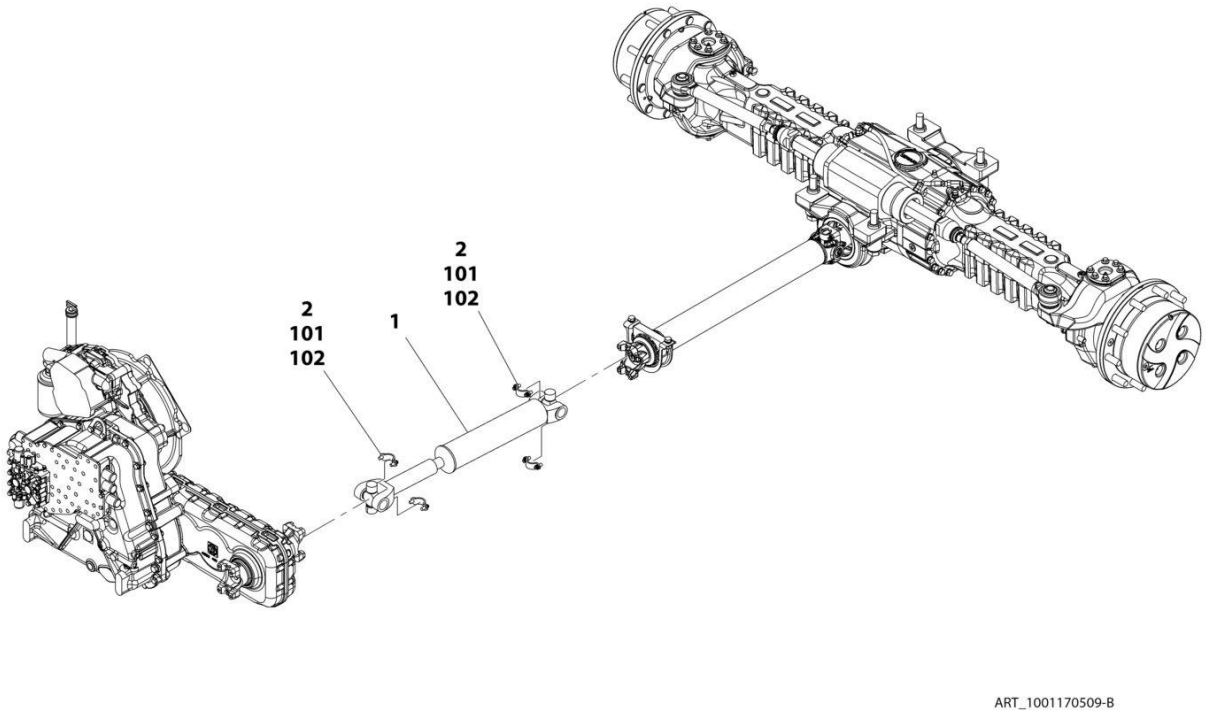


FIGURE 5-49. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170509	Ref	Front Mid Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	1001170615	1	Shaft, Driveshaft Mid (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT

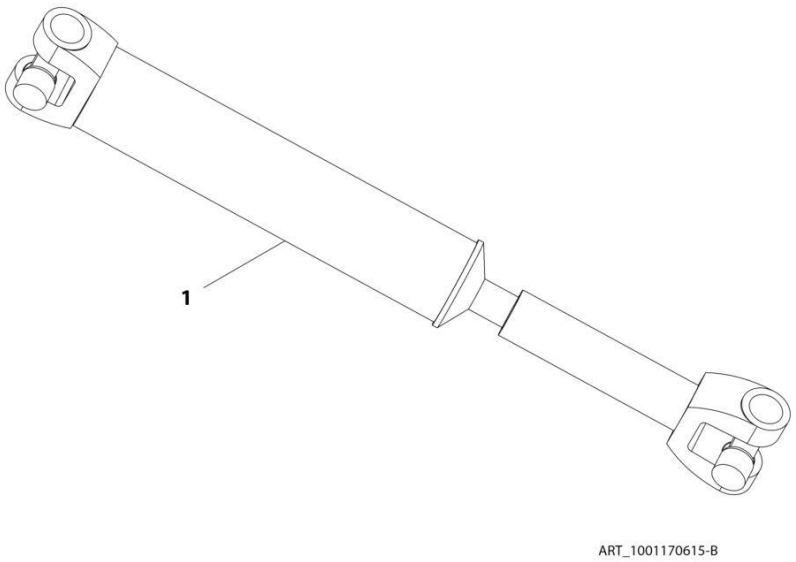


FIGURE 5-50. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170615	1	Front Mid Drive Shaft	B
1	91474035	2	Kit, Universal Joint	

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

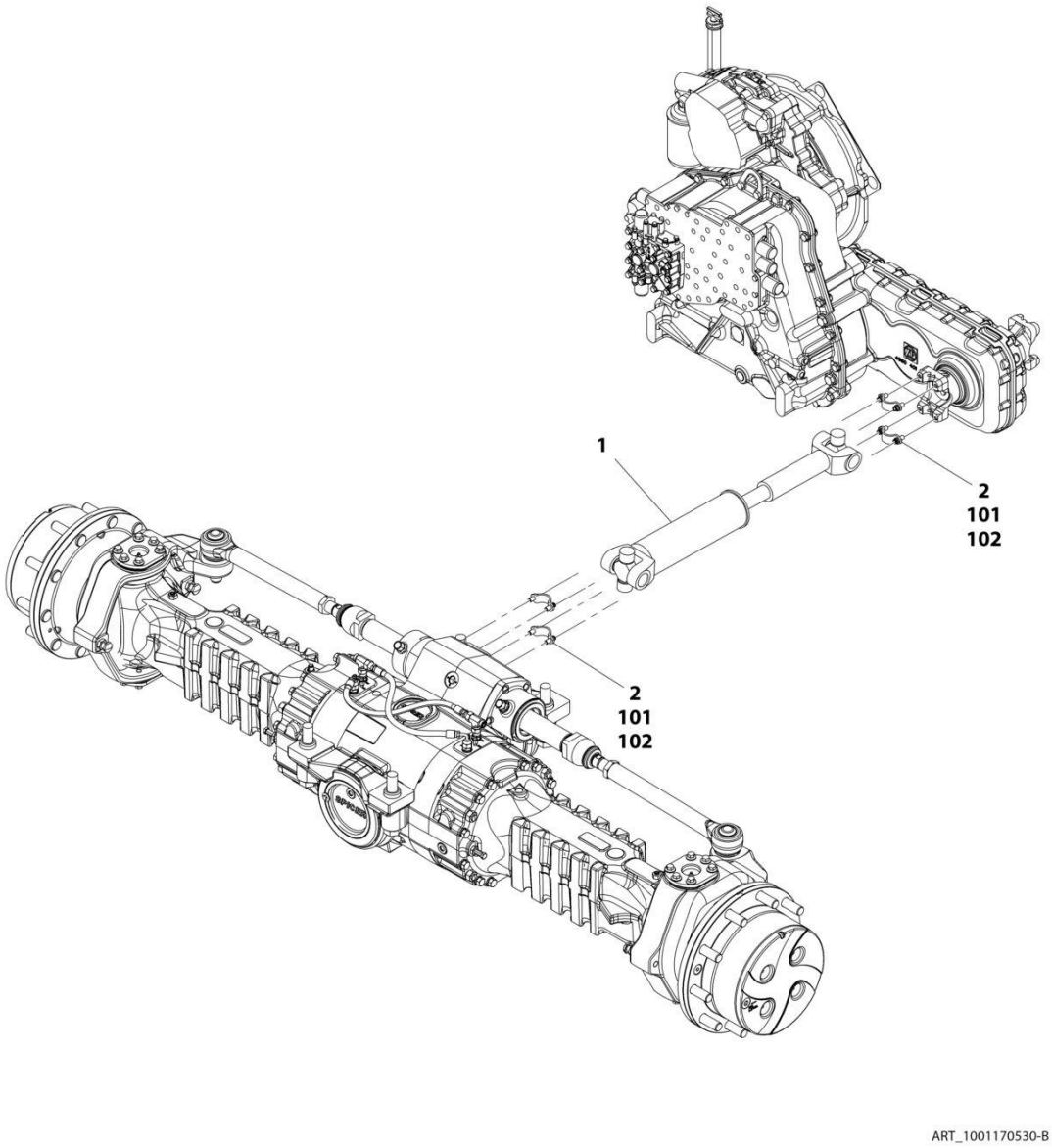


FIGURE 5-51. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170530	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	7150580	1	Shaft, Rear Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	1	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

FIGURE 5-52. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

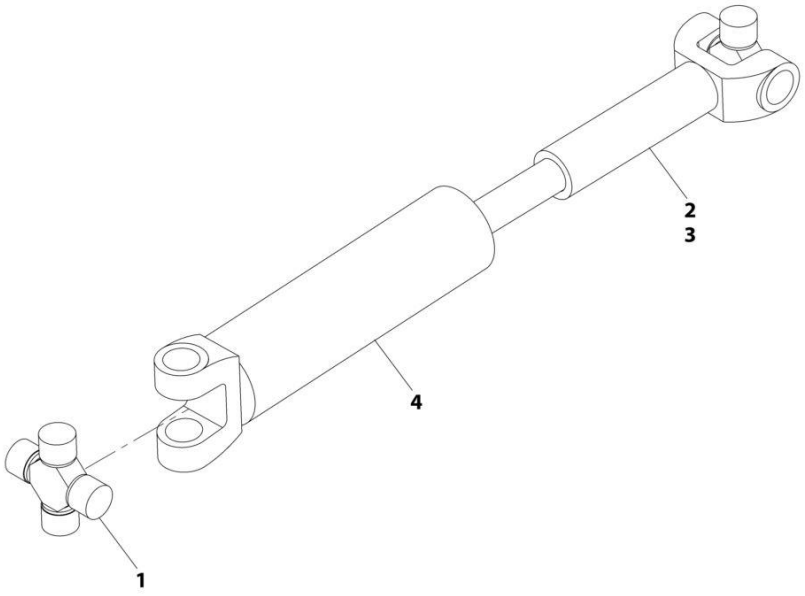


FIGURE 5-52. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

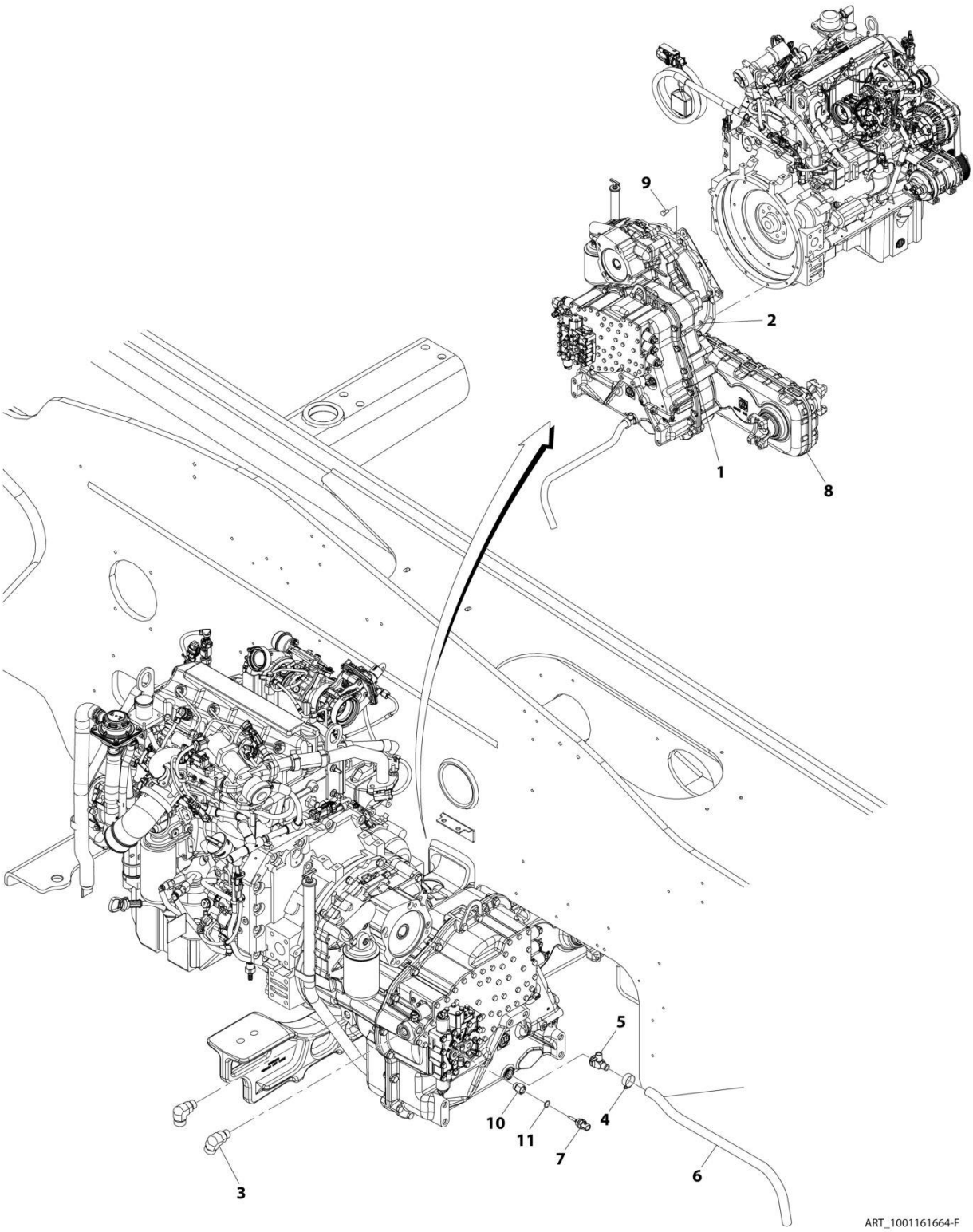
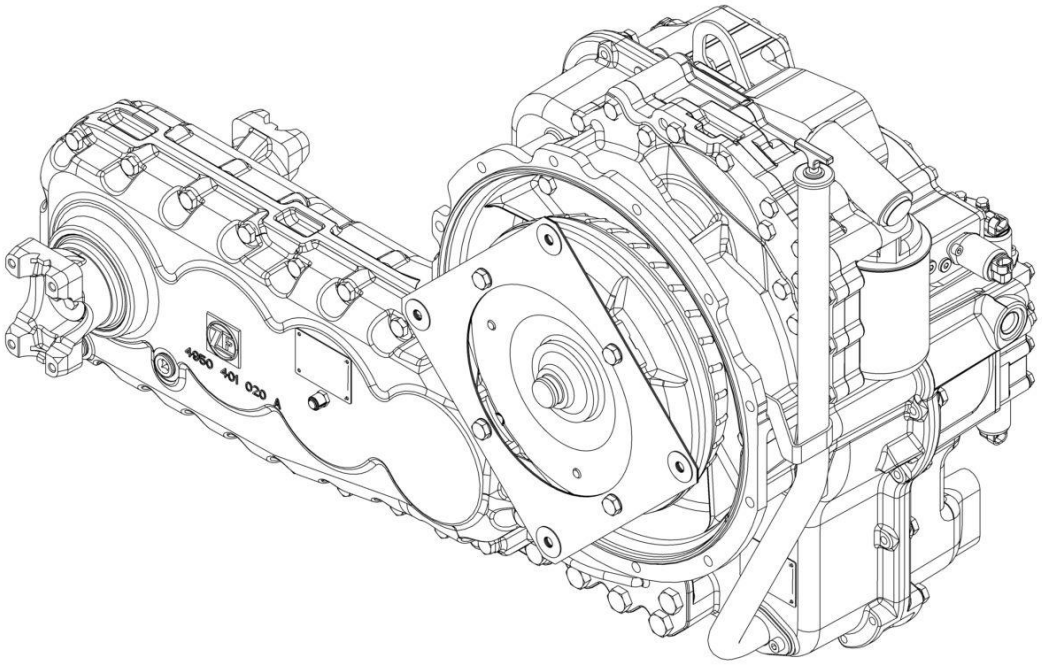


FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Installation	F
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
5	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
6	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
7	1001128478	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
8	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
10	1001220760	1	Adapter	
11	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-54. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001260171-A

FIGURE 5-54. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	A
		Ref	Transmission, Engine Connection (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Power Take-Off (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Shift System (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Oil Dipstick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

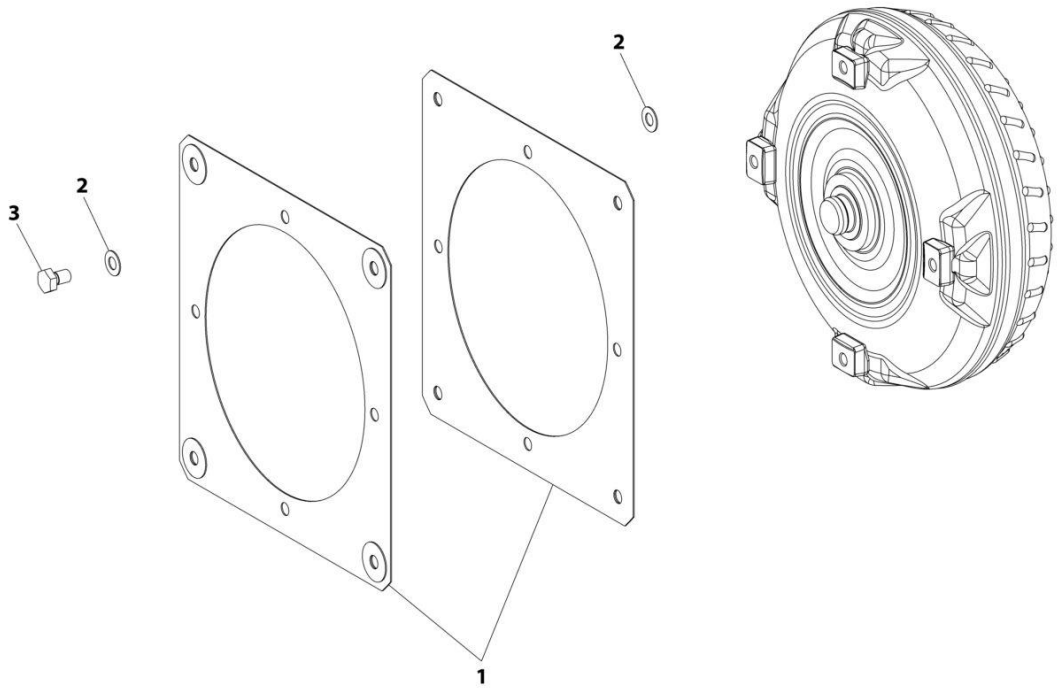
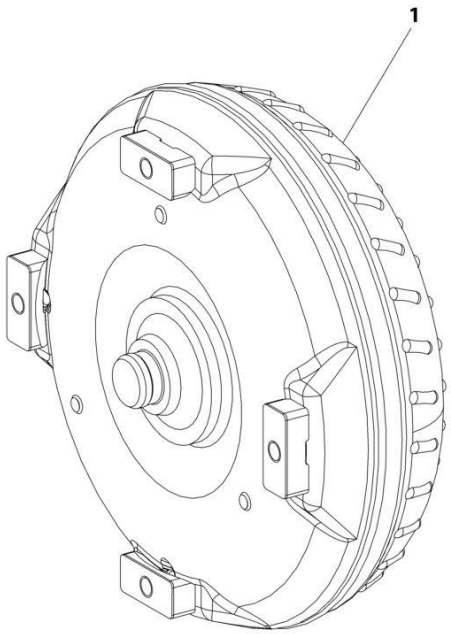


FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	A
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer	
3	7026744	4	Screw	

FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001260171_2-A

FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER	A
1	7026746	1	Converter	

FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

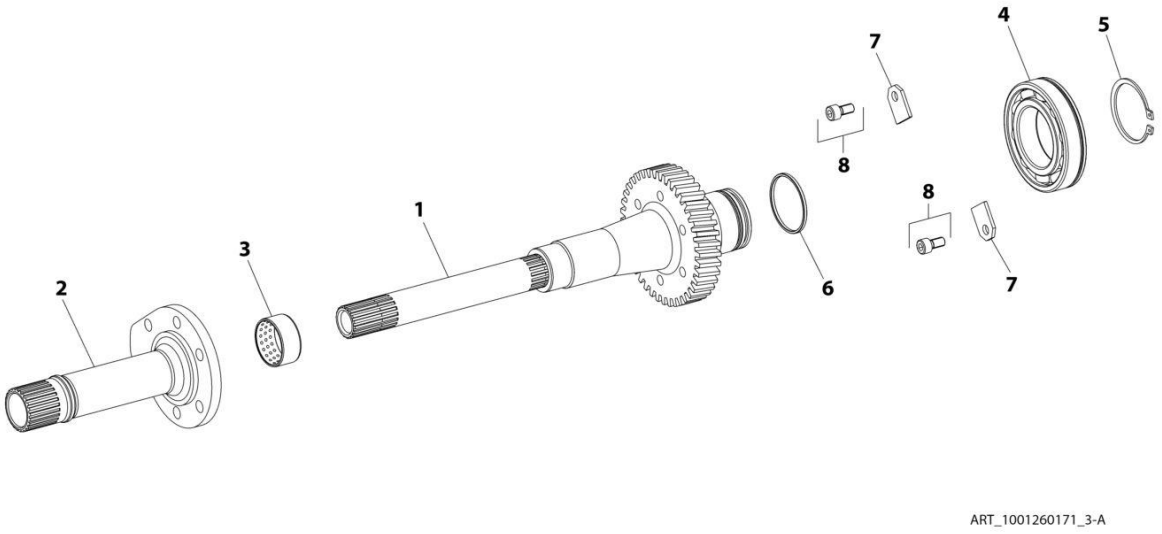


FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	A
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

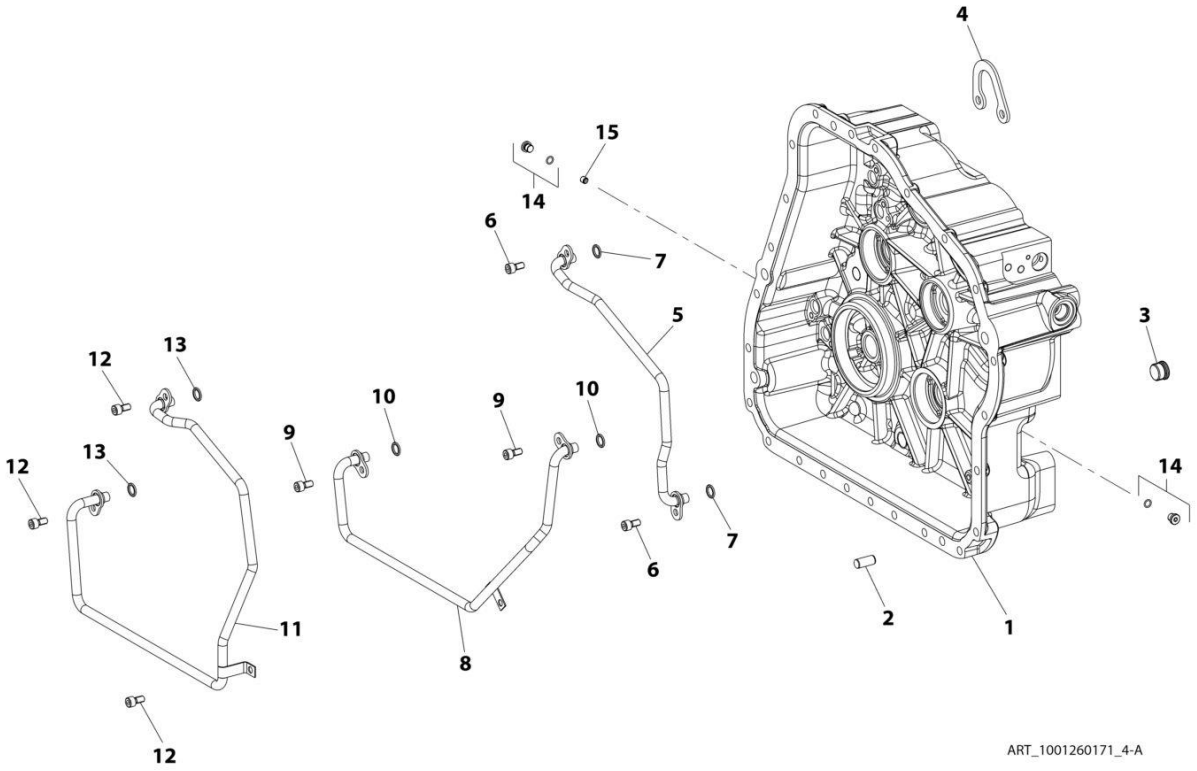


FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	A
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, Cylndrical	
3	70029525	1	Plug, Screw	
4	1319590	1	Bracket	
5	7026750	1	Tube	
6	70026516	2	Screw	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
9	70026516	2	Screw	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	70026516	3	Bolt	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Screw Plug	
15	70026518	1	Nozzle	

FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

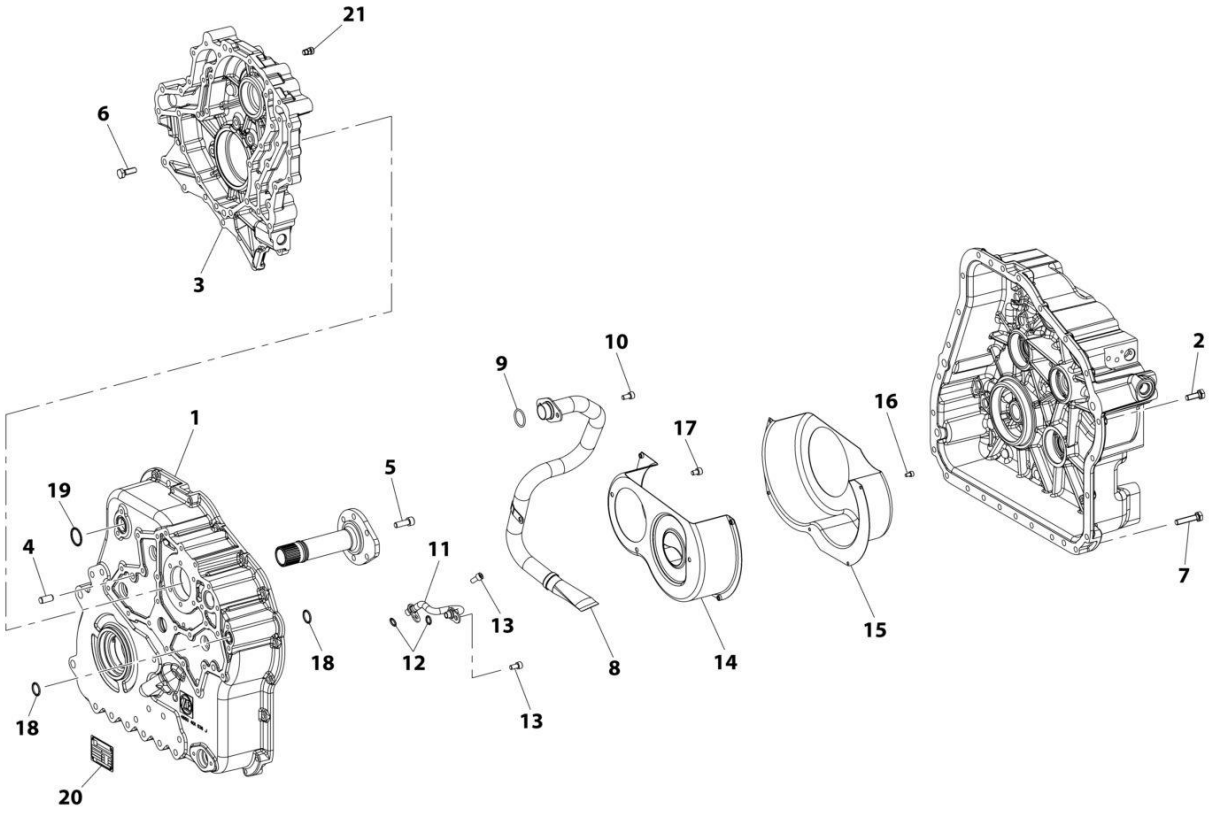


FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	A
1	70028854	1	Housing	
2	70027651	18	Bolt	
3	70021920	1	Housing	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	
5	70026519	6	Bolt	
6	70027651	13	Bolt	
7	7026794	7	Screw	
8	70028853	1	Suction Tube	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt	
11	7026754	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt	
14	7026755	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
15	7026756	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
16	7029031	5	Screw	
17	70028855	3	Screw	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	10731744	1	Breather	

FIGURE 5-60. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

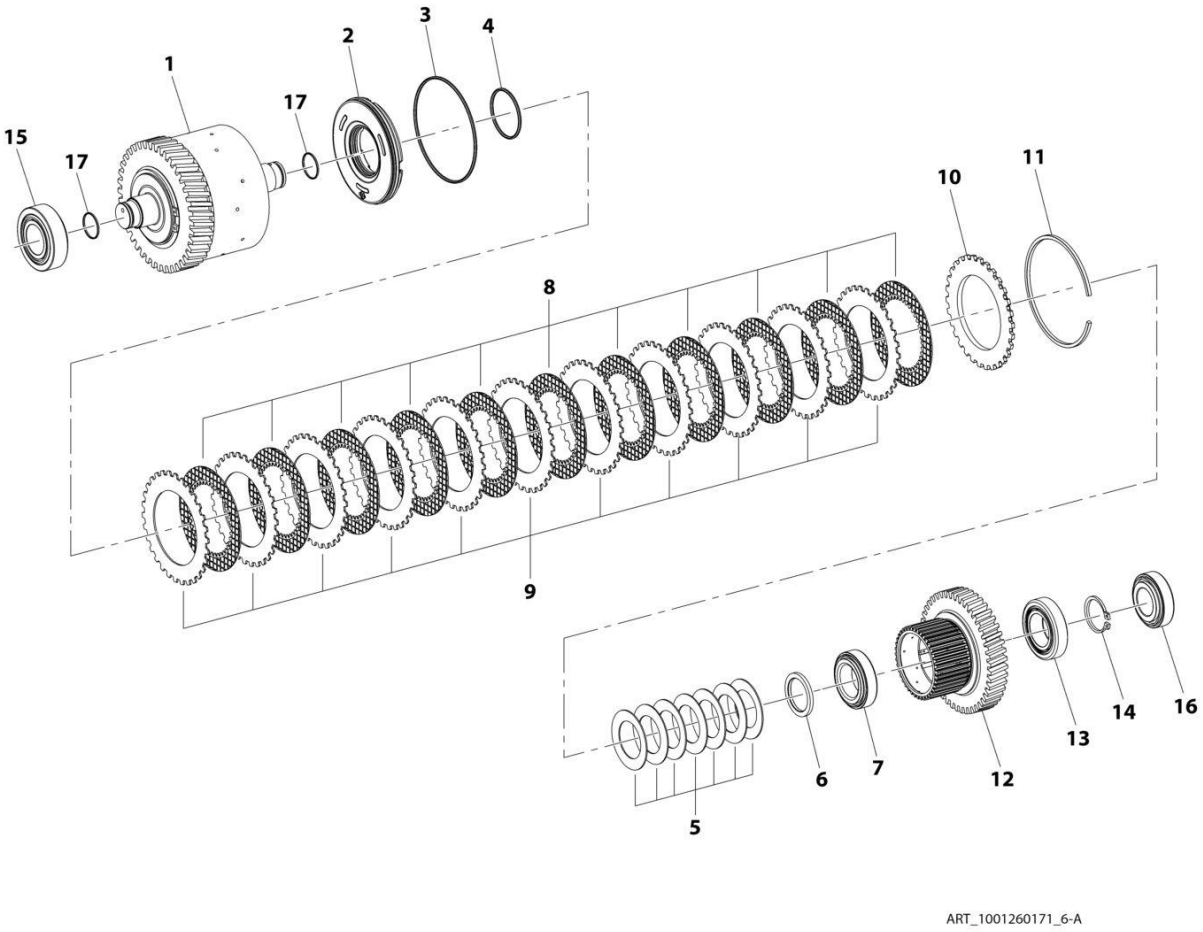


FIGURE 5-60. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	A
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	11	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
12	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
13	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
14	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
15	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
16	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
17	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
18	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
19	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
20	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
21	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
22	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
23	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
24	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
25	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
26	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
27	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
28	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
29	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
30	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
31	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
32	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
33	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
34	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-61. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

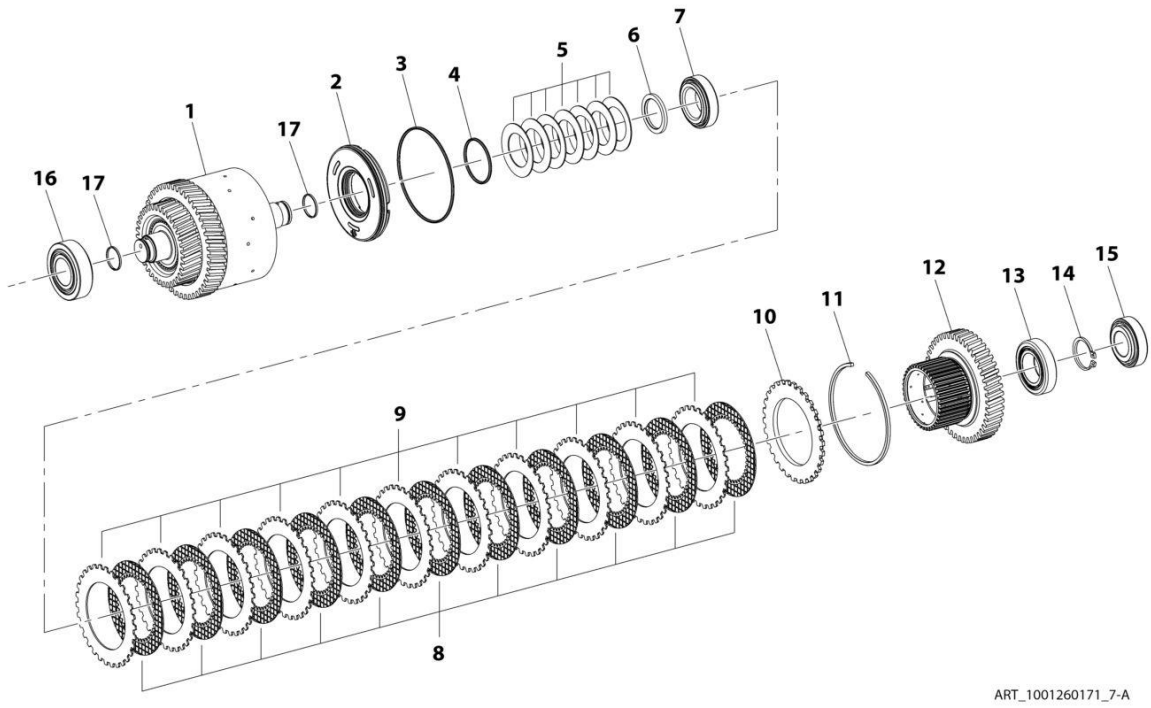


FIGURE 5-61. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	A
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Clutch Disk, Inner	
9	7026759	11	Clutch Disk, Outer	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-62. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

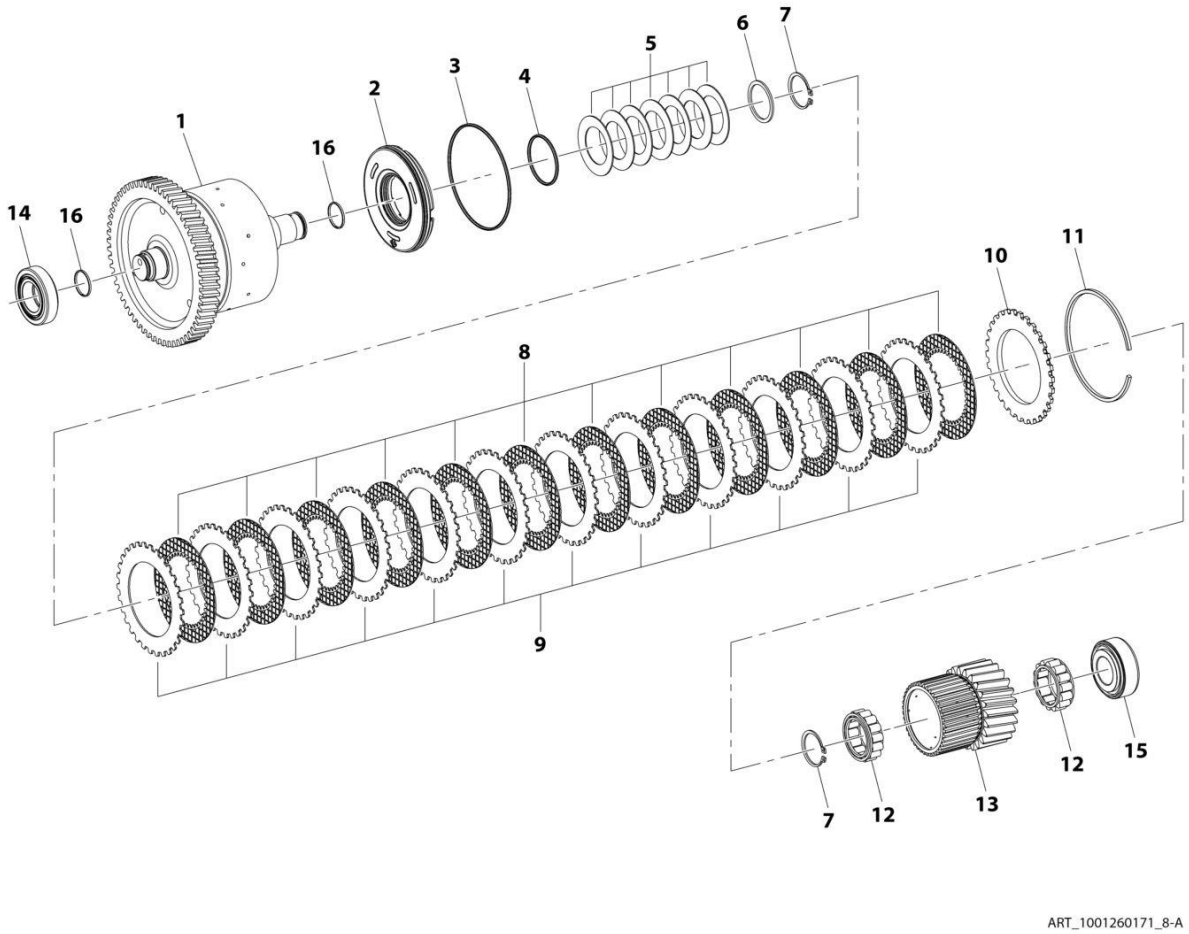


FIGURE 5-62. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	A
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	1319613	1	Coupling	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	12	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	12	Static Disc	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	2	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
17	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
18	7027265	1	Roller Gage Assembly	
19	1319608	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
20	8036190	1	Roller Bearing Assembly	
21	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-63. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

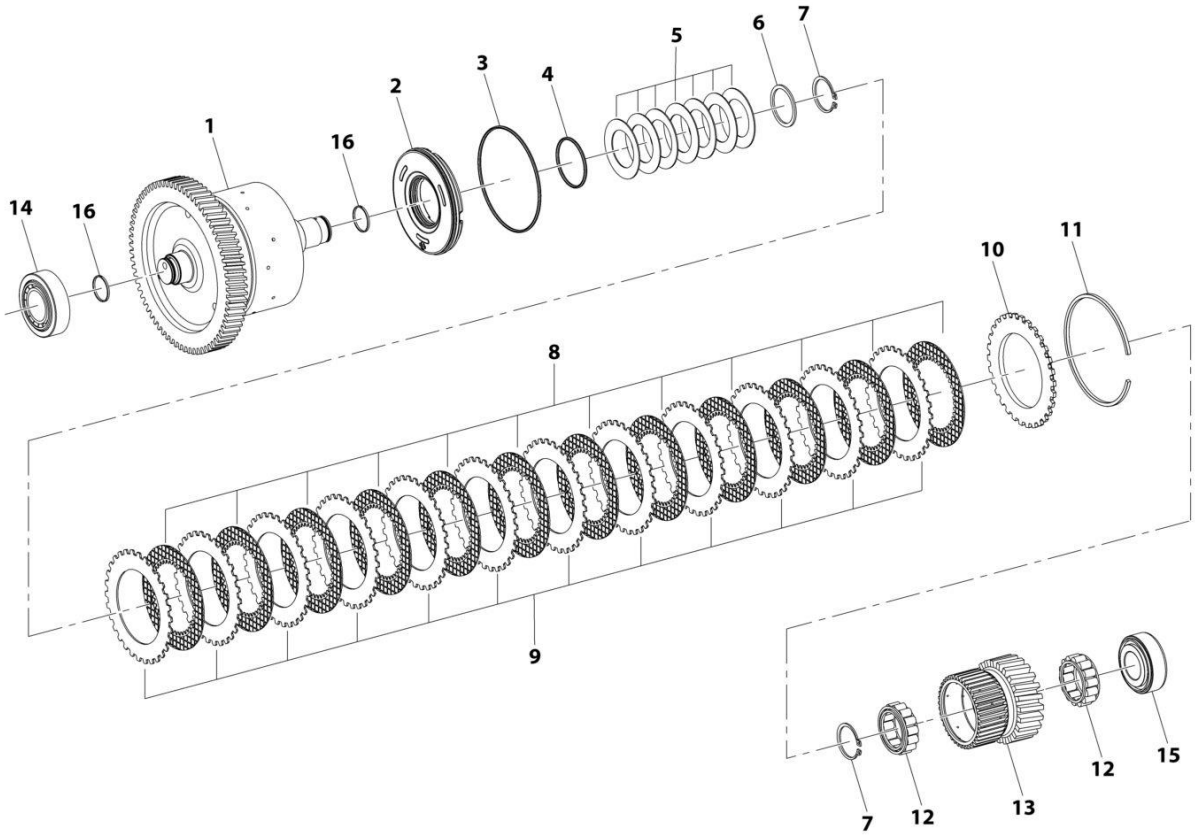


FIGURE 5-63. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Roller Cage	
	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Roller Bearing	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

FIGURE 5-64. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

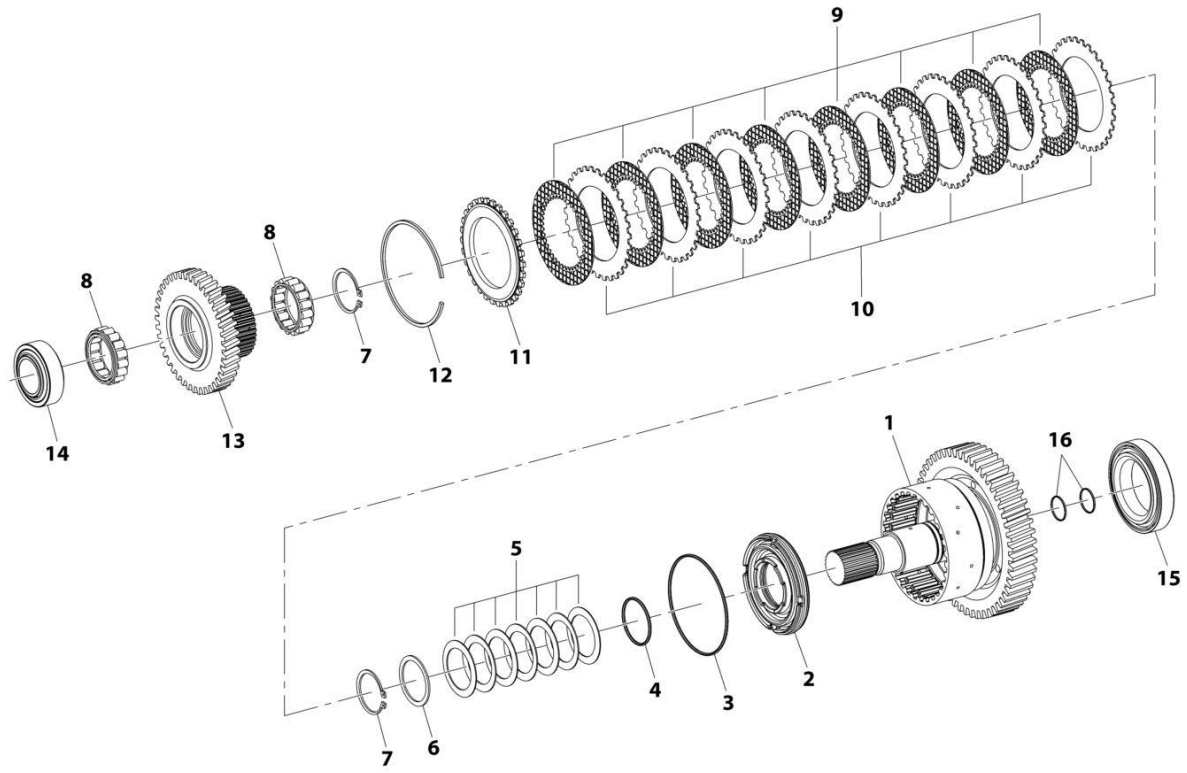


FIGURE 5-64. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	A
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	2	Retaining Ring	
8	70021227	1	Ring	
	70021228	1	Roller Cage	
9	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
10	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
11	7026760	1	End Shim	
12	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Outer Bearing Ring	
	70021269	1	Inner Bearing Ring	
15	7026769	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-65. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

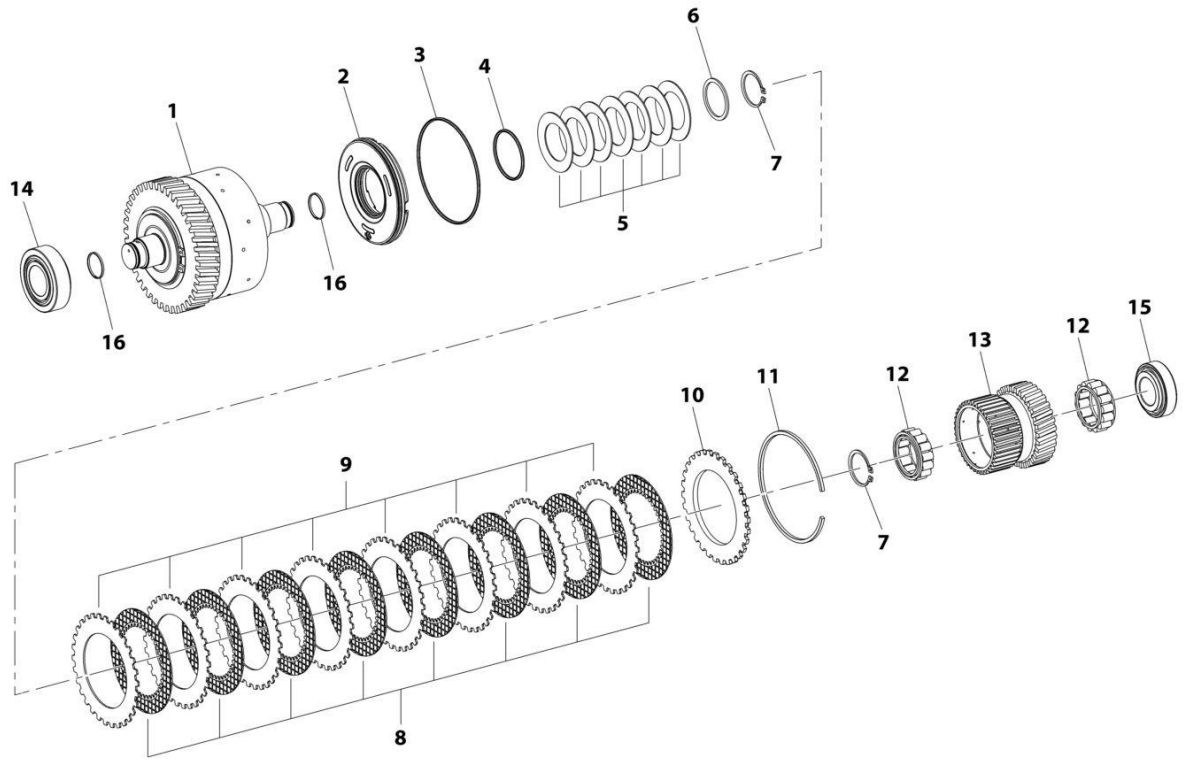
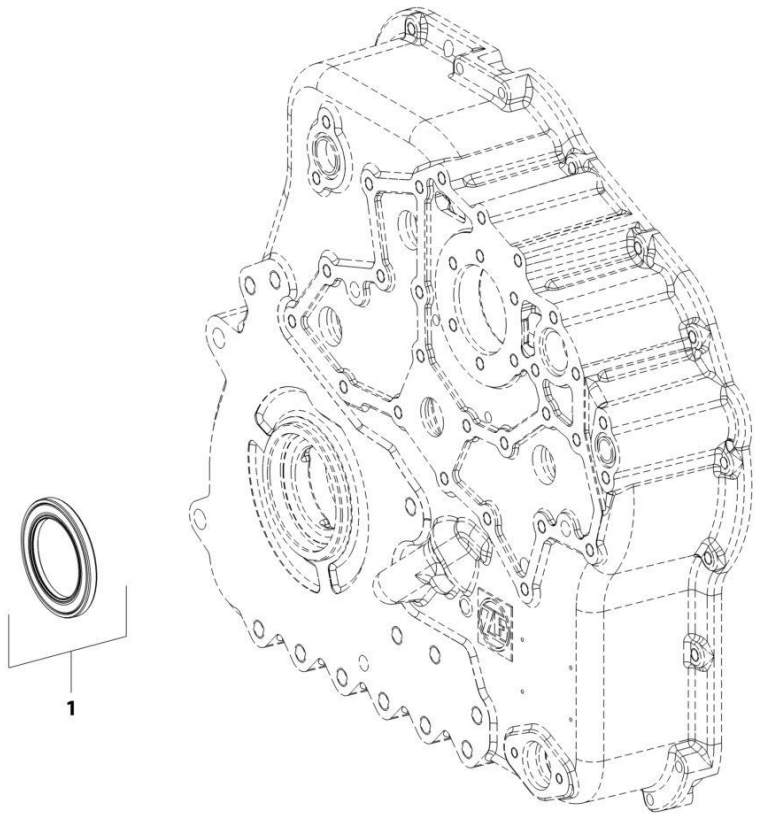


FIGURE 5-65. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Cage, Roller	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-66. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001260171_12-A

FIGURE 5-66. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	A
1	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	

FIGURE 5-67. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

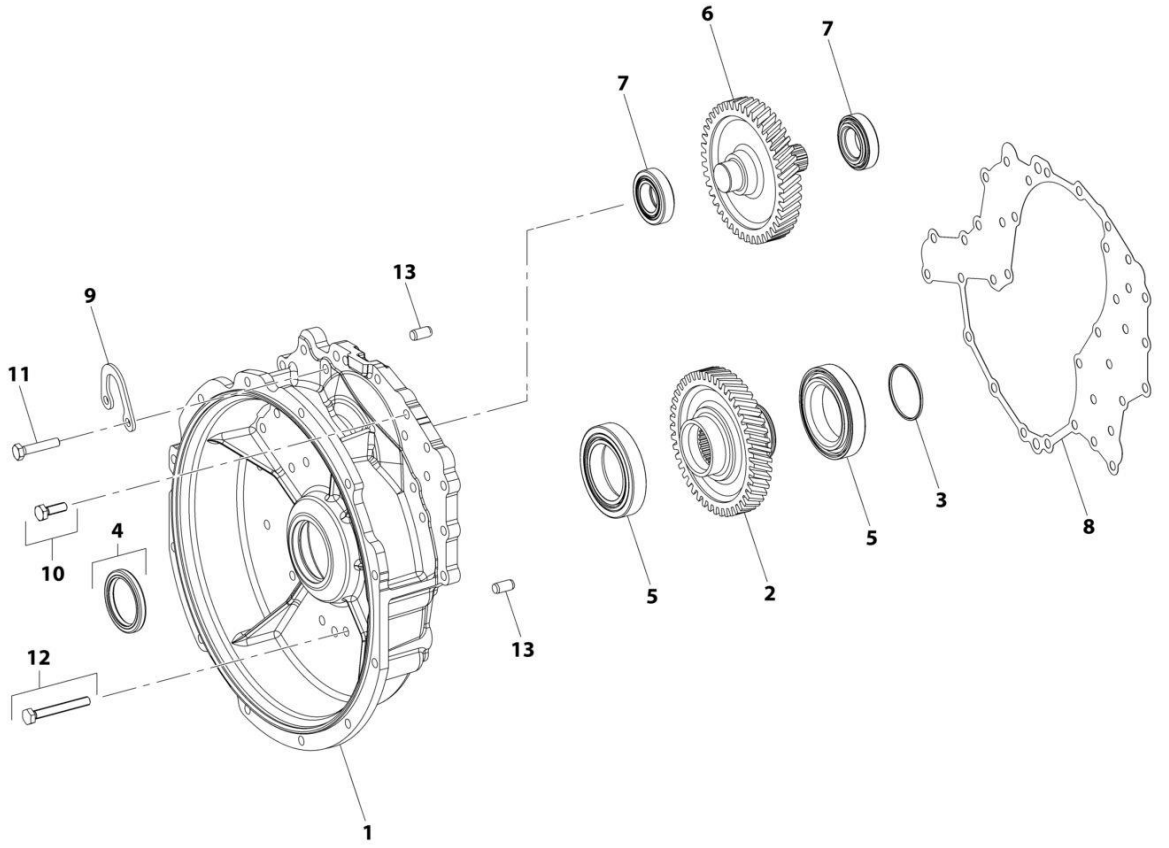
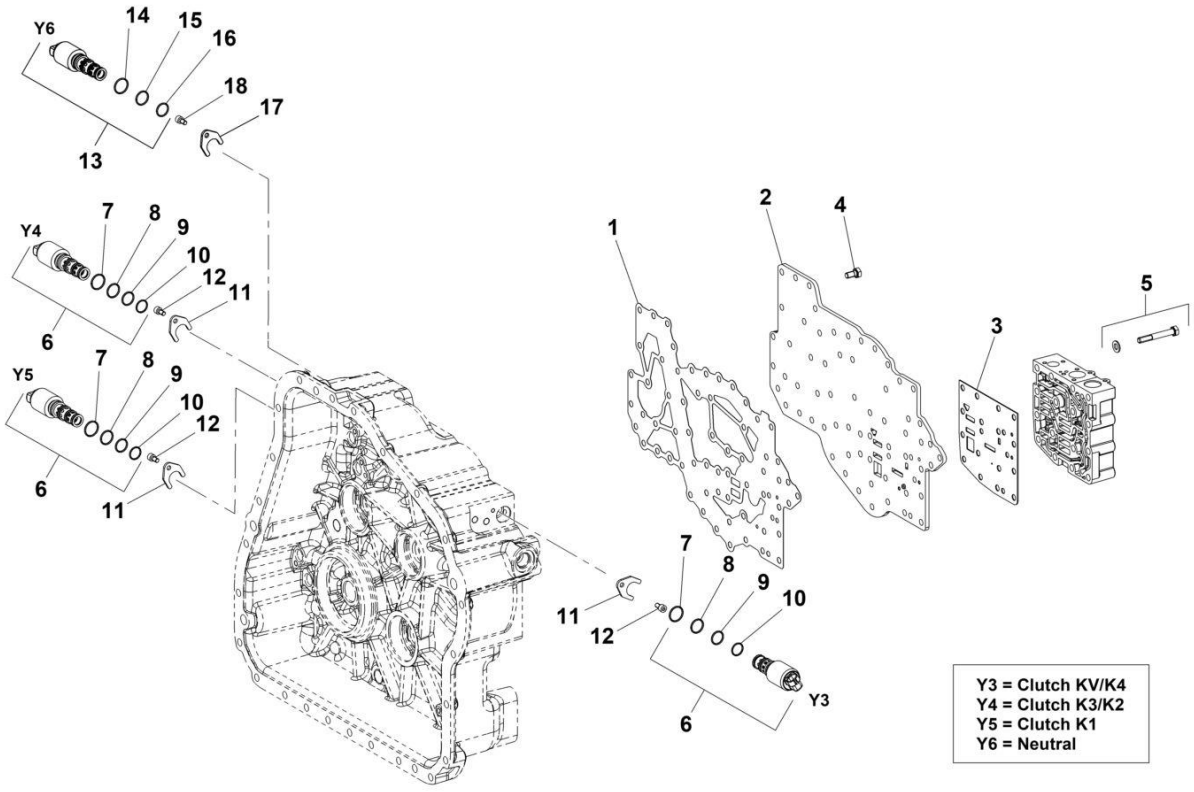


FIGURE 5-67. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	A
1	70021526	1	PTO Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Shaft Seal	
5	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	2	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	1319590	1	Bracket	
10	70027651	19	Bolt	
11	70029527	2	Bolt	
12	7026775	15	Screw	
13	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	

FIGURE 5-68. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_1001260171_14-A

FIGURE 5-68. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	A
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70029528	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Intermediate Sheet	
4	7026780	46	Screw	
5	7026781	16	Screw	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid	
7	70029540	1	O-Ring	
8	70029541	1	O-Ring	
9	70029542	1	O-Ring	
10	70029543	1	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	70029540	1	O-Ring	
15	70029541	1	O-Ring	
16	70029530	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-69. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

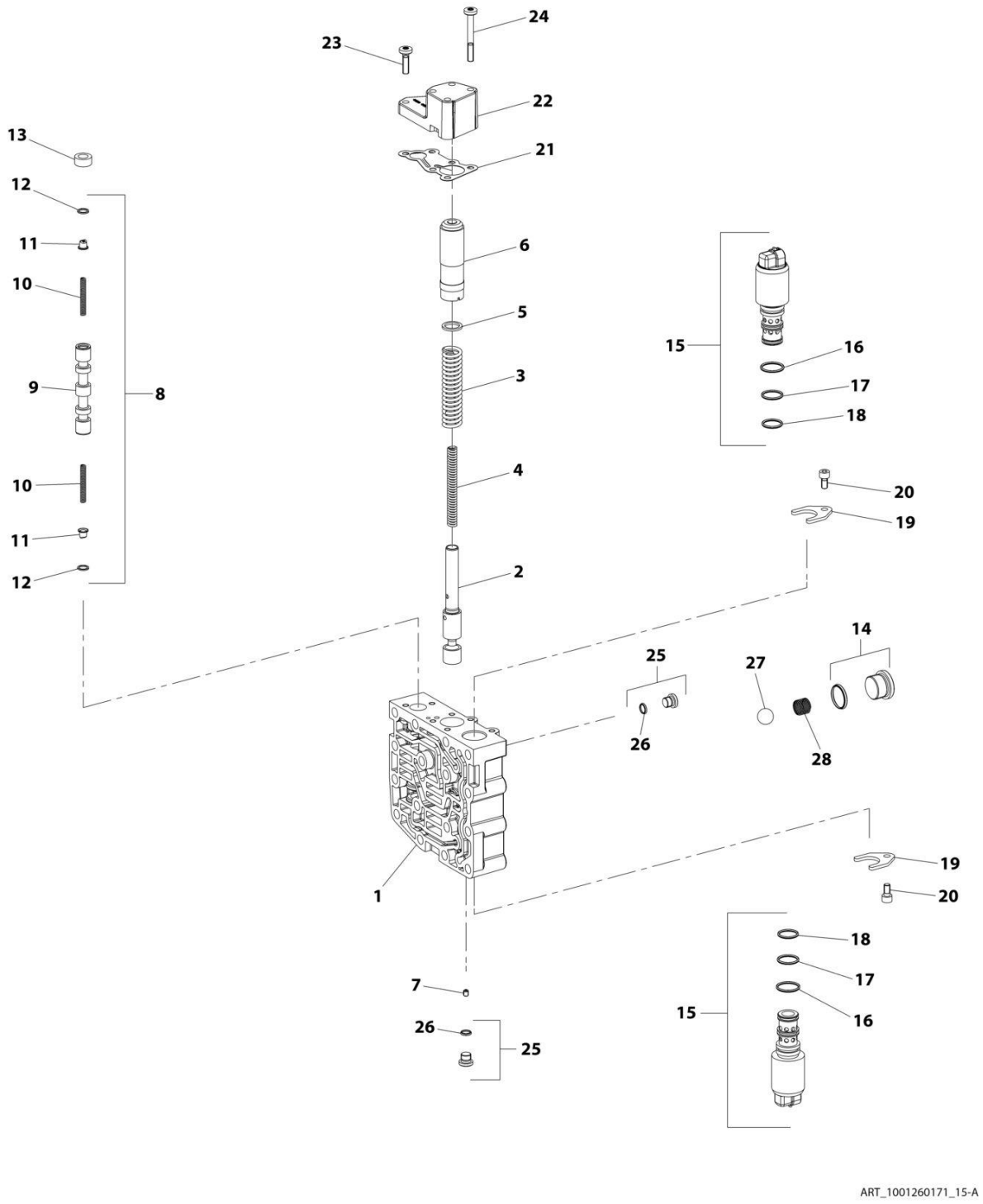


FIGURE 5-69. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	A
1	70029531	1	Valve Housing	
2	70026547	1	Control Piston	
3	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
4	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
5	1319689	1	Washer, 0.20	
	1319688	1	Washer, 0.30	
	1319687	1	Washer, 0.50	
	1319685	1	Washer, 2.00	
	1319686	1	Washer, 1.00	
6	70026548	1	Piston	
7	70029532	1	Nozzle	
8	1319694	1	Valve	
9	70029533	1	Piston	
10	70029534	2	Compression Spring	
11	70029535	2	Spring Sleeve	
12	70029536	2	Snap Ring	
13	7026787	1	Spacer	
14	70026554	1	Screw Plug	
	70000656	1	O-Ring	
15	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid	
16	70029540	1	O-Ring	
17	70029541	1	O-Ring	
18	70029530	1	O-Ring	
19	7029267	2	Bracket	
20	70026544	2	Bolt	
21	7026788	1	Gasket	
22	7026789	1	Cover	
23	70026555	2	Torx Screw	
24	70026556	4	Torx Screw	
25	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
26	10731709	1	O-Ring	
27	70029537	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	

FIGURE 5-70. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

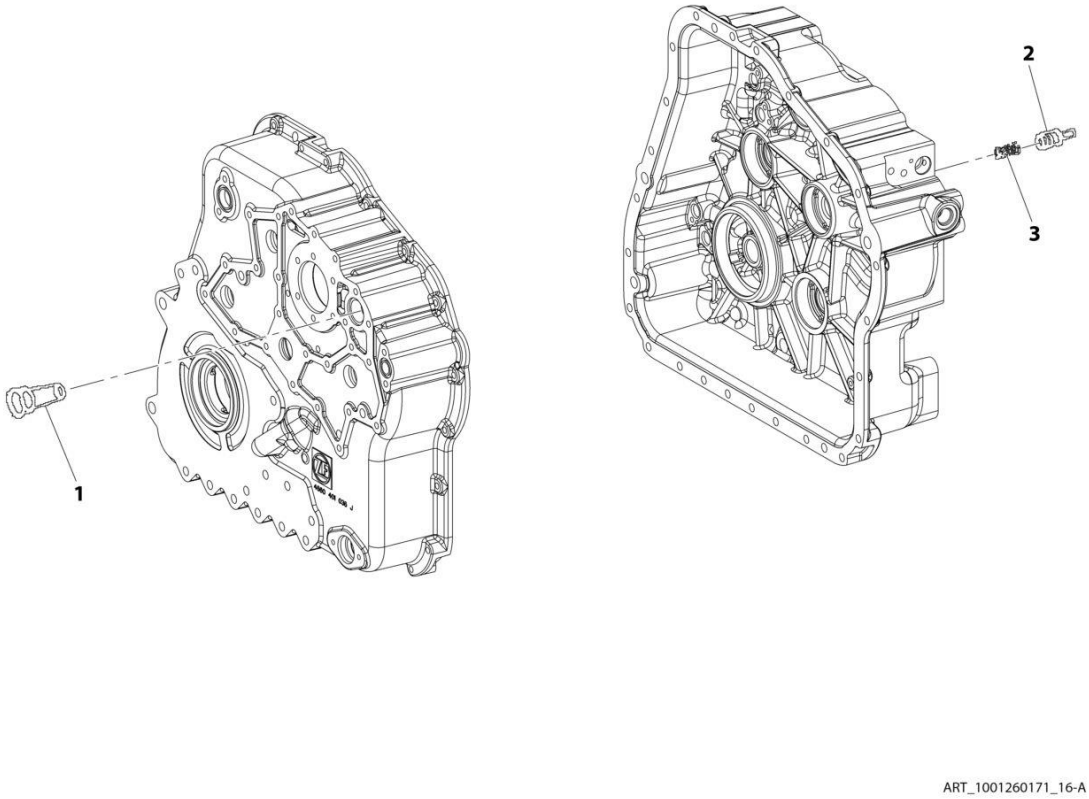


FIGURE 5-70. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	A
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring, Compression	

FIGURE 5-71. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

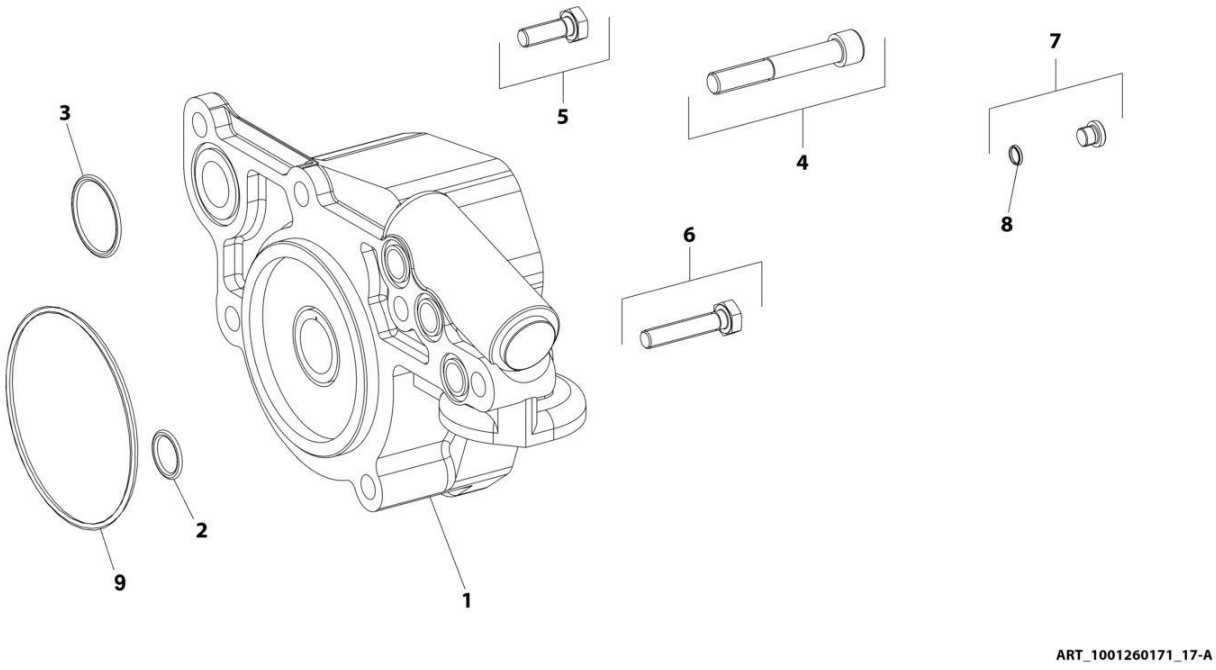
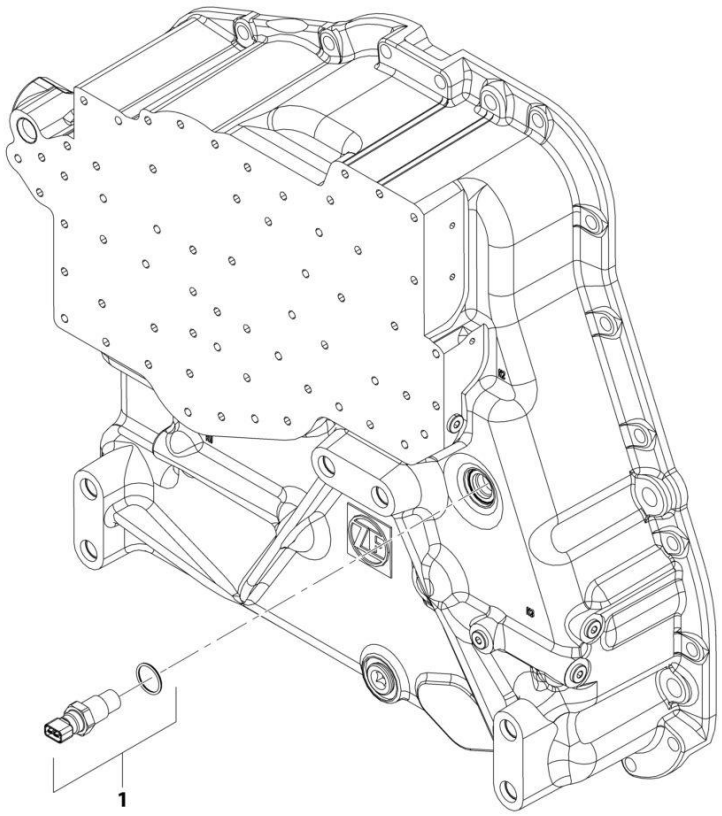


FIGURE 5-71. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	A
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	70029538	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Screw	
5	70027651	1	Screw	
6	7026794	1	Screw	
7	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-Ring (located between oil pump and transmission)	

FIGURE 5-72. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

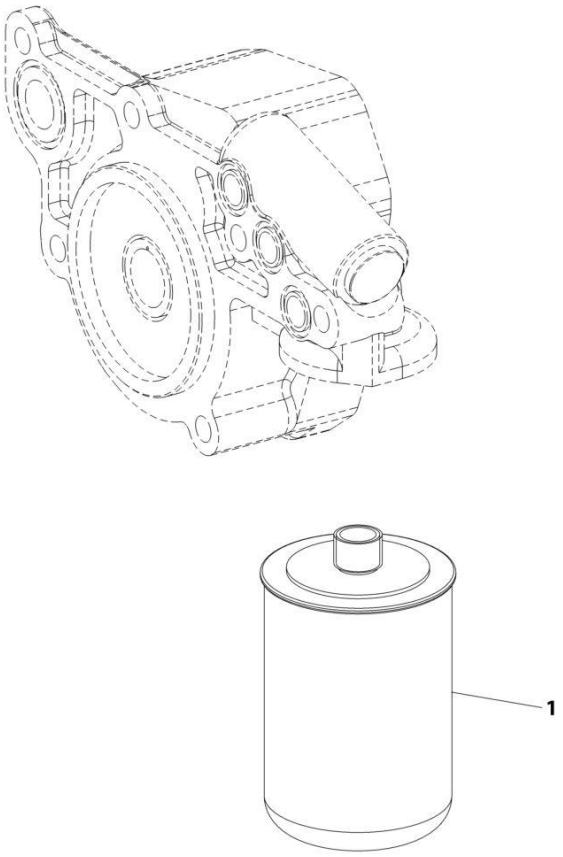


ART_1001260171_18-A

FIGURE 5-72. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	A
1	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
1	70029539	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-73. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

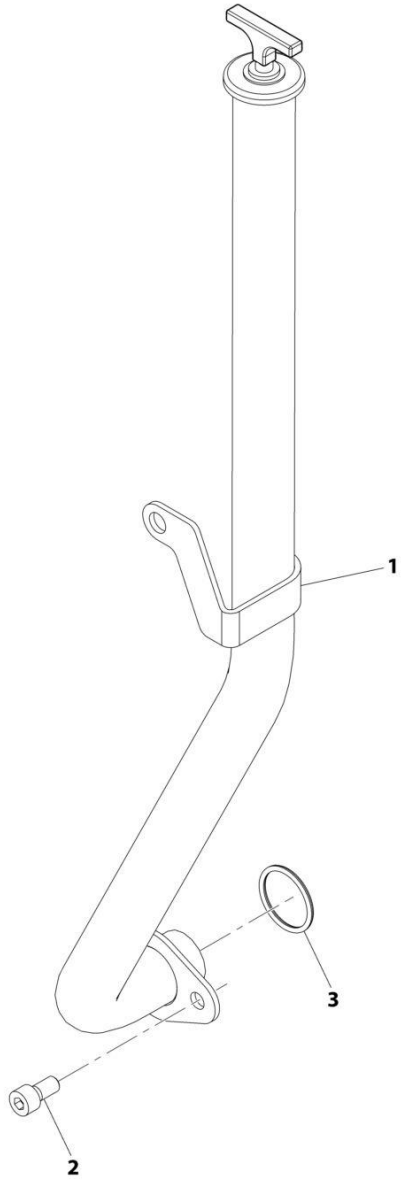


ART_1001260171_19-A

FIGURE 5-73. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, FILTER	A
1	1319726	1	Filter	

FIGURE 5-74. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

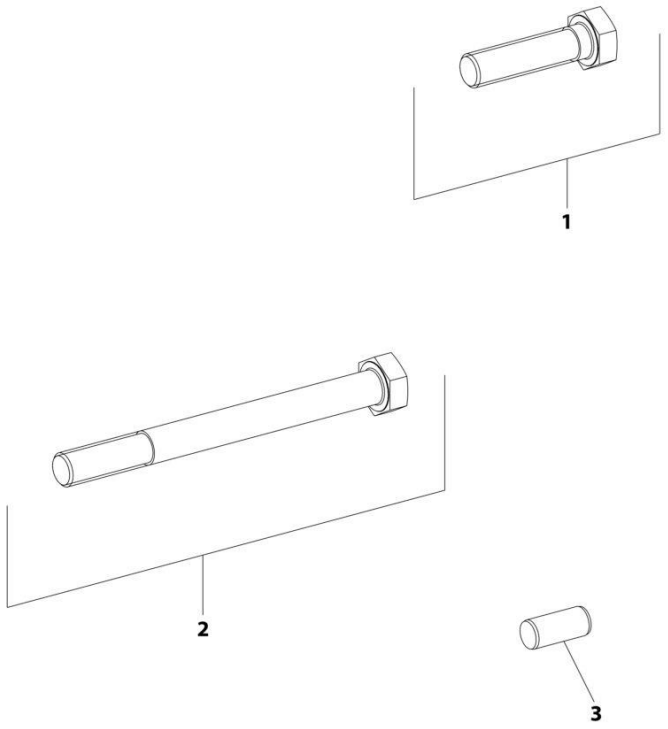


ART_1001260171_20-A

FIGURE 5-74. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK	A
1	1001095738	1	Oil Tube & Dipstick	
2	70026516	2	Bolt	
3	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-75. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES



ART_1001260171_21-A

FIGURE 5-75. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES	A
1	7027254	12	Screw	
2	7027255	2	Screw	
3	1319571	1	Pin, Cylindrical	

FIGURE 5-76. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

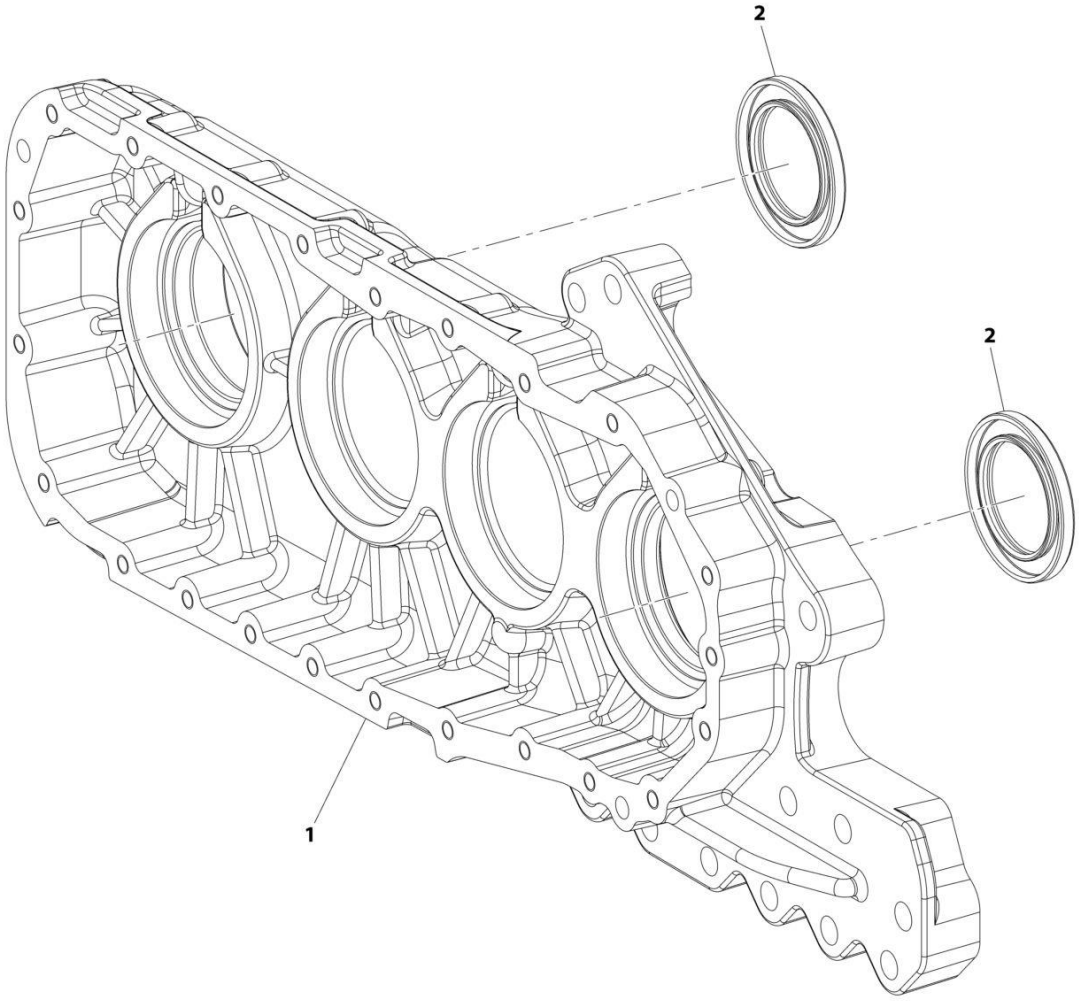


FIGURE 5-76. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	A
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Shaft Seal	

FIGURE 5-77. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

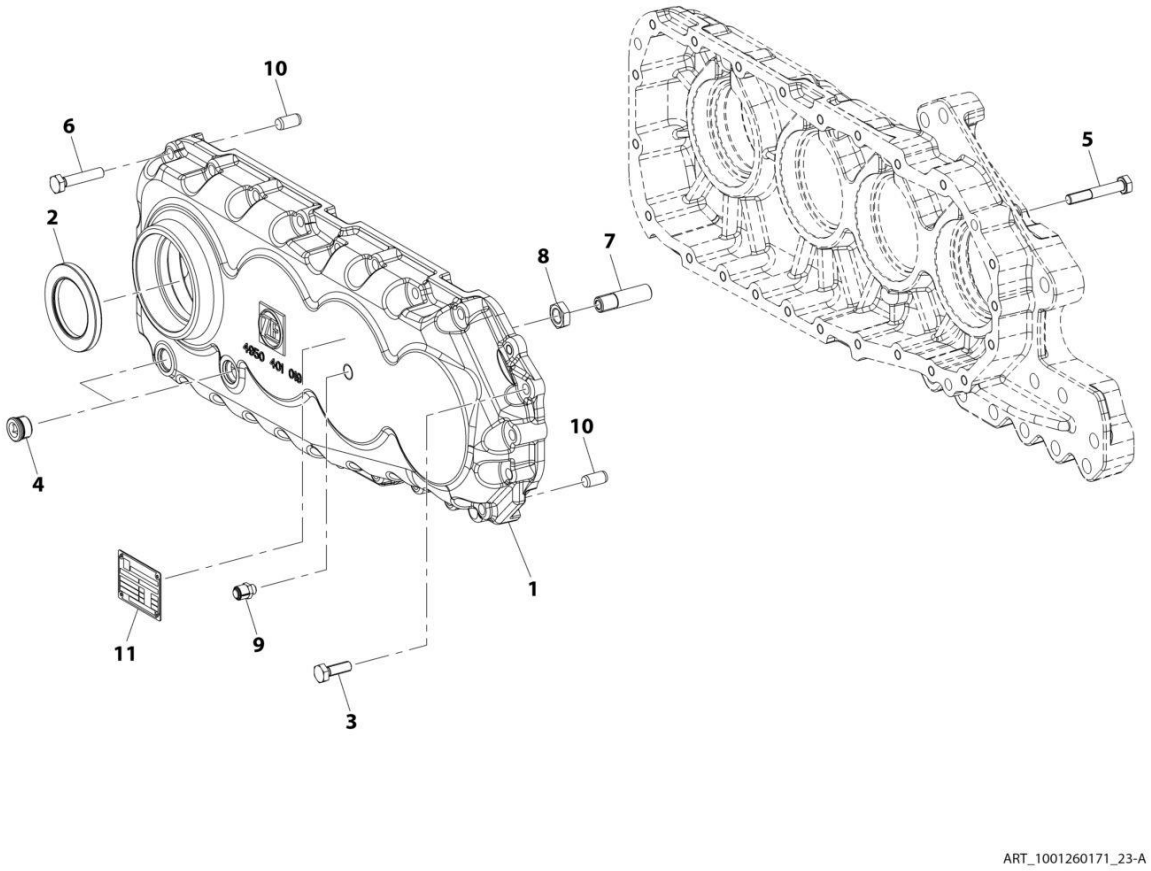


FIGURE 5-77. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	A
1	70028163	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	
3	70023800	1	Bolt	
4	70029525	2	Plug, Screw	
5	70023476	1	Bolt	
6	70023801	22	Bolt	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 5-78. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

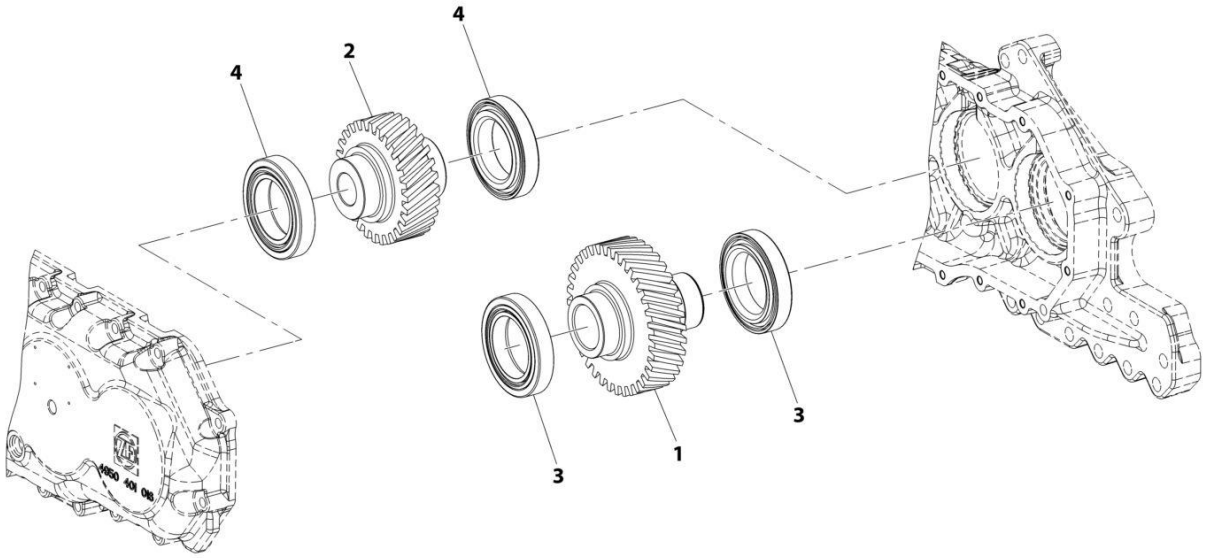


FIGURE 5-78. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX INPUT	A
1	7027269	1	Input Gear	
2	7027270	1	Idler Gear	
3	7026769	2	Bearing	
4	7026796	2	Taper Roller Bearing Assembly	

FIGURE 5-79. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

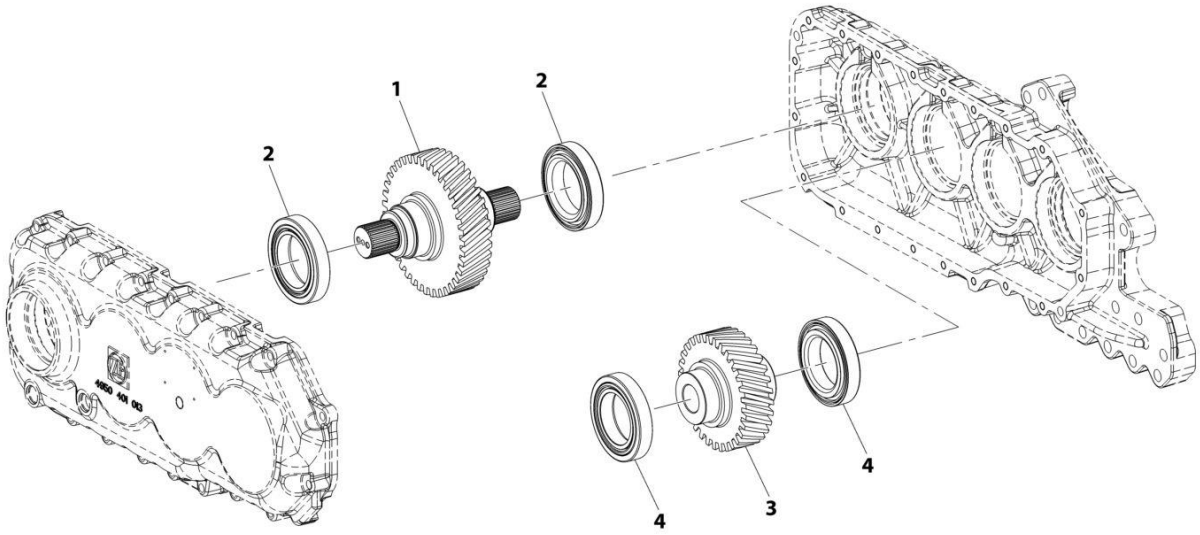
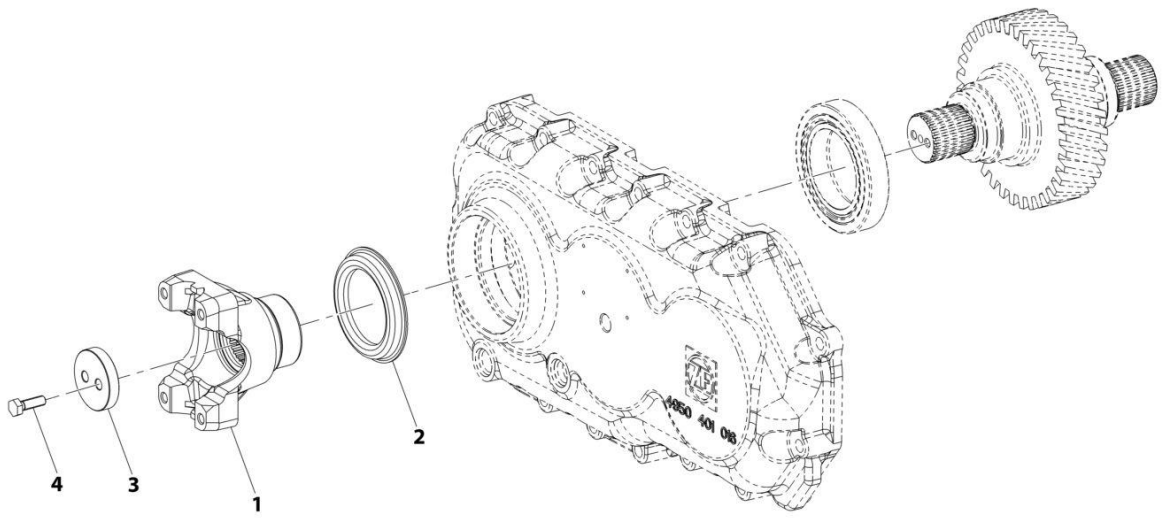


FIGURE 5-79. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	A
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller Bearing	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller Bearing	

FIGURE 5-80. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001260171_26-A

FIGURE 5-80. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	A
1	7027273	2	Flange, Output (One Per Side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (One Per Side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer (One Per Side)	
4	10731959	4	Screw (Two Per Side)	

FIGURE 5-81. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

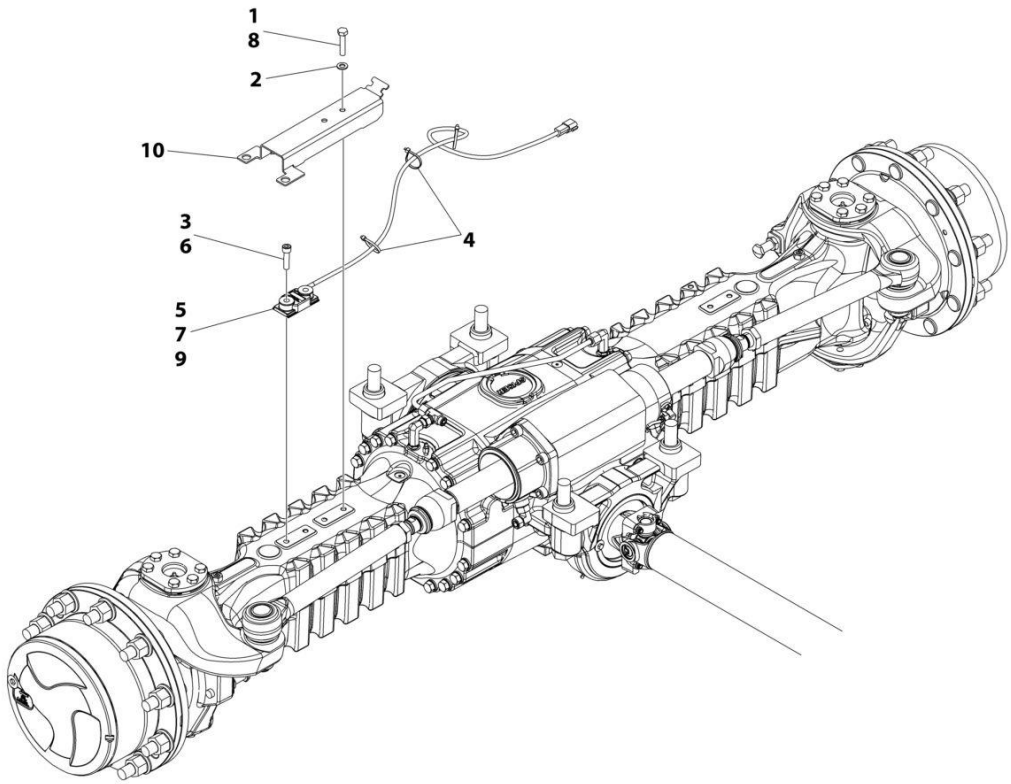


FIGURE 5-81. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258217	Ref	LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	A
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	4812000	2	Washer M10	
3	5272012	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
7	1001129423	1	Sensor Installation (Includes Items 3, 5, 6, 8 & 9)	
8	1001129425	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001258706	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-82. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR

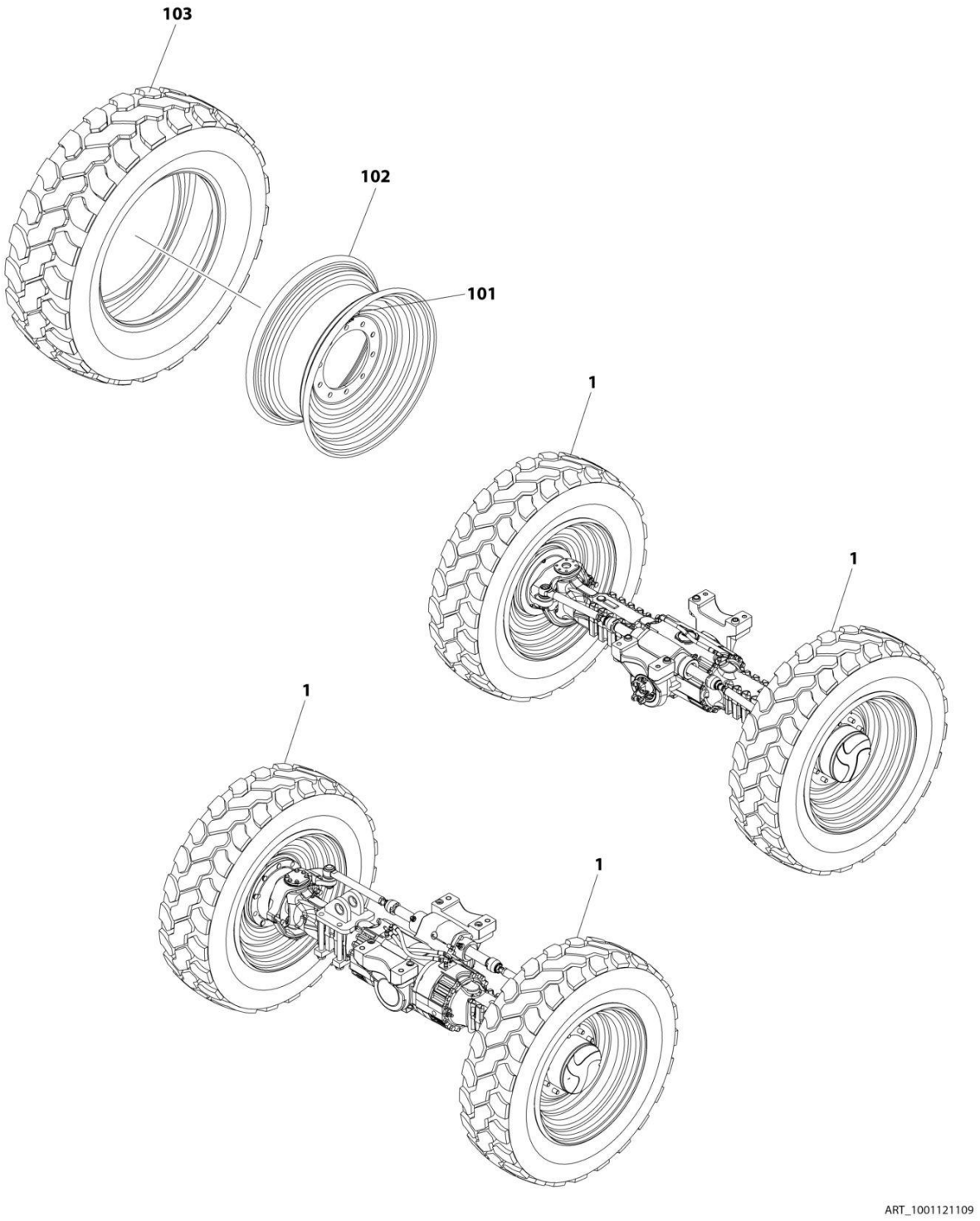


FIGURE 5-82. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121109	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR	B
1	1001121103	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 - Air	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel, 28.00 x 12W/0.75 Offset (1 per assembly)	
103	1001120179	4	Tire, 400/75D-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-83. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - AIR

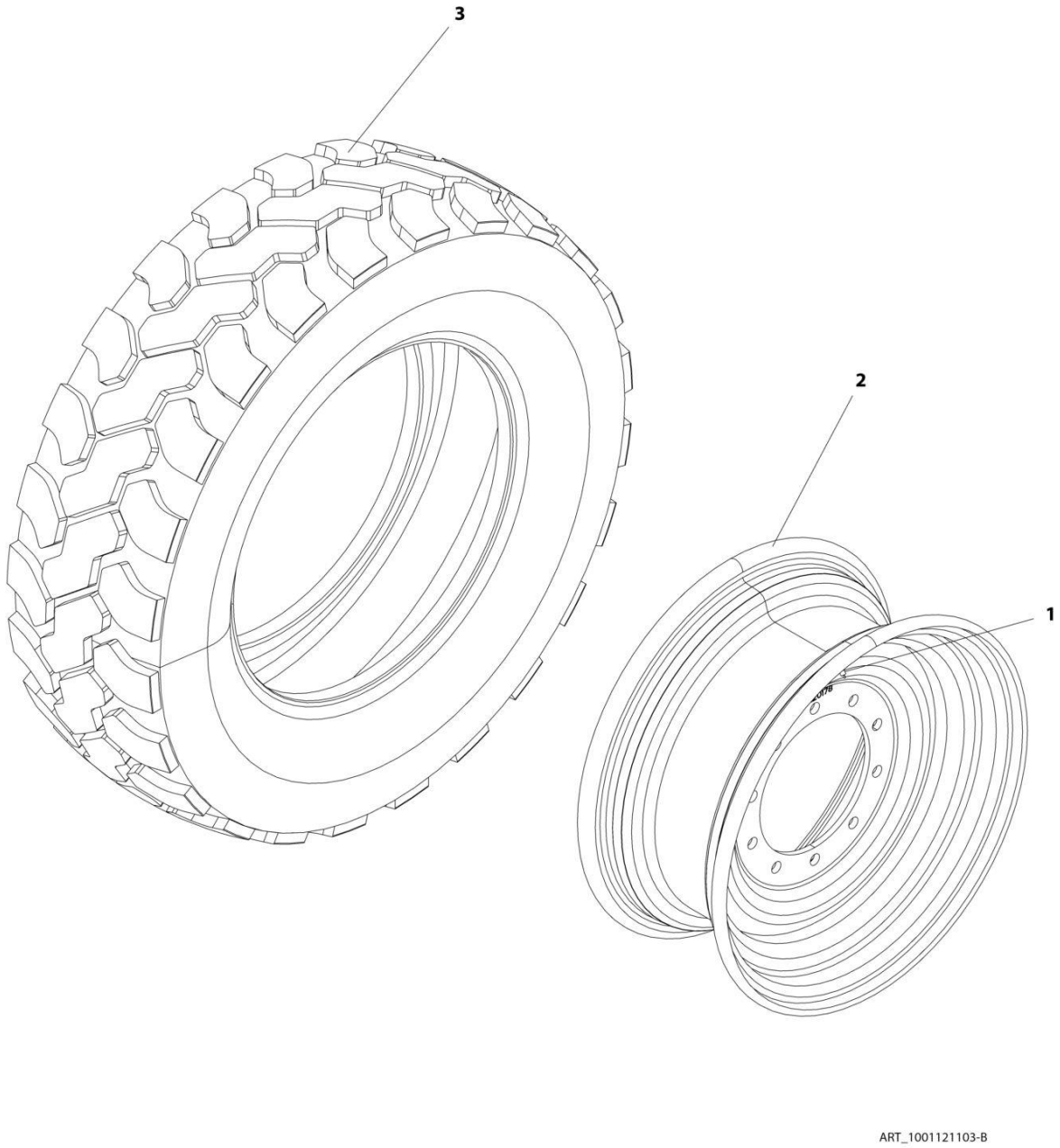


FIGURE 5-83. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121103	Ref	Tire/Wheel Assembly 400/75-28 - Air	B
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001120178	1	Wheel, 28.00x12w/.75 Offset	
3	1001120179	1	Tire, 400/75D-28	

FIGURE 5-84. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR

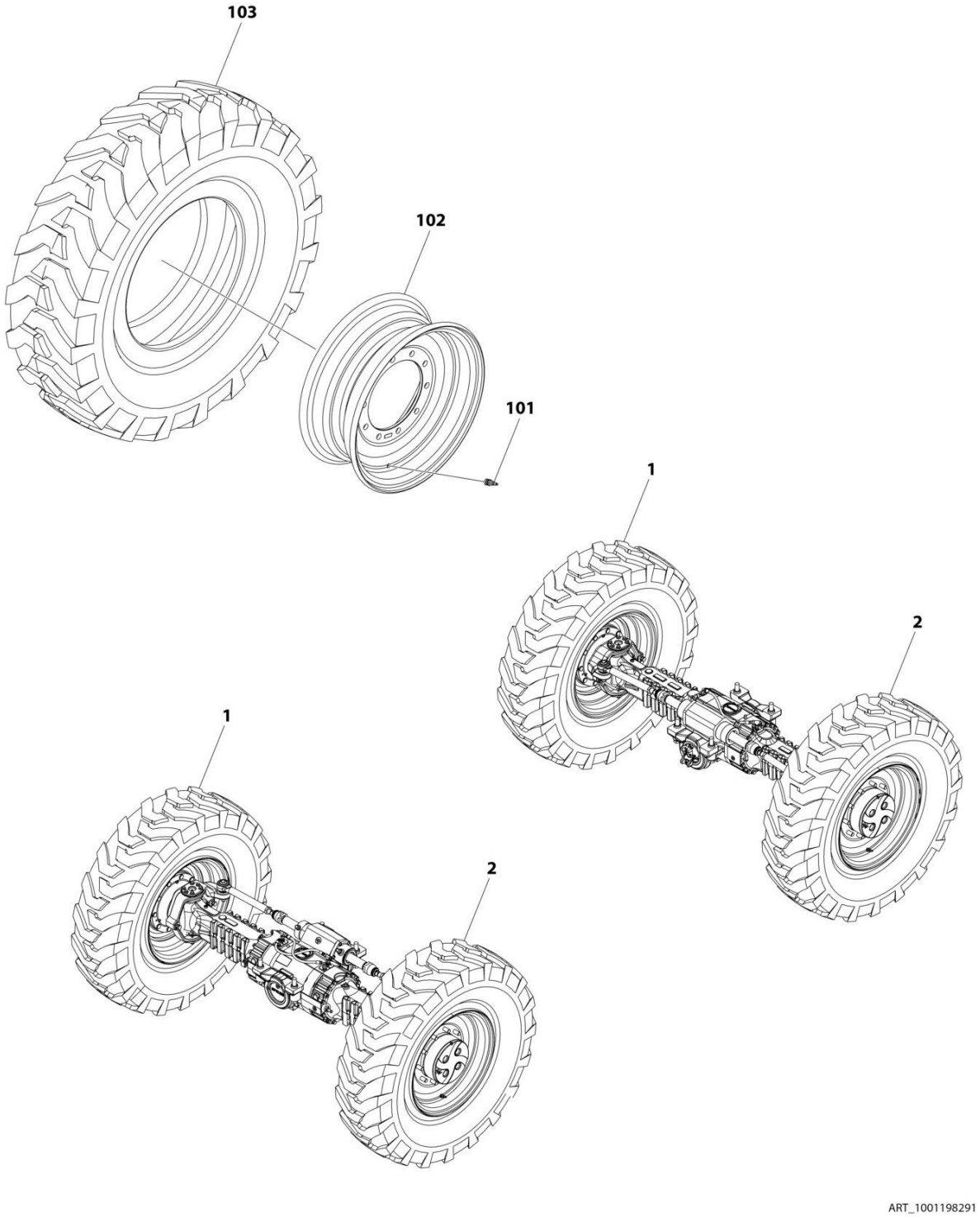


FIGURE 5-84. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198291	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR	A
1	1001197715	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001197716	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	
103	1001197709	4	Tire, 14.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-85. TIRE/WHEEL RIGHT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR

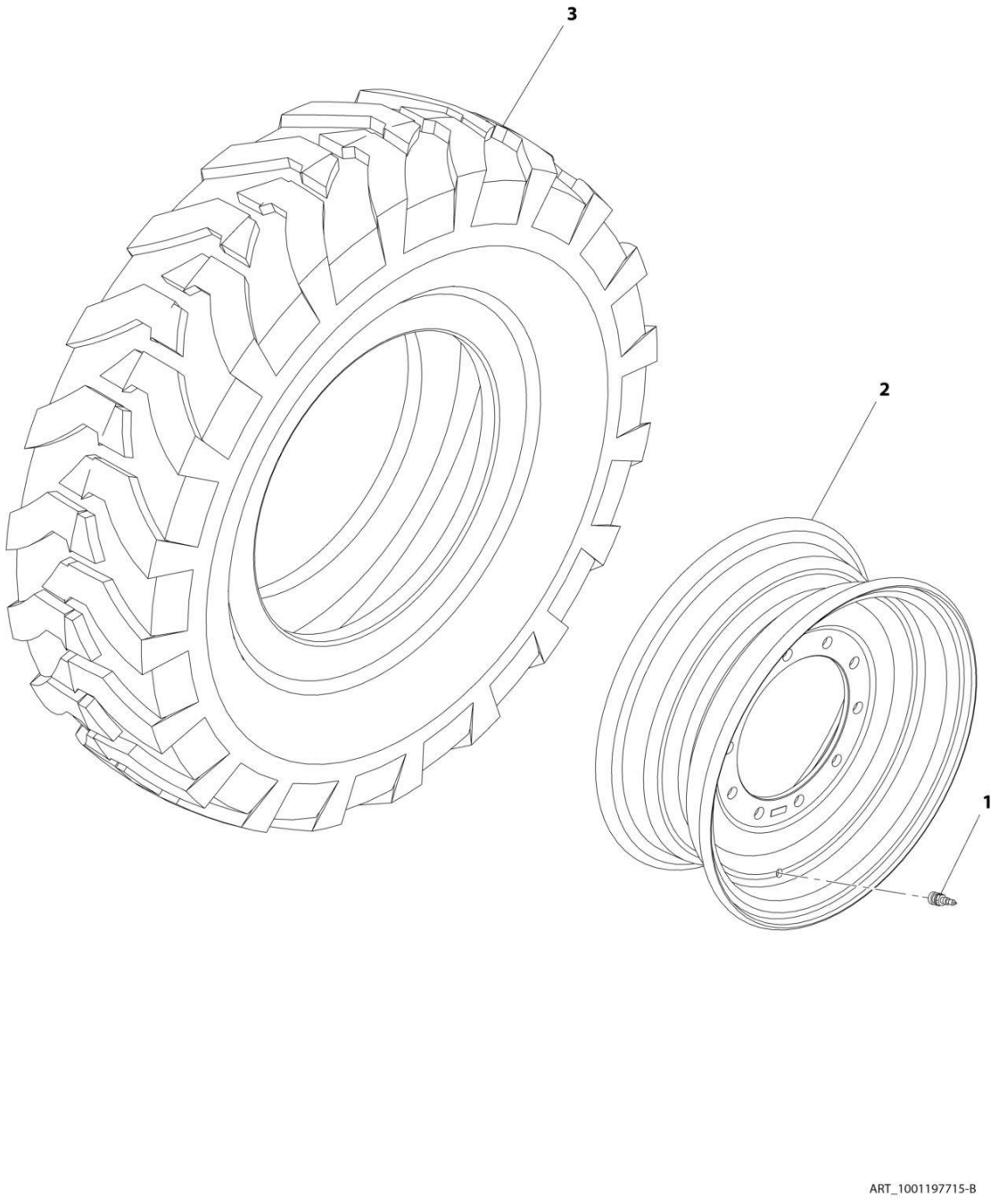


FIGURE 5-85. TIRE/WHEEL RIGHT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197715	Ref	Tire/Wheel Right Assembly 14-24 16PR - Air	B
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	91473206	1	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR	
3	1001197709	1	Tire, 14.00x24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2	

FIGURE 5-86. TIRE/WHEEL LEFT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR

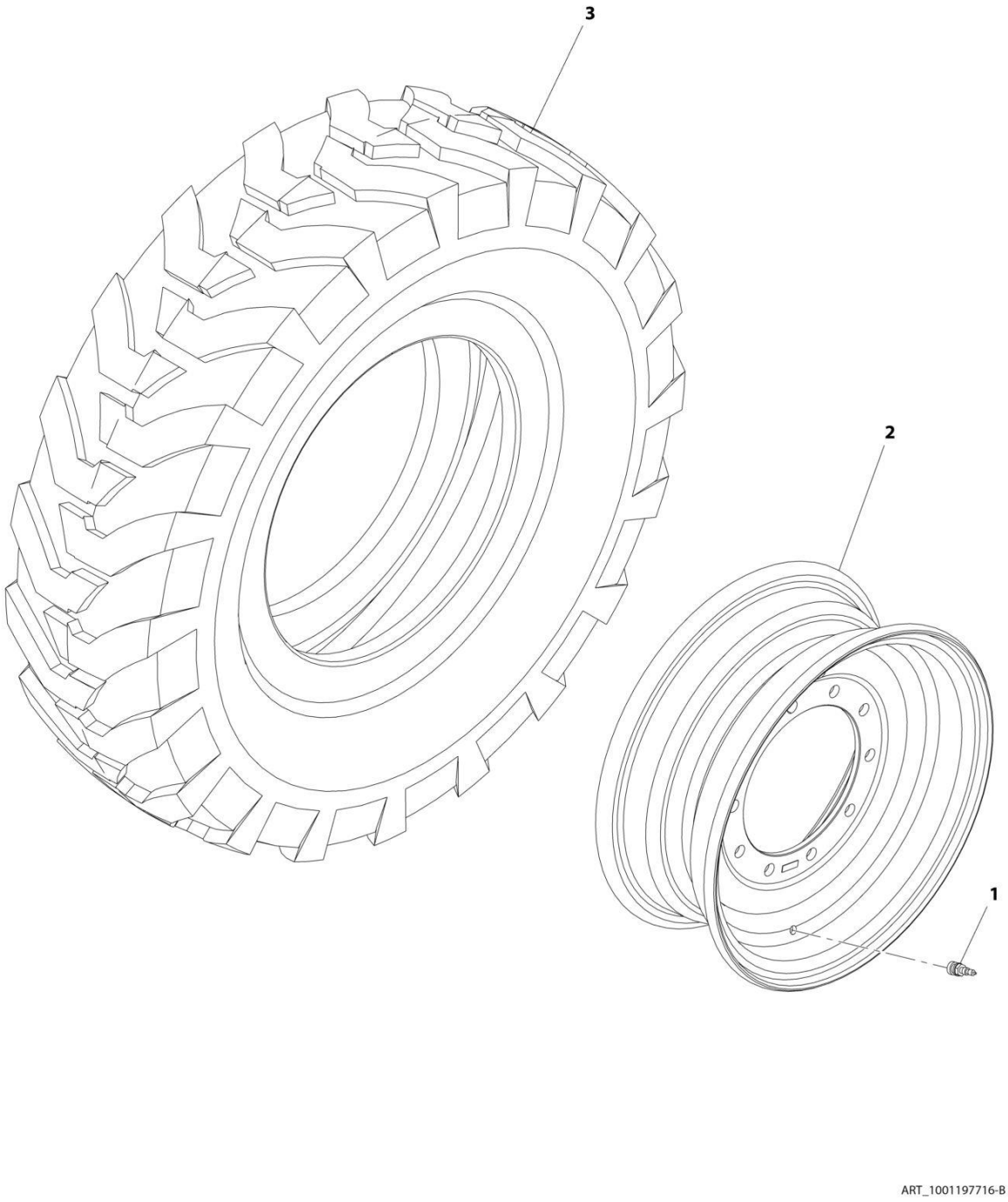


FIGURE 5-86. TIRE/WHEEL LEFT ASSEMBLY 14-24 16PR - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197716	Ref	Tire/Wheel Left Assembly 14-24 16PR - Air	B
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	91473206	1	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR	
3	1001197709	1	Tire, 14.00x24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2	

FIGURE 5-87. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

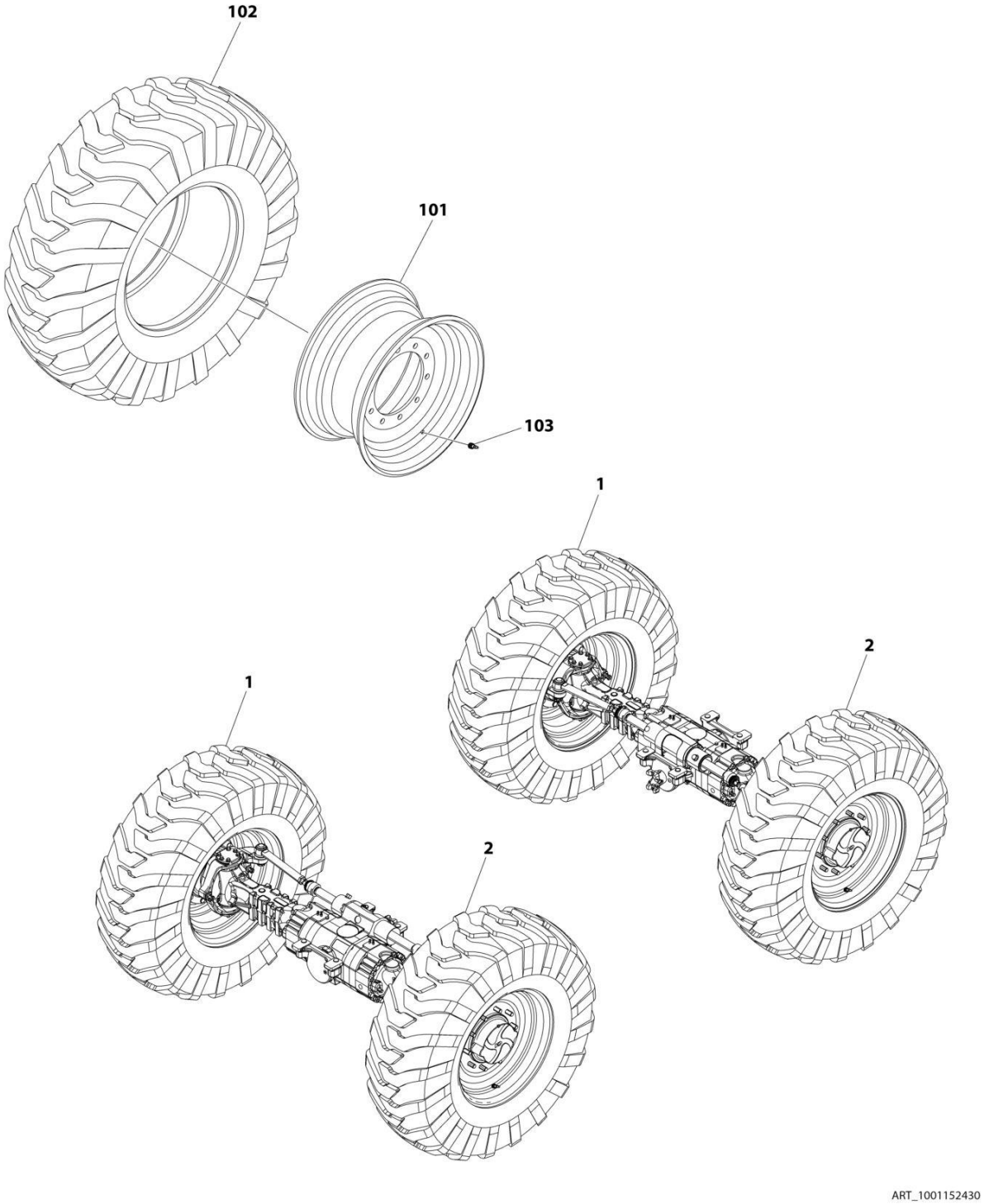


FIGURE 5-87. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152430	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 AIR	A
1	1001152415	2	Assembly, Right Tire and Wheel - 17.5-25 16 PLY (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001152416	2	Assembly, Left Tire and Wheel - 17.5-25 16 PLY (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91563250	4	Wheel, 25.00 x 13.00 LR 1.687 Offset (1 per assembly)	
102	8780039	4	Tire, 17.5-25 16 PLY (1 per assembly)	
103	91083385	4	Valve, Tire (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-88. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

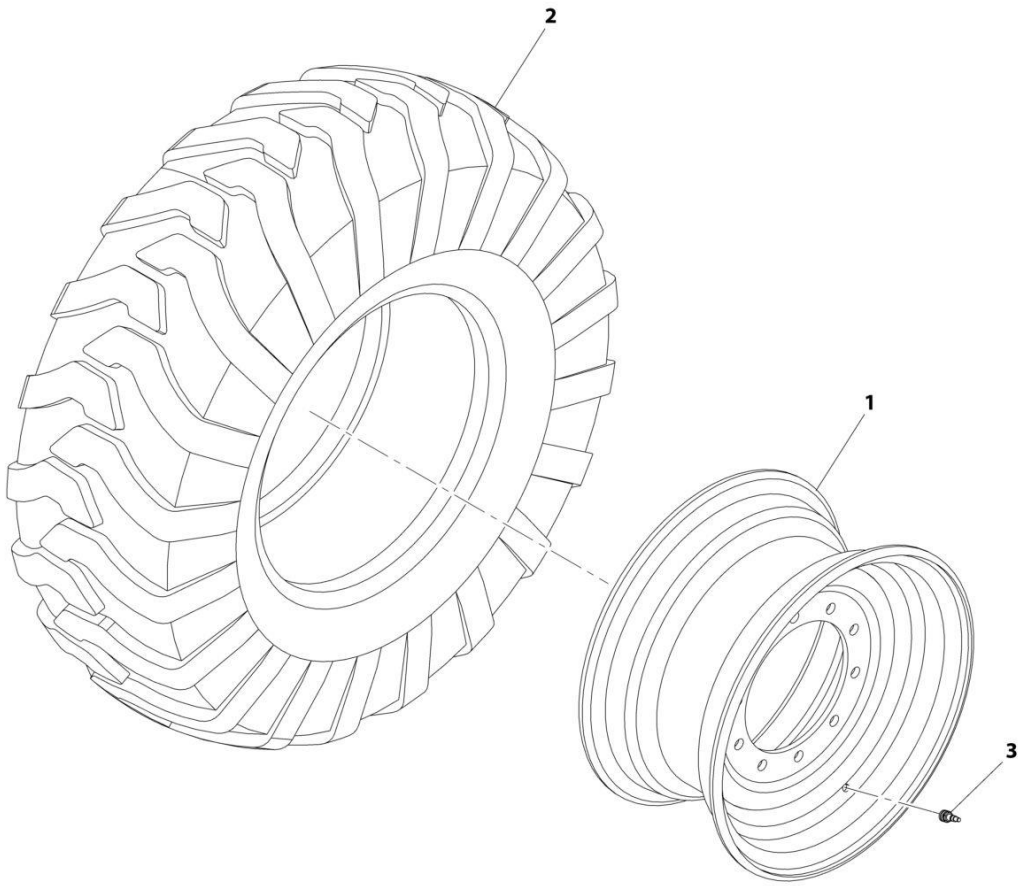


FIGURE 5-88. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152415	Ref	Right Wheel Assembly - 17.5-25 16 PLY - 1255	B
1	91563250	1	Wheel, 25X13.00 LR 1.687 Offset	
2	8780039	1	Tire, 17.5-25 16 PLY	
3	91083385	1	Valve, Tire	

FIGURE 5-89. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

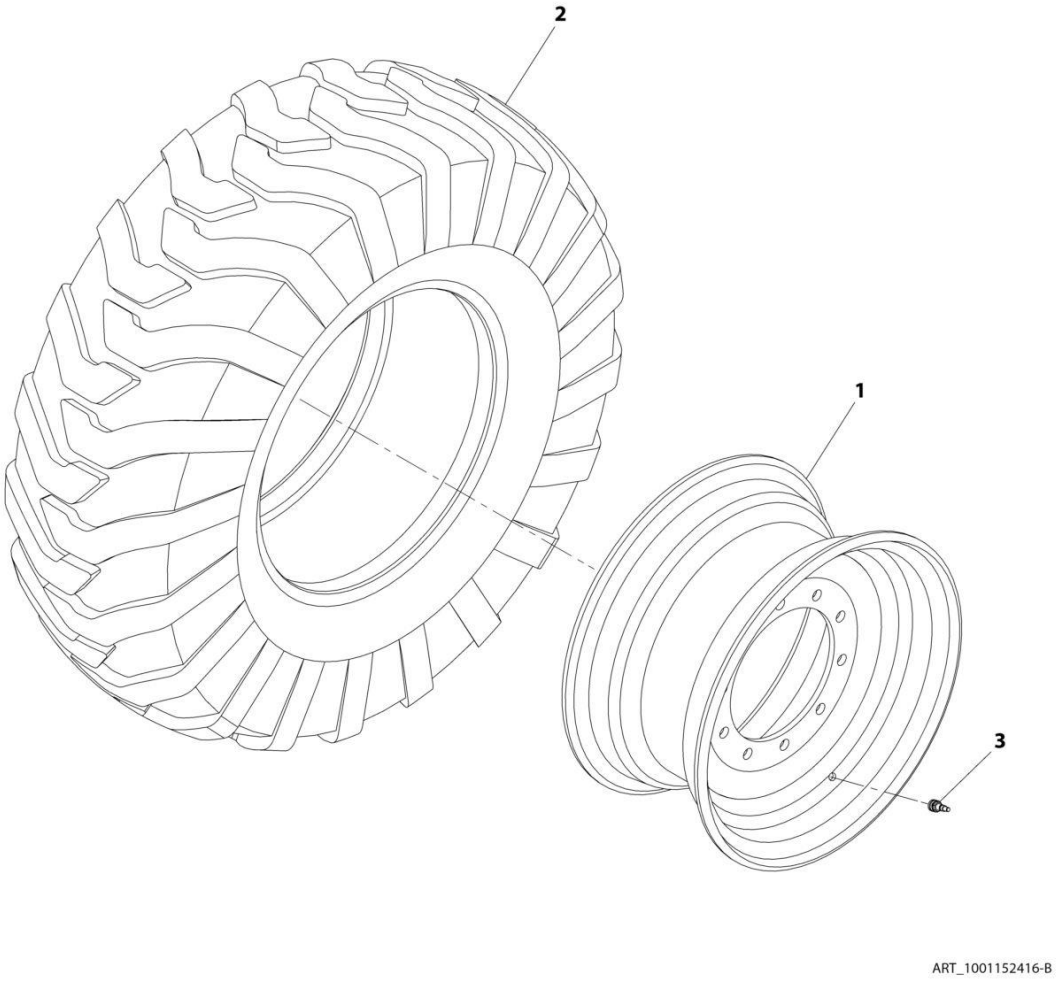


FIGURE 5-89. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 16 PLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152416	Ref	Tire, Wheel Assembly (LEFT)	B
1	91563250	1	Wheel, 25X13.00 LR 1.687 Offset	
2	8780039	1	Tire, 17.5-25 16 PLY	
3	91083385	1	Valve, Tire	

FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM

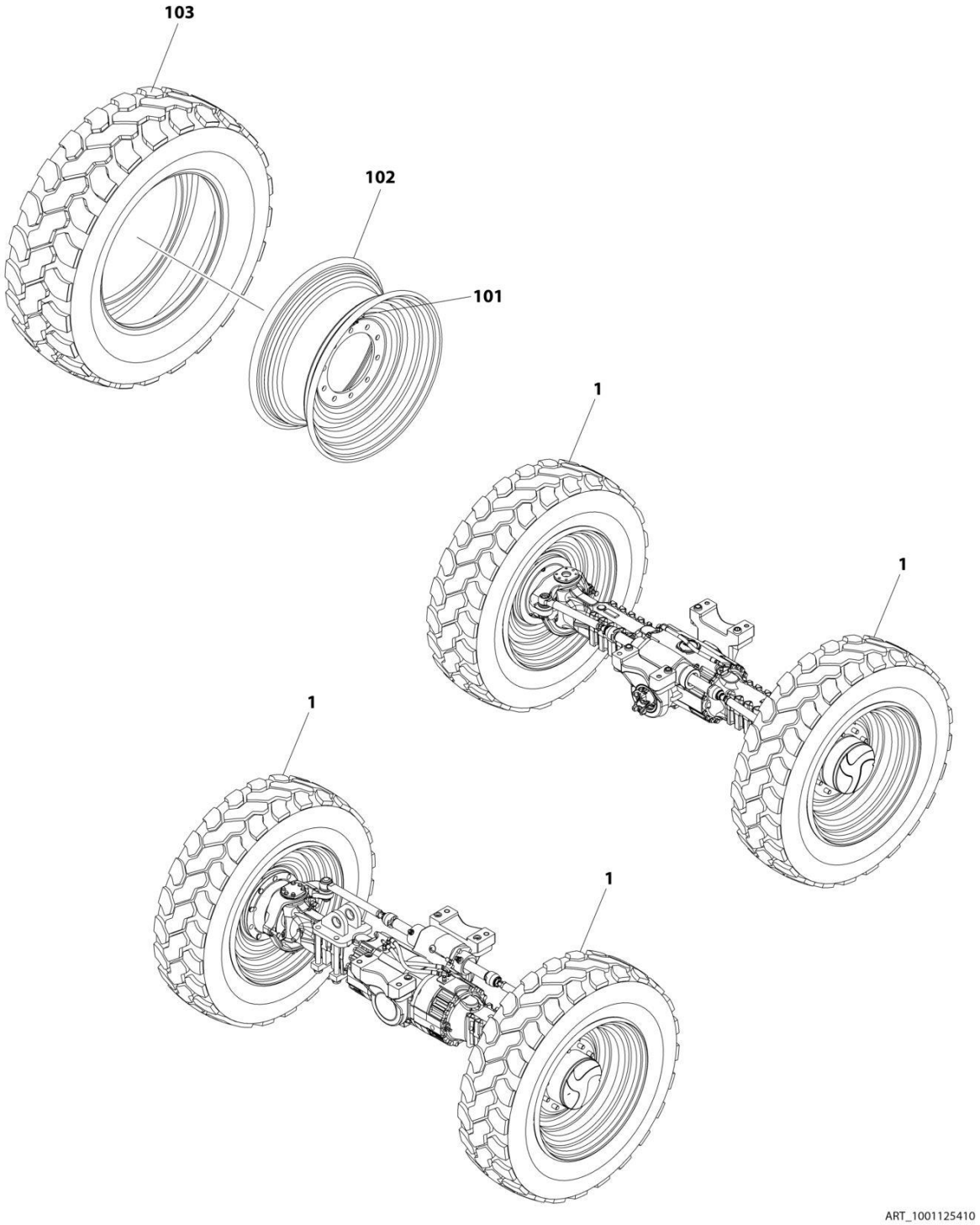


FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125410	1	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 Foam	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel, 28.00 x 12 W/0.75 Offset (1 per assembly)	
103	1001120179	4	Tire, 400/75D-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-91. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED

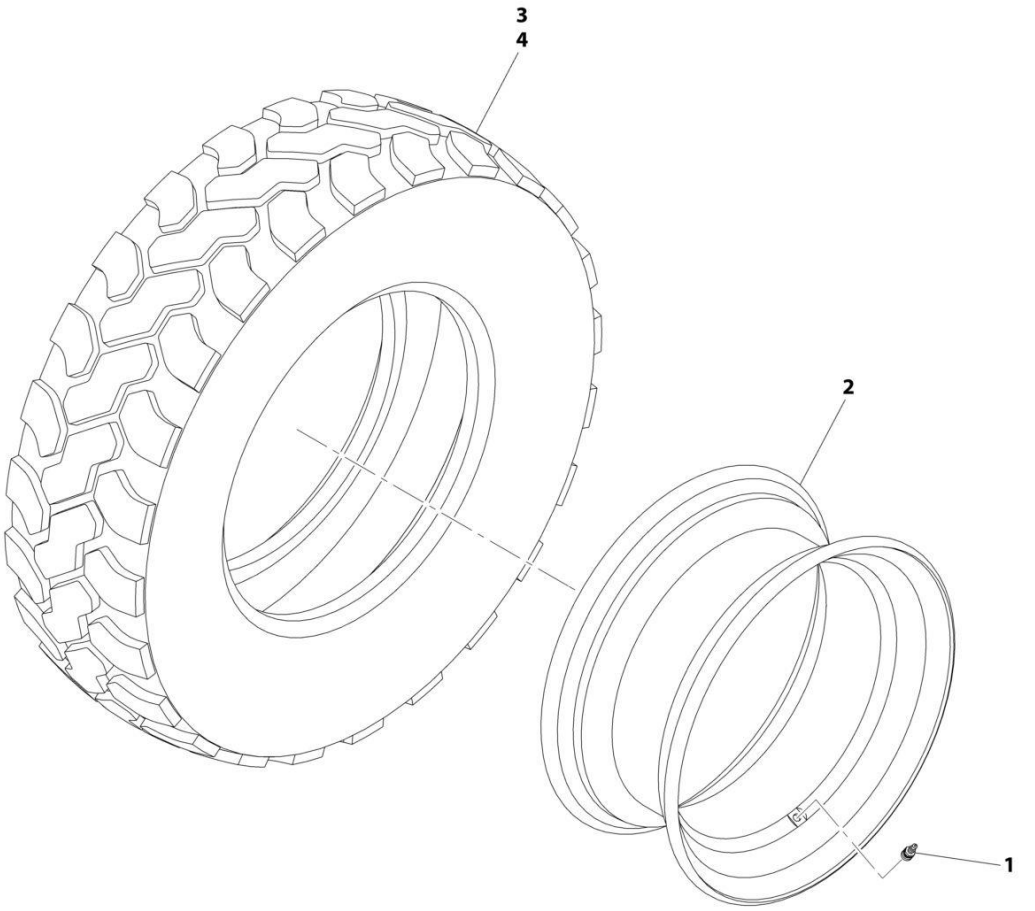


FIGURE 5-91. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121105	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 400/75-28 FOAM FILLED	D
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001120178	1	Wheel, 28.00X12 W/0.75 Offset	
3	1001120179	1	Tire, 400/75D-28	
4	8526203	1	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-92. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

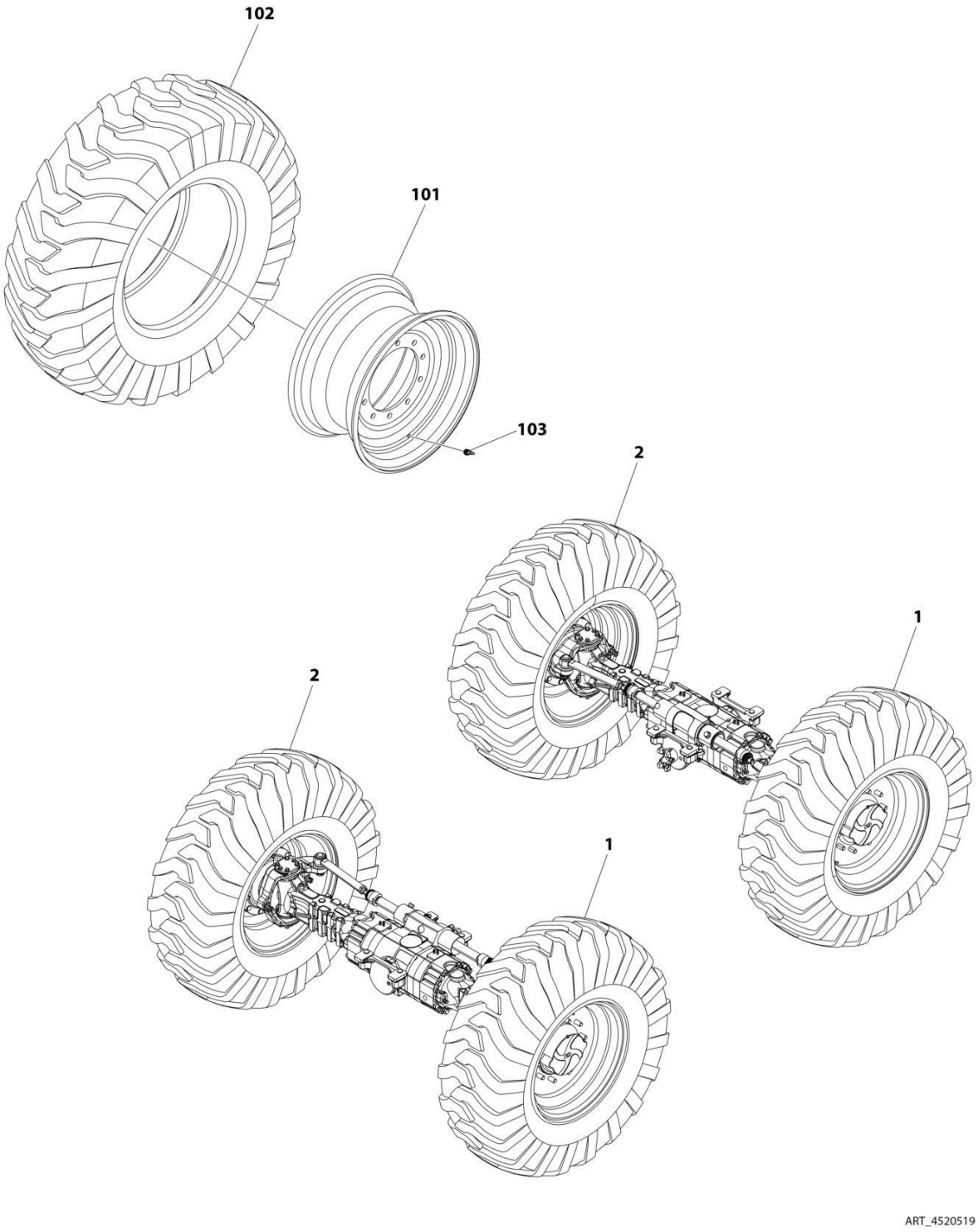


FIGURE 5-92. TIRE WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520519	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91565039	2	Assembly, Left Tire and Wheel - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91565040	2	Assembly, Right Tire and Wheel - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91563250	4	Wheel,25 x 13.00 LR, 1.687 Offset (1 per assembly)	
102	4520527	4	Tire, 17.5-25 12 PLY (1 per assembly)	
103	91083385	4	Valve, Tire (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-93. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

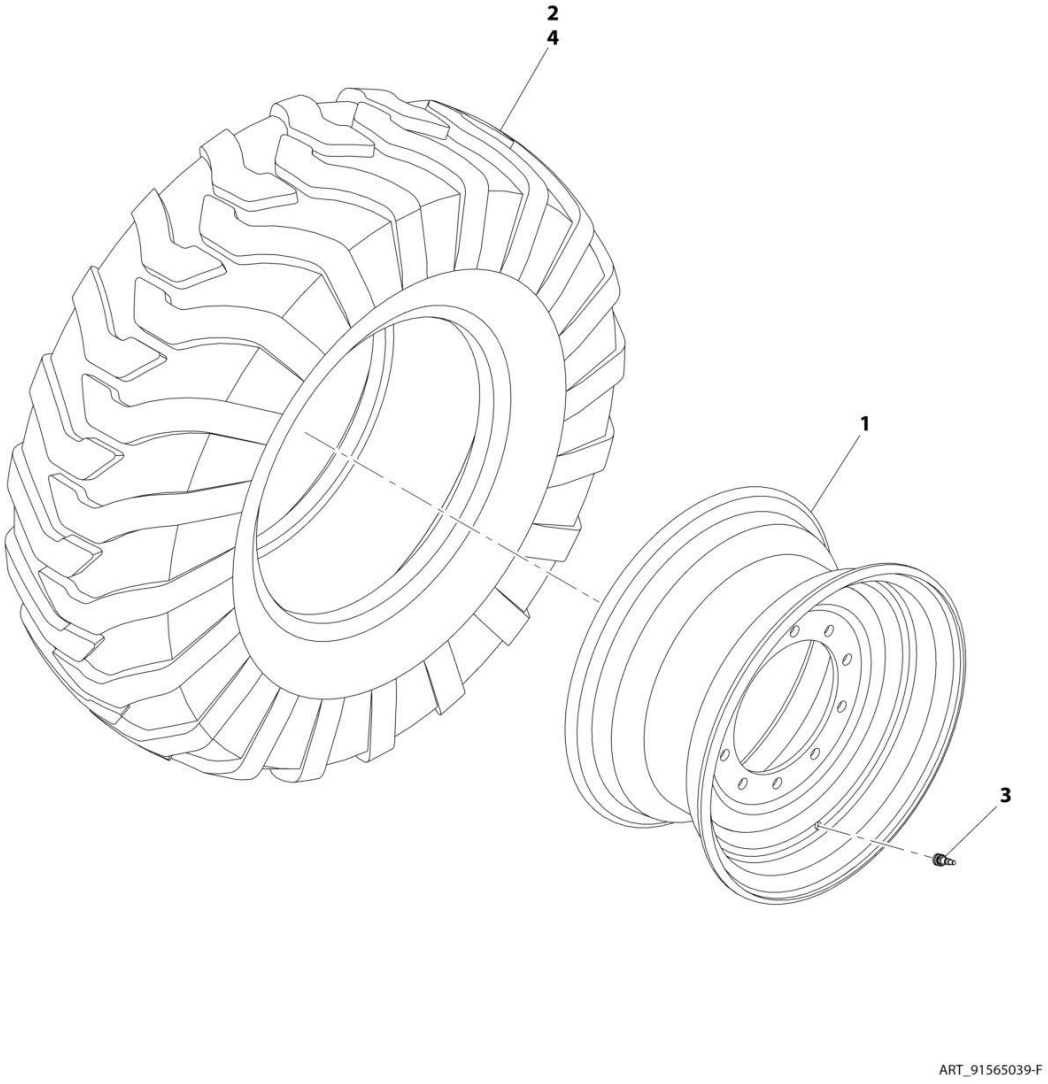


FIGURE 5-93. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565039	Ref	Left Wheel Assembly- 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED	F
1	91563250	1	Wheel, 25X13.00 LR 1.687 Offset	
2	4520527	1	Tire, 17.5-25 12 PLY	
3	91083385	1	Valve, Tire	
4	8526203	785 lb	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-94. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

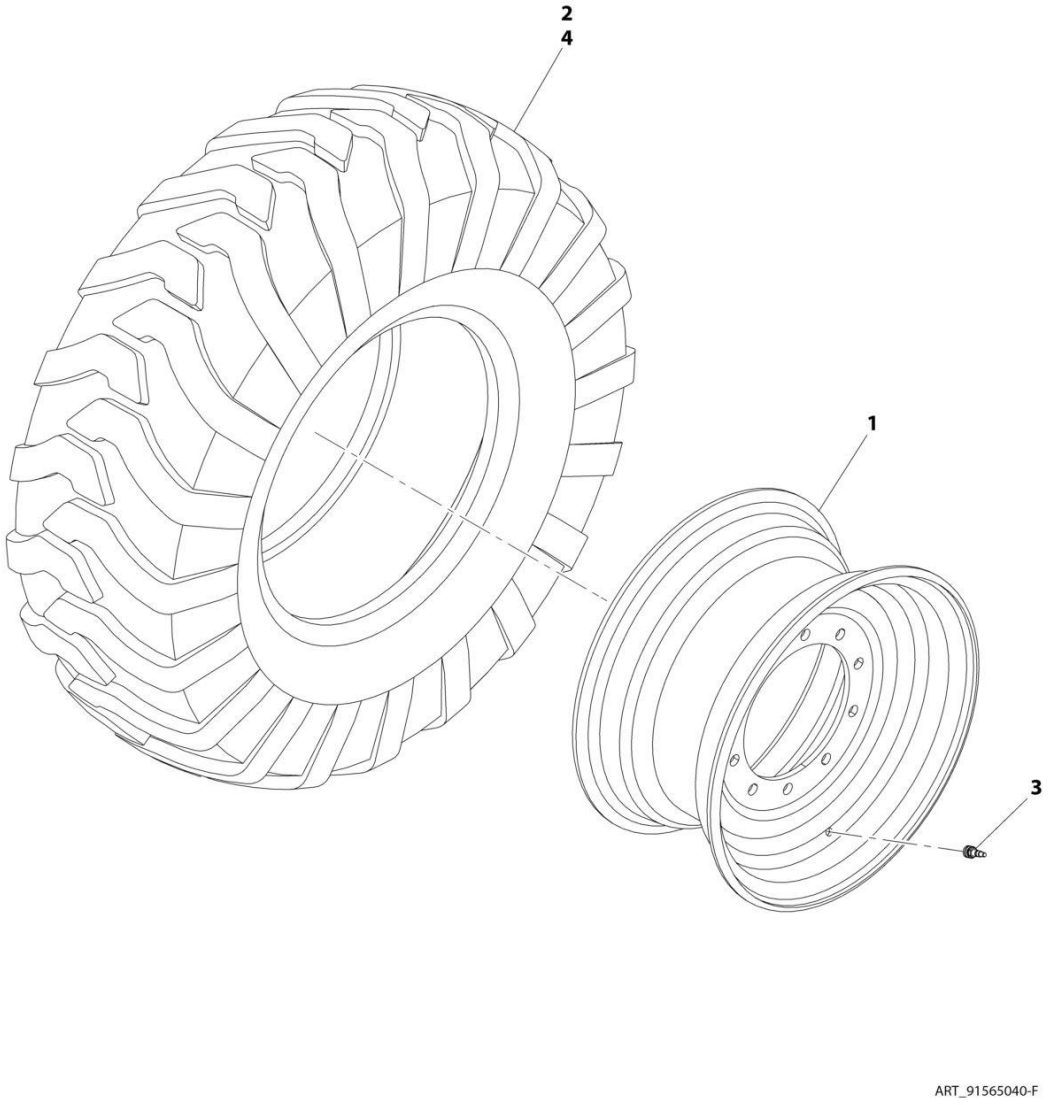


FIGURE 5-94. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565040	Ref	Right Wheel Assembly - 17.50-25 G2 - FOAM FILLED	F
1	91563250	1	Wheel, 25X13.00 LR 1.687 Offset	
2	4520527	1	Tire, 17.5-25 12 PLY	
3	91083385	1	Valve, Tire	
4	8526203	785 lb	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM

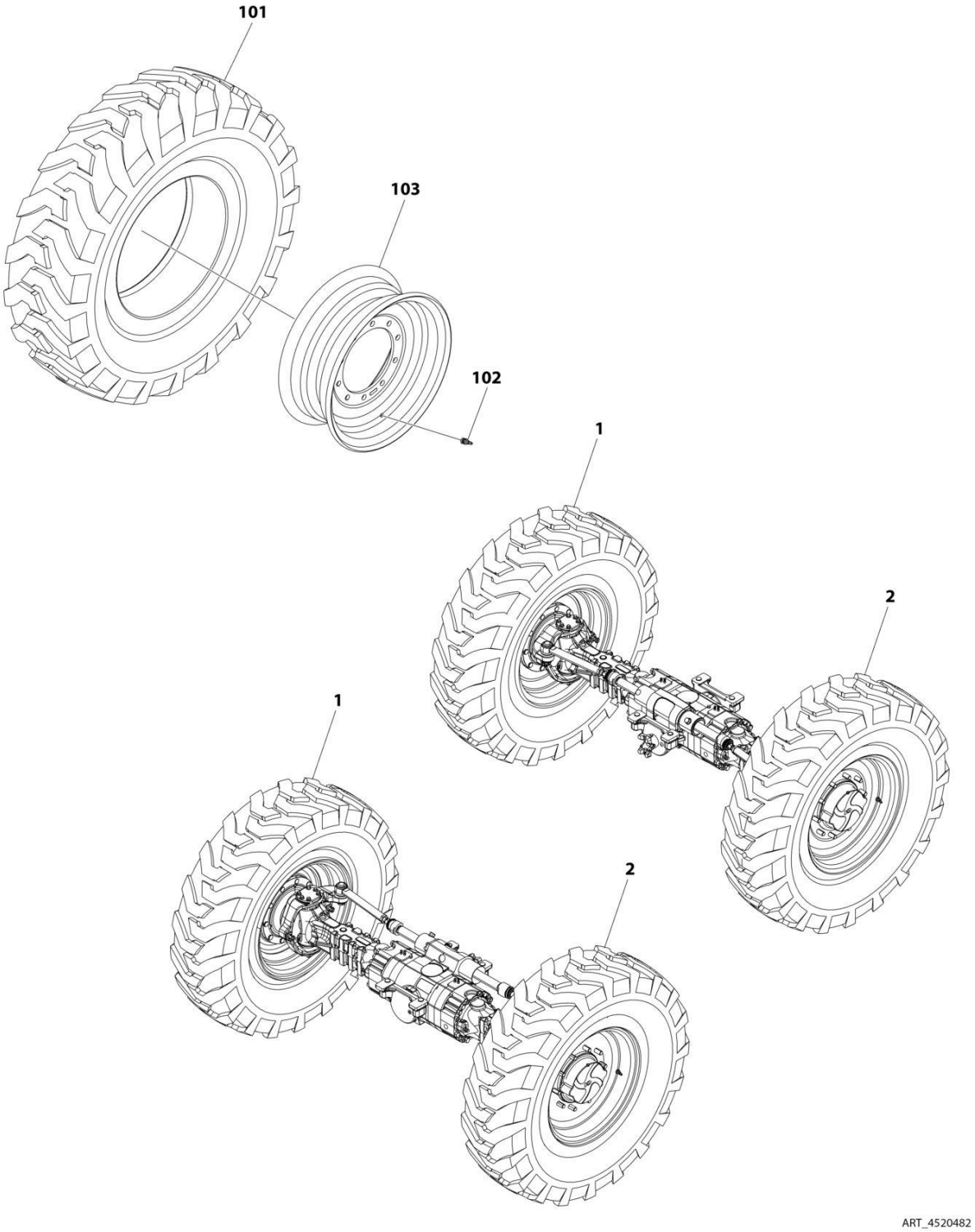


FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520482	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91355037	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91355038	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91043084	4	Tire, 13.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 per assembly)	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
103	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-96. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055)

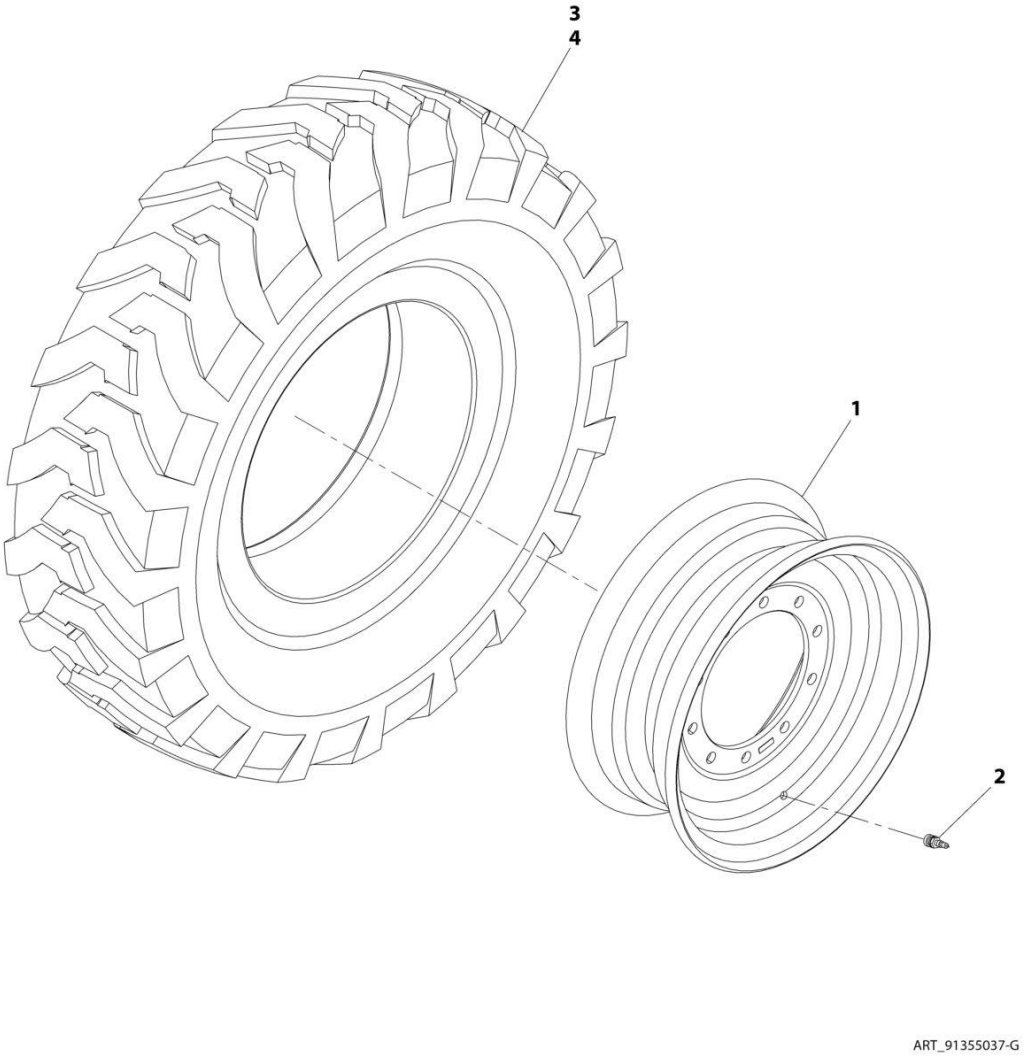


FIGURE 5-96. RIGHT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91355037	Ref	Right Wheel Assembly - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED	G
1	91473206	1	Wheel, 24X9.00	
2	8786514	1	Valve, Tire	
3	91043084	1	Tire, 14.00X24TG 12 PLY	
4	8526203	1	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-97. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055)

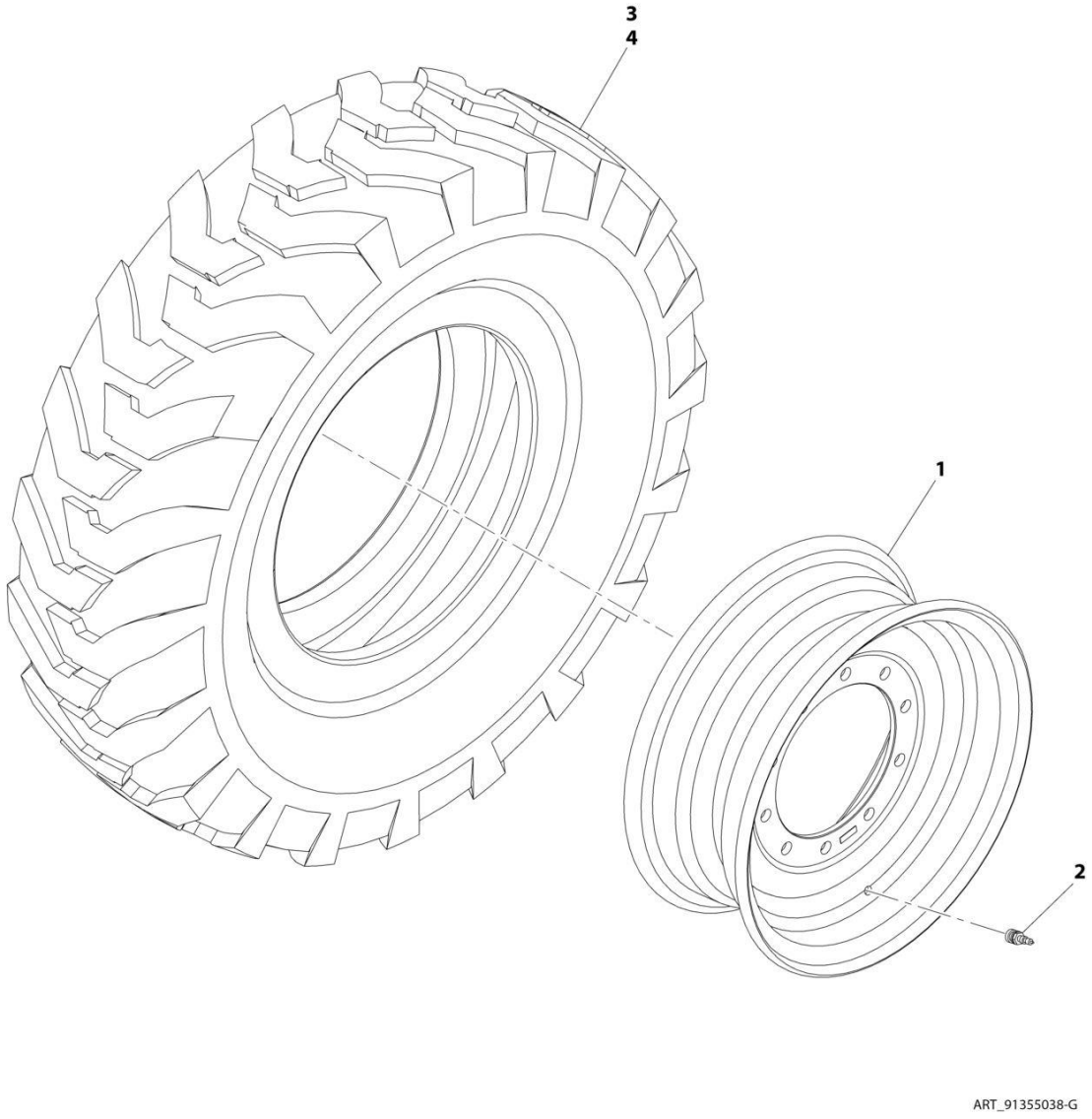


FIGURE 5-97. LEFT WHEEL ASSEMBLY - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91355038	Ref	Left Wheel Assembly - 14.00-24 G2 - FOAM FILLED	G
1	91473206	1	Wheel, 24X9.00	
2	8786514	1	Valve, Tire	
3	91043084	1	Tire, 14.00X24TG 12PLY	
4	8526203	1	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-98. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID

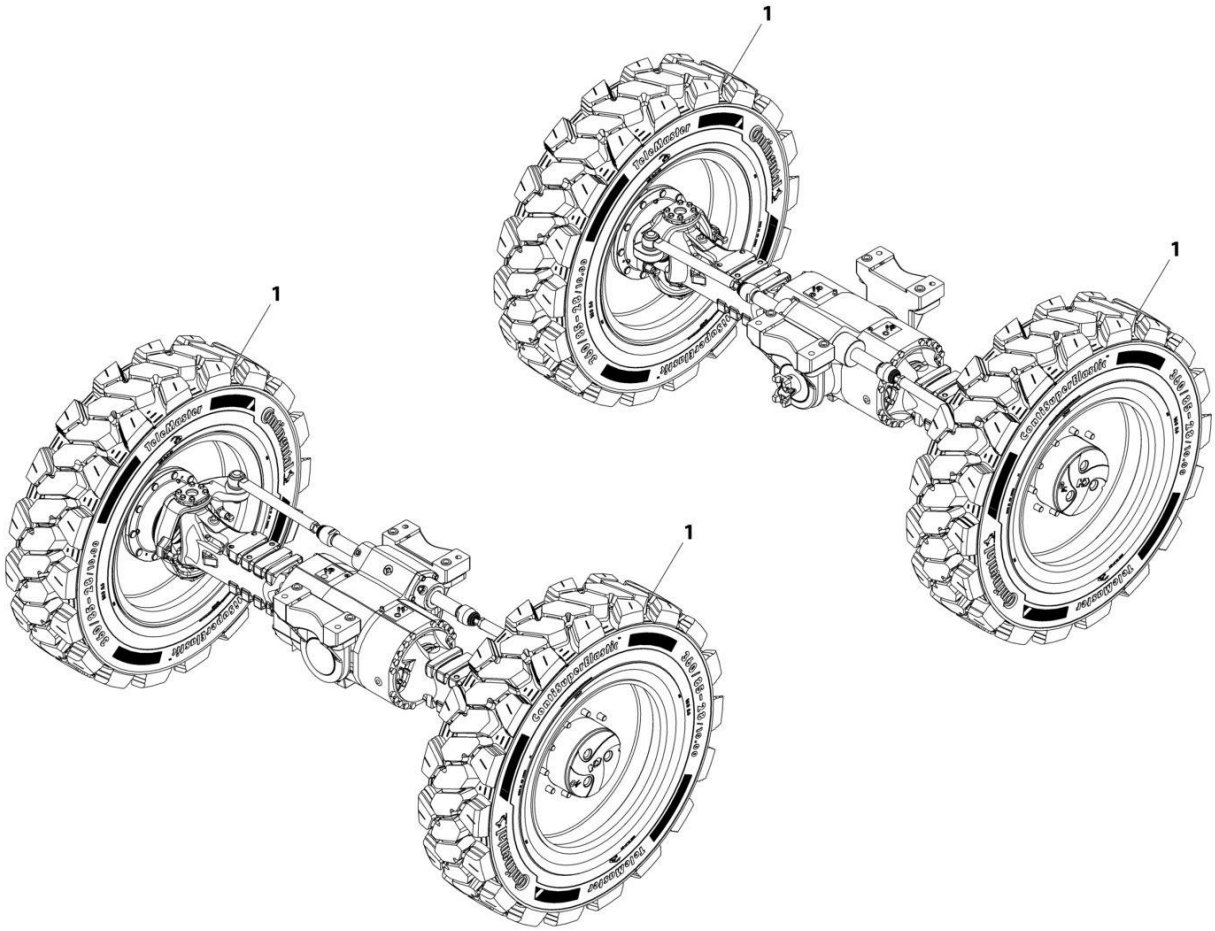


FIGURE 5-98. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221504	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 360/85-28 - Solid	A
1	1001213200J	4	Tire/Wheel Solid 360/85-28/10 - 1M Offset	

FIGURE 5-99. FENDER INSTALLATION

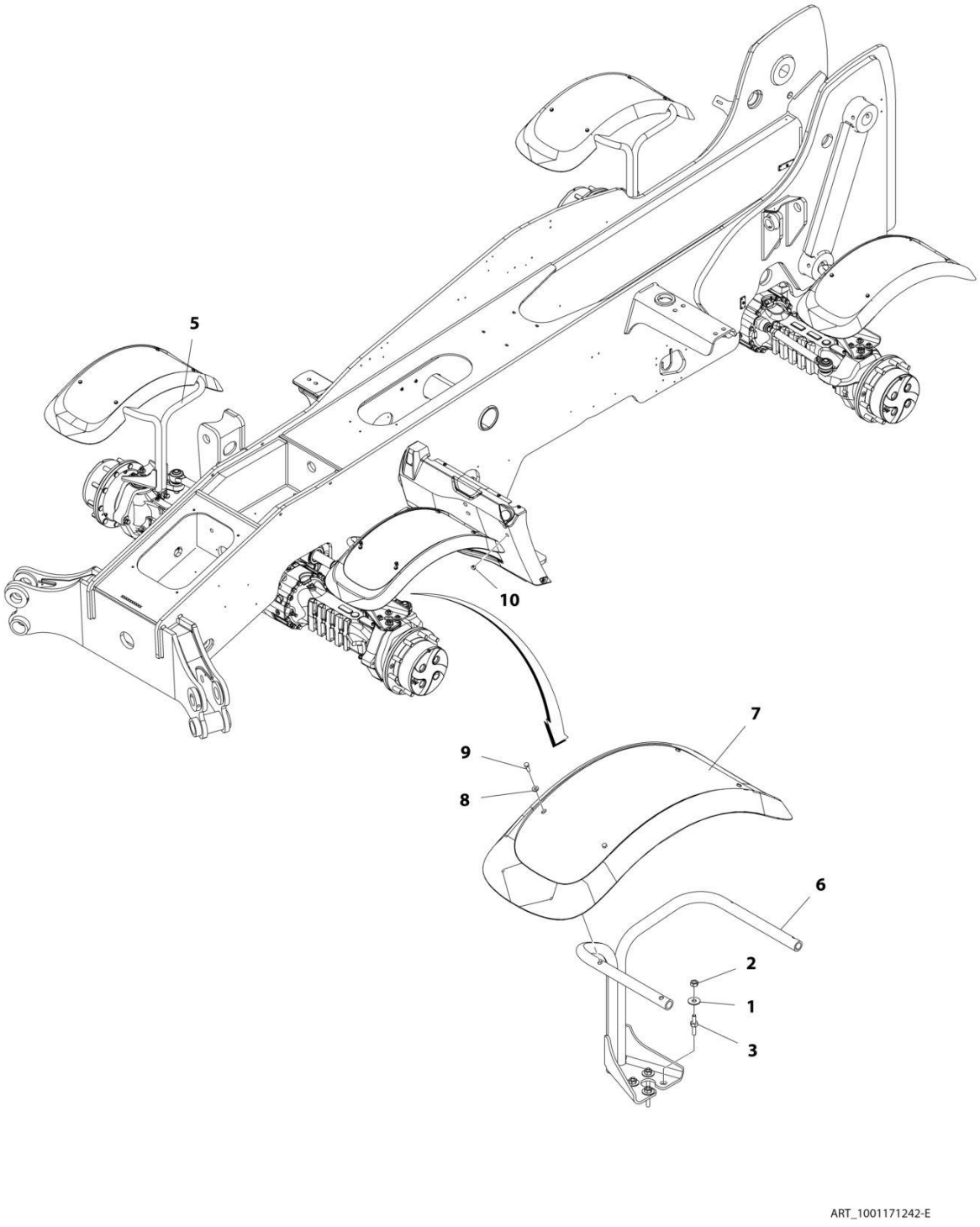


FIGURE 5-99. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171242	Ref	Fender Installation	E
1	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001202513	2	RH Bracket	
6	1001202512	2	LH Bracket	
7	1001168264	4	Fender	
8	1001202786	16	Washer	
9	0760812	16	Screw, M8X25	
10	1001208338	4	Plug	

FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

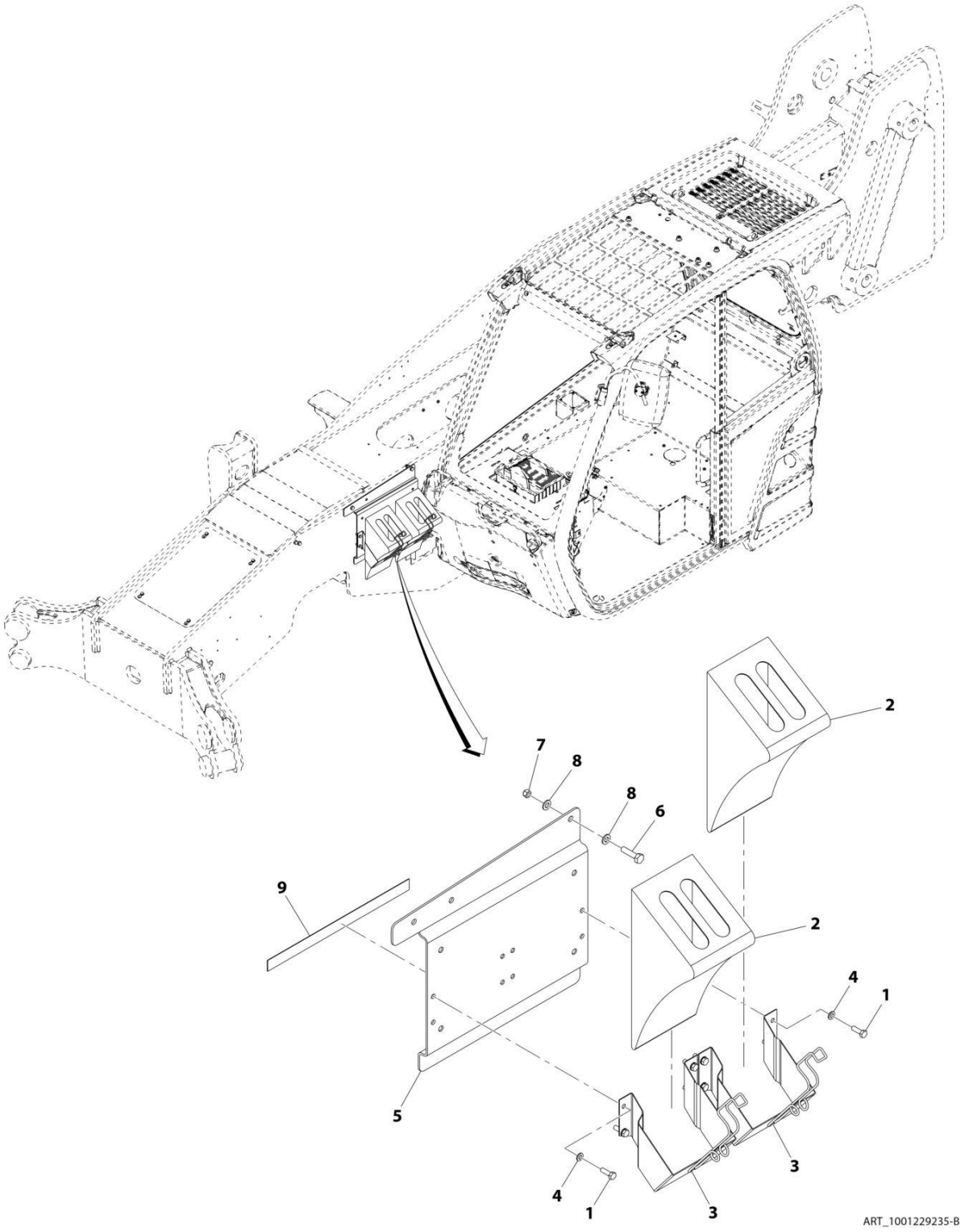


FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229235	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0700812	8	Screw, 8X25 LG	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder	
4	4811900	8	Washer, 8mm	
5	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
6	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

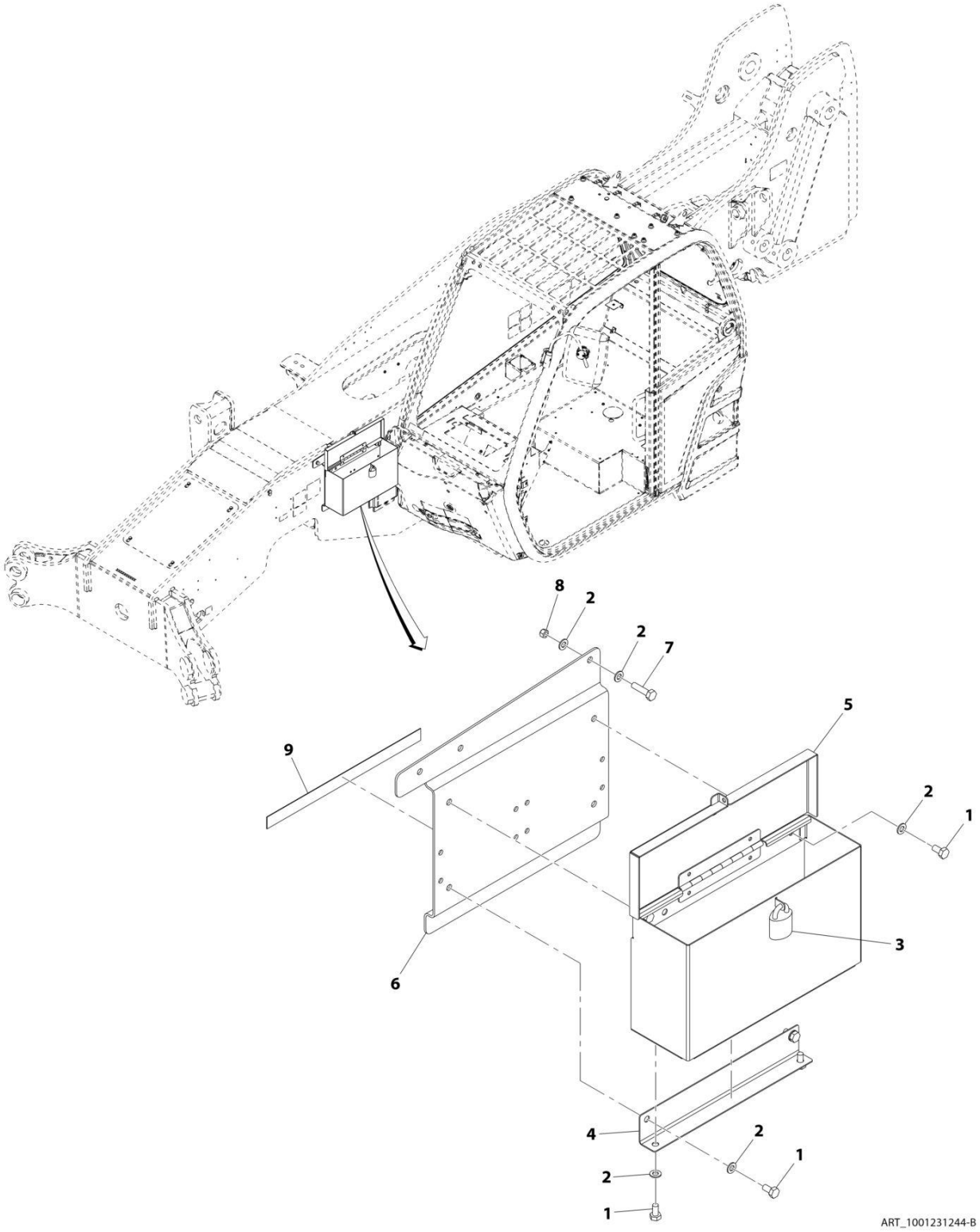


FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231244	Ref	ToolBox Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
3	1001008687	1	Padlock	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	
6	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
7	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
8	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-102. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING

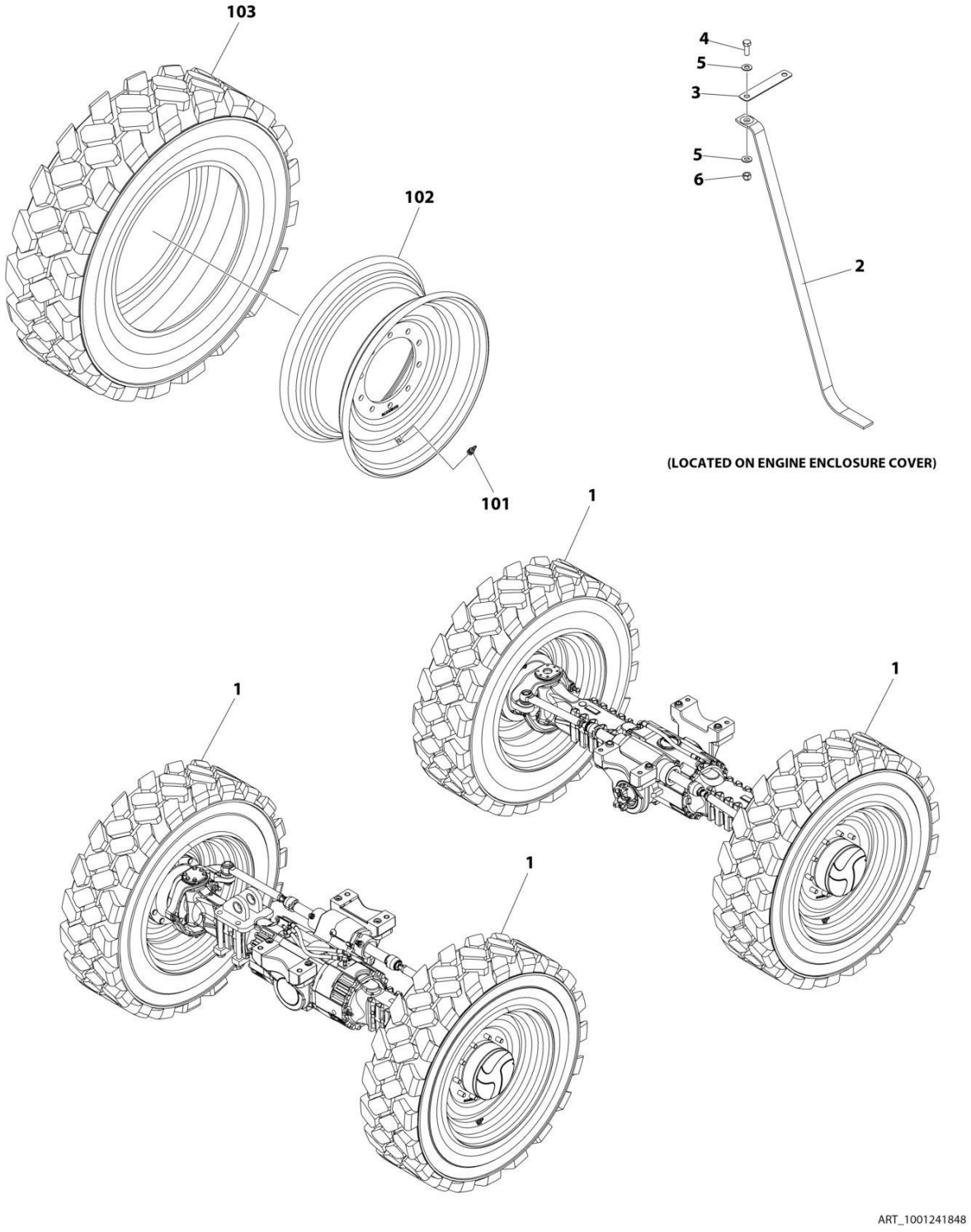


FIGURE 5-102. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-103. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING

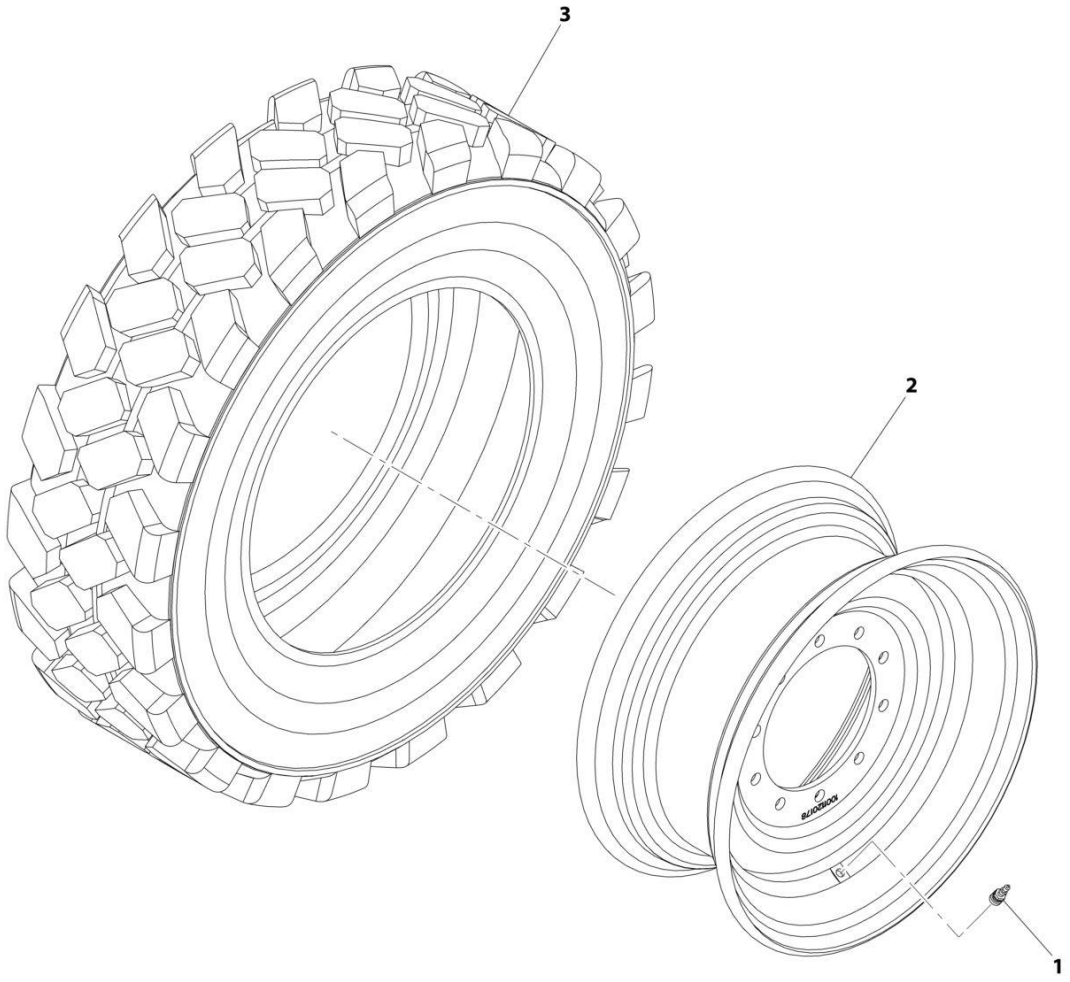


FIGURE 5-103. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - PNEU NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241841	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non Marking	A
1	8786514	1	Valve	
2	1001120178	1	Wheel, 28X12/W .75 Offset	
3	1001241837	1	Tire, 400/75-28, Non Marking	

FIGURE 5-104. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING

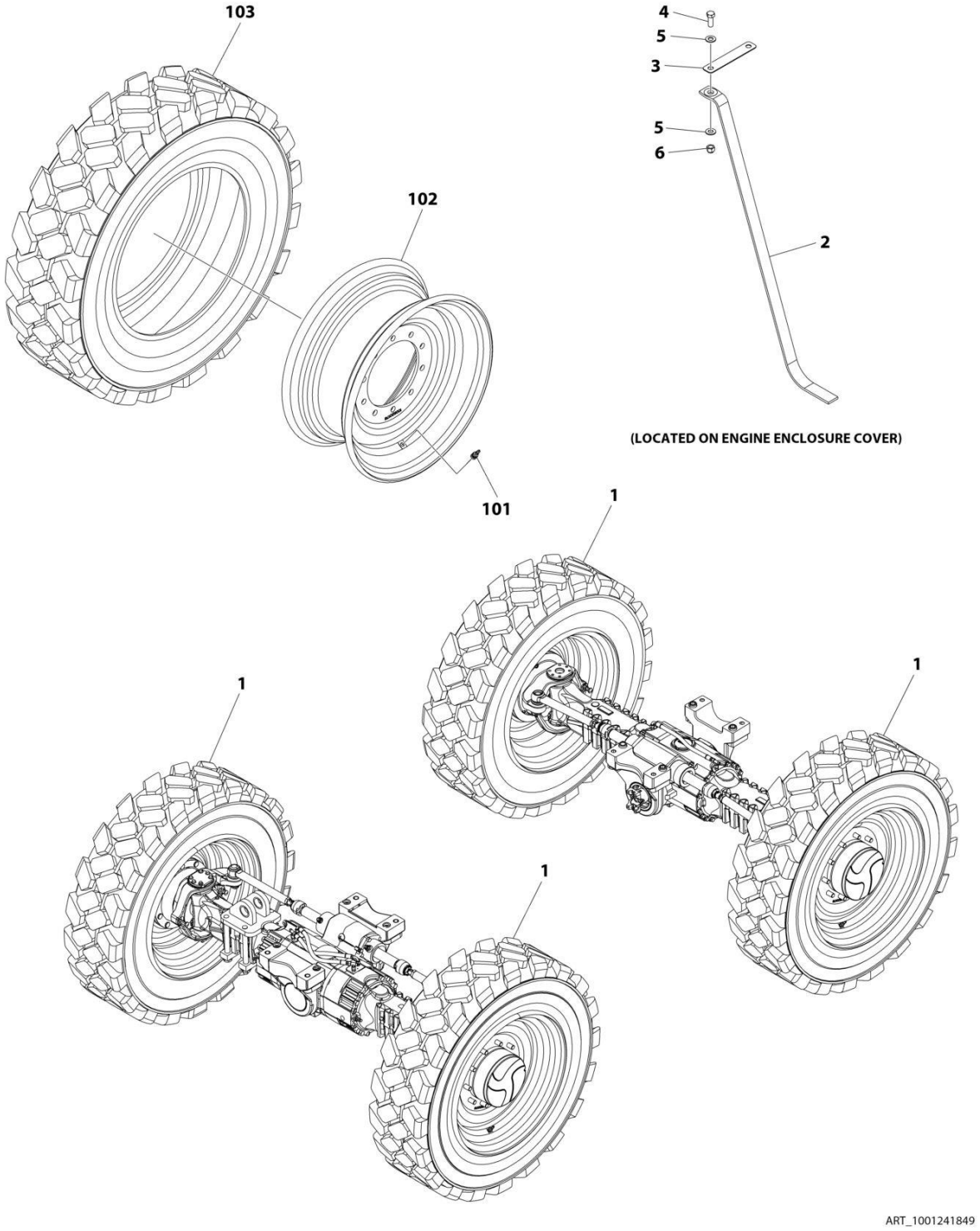


FIGURE 5-104. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-105. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING

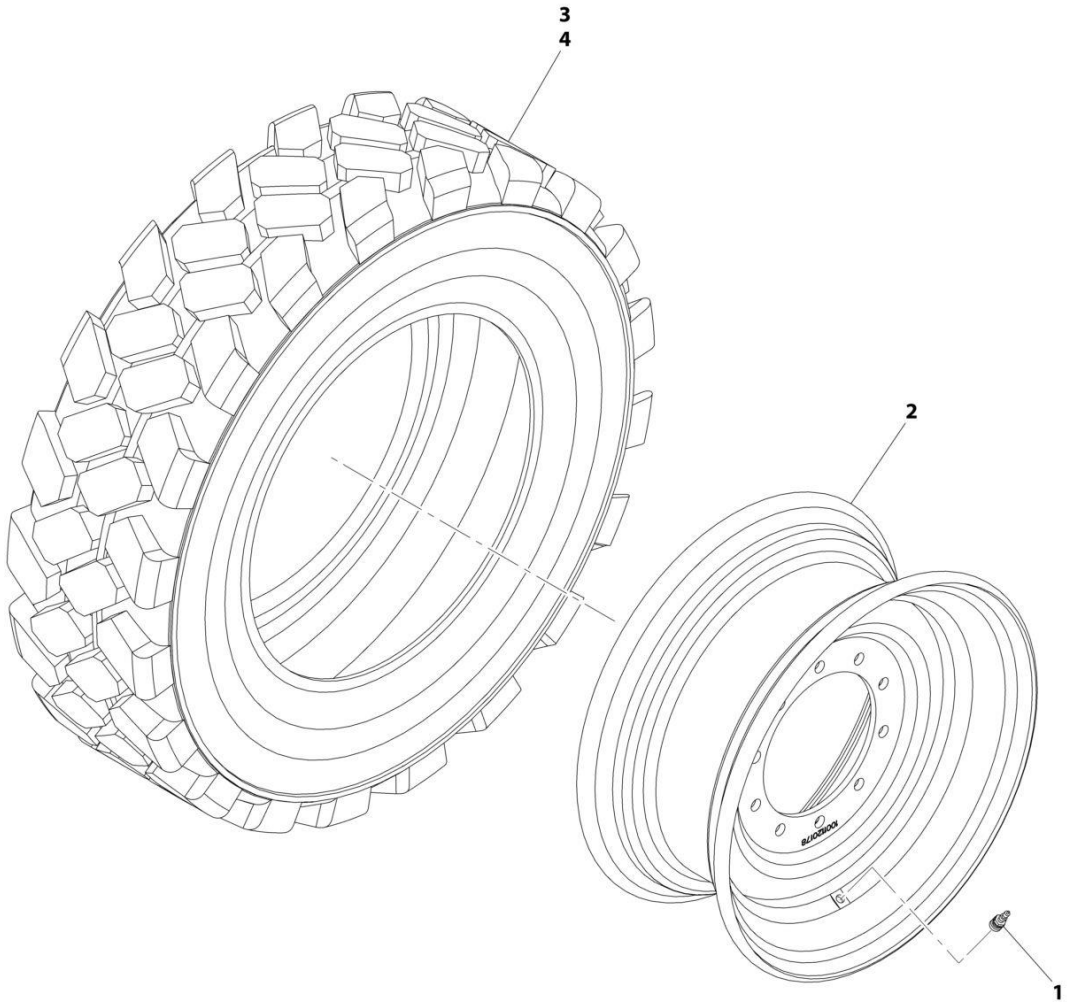


FIGURE 5-105. TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY 400/75-28 - FF NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241842	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 400/75-28 - Foam Non Marking	A
1	8786514	1	Valve	
2	1001120178	1	Wheel, 28X12/W .75 Offset	
3	1001241837	1	Tire, 400/75-28, Non Marking	
4	8526203	570 lb	Foam Fill	

FIGURE 5-106. TIRE SET 18 X 625

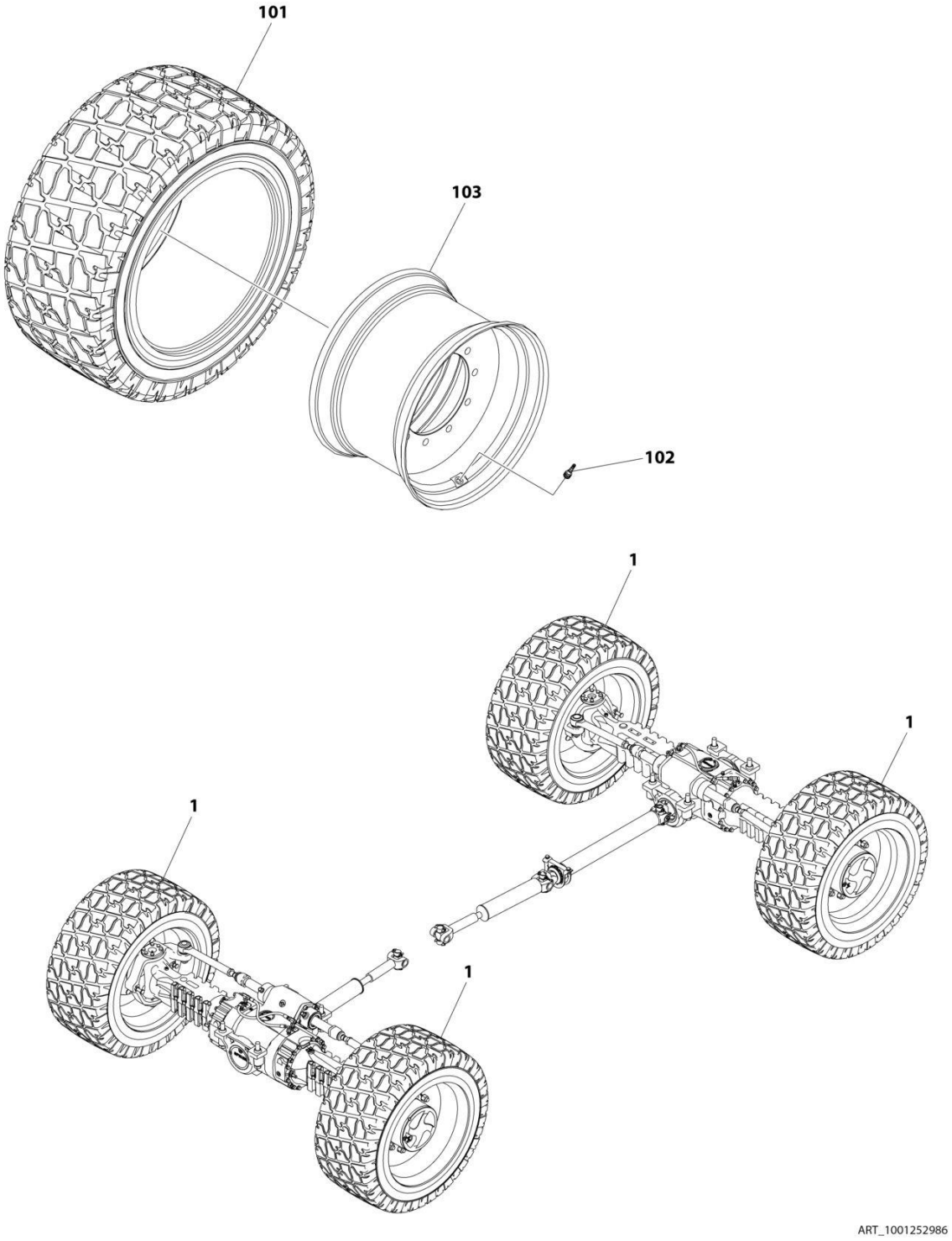


FIGURE 5-106. TIRE SET 18 X 625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

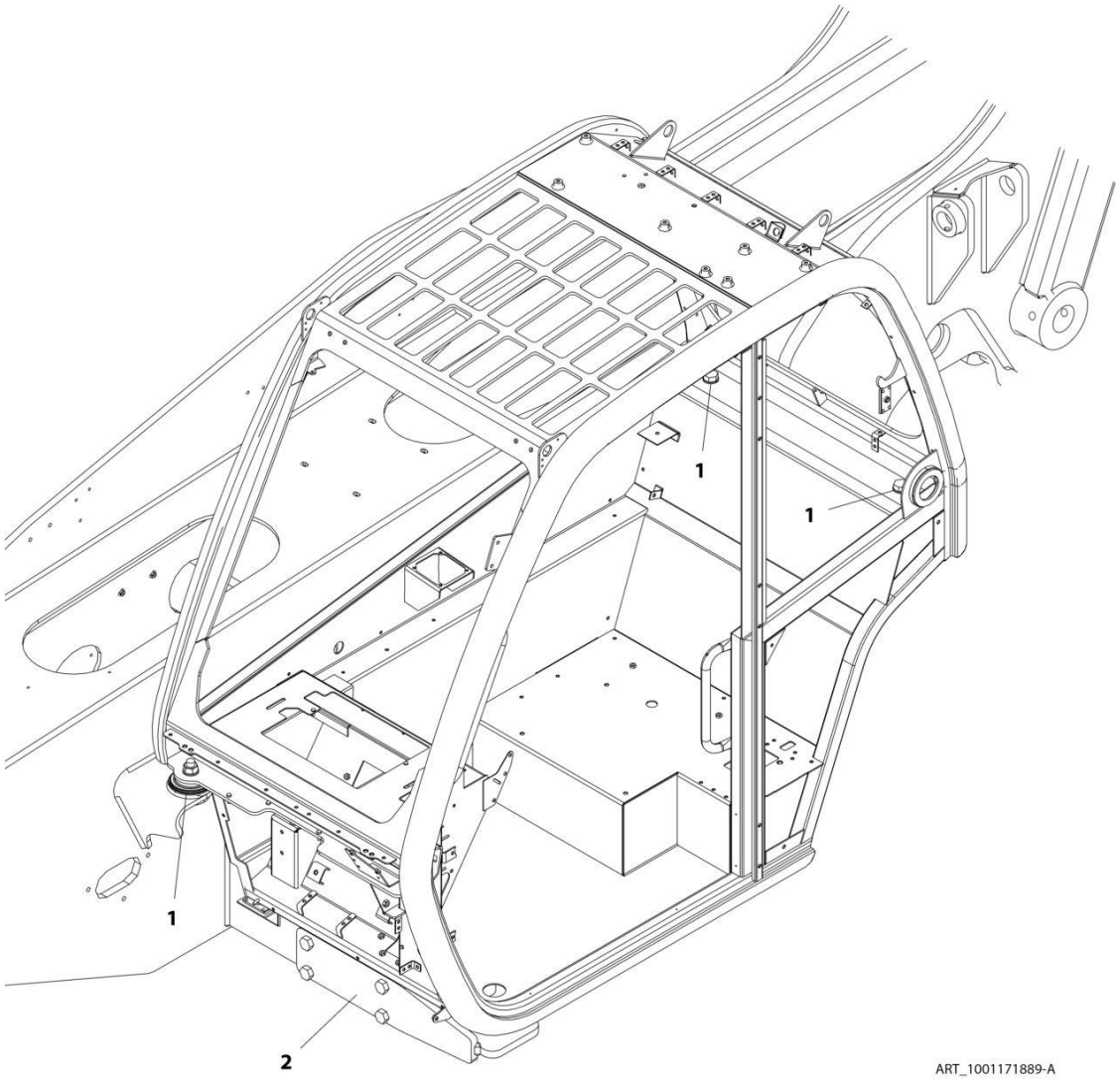


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171889	Ref	Cab Mounting	A
1	1001155446	1	Installation, Cab Mounts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171890	1	Installation, Front Cab Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

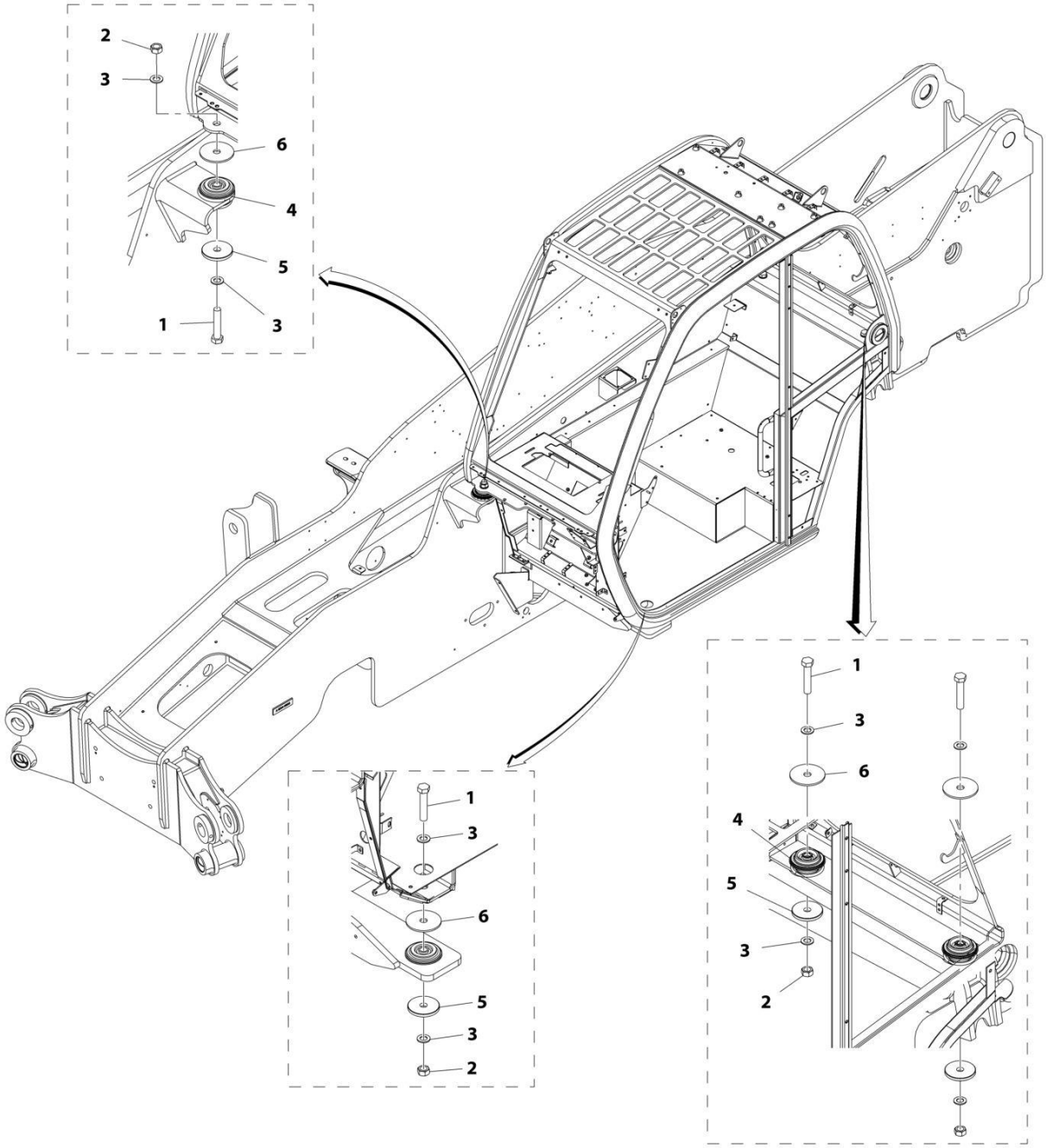


FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

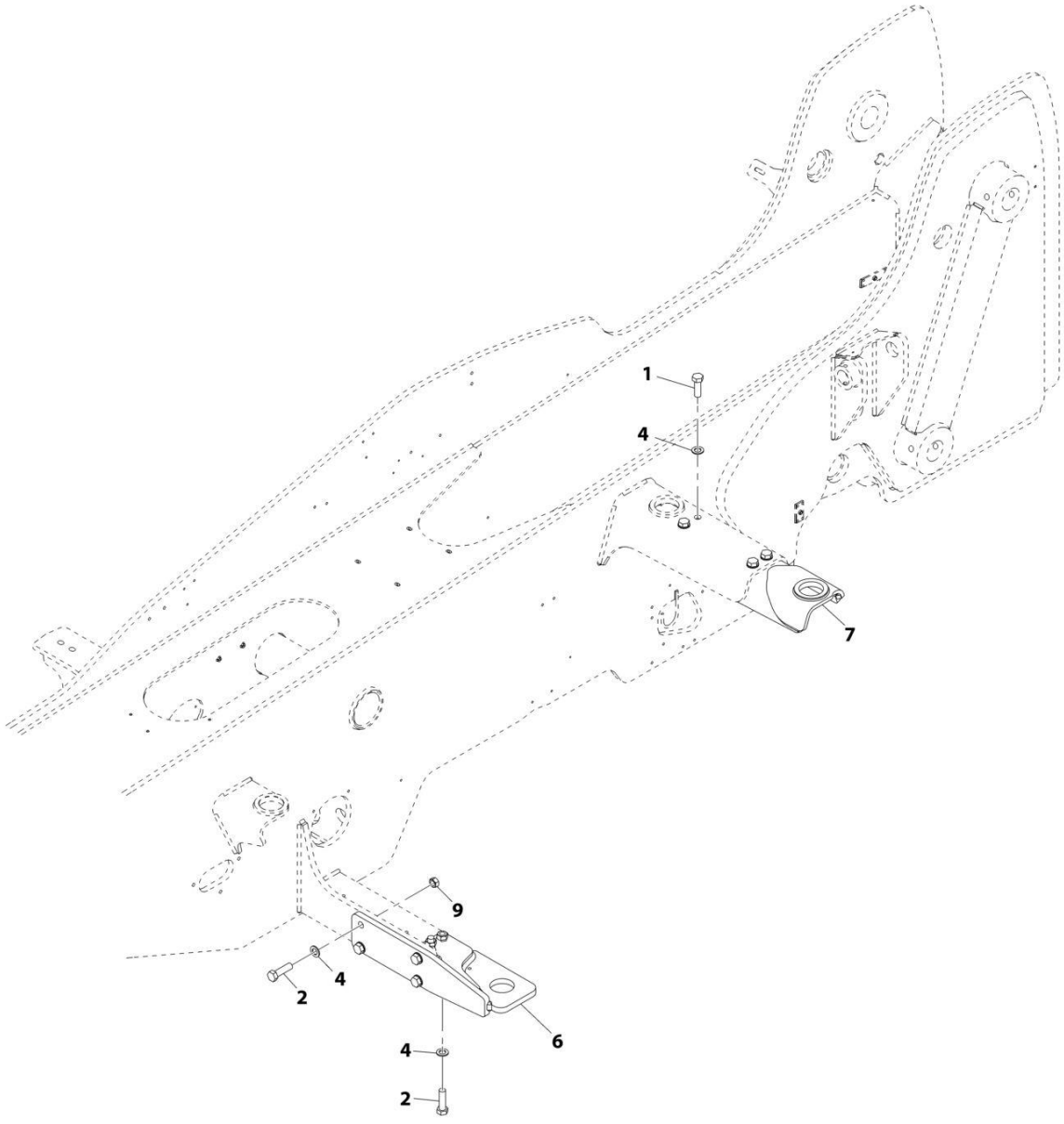


FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171890	Ref	Front Cab Outrigger Installation	E
1	0712020	4	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	6	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
6	1001208106	1	Bracket, Front Lower Cab	
7	1001210782	1	Bracket, Rear Cab Mount	
9	3292001	4	Hex Nut, M20X2.5	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

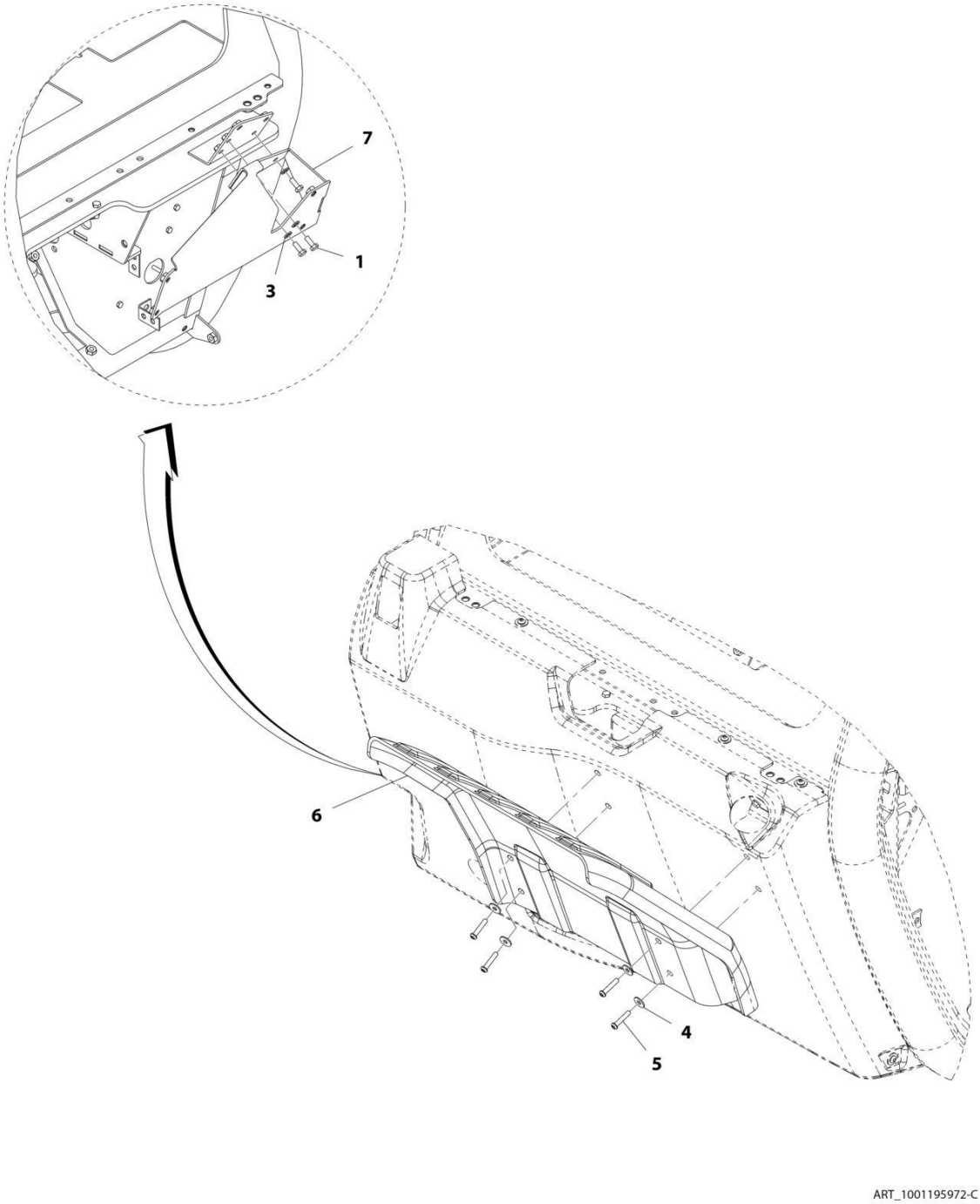


FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

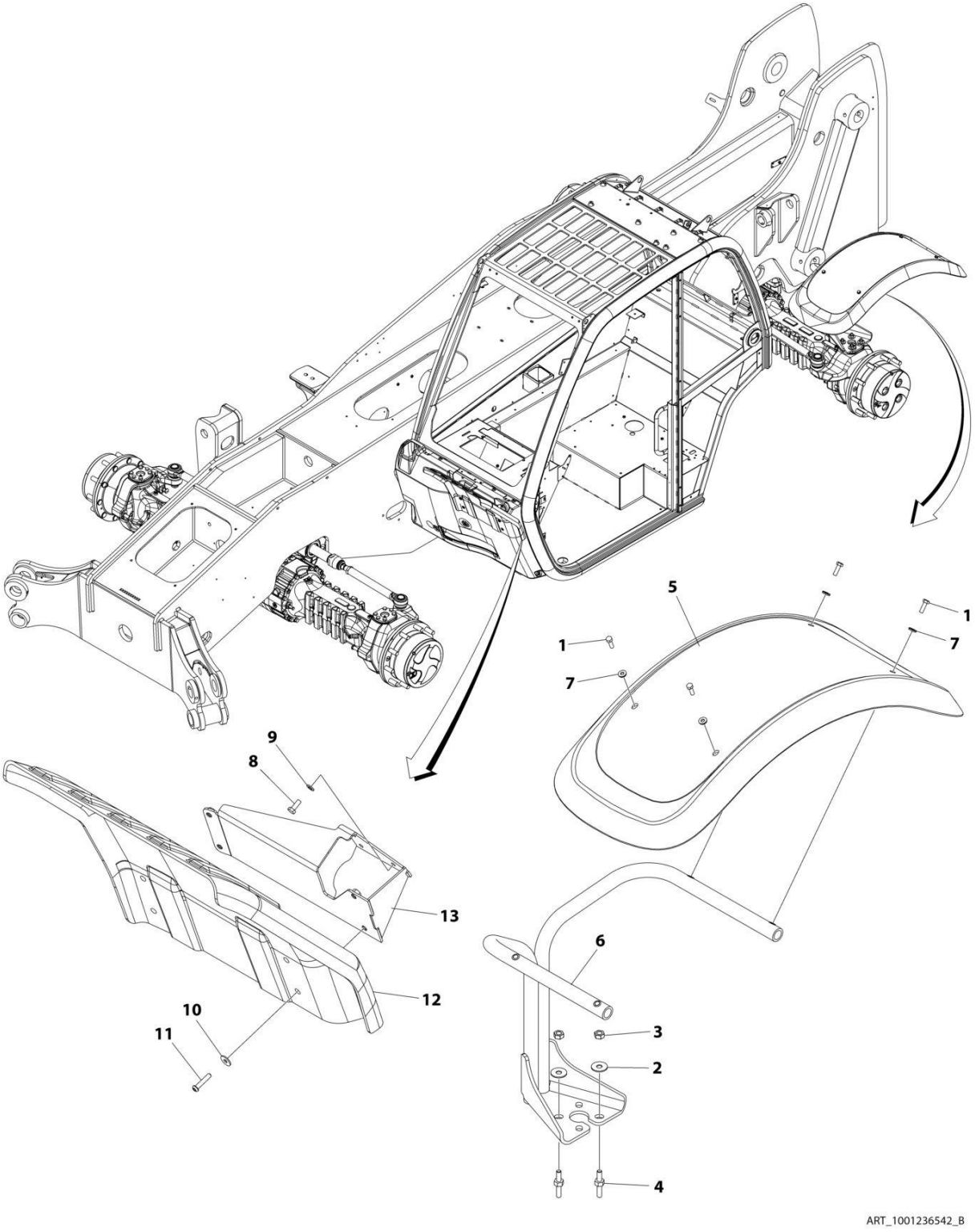


FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236542	Ref	Cab Fender Installation Rear (LH)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
3	91513266	4	Nut, M12X1.25	
4	91514118	4	Stud	
5	1001168264	1	Fender	
6	1001202512	1	Bracket	
7	1001202786	4	Washer	
8	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	1001097202	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
12	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
13	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

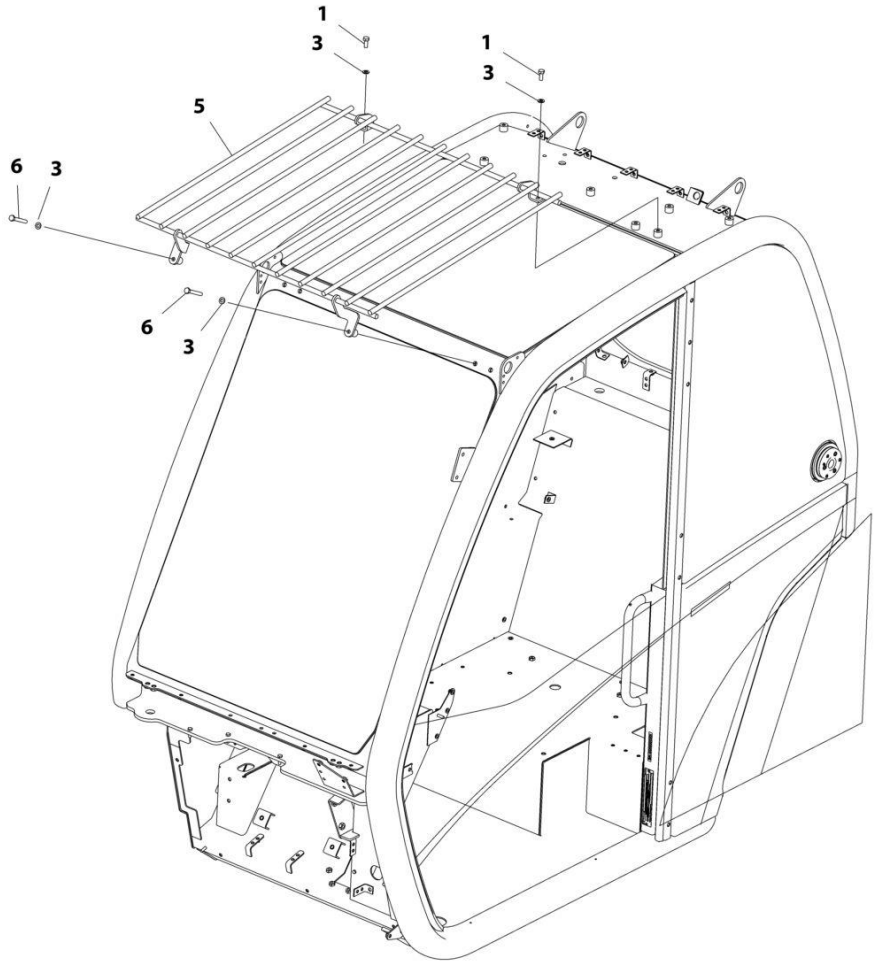


FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

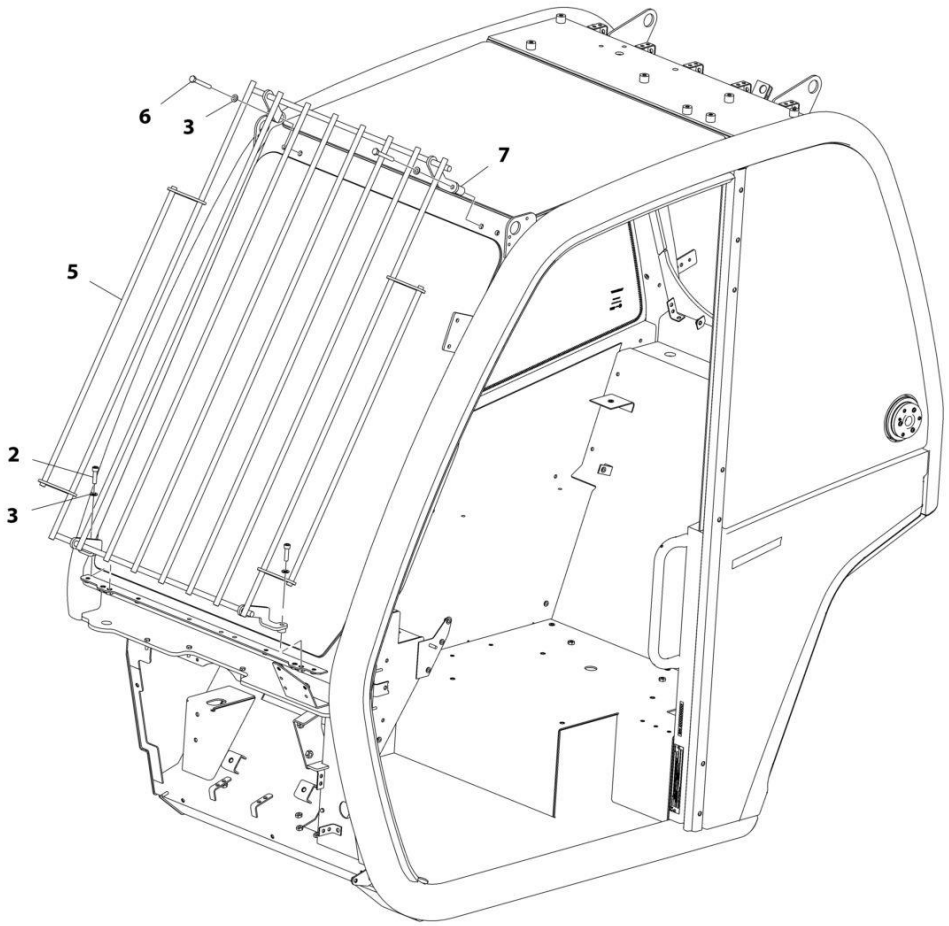


FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

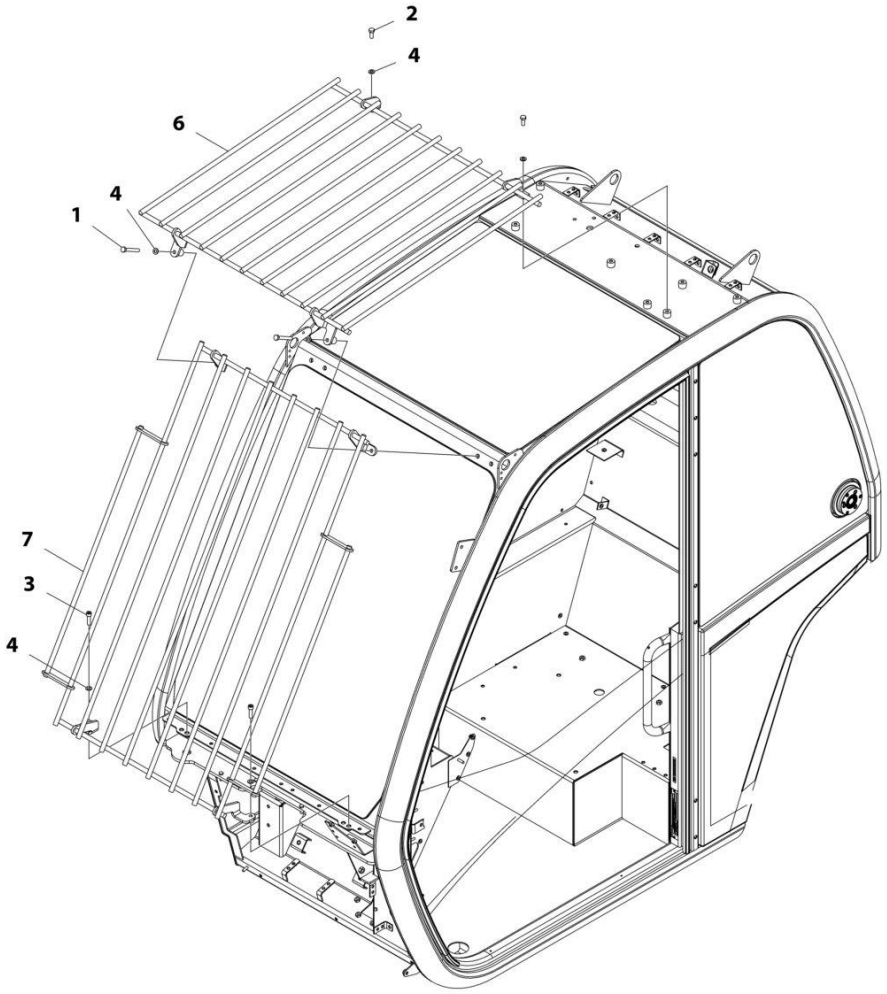


FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

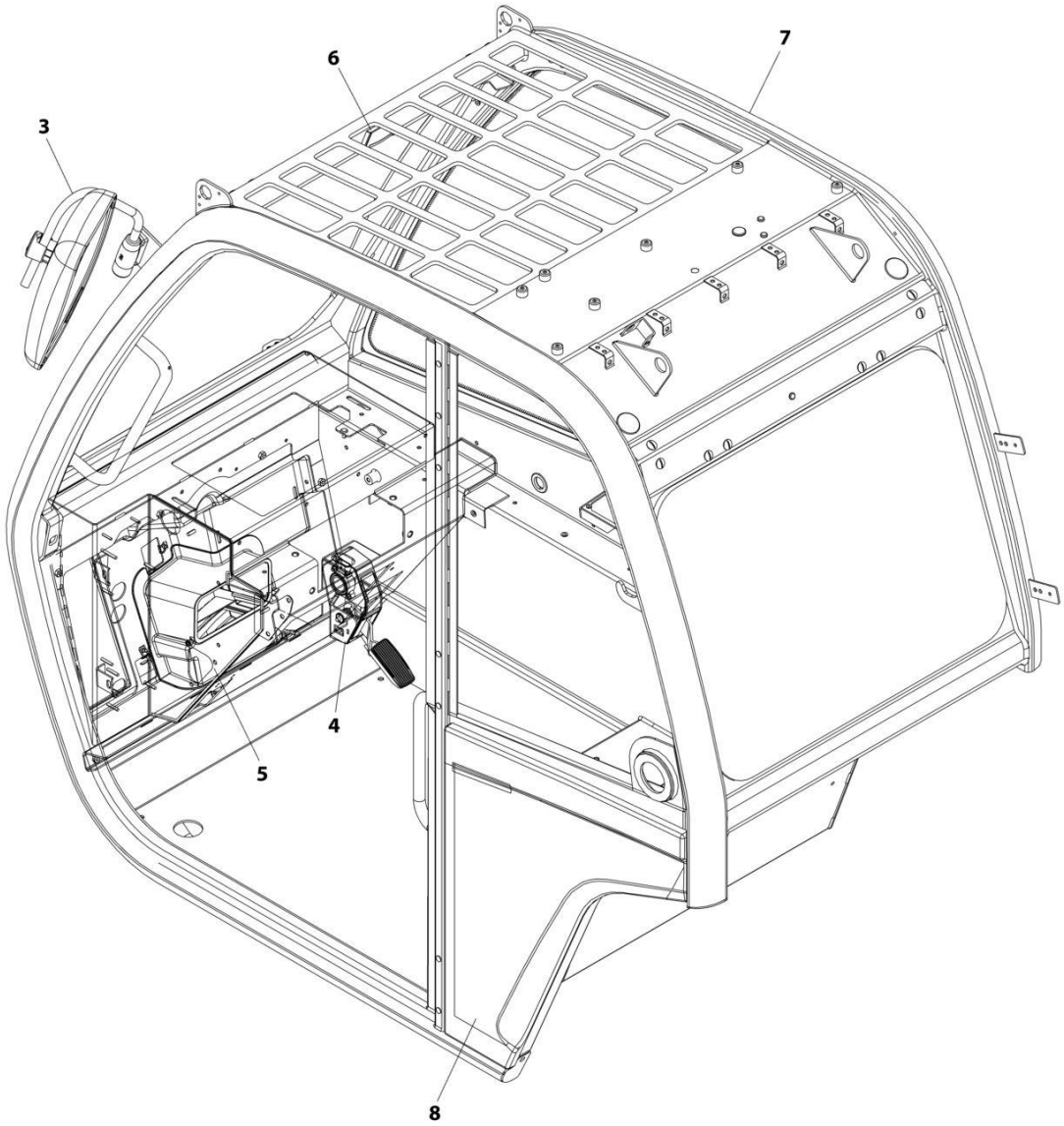


FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154984	Ref	OROPS Cab Installation	J
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001293104	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001214331	Ref	Installation, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

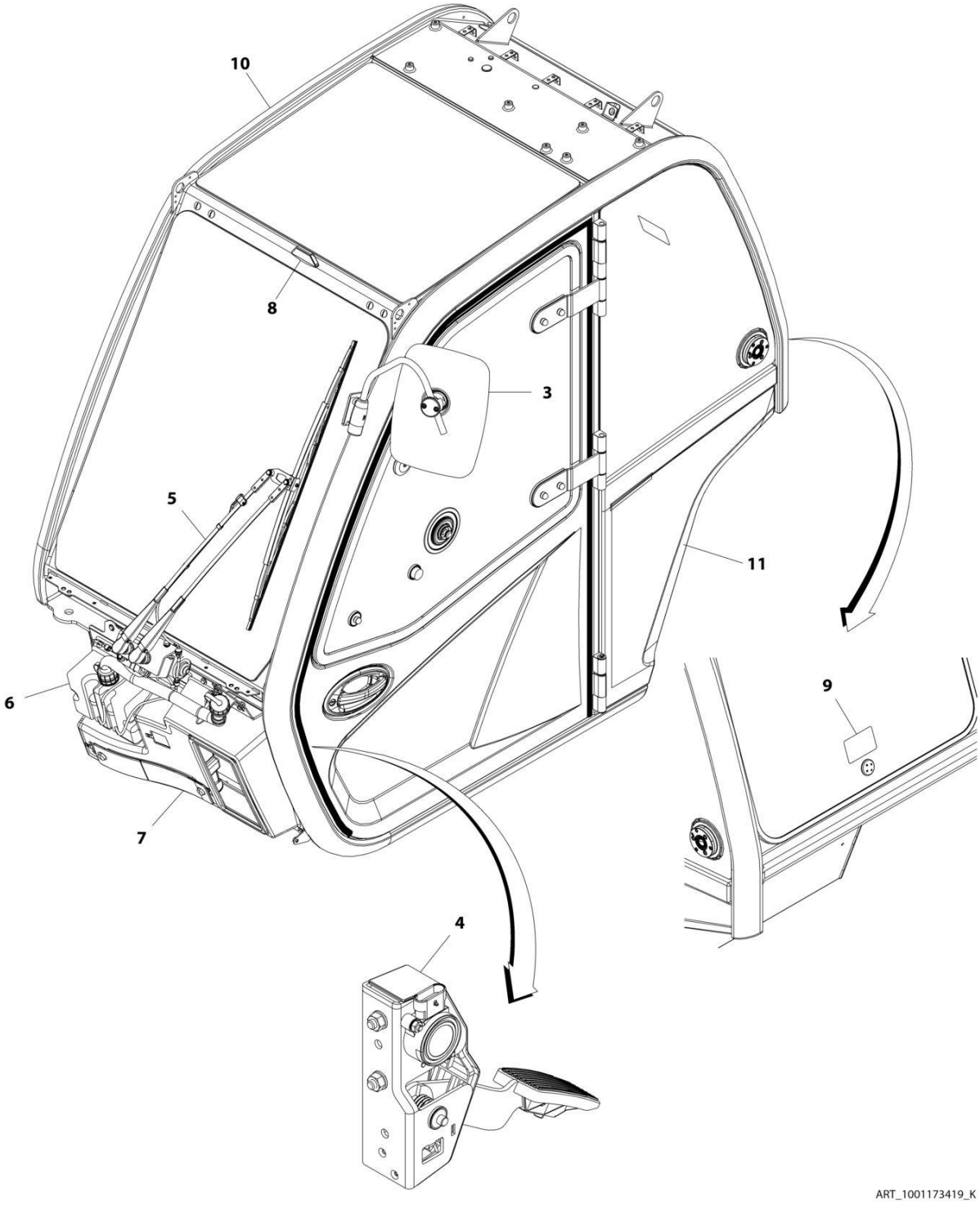


FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173419	Ref	EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	K
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001204598	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
10	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001214332	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

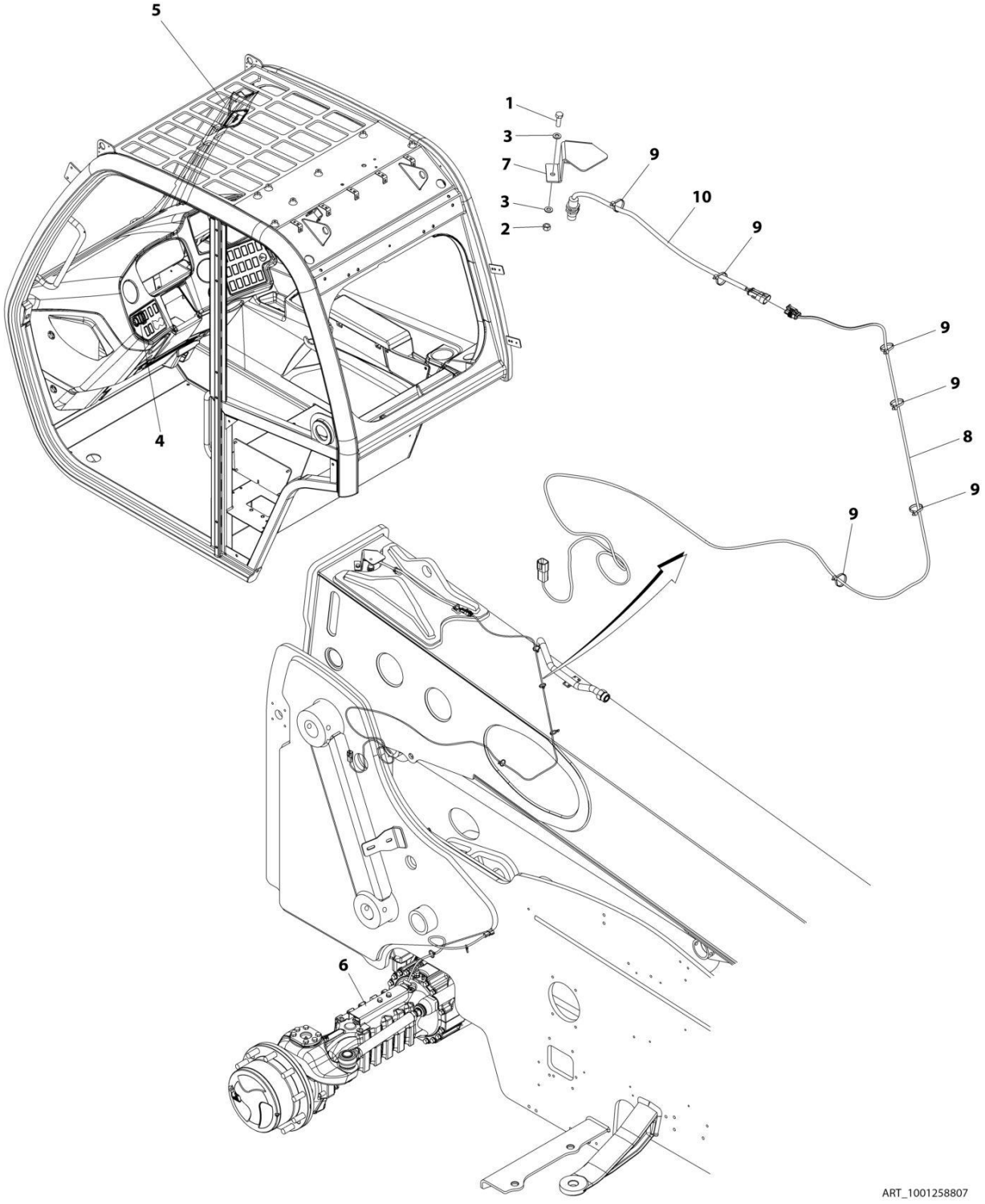


FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258807	Ref	LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001207594	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258217	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

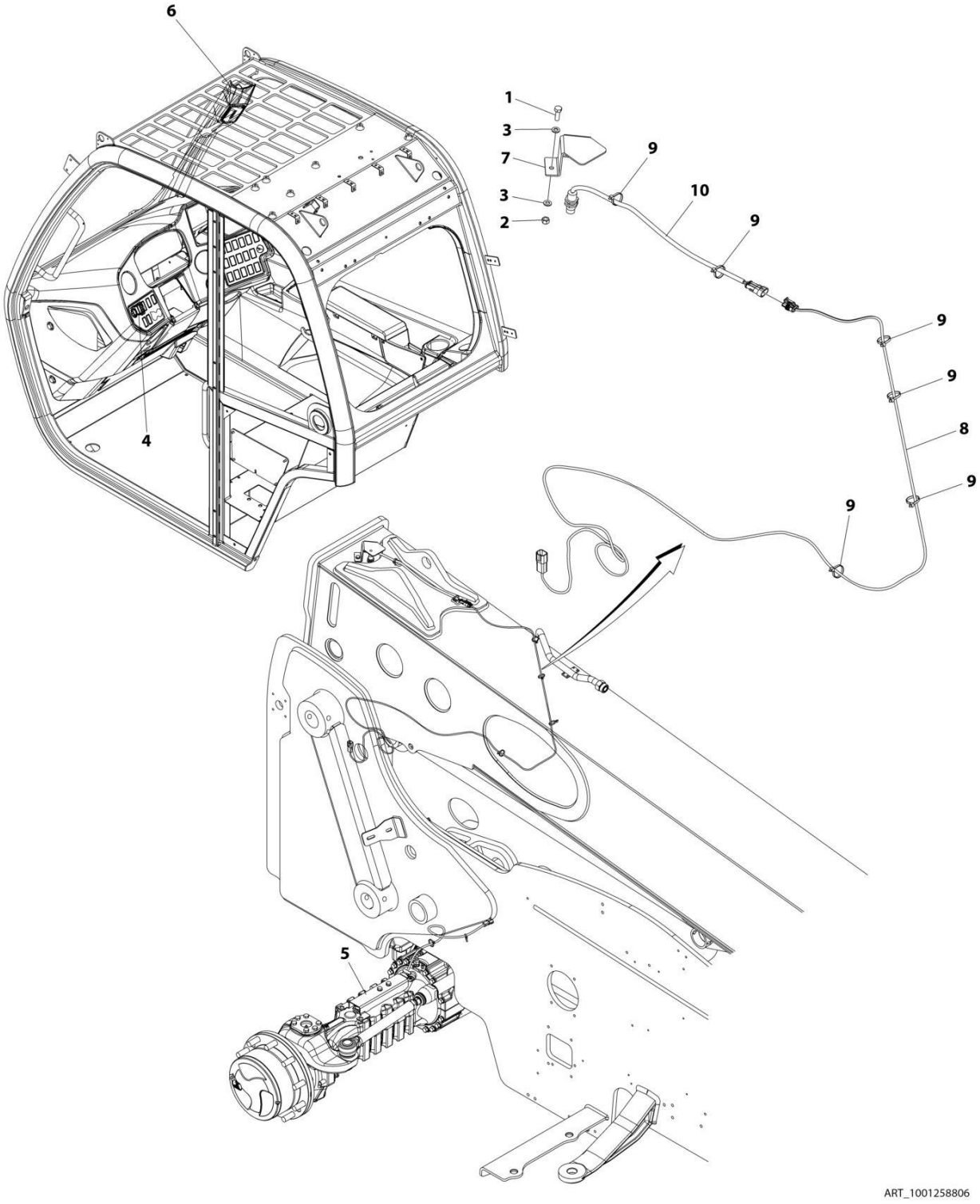
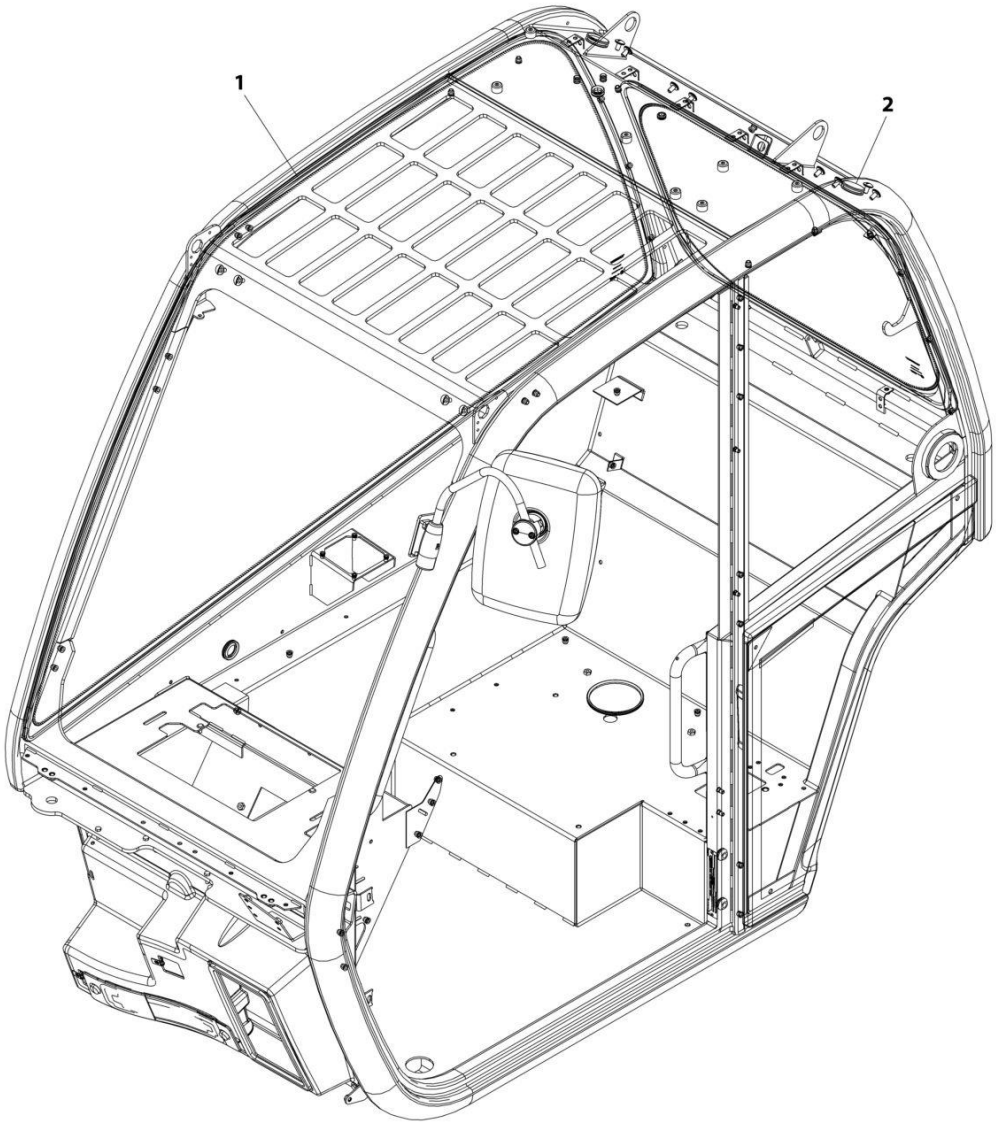


FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258806	Ref	LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001258563	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001258862	1	Plate	
7	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001008559	AR	Strap	
9	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT



ART_1001214331_E

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214331	Ref	Open Cab Installation	E
1	1001154721	1	Assembly, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170495	1	Group, Open Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT

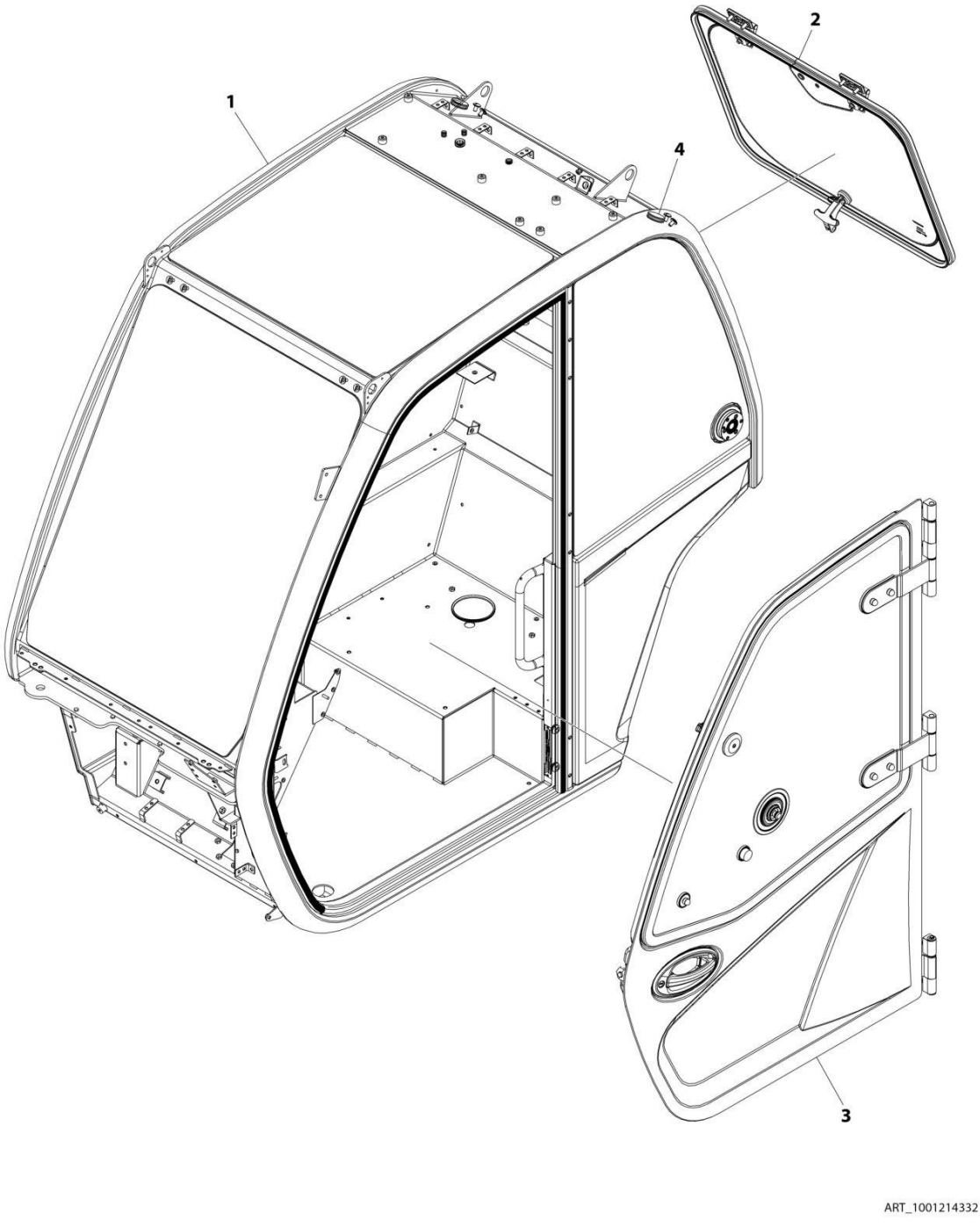


FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214332	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	I
1	1001154365	1	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170500	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165080	1	Installation, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	1	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK

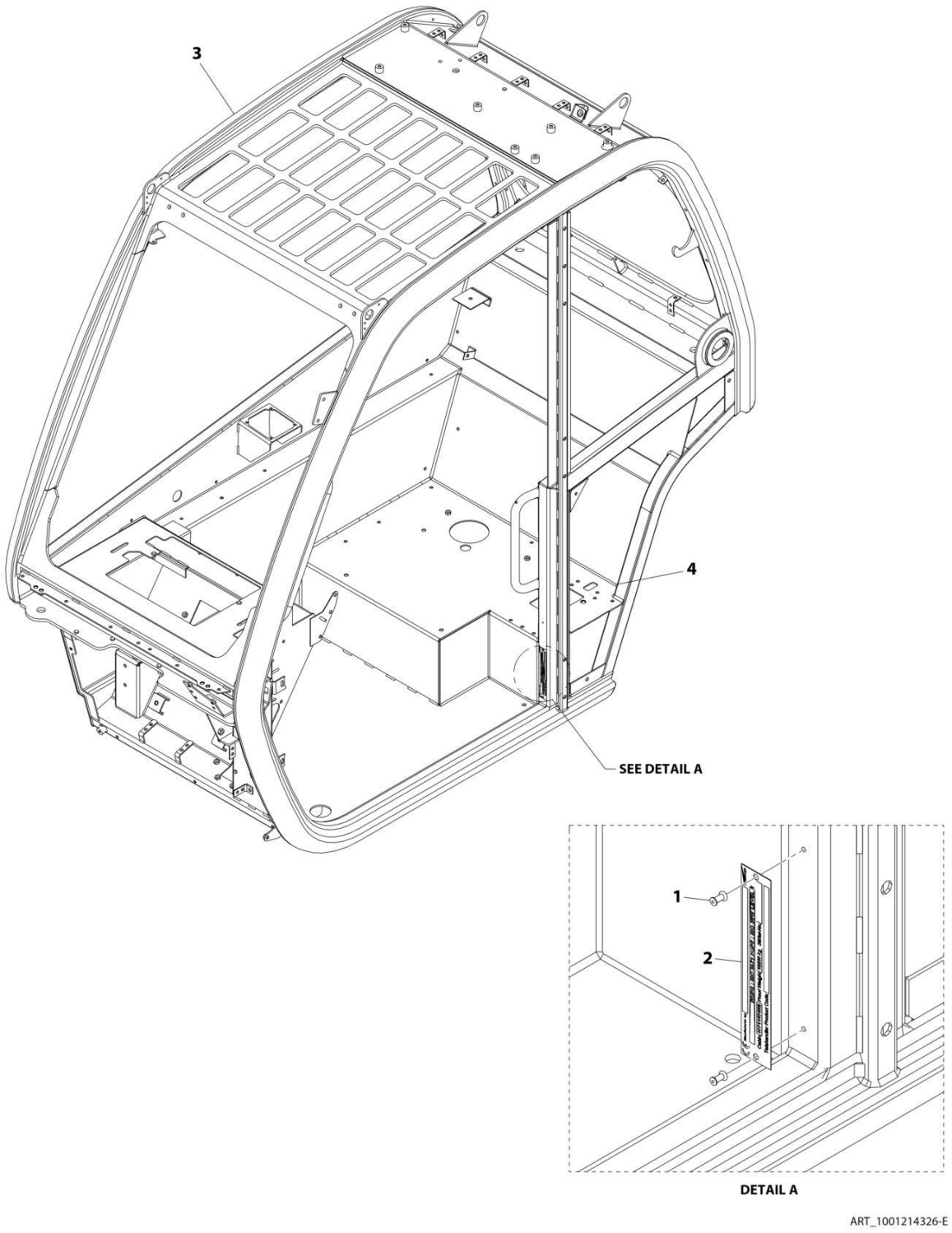


FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214326	Ref	Cab	E
1	1001099170	2	Rivet, 4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
4	1001205402	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY

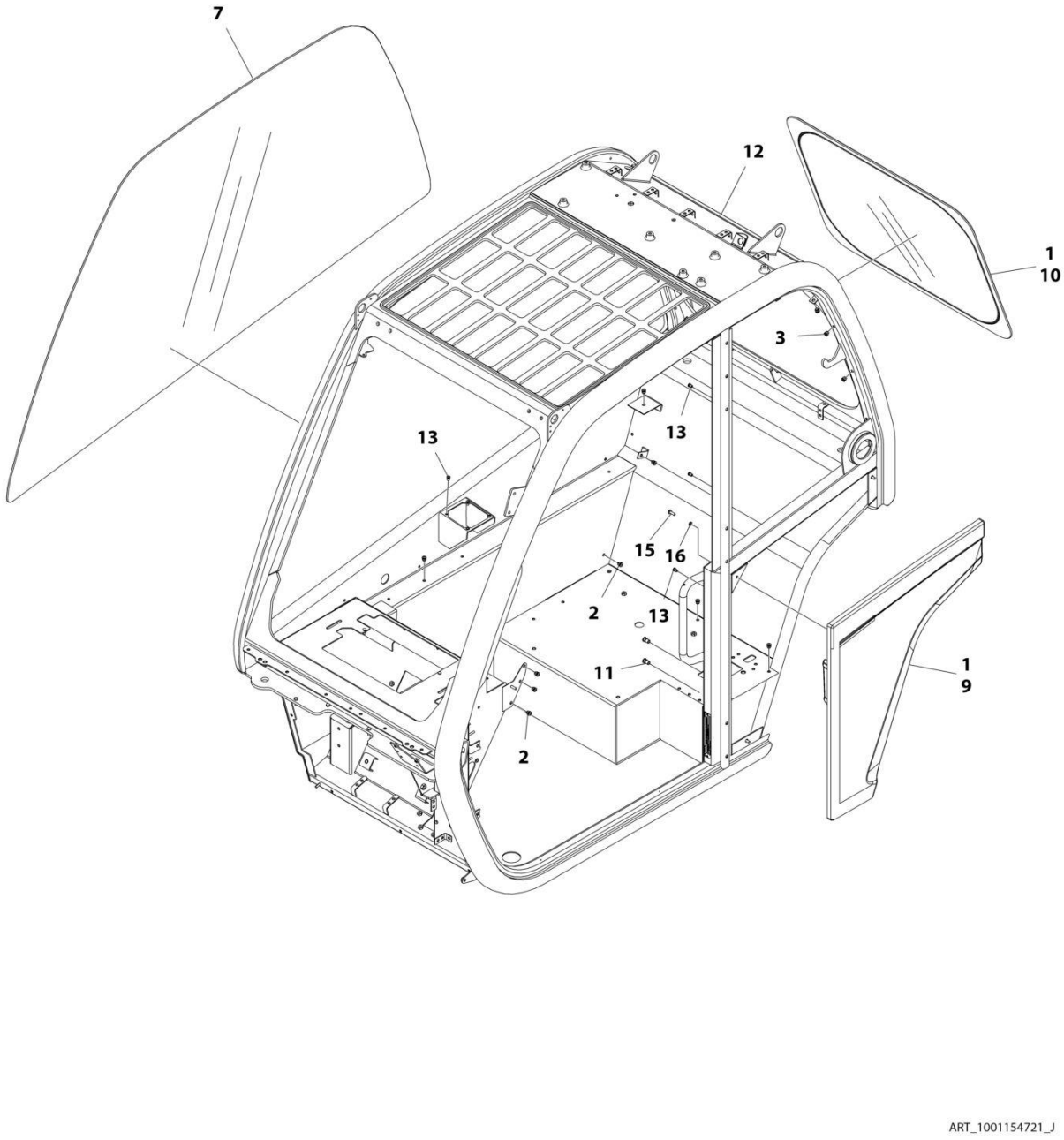


FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

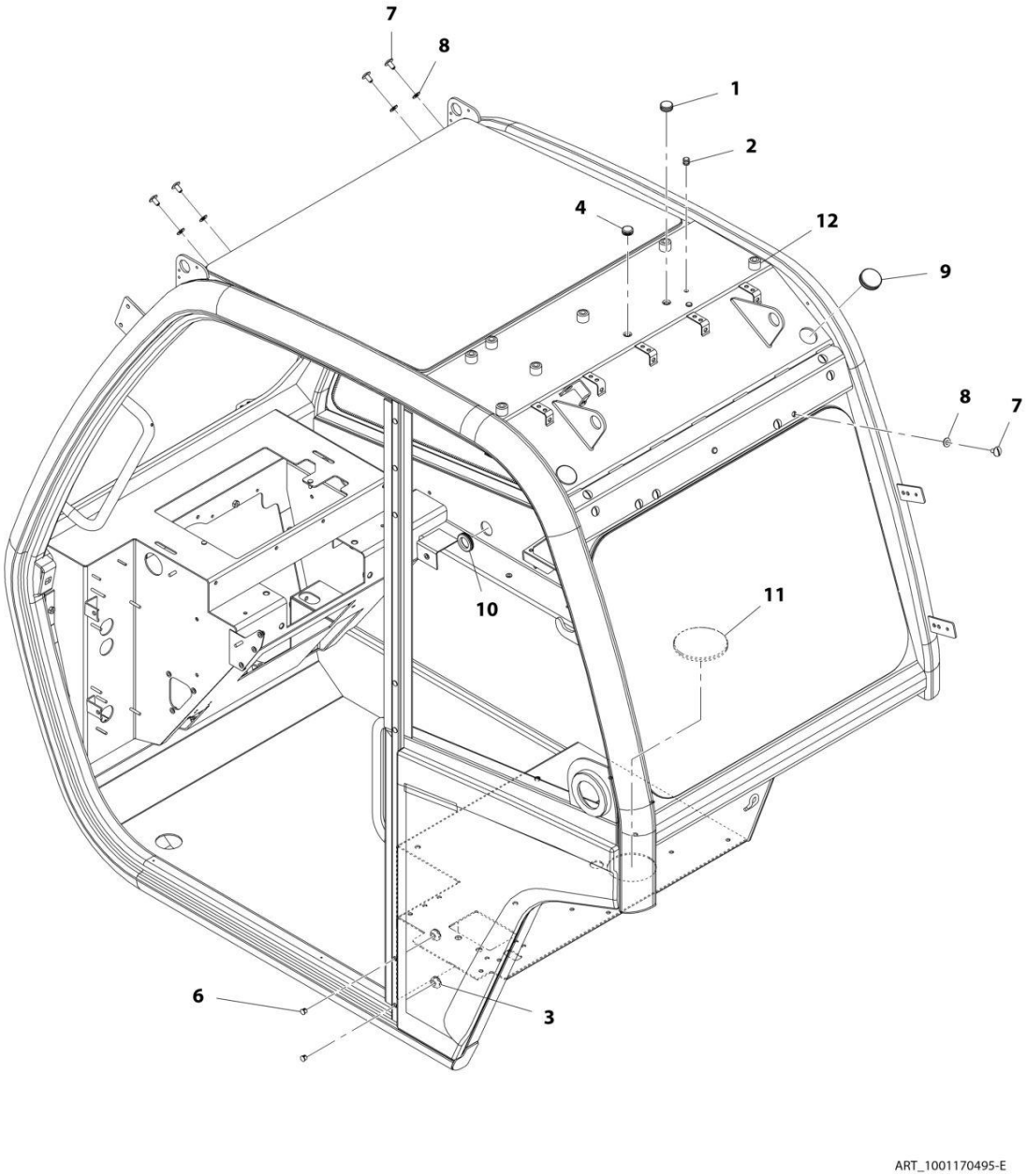


FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170495	Ref	Open Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001170374	7	Plug	
7	1001181920	12	Screw, M8X16	
8	1001181921	12	Washer, M8 Rubber	
9	1001182123	2	Plug	
10	1001182139	1	Plug	
11	1001209899	1	Plug	
12	1001219220	1	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

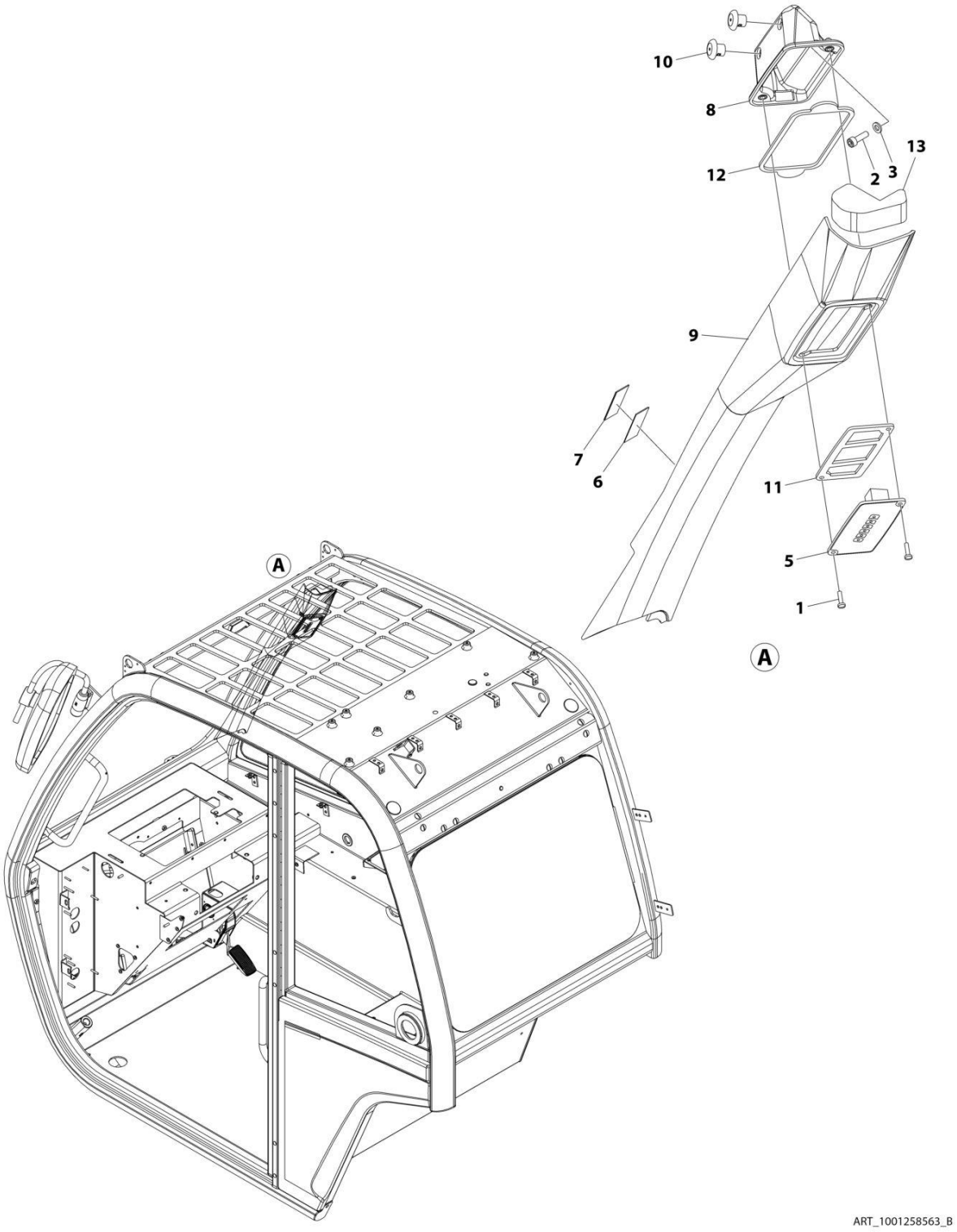


FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	B
1	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	
13	1001264415	1	Seal	

FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

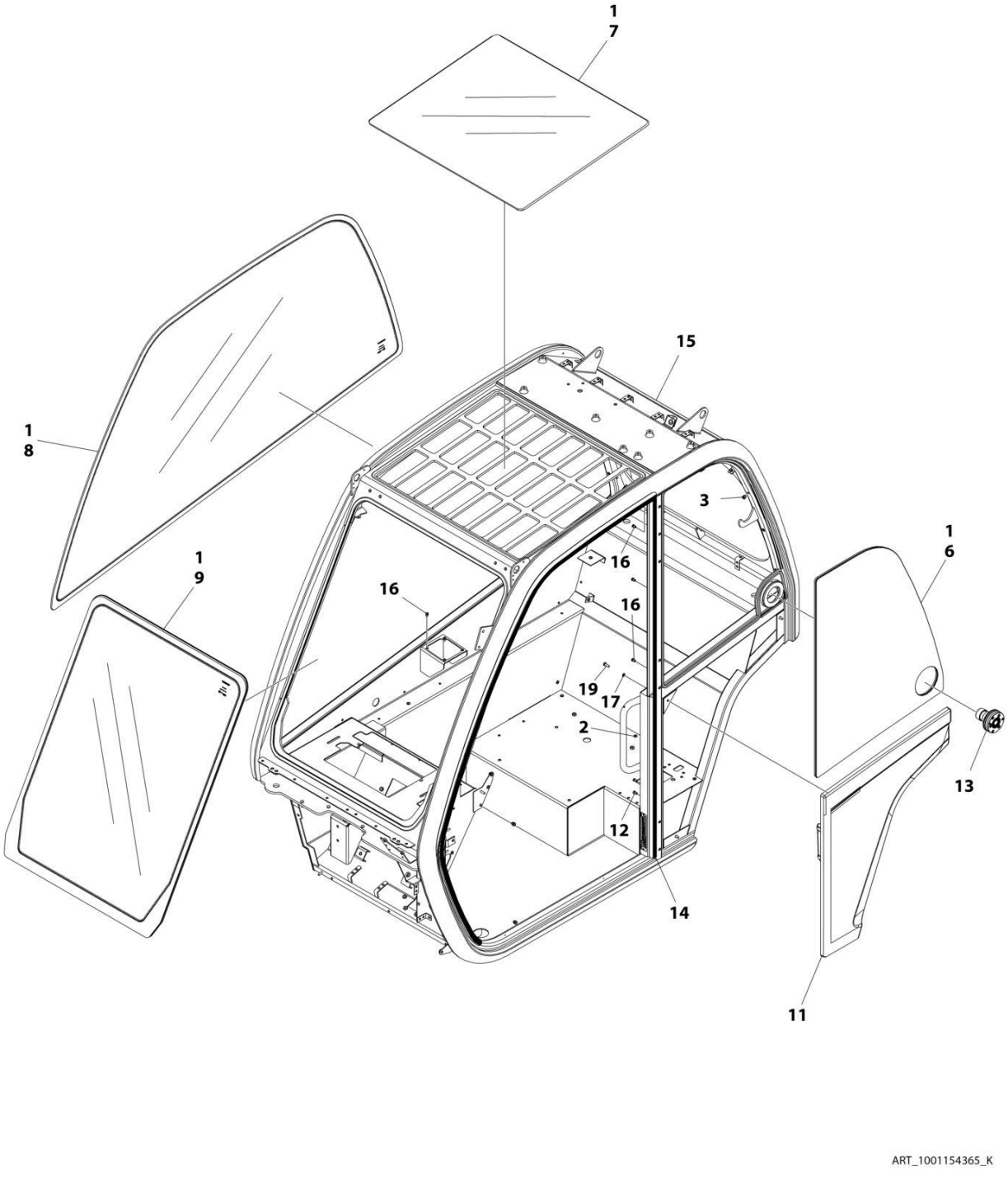


FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	K
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

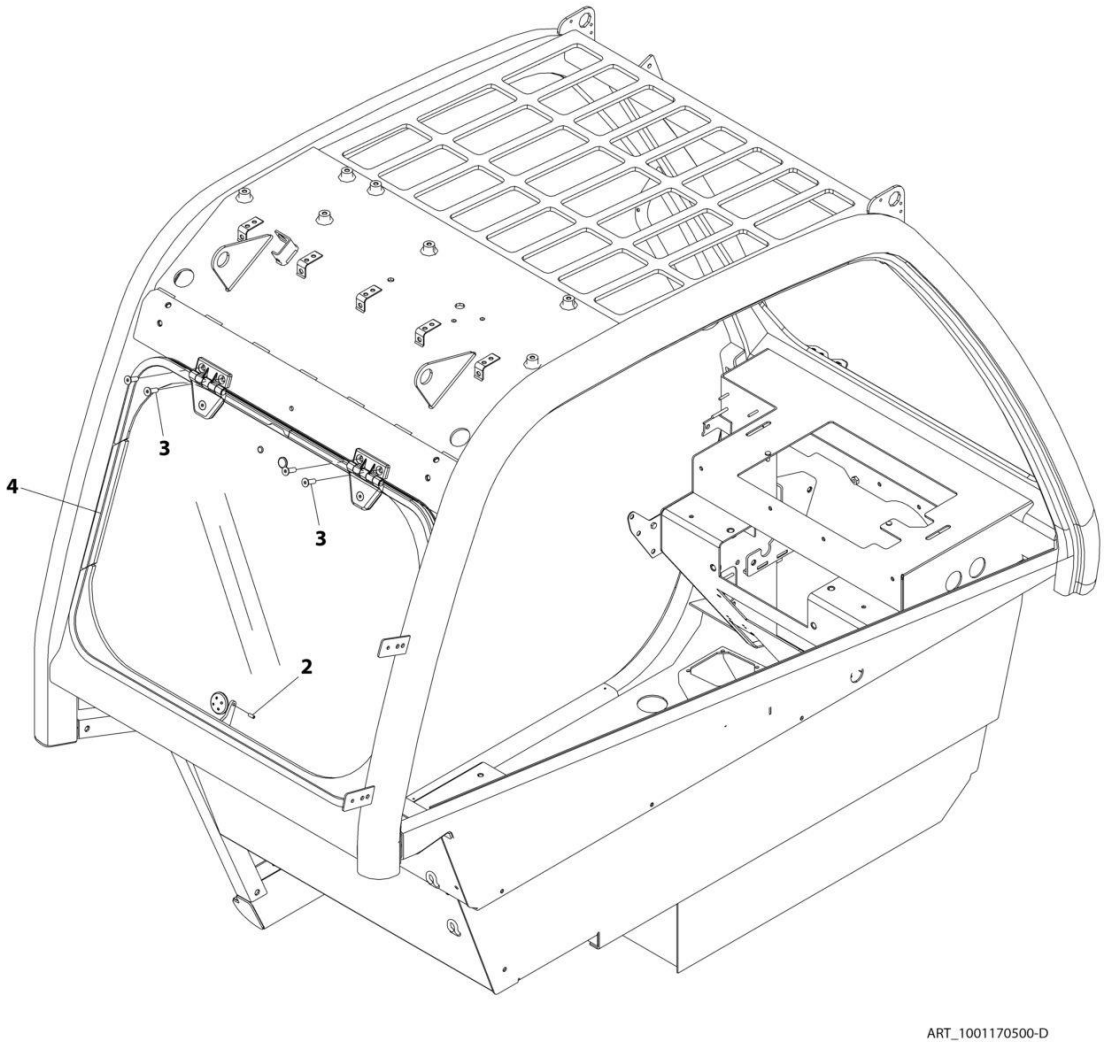


FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170500	Ref	Rear Window Installation	D
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Bolt, M8-1.25X25	
4	1001170502	1	Window, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION

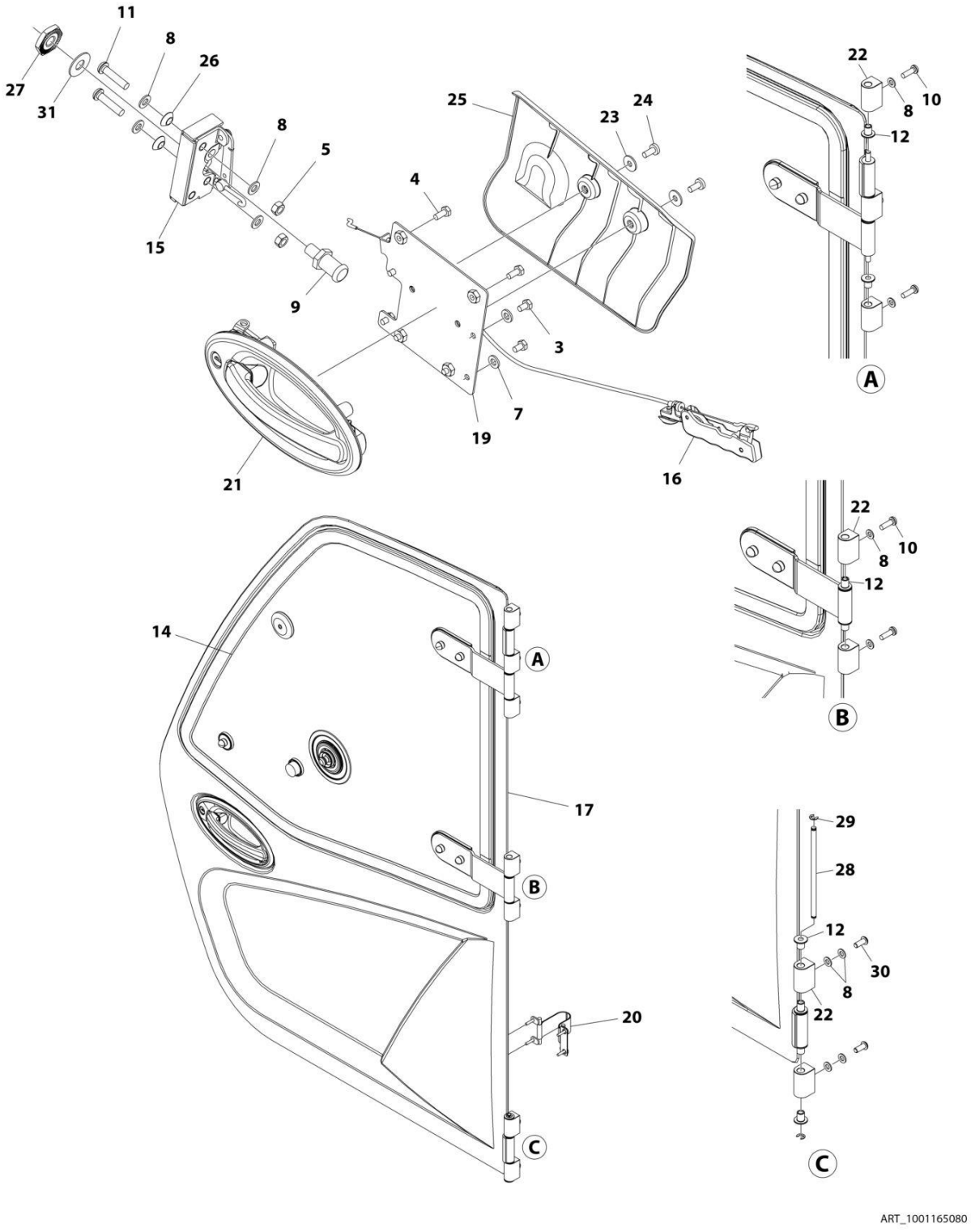


FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165080	Ref	Door Installation	P
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001169881	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001170601J	7	Lug, Hinge	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin, Hinge	
29	0498748	2	Clip, Snap Ring	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

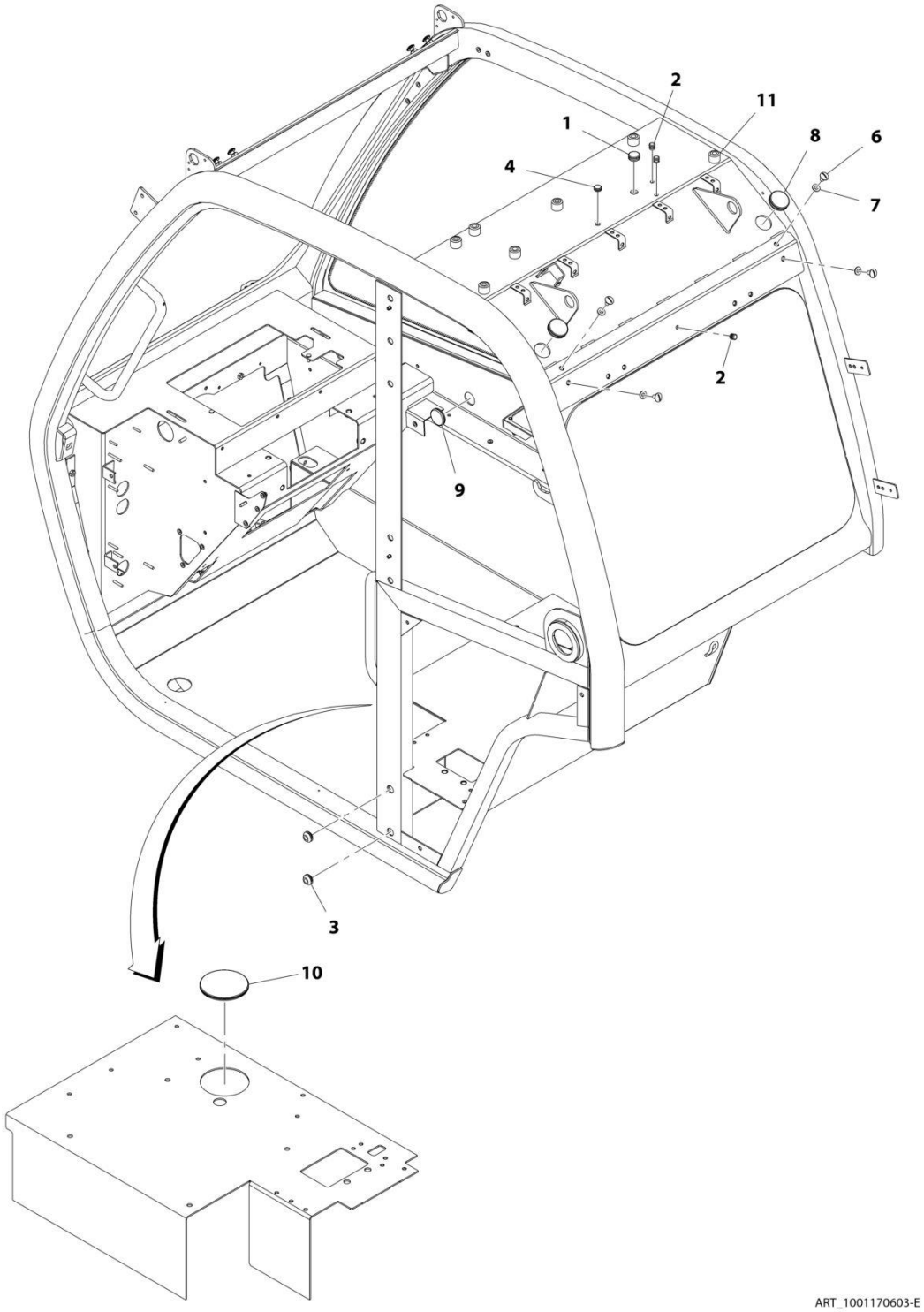


FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

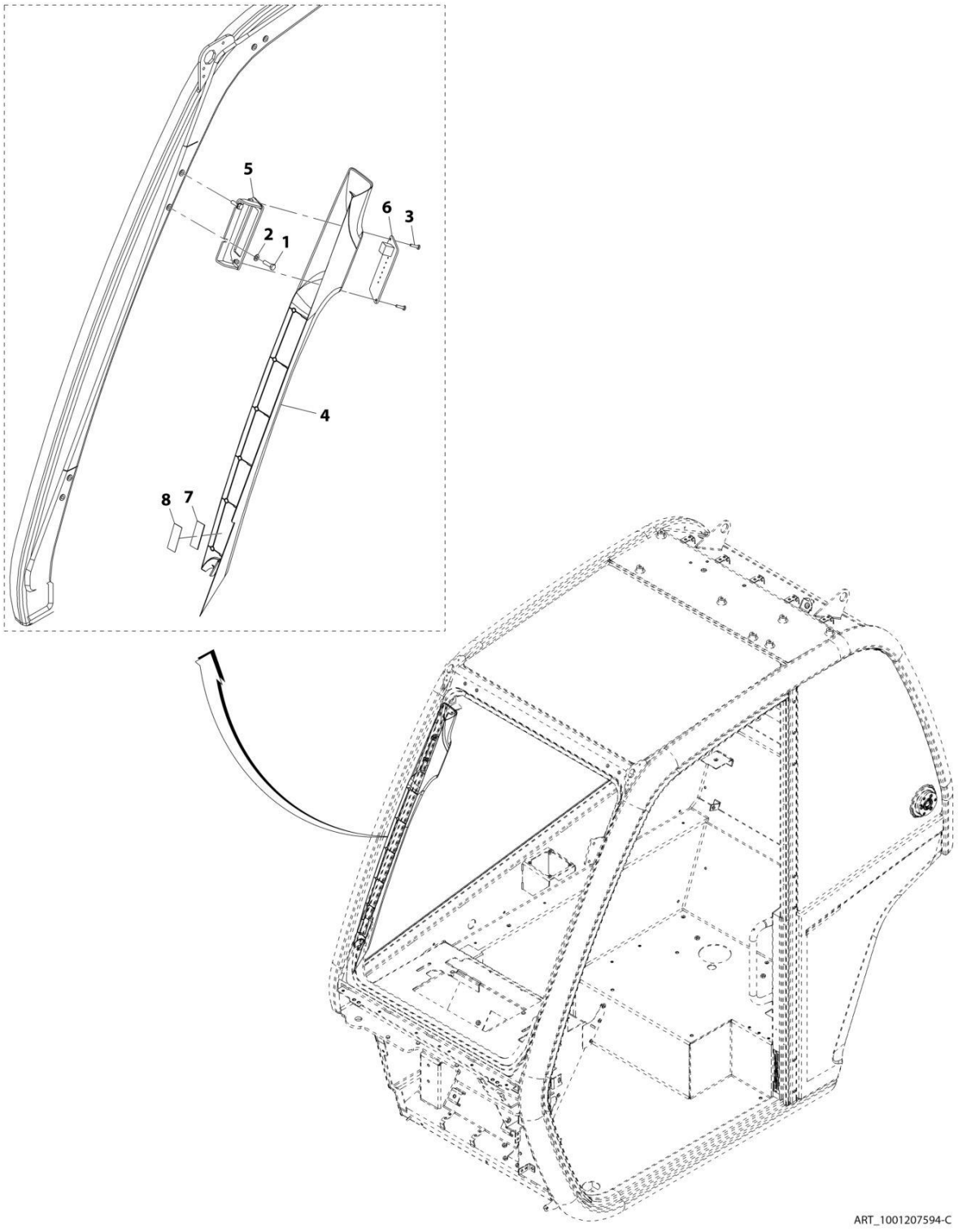


FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

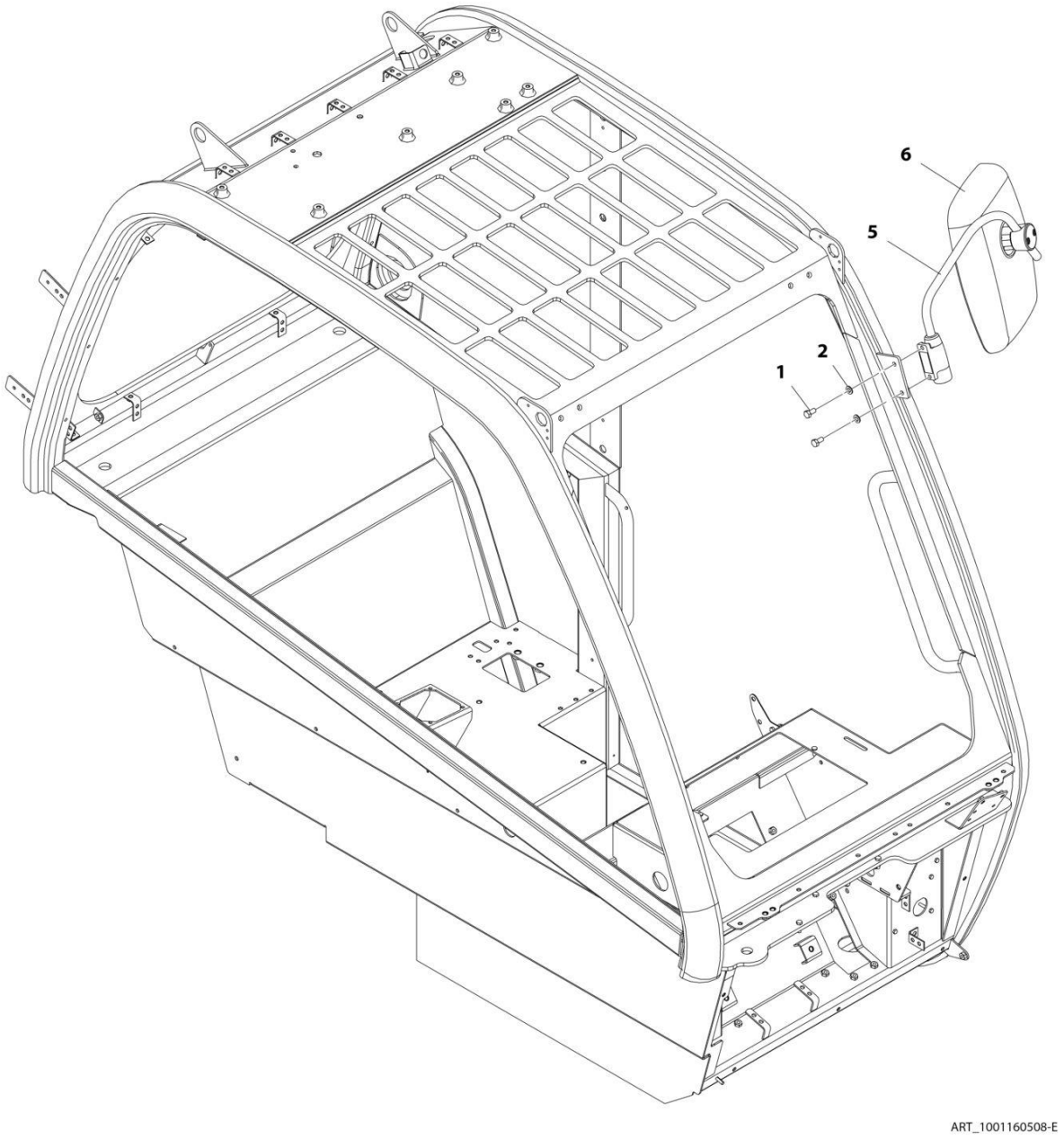


FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

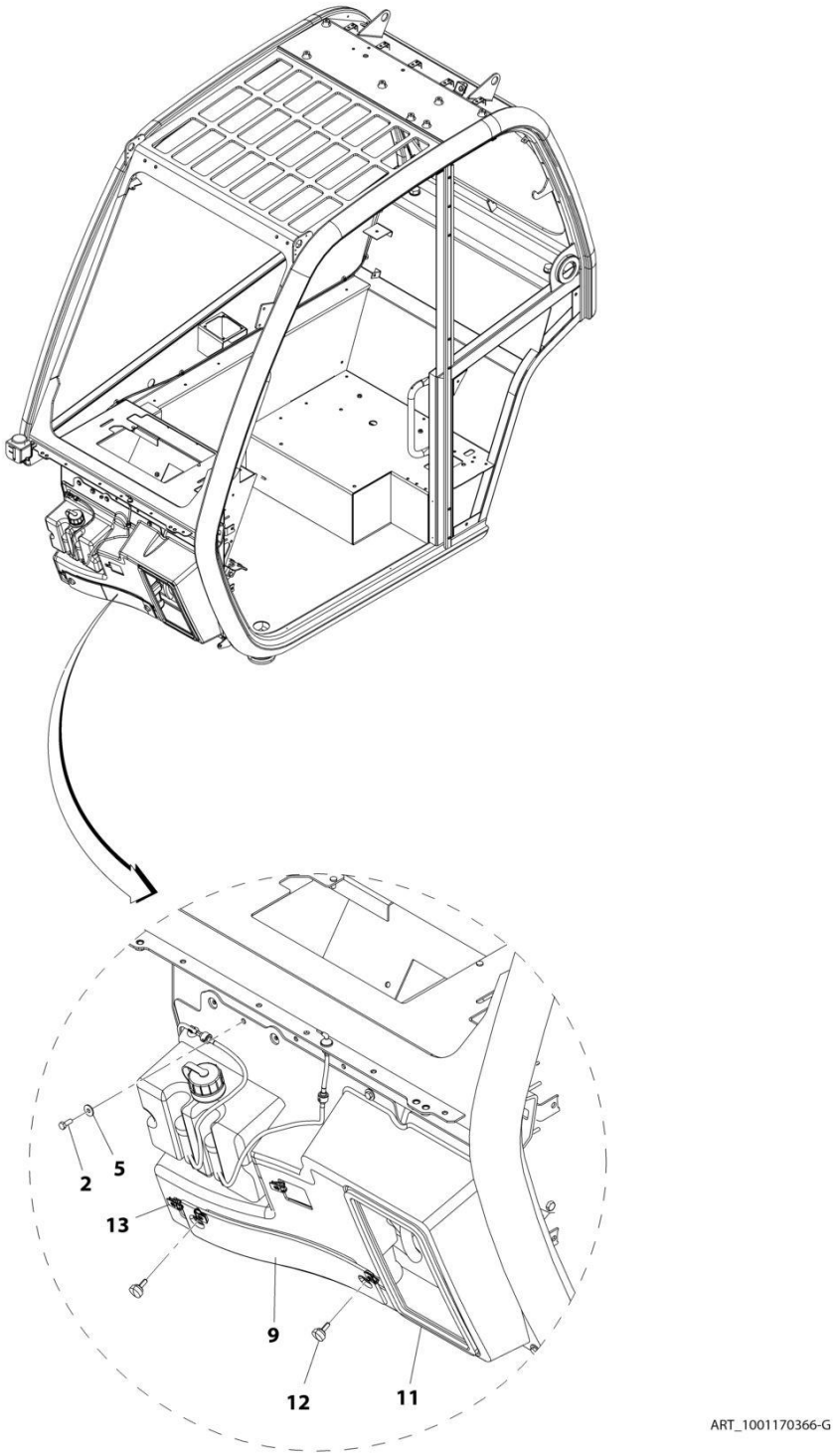


FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

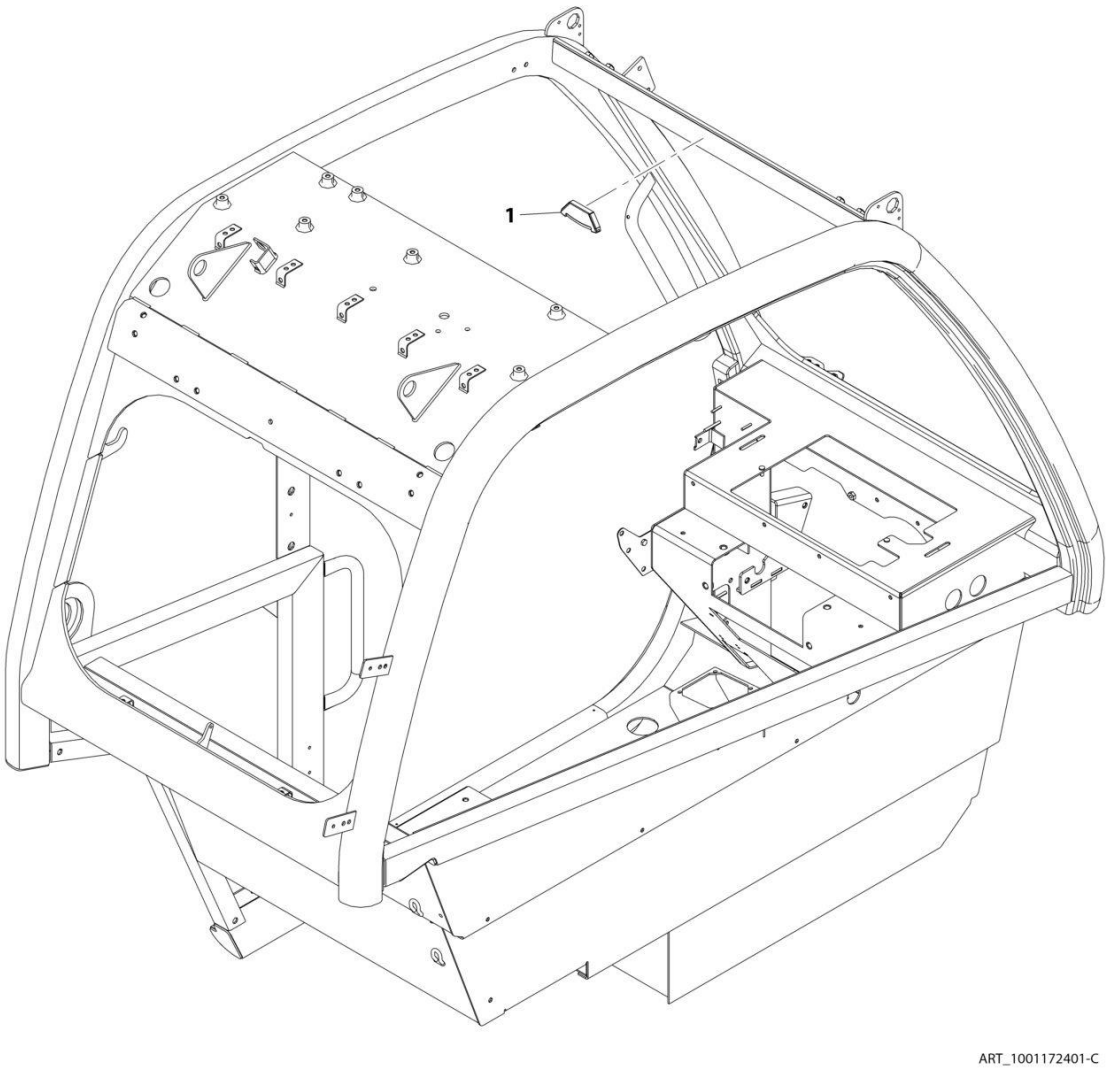


FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

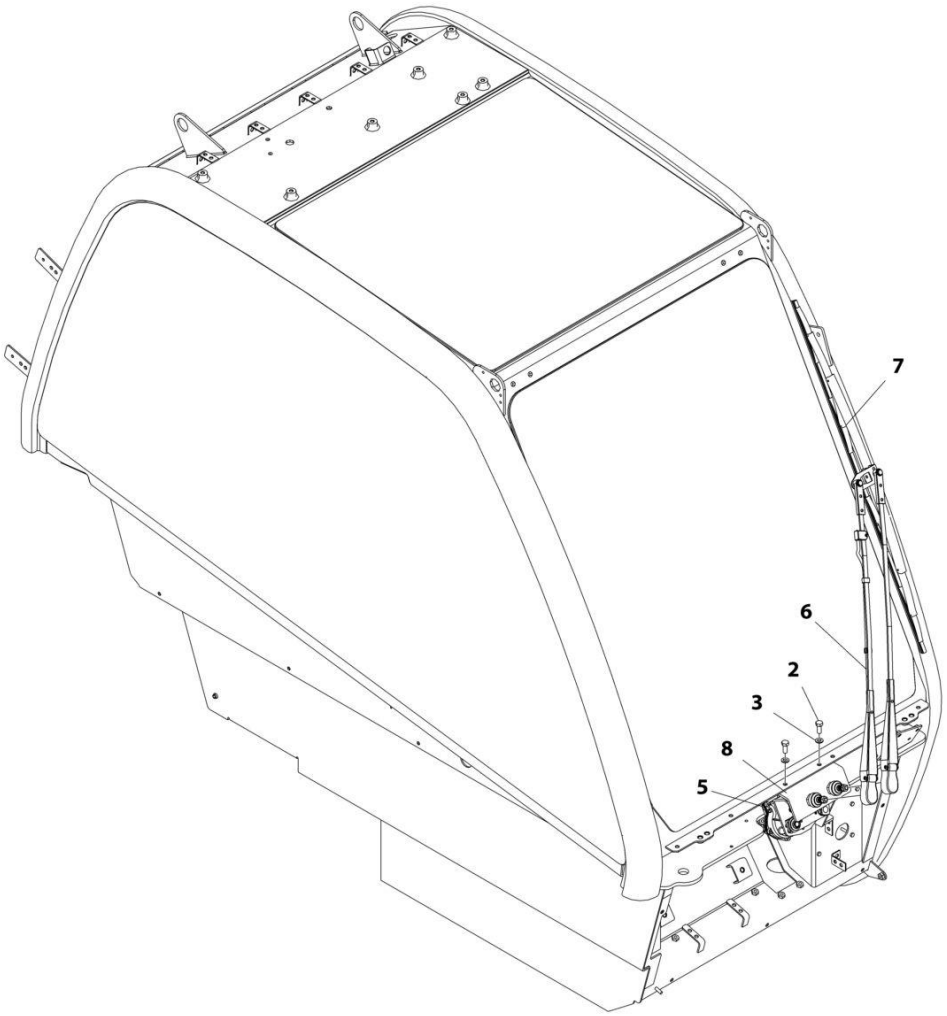


FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

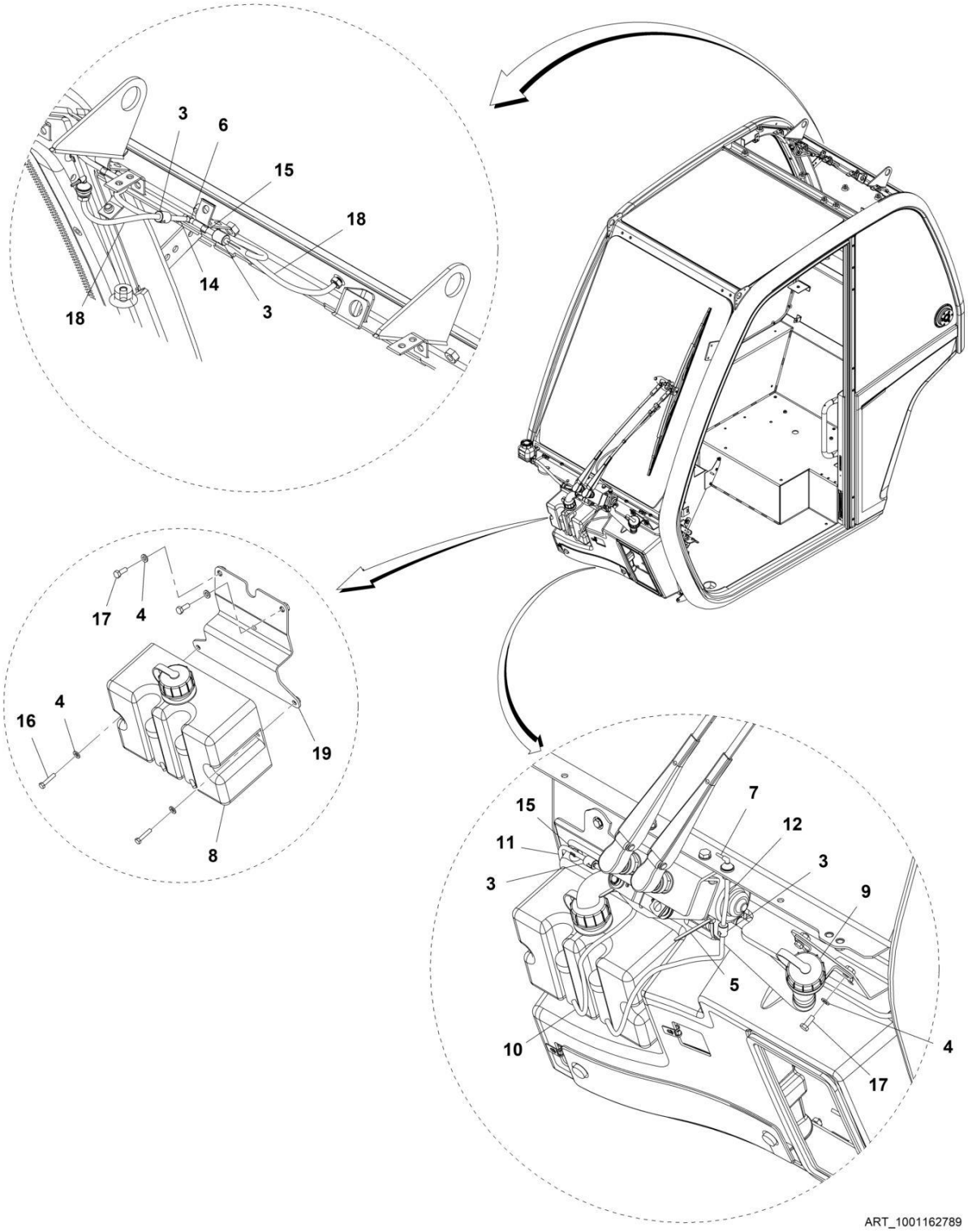
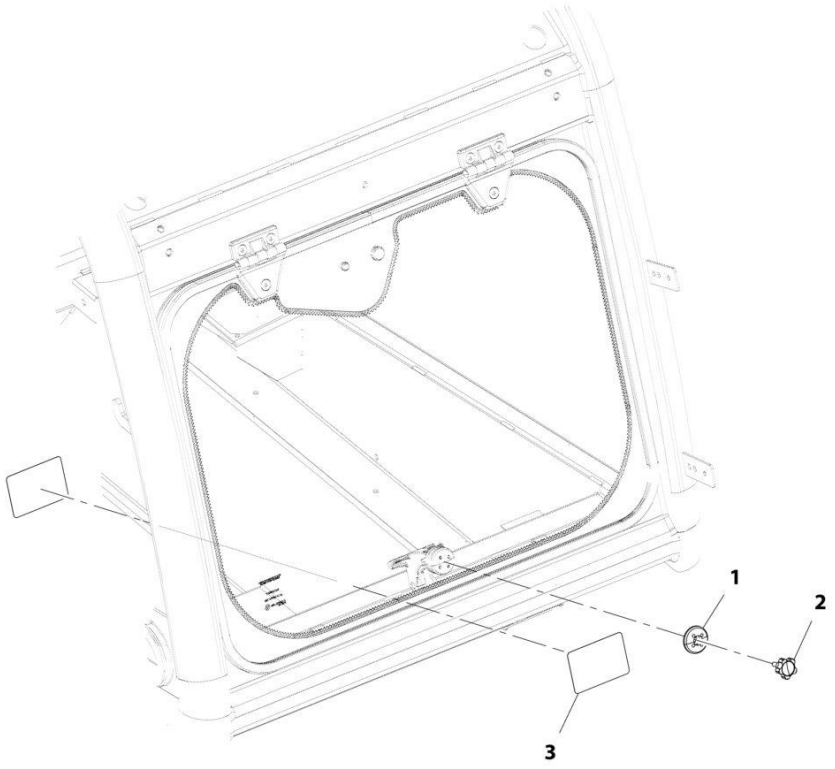


FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

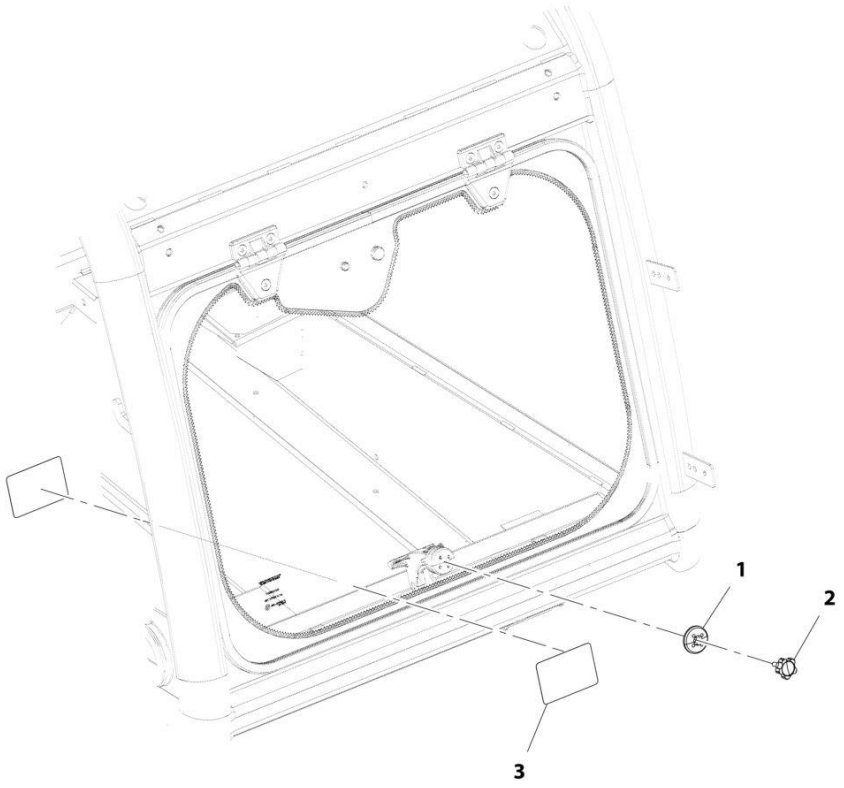


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

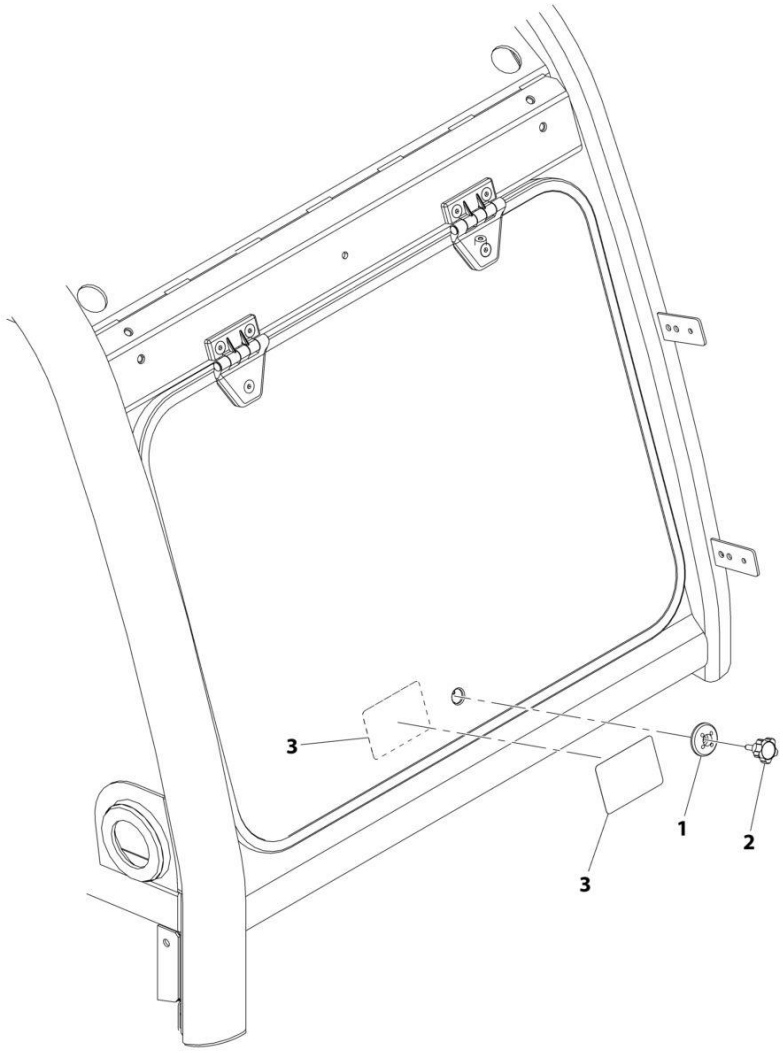


ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)



ART_1001237852-A

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237852	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ENG/SPAN)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

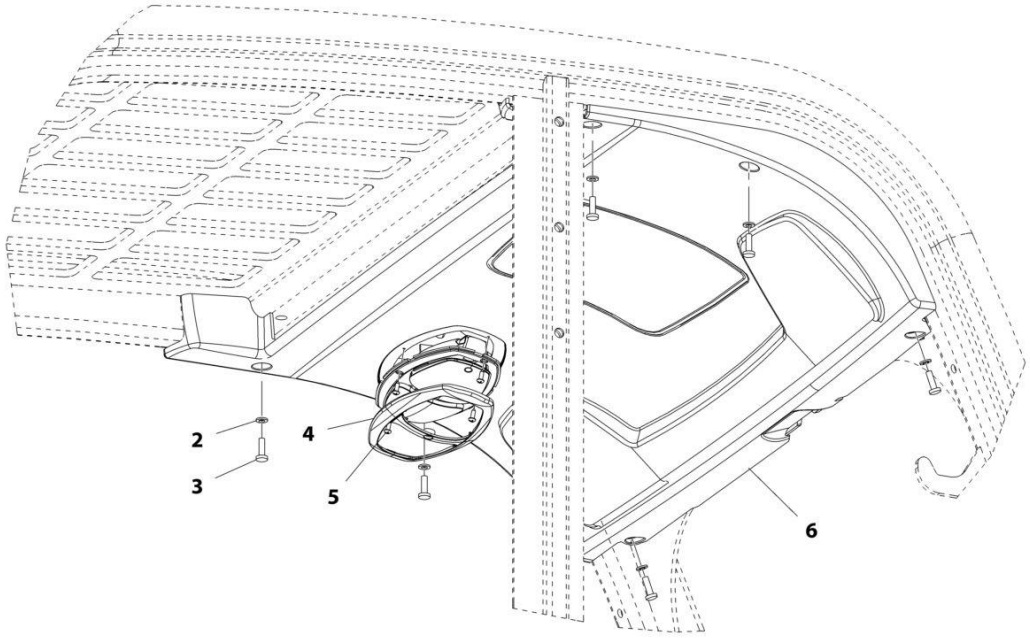


FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170717	Ref	Headliner Installation	E
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Screw, M6X20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp	
5	7029486	4	Screw	
6	1001161069	1	Panel, Headliner	

FIGURE 6-33. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

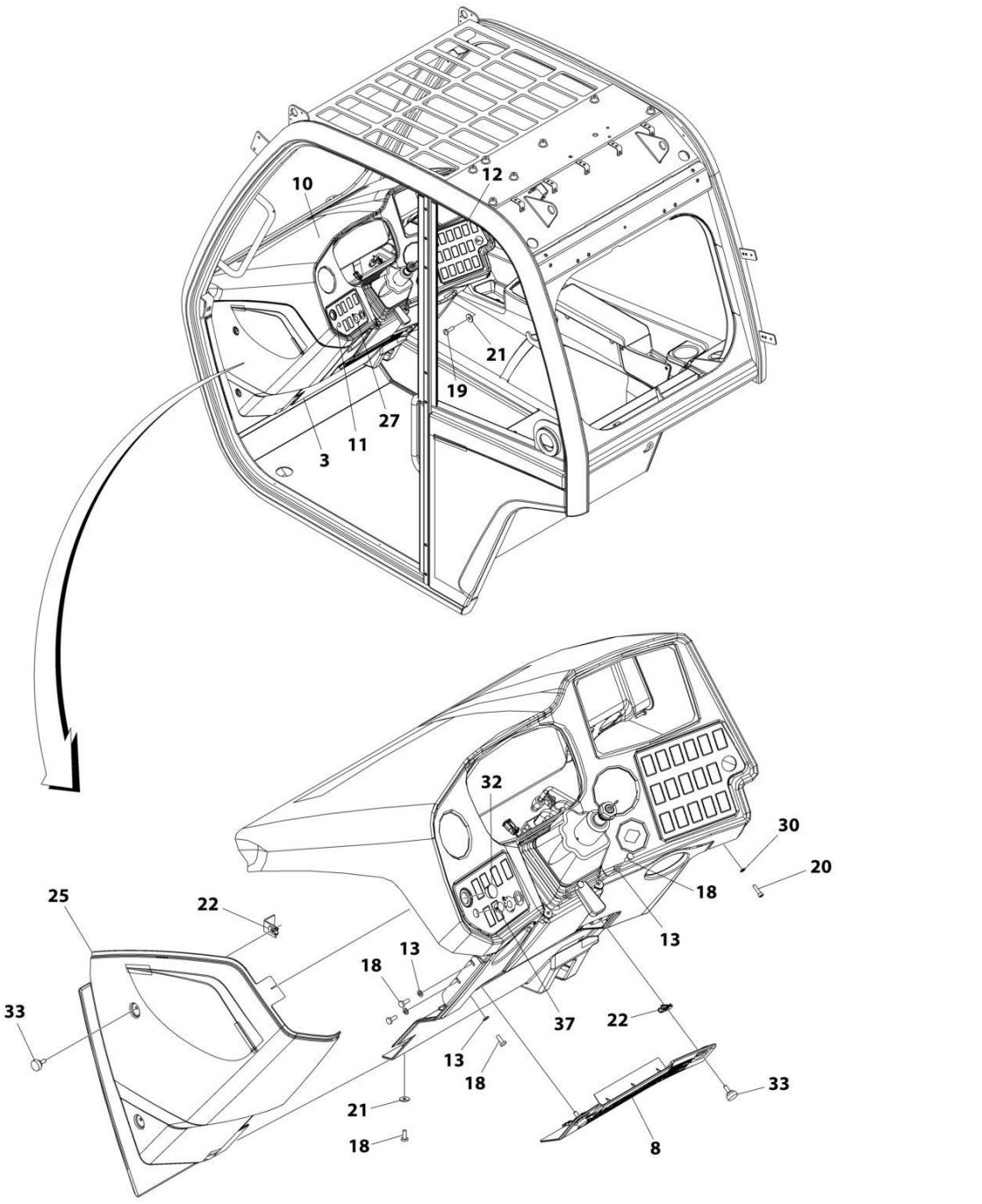


FIGURE 6-34. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

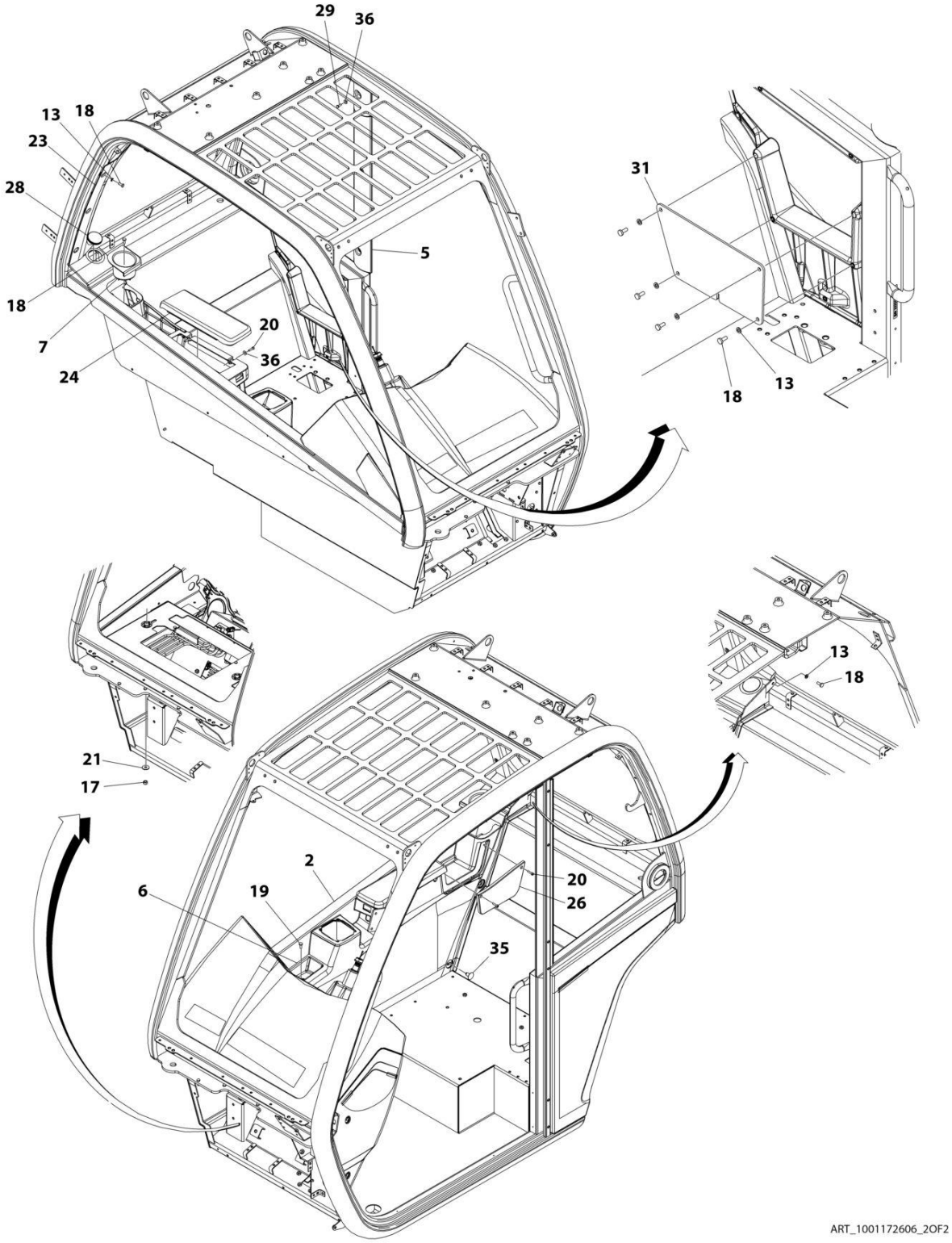
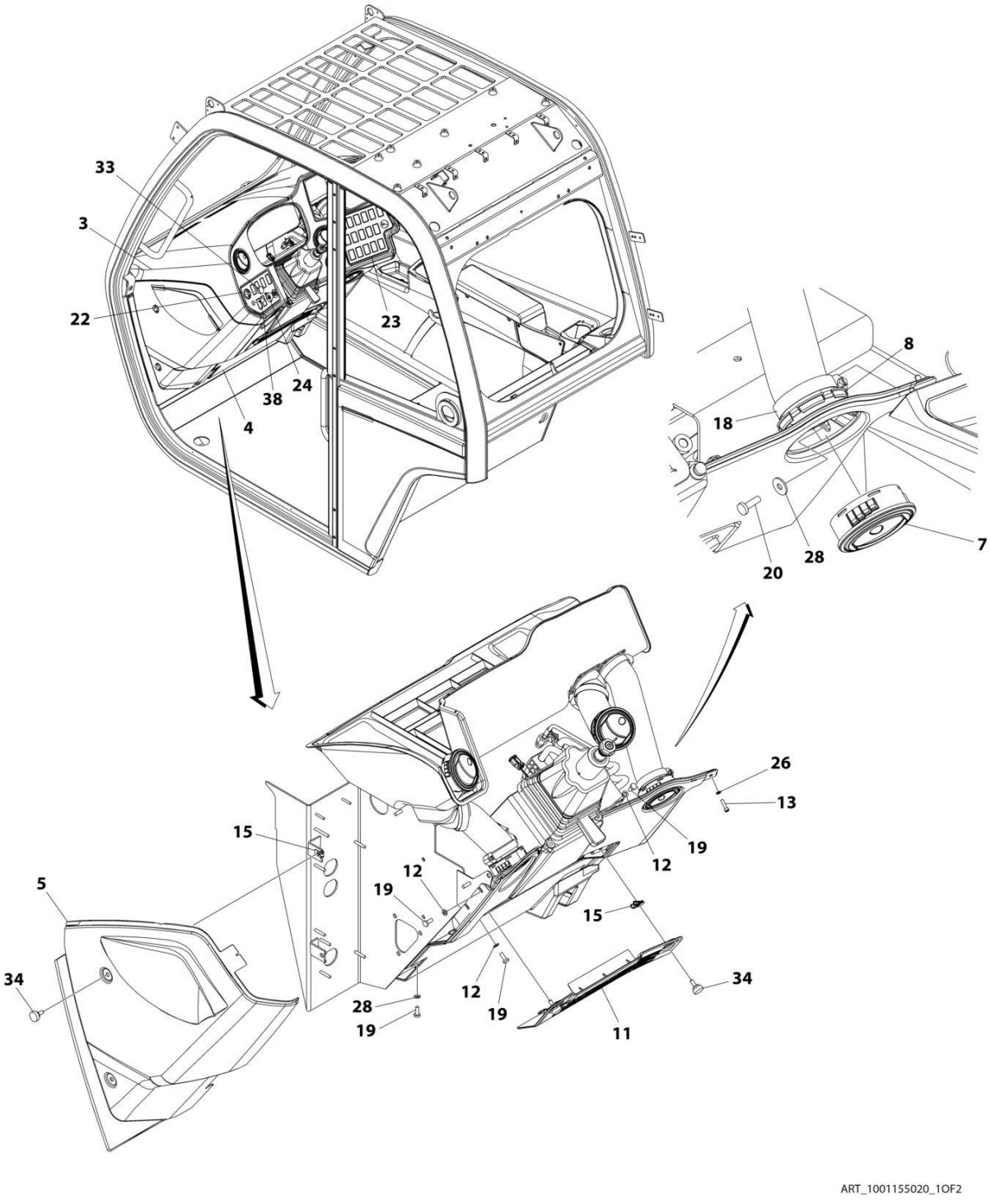


FIGURE 6-34. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172606	Ref	Open Cab Trim Installation	K
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001175904	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
7	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
8	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
10	1001172608	1	Panel, Dash	
11	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
12	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
13	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16 GR4.8	
19	4010610002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20 GR4.8	
20	4031608001	5	Screw, M5X20	
21	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
22	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
23	1001191617	1	Panel, Cover	
24	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
26	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
27	1001190347	1	Decal, No HVAC	
28	1001223265	1	Plug	
29	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
30	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
31	1001185179	1	Cover, LH Rear Panel	
32	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
33	1001208308	4	Screw, M6X15	
35	1001211907	1	Screw	
36	4811602001	5	Washer, M5	
37	1001207963	1	PLUG,5/8 PUSH IN	

FIGURE 6-35. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



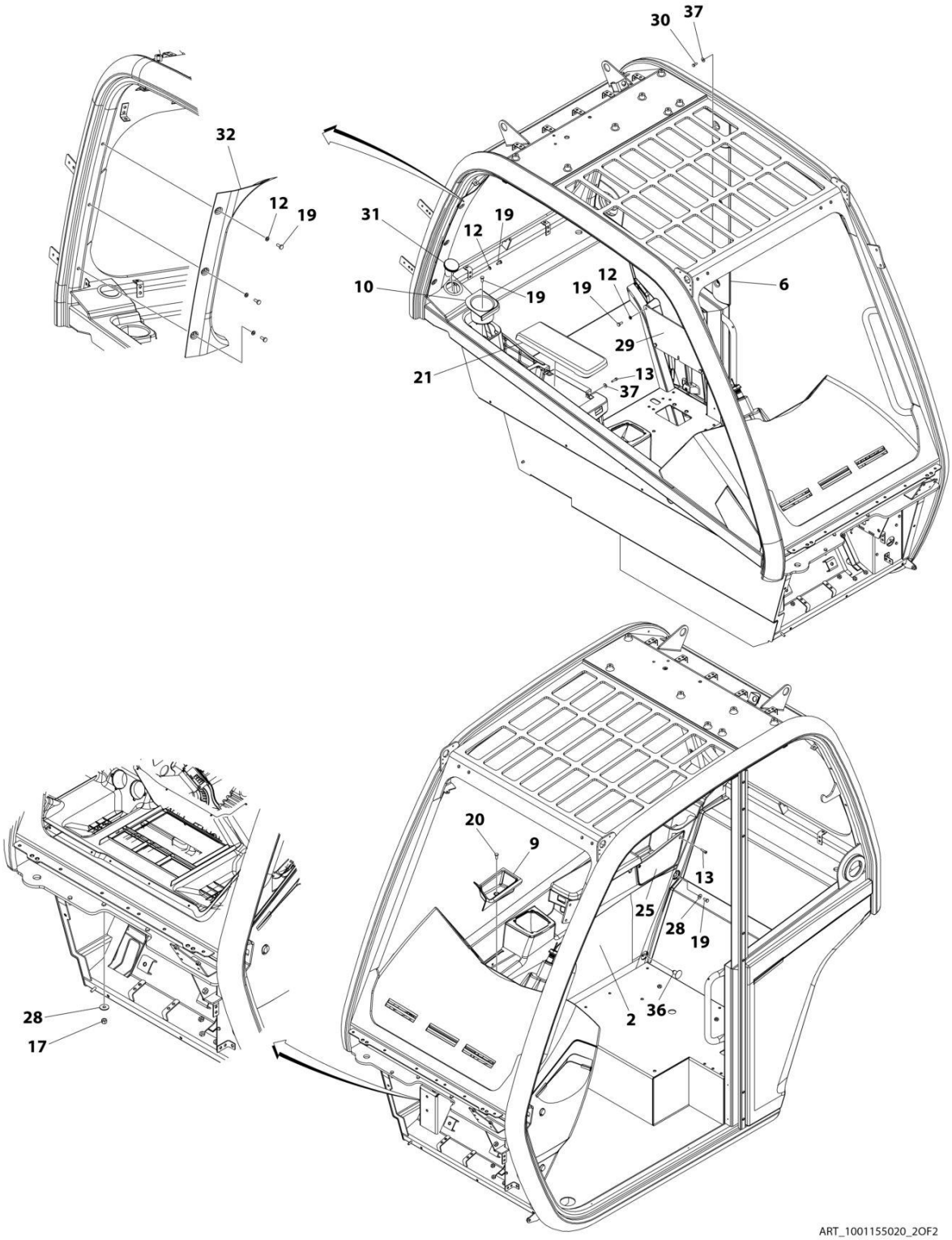

30
37
32
12
19
31
12
19
10
19
19
12
6
29
21
13
37
20
9
13
25
28
19
2
36
28
17
ART_1001155020_2OF2

FIGURE 6-35. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155020	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	N
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001169604	1	Cover, Dash	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
13	4031608001	5	Bolt, M5X20	
15	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
19	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
20	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
21	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
23	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
24	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
25	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
26	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
28	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
29	1001185179	1	Panel, LH Rear Cover	
30	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
31	1001223265	1	Plug	
32	1001191617	1	Panel, RH C Post	
33	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
34	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001211907	1	Screw	
37	4811602001	5	Washer, Flat	
38	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-36. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER

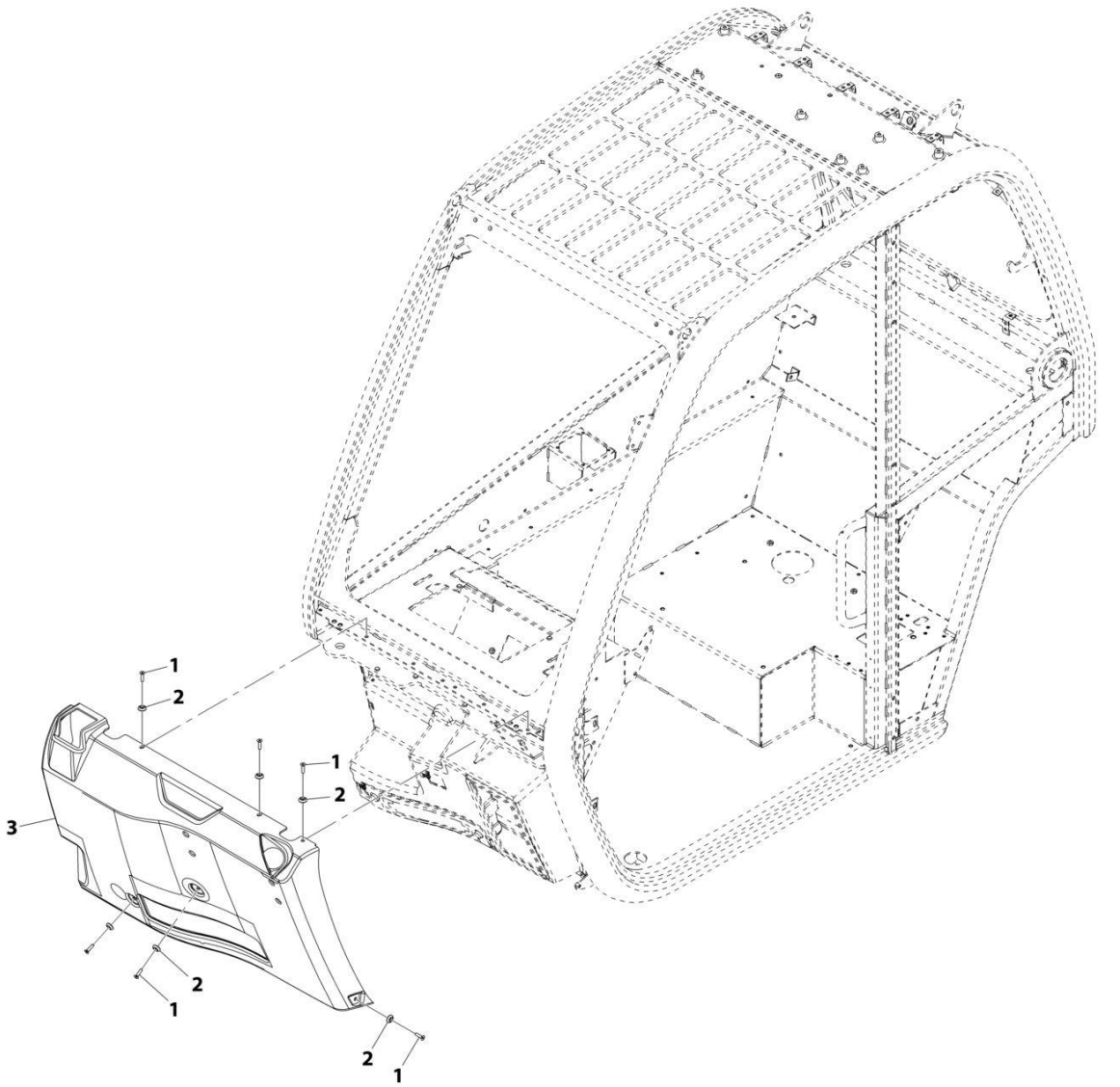


FIGURE 6-36. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229550	Ref	Open Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket HD M6-1X25	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229540	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-37. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER

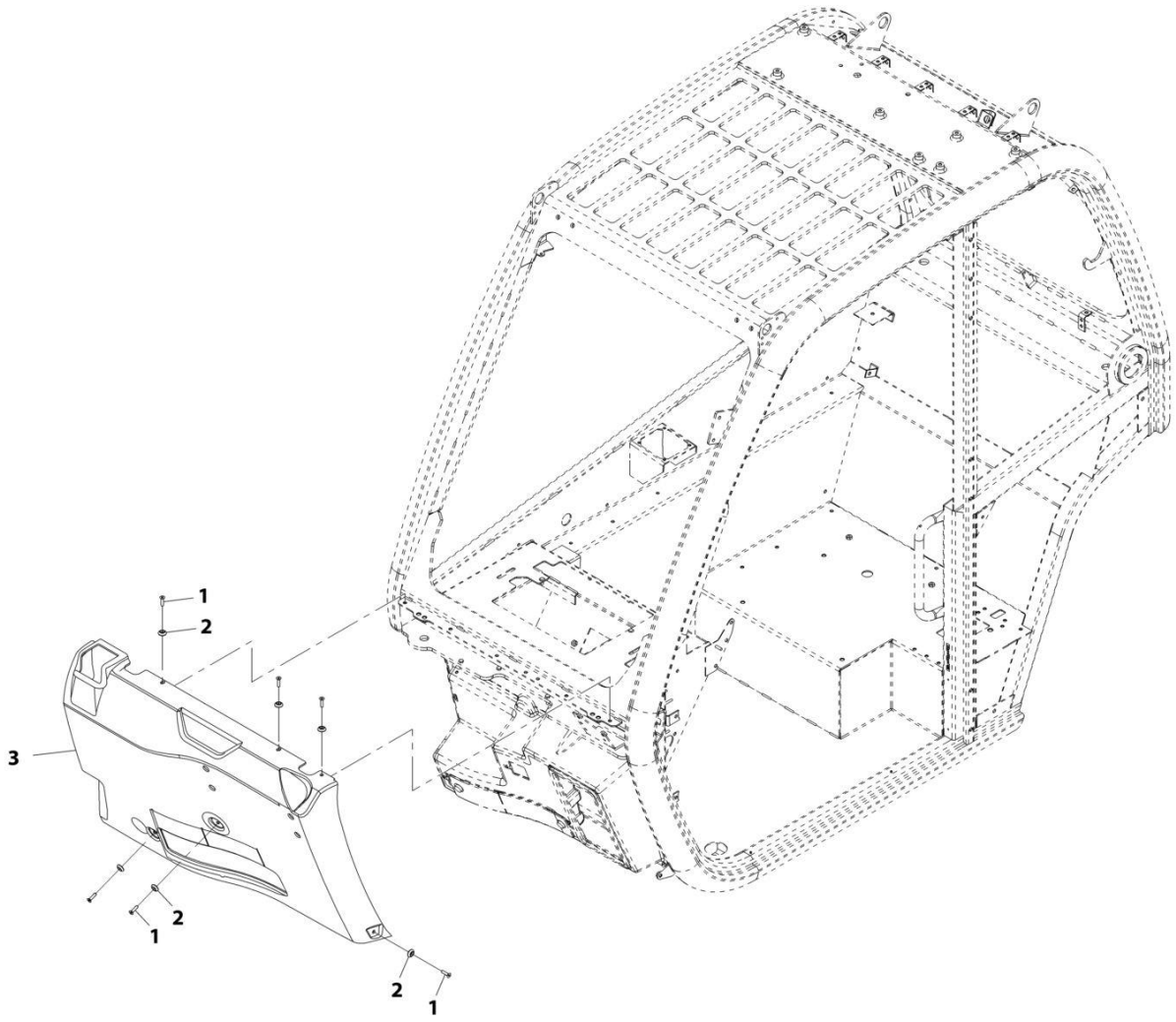


FIGURE 6-37. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229551	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket Hd M6-1x100	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229541	1	Cover, Front Cab	

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION

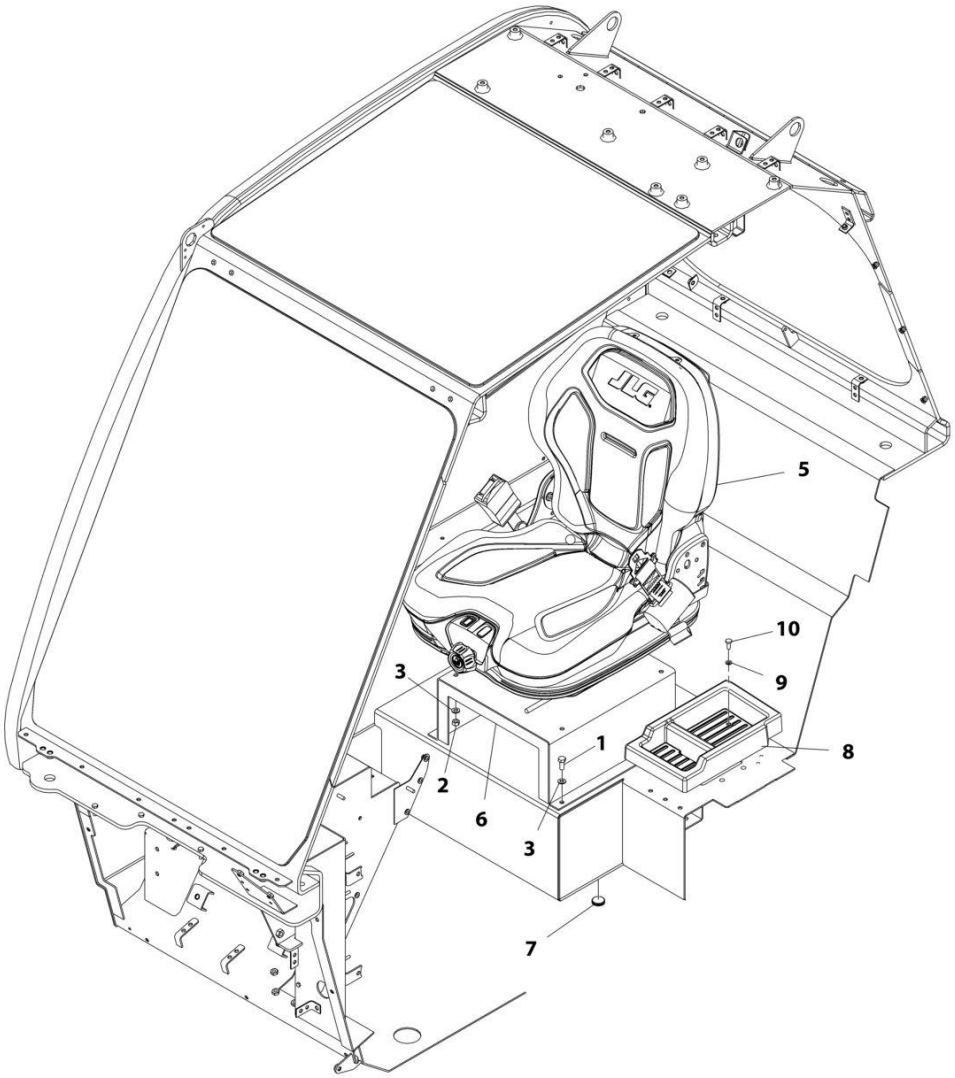


FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT

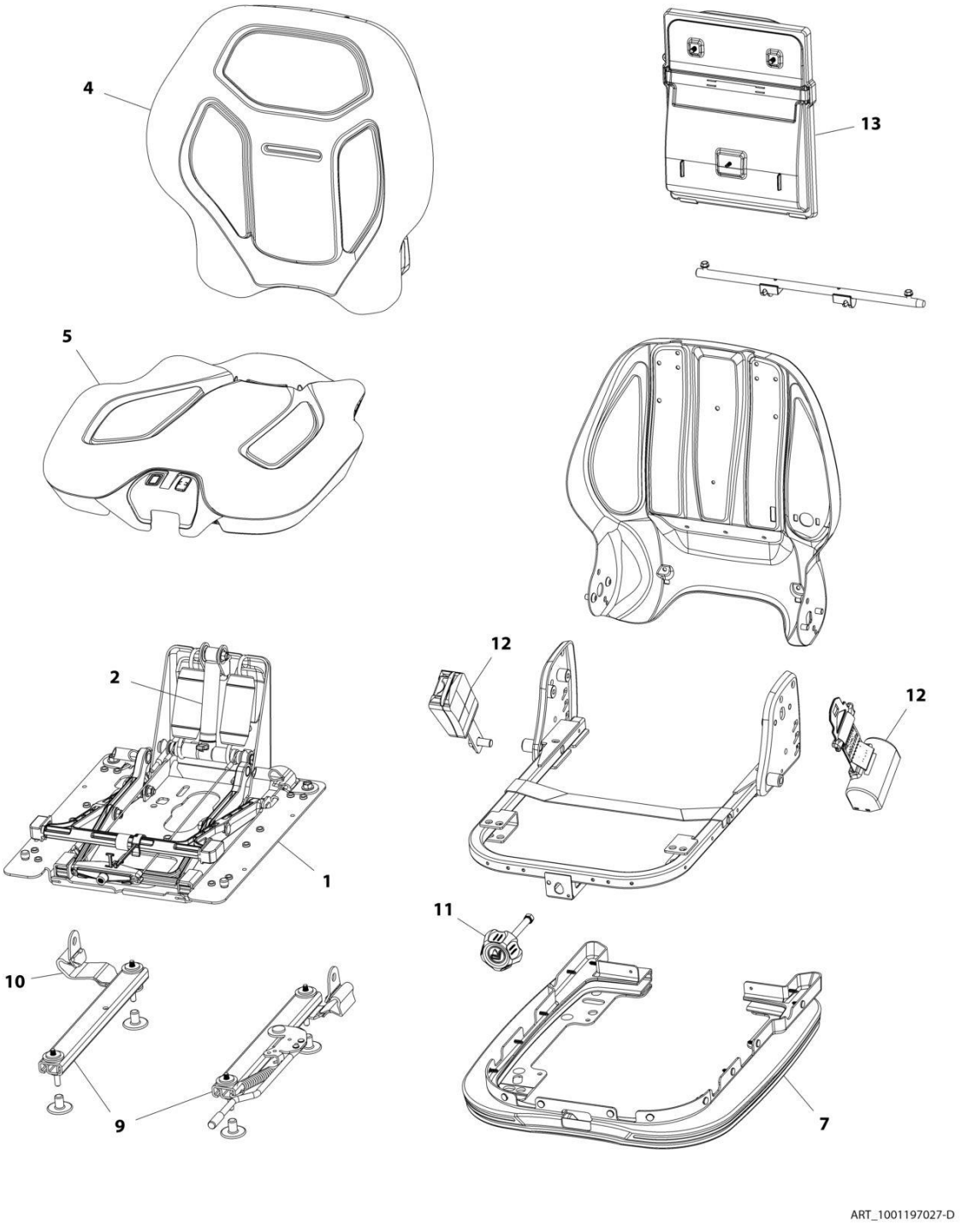


FIGURE 6-39. SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

FIGURE 6-40. ARMREST

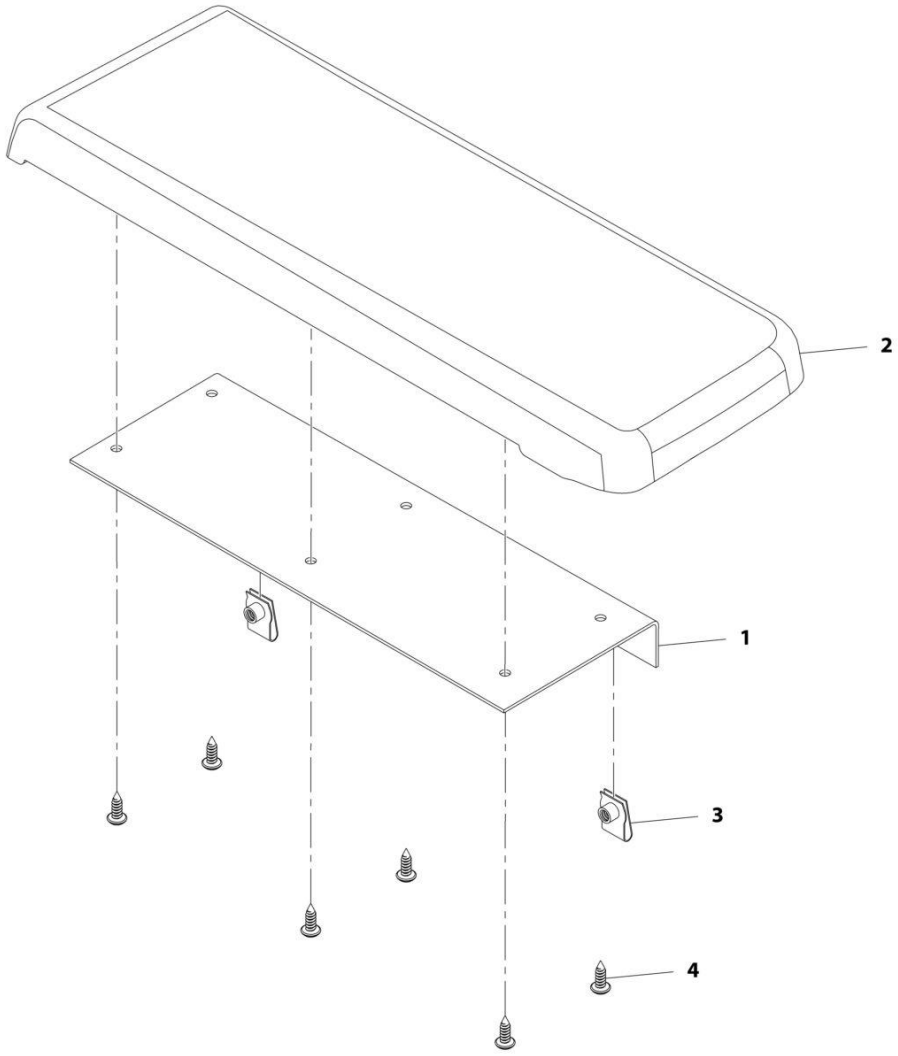


FIGURE 6-40. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161854	Ref	Armrest Assembly	E
1	1001174581	1	Bracket	
2	1001179484	1	Arm Rest	
3	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

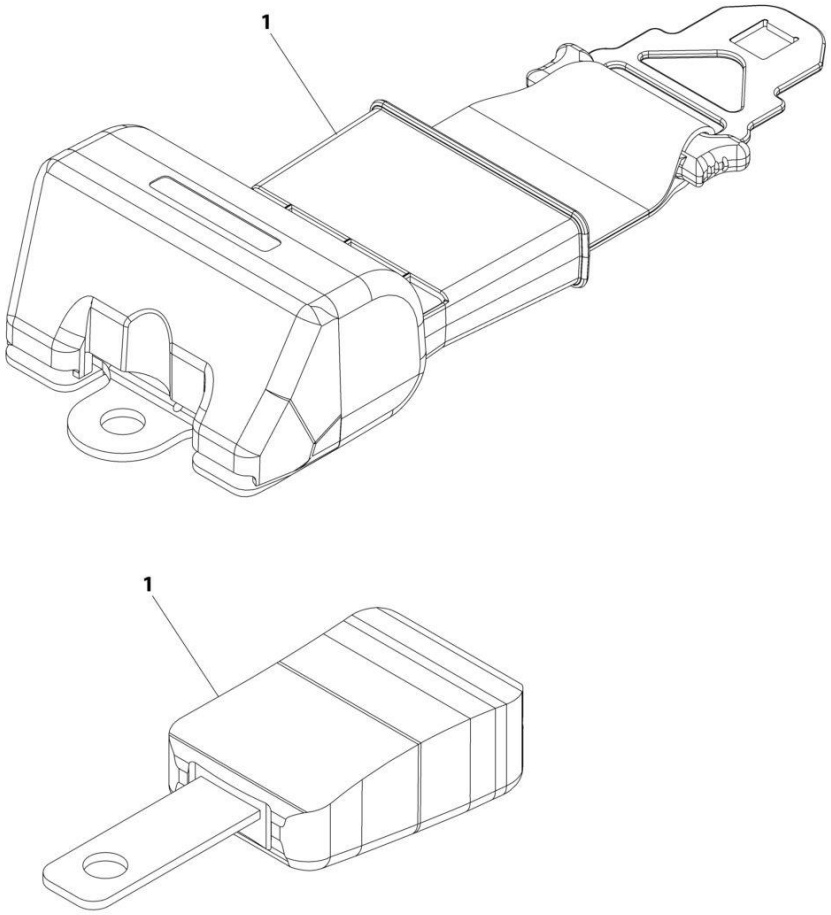


FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215778	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3 Inch)	C

FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

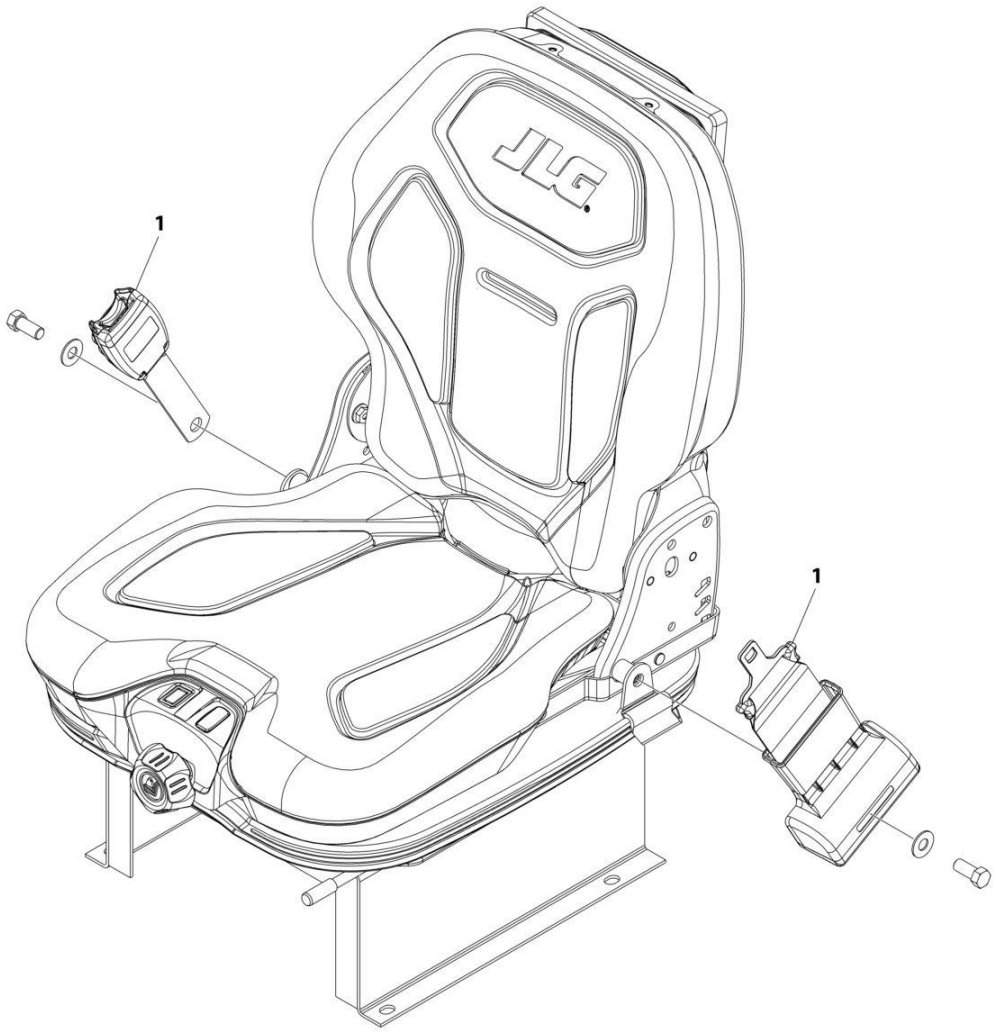


FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION

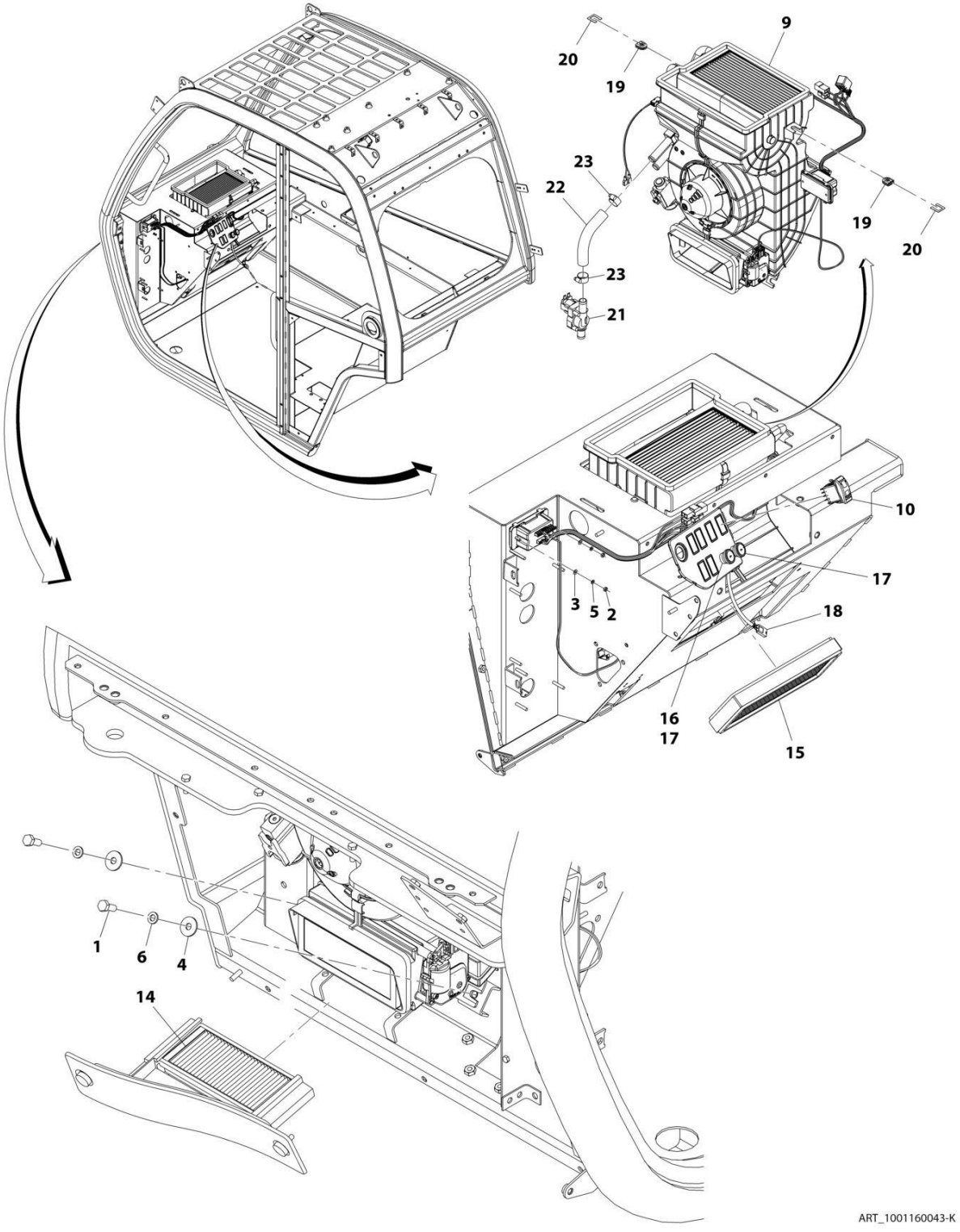
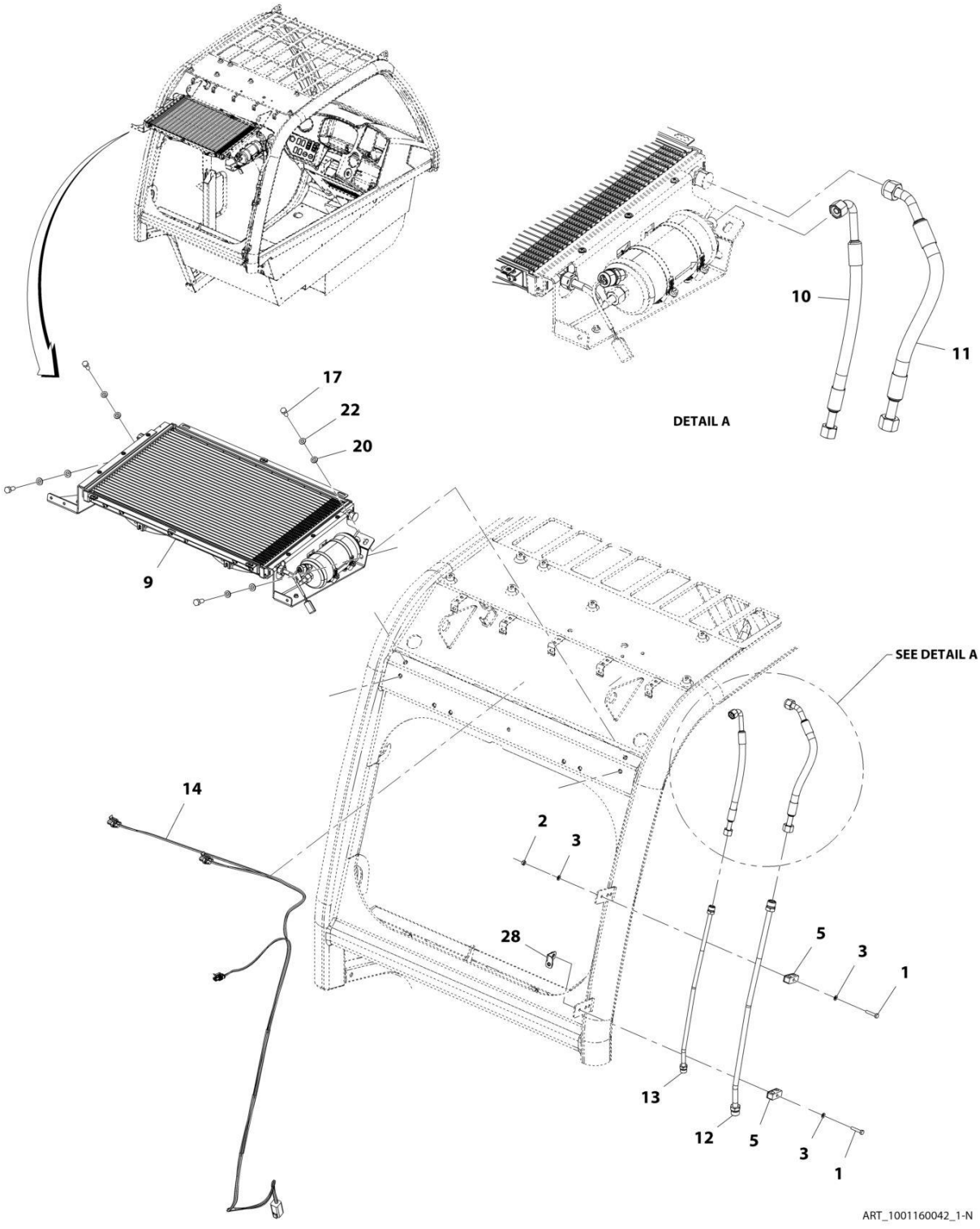


FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



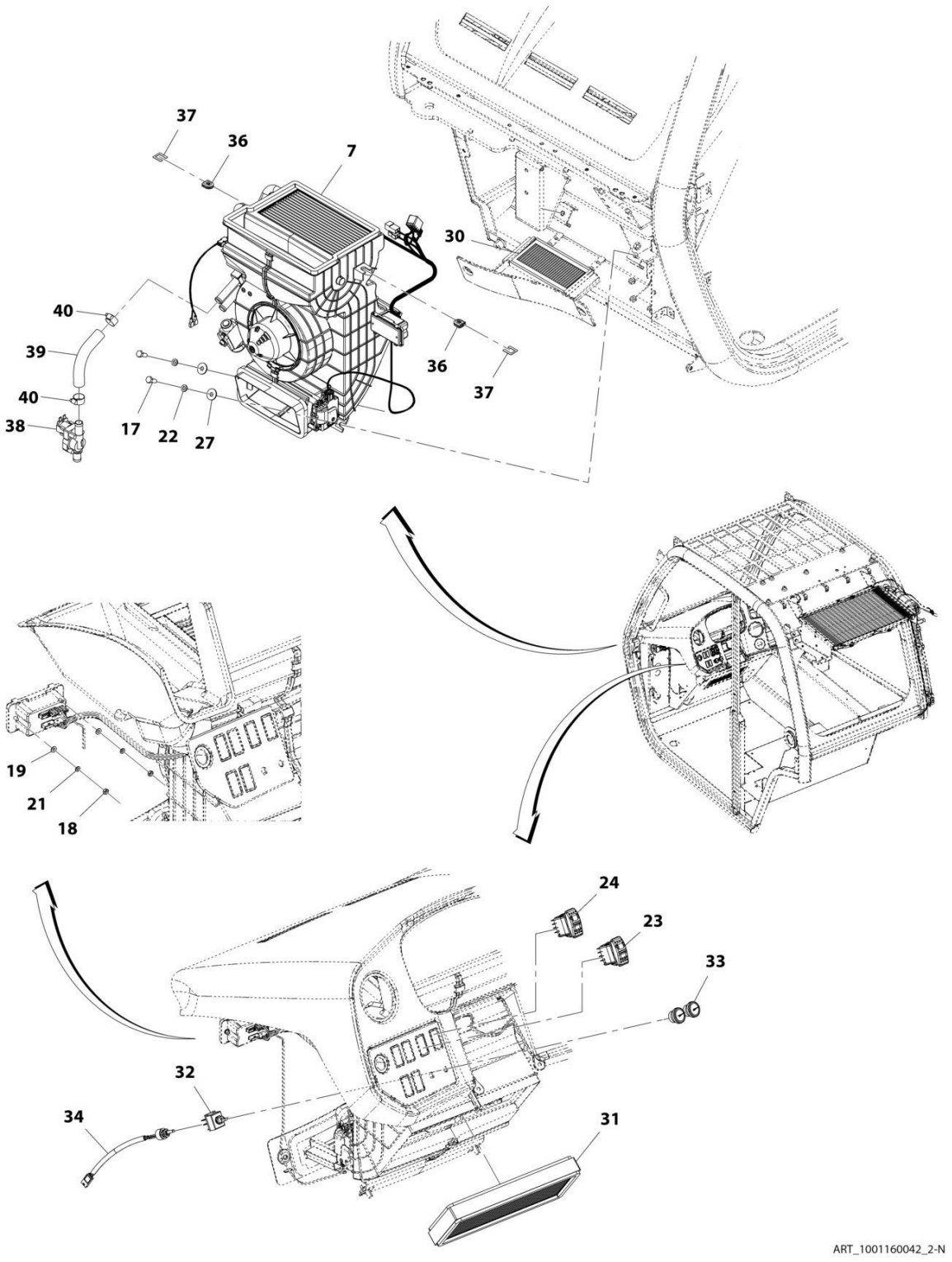

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_2-N

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY

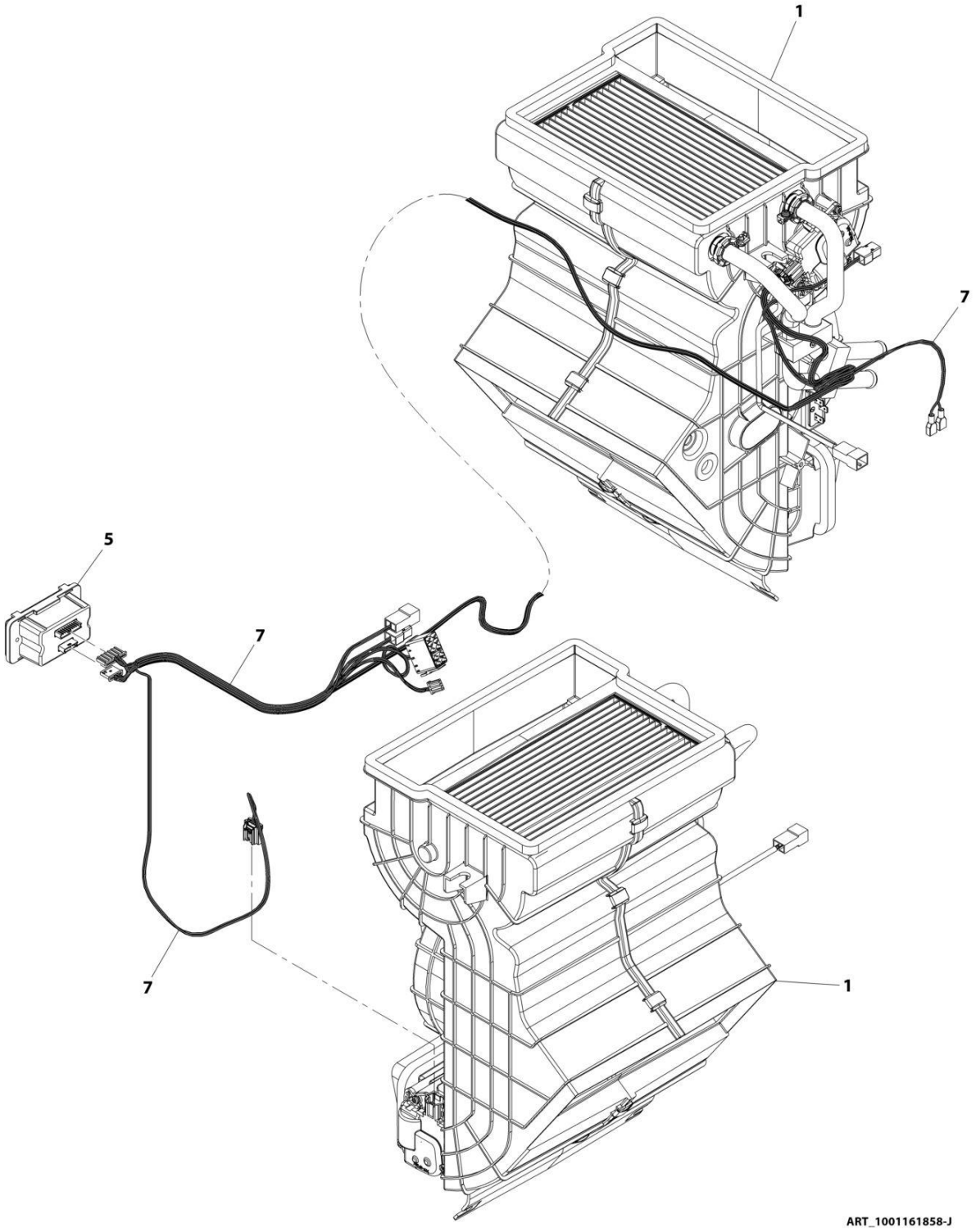


FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER

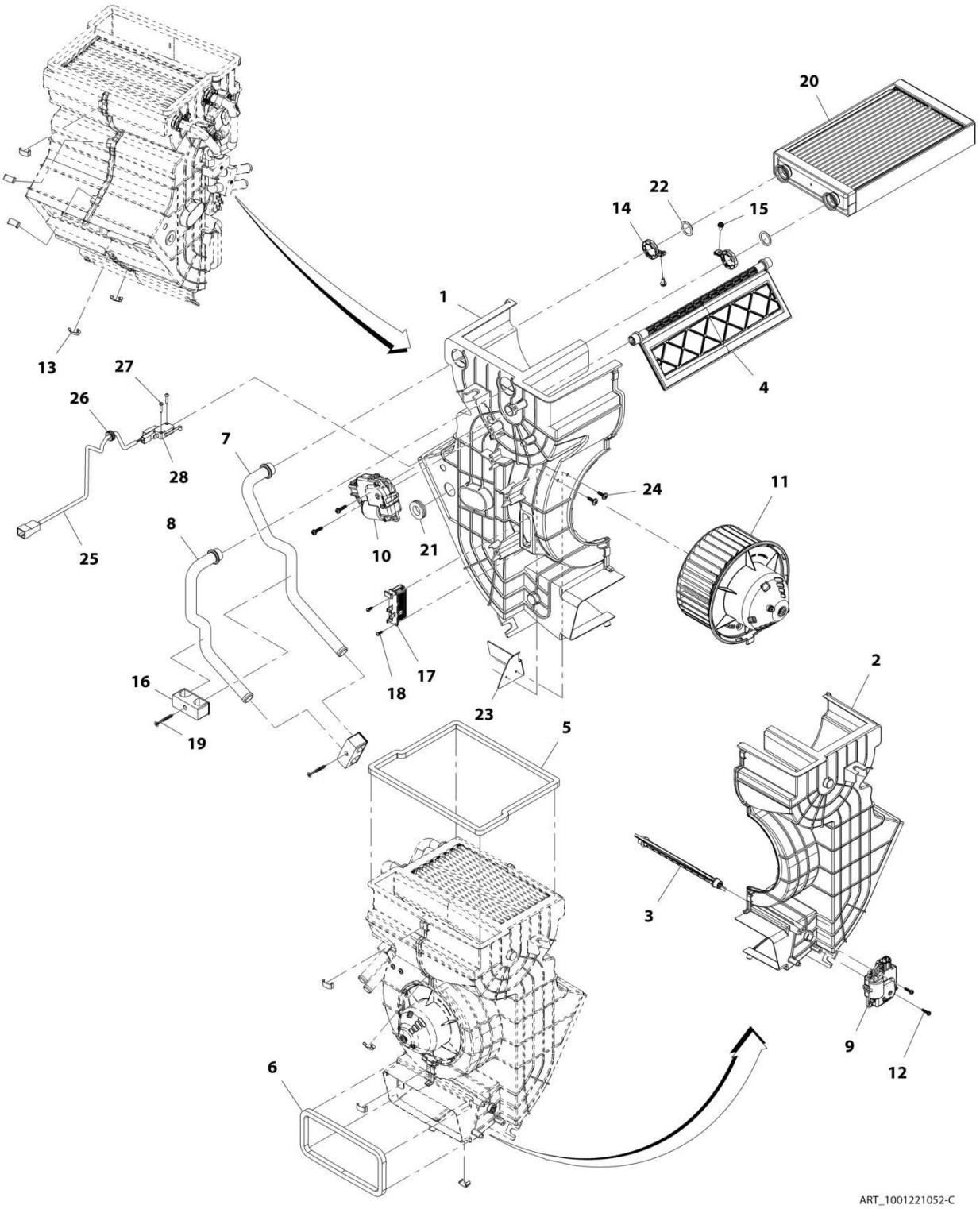


FIGURE 6-46. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

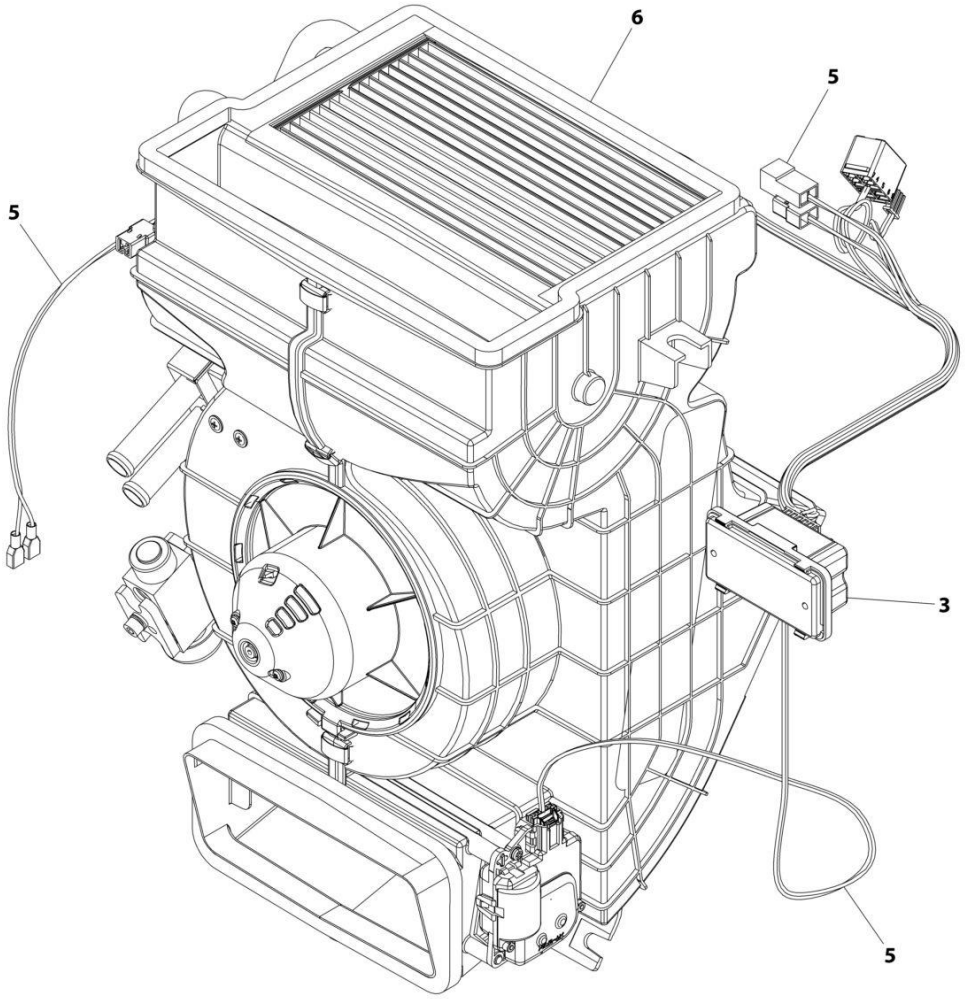


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C

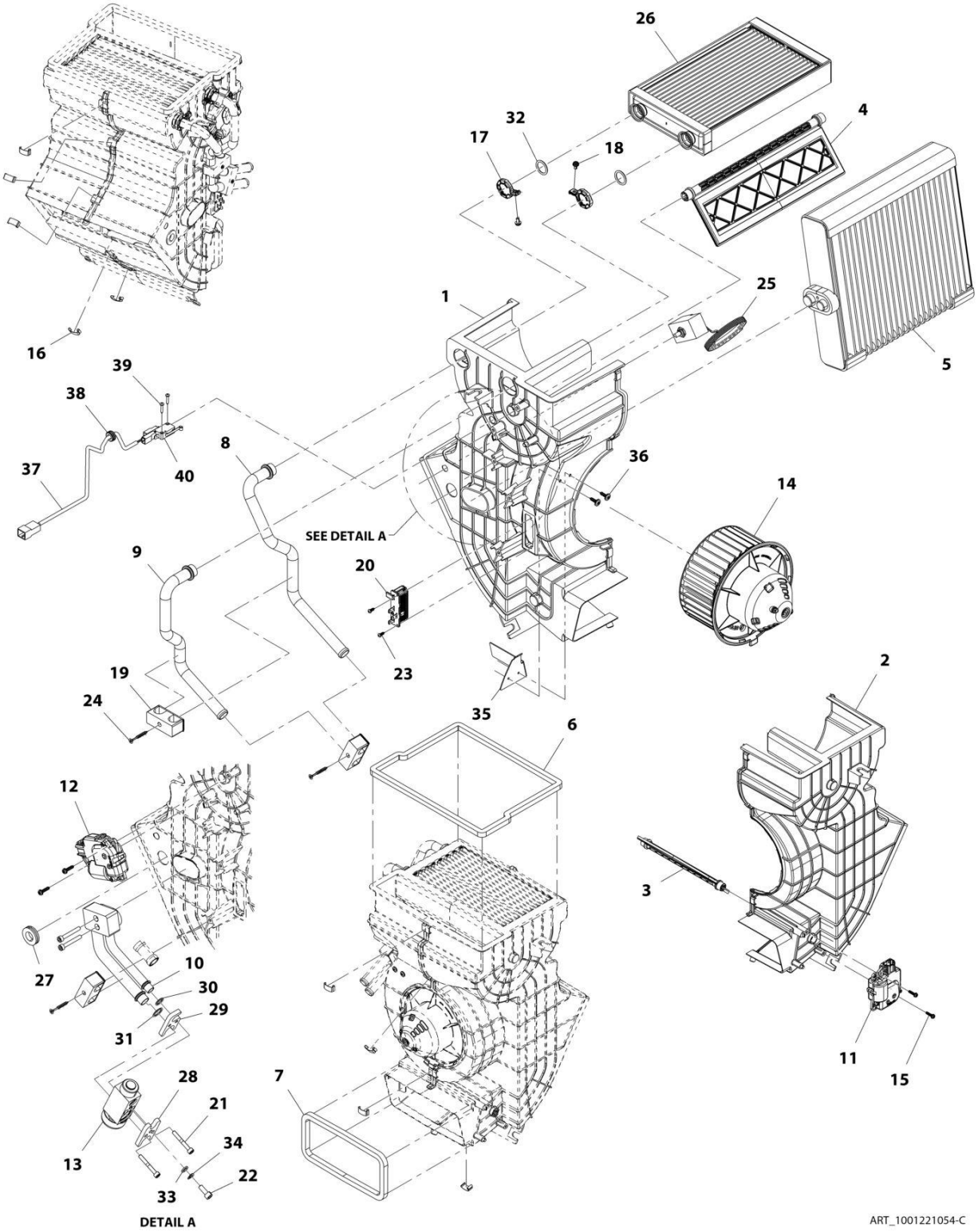


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

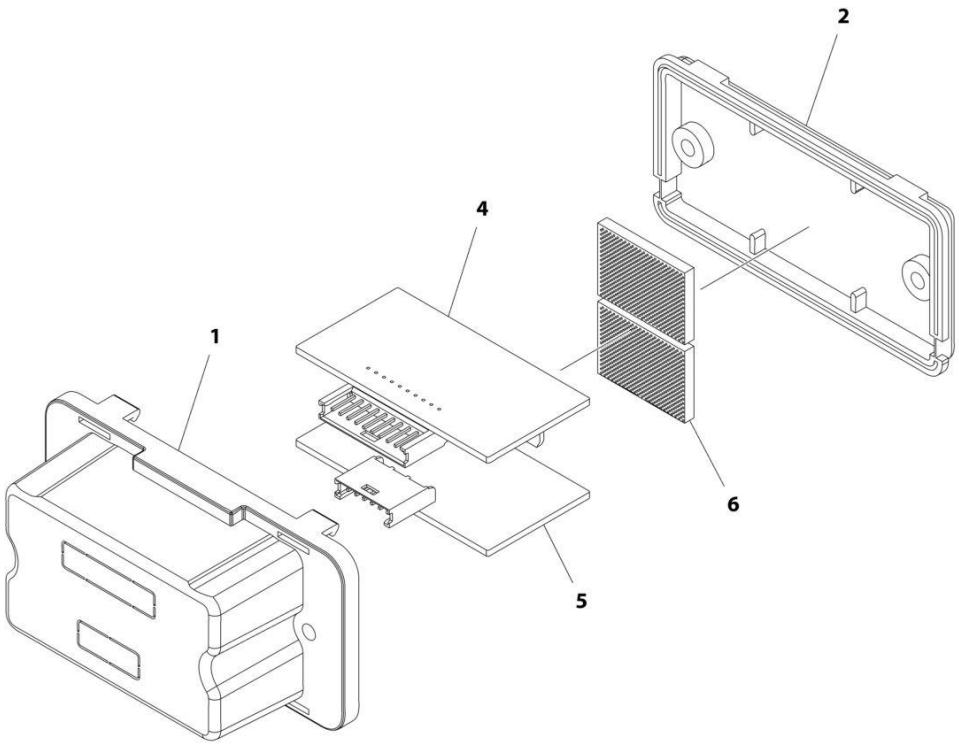


FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

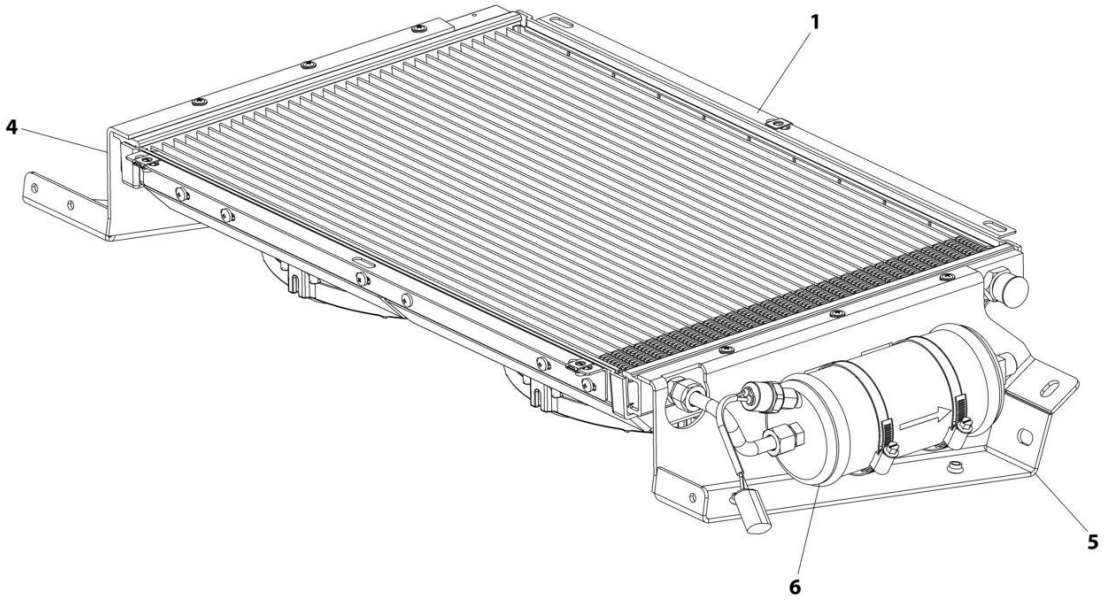


FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

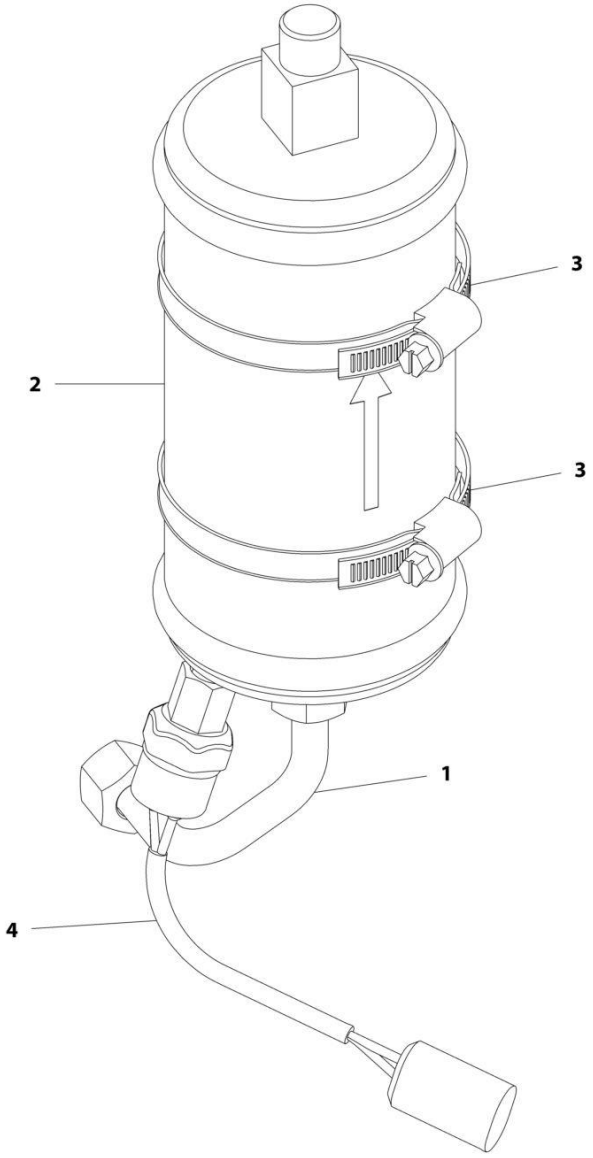


FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER

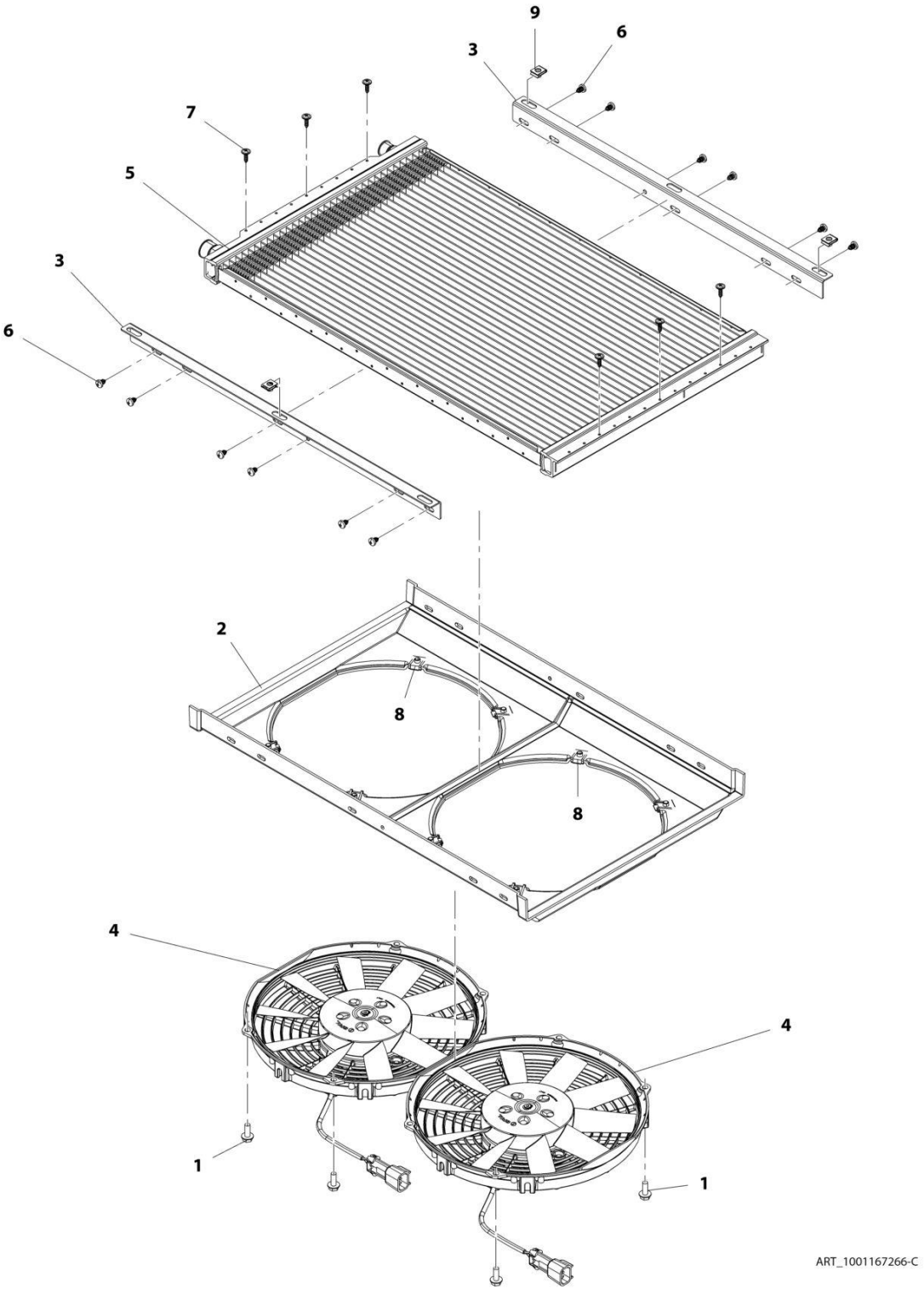


FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

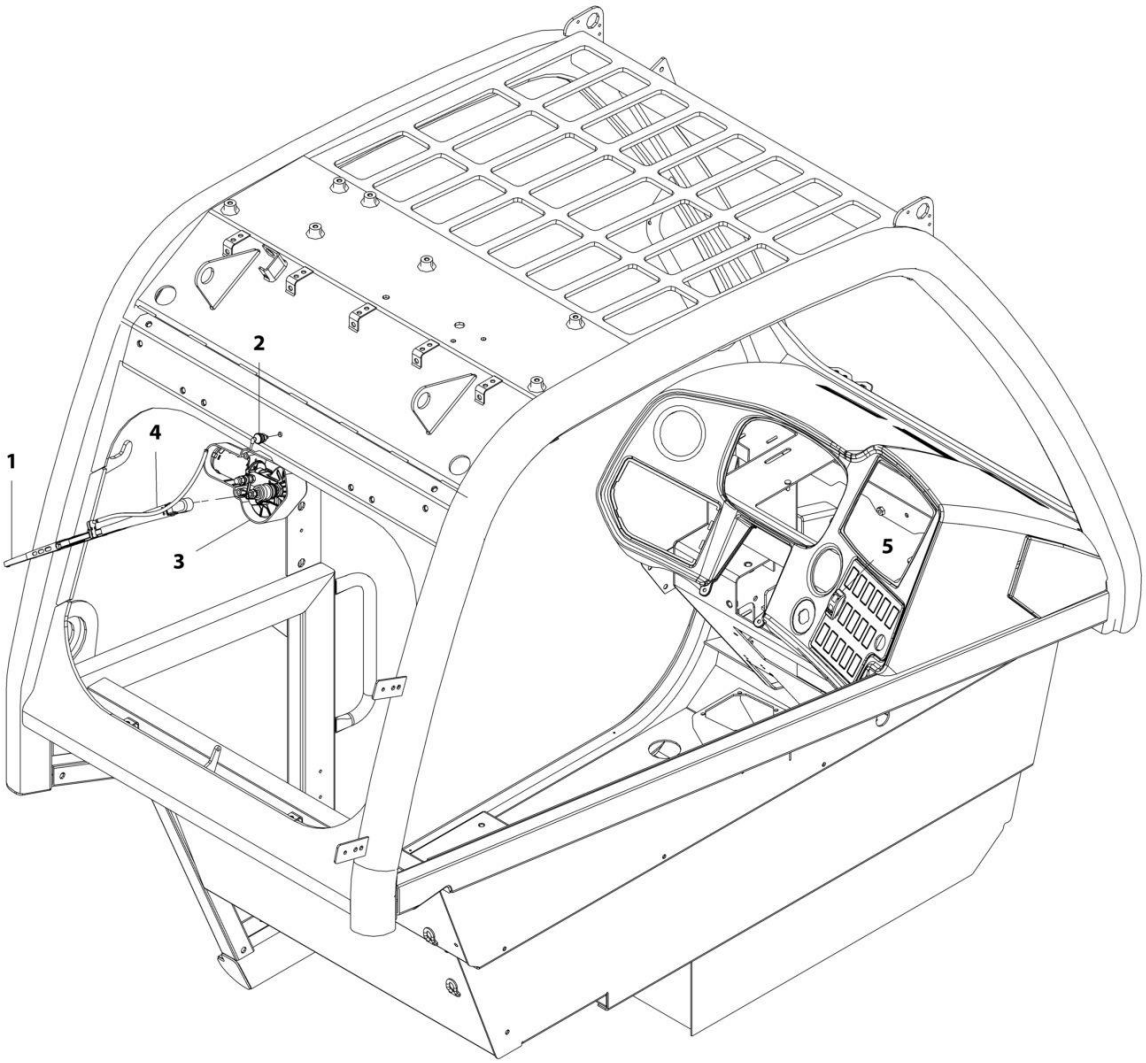


FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176164	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	C
1	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper Window	
4	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper Blade	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

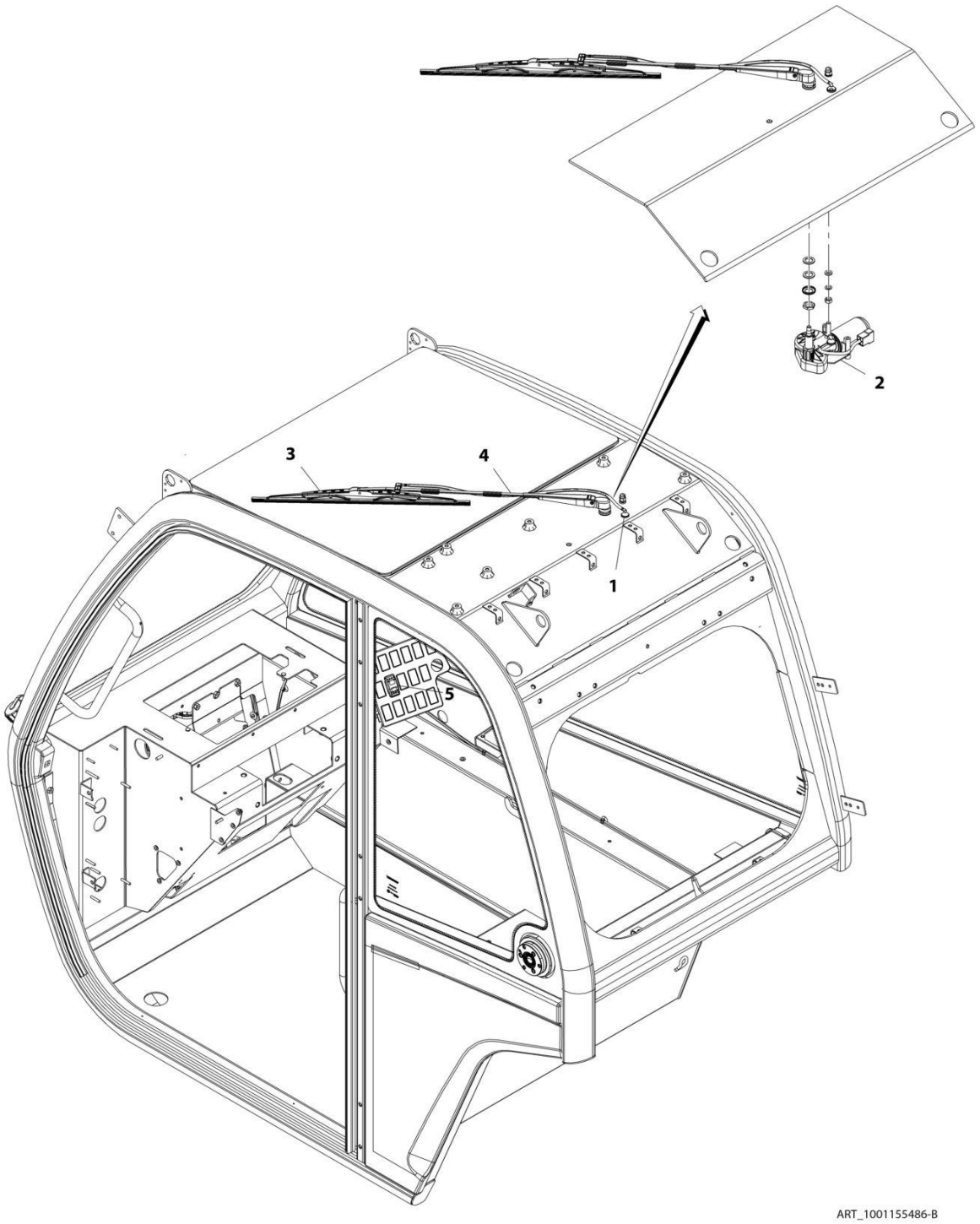


FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

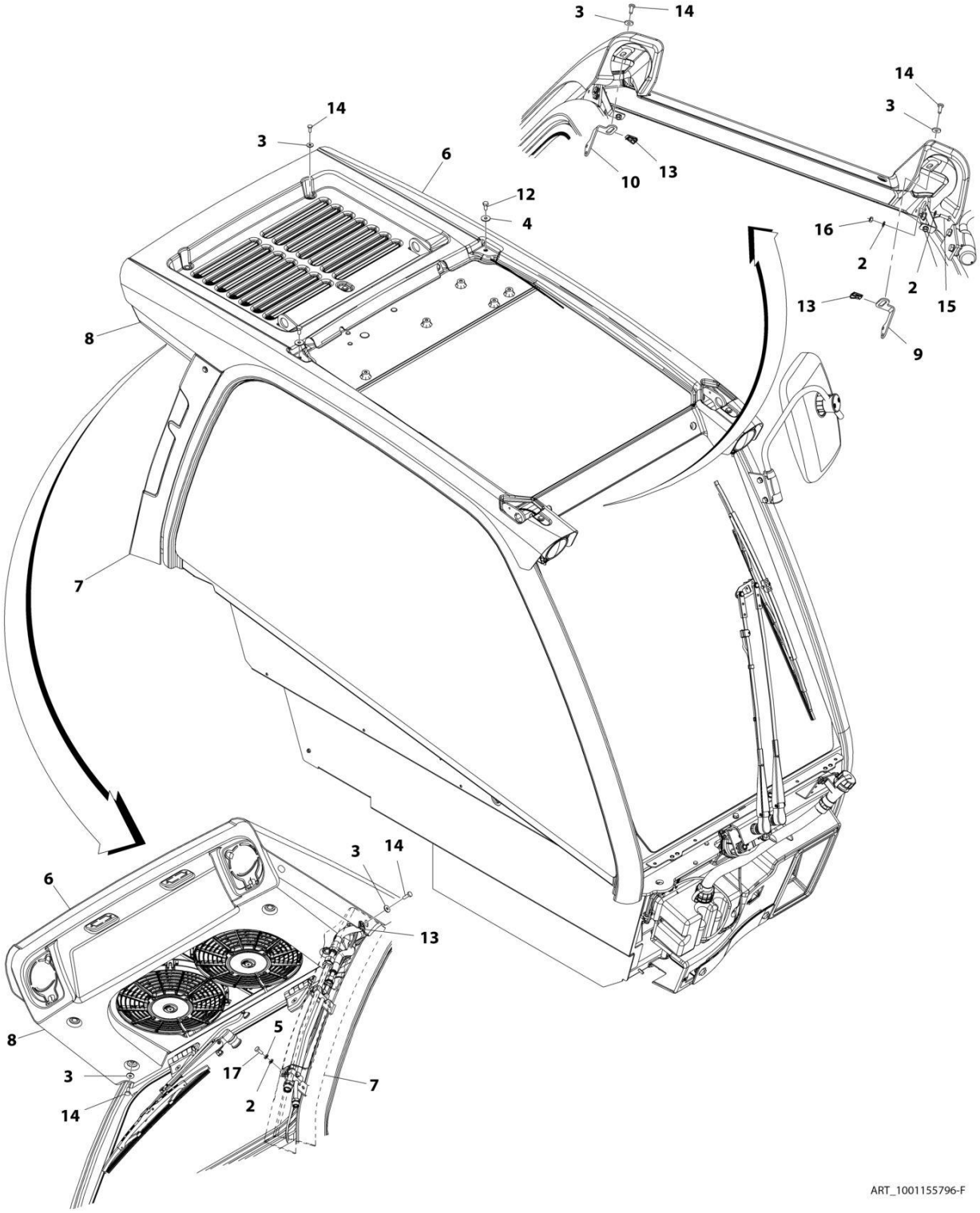


FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155796	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C) (Construction)	F
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	1001155800	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001214156	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
12	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

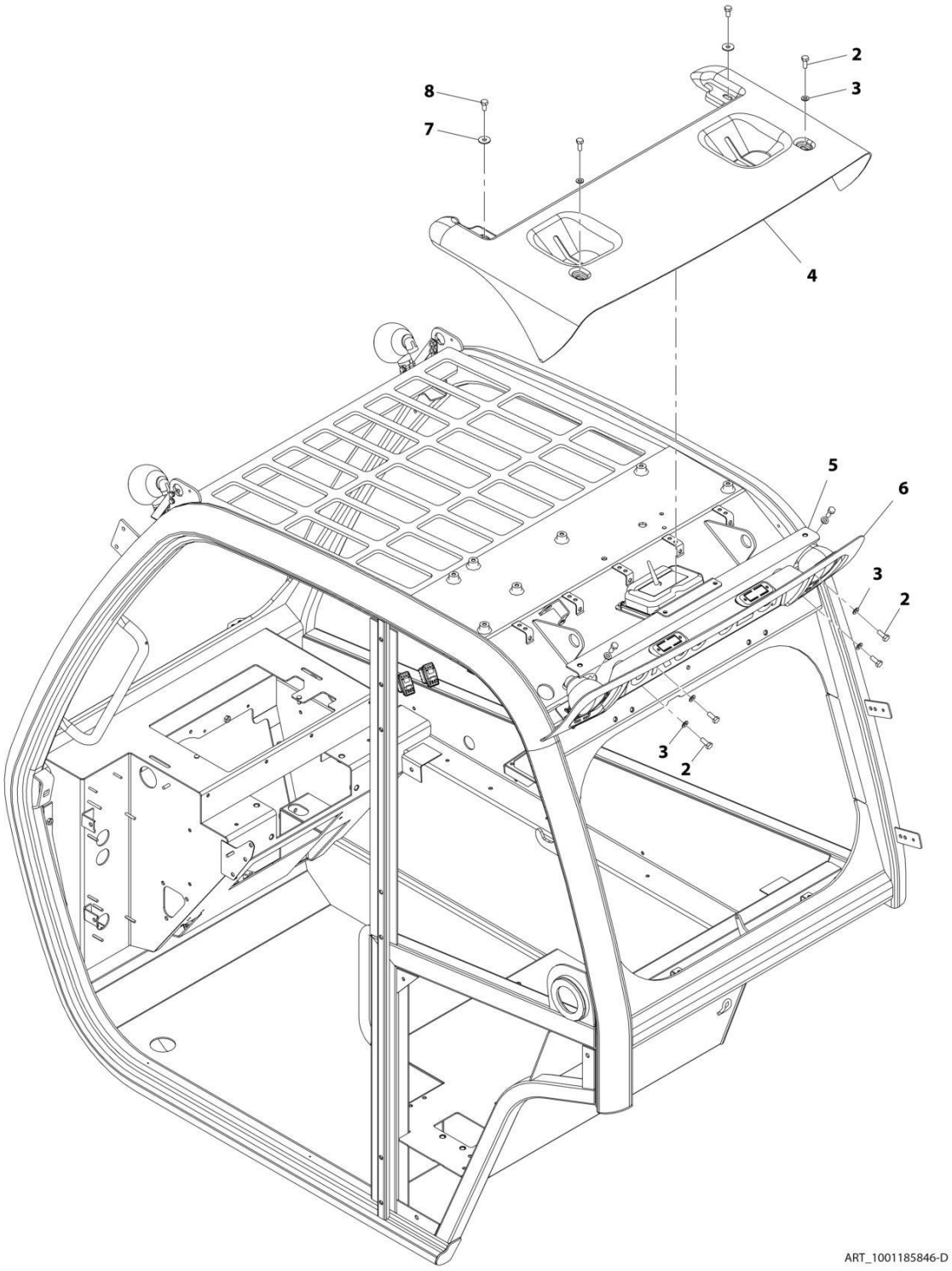
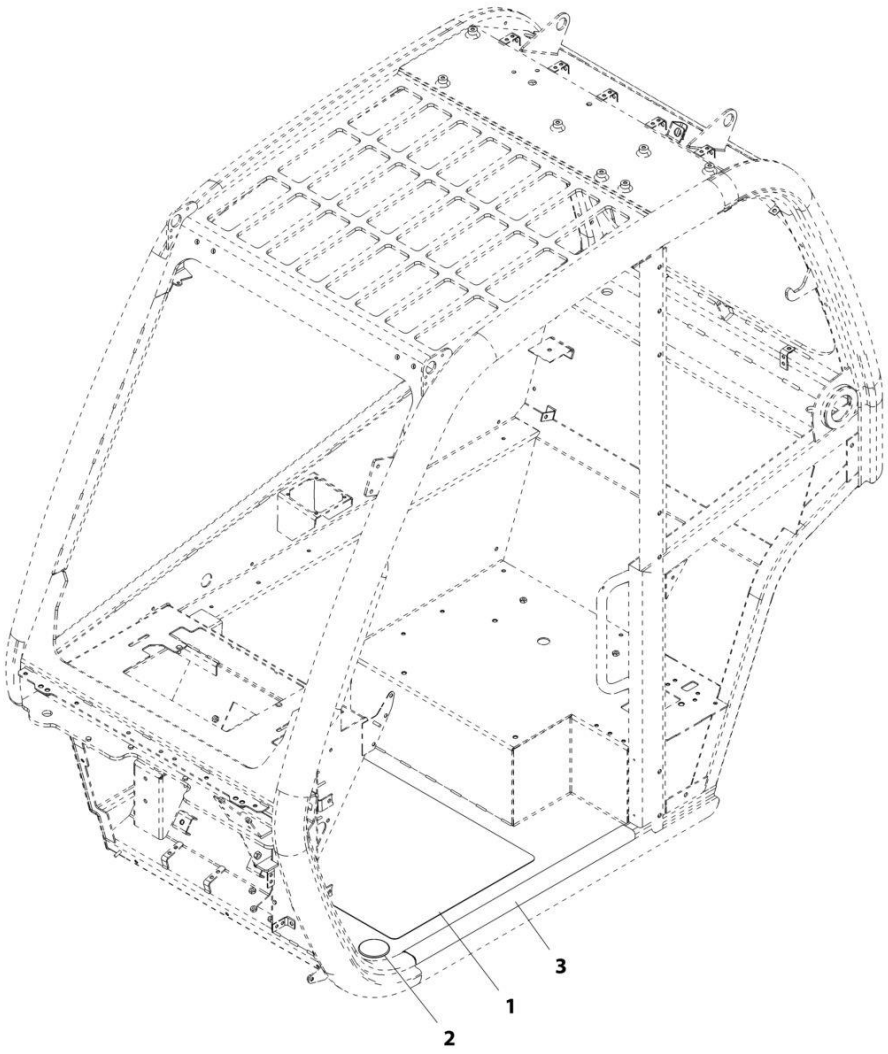


FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185846	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182328	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket	
6	1001214535	2	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION



ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

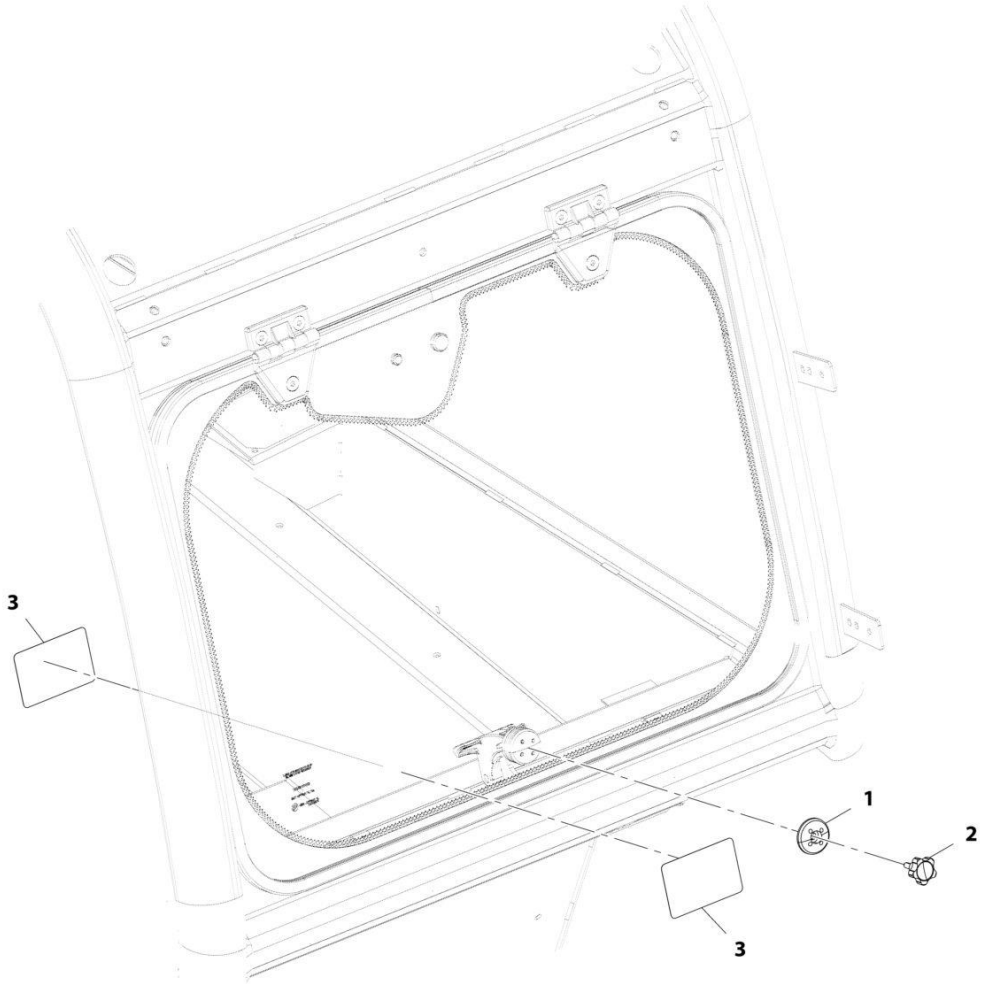


FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION

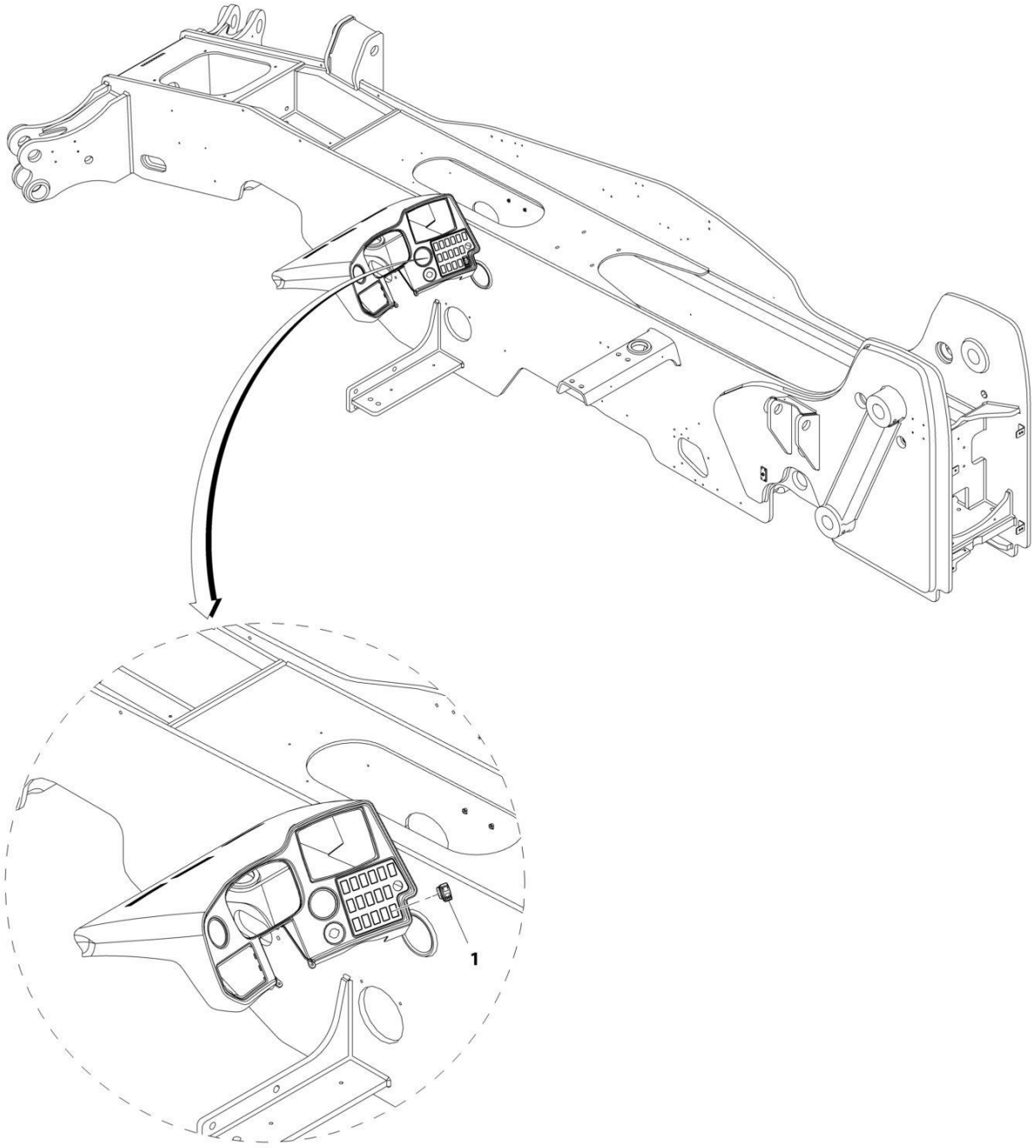


FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197282	Ref	Switch Light Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	

FIGURE 6-60. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

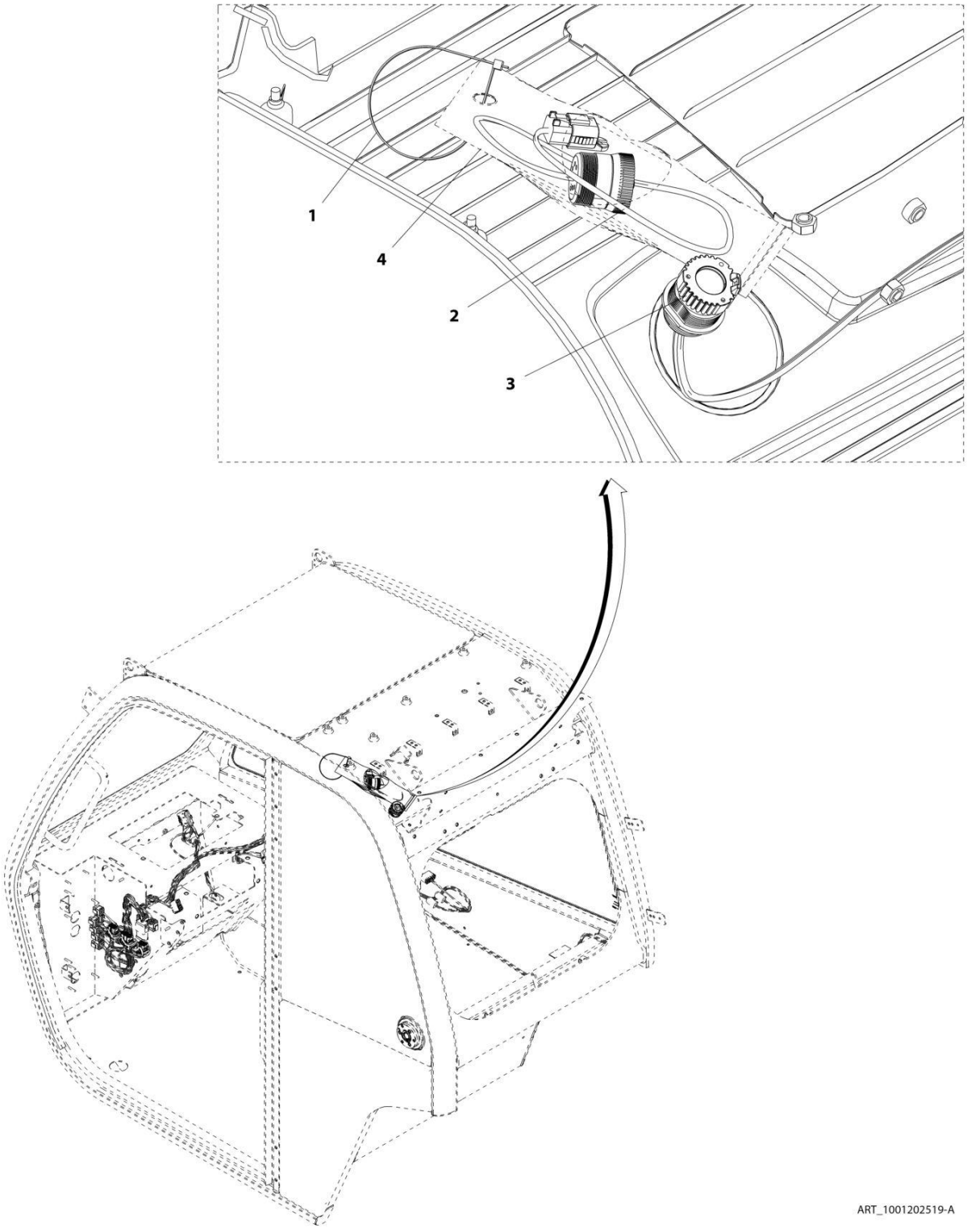


FIGURE 6-60. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

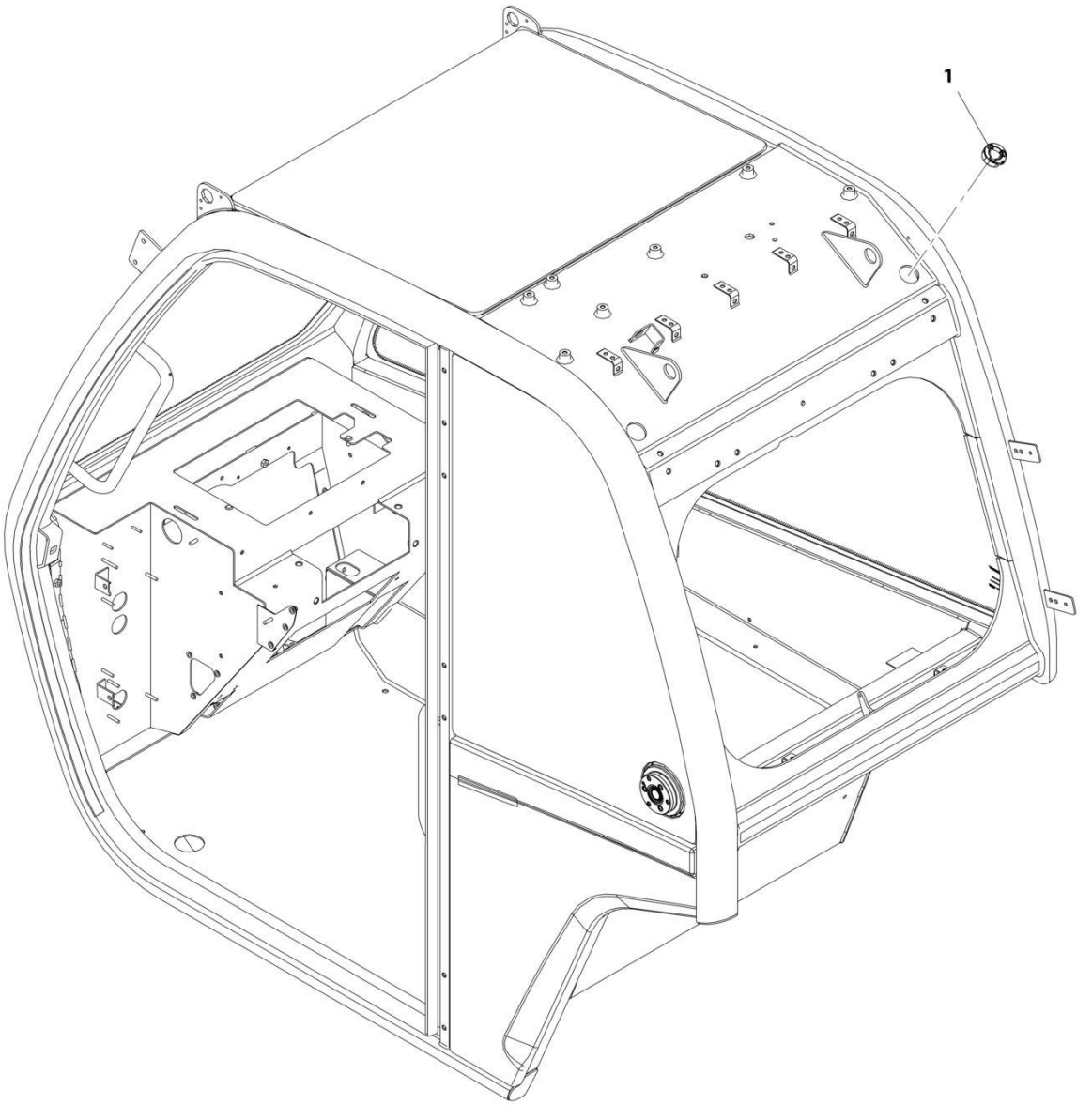


FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202138	Ref	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation	A
1	1001202134	1	Cap, Deutsch Dust	

FIGURE 6-62. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

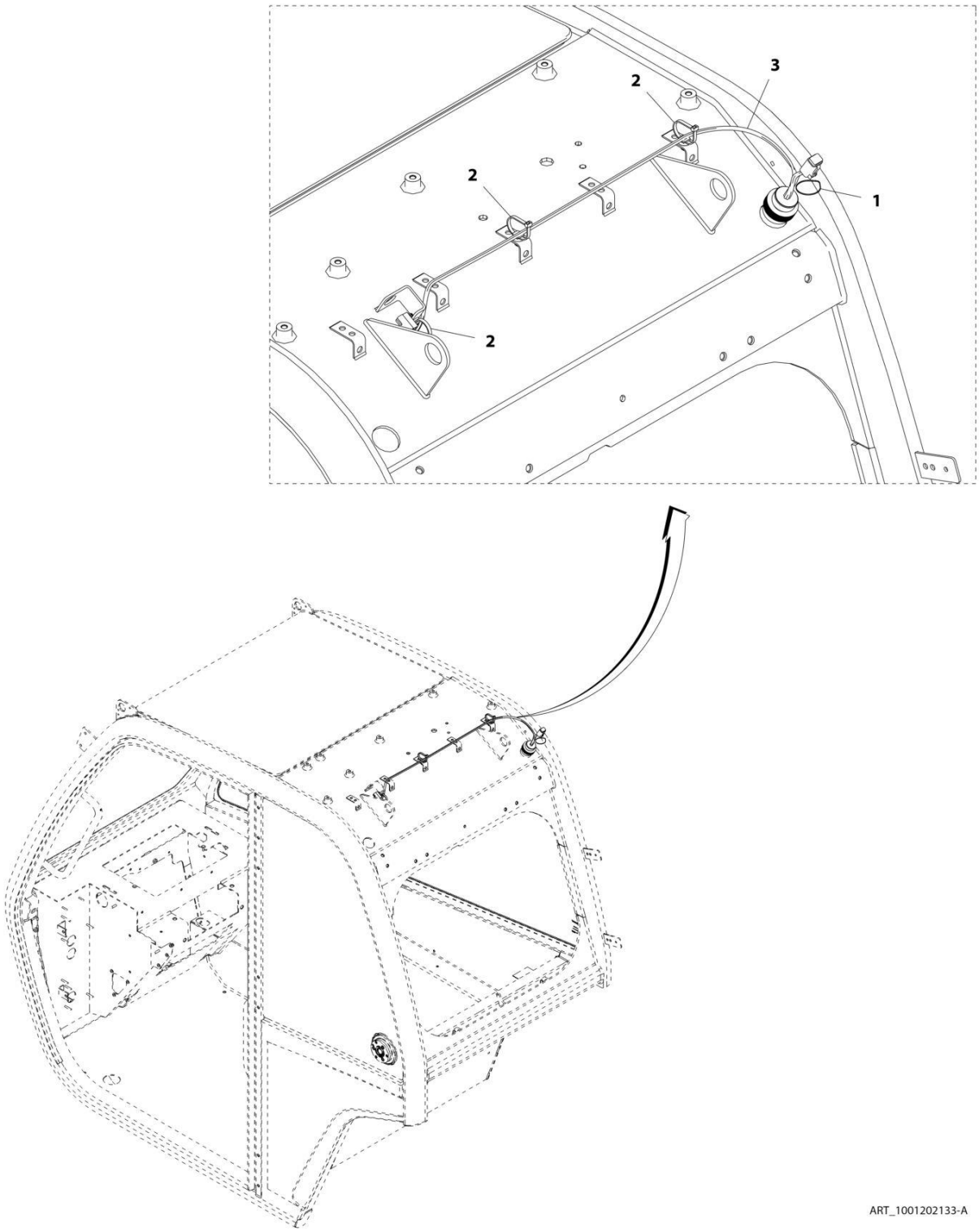
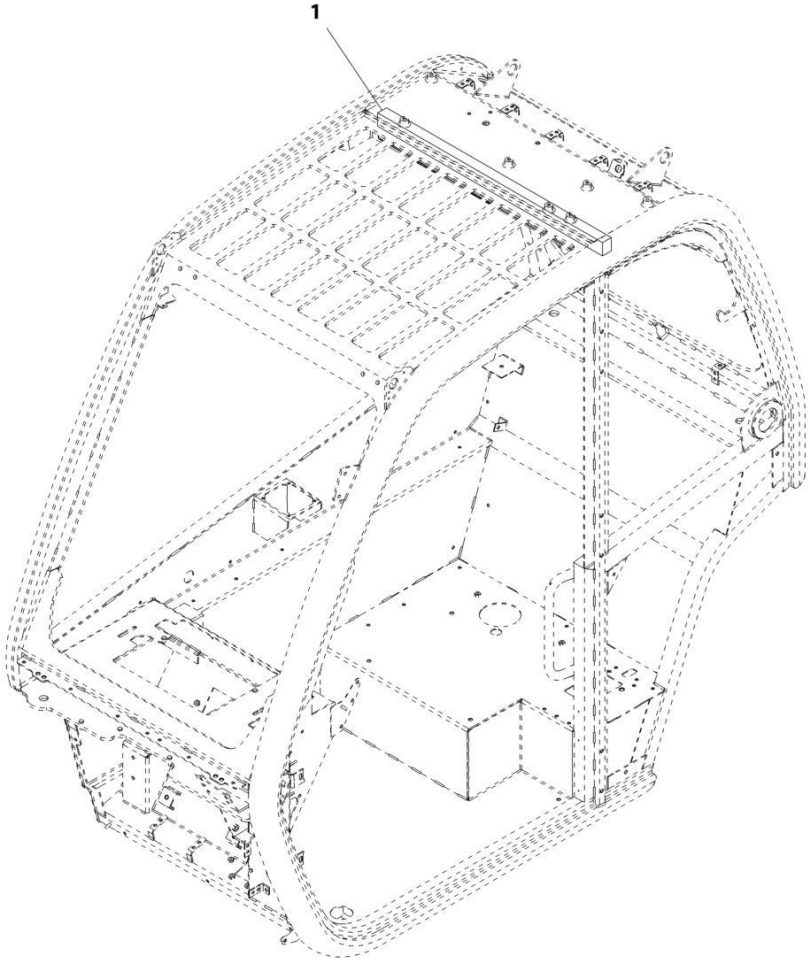


FIGURE 6-62. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202133	Ref	Roof Pigtail Installation	A
1	4240033	1	Cable Tie	
2	1001146588	3	Strap	
	1001265200	1	Harness, Roof Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-63. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-63. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
1	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

FIGURE 6-64. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

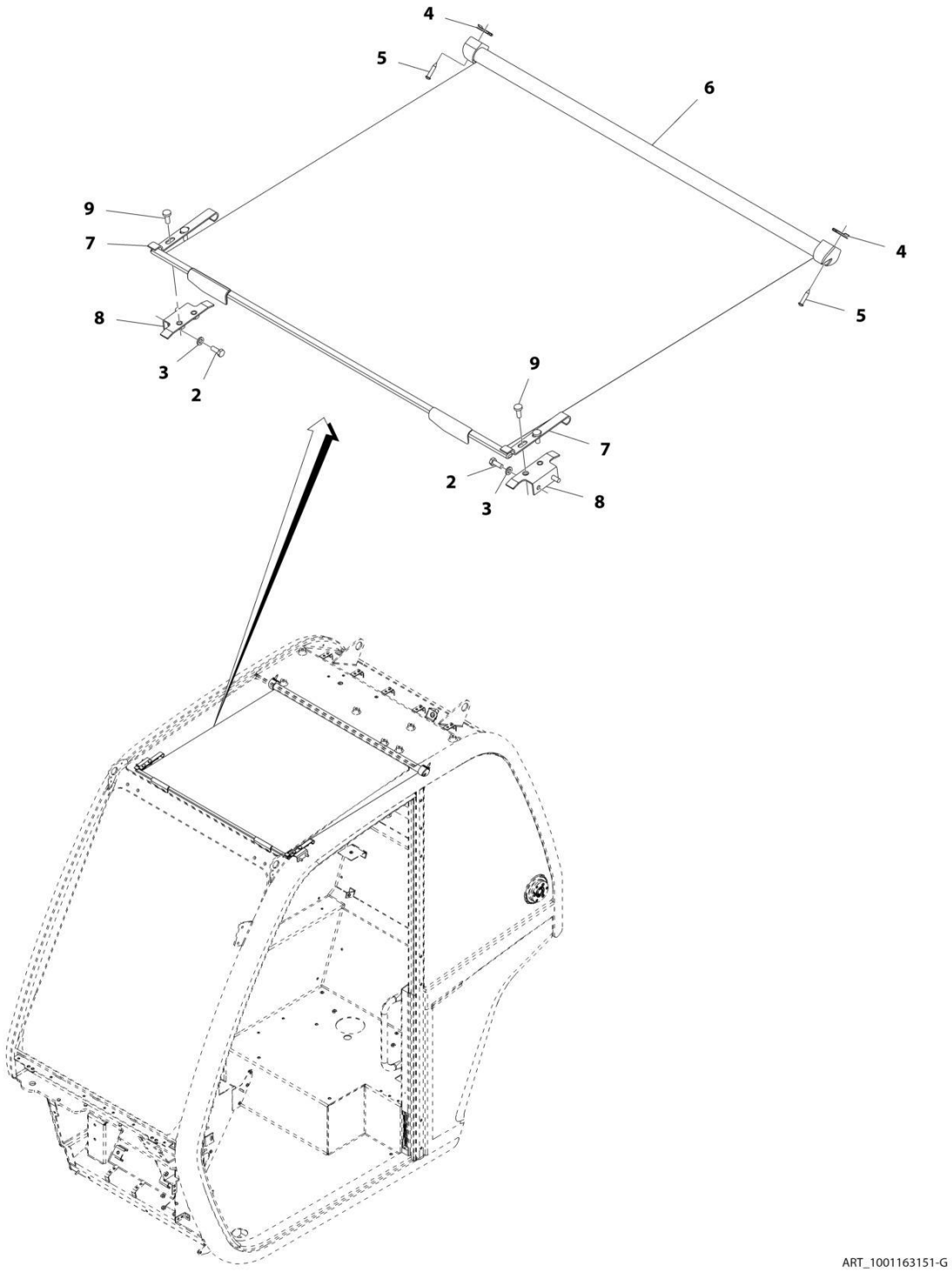


FIGURE 6-64. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163151	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	G
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut	
5	1001111147	2	Screw	
6	1001163170	1	Cab, Screen Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket, Sunscreen Mount	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-65. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

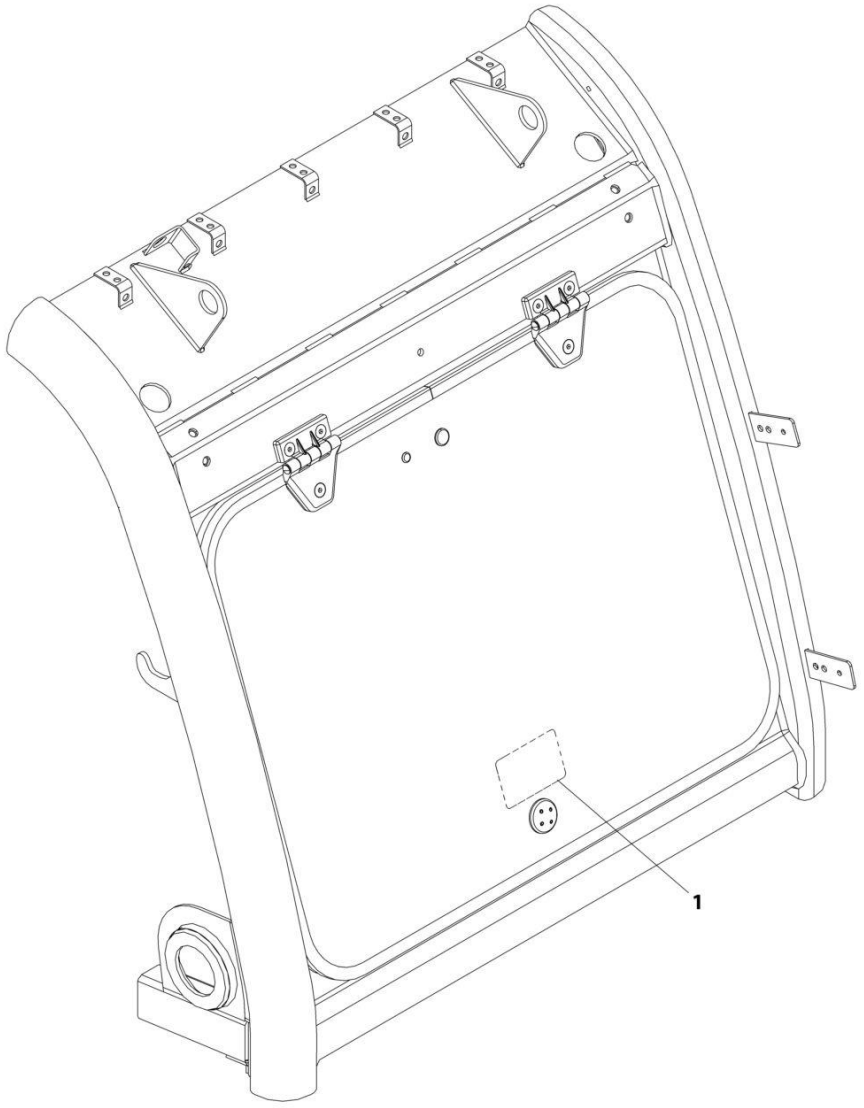
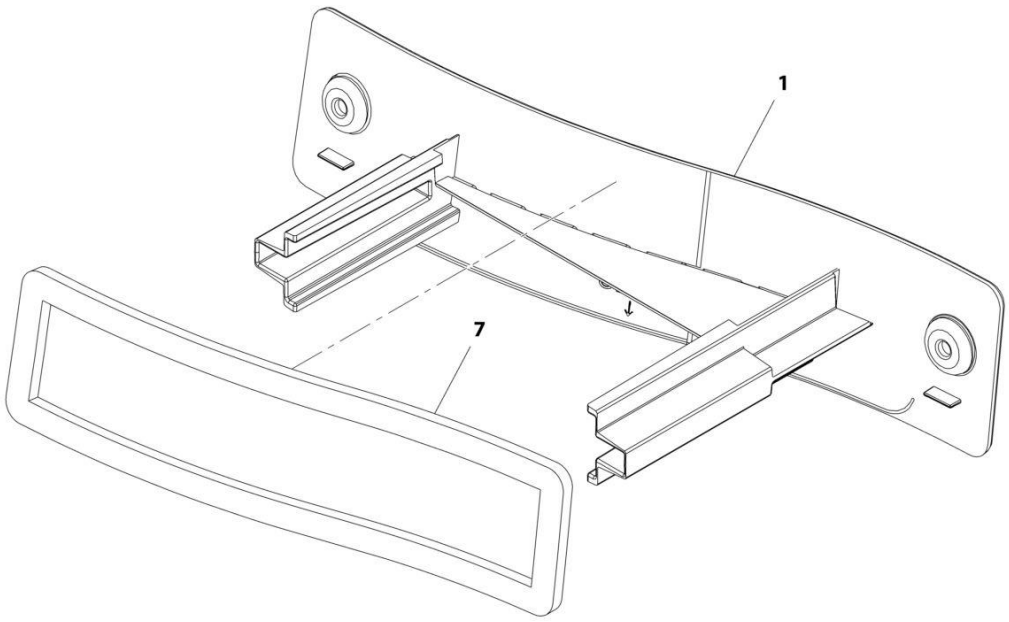


FIGURE 6-65. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204598	Ref	Rear Window Exit Decal Installation	B
1	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-66. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-66. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-67. FRONT DUCT COVER

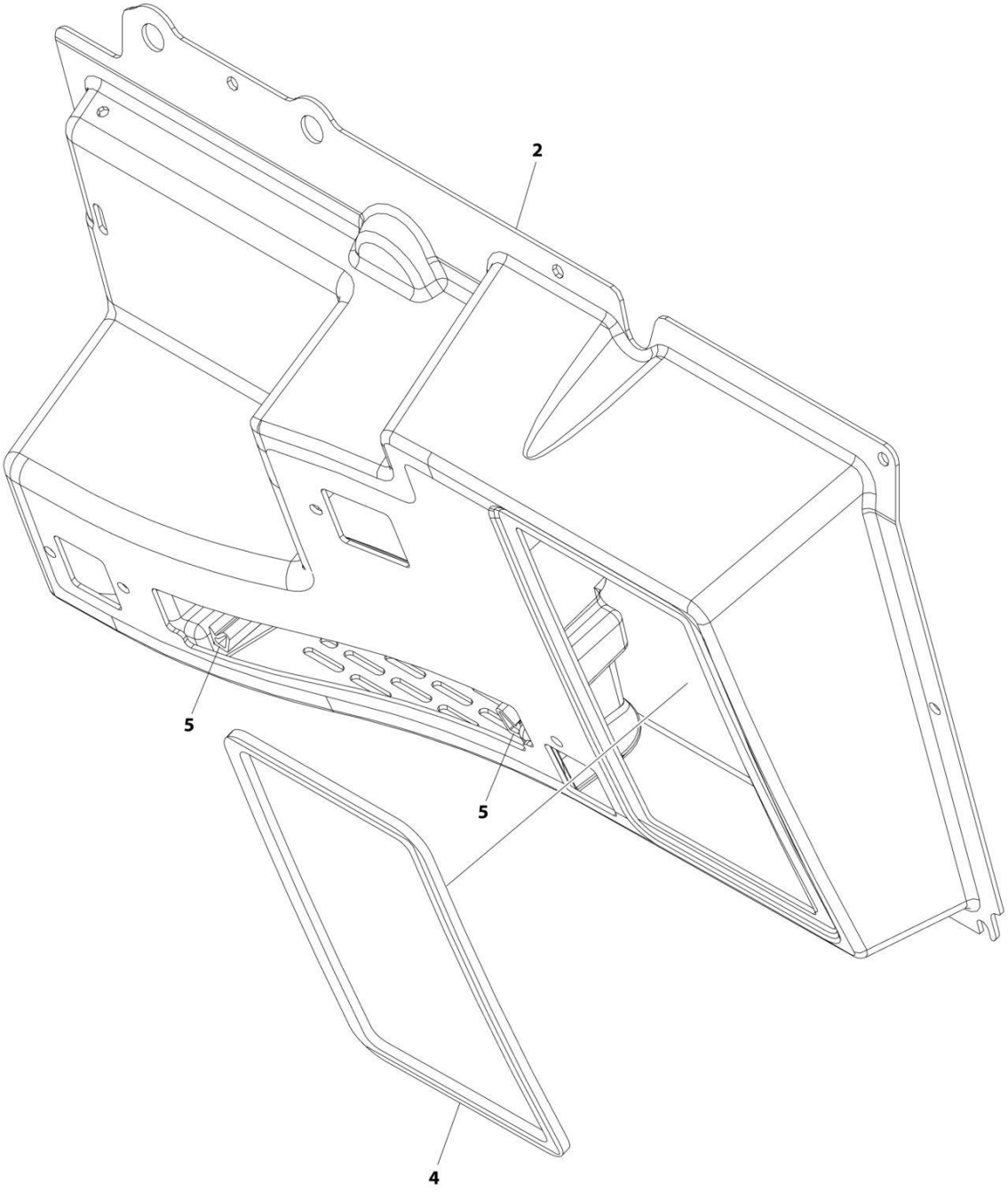
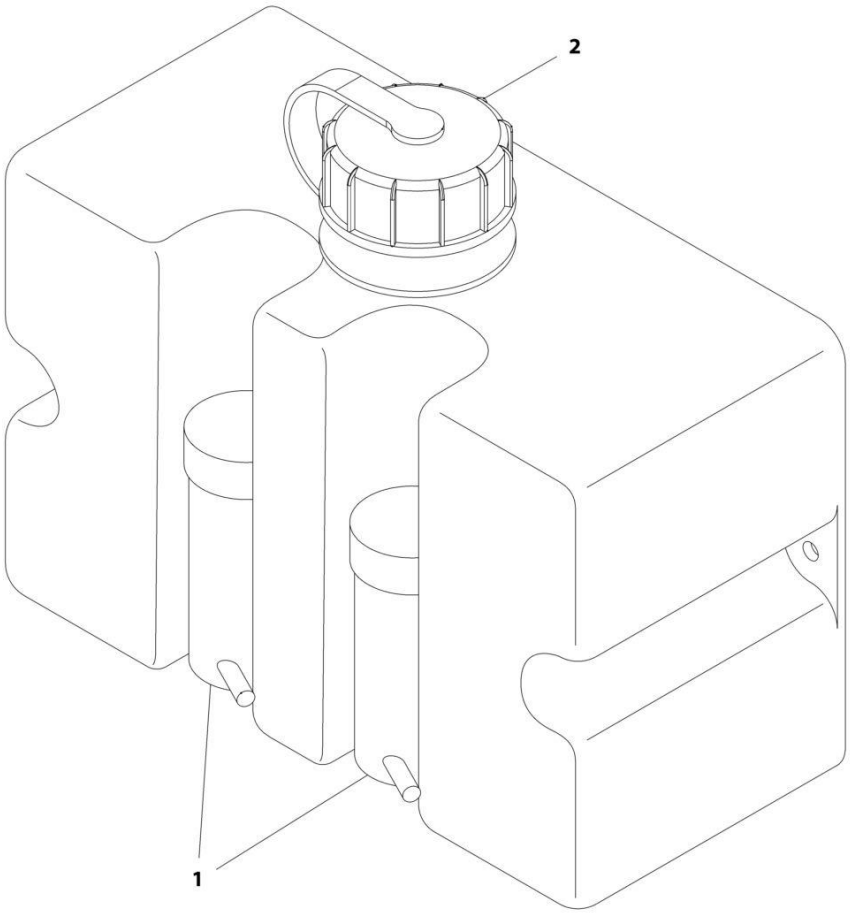


FIGURE 6-67. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-69. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS

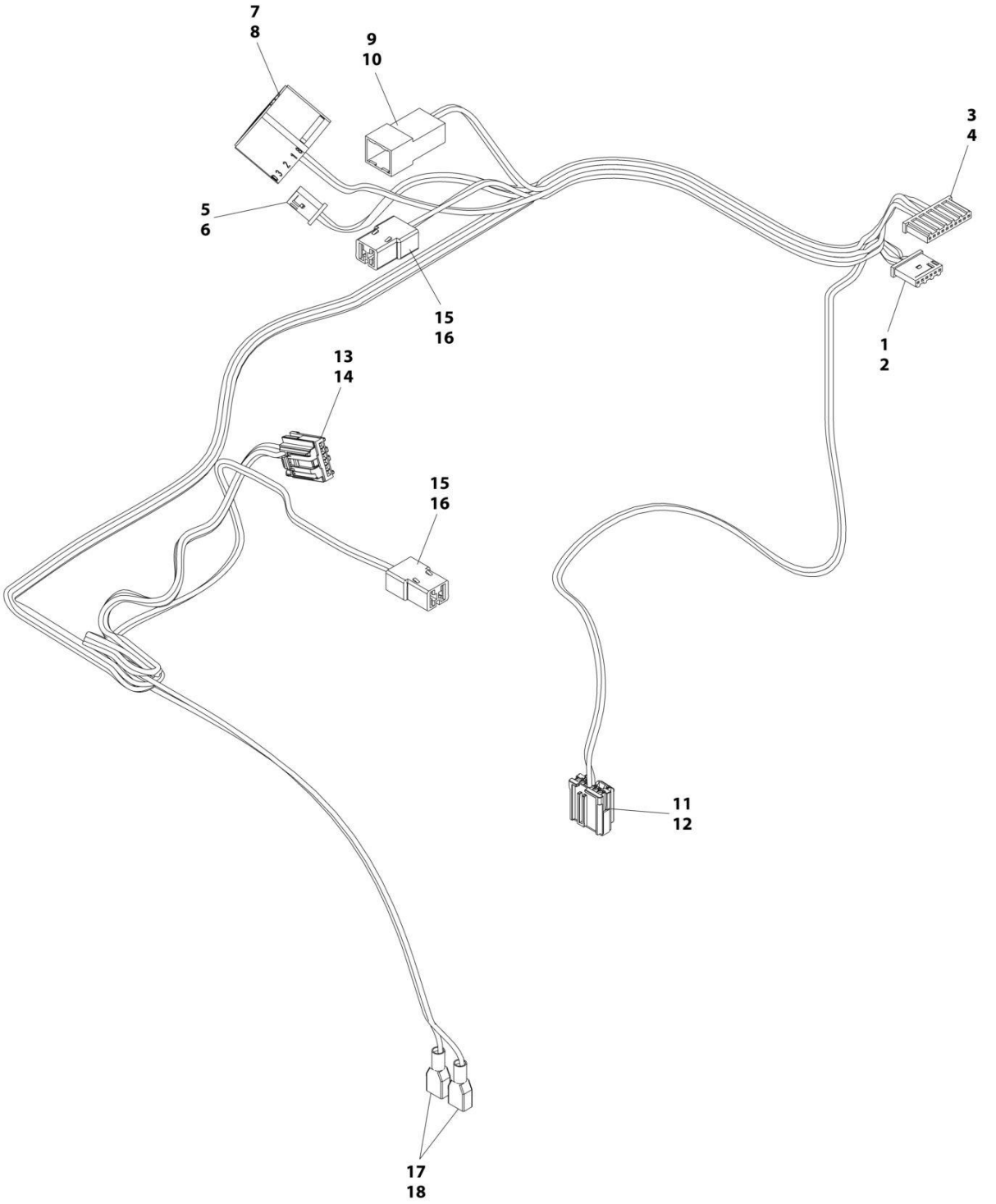


FIGURE 6-69. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221056	Ref	HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	E
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available At Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Connector	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3		Ref	Connector	
4		Ref	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6		Ref	Terminal	
7		Ref	Connector	
8		Ref	Connector	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	7029668	2	Terminal	
11		Ref	Connector	
12		Ref	Terminal	
13		Ref	Connector	
14		Ref	Terminal	
15	1001116991	2	Connector	
16		Ref	Terminal	
17	8220108	2	Connector	
18		Ref	Terminal	

FIGURE 6-70. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

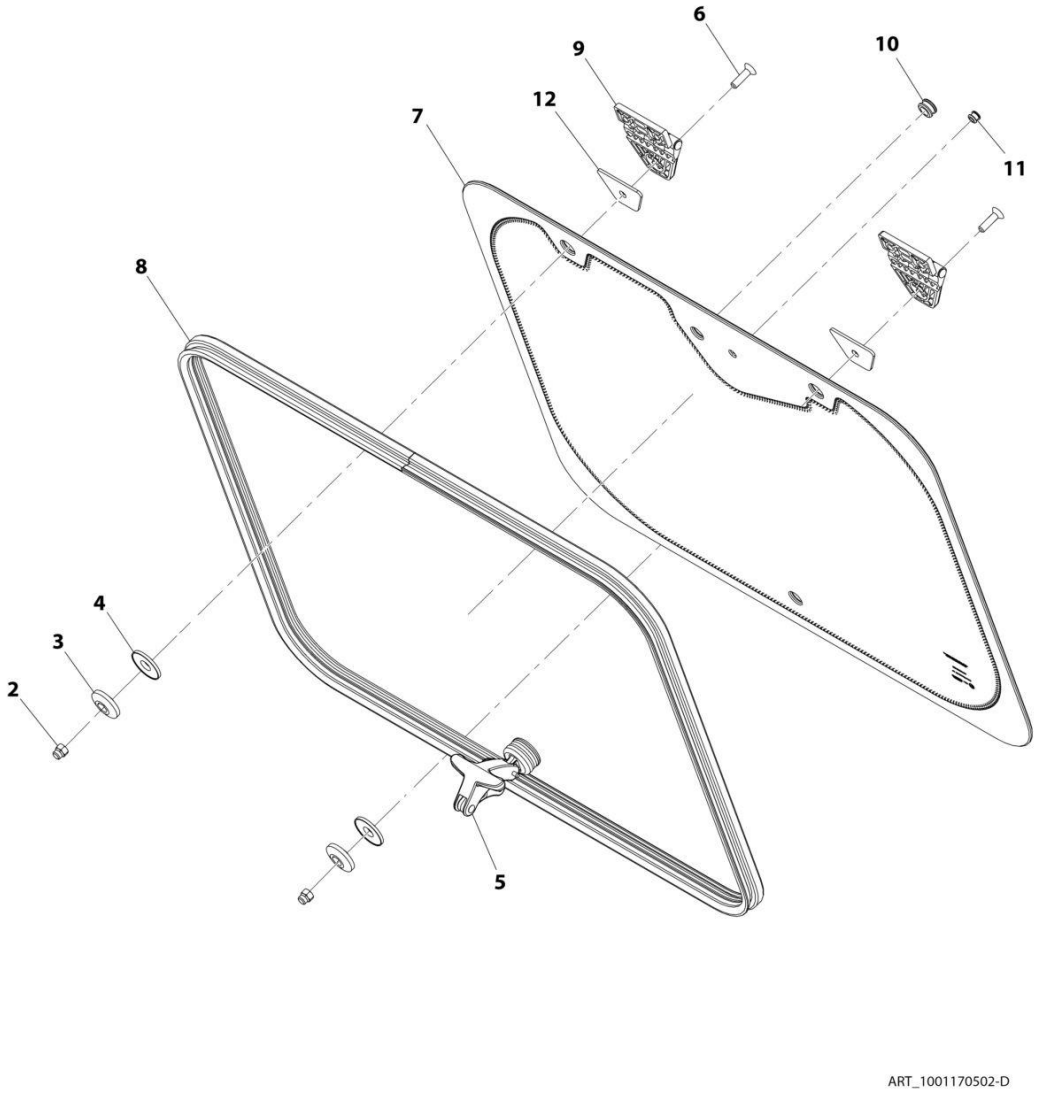


FIGURE 6-70. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170502	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	D
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Washer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
7	1001157481	1	Glass, Rear Window	
8	1001157487	1	Seal	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001171182	1	Grommet	
11	1001171183	1	Grommet	
12	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-71. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

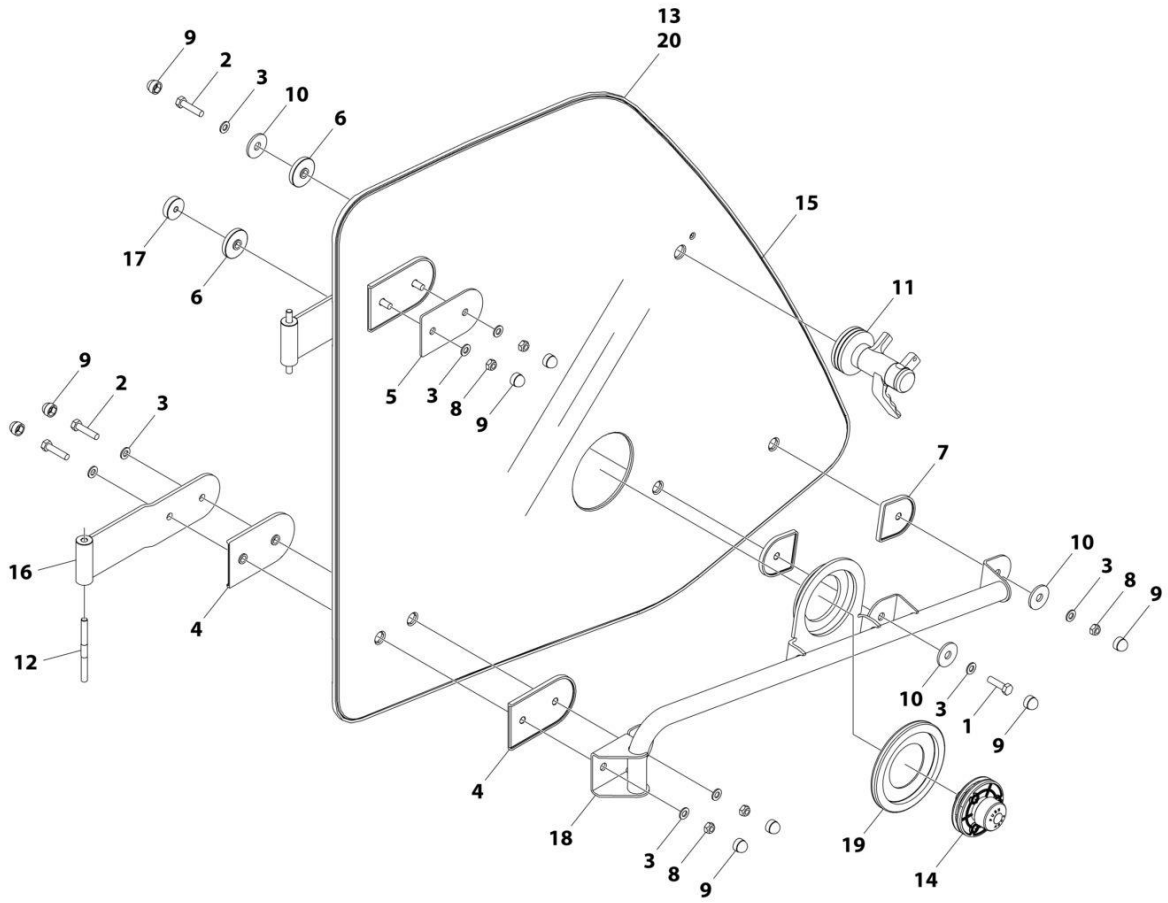


FIGURE 6-71. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-72. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

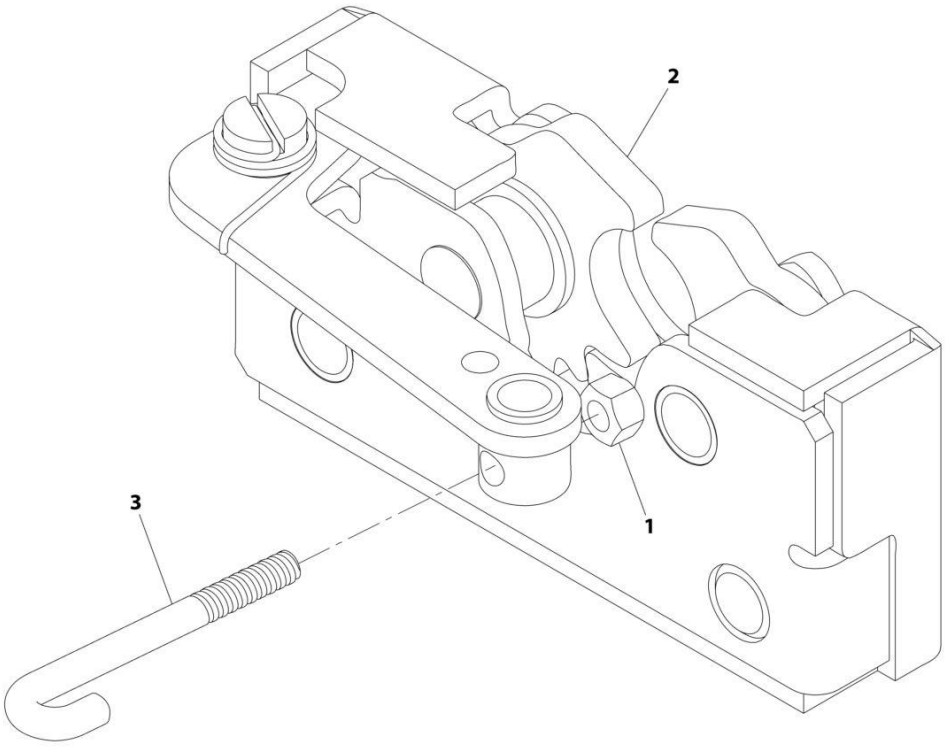


FIGURE 6-72. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-73. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

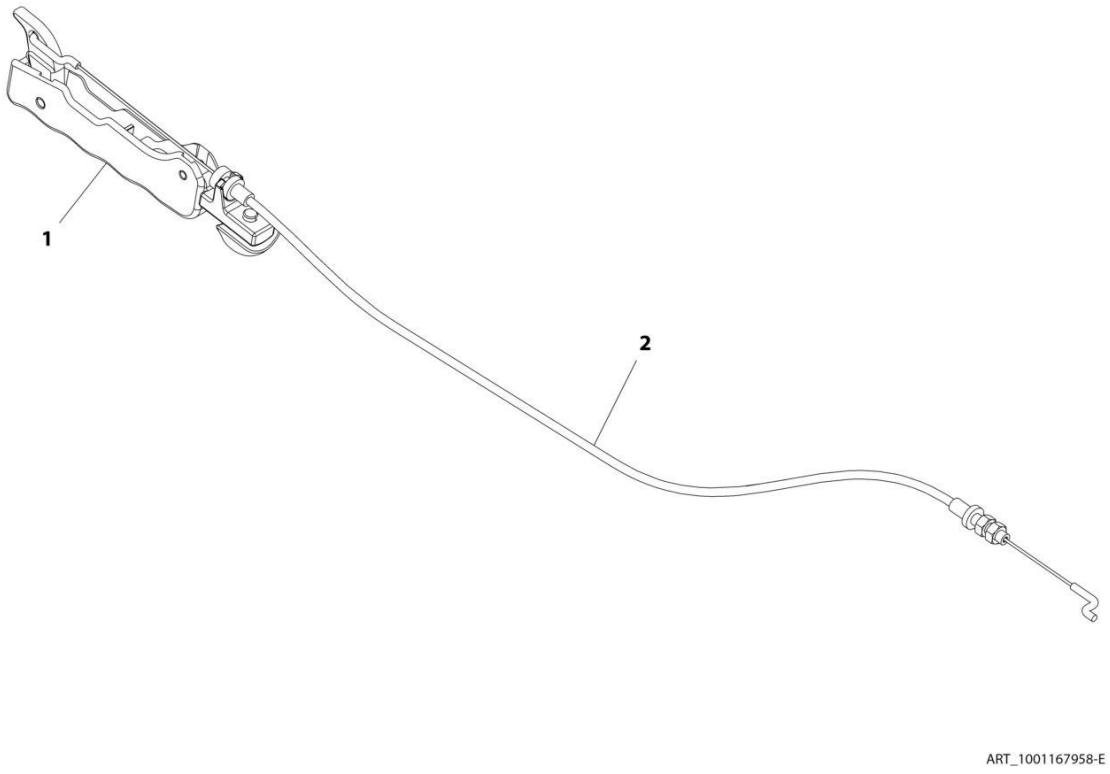


FIGURE 6-73. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-74. DOOR ASSEMBLY

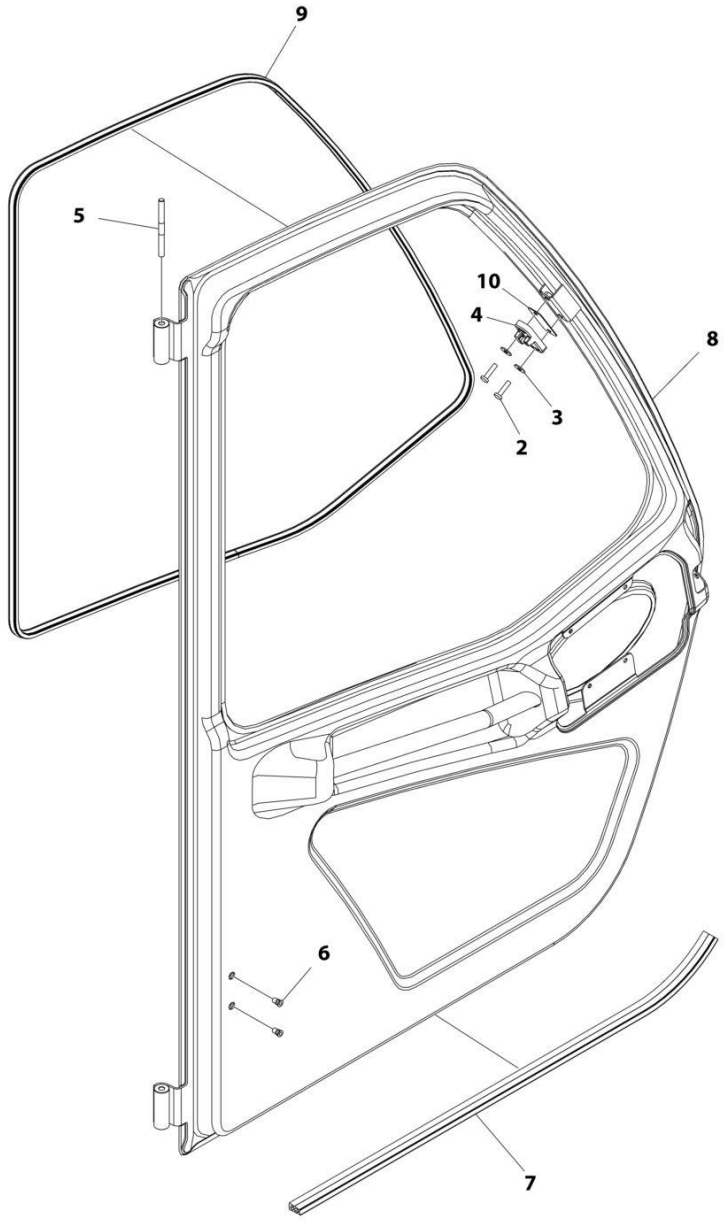


FIGURE 6-74. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169881	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	4010612002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X25	
3	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
5	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
6	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
7	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
8	1001165022J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
10	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-75. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

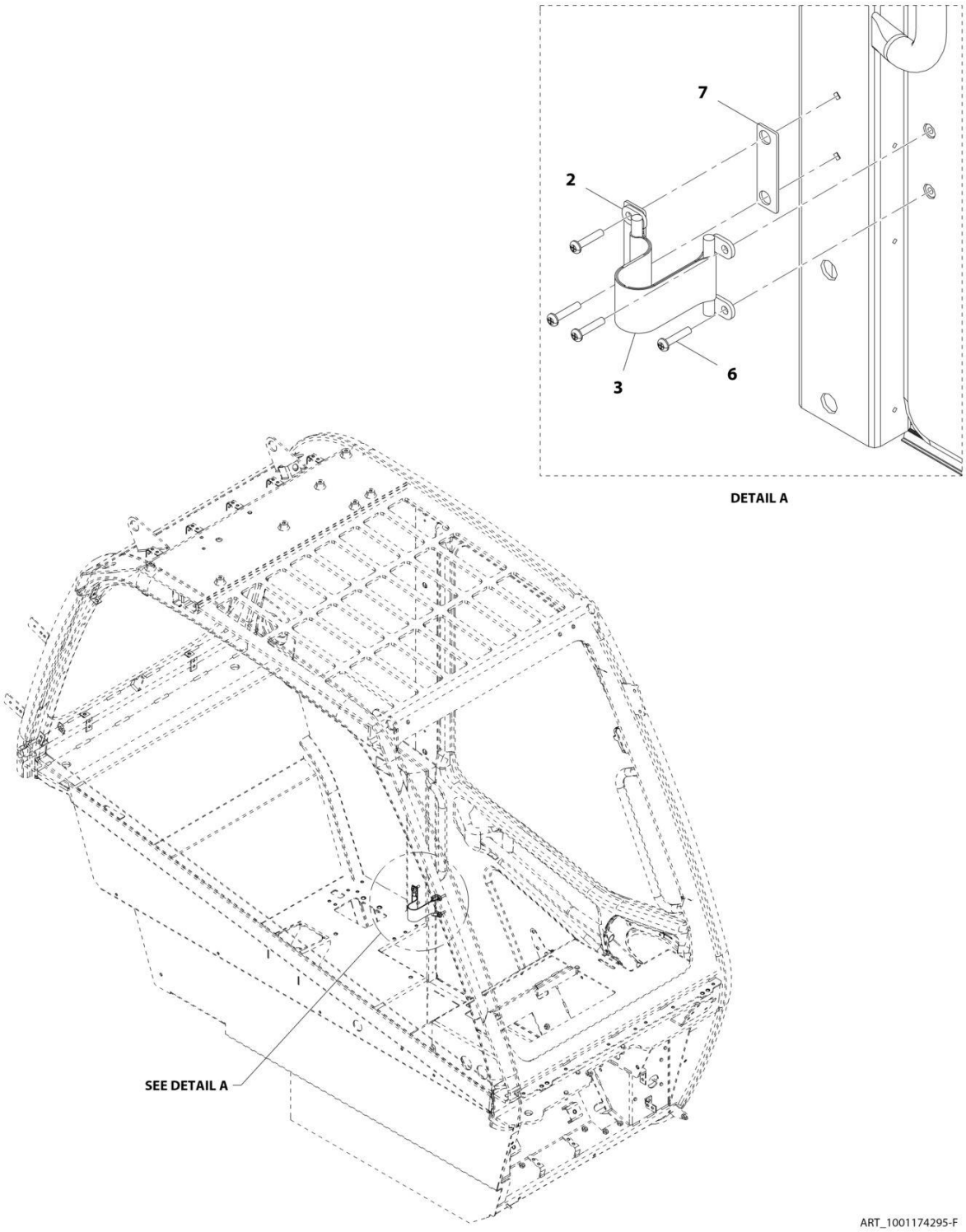


FIGURE 6-75. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-76. CAB DOOR

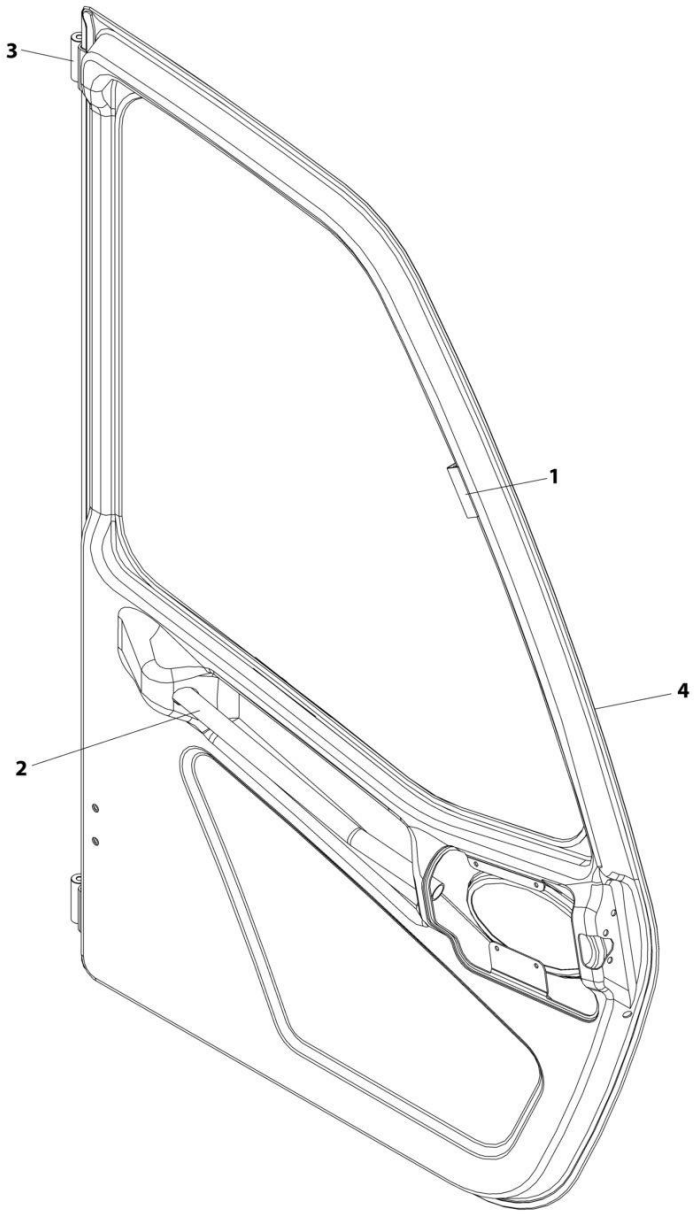


FIGURE 6-76. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165022	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171634	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-77. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

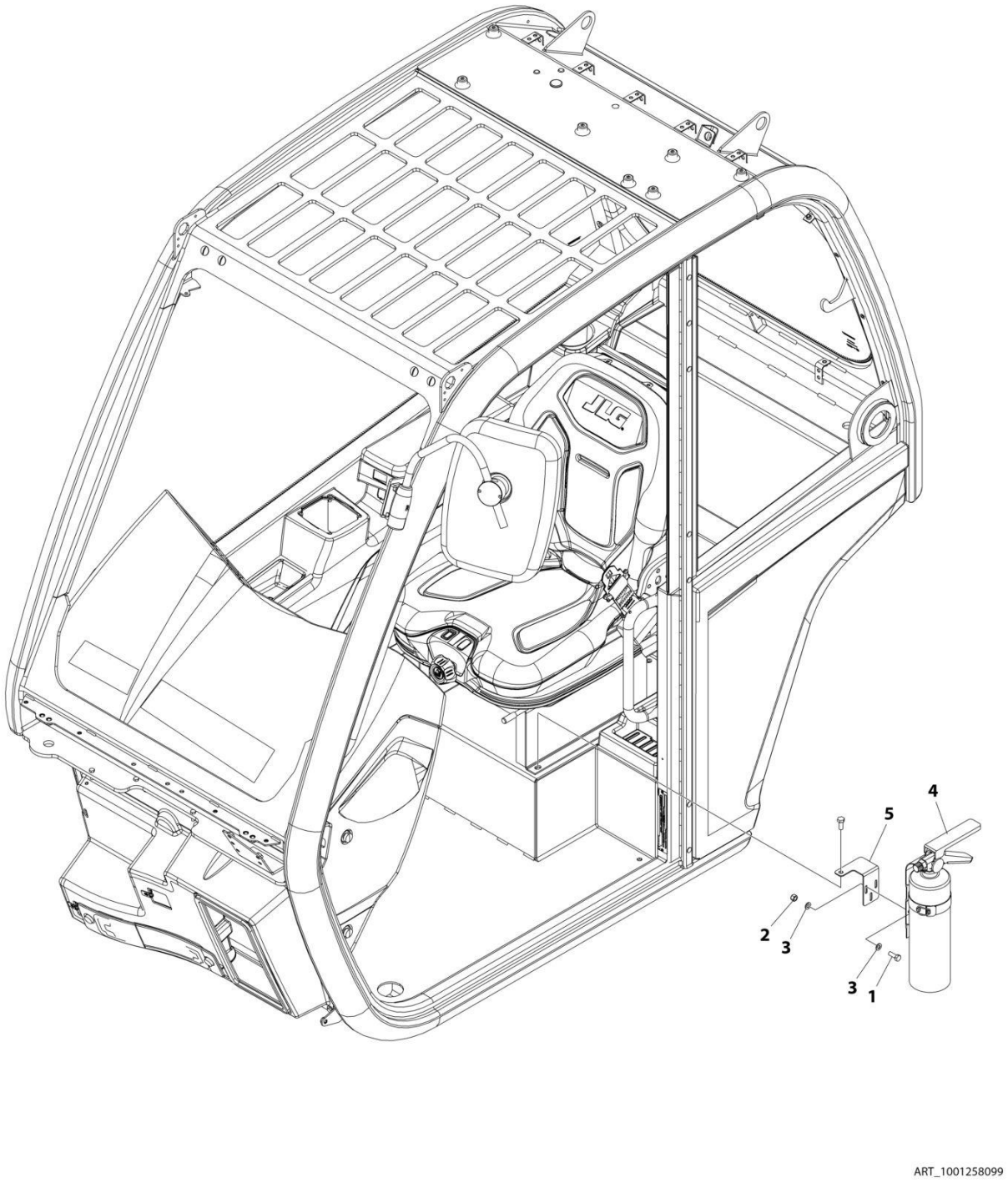
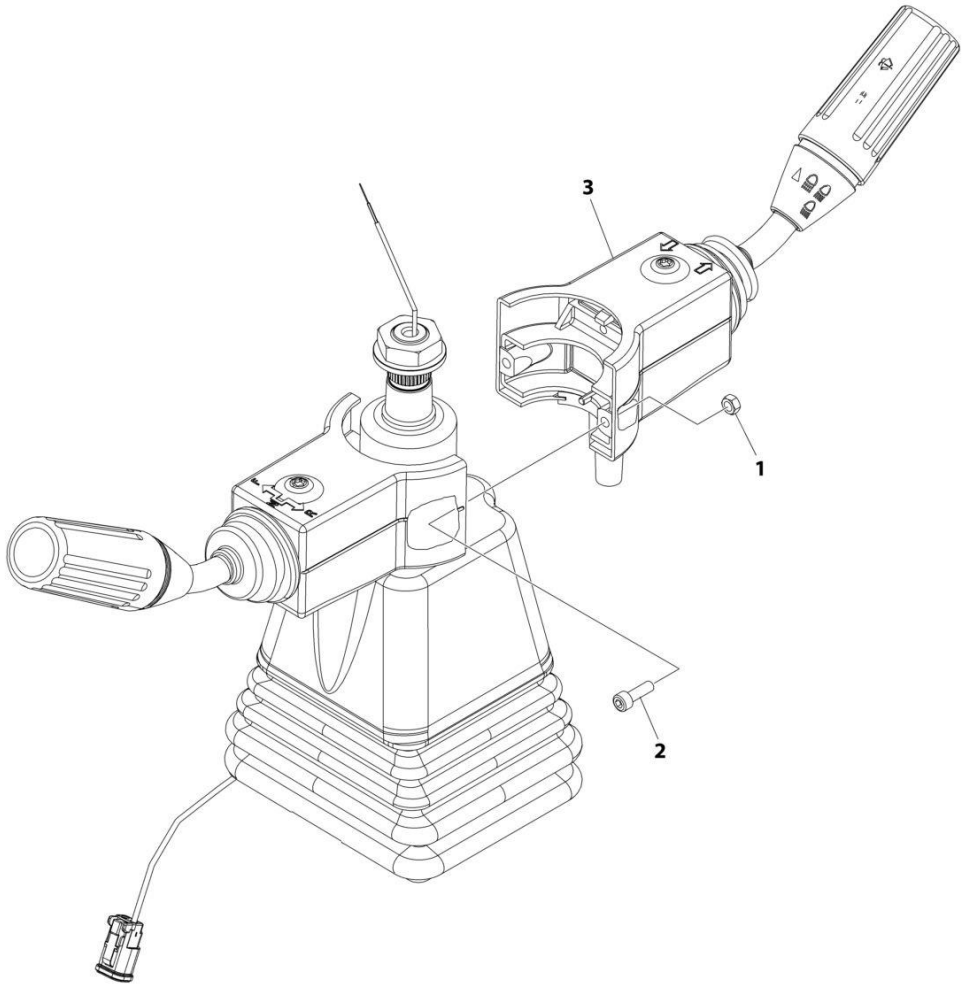


FIGURE 6-77. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-78. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257071

FIGURE 6-78. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

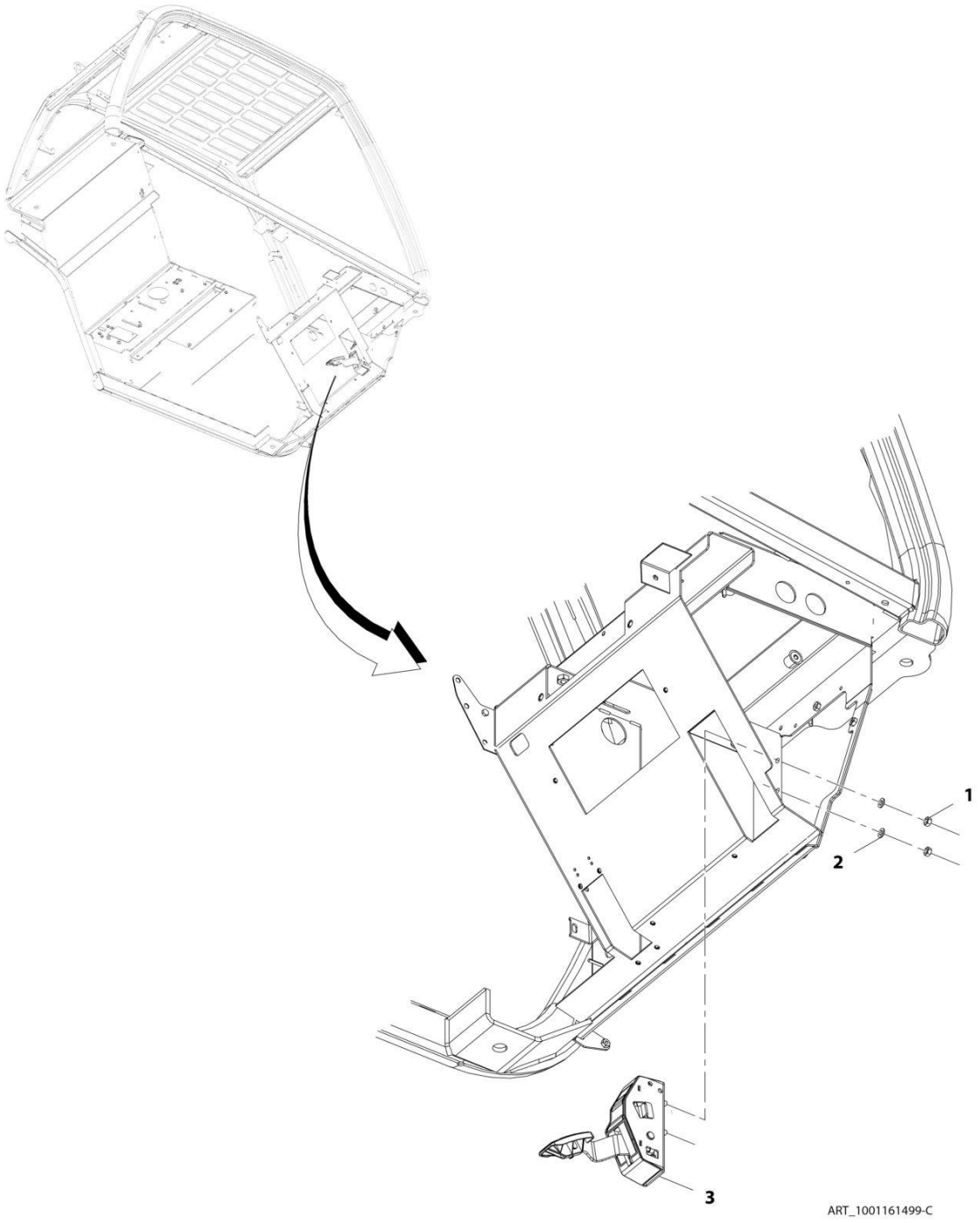


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

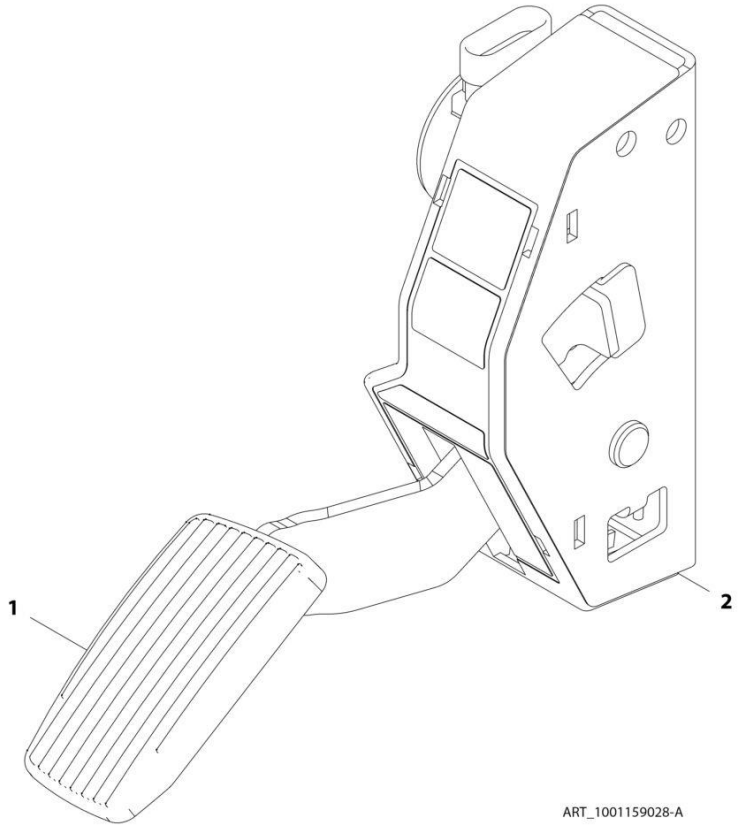


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

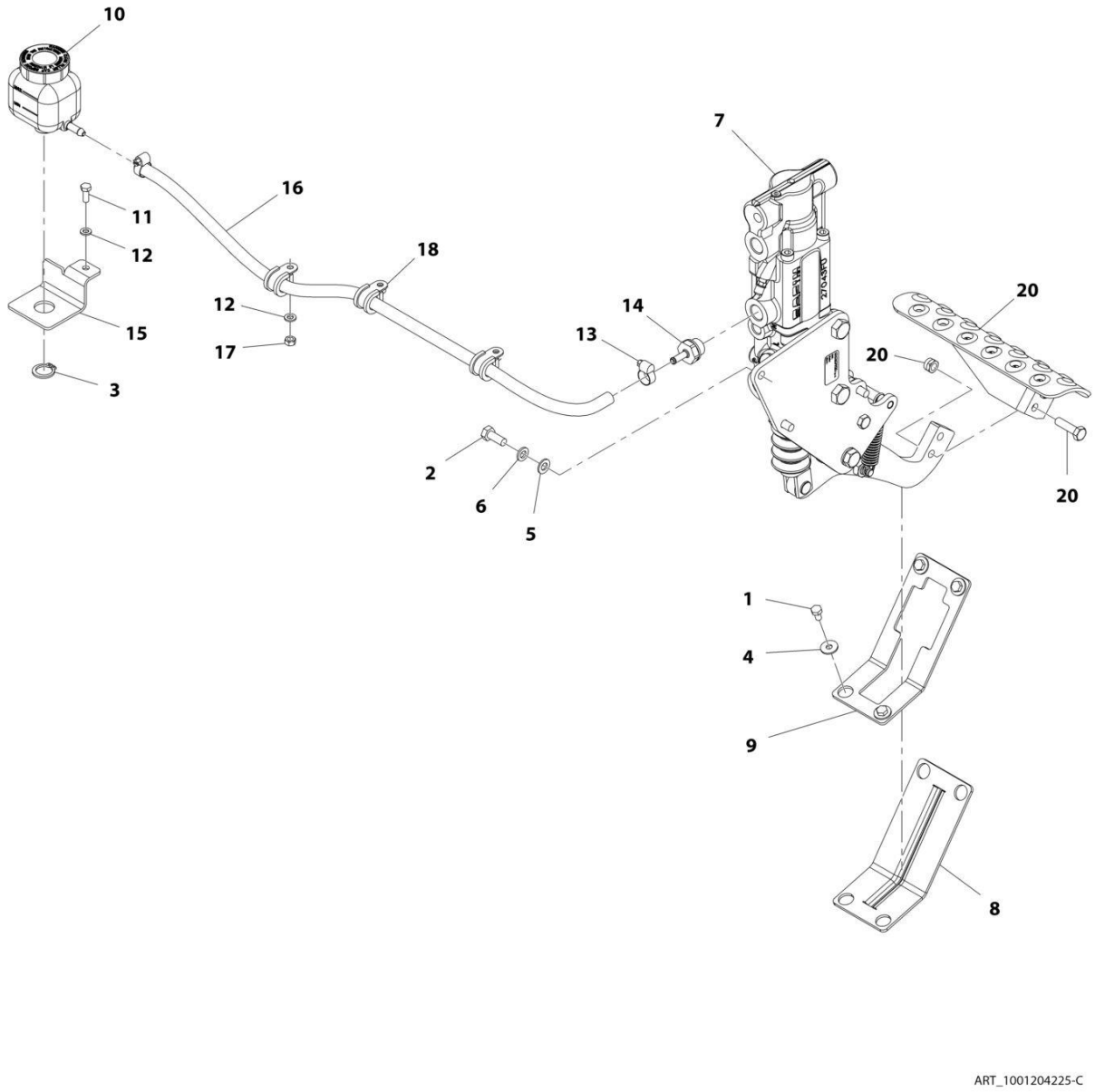
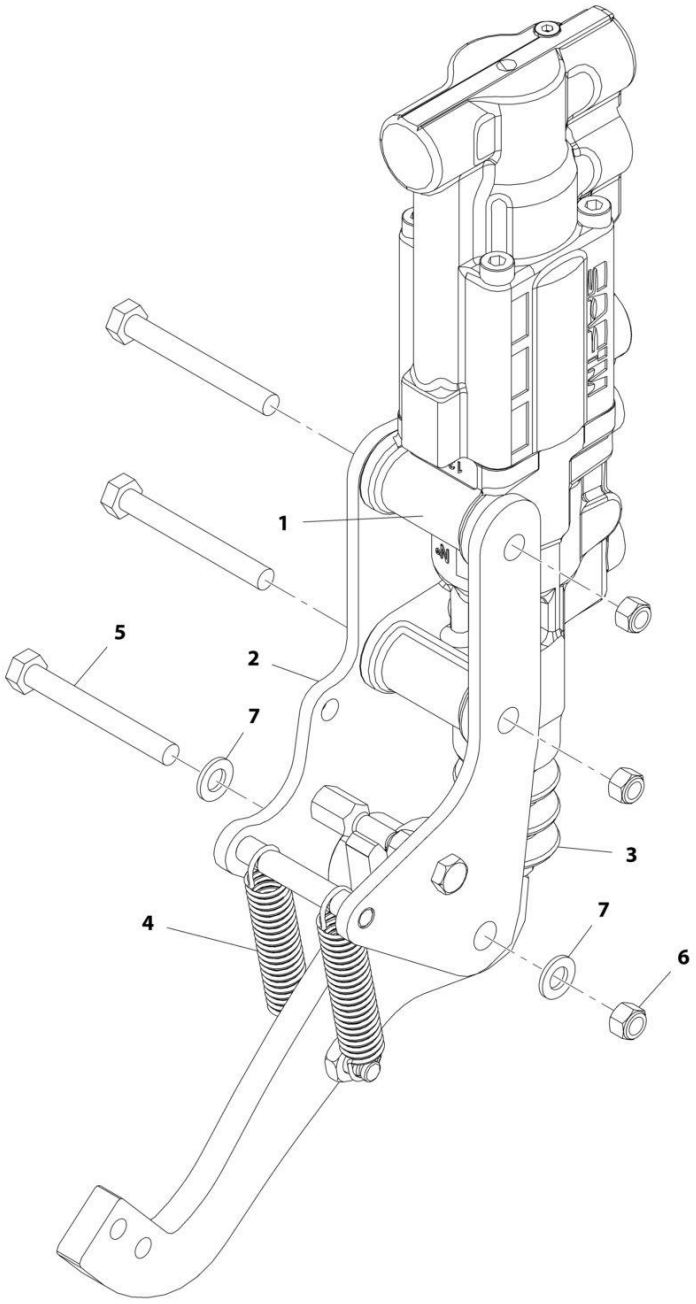


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204225	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	C
1	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
7	1001197138	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
9	1001162922	1	Plate	
10	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
11	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
14	1001171874	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
15	1001172088	1	Bracket, Brake Reservoir	
16	1001172094	1	Hose, Brake Reservoir	
17	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
18	1001170231	3	Clip, M6X15	
20	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL



ART_1001197138-D

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197138	Ref	Brake Pedal	D
1	70026432	1	Cylinder, Master	
2	70026433	1	Support	
3	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
4	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
5	0701226	3	Bolt, M12X90	
6	3291205	3	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

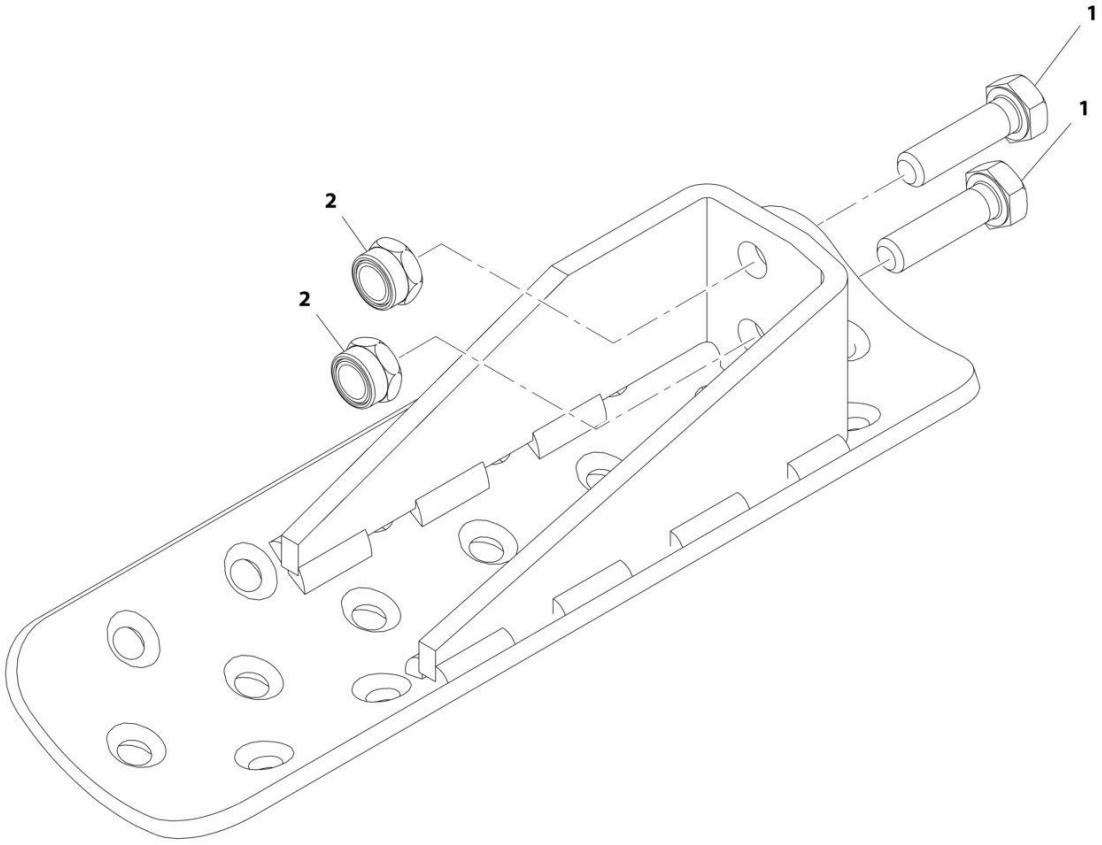


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER

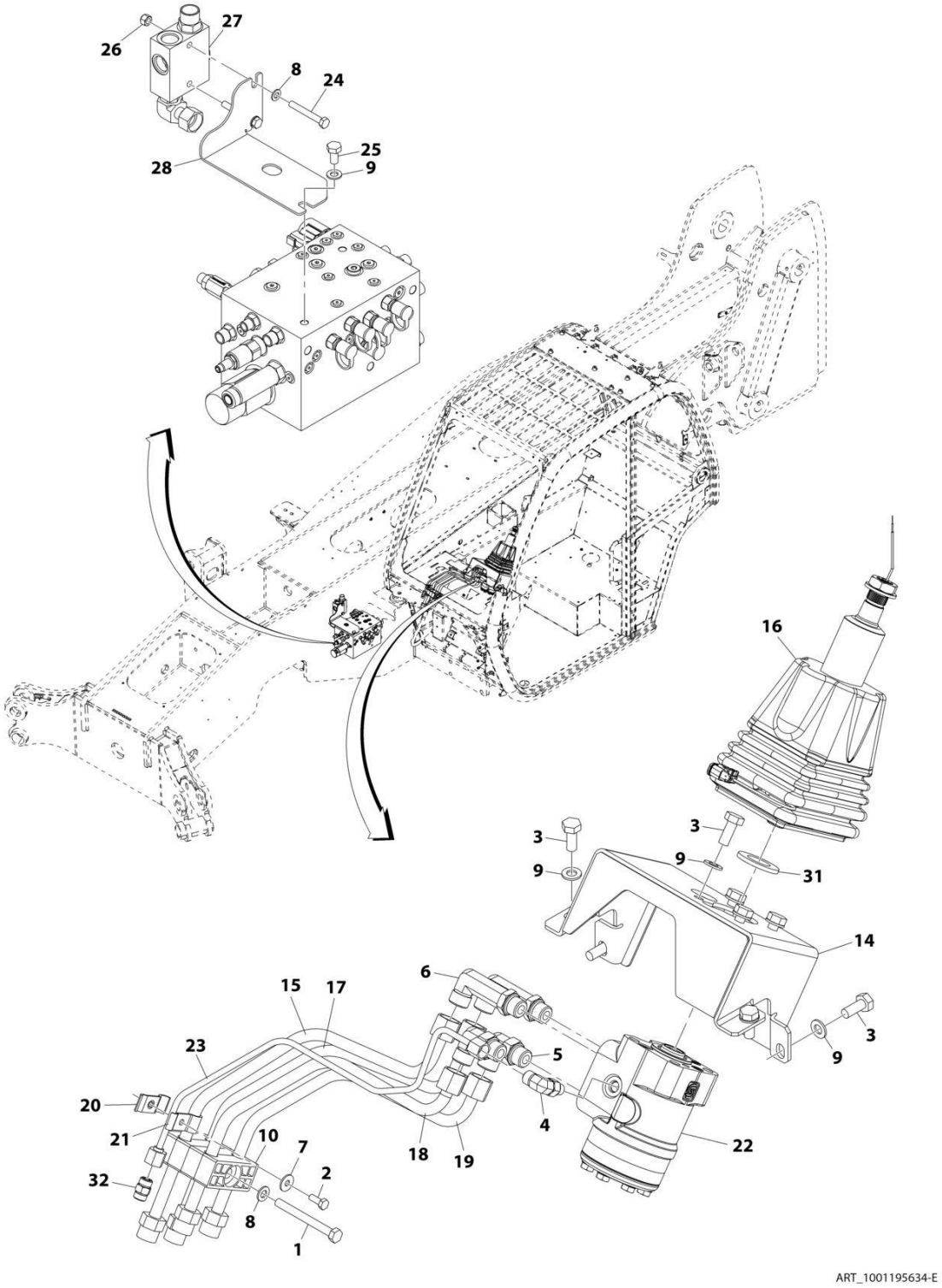


FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195634	Ref	Steering Column Installation no FNR Lever	E
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	9	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
14	1001156265	1	Plate	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	
17	1001161896	1	Pipe	
18	1001161897	1	Pipe	
19	1001161898	1	Pipe	
20	1001168142	1	Bracket	
21	1001168151	1	Bracket	
22	1001178670	1	Valve, Steering Unit	
23	1001194282	1	Pipe	
24	0700820	2	Bolt M8X60	
25	0761010	1	Bolt M10X20	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	1001210803	1	Check Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001210934	1	Support, Check Valve	
31	1001214480	1	Washer	
32	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

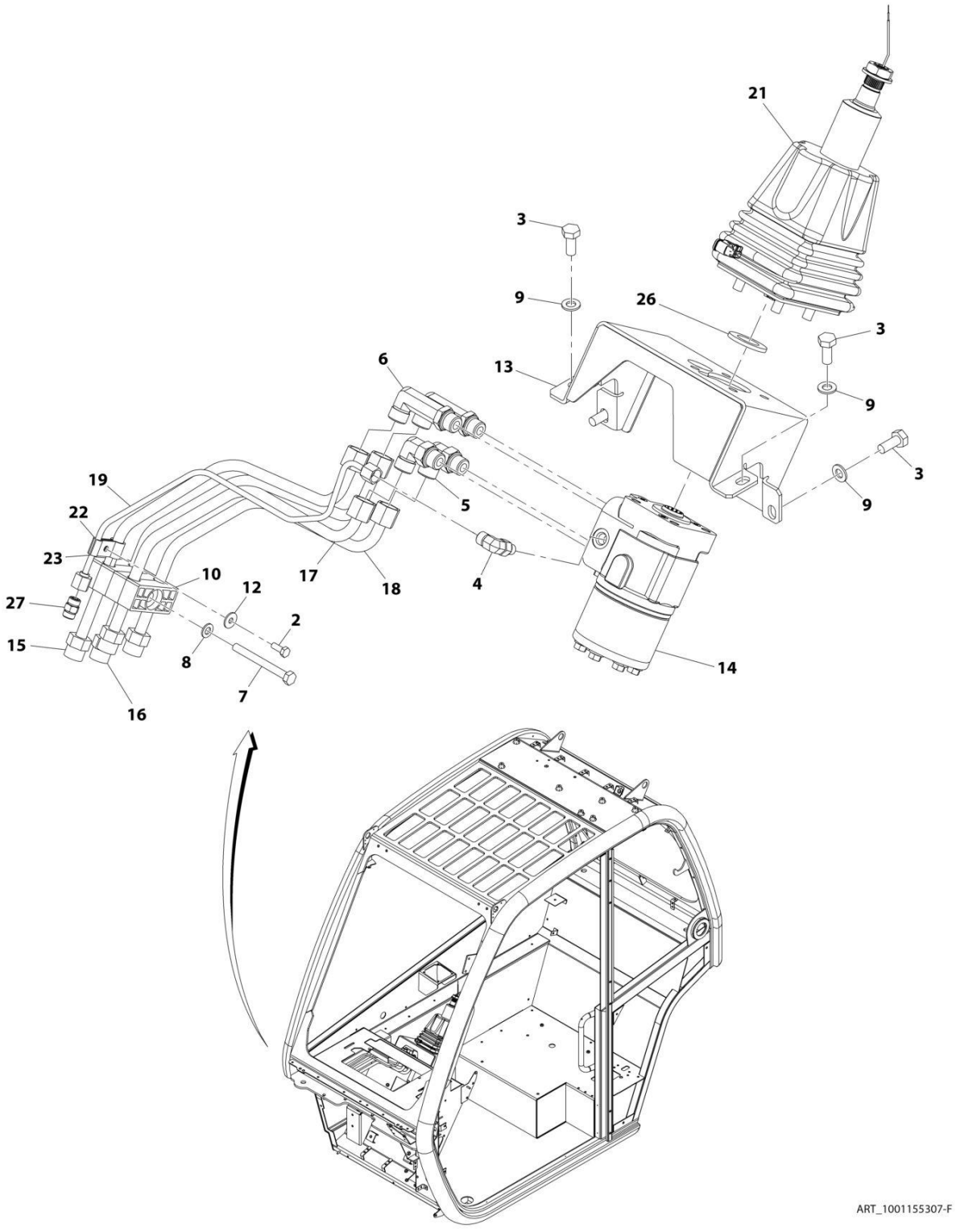


FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155307	1	Steering Column Installation	F
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
14	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
21	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
26	1001214480	1	Washer	
27	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

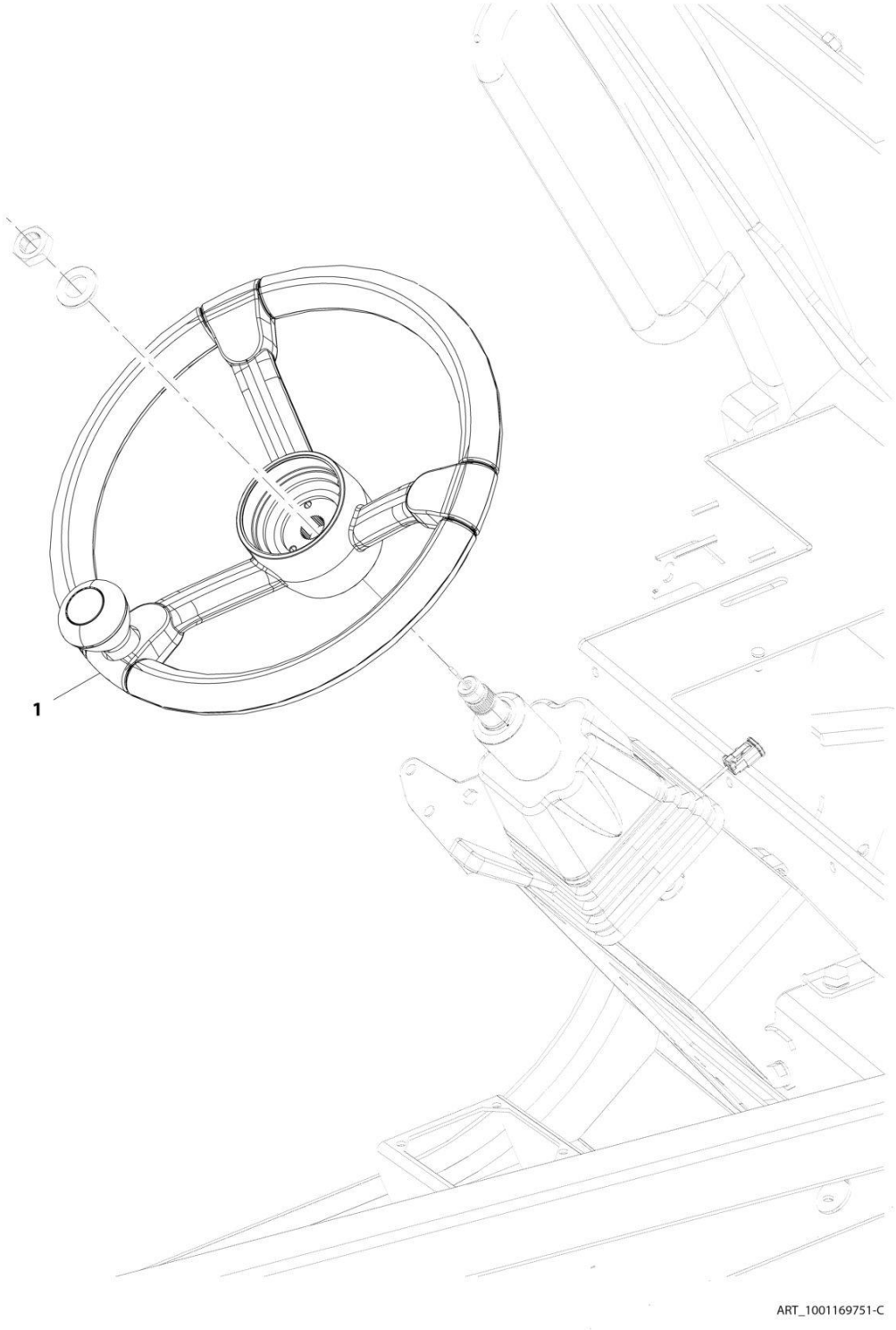
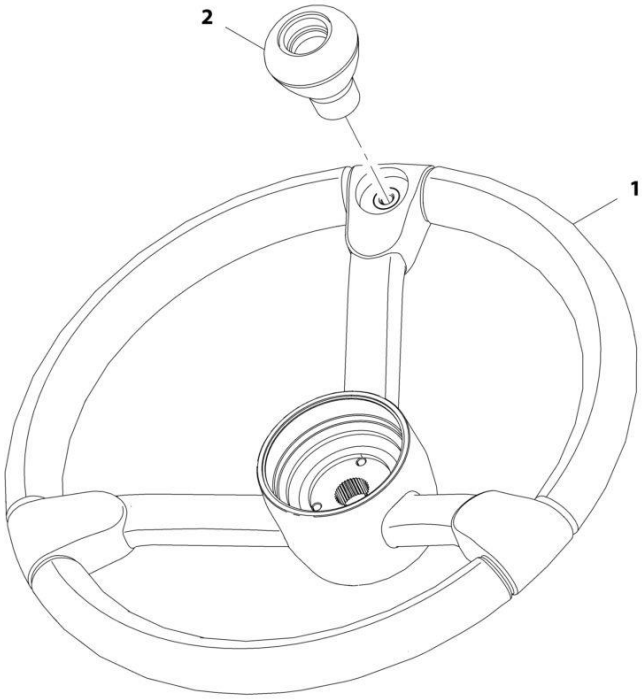


FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL

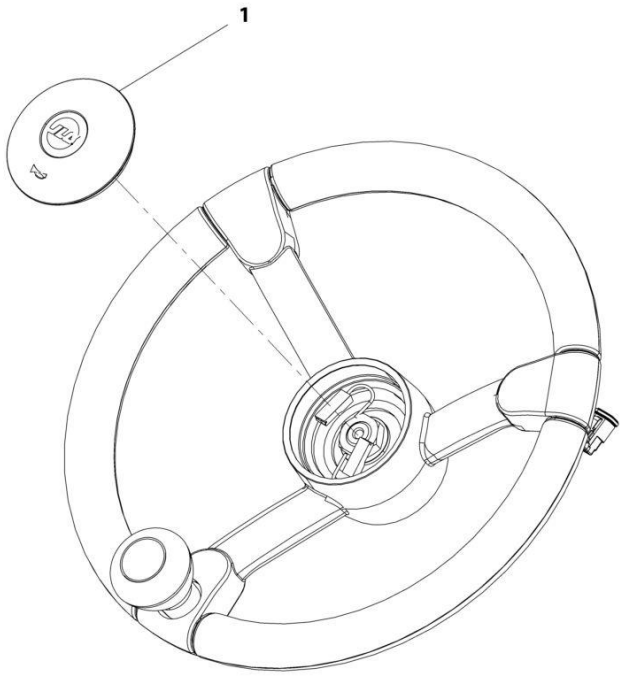


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

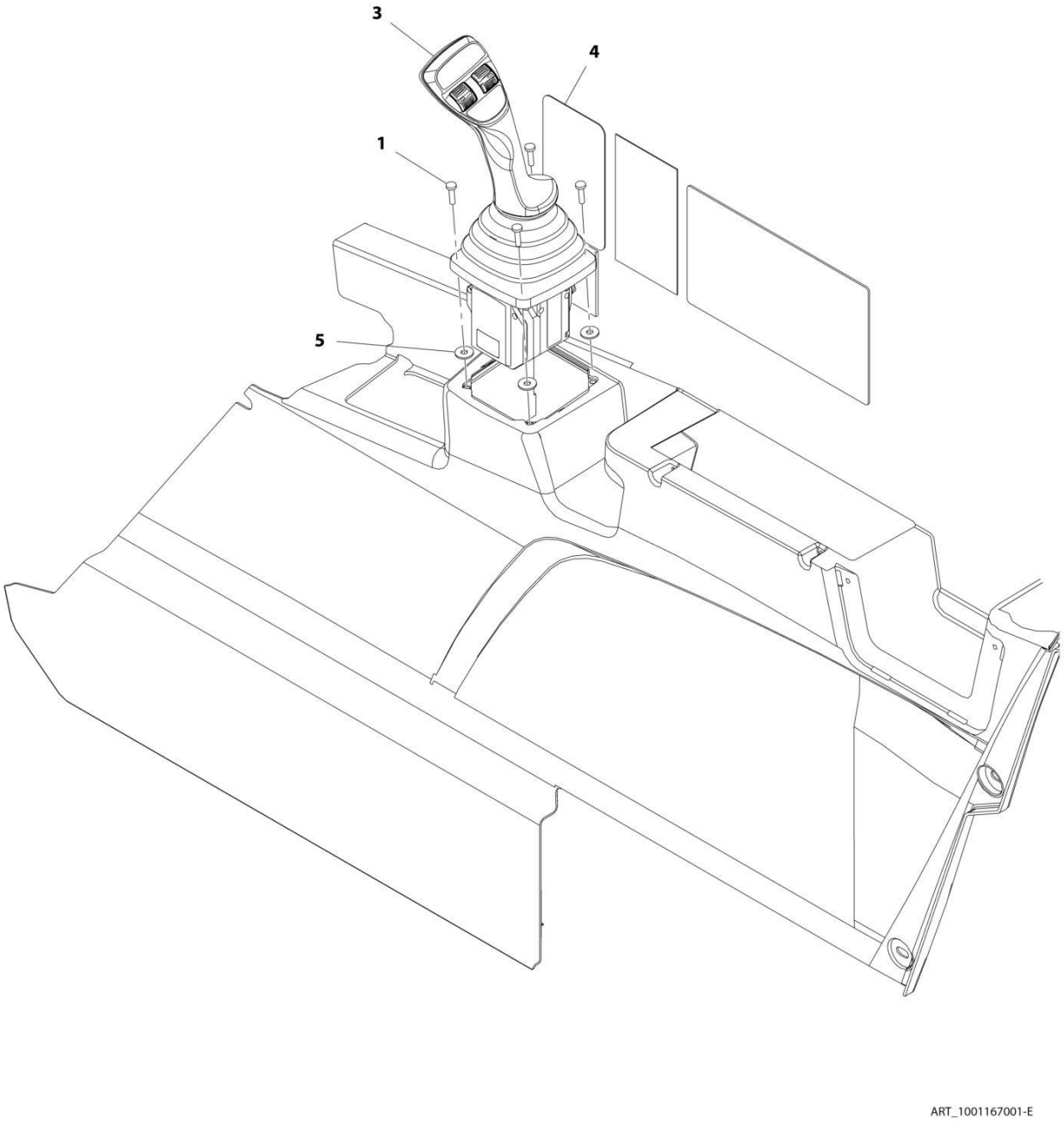


FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167001	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Roller, 0 Button)	E
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222609	1	Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001181543	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer	

FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION

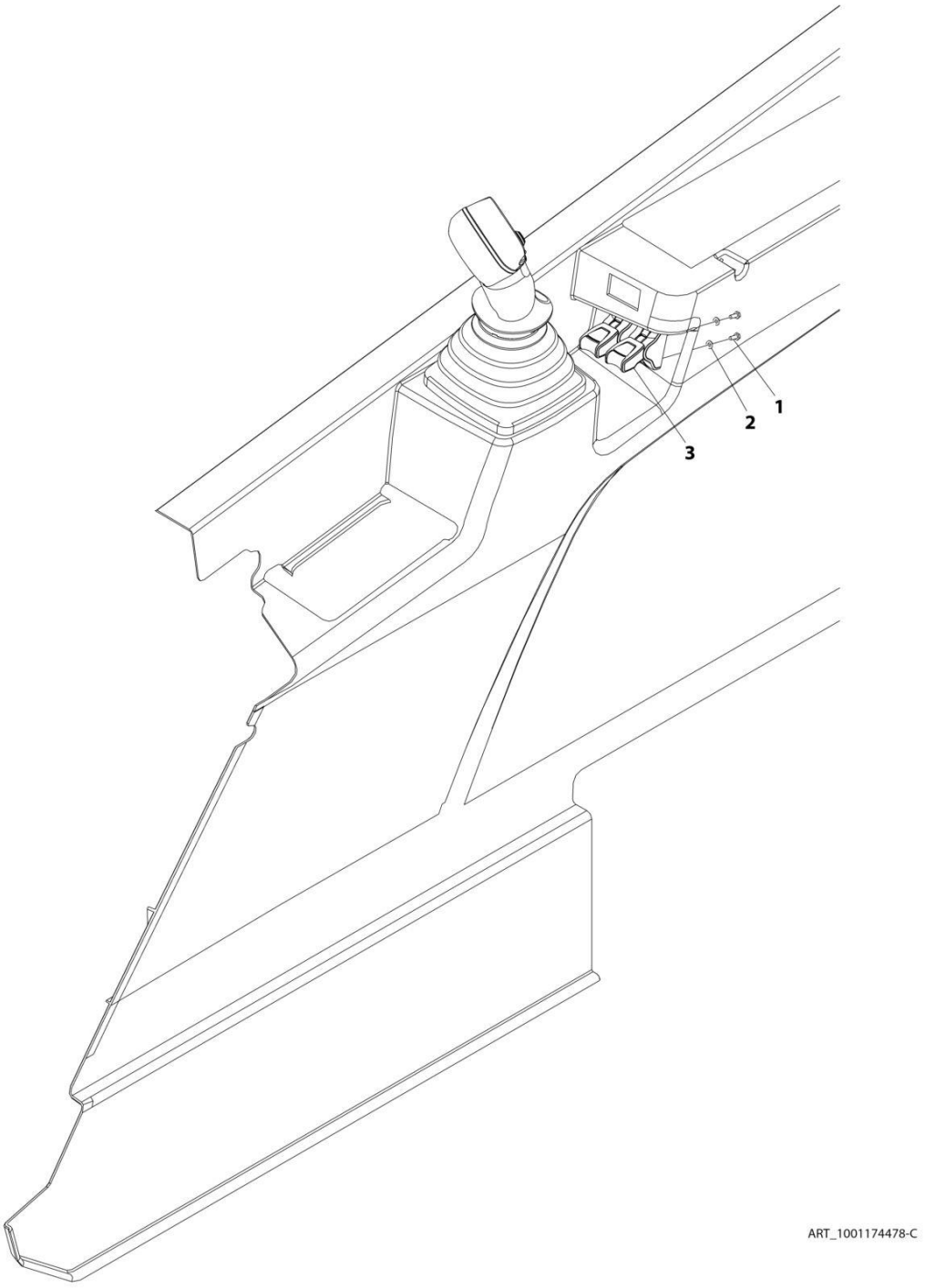


FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174478	Ref	Outrigger Switches Installation	C
1	0760304	4	Bolt M3X8 GR8.8	
2	1001110544	4	Washer M3	
3	1001242098	2	Control, Fingertip Joystick	

FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

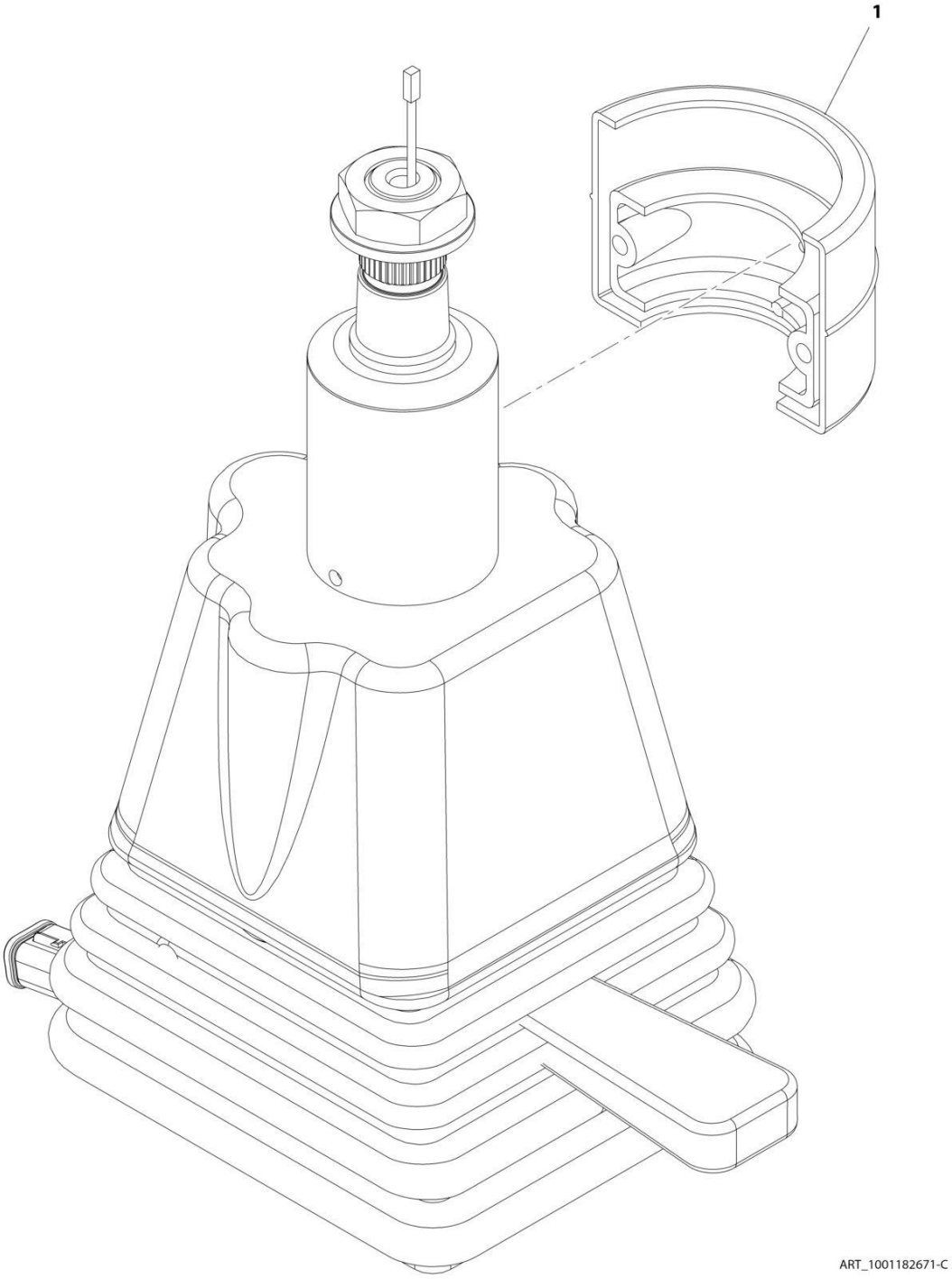


FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	C
1	1001199640	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK

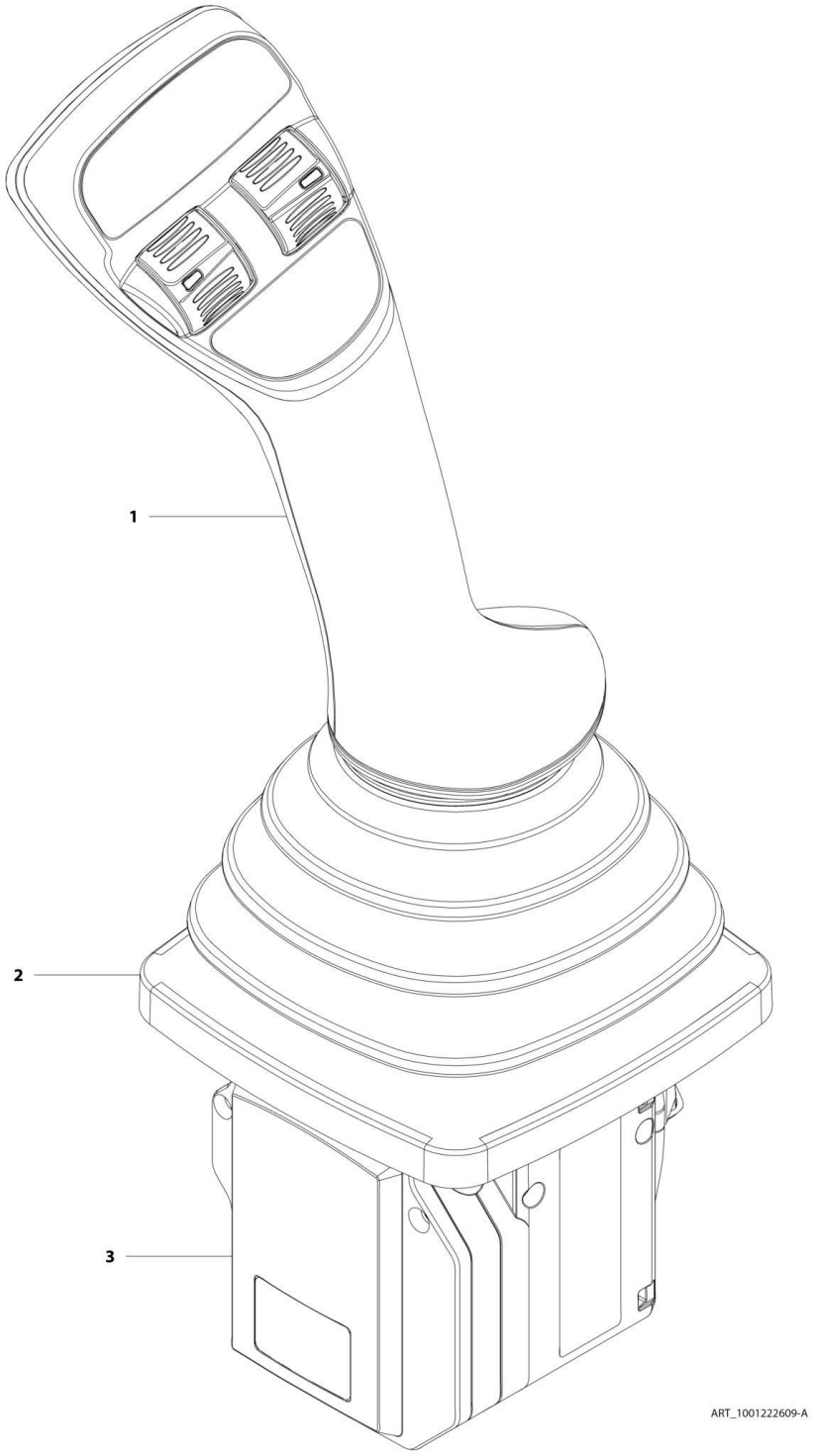
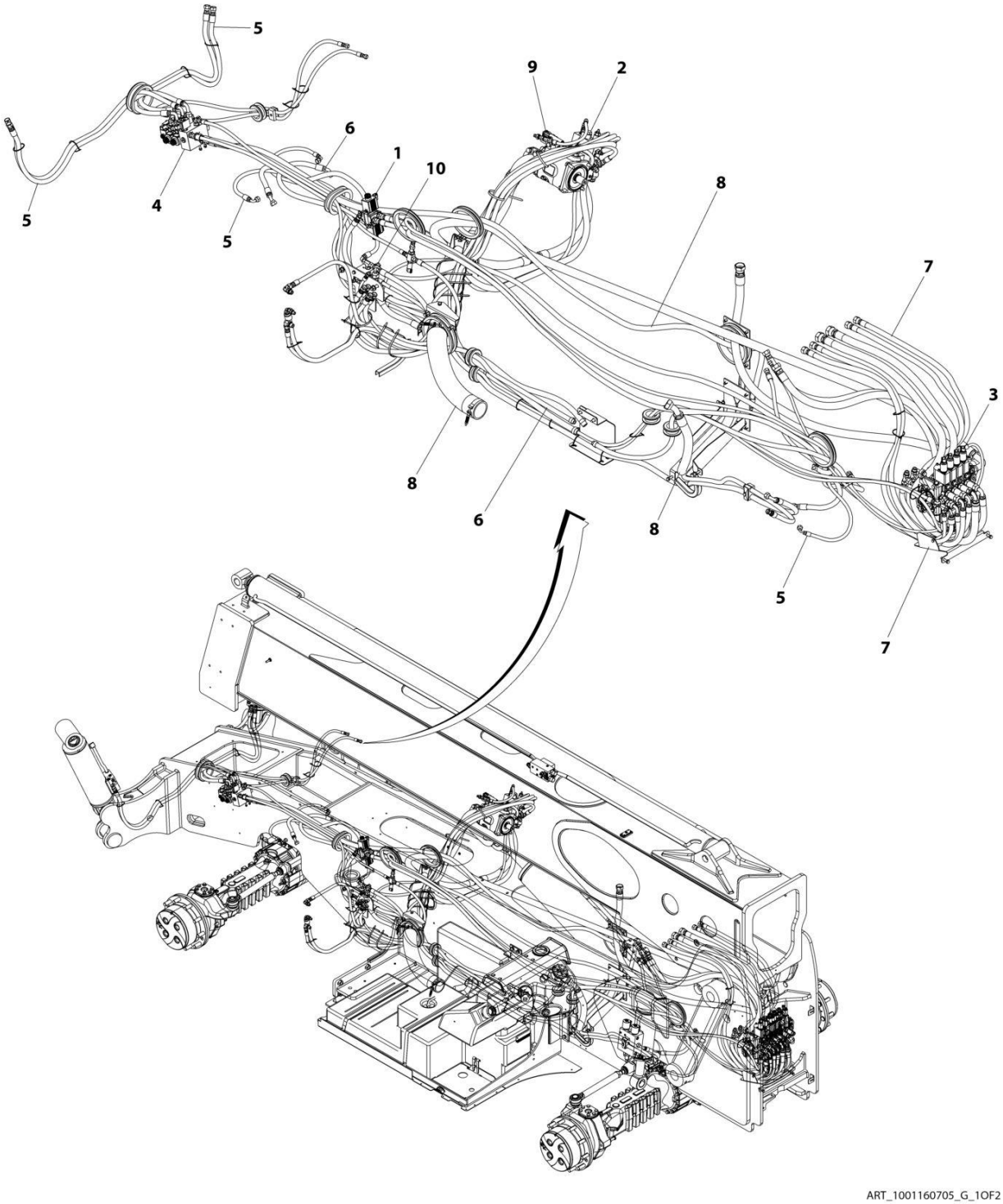


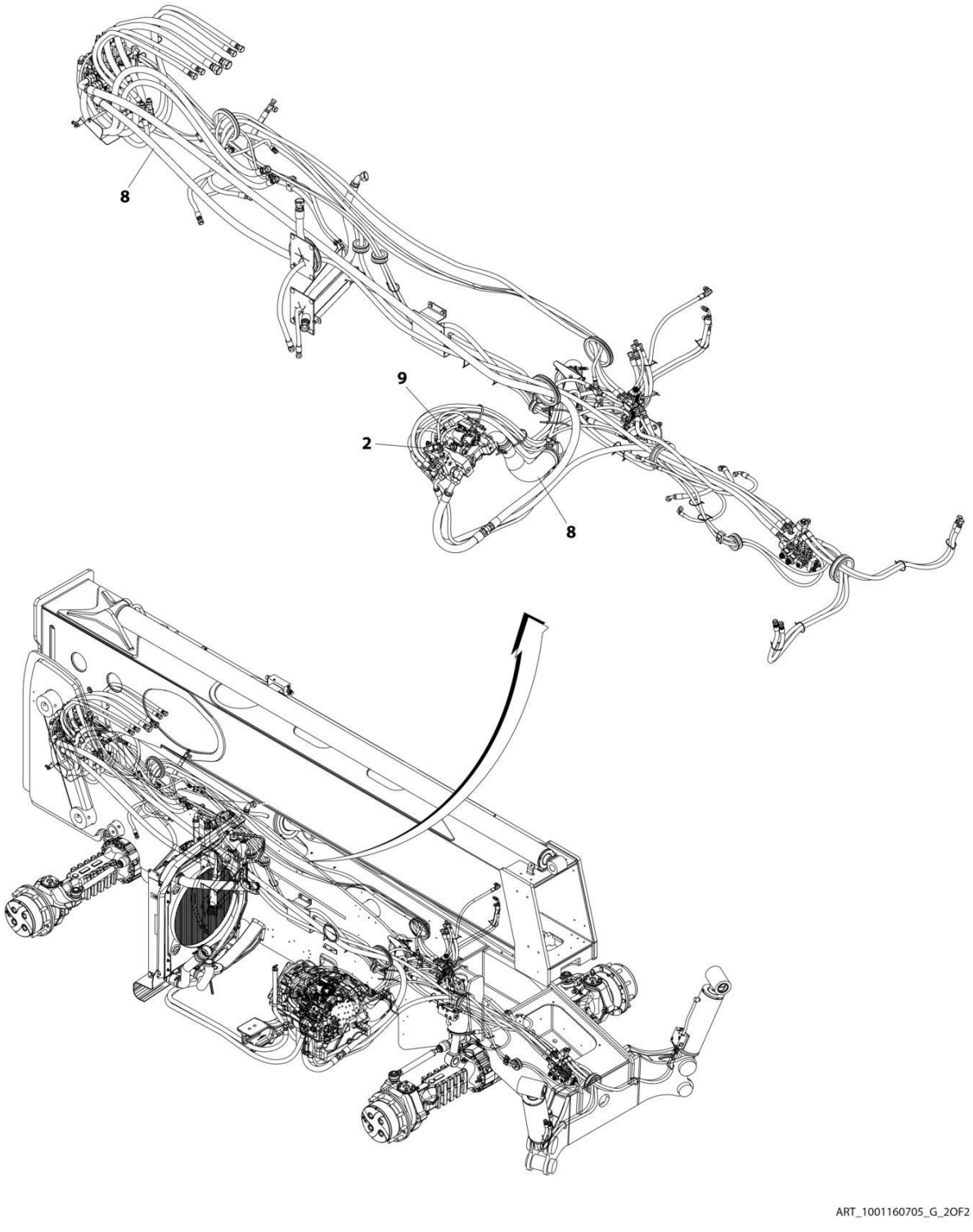
FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222609	Ref	Joystick	A
1	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
2	70025844	1	Gaiter	
3	70026258	1	Base, Joystick	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION





ART_1001160705_G_2OF2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160705	Ref	MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	G
1	1001161306	Ref	Installation, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Function Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001159760	Ref	Installation, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001161351	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001161352	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001194245	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001161780	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001253371	Ref	Installation, SAHR Break Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

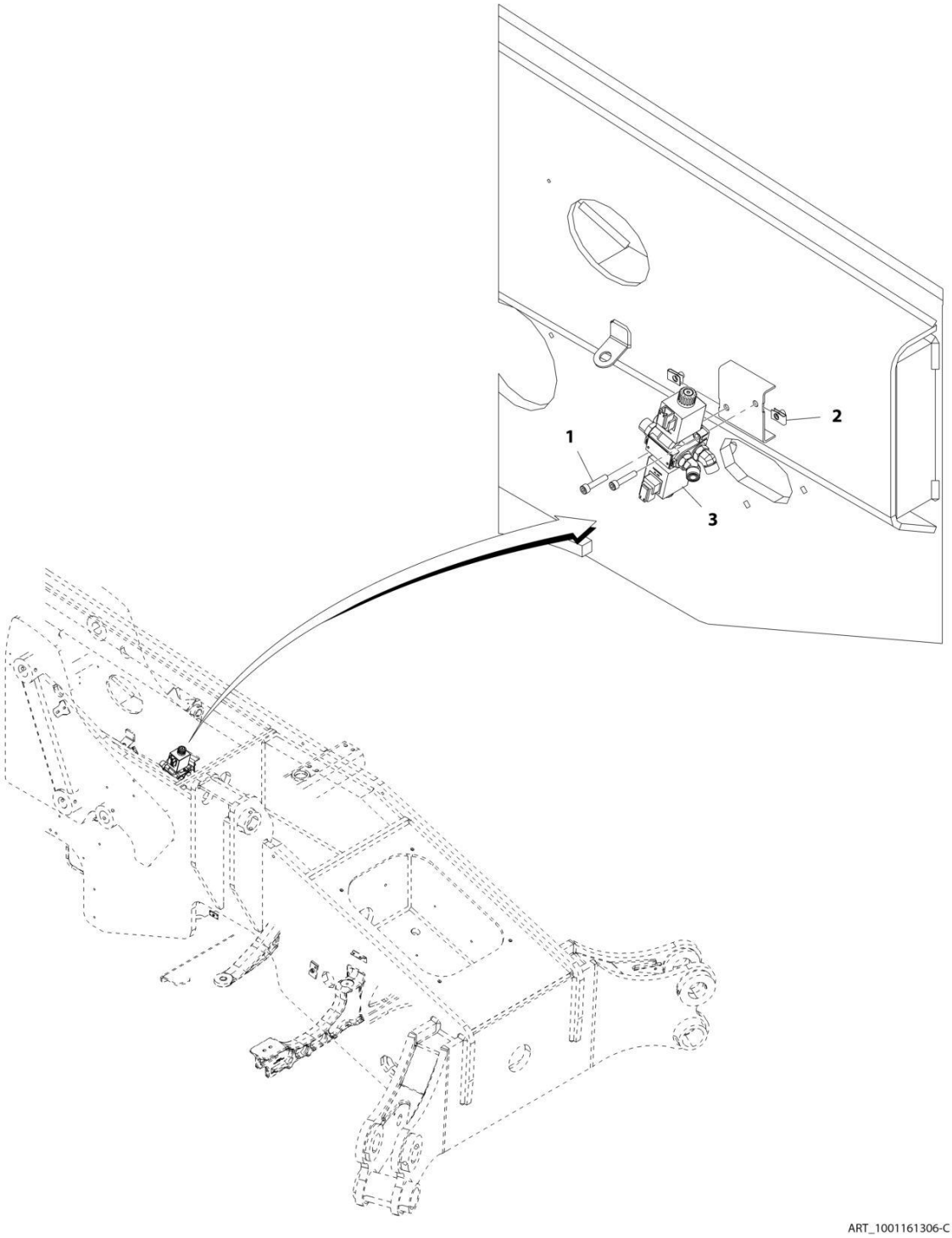


FIGURE 8-2. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161306	Ref	Steer Select Valve Installation	C
1	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
3	1001161304	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-3. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY

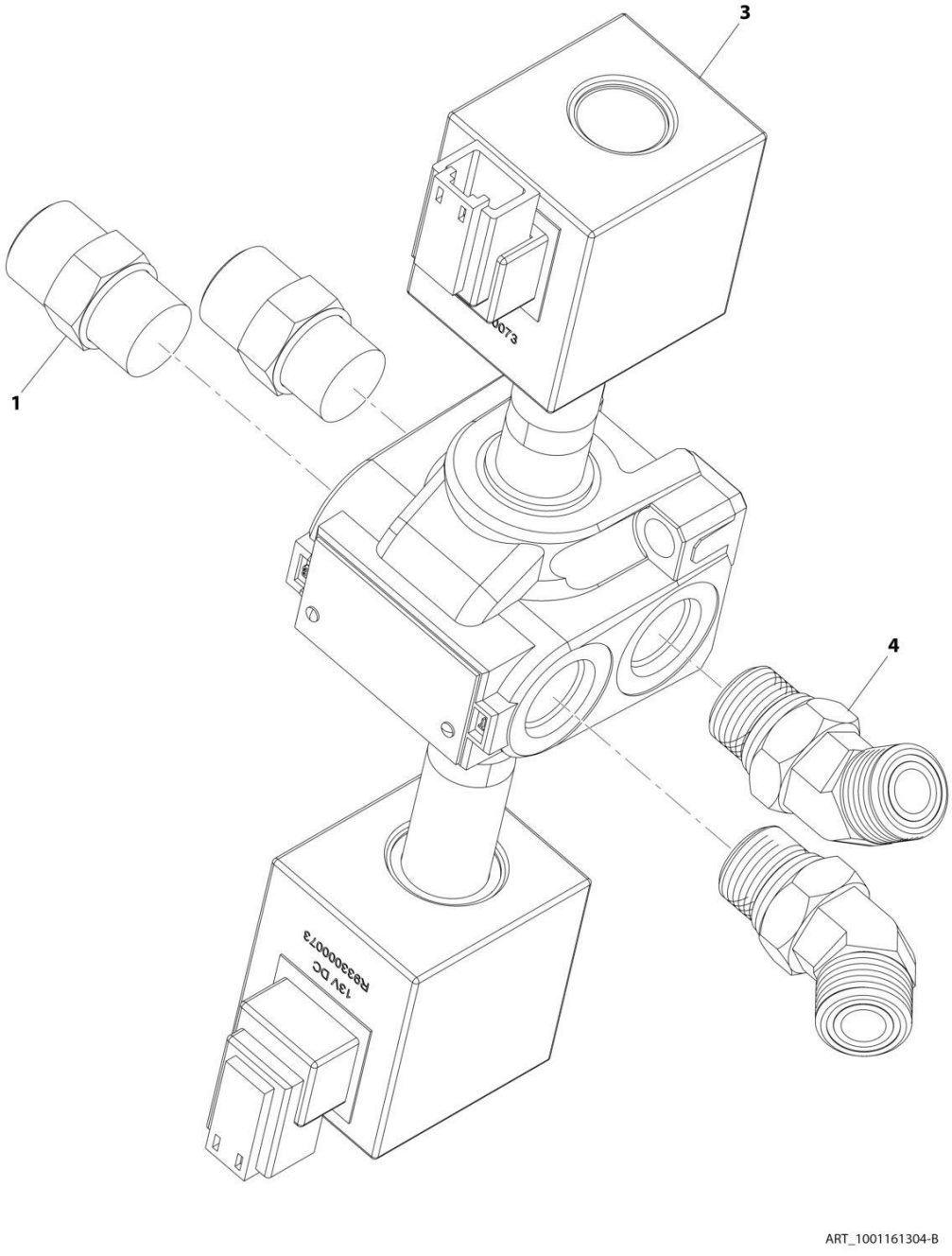


FIGURE 8-3. STEERING SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161304	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-4. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

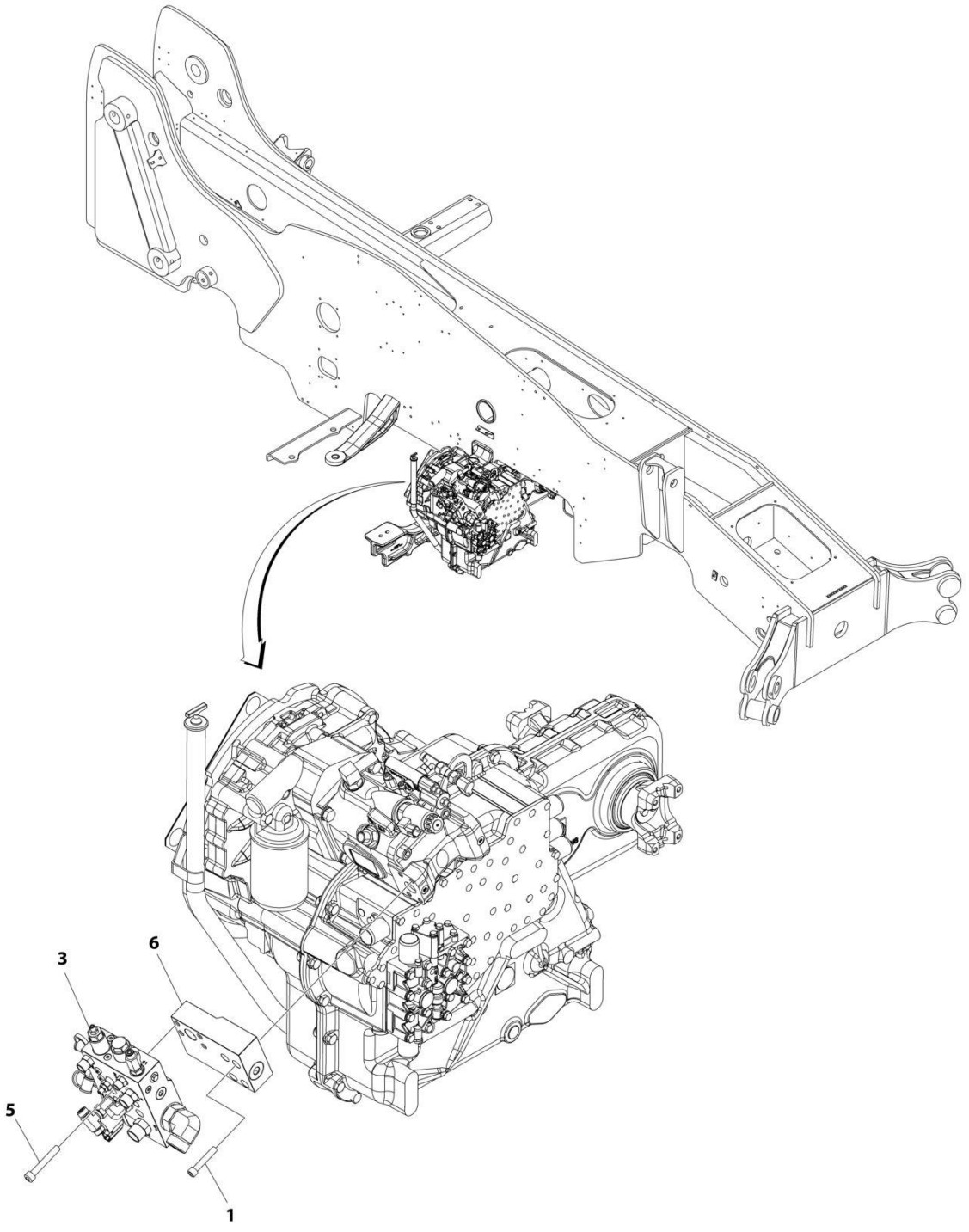


FIGURE 8-4. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	D
1	3931632	4	Bolt 3/8X2	
3	1001253252	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4032017	4	Bolt M10X65	
6	1001252571	1	Valve, Spacer	

FIGURE 8-5. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY

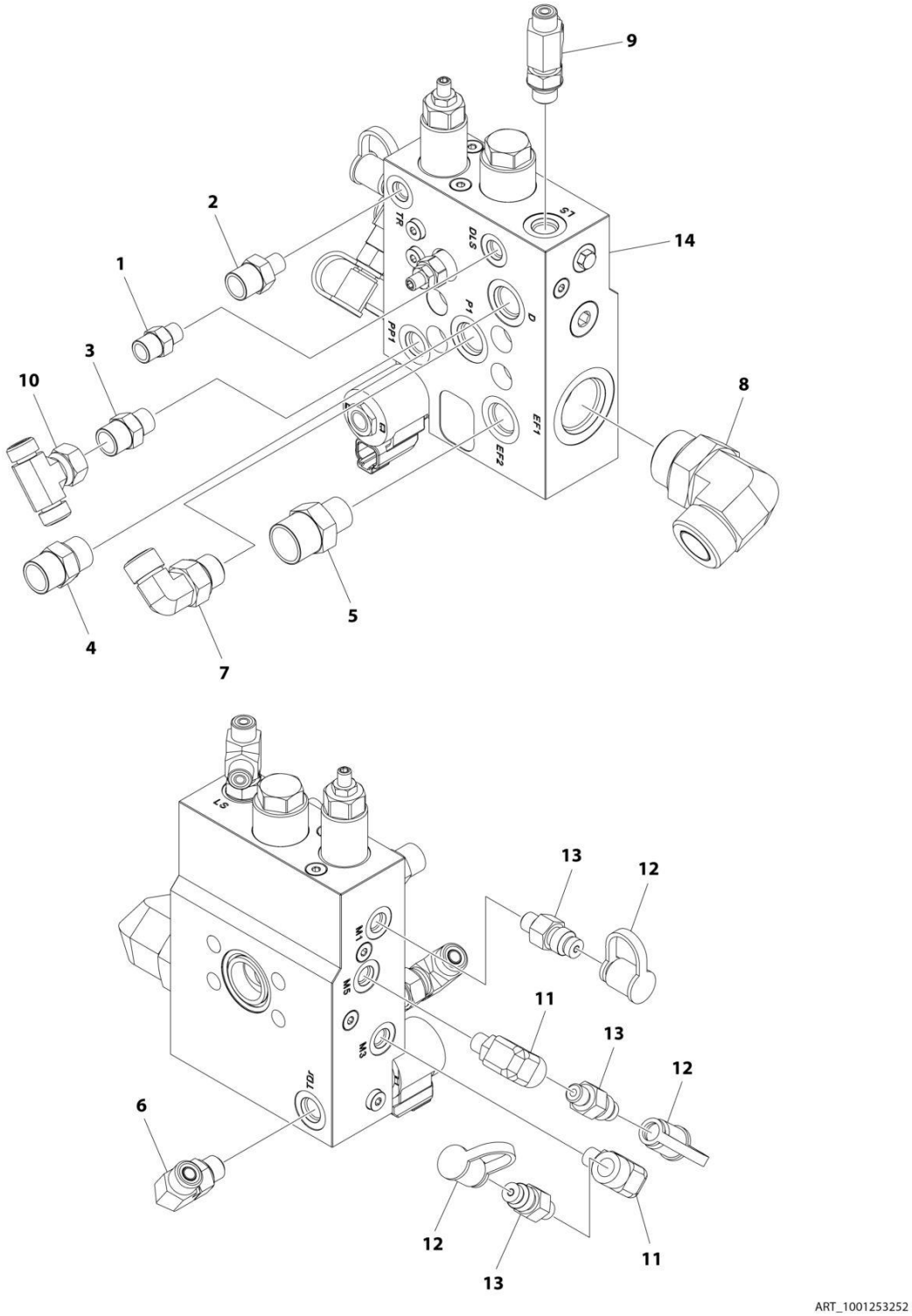


FIGURE 8-5. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253252	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
10	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
11	2221116	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
12	8430032	3	Plug	
13	8430033	3	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001252567	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-6. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY

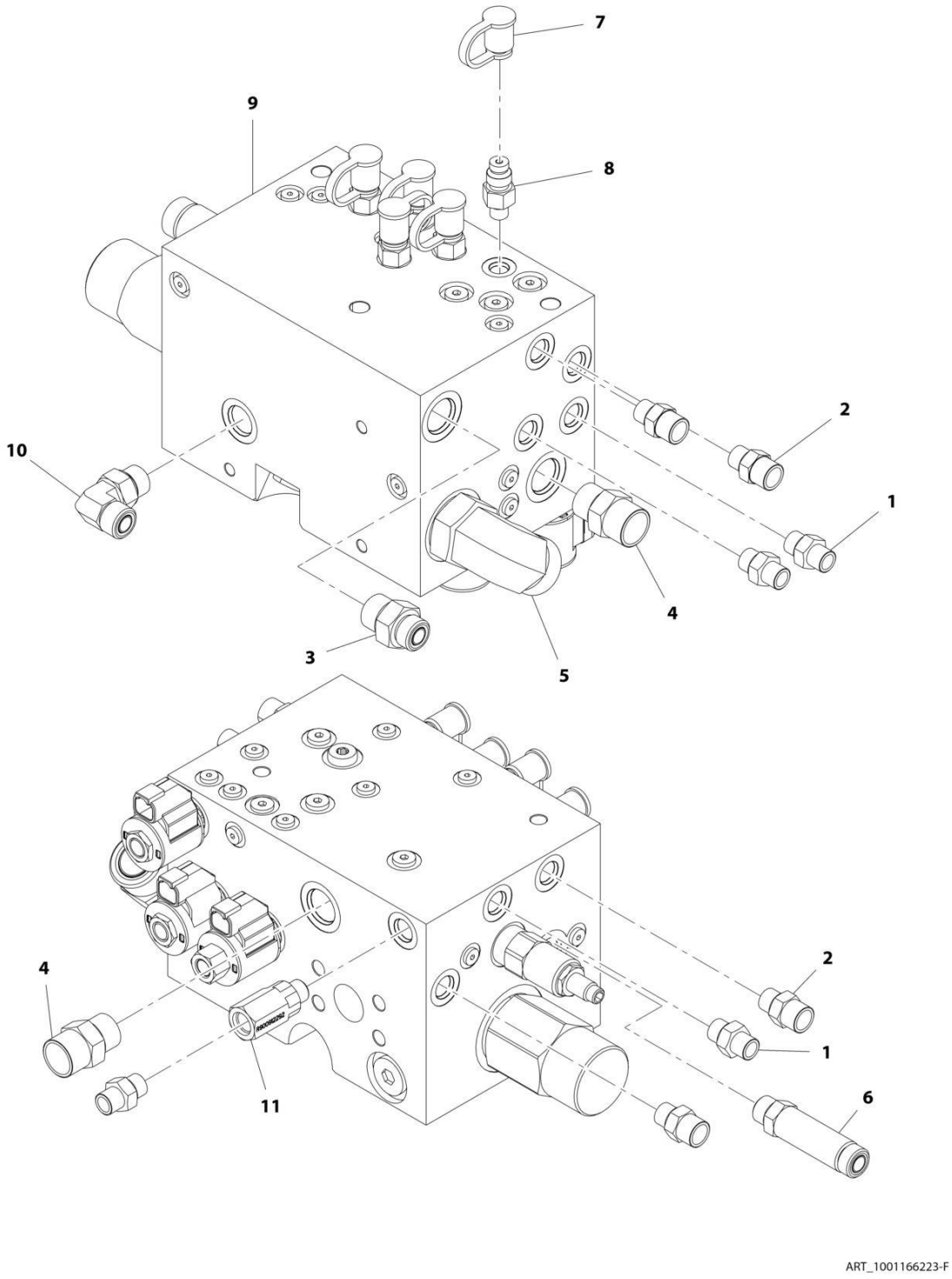


FIGURE 8-6. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166223	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	F
1	2110406	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	1001201755	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430032	5	Plug	
8	8430033	5	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001162548	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
11	1001196608	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-7. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

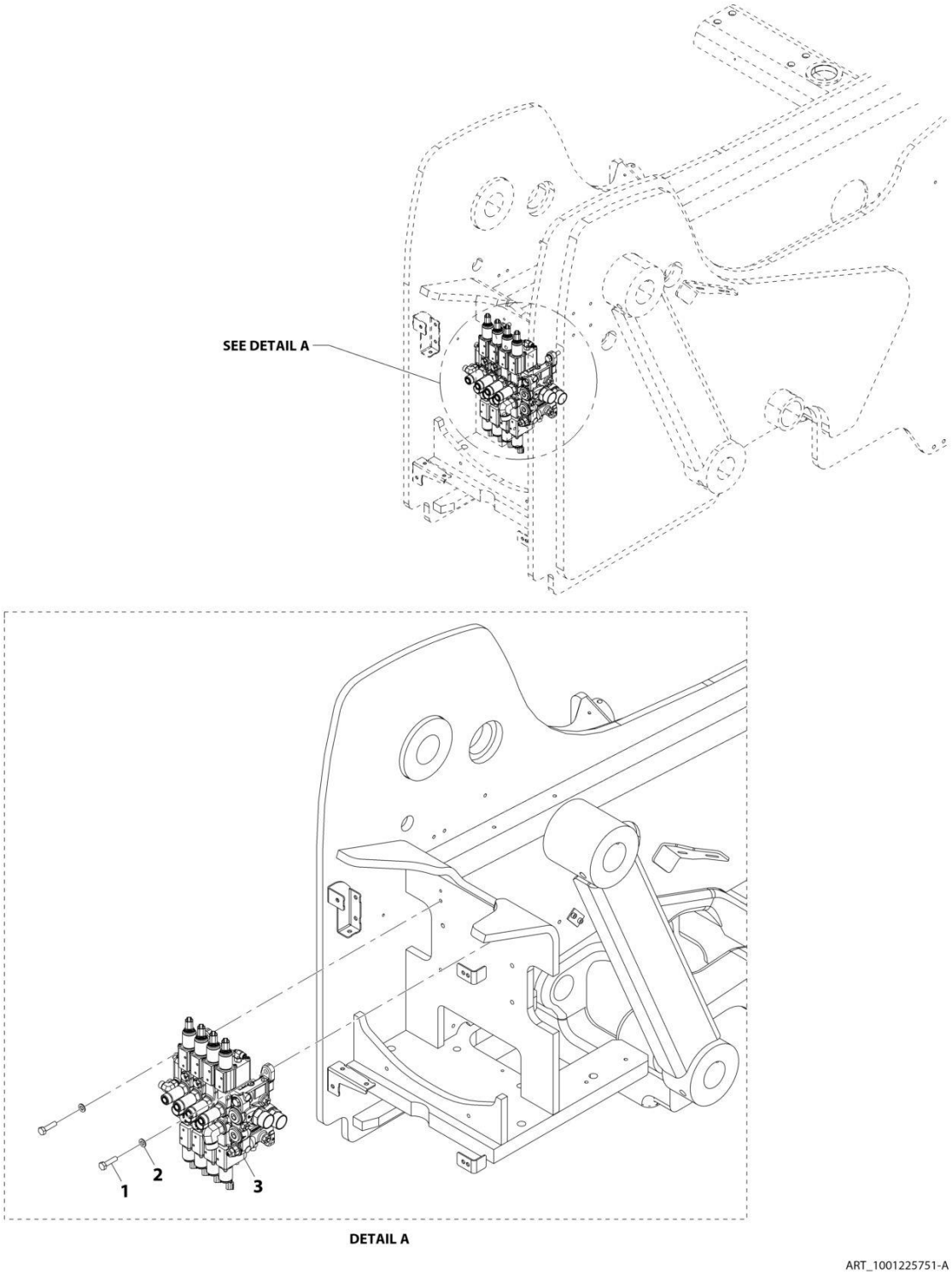


FIGURE 8-7. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225751	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001225752	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-8. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

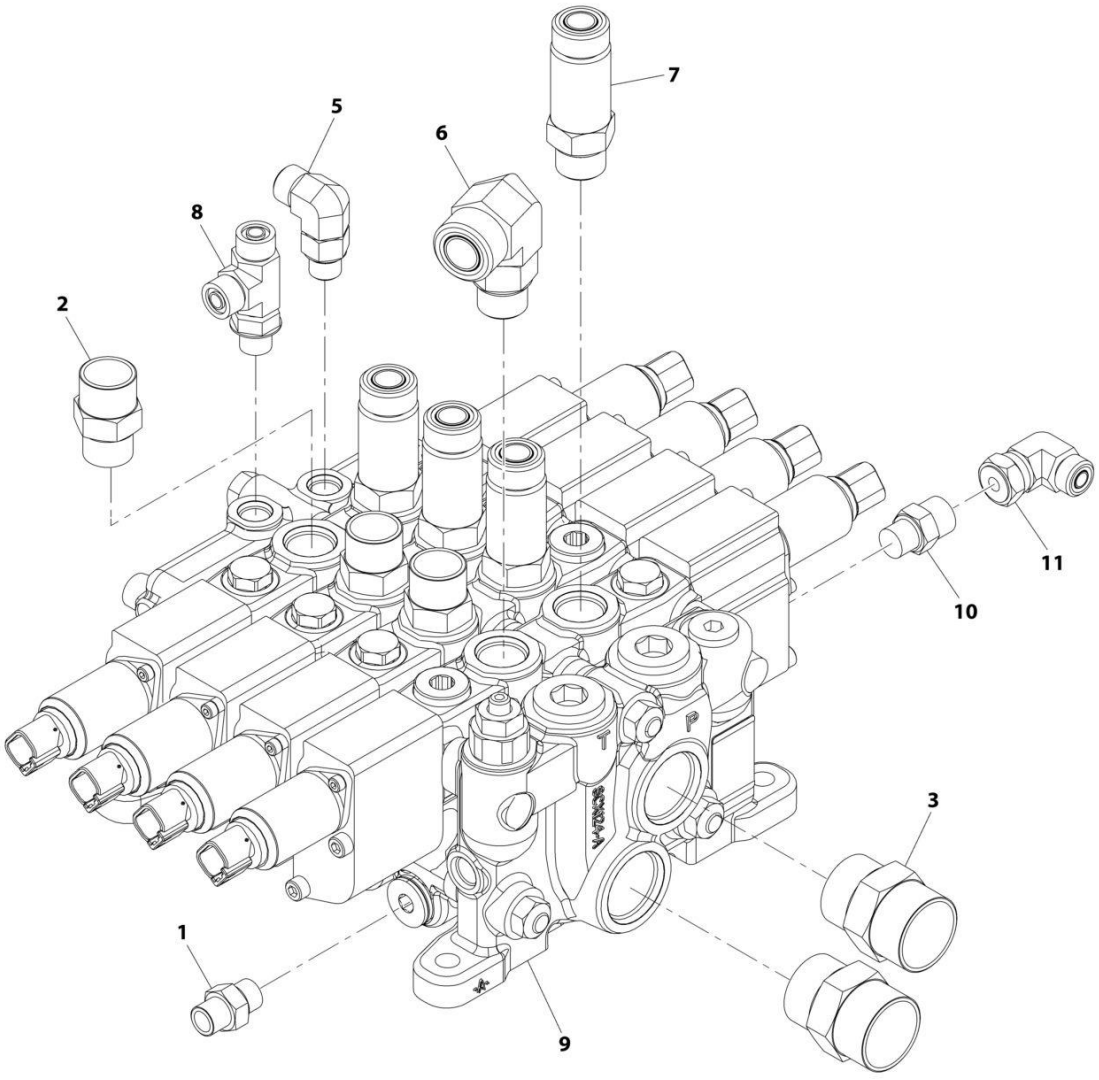


FIGURE 8-8. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225752	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
9	1001241879	Ref	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	

FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION

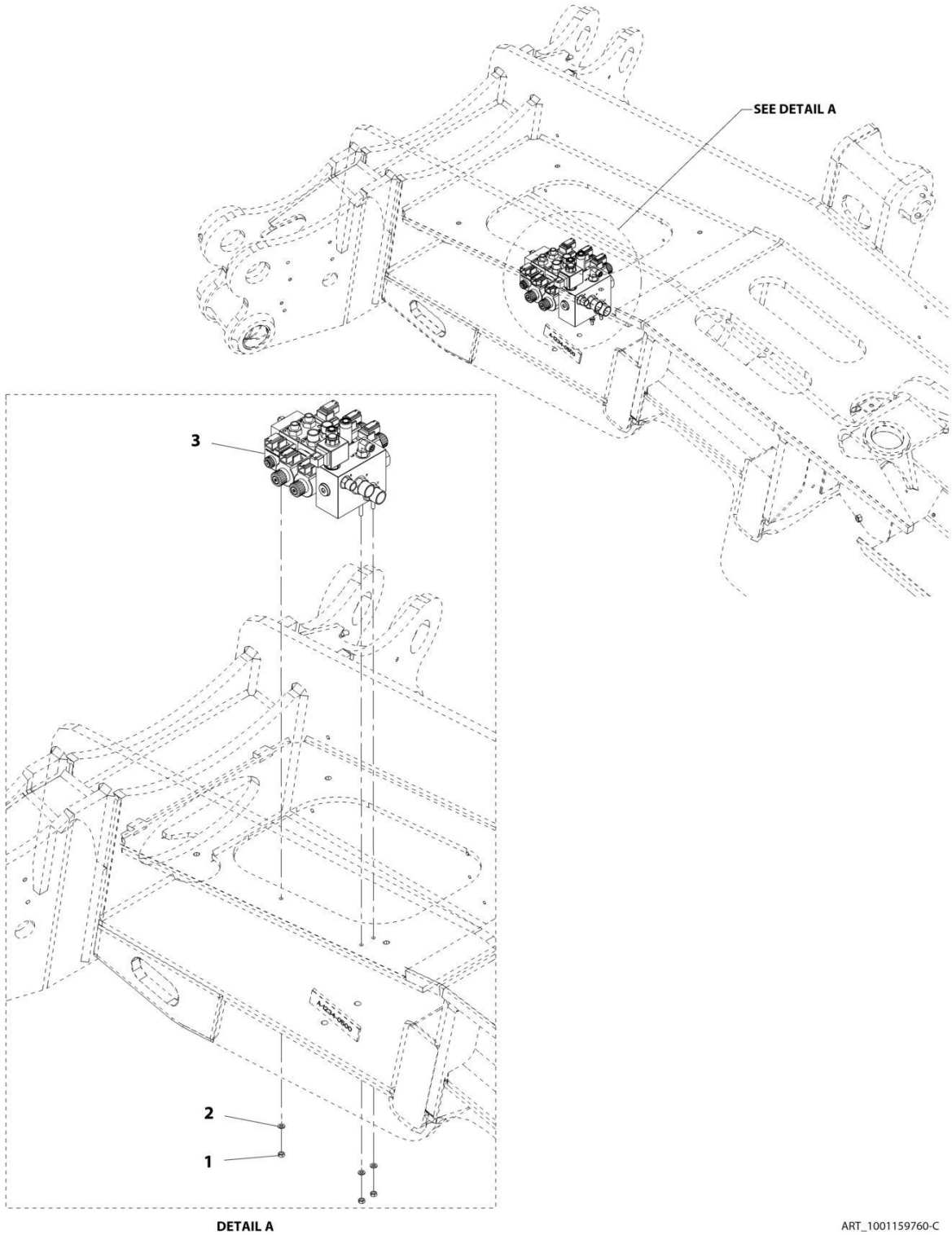


FIGURE 8-9. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159760	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Installation	C
1	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
2	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
3	1001159847	1	Assembly, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE ASSEMBLY

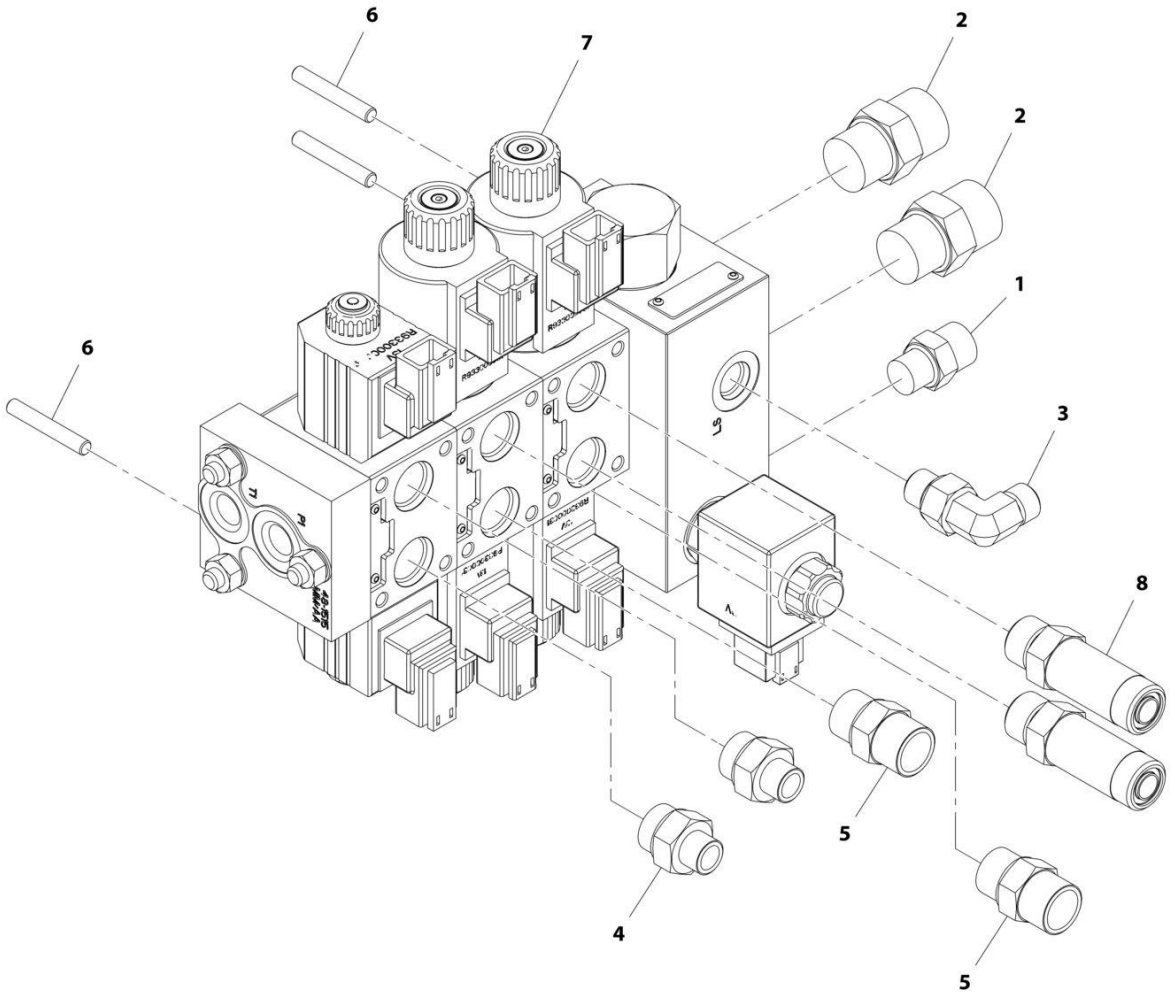
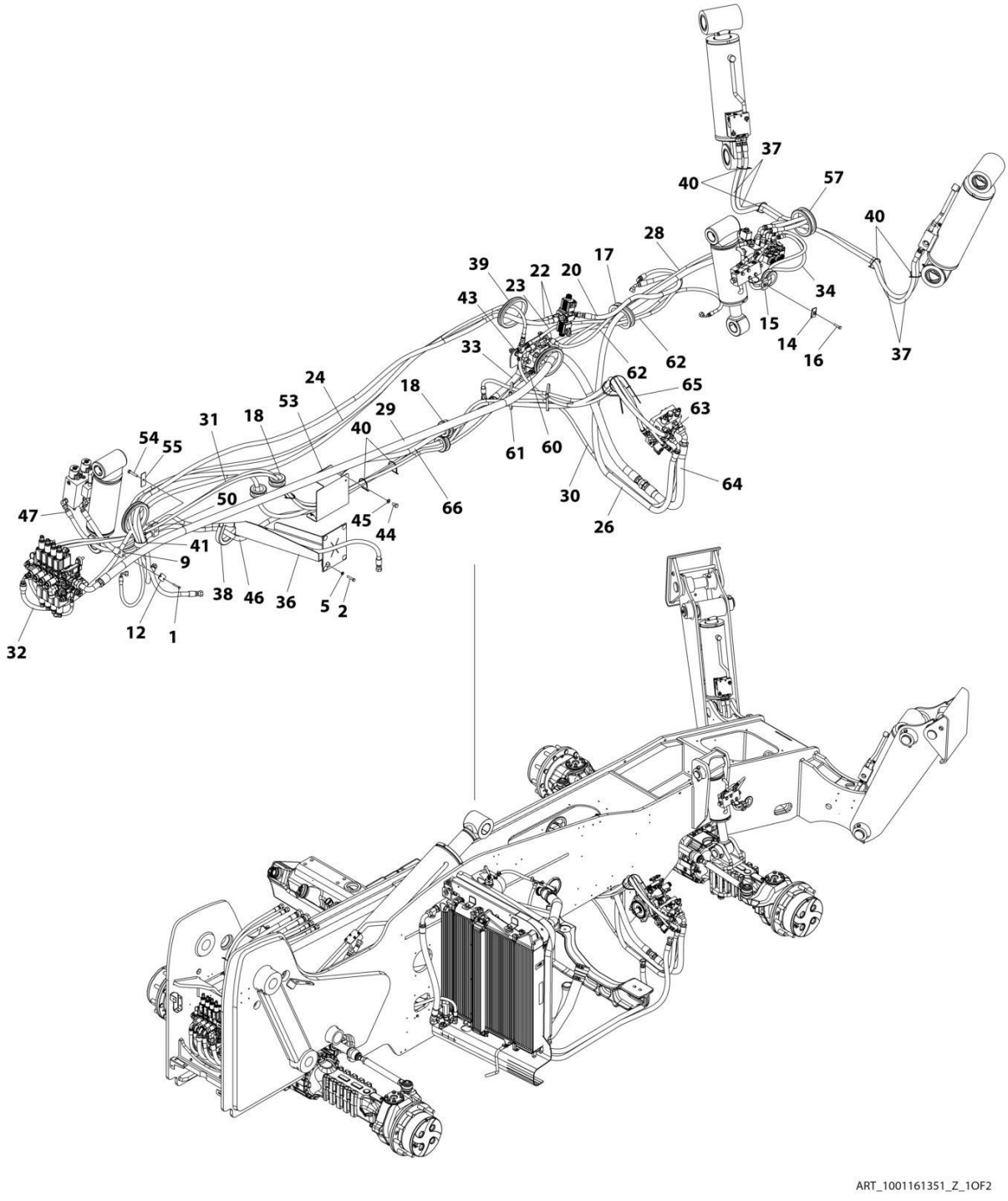


FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159847	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Assembly	E
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	1001177702	3	Stud, M6X40	
7	1001157972	1	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	2170108	2	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-11. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



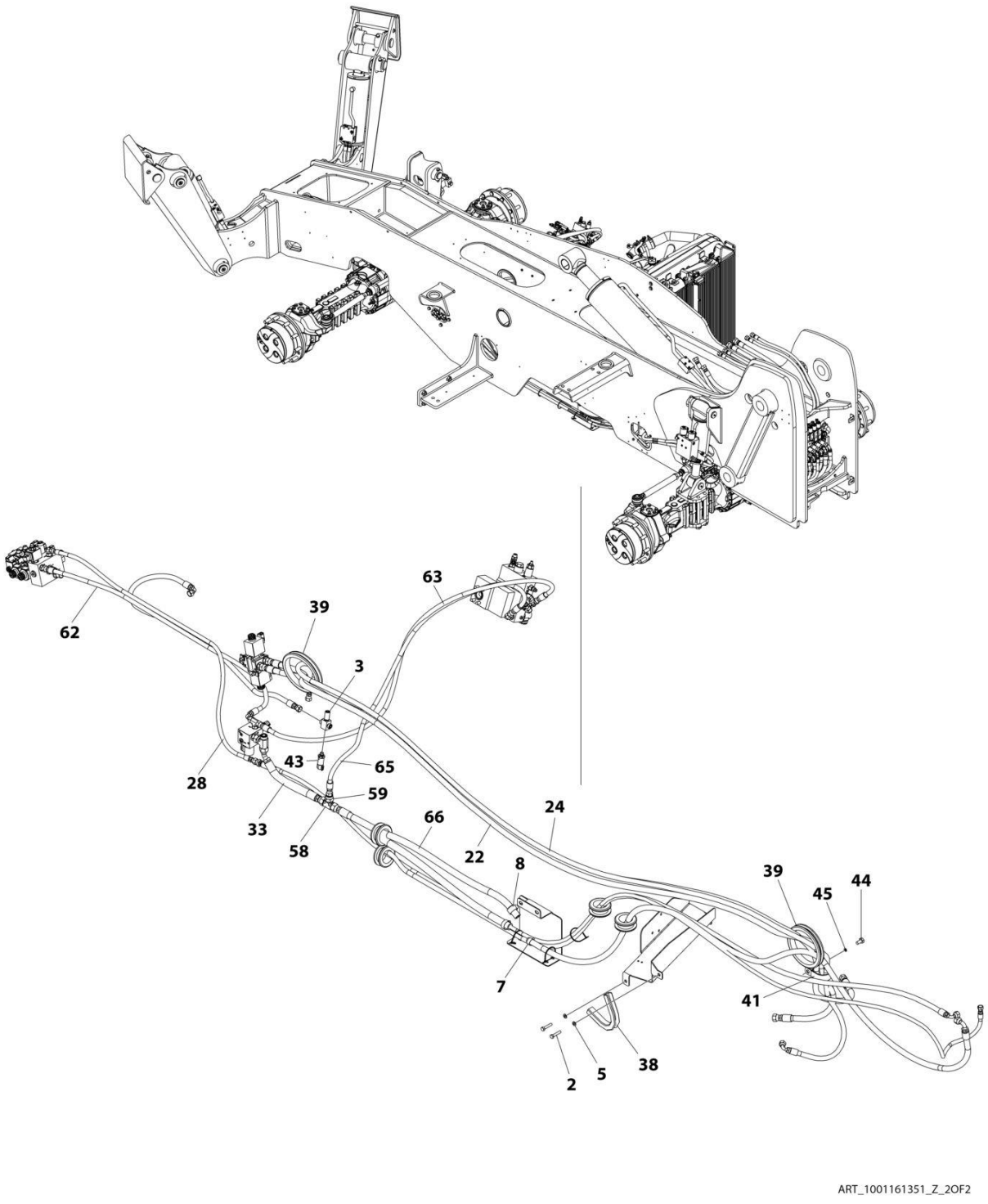

62
39
63
3
28
43
65
59
33
58
66
22
24
8
7
39
45
44
41
38
5
2
ART_1001161351_Z_2OF2

FIGURE 8-11. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161351	Ref	FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	Z
1	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	0700815	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	1001205756	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
12	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
14	77133140	1	Plate, Cover	
15	77133168	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
16	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
18	1001028308	5	Grommet	
20	1001161340	1	Hose	
22	1001161343	2	Hose	
23	1001202846	1	Hose	
24	1001202847	1	Hose	
26	1001253084	1	Hose	
28	1001253090	1	Hose	
29	1001253076	1	Hose	
30	1001253111	1	Hose	
31	1001253096	1	Hose	
32	1001225467	1	Hose	
33	1001253078	1	Hose	
34	1001162069	2	Hose	
36	1001199750	1	Channel, Hose	
37	1001214468	4	Hose	
38	4060919	225 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
39	1001177704	3	Grommet	
40	4240099	15	Tie, Wire	
41	80673025	1	P-Clamp, 2.25	
43	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
44	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
45	4812000	3	Washer M10	
46	1001253160	1	Hose	
47	1001192042	1	Hose	
50	8750016	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
53	1001208881	1	Bracket, Hose Guide	
54	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
55	77133137	1	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
57	1001244138	1	Grommet	
58	2170510	1	Adaptor	
59	2221244	1	Fitting	
60	88662434	1	Fitting	
61	1001158298	2	Strap	
62	1001253102	2	Hose	
63	1001253107	1	Hose	
64	1001259141	1	Hose	
65	1001260573	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001260599	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

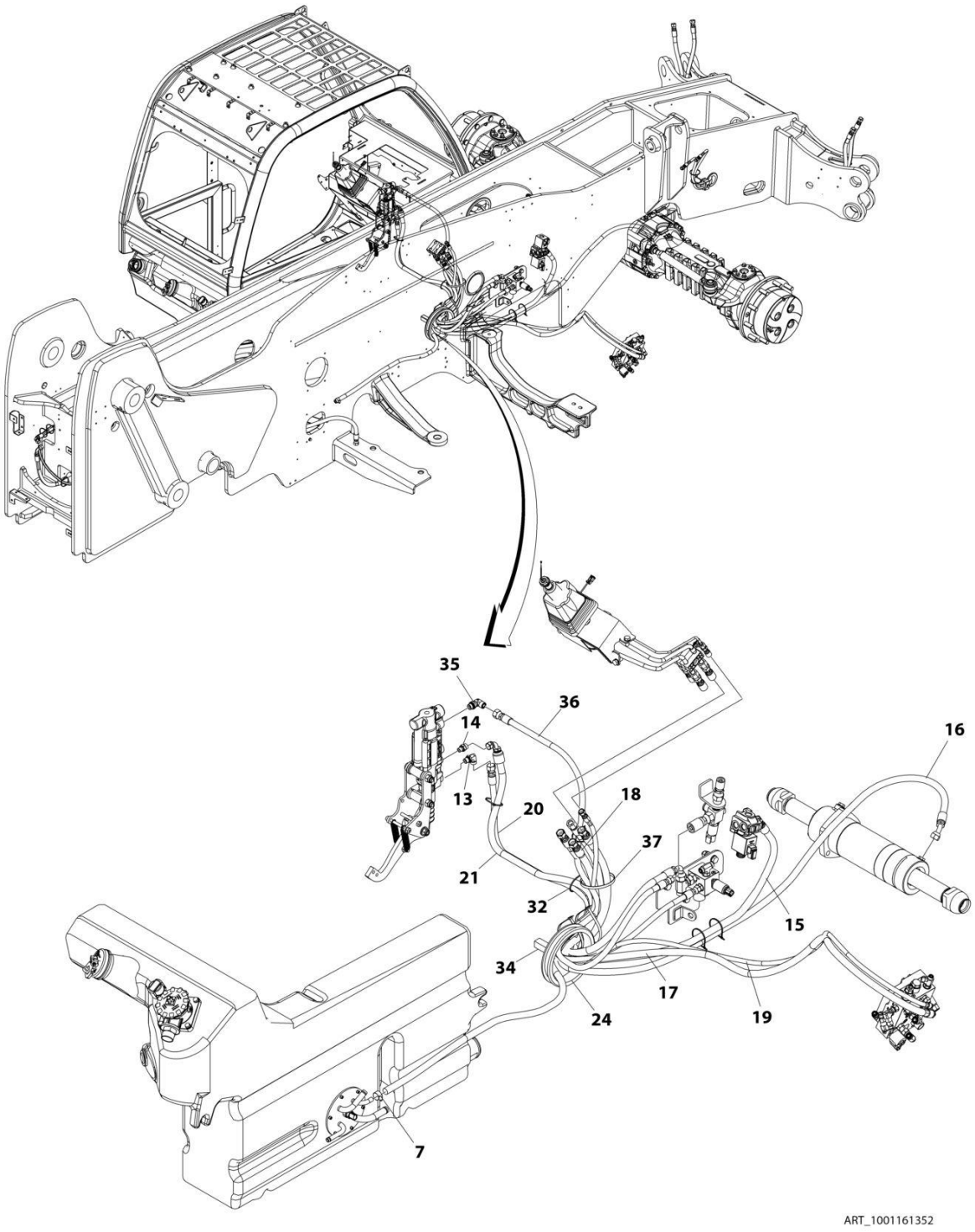


FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161352	Ref	FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	N
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
13	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	1001204152	1	Hose	
16	1001204153	1	Hose	
17	1001253154	1	Hose	
18	1001253156	1	Hose	
19	1001253097	1	Hose	
20	1001253103	1	Hose	
21	1001161528	1	Hose	
24	1001169830	1	Grommet	
32	4240099	5	Tie, Wire	
34	4060919	230 mm	Shield	
35	1001168054	1	Adapter	
36	1001203067	1	Hose	
37	4240018	3	Strap	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

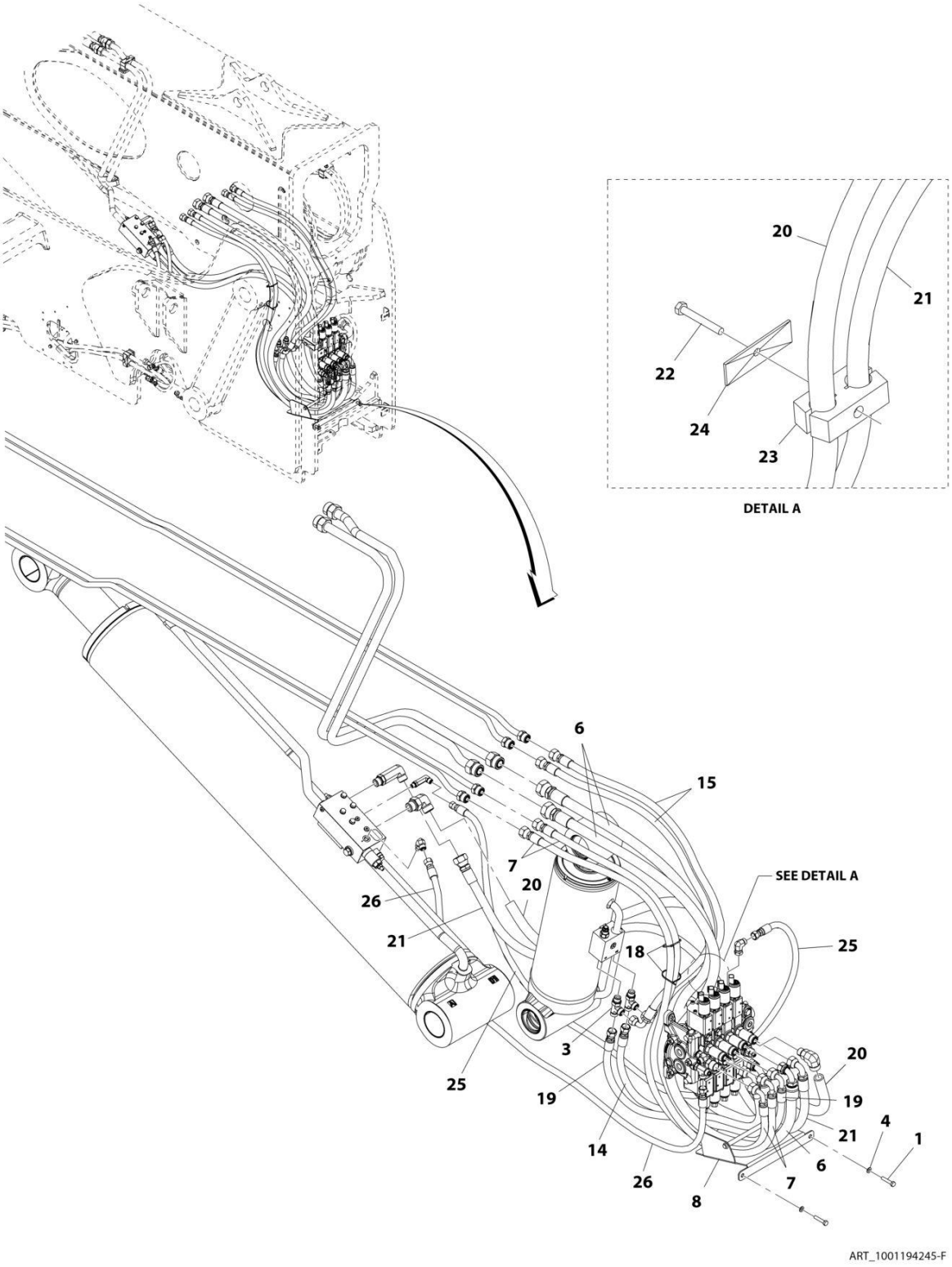
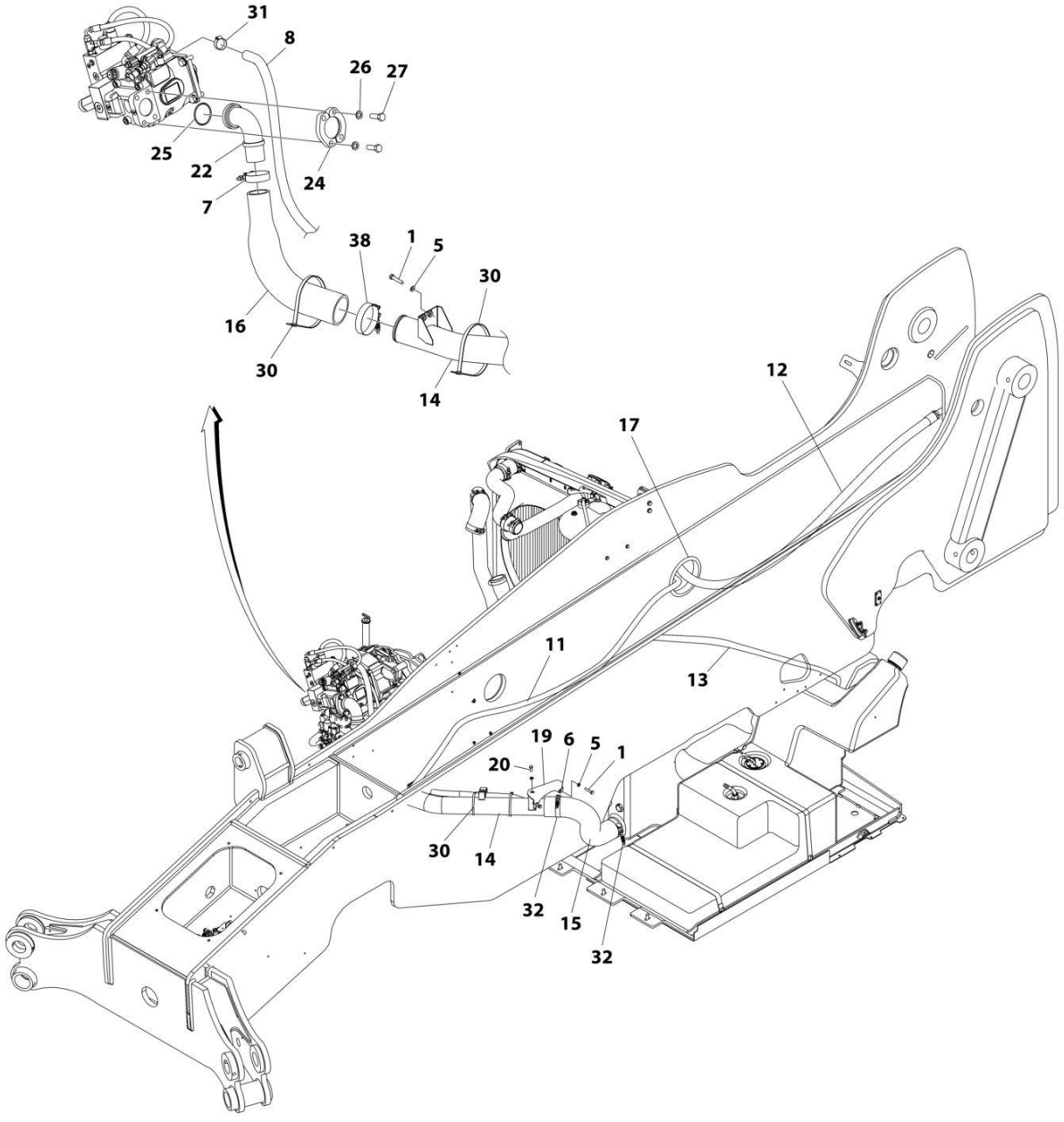


FIGURE 8-13. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194245	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
3	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001169376	2	Hose	
7	1001169378	2	Hose	
8	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
14	1001193781	1	Hose	
15	1001193782	2	Hose	
18	4240099	2	Tie, Wire	
19	1001188637	1	Hose	
20	1001201921	1	Hose	
21	1001226397	1	Hose	
22	0700820	1	Screw, M8X60	
23	8750024	1	Clamp	
24	8750025	1	Cover Plate	
25	1001226405	1	Hose	
26	1001226406	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-14. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



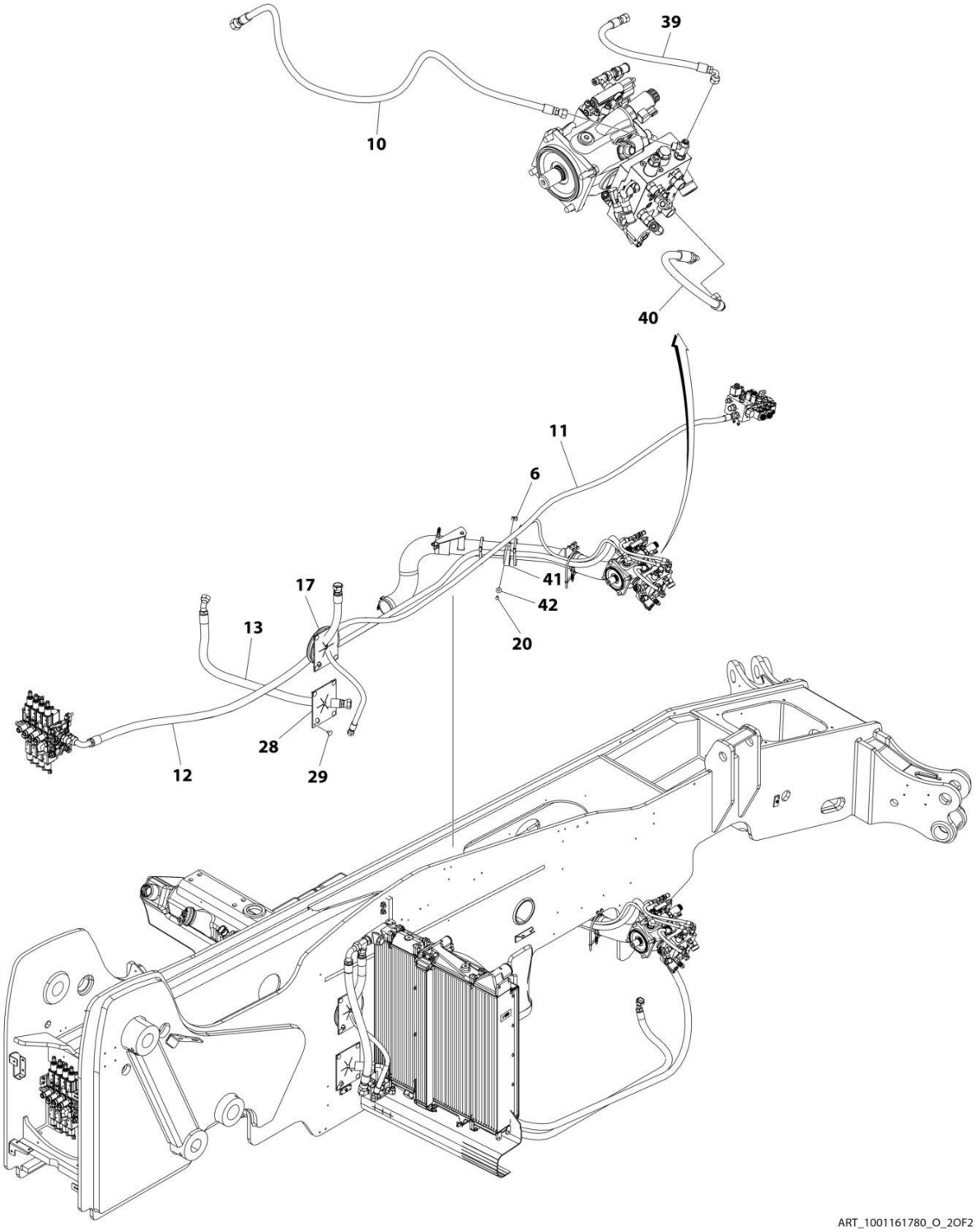
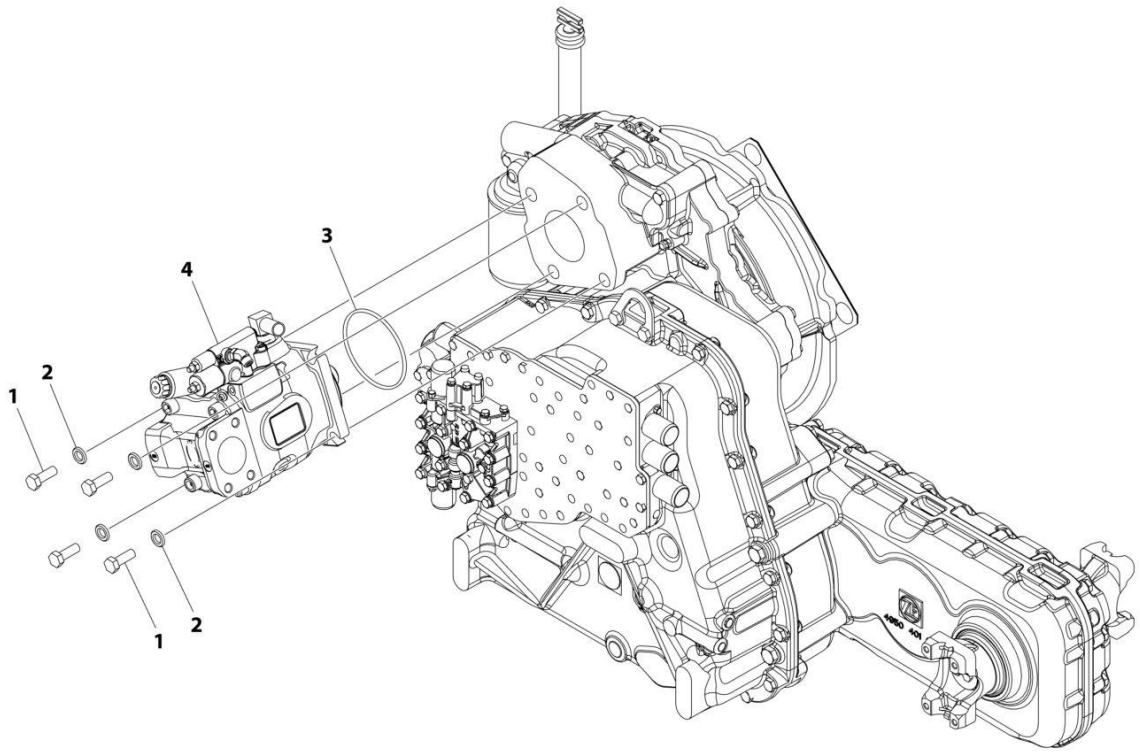

39
10
40
11
6
41
42
17
13
20
28
12
29
ART_1001161780_O_2OF2

FIGURE 8-14. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161780	Ref	ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	O
1	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	4811900	5	Washer M8	
6	8310686	4	Nut M8 x 12.5	
7	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	1001186418	1	Hose	
10	1001253089	1	Hose	
11	1001161912	1	Hose	
12	1001161977	1	Hose	
13	1001161978	1	Hose	
14	1001173446	1	Pipe	
15	1001173451	1	Hose	
16	1001173450	1	Hose	
17	1001169830	1	Grommet	
19	1001174338	1	Bracket, Suction Tube	
20	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
24	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
25	3790228	1	O-Ring	
26	4761800	4	Washer 1/2	
27	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2-13	
28	1001175347	2	Grommet, Rubber	
29	1001180306	8	Screw	
30	1001158298	3	Strap, Tie	
31	8405007	2	Clamp, Hose	
32	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
38	1001232377	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
39	1001253086	1	Hose	
40	1001260572	1	Hose	
41	1320219	1	Clamp	
42	4811902	1	Washer M8	

FIGURE 8-15. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001162670_D

FIGURE 8-15. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162670	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	D
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	80933113	1	O-Ring	
4	1001162674	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-16. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

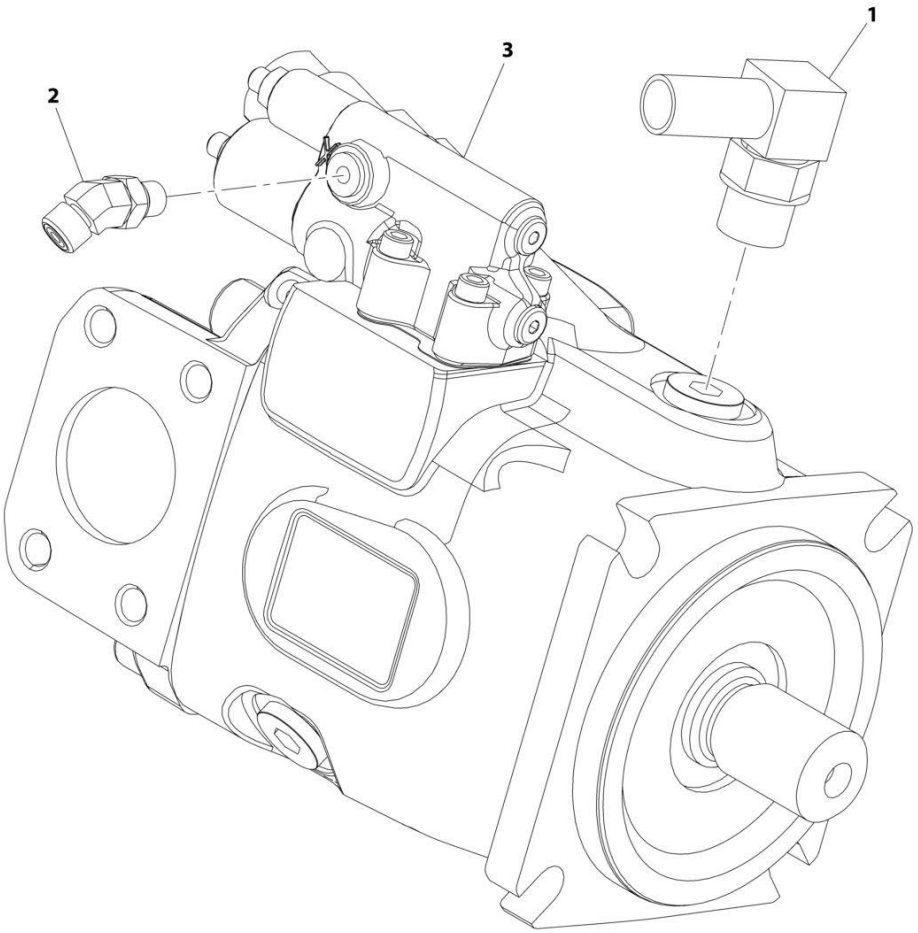
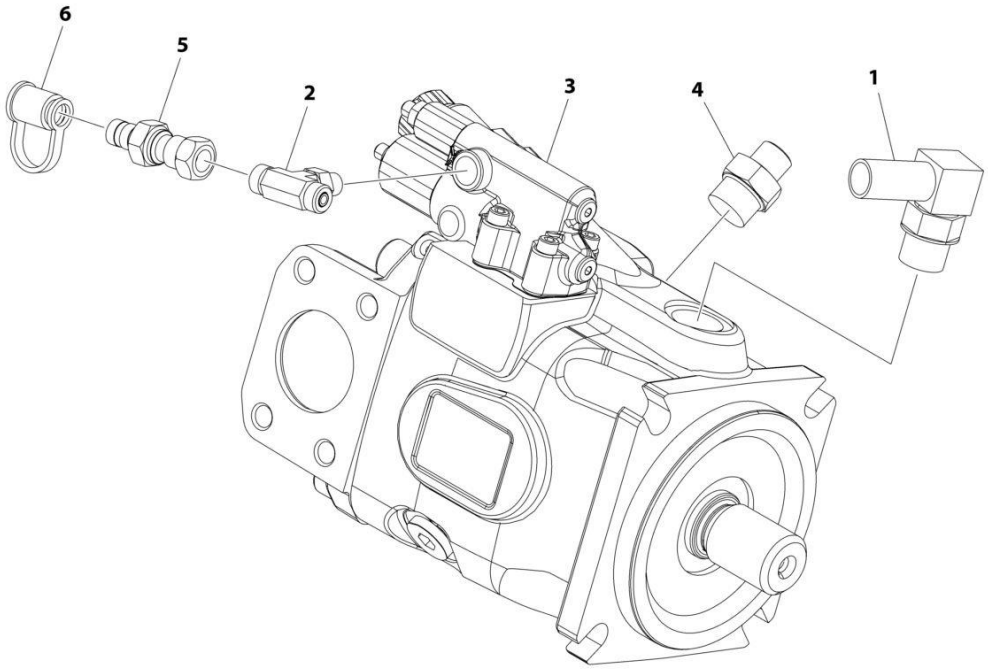


FIGURE 8-16. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2150404	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

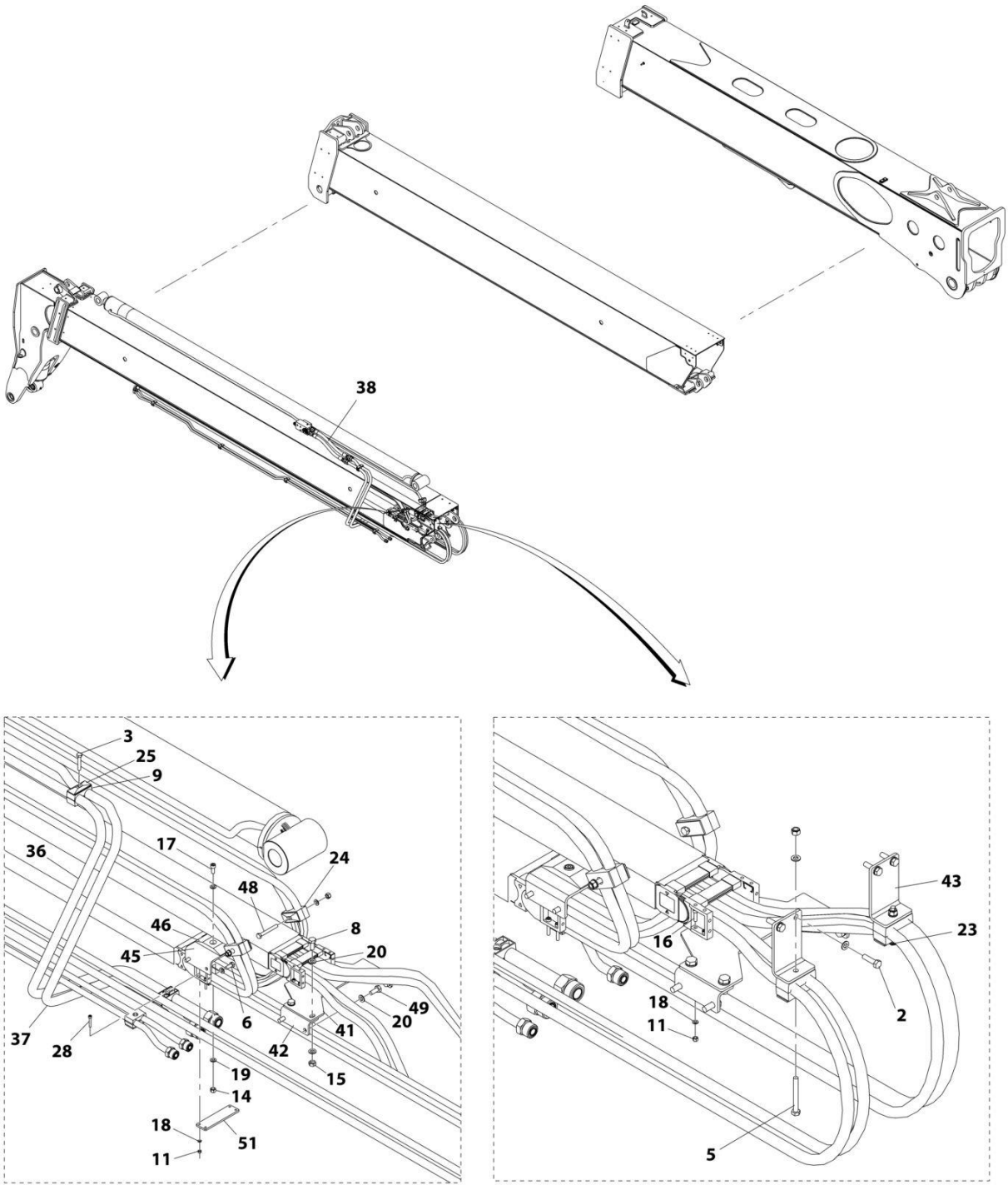


ART_1001162674_E

FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION



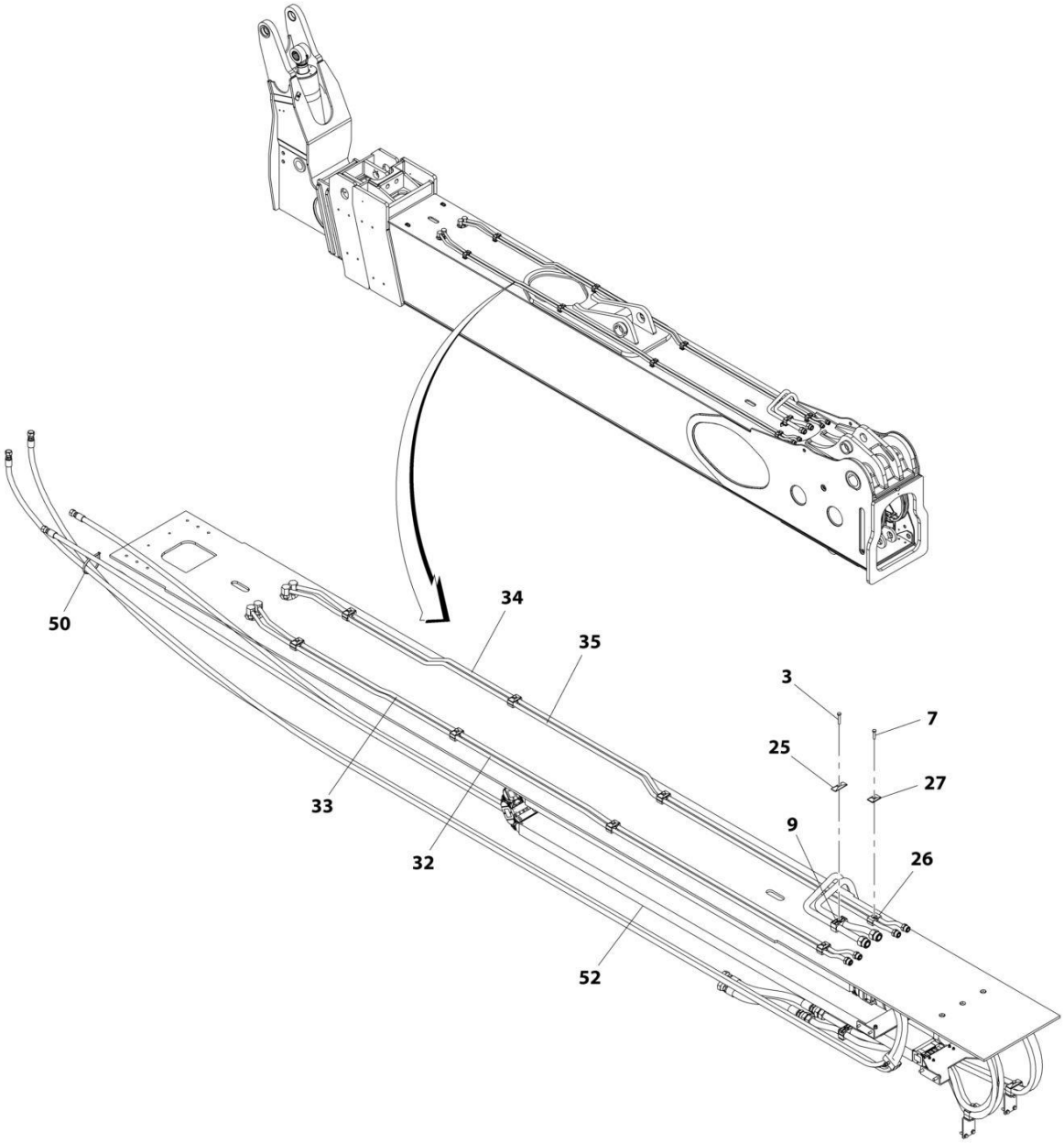

50
34
35
3
7
25
27
33
9
26
32
52
ART_1001174329_2-I

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174329	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Tubes Installation	I
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
5	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
6	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
7	0760815	8	Bolt, M8X35	
8	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
9	1321329	2	Clamp	
11	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	3290805	6	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
15	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
16	4031608	4	Bolt, M5X20	
17	4031908	2	Bolt, M8X20	
18	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
19	4811900	17	Washer, M8	
20	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip	
24	77133136	4	Clamp	
25	77133137	6	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
26	77133139	8	Clamp	
27	77133140	8	Plate, Cover	
28	1001104029	4	Bolt, M5X30	
32	1001170536	1	Tube	
33	1001170537	1	Tube	
34	1001170538	1	Tube	
35	1001170539	1	Tube	
36	1001170540	1	Tube	
37	1001170541	1	Tube	
38	1001170549	2	Hose	
41	1001173953	1	Bracket	
42	1001173954	1	Bracket	
43	1001173955	2	Bracket	
45	1001174100	1	Bracket	
46	1001174145	1	Pad	
48	0700821	2	Bolt, M8X65	
49	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
50	8881800	1	Tie Strap	
51	1001202303	1	Plate	
52	1001233919	1	Installation, Twin/Tri Line Hoses (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

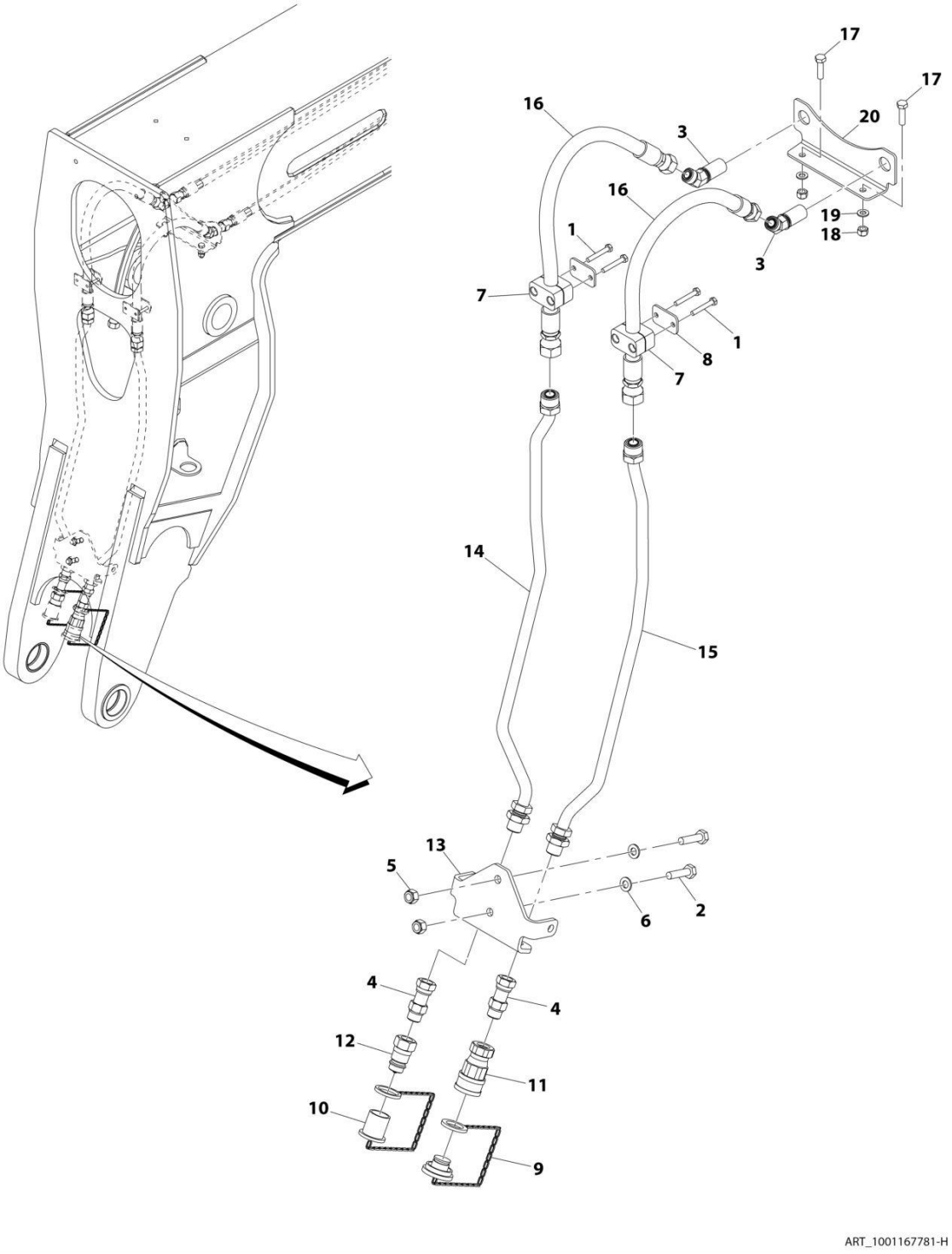


FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167781	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulic Installation	H
1	0700616	4	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1024044	2	Clamp	
8	8769153	2	Plate, Cover	
9	91043125	1	Plug, Dust	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Coupler, Female	
12	91403414	1	Coupler, Male	
13	1001164948	1	Bracket	
14	1001211627	1	Hose	
15	1001211628	1	Hose	
16	1001178060	2	Hose	
17	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
18	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
19	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
20	1001169653	1	Support	

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER

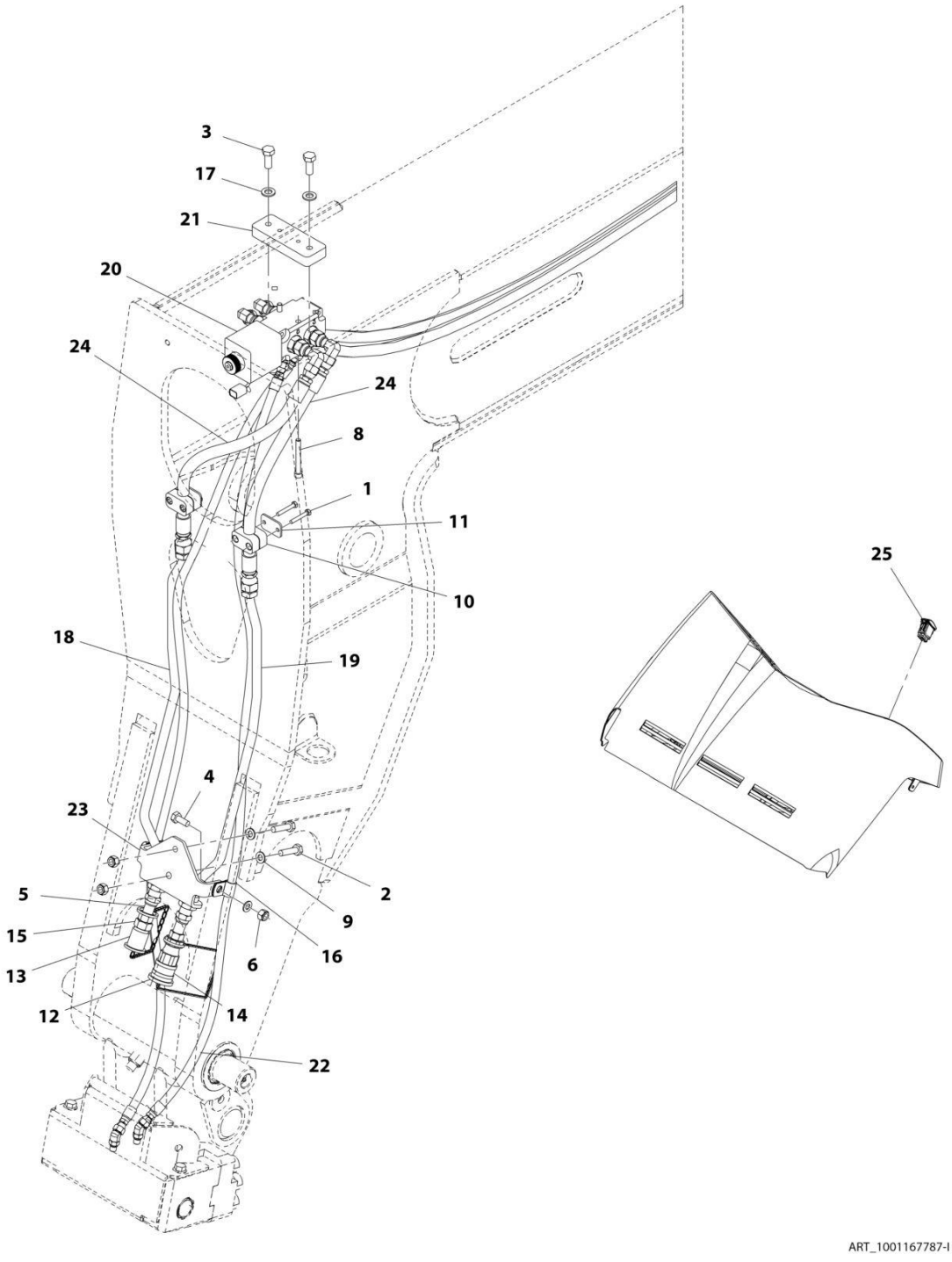


FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167787	Ref	Hydraulic Auxiliary with Coupler Installation	I
1	0700616	4	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
5	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
8	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
10	1024044	2	Clamp	
11	8769153	2	Plate, Cover	
12	91043125	1	Plug, Dust	
13	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
14	91403413	1	Coupler, Female	
15	91403414	1	Coupler, Male	
16	1001080996	2	Clamp	
17	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
18	1001211627	1	Hose	
19	1001211628	1	Hose	
20	1001164869	1	Assembly, Quick Attach Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001164870	1	Plate, Valve Attachment	
22	1001164873	2	Hose	
23	1001164948	1	Bracket, Aux Mount	
24	1001178060	2	Hose	
25	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch	

FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

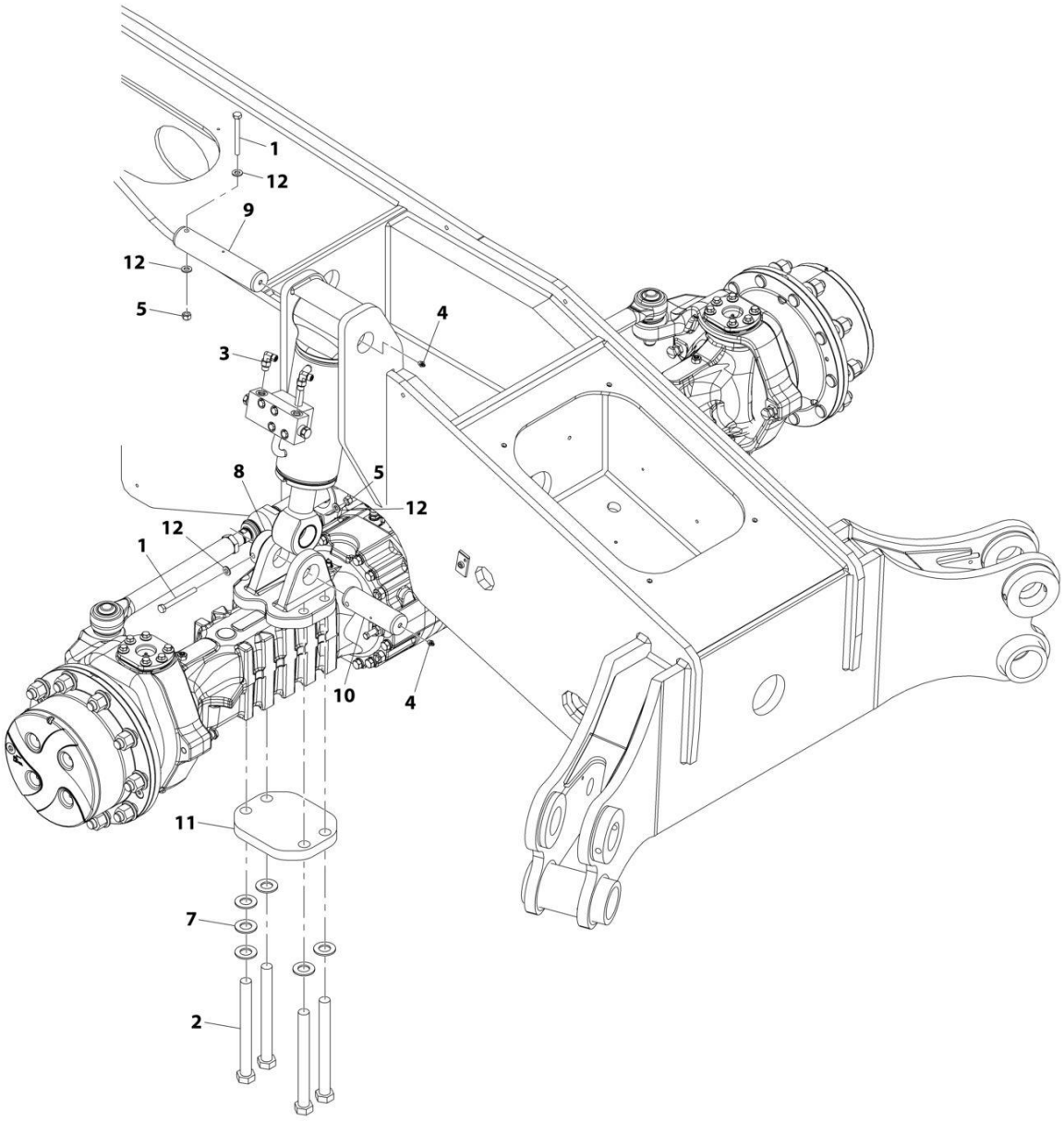


FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160669	Ref	Frame Level Installation	G
1	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100 Grade 10.9	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
7	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
8	1001250331	1	Bracket	
9	1001164971	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001168629	1	Plate	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-22. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

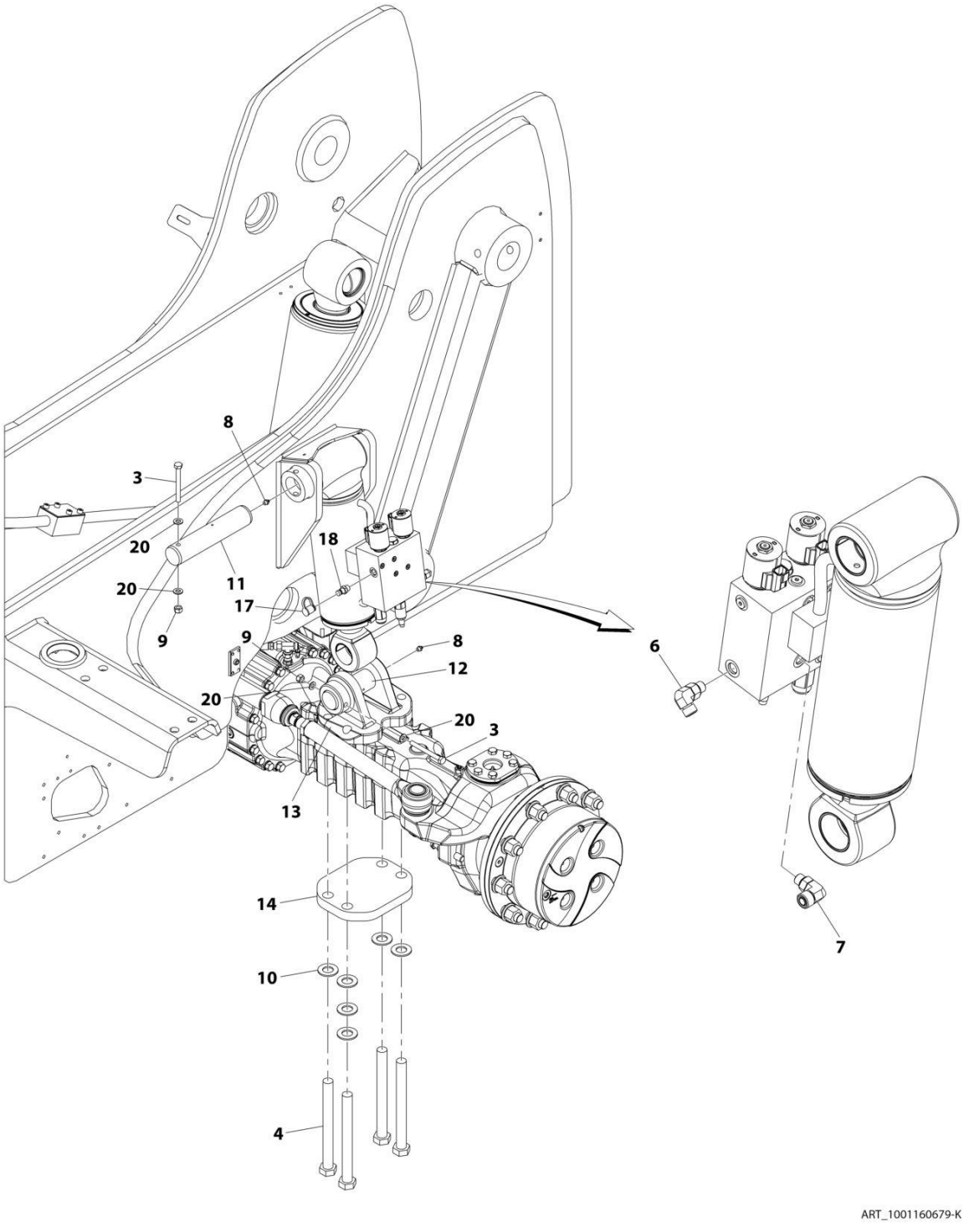
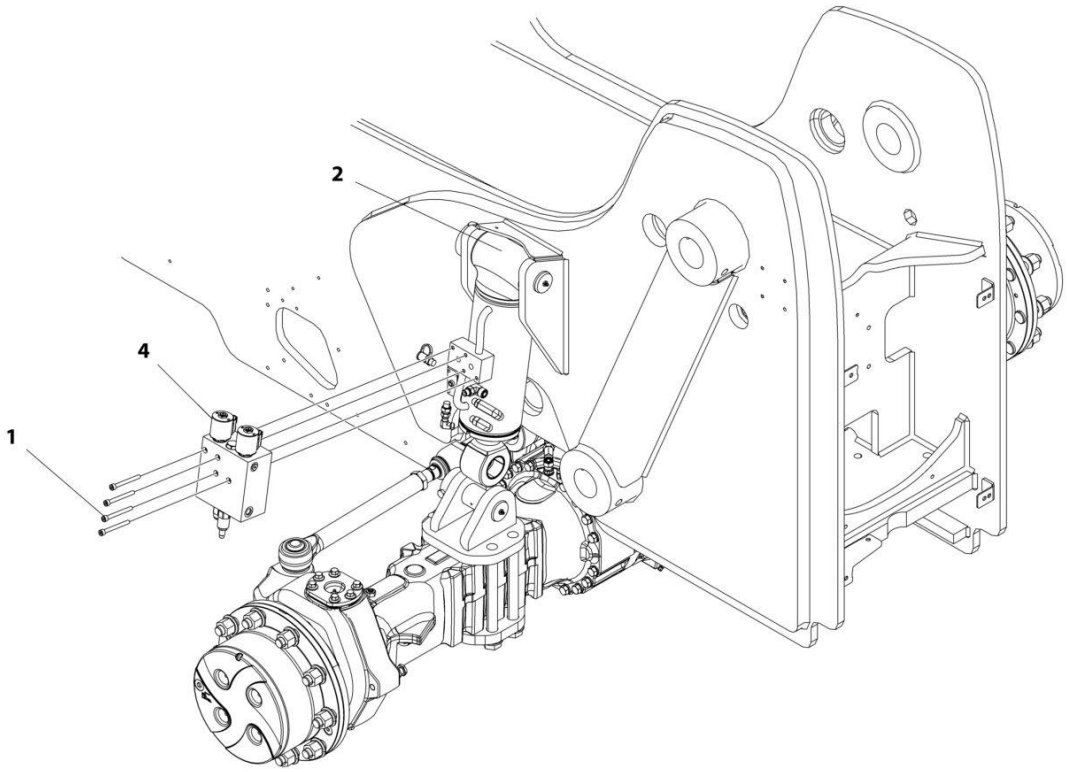


FIGURE 8-22. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160679	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	K
3	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100 Grade 10.9	
4	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
9	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
10	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
11	1001164971	1	Pin	
12	1001164972	1	Pin	
13	1001250331	1	Bracket	
14	1001168629	1	Plate	
17	8430032	1	Plug	
18	1001003590	1	Adapter, Male	
20	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-23. REAR AXLE STABILIZER CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001164036_E

FIGURE 8-23. REAR AXLE STABILIZER CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder Installation	E
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001158620	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-24. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION, NO RIDE CONTROL

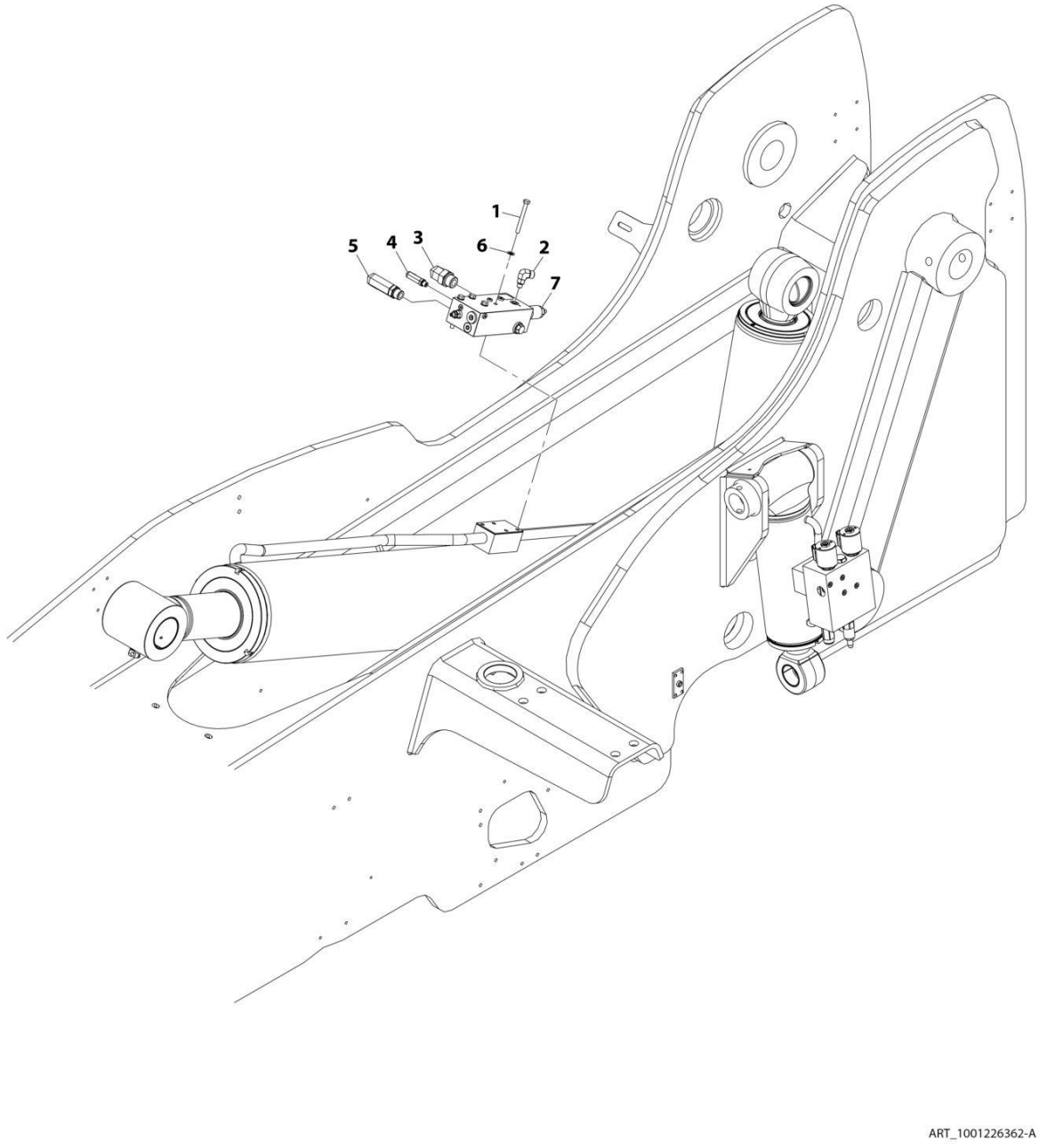


FIGURE 8-24. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION, NO RIDE CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226362	Ref	Lift Cylinder Valve Installation, No Ride Control	A
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2130604	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
4	2170204	1	Fitting, 90	
5	2170210	1	Fitting, 90	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Note: Sold as Complete Assembly Only)	
7A	70028453	2	O-Ring (Between Valve & Cylinder) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-25. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)

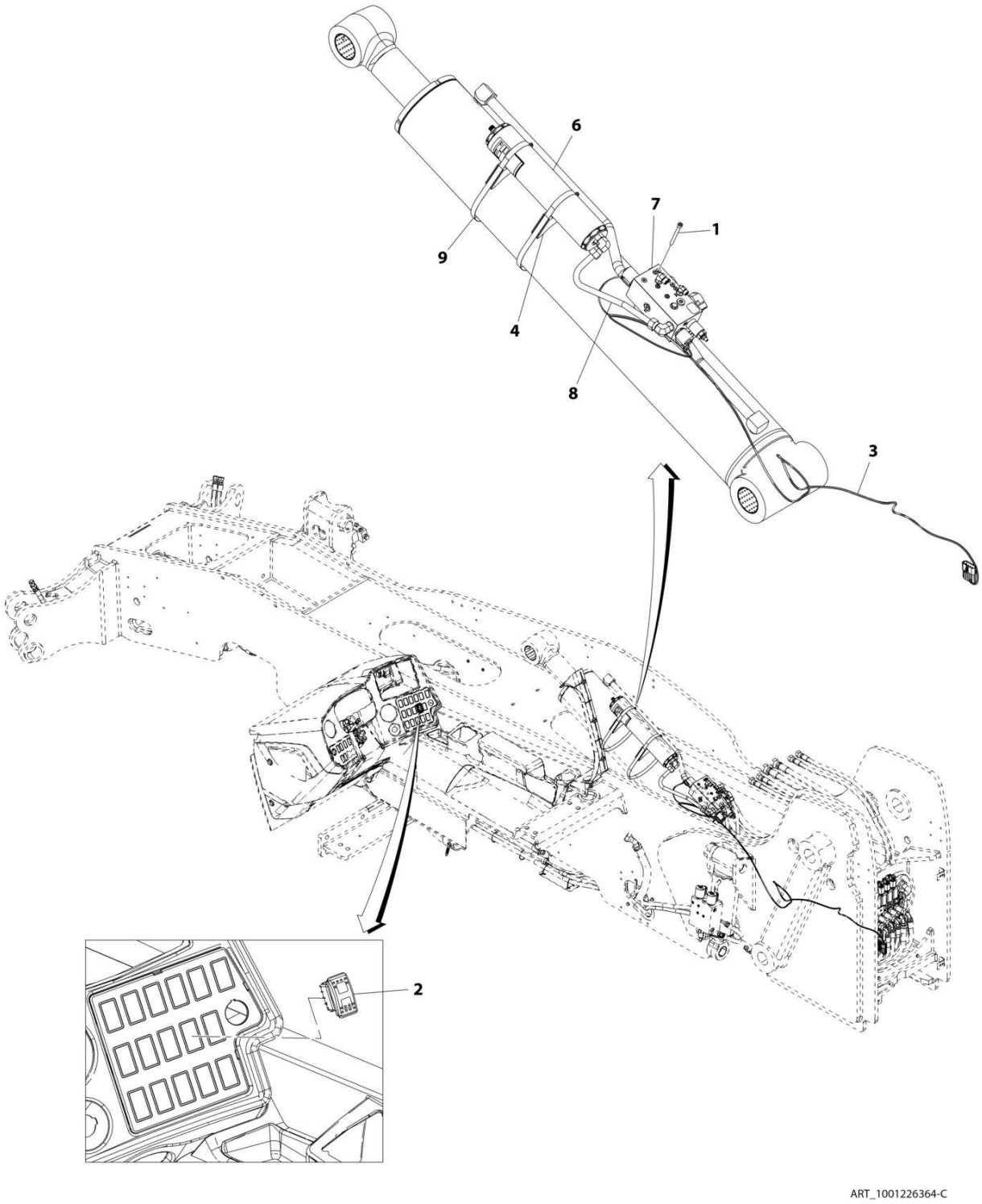


FIGURE 8-25. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226364	Ref	Ride Control Installation	C
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001169613	1	Installation, Wiring Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001169680	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
6	1001192435	1	Cylinder	
7	1001227056	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001228861	1	Installation, Lines, Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170287	2	Clamp, Hose	

FIGURE 8-26. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION

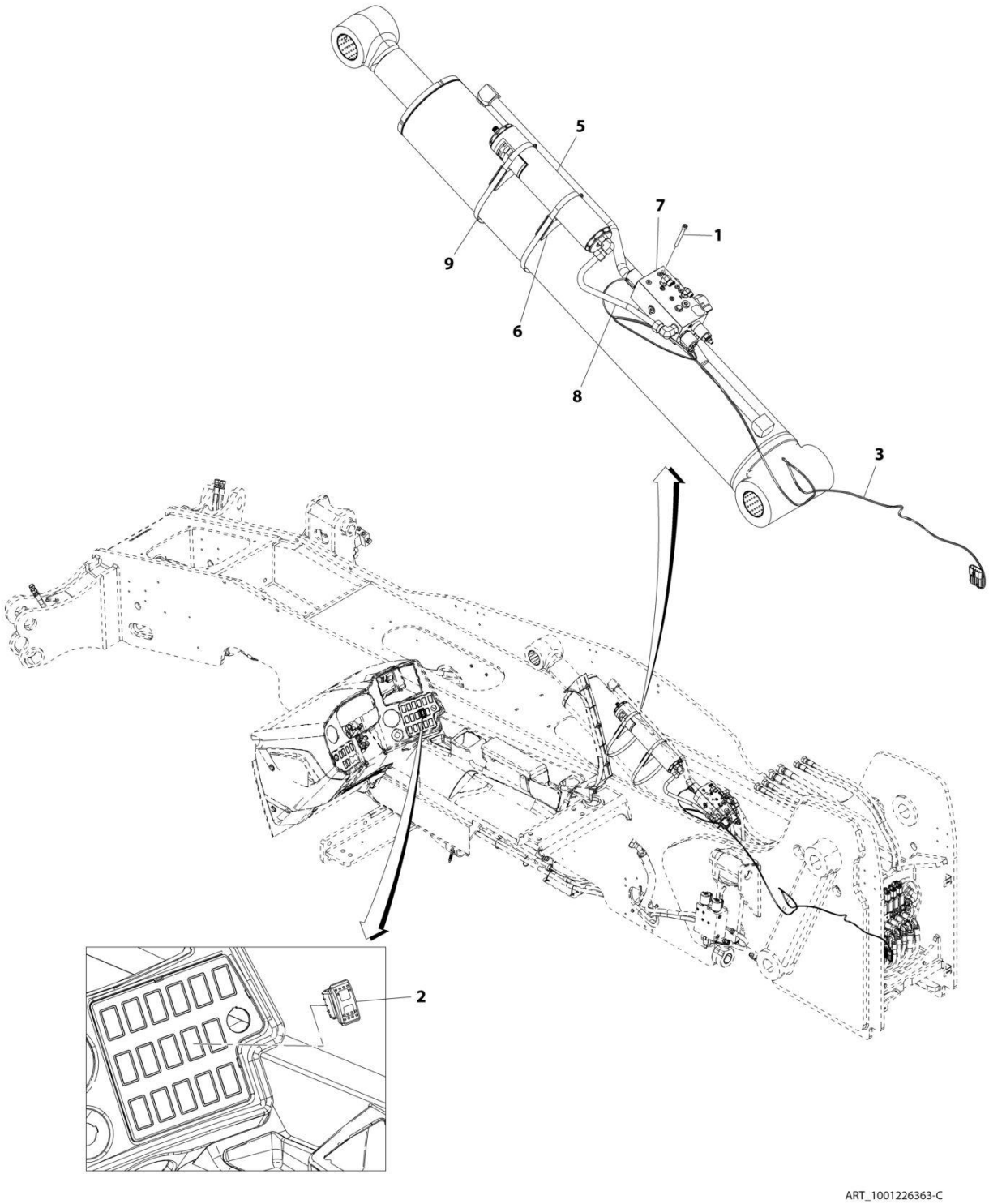


FIGURE 8-26. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226363	Ref	Ride Control Installation	C
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001169613	1	Installation, Wiring Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001192435	1	Cylinder	
6	1001193775	2	Bumper	
7	1001227056	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001228861	1	Installation, Lines, Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170287	2	Clamp, Hose	

FIGURE 8-27. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES

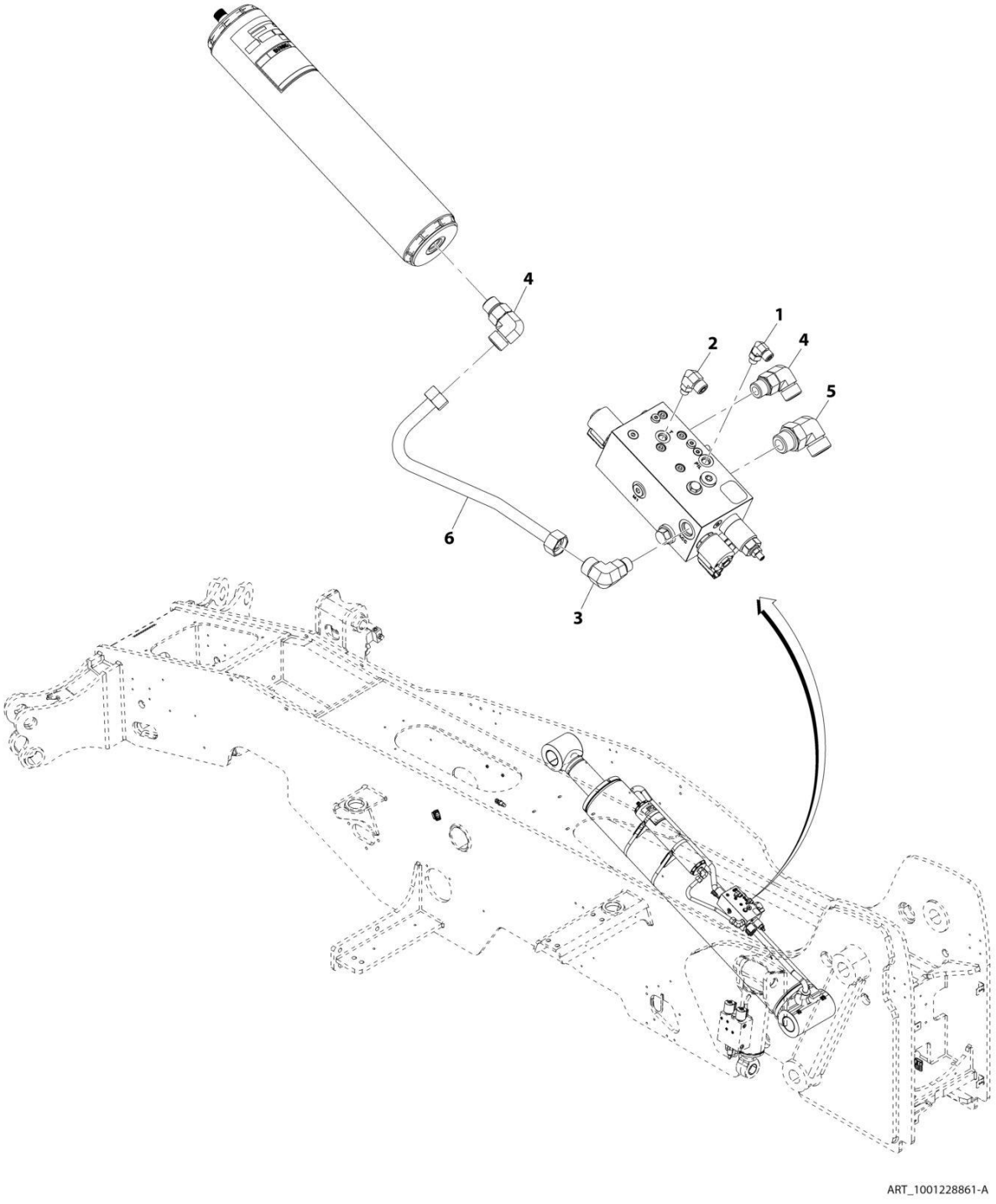


FIGURE 8-27. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228861	Ref	Ride Control Hydraulic Lines	A
1	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131008	1	Adapter	
4	2131010	2	Adapter	
5	2131212	1	Adapter	
6	1001226398	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (

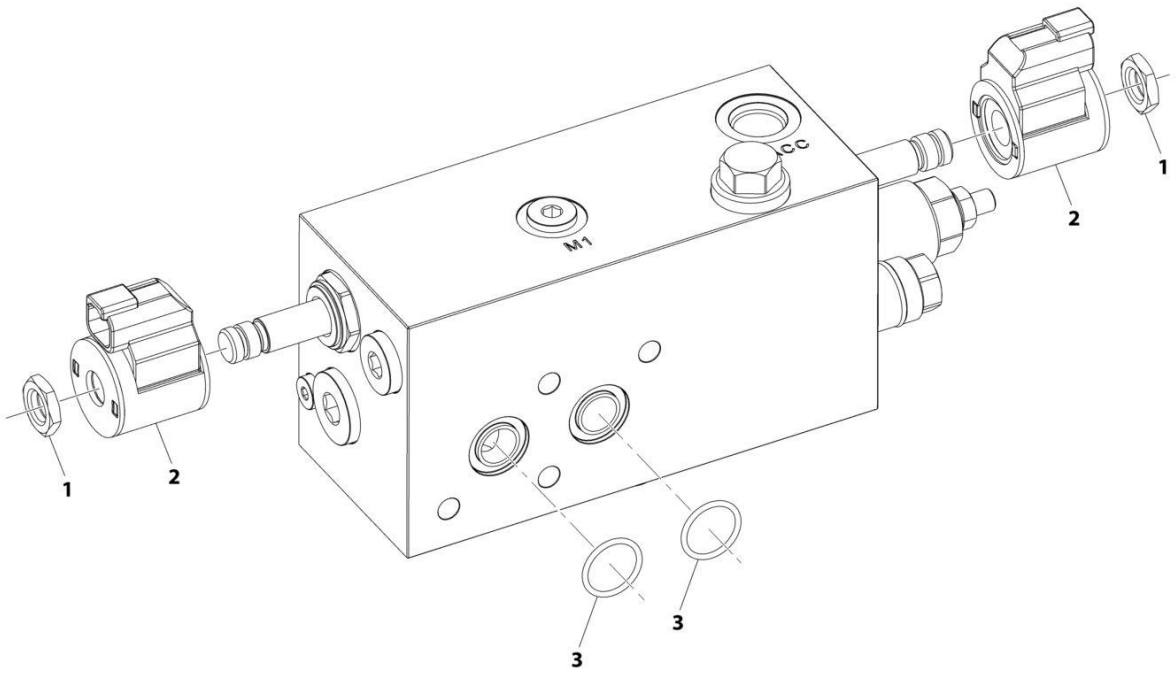


FIGURE 8-28. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227056	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Hydraulic Lines (Lift - Ride Control)	D
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028453	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

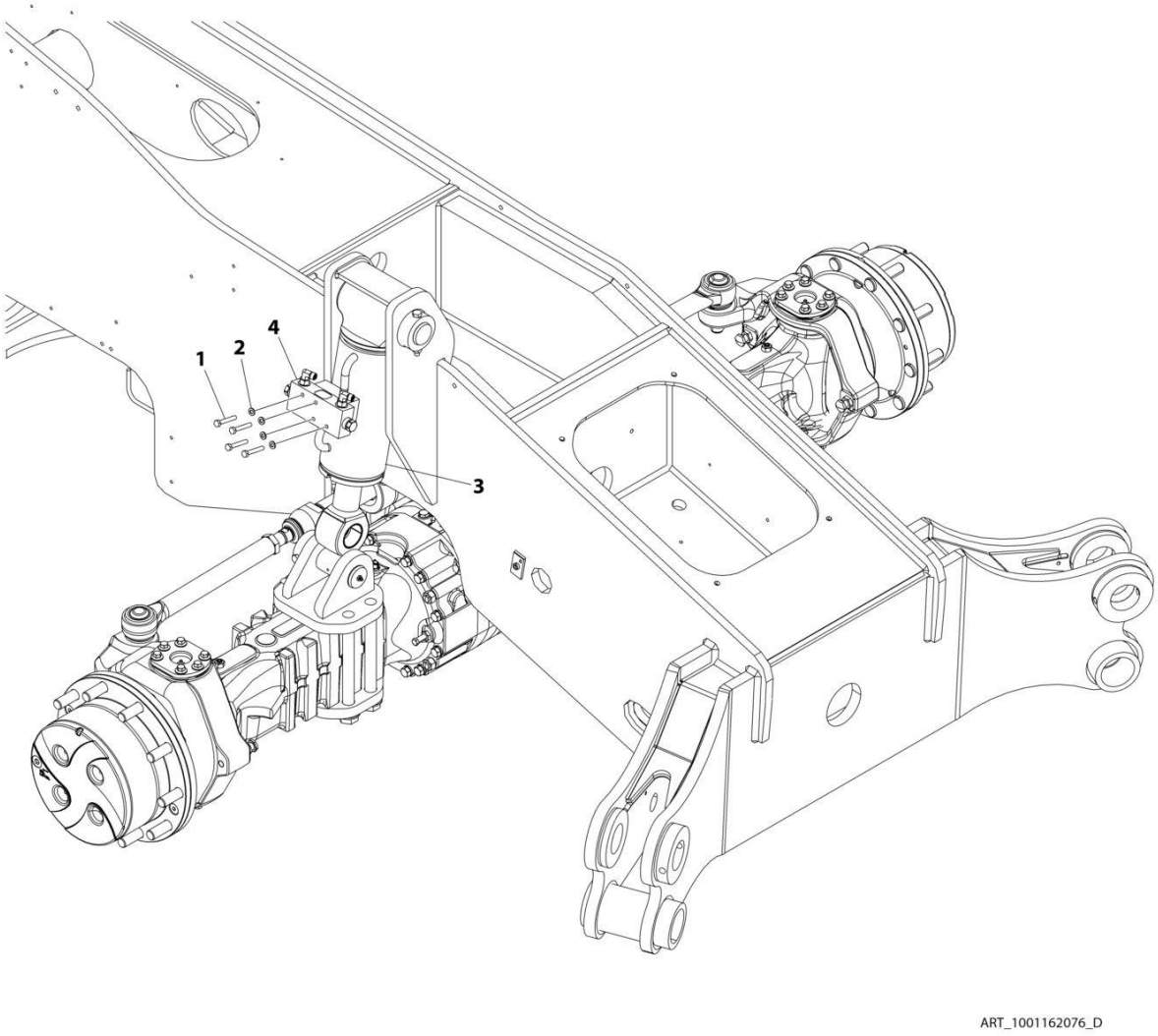


FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	D
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 8-30. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

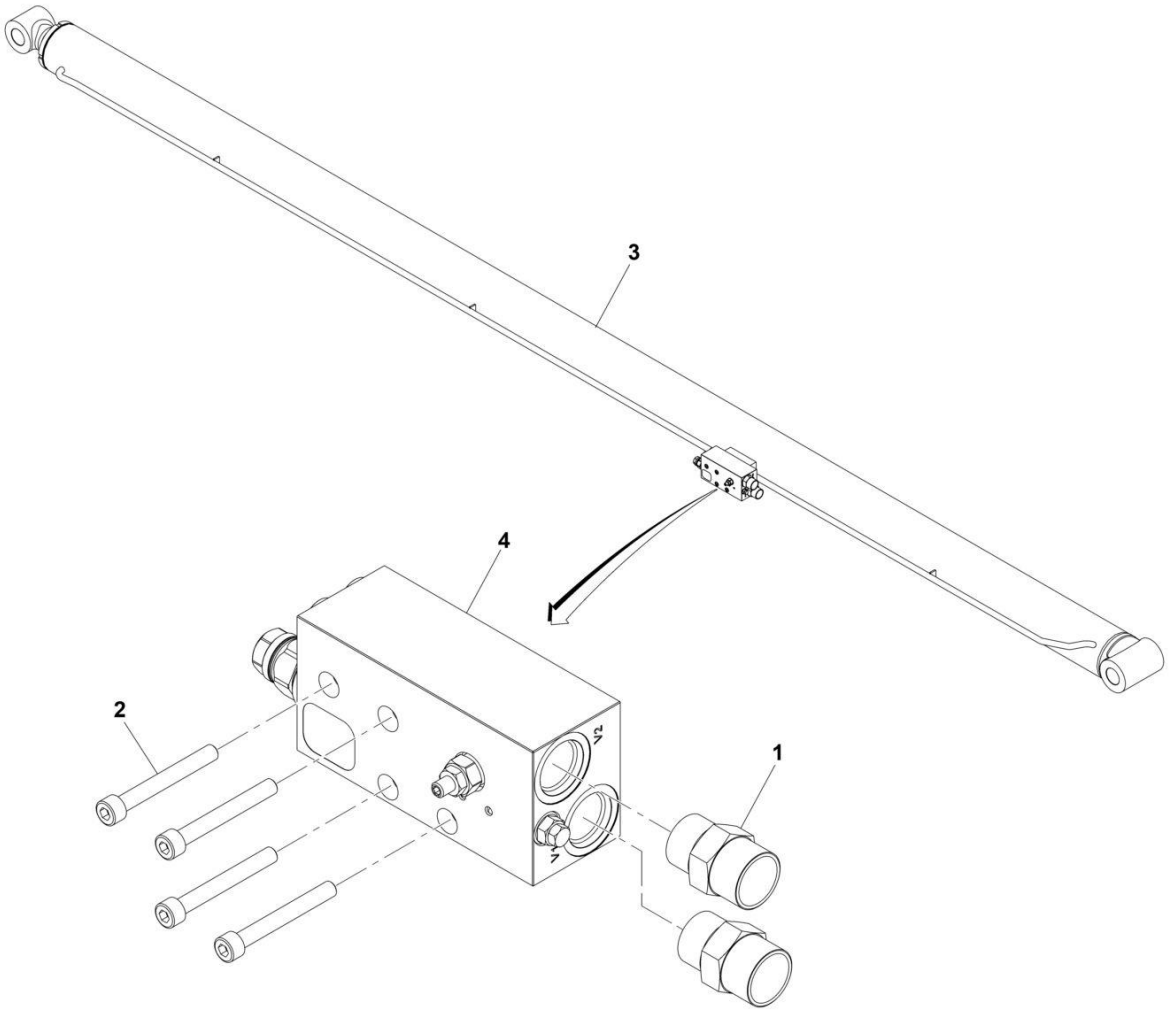


FIGURE 8-30. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171330	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	H
1	2111212	2	Adapter	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001251067	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001231065	1	Valve, Tele CBV	

FIGURE 8-31. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1055)

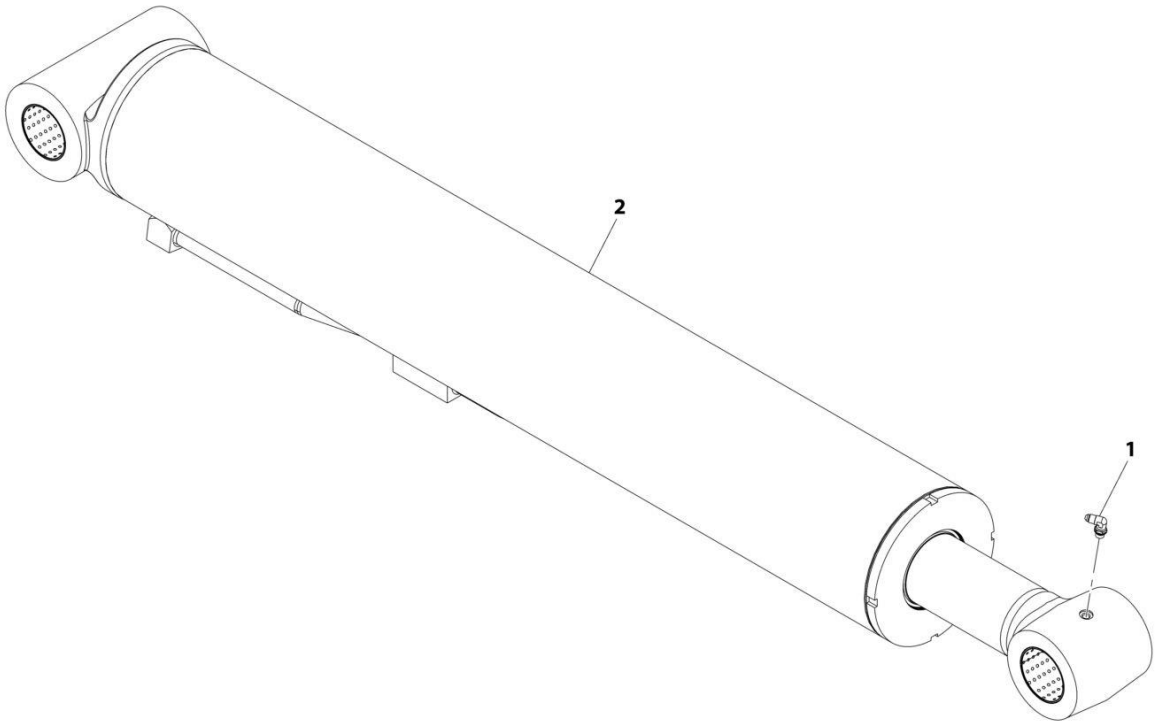


FIGURE 8-31. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208766	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	B
1	8770215	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001211607	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)

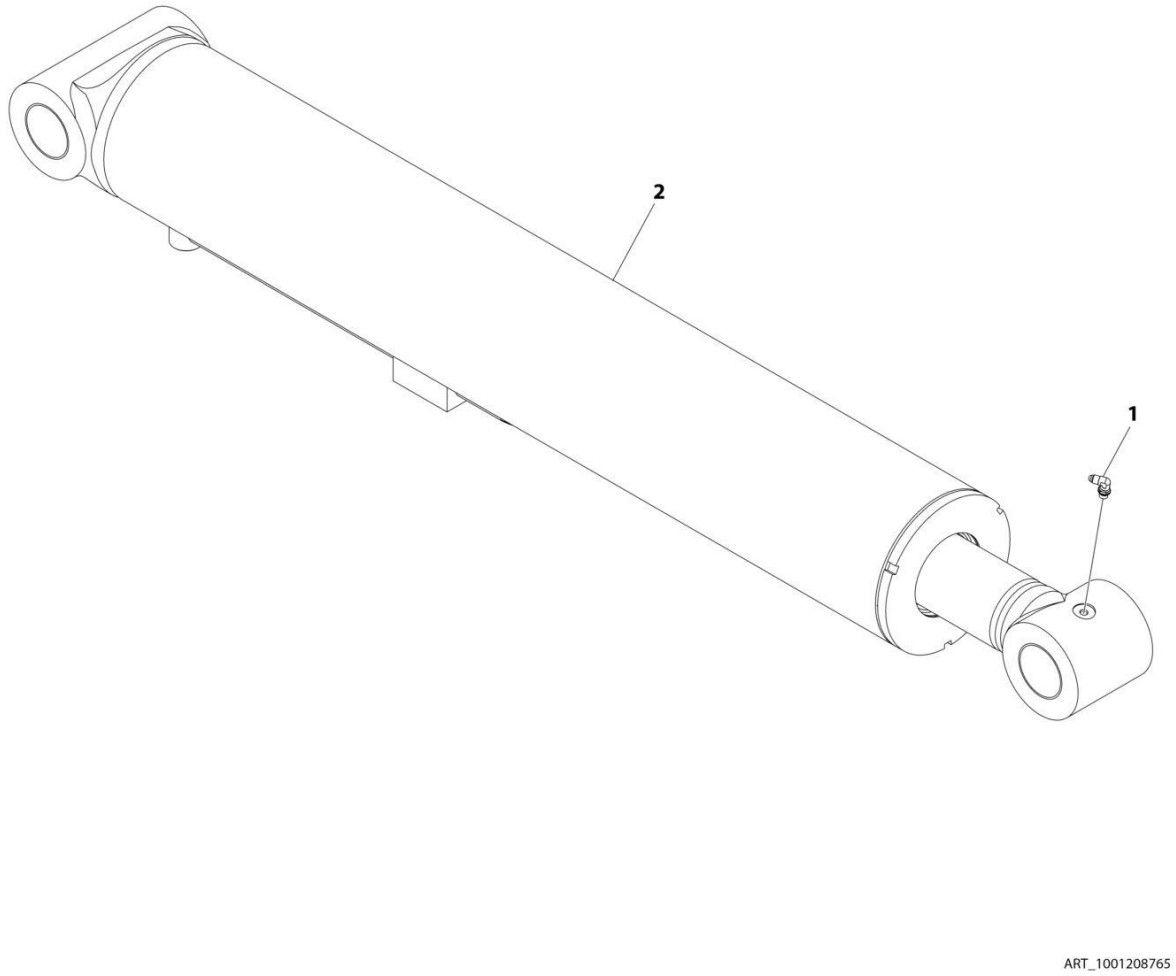


FIGURE 8-32. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208765	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION	A
1	8770215	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001211608	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY

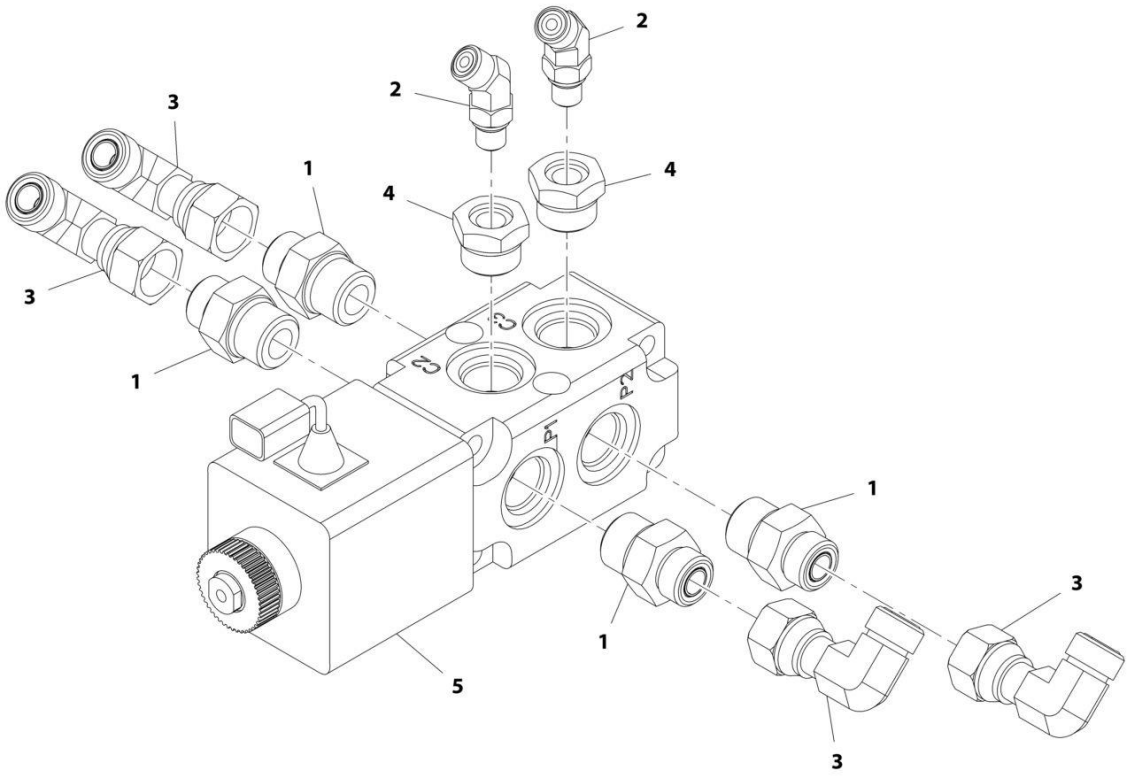


FIGURE 8-33. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164869	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve Assembly	B
1	2110810	4	Adapter	
2	2150404	2	Adapter	
3	2172108	4	Adapter	
4	1001001568	2	Reducer	
5	1001104477	1	Valve, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

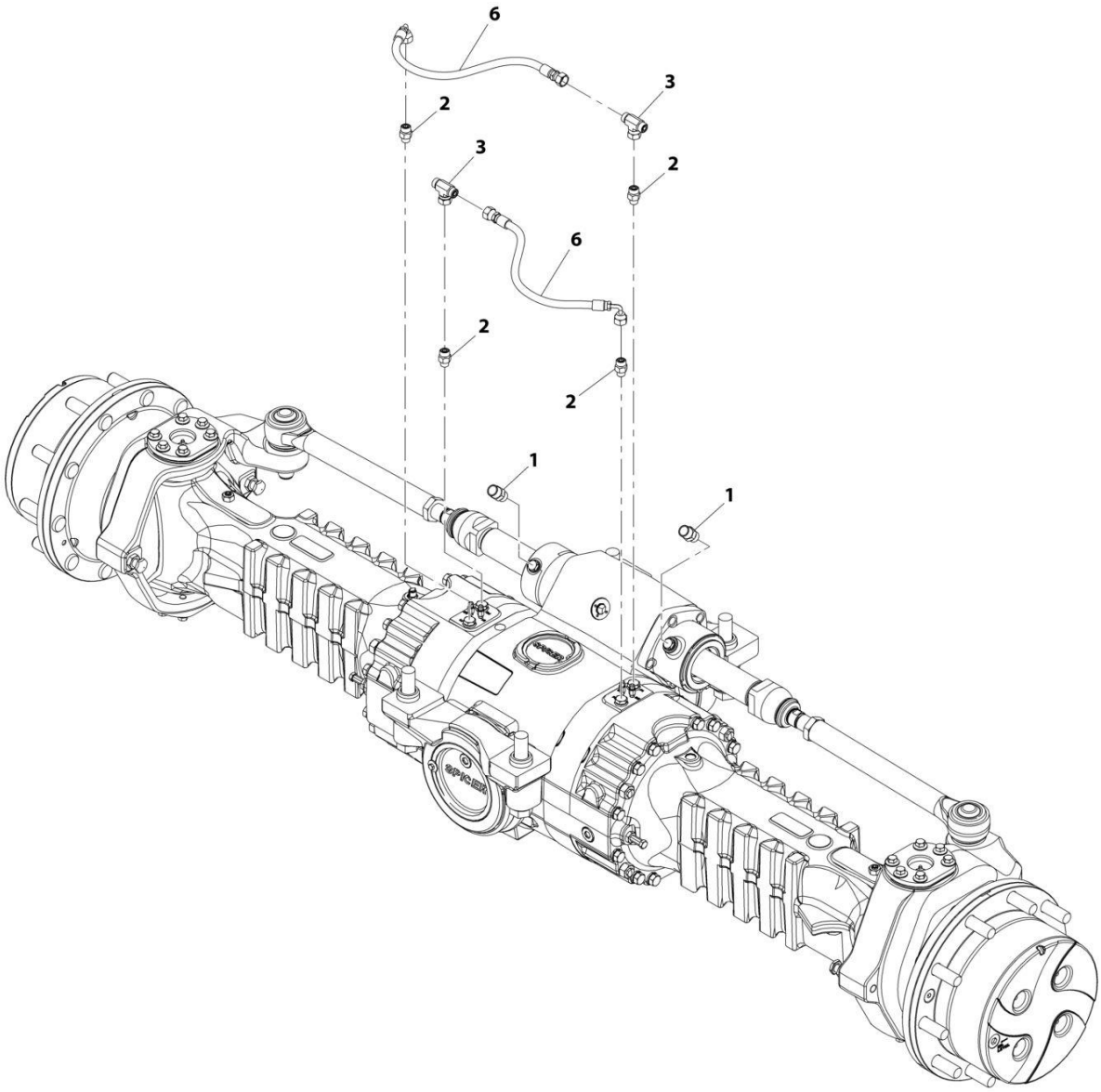
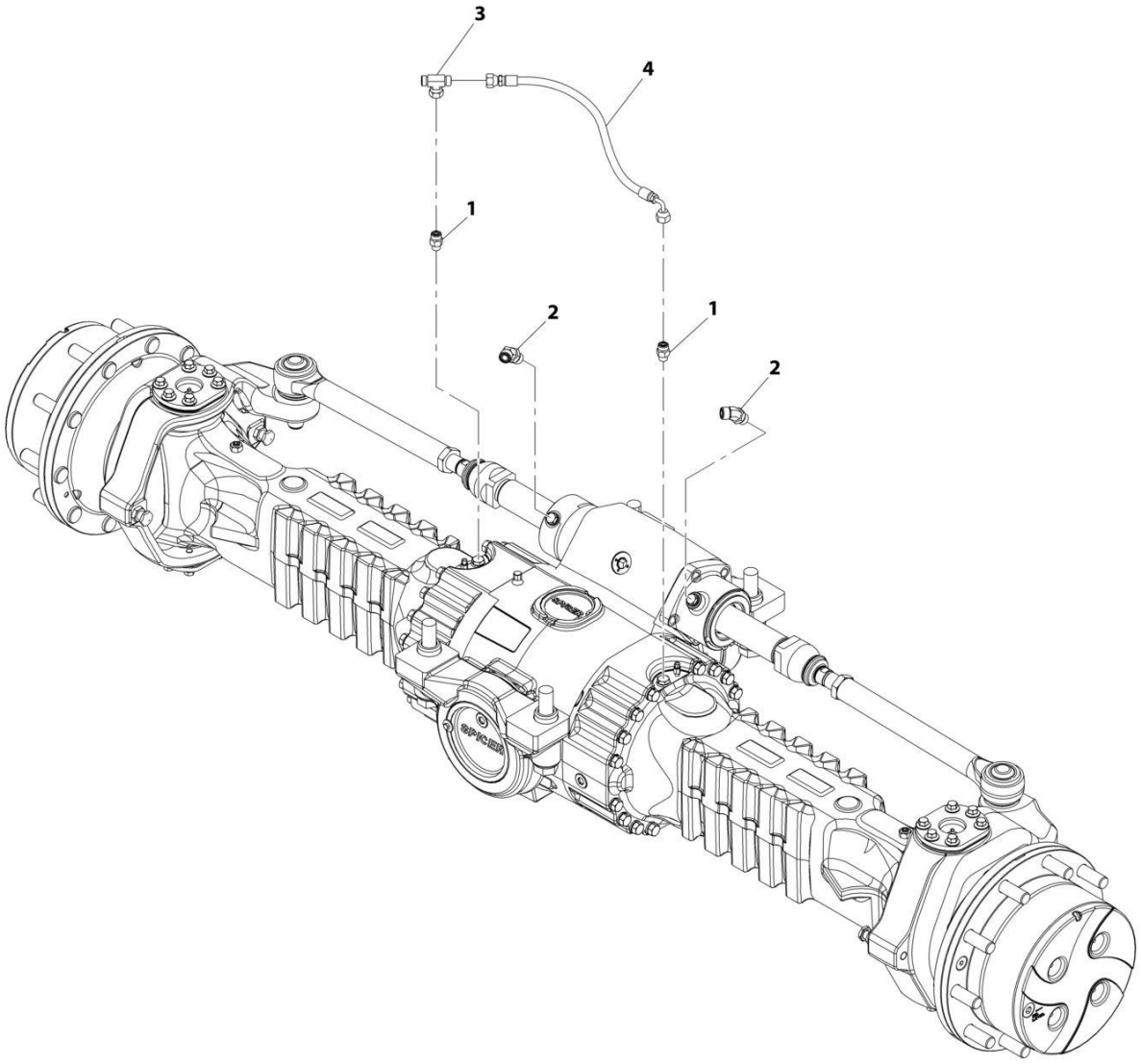


FIGURE 8-34. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161421	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	1001097810	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-35. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001161424-D

FIGURE 8-35. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161424	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001102509	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY

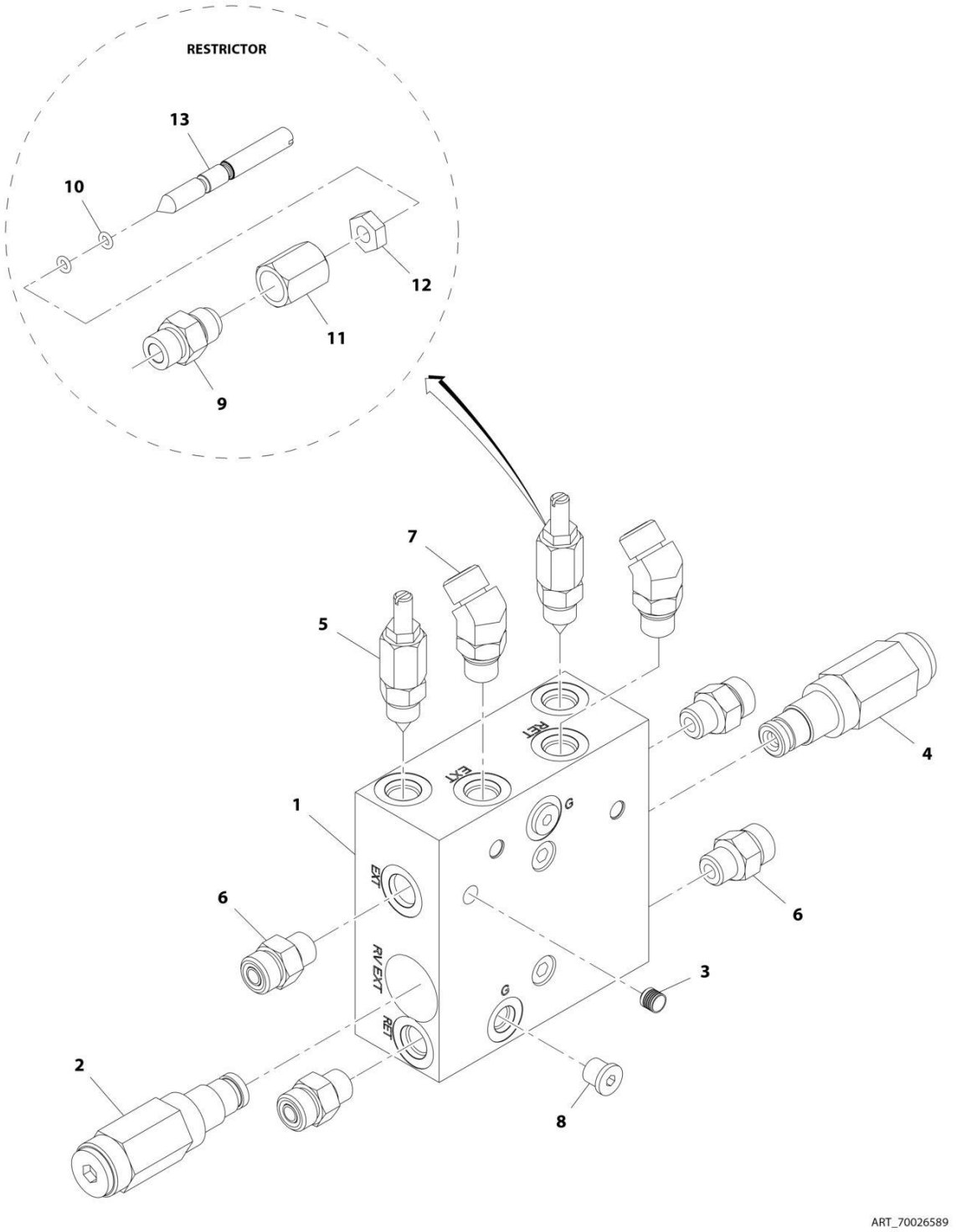
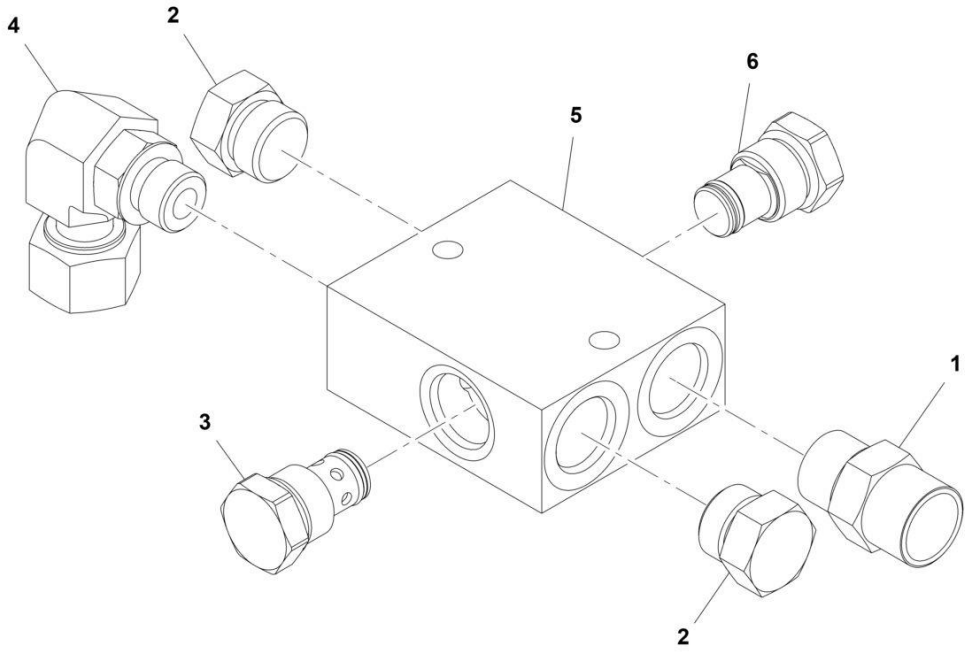


FIGURE 8-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

FIGURE 8-37. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001210803-B

FIGURE 8-37. CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210803	Ref	Check Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220239	2	Plug	
3	4641192	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001096679	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check	
6	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-38. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE

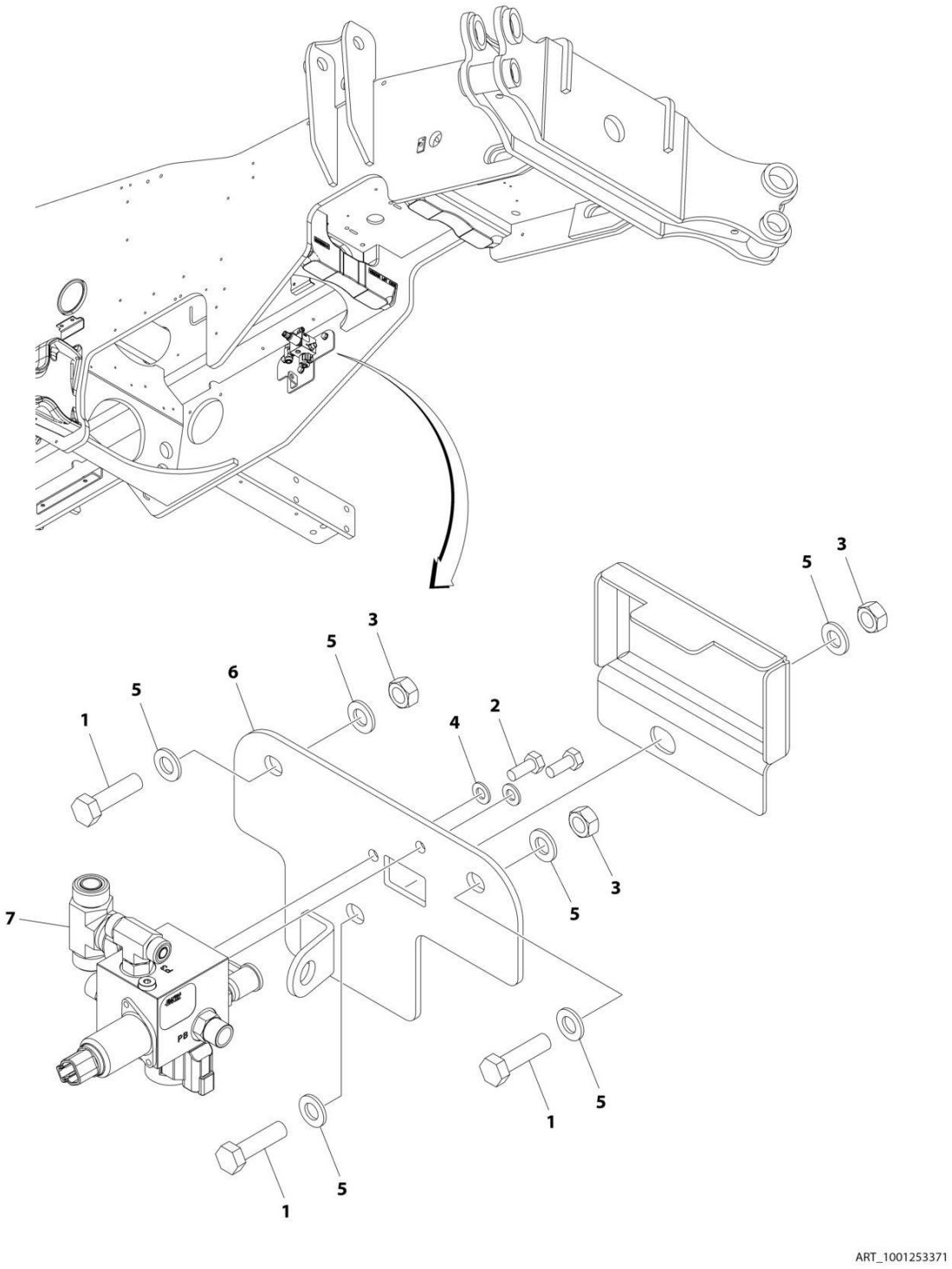
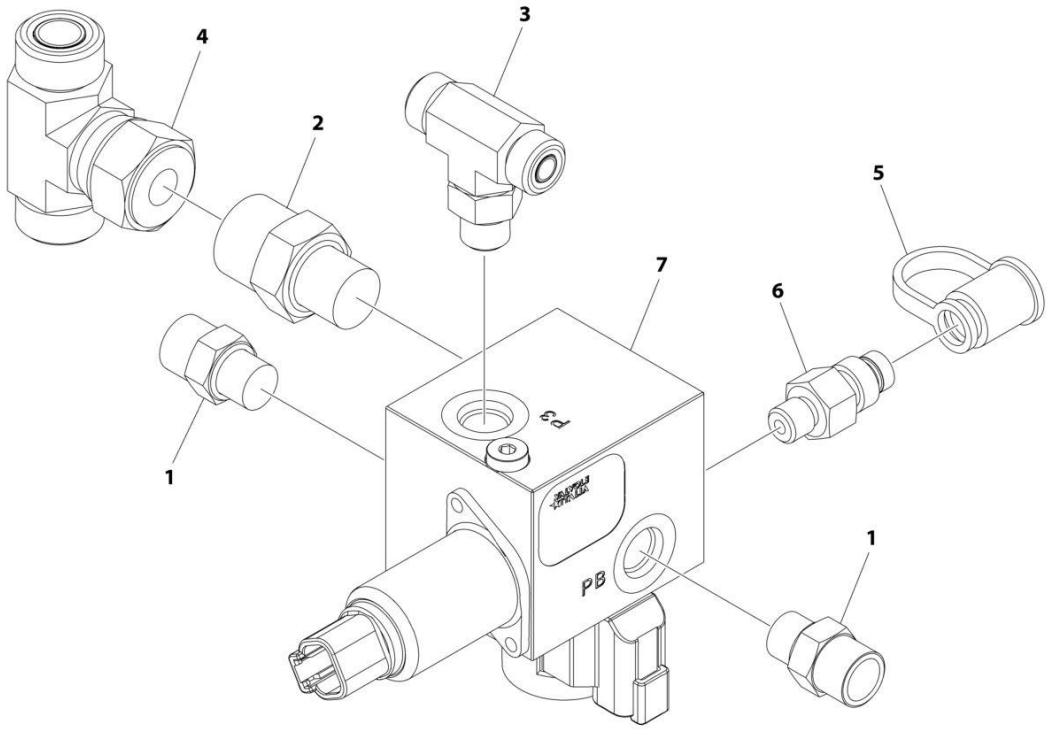


FIGURE 8-38. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253371	Ref	Valve Installation - Sahr Brake	A
1	0701217	3	Bolt, M12X45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8X20	
3	3291201	3	Nut M12	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	4812100	6	Washer M12	
6	1001234277	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001253253	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE



ART_1001253253

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253253	Ref	Valve Assembly - Sahr Brake	B
1	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
4	2170810	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-40. SAHR BRAKE VALVE

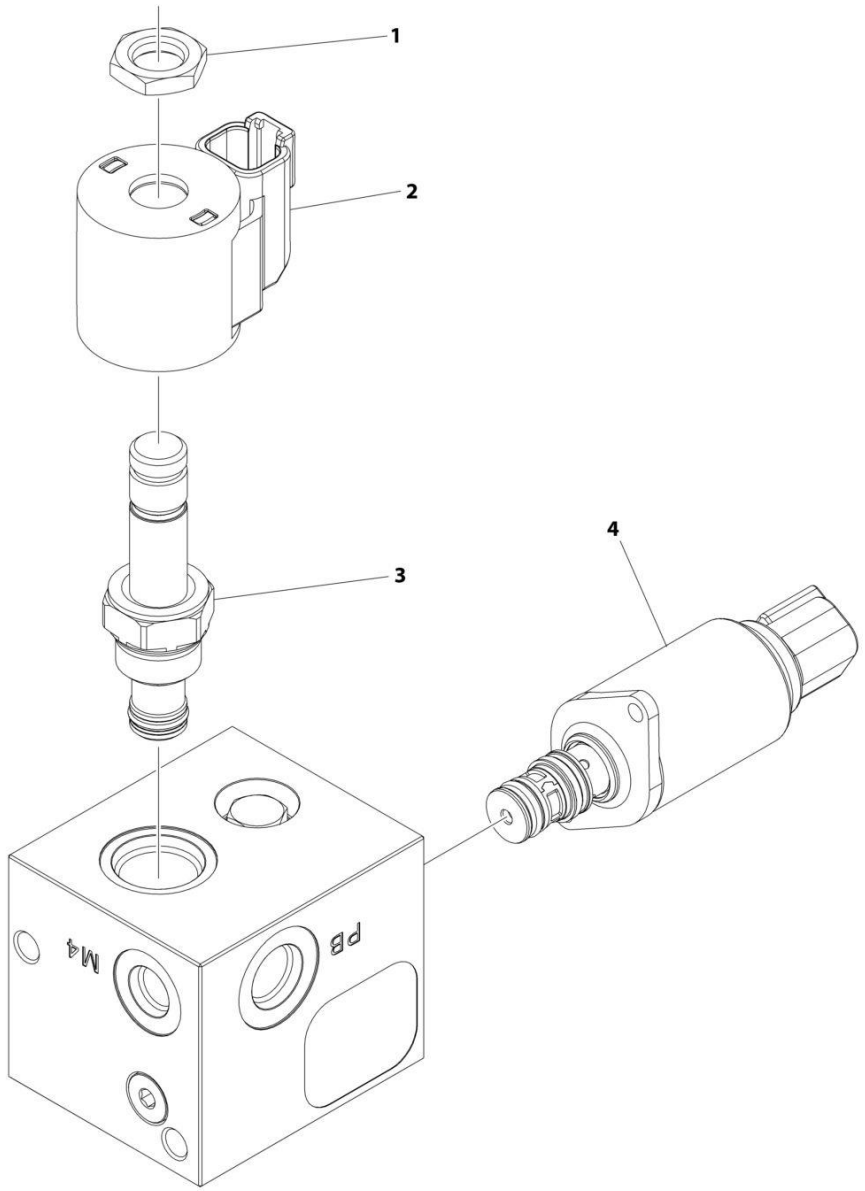


FIGURE 8-40. SAHR BRAKE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

FIGURE 8-41. TWIN/TRI LINE HOSES INSTALLATION

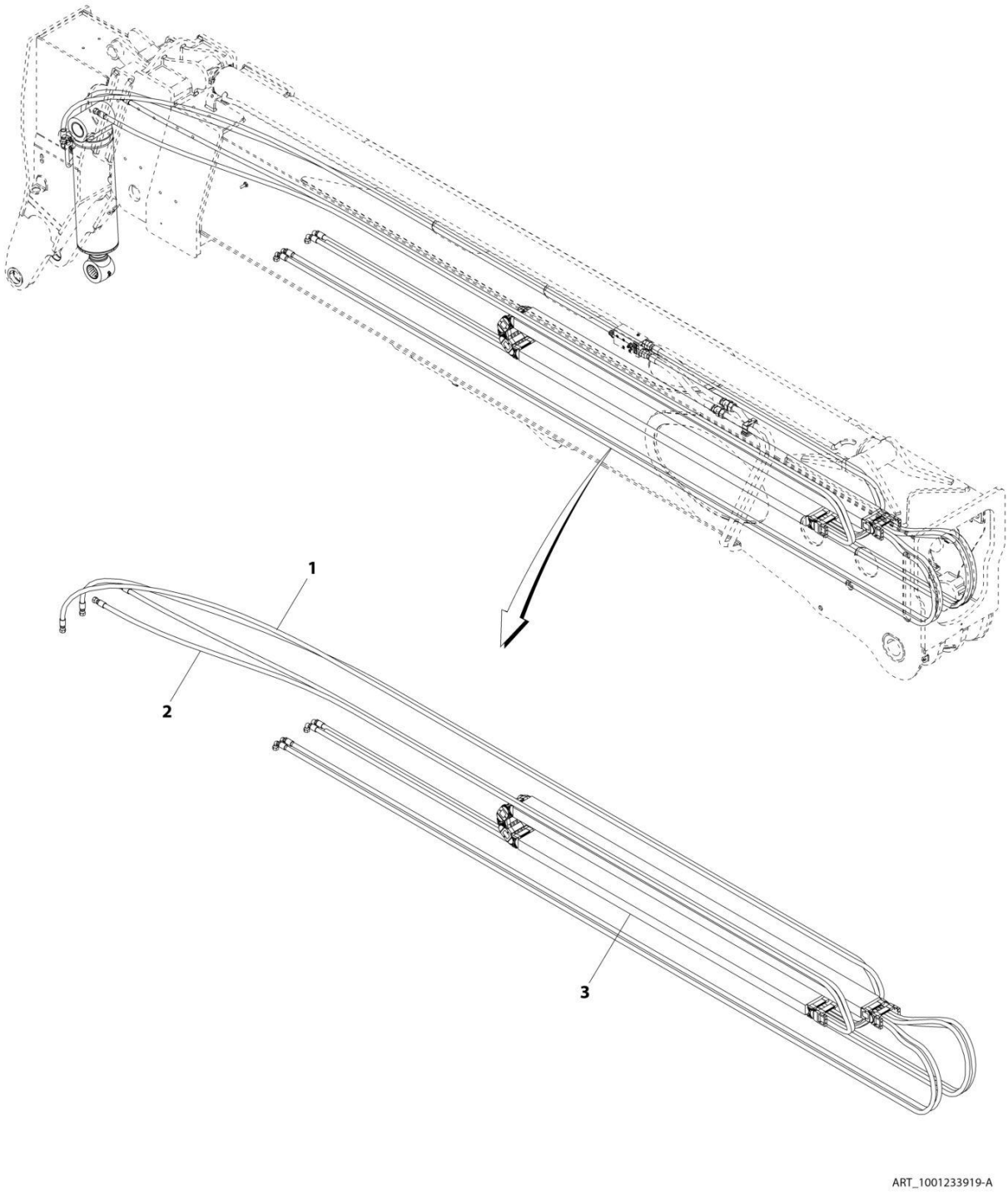


FIGURE 8-41. TWIN/TRI LINE HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233919	Ref	Twin/Tri Line Hose Installation	A
1	1001173934	1	Hose	
2	1001173935	1	Hose	
3	1001175033	1	Carrier, Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)

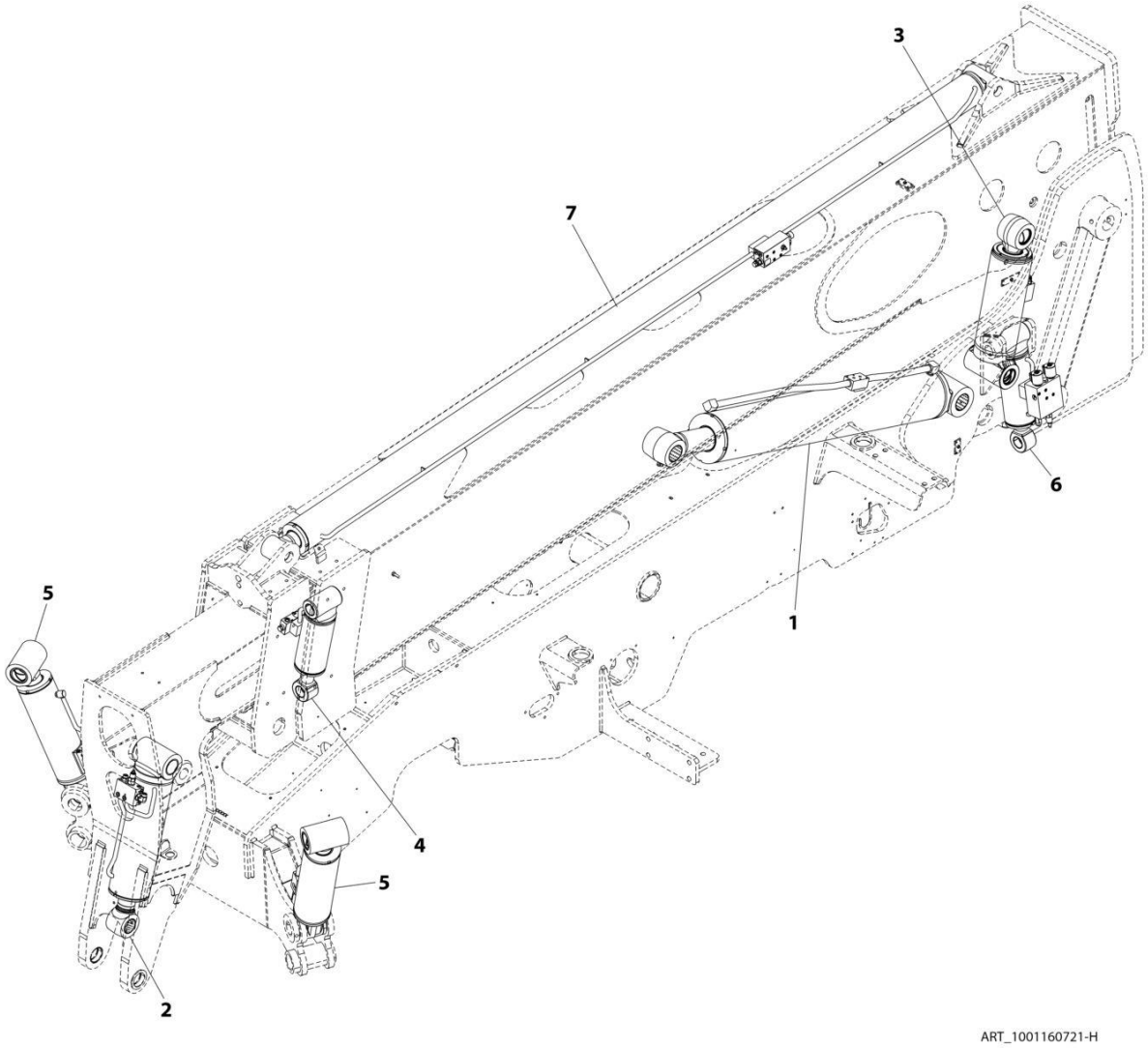


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160721	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	H
1	1001208766	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
2	1001196455	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184452	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001162076	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001213065	Ref	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164036	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
7	1001171330	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)

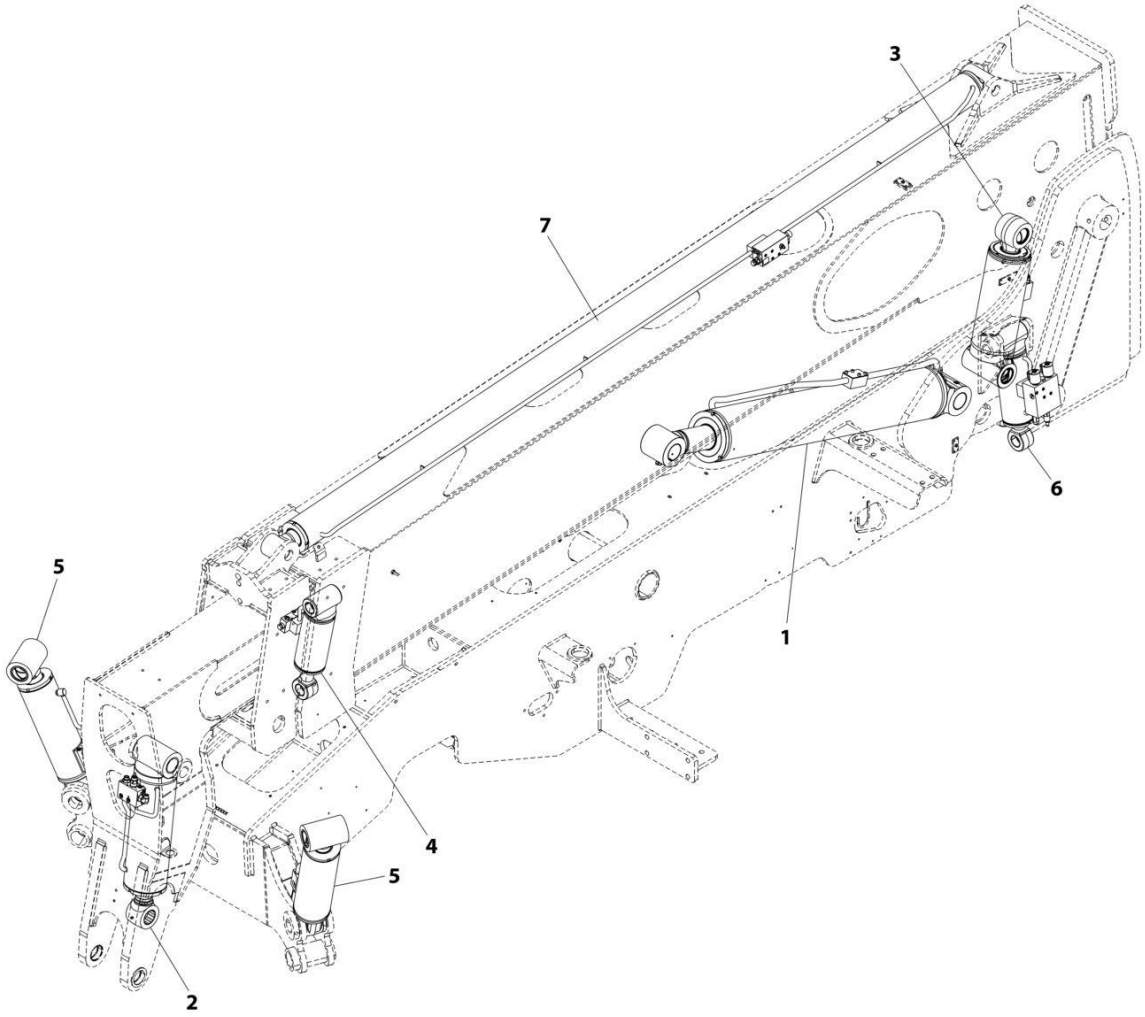


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160720	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	I
1	1001208765	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
2	1001196454	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184453	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001162076	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001213065	Ref	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164036	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
7	1001171330	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (1055)

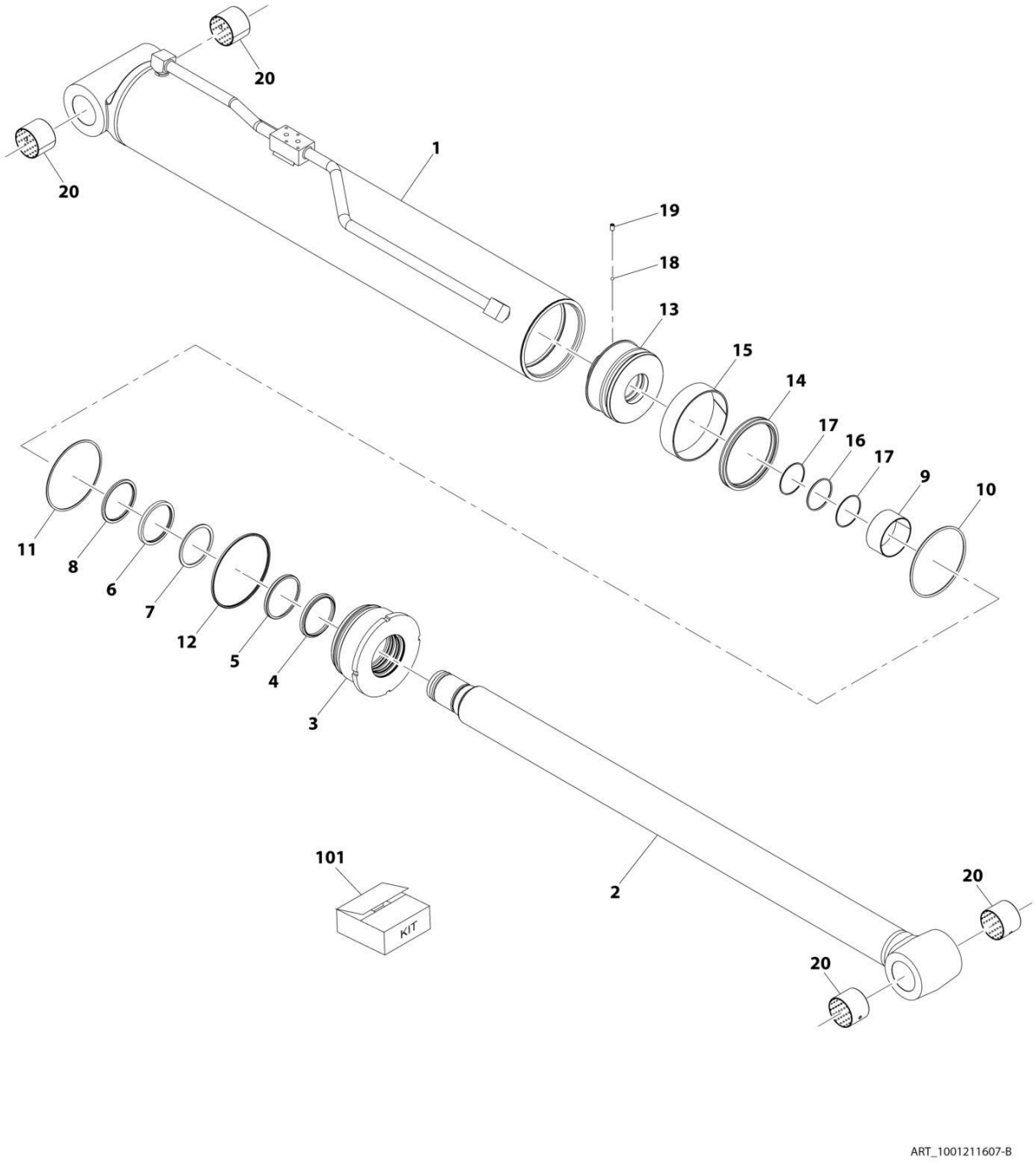


FIGURE 9-3. LIFT CYLINDER (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211607	Ref	Lift Cylinder	B
1	70026491	1	Barrel Assembly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026282	1	Gland	
4	N.S.S.	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70026283	1	Retain Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Ring	
9	70026284	1	Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	70026285	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wear Ring	
16	Kit	1	O-Ring	
17	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	
18	N.S.S.	1	Steel Ball	
19	N.S.S.	1	Set Screw	
20	70026288	4	Bearing	
101	70026291	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12 & 14 thru 17)	

FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (1255)

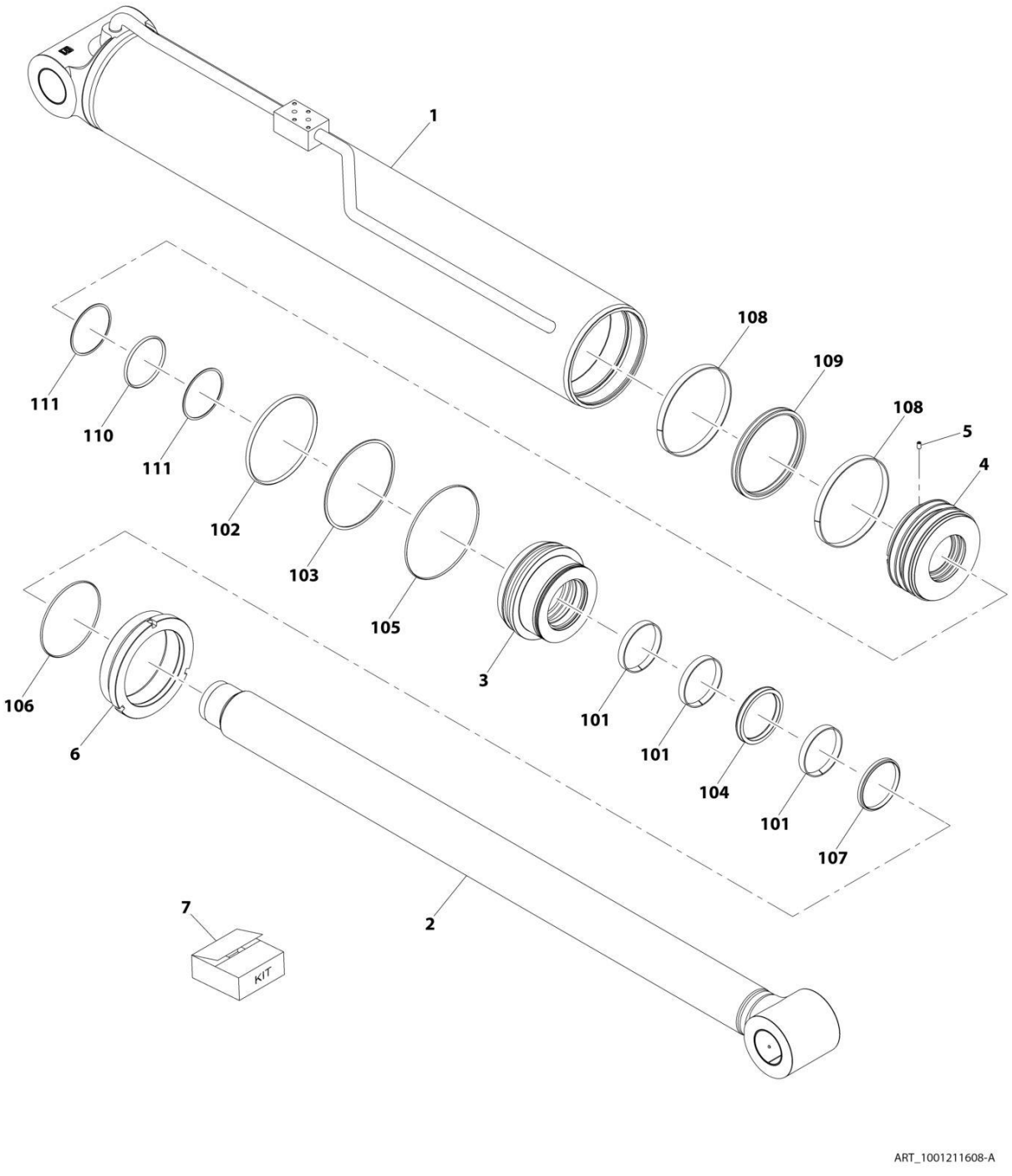


FIGURE 9-4. LIFT CYLINDER (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211608	1	LIFT CYLINDER	A
1	70026423	1	Barrel	
2	70028279	1	Rod	
3	70026421	1	Head	
4	70026424	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Radial Screw	
6	70026422	1	Screw	
7	70026425	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	3	Wear Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	1	Wiper	
108	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
109	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
110	Kit	1	O-Ring	
111	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

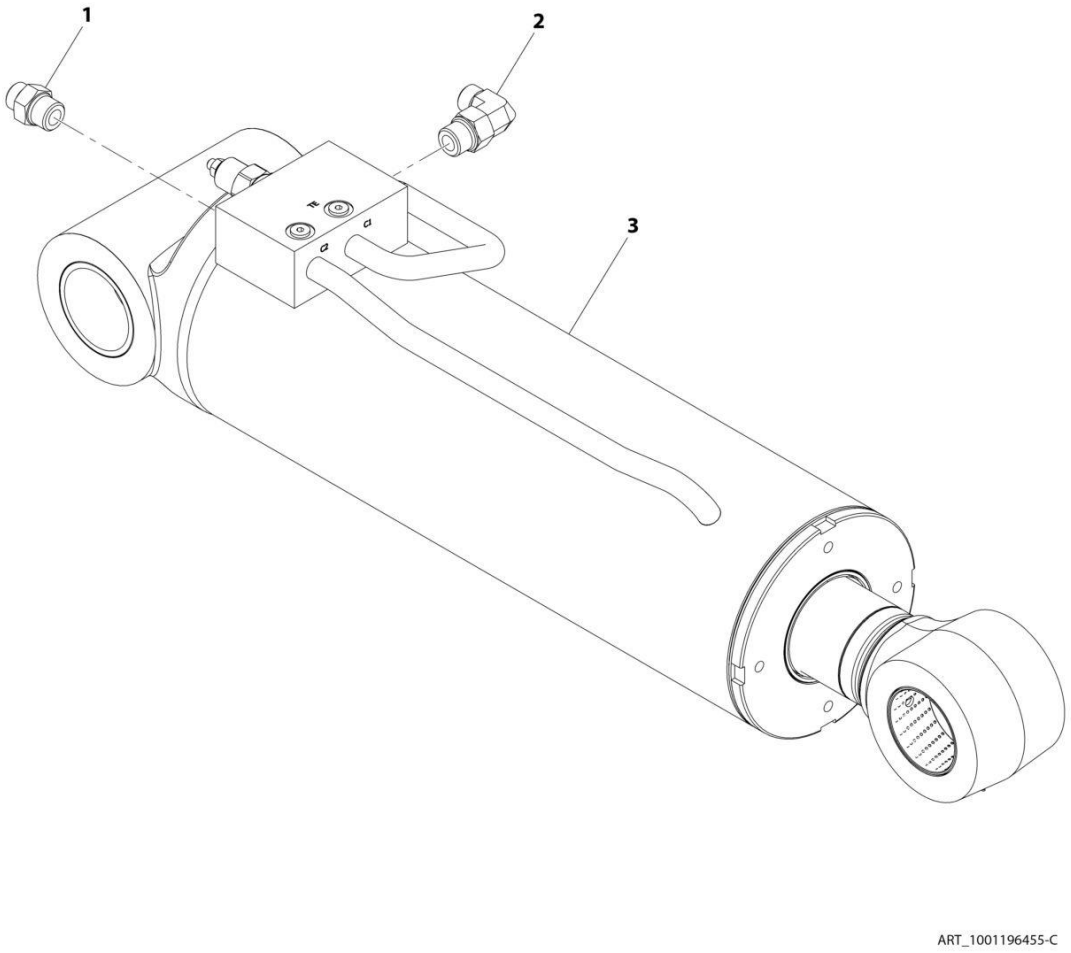


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196455	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Installation	C
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	1001228069	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

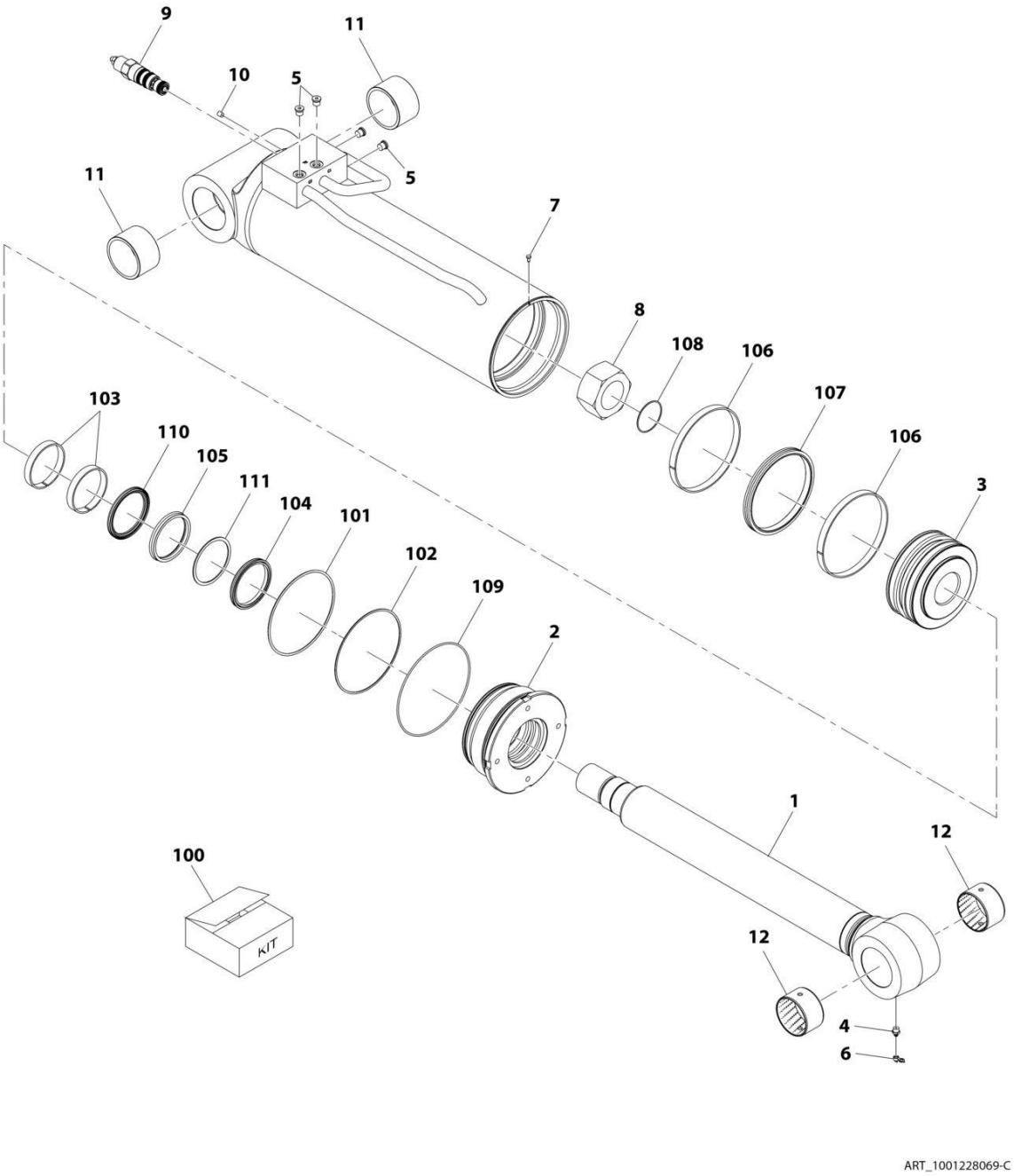


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228069	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70029031	1	Rod	
2	70029032	1	Gland	
3	70029033	1	Piston	
4	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
5	2220883	5	Plug	
6	8887145	1	Cap, Grease Fitting	
7	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
8	1001122453	1	Nut, Lock	
9	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
10	1001163267	1	Plug	
11	1001163844	2	Bearing	
12	1001163149	2	Bearing	
100	1001162126	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
106	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Wear	
107	Kit	1	Seal	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
111	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

FIGURE 9-7. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)

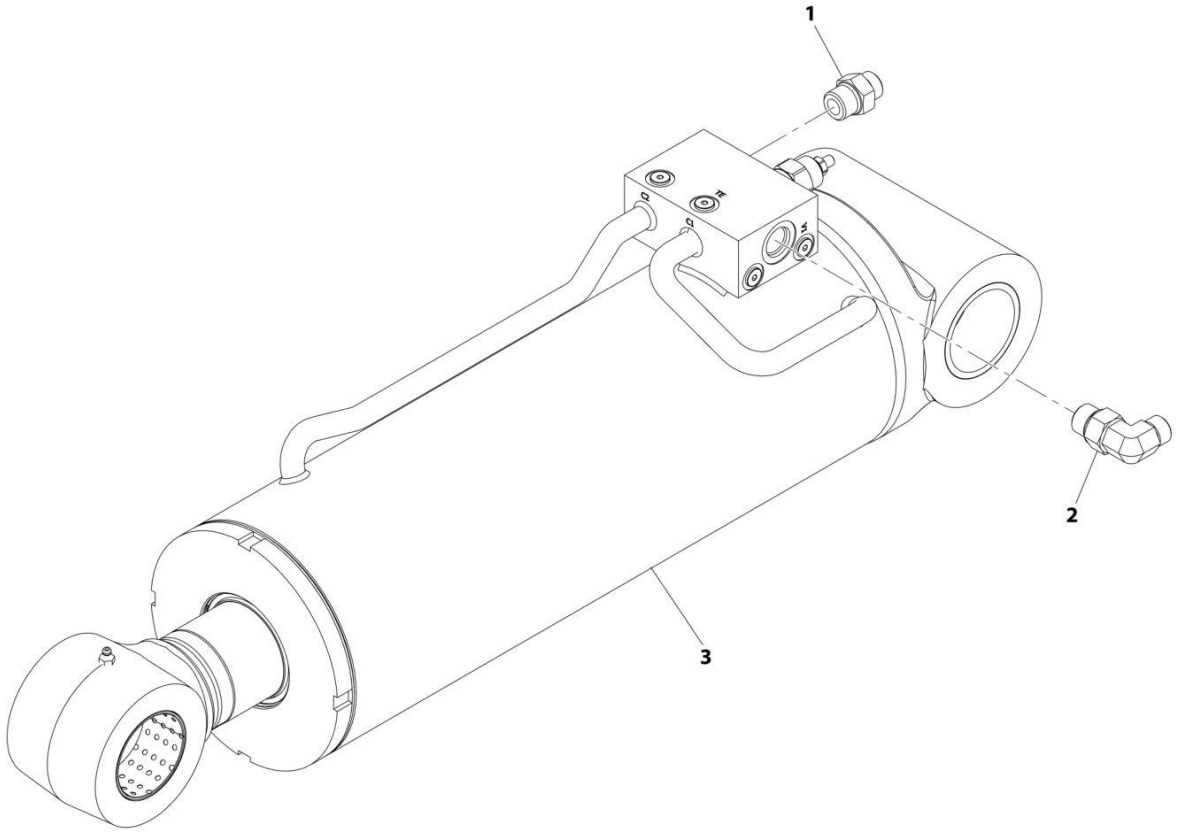


FIGURE 9-7. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196454	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Installation	D
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001251068	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER

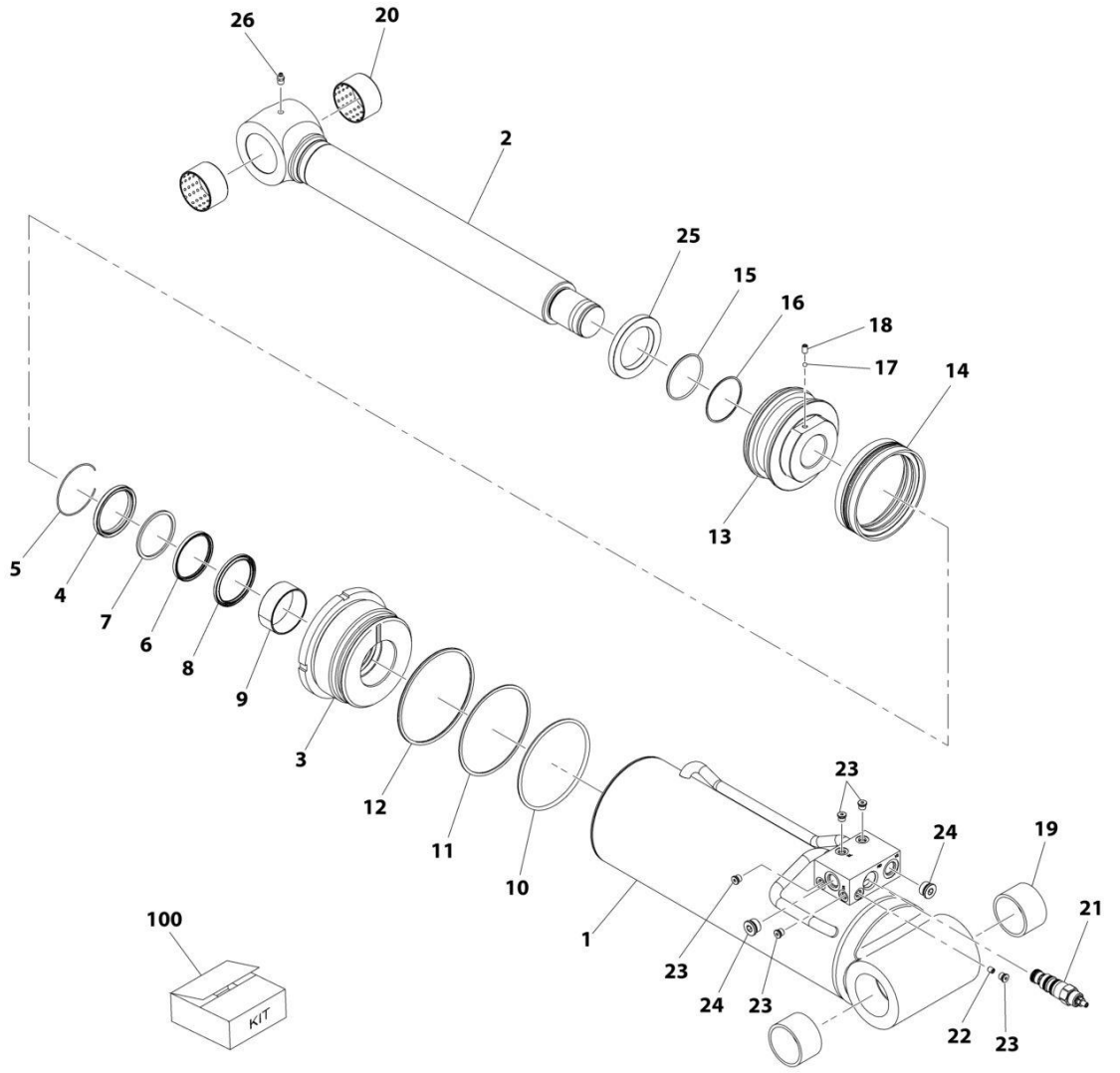


FIGURE 9-8. TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251068	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029465	1	Rod	
3	70029466	1	Head	
4	N.S.S.	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Rod	
7	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
8	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Buffer	
9	70026302	1	Bearing, Dry	
10	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
12	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
13	70028467	1	Piston	
14	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Piston	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70029468	1	Screw	
19	1001163844	2	Bearing	
20	70027753	2	Bearing	
21	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
22	70029507	1	Orfice	
23	2220883	5	Plug	
24	70005433	2	Plug	
25	70029508	1	Spacer	
26	70029469	1	Grease Nipple	
100	70029470	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12 & 14 thru 16)	

FIGURE 9-9. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1055)

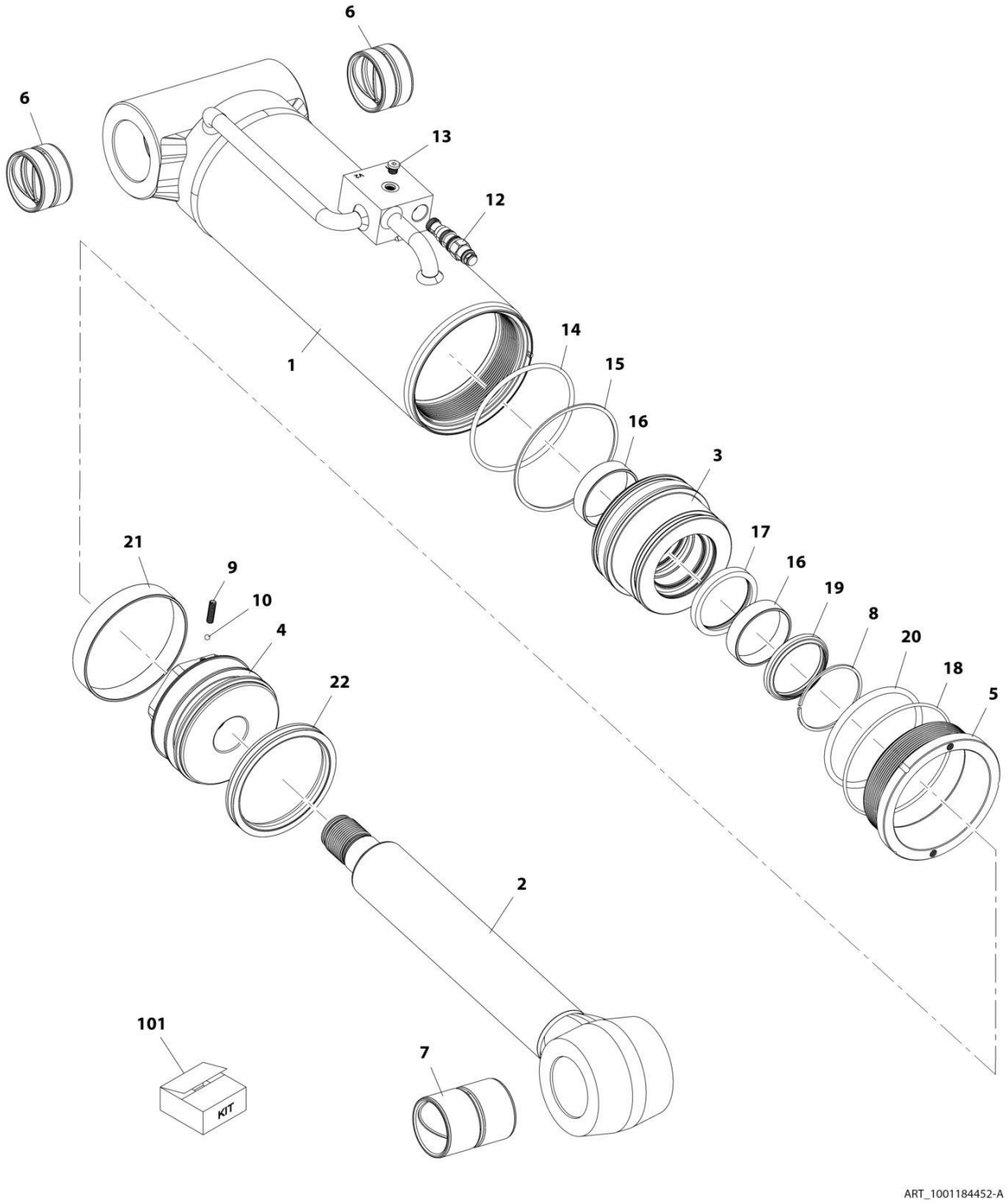


FIGURE 9-9. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184452	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026337	1	Barrel	
2	70026338	1	Rod	
3	70026339	1	Gland	
4	70026163	1	Head, Piston	
5	70026164	1	Collar, Gland Locking	
6	70026157	2	Bushing	
7	70026158	1	Bushing	
8	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70026159	1	Screw	
10	70005014	1	Ball, Steel	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70025619	1	Plug	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
20	Kit	1	O-Ring	
21	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
22	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
101	70026340	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-10. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1255)

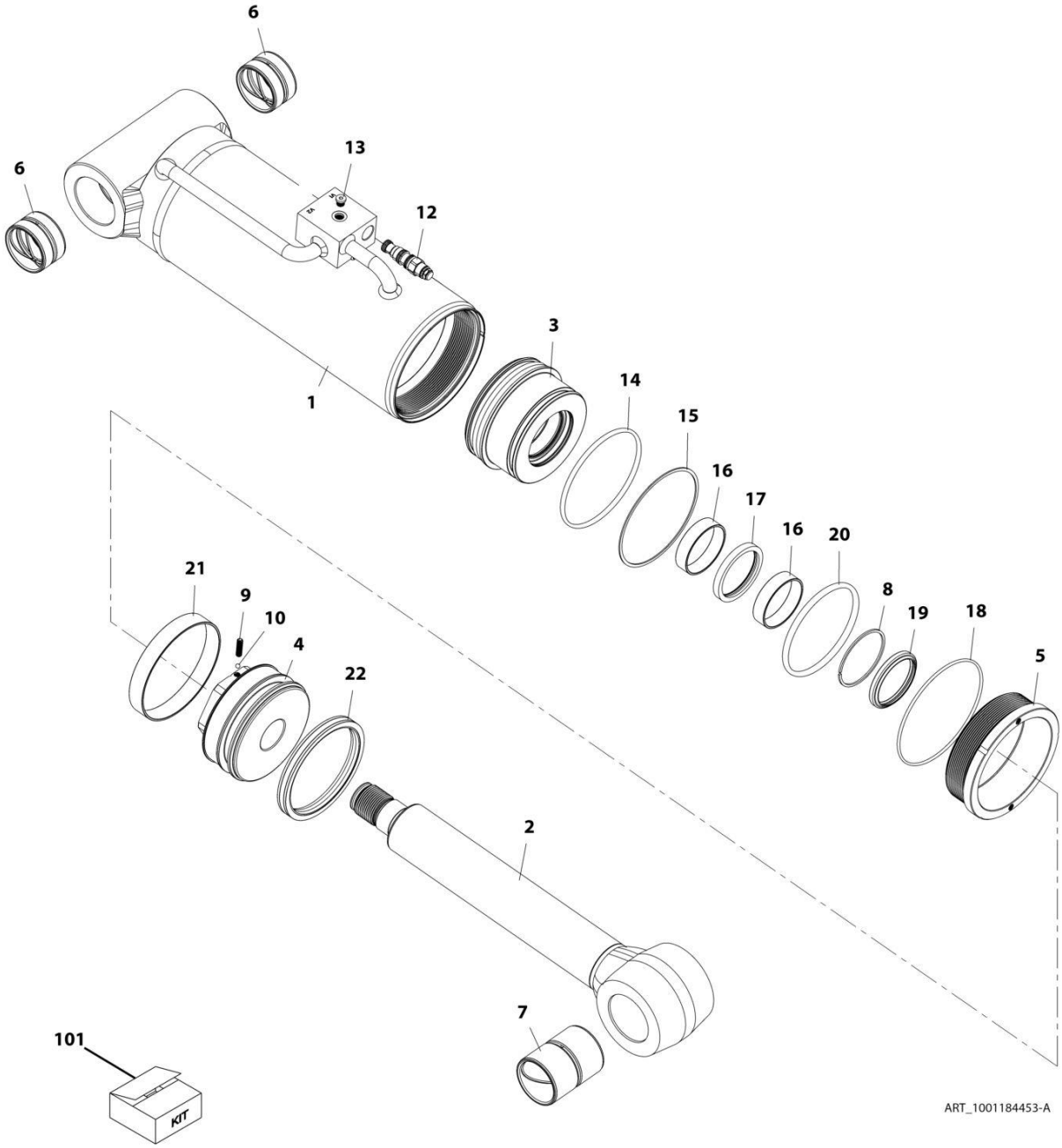


FIGURE 9-10. COMPENSATION CYLINDER (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184453	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026341	1	Barrel	
2	70026342	1	Rod	
3	70026154	1	Gland	
4	70026155	1	Head, Piston	
5	70026156	1	Collar, Gland Locking	
6	70026157	2	Bushing	
7	70026158	1	Bushing	
8	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70026159	1	Screw	
10	70005014	1	Ball, Steel	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70025619	1	Plug	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
20	Kit	1	O-Ring	
21	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
22	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
101	70026343	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-11. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER

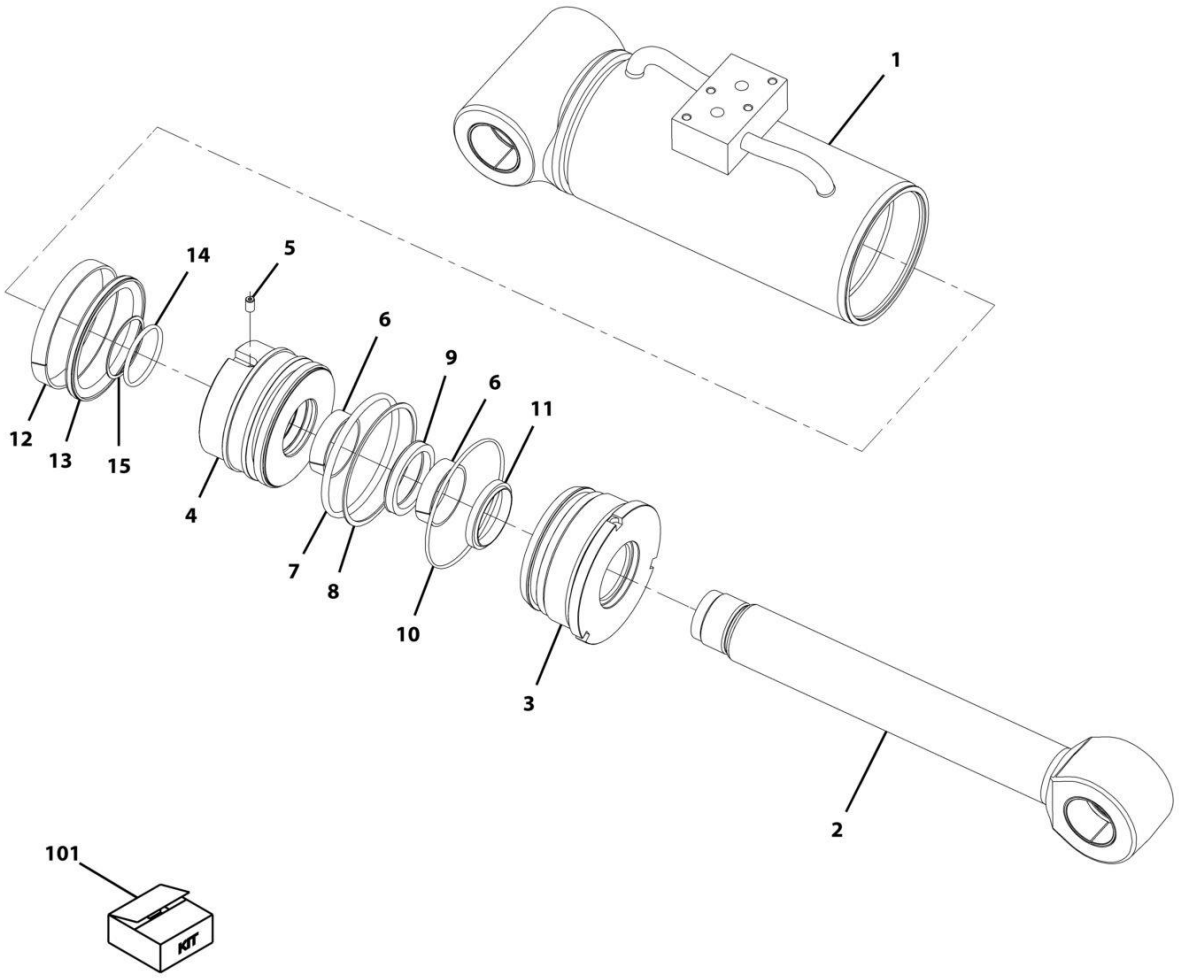


FIGURE 9-11. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179369	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026435	1	Barrel	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	Kit	2	Bearing	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Wiper	
12	Kit	1	Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
101	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-12. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER

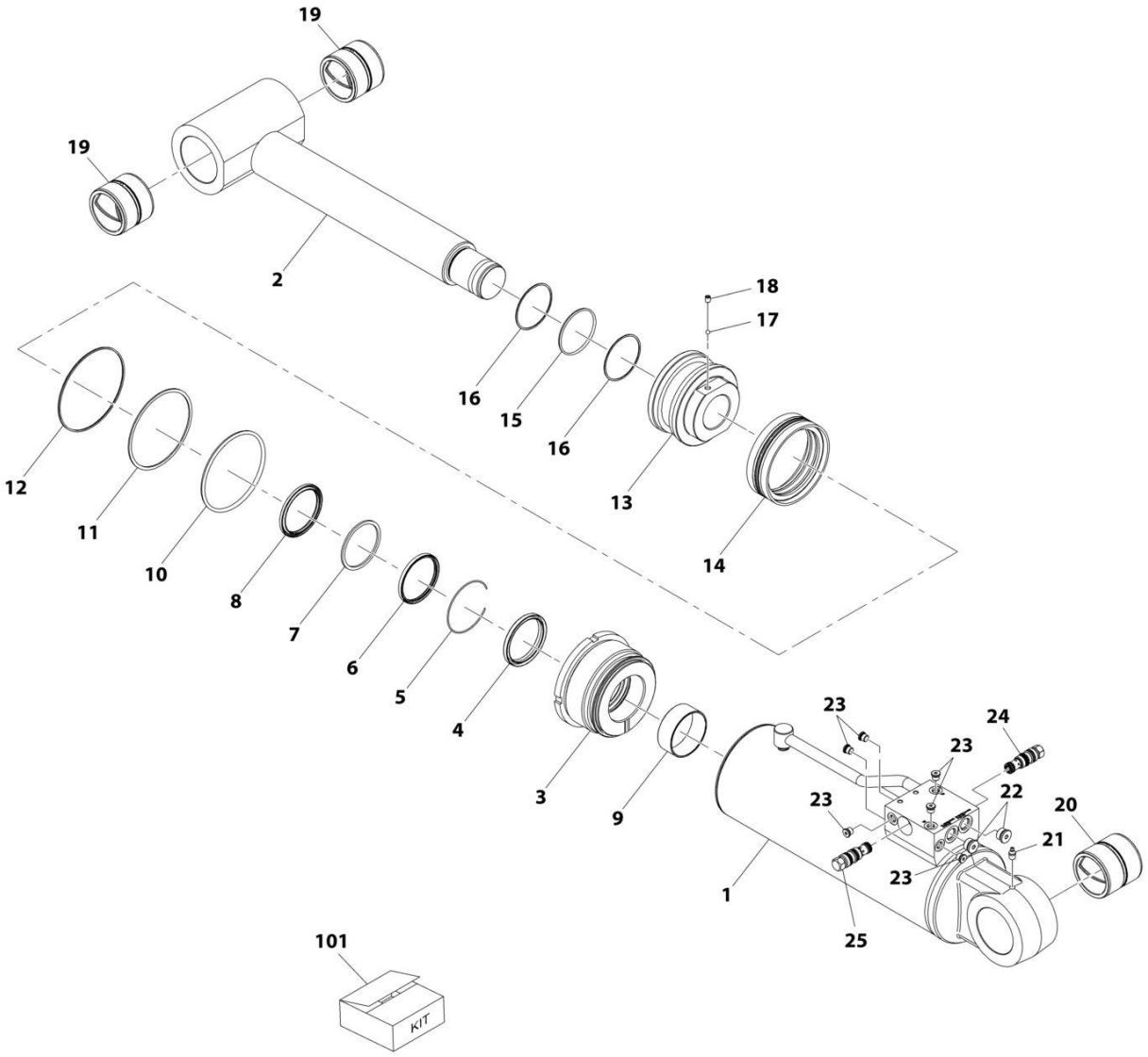


FIGURE 9-12. OUTRIGGER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213065	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027758	1	Tube Assembly	
2	70026300	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026301	1	Gland	
4	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Retain Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Ring	
9	70026302	1	Dry Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-ring	
13	70026303	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	1	O-ring	
16	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70023369	1	Set Screw	
19	70026304	2	Pin Bush	
20	70026305	1	Pin Bush	
21	70026308	1	Grease Nipple	
22	2220886	2	Hex Soc. Plug	
23	2220883	6	Hex Soc. Plug	
24	1001214653	1	Counter Balance Valve	
25	1001214654	1	Counter Balance Valve	
101	70026309	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 14 thru 16)	

FIGURE 9-13. REAR AXLE STABILITY CYLINDER

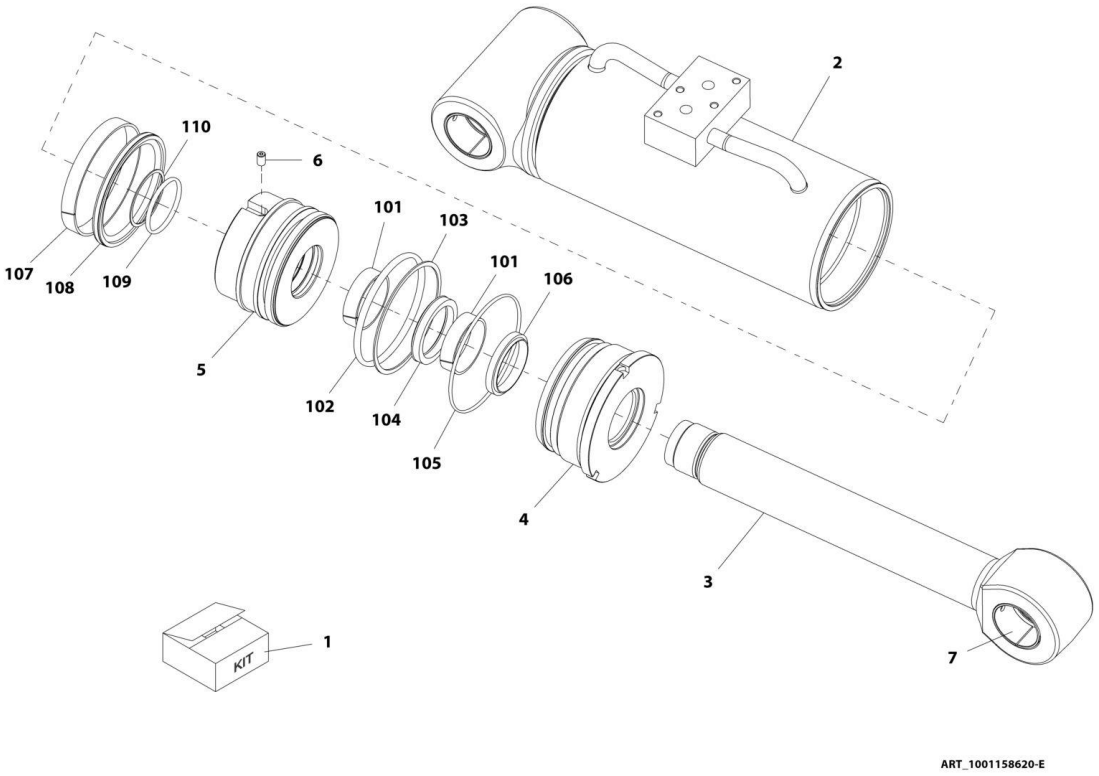


FIGURE 9-13. REAR AXLE STABILITY CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158620	Ref	Rear Axle Stability Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
2	70026250	1	Barrel	
3	70026252	1	Rod	
4	70026249	1	Rod, Guide	
5	70026251	1	Piston	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70020476	1	Bushing	
1	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

FIGURE 9-14. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

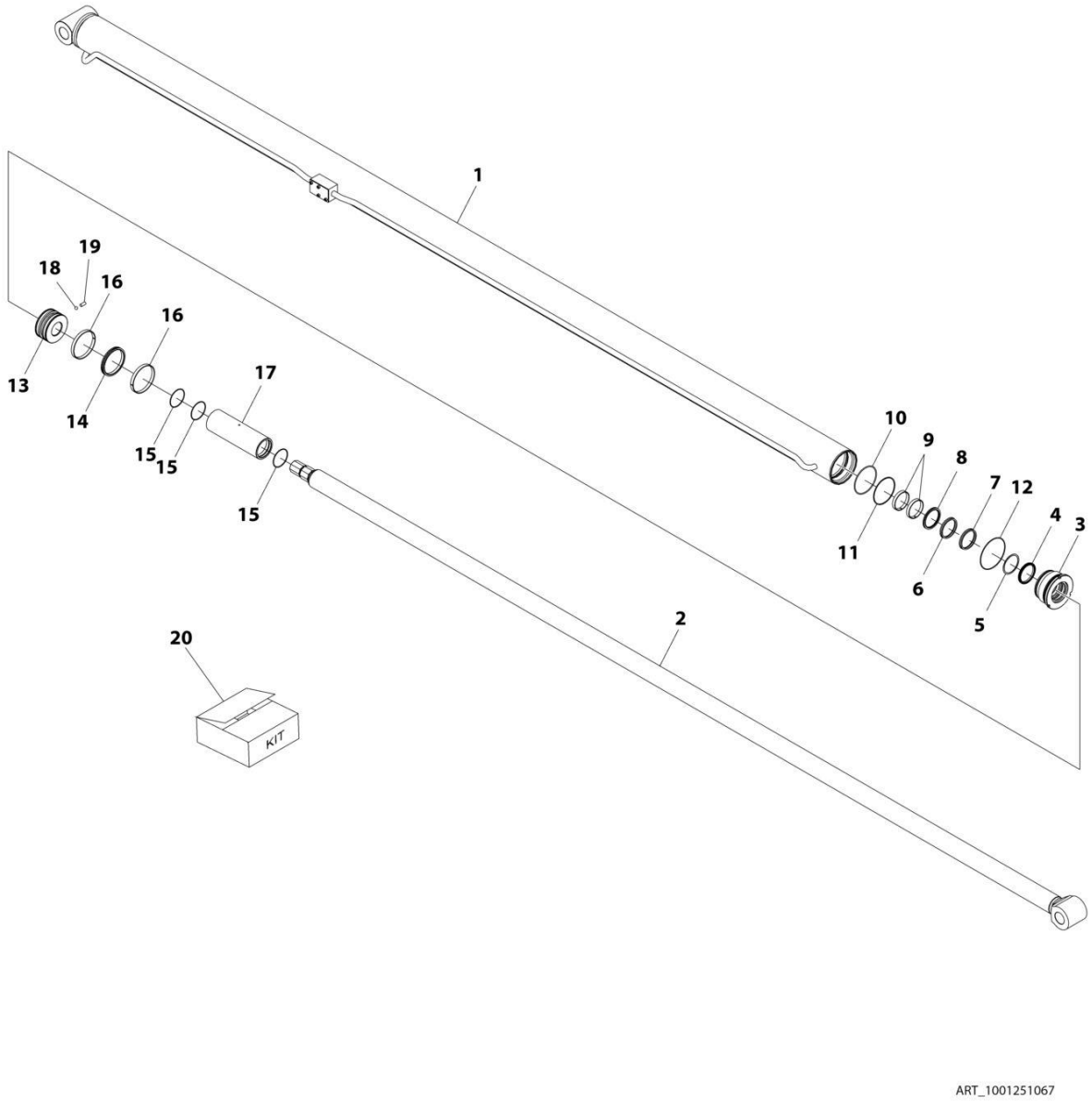


FIGURE 9-14. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251067	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029460	1	Rod	
3	70029461	1	Gland	
4	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Retaining Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-Up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Seal	
9	Kit	2	Wear RIng	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-Up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	70029462	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	3	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
17	70029463	1	Spacer	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70006596	1	Set Screw	
20	70029464	1	Seal Kit (includes items 4, 6 through 12, 14, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-15. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER

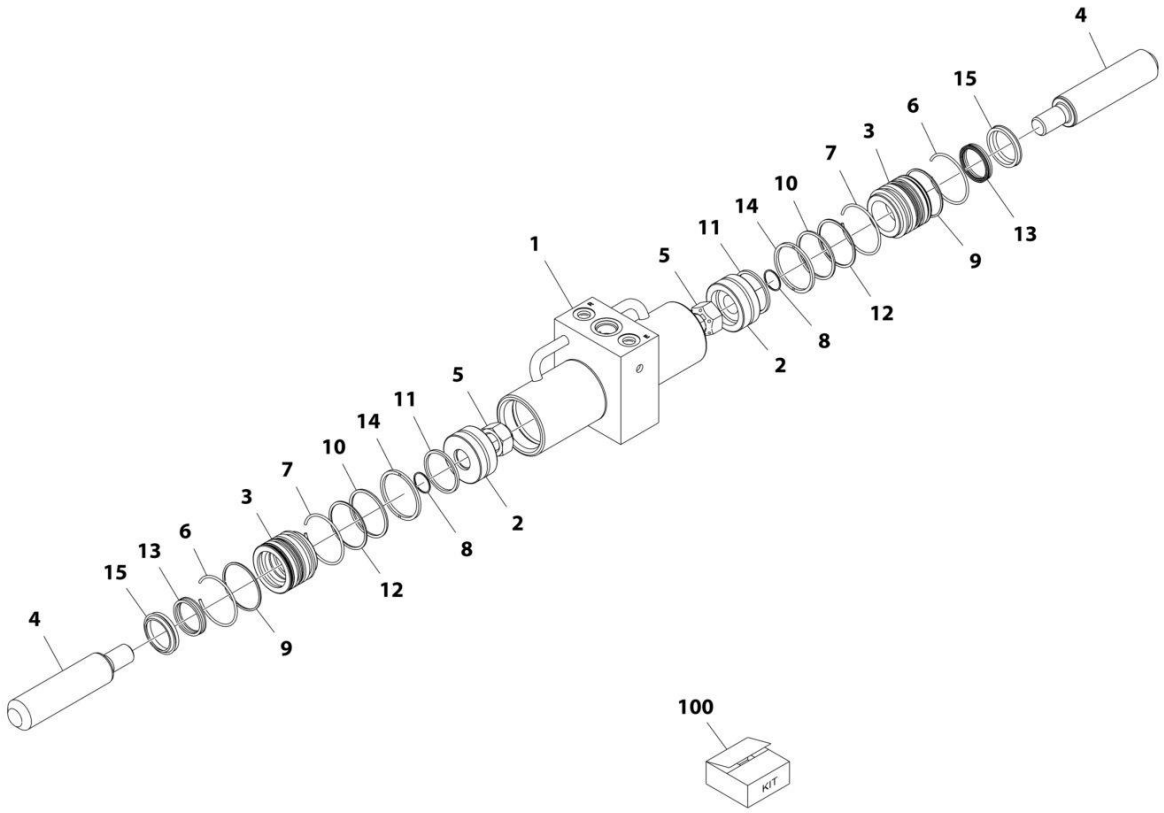


FIGURE 9-15. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

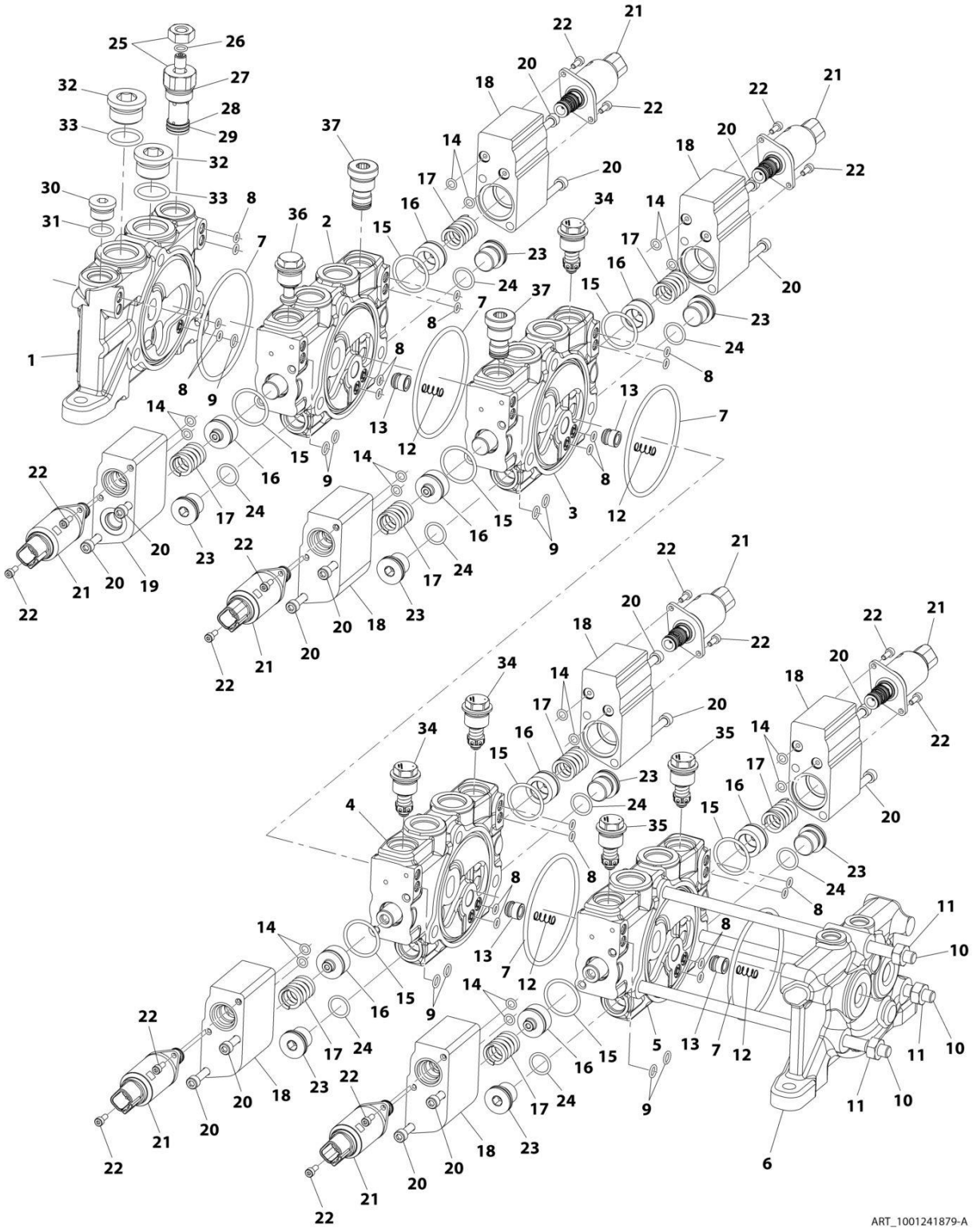


FIGURE 9-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241879	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028478	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029816	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029817	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029818	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029819	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70026389	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70050508	20	O-Ring	
9	70050507	9	O-Ring	
10	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
11	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
12	10837937	4	Spring	
13	10837929	4	Poppet	
14	70026369	16	O-Ring	
15	70026380	8	O-Ring	
16	70026378	8	Spring Seat	
17	70026377	8	Spring	
18	70026381	7	Solenoid, End Cap	
19	70028482	1	Solenoid, End Cap	
20	70026383	16	Screw	
21	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
22	70022014	16	Screw	
23	70050504	8	Plug Assembly	
24	70027130	8	O-Ring	
25	70022012	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
26	70026373	1	O-Ring	
27	10837928	1	O-Ring	
28	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
29	70026370	1	O-Ring	
30	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
31	70024202	1	O-Ring	
32	70050472	2	Plug Assembly (With O-Ring)	
33	70026374	2	O-Ring	
34	70022010	3	Relief Valve Assembly, 280 Bar	
35	70027098	2	Relief Valve Assembly, 205 Bar	
36	70028484	1	Anti-Void Assembly	
37	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-17. TANK HYDRAULIC

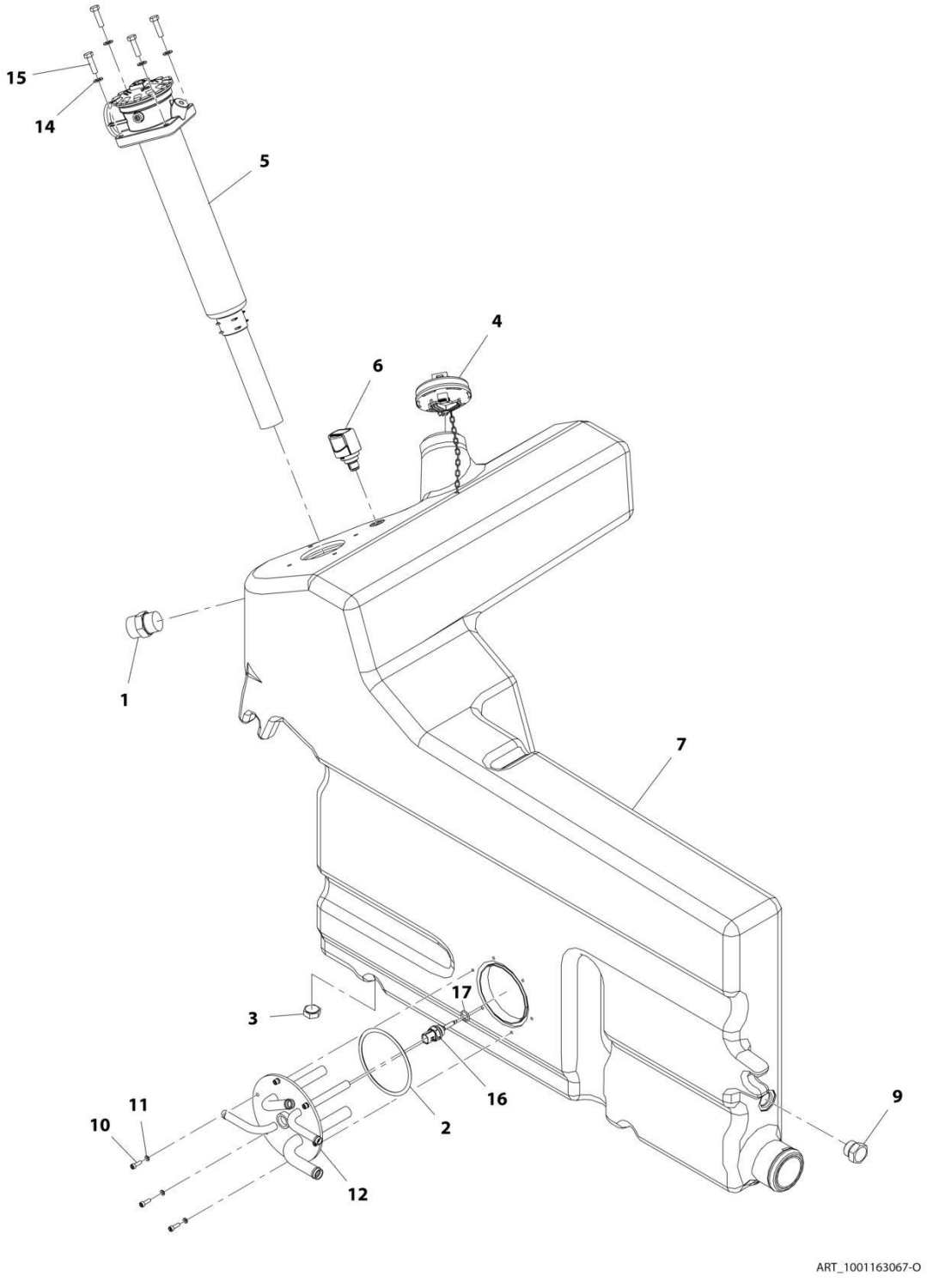


FIGURE 9-17. TANK HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163067	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	O
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001194981	1	Cap	
5	1001162660	1	Filter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
7	1001162765	1	Tank	
9	2220240	1	Adapter	
10	4031607	6	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
11	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001167281	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
14	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
15	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
16	1001128478	1	Sensor	
17	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC FILTER

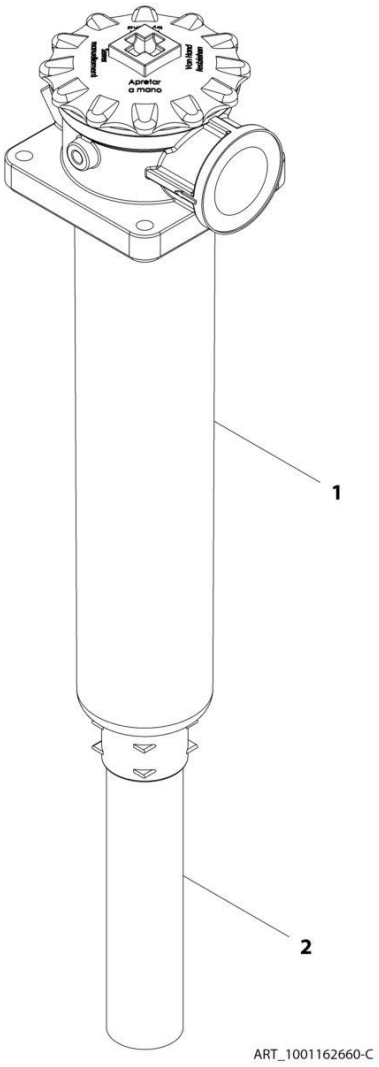


FIGURE 9-18. HYDRAULIC FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162660	Ref	Hydraulic Filter	C
1	1001162661	1	Filter	
	1001162663	1	Element, Filter	
2	1001162667	1	Pipe, Filter Return	

FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE

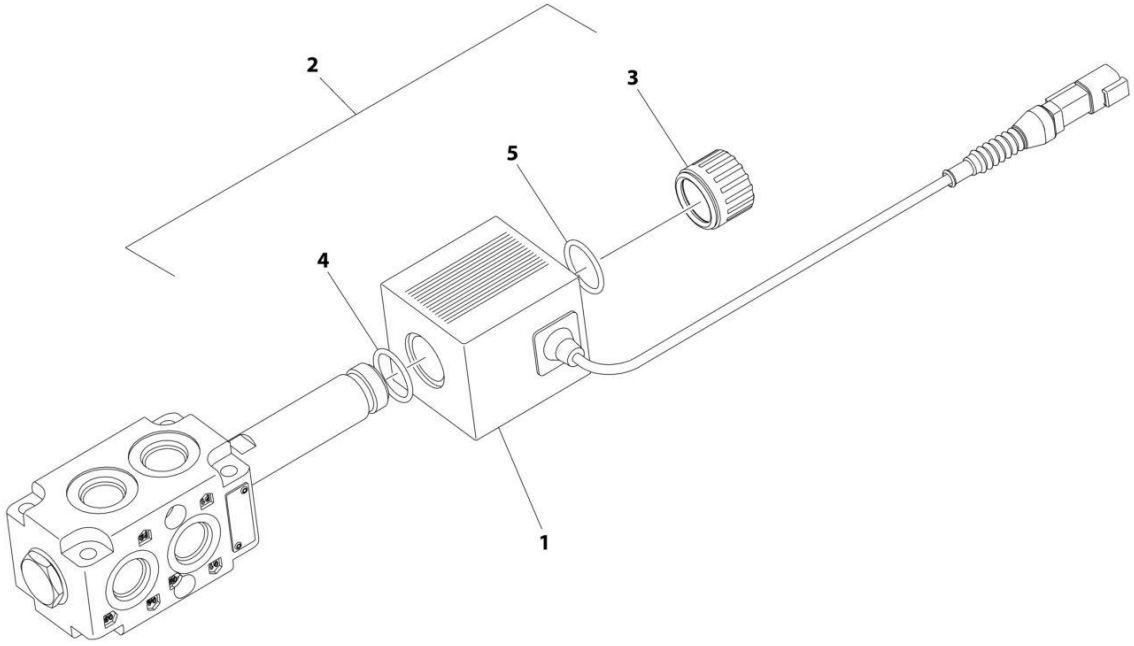
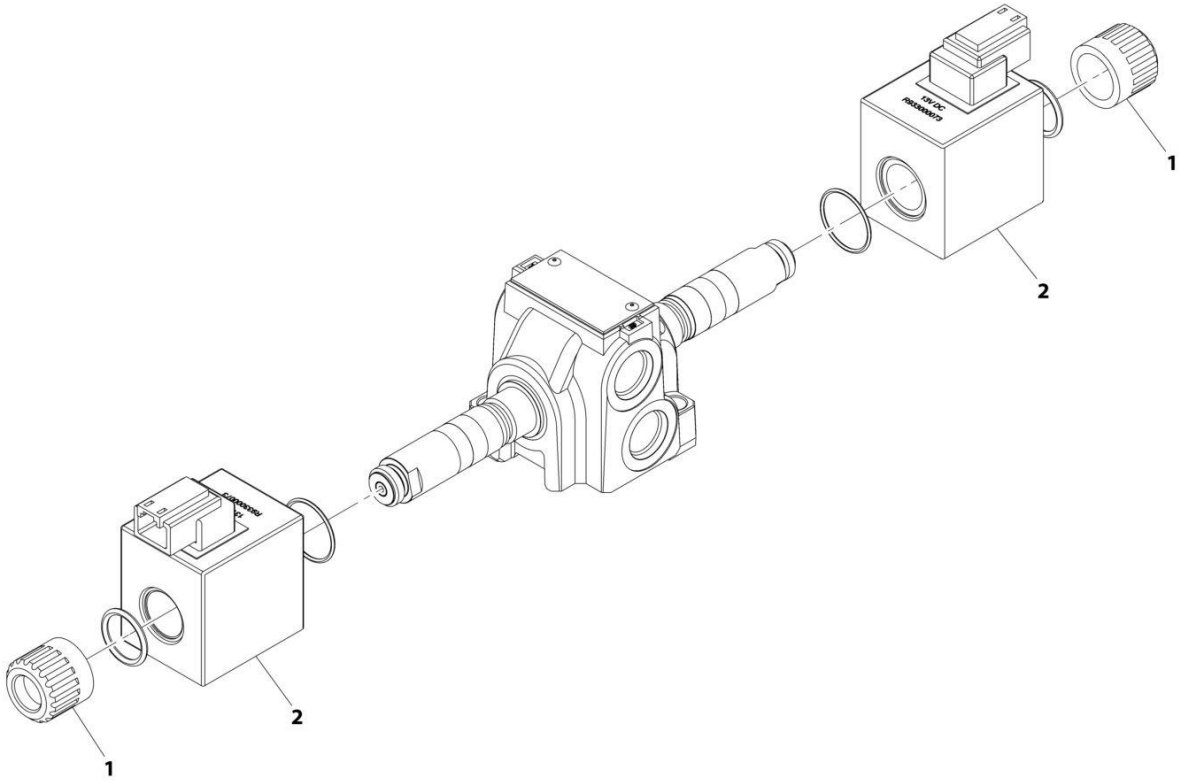


FIGURE 9-19. DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-20. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-20. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

FIGURE 9-21. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 1911)

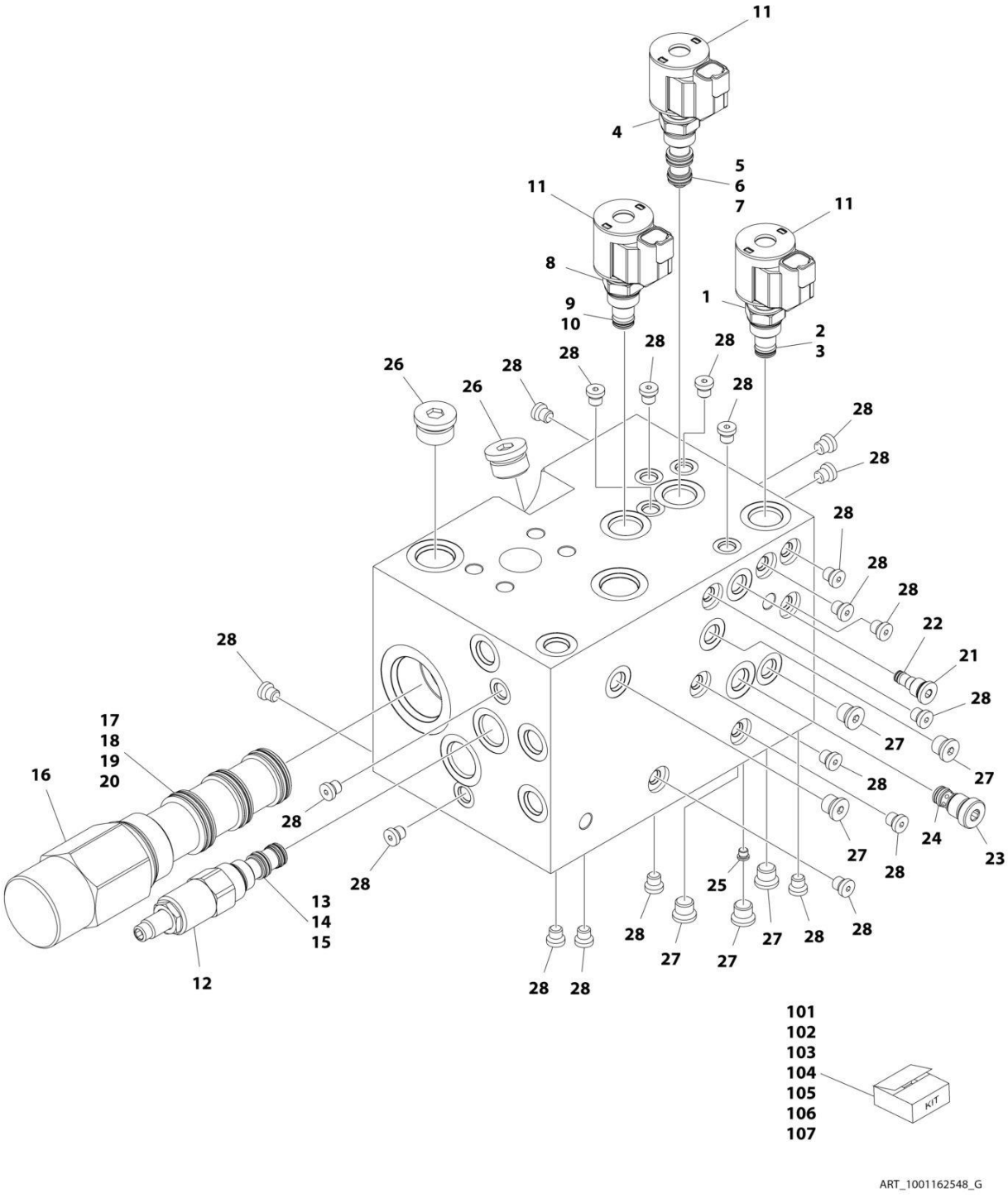


FIGURE 9-21. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162548	Ref	Priority Manifold Valve	G
1	H000071	1	Cartridge	
2	Kit	1	Seal	
3	Kit	1	Seal	
4	7012941	1	Cartridge	
5	Kit	1	Seal	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	Seal	
8	7017410	1	Cartridge	
9	Kit	1	Seal	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	70002963	3	Coil	
12	70026310	1	Cartridge	
13	Kit	1	Seal	
14	Kit	1	Seal	
15	Kit	1	Seal	
16	70026311	1	Cartridge	
17	Kit	1	Seal	
18	Kit	1	Seal	
19	Kit	1	Seal	
20	Kit	1	Seal	
21	70002975	1	Cartridge	
22	Kit	1	Seal	
23	70026312	1	Cartridge	
24	Kit	1	Seal	
25	70026313	1	Plug	
26	70026314	2	Plug	
27	7017406	6	Plug	
28	70026315	21	Plug	
101	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 3)	
102	7010543	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5 thru 7)	
103	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 9 thru 10)	
104	7021653	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 13 thru 15)	
105	70026333	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 17 thru 20)	
106	70002976	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 22)	
107	70026334	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 24)	

FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 2005)

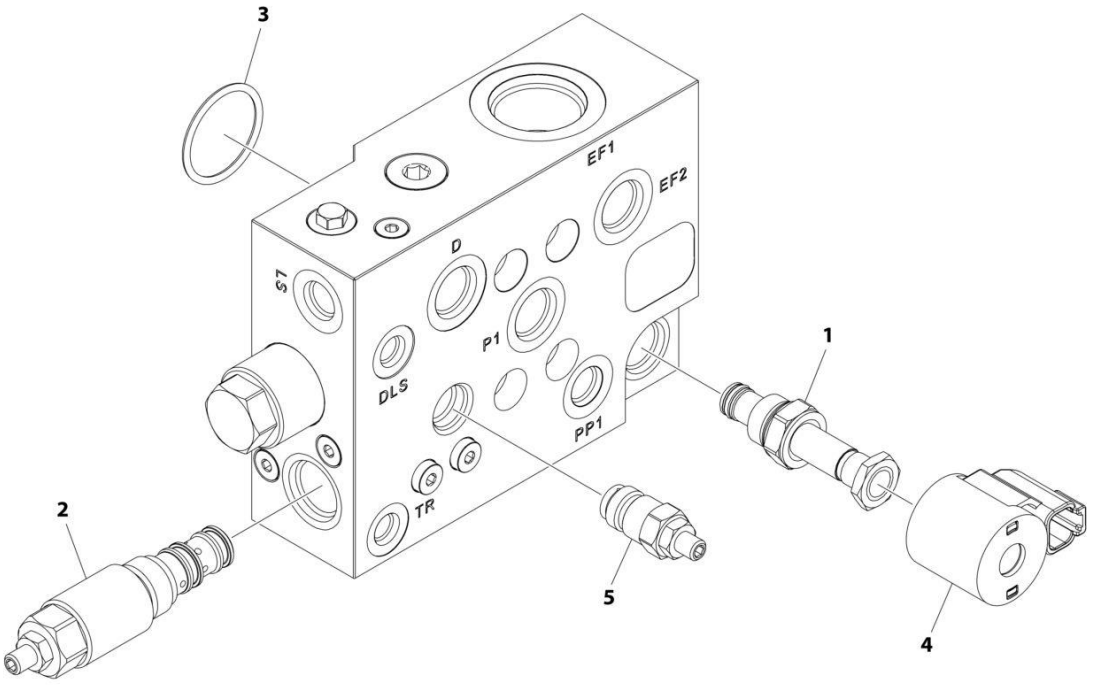


FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252567	Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE	D
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70030100	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70030101	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 9-23. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE

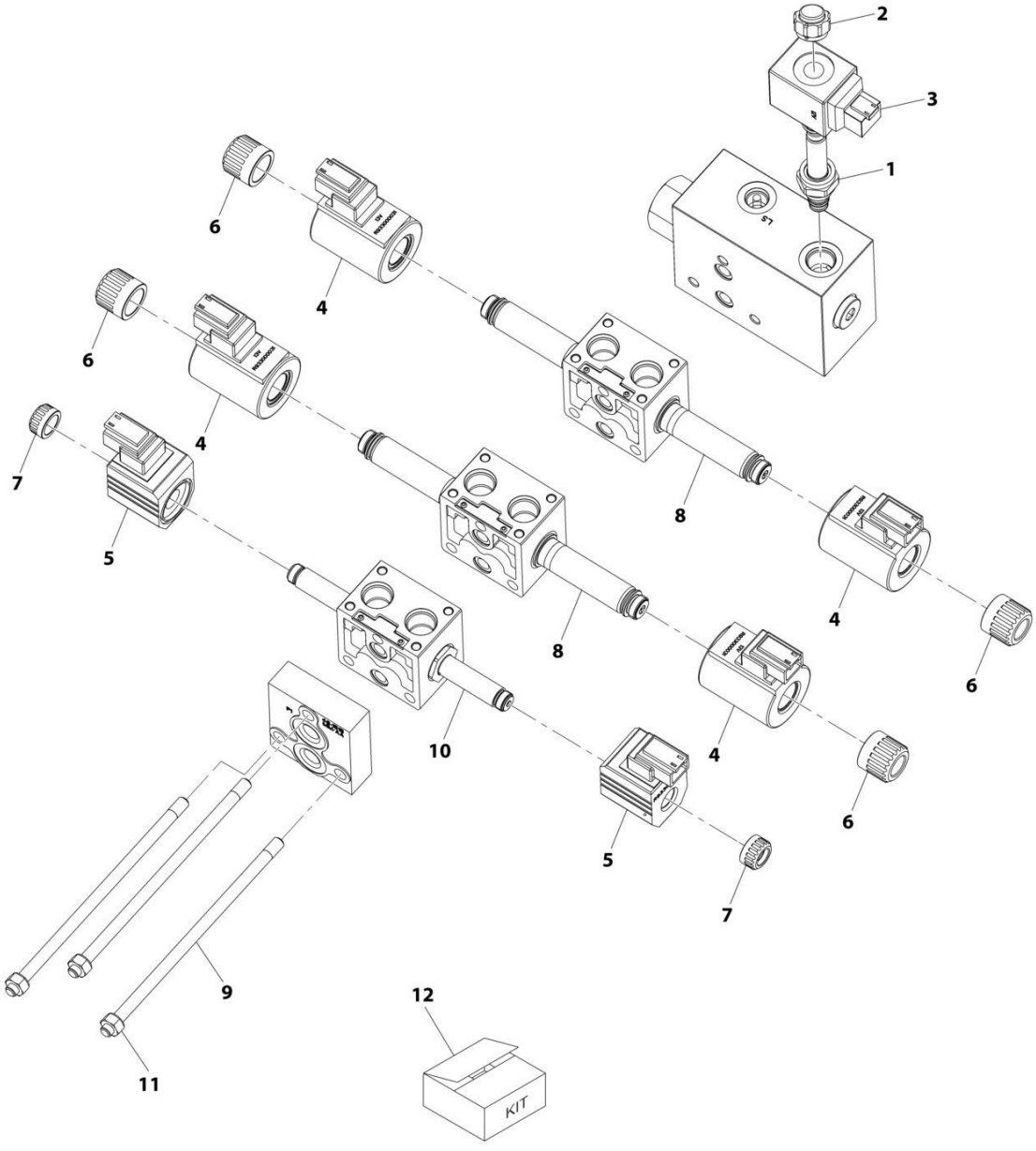


FIGURE 9-23. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157972	Ref	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger	F
1	70023327	1	Solenoid	
2	70004654	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70022147	1	Coil	
4	70020868	4	Coil	
5	70021208	2	Coil	
6	70020867	4	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
7	70021209	2	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
8	70026568	2	Section, Outrigger Valve	
9	70026569	3	Rod, Tie	
10	70021213	1	Section, Frame Level	
11	70026570	3	Nut	
12	70026571	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. PISTON PUMP

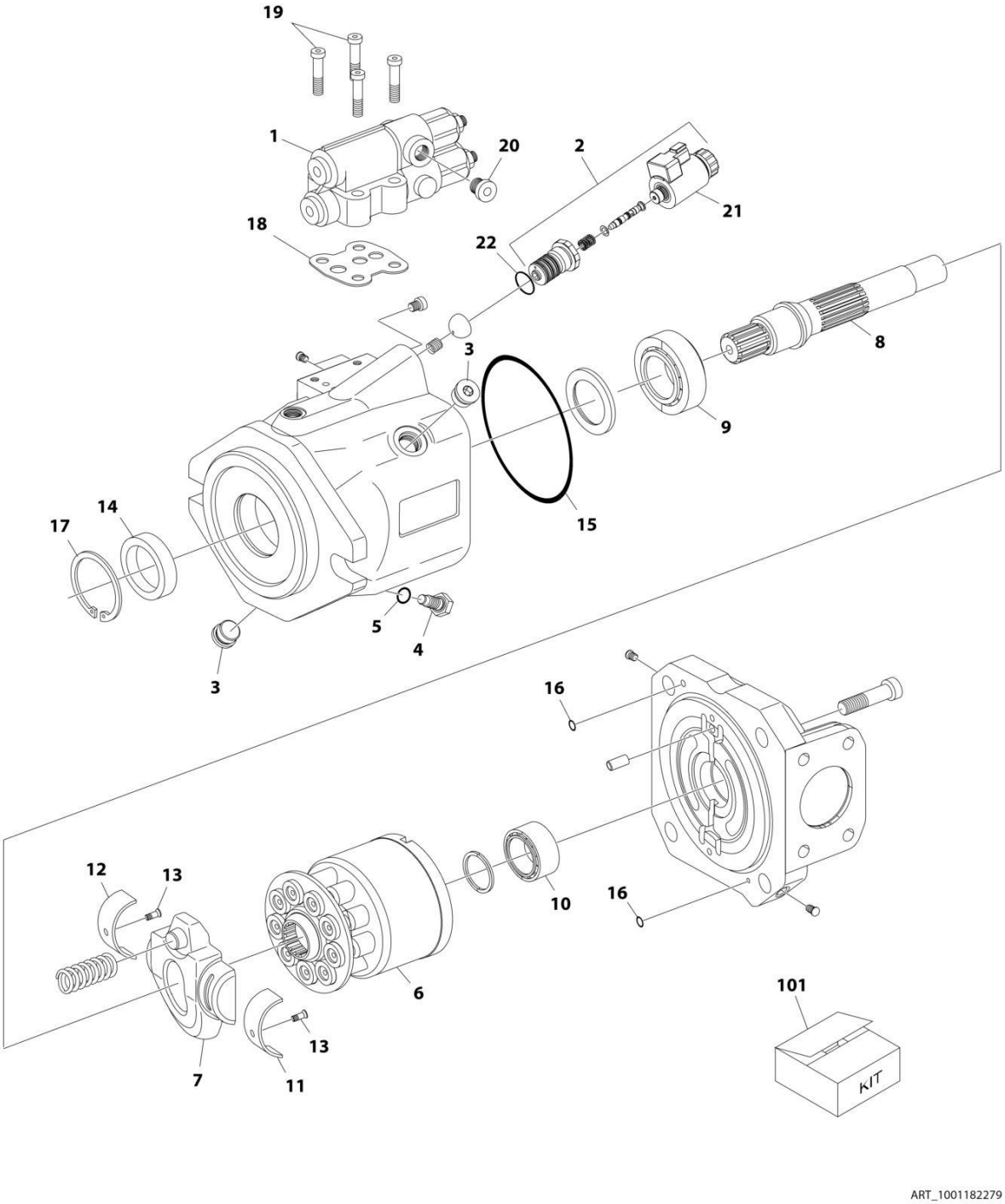


FIGURE 9-24. PISTON PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182279	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	B
1	70026572	1	Valve, Control	
2	70024186	1	Valve, Control (Includes Item 21)	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Screw, Stop	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70024188	1	Group, Rotary	
7	70026583	1	Plate, Swash	
8	7024939	1	Shaft, Drive	
9	7024943	1	Bearing, Front	
10	7024944	1	Bearing, Rear	
11	70024414	1	Liner, Bearing	
12	70024415	1	Liner, Bearing	
13	7024953	2	Screw, M5X16	
14	80634004	1	Seal, Shaft	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Sing, Seal	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Safety	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Screw, M6X30	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Coil (Part of Item 2)	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	70024189	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5, 15 thru 16 & 22)	

FIGURE 9-25. REAR AXLE STABILIZER VALVE

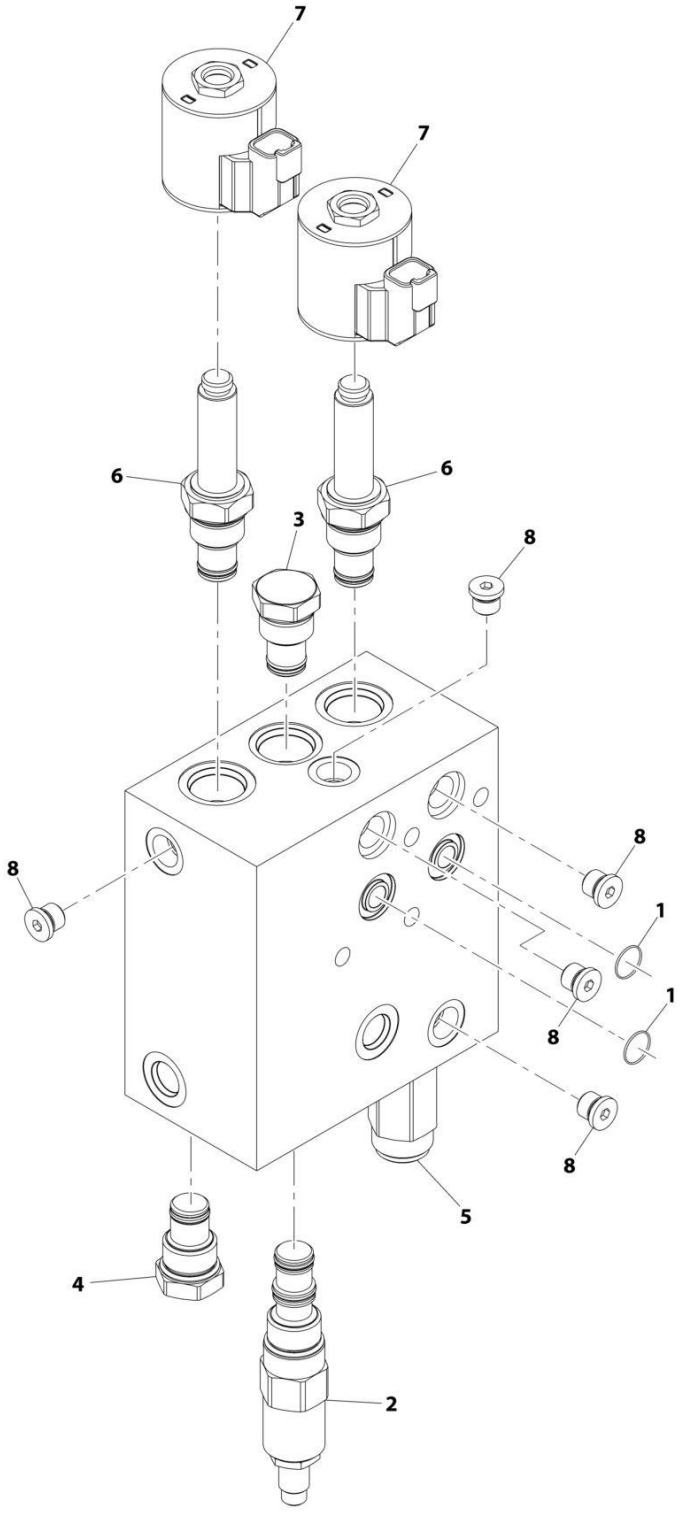


FIGURE 9-25. REAR AXLE STABILIZER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197600	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Valve	A
1	70026440	2	O-Ring	
2	70026442	1	Cartridge Valve	
2	7012510	1	Seal Kit	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70026443	1	Cartridge Valve	
3	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70026444	1	Cartridge Valve	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	70028451	1	Cartridge Valve	
5	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70026445	2	Cartridge Valve	
6	70026446	1	Seal Kit	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70003788	2	Coil	
8	2220883	5	Plug	

FIGURE 9-26. STEERING ORBITAL VALVE

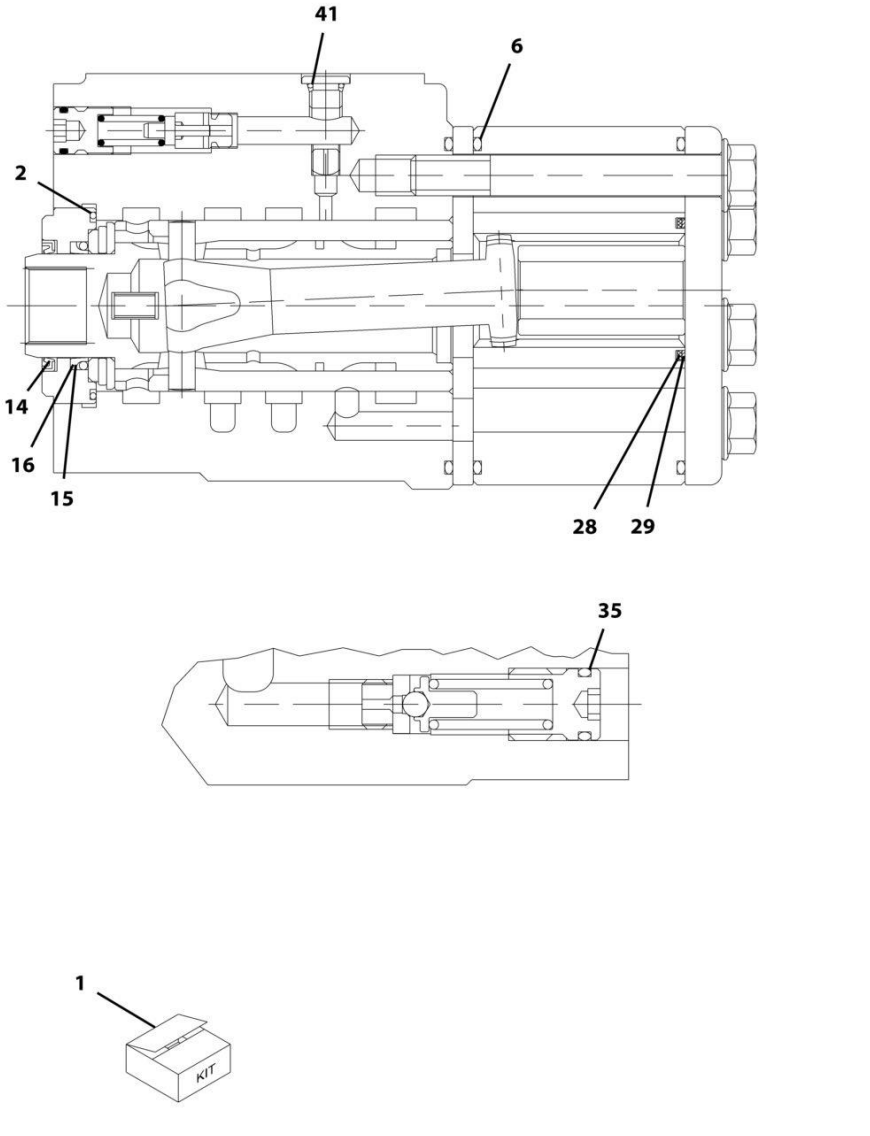


FIGURE 9-26. STEERING ORBITAL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158527	1	Steering Orbital Valve	E
1	70026401	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 41)	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	3	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Dust	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
28	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
29	Kit	1	Seal, Ring	
35	Kit	3	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-27. SIDE TILT CYLINDER

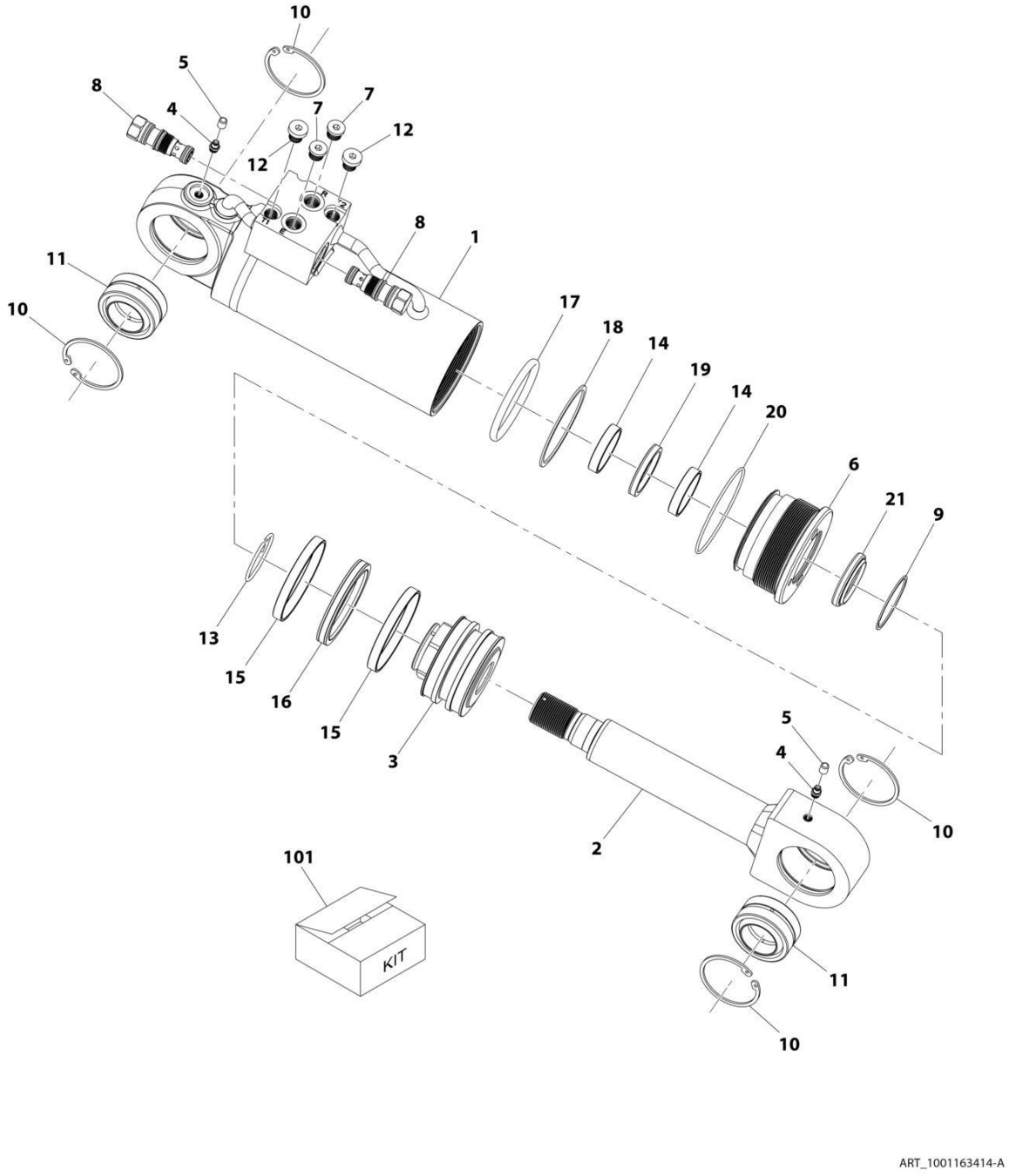


FIGURE 9-27. SIDE TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

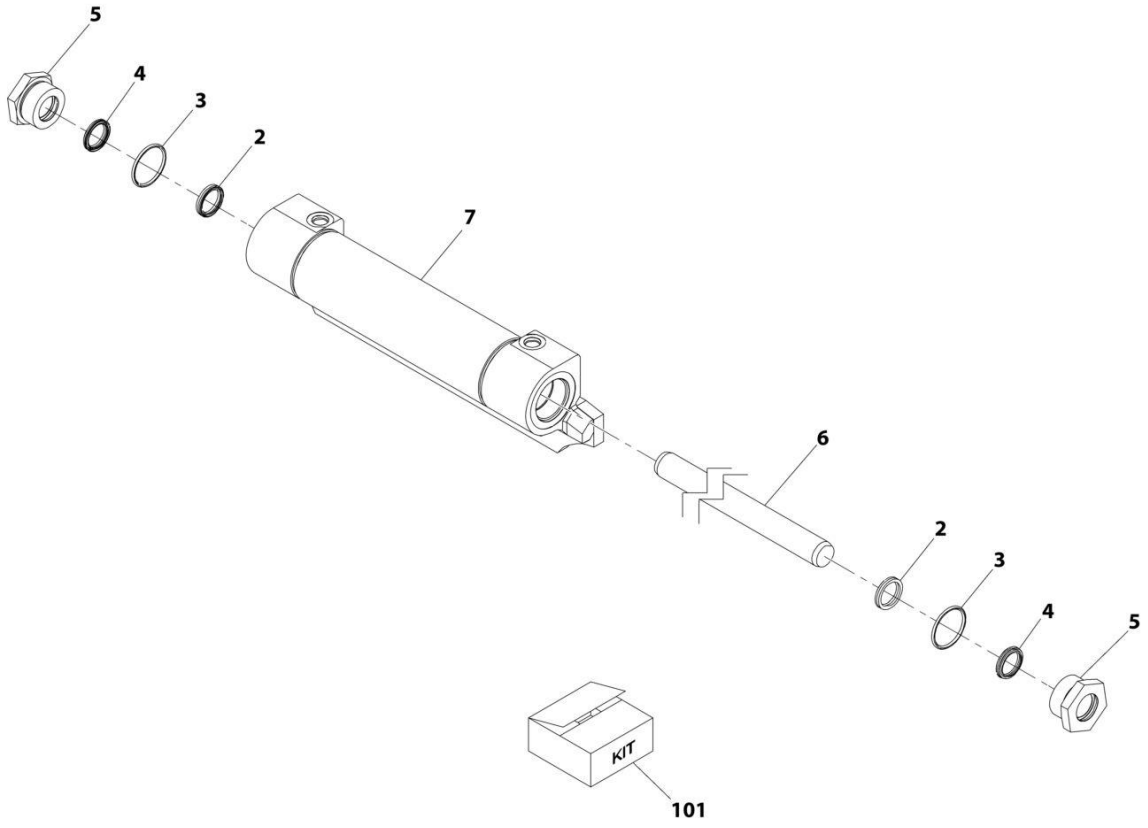


FIGURE 9-28. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	Ref	Side Shift Carriage Cylinder	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
2	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	70024547	2	O-Ring	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70024548	2	Seal, Retainer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
7	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
101	70024549	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 & 4)	

FIGURE 9-29. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

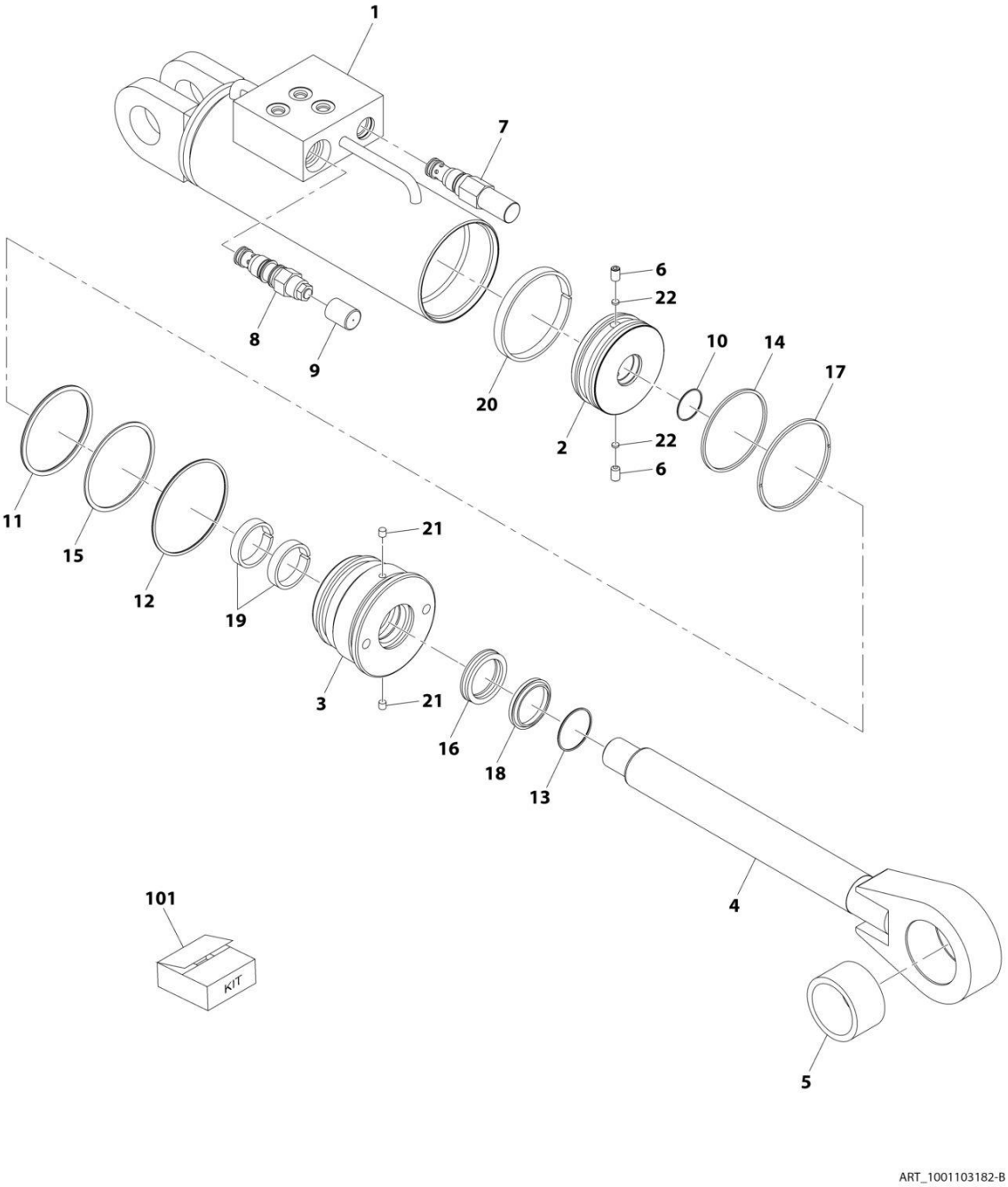


FIGURE 9-29. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

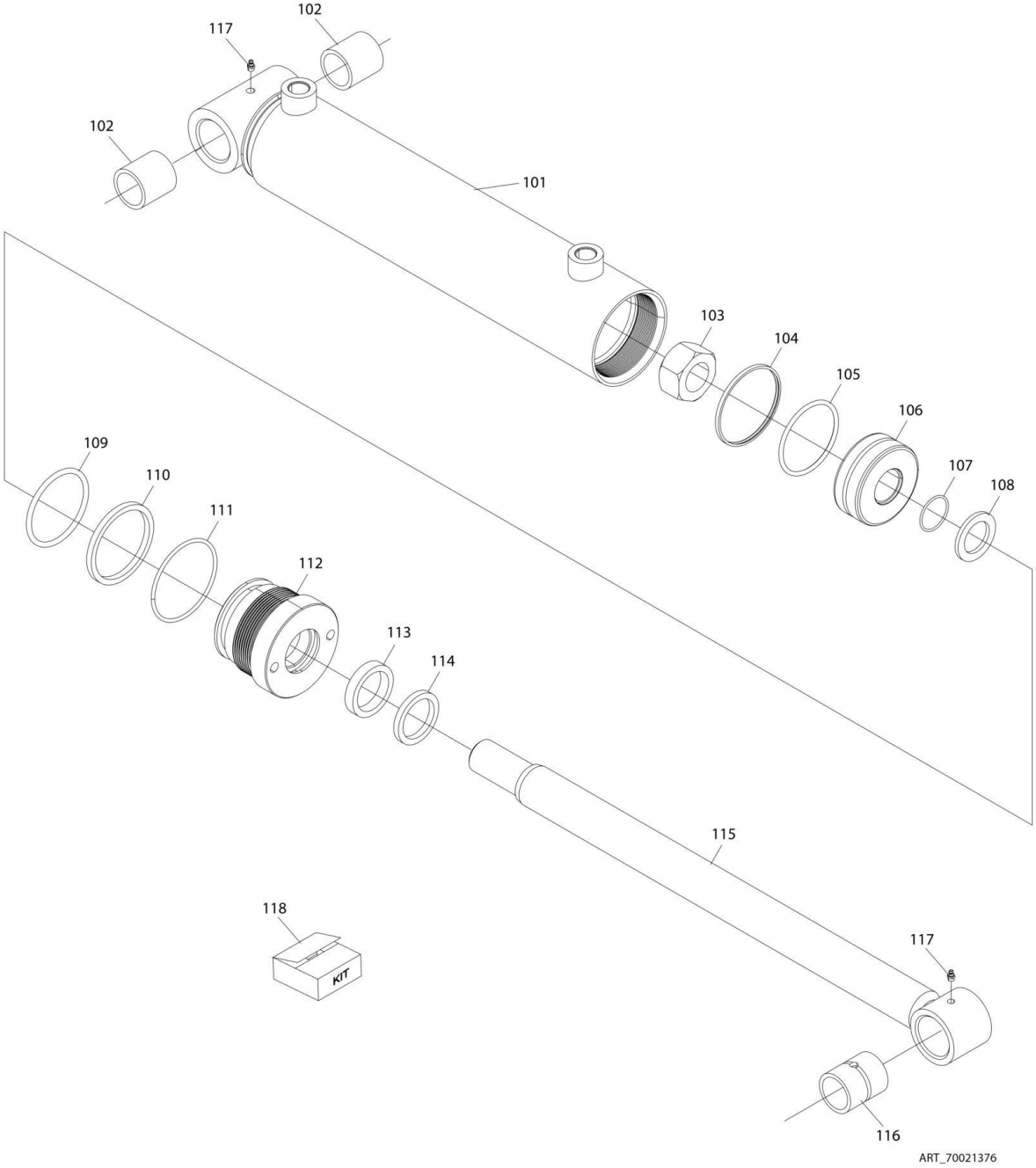


FIGURE 9-30. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

FIGURE 9-31. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

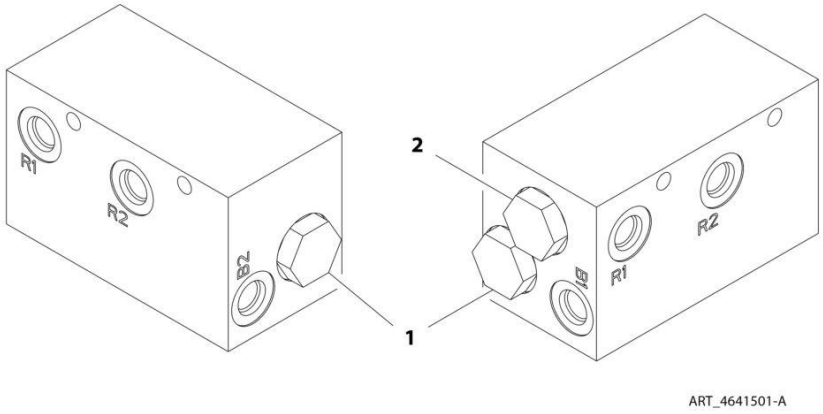


FIGURE 9-31. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-32. DUAL FORK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

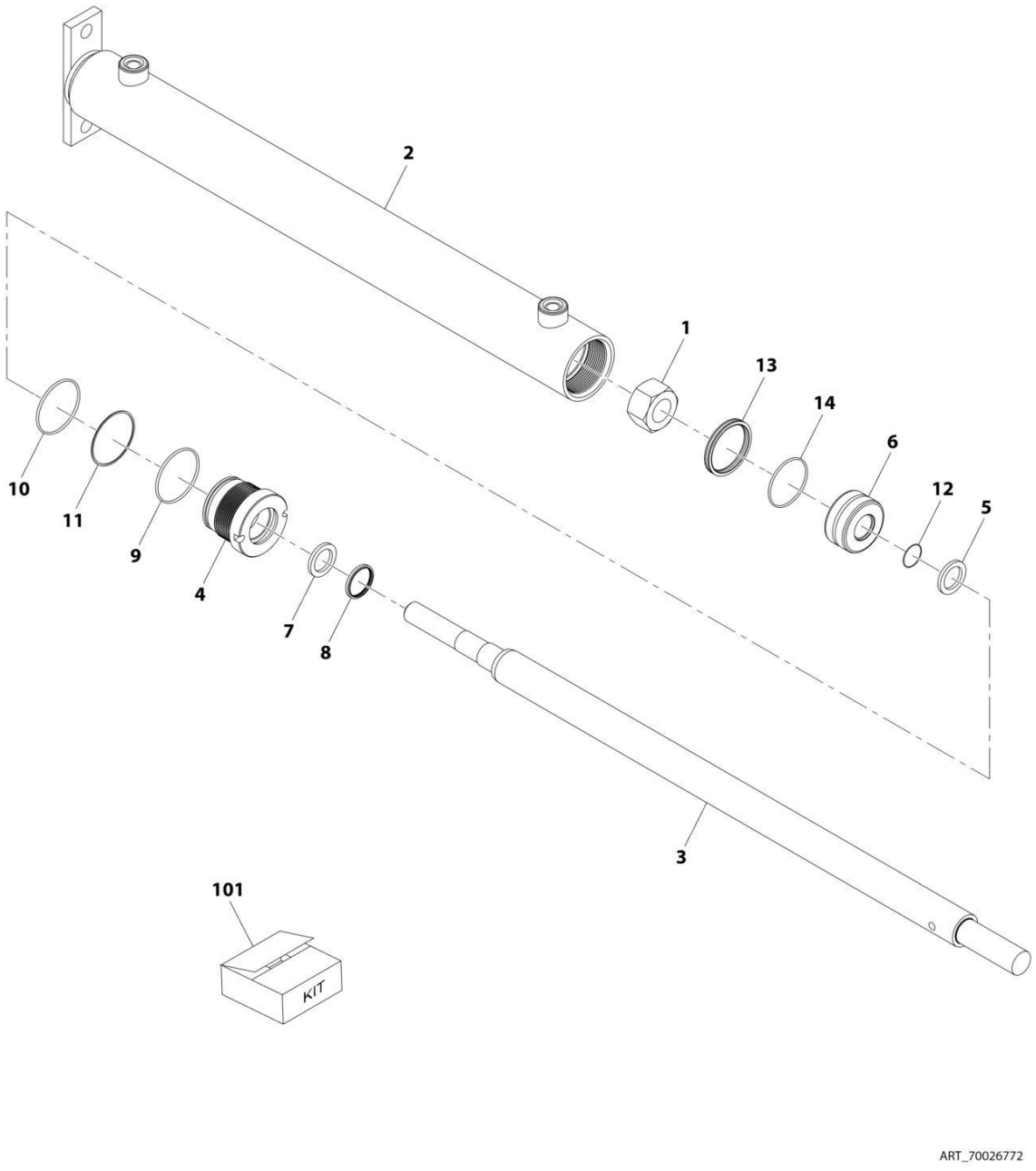


FIGURE 9-32. DUAL FORK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026772	Ref	Dual Fork Cylinder Assembly	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026770	1	Nut	
2	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cylinder Tube	
3	70026773	1	Cylinder Rod	
4	70026774	1	Gland	
5	70026775	1	Washer	
6	70026771	1	Cylinder Piston	
7	Kit	1	Seal	
8	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring, Back-Up	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Piston Ring	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	8036733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 7 thru 14)	

FIGURE 9-33. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER

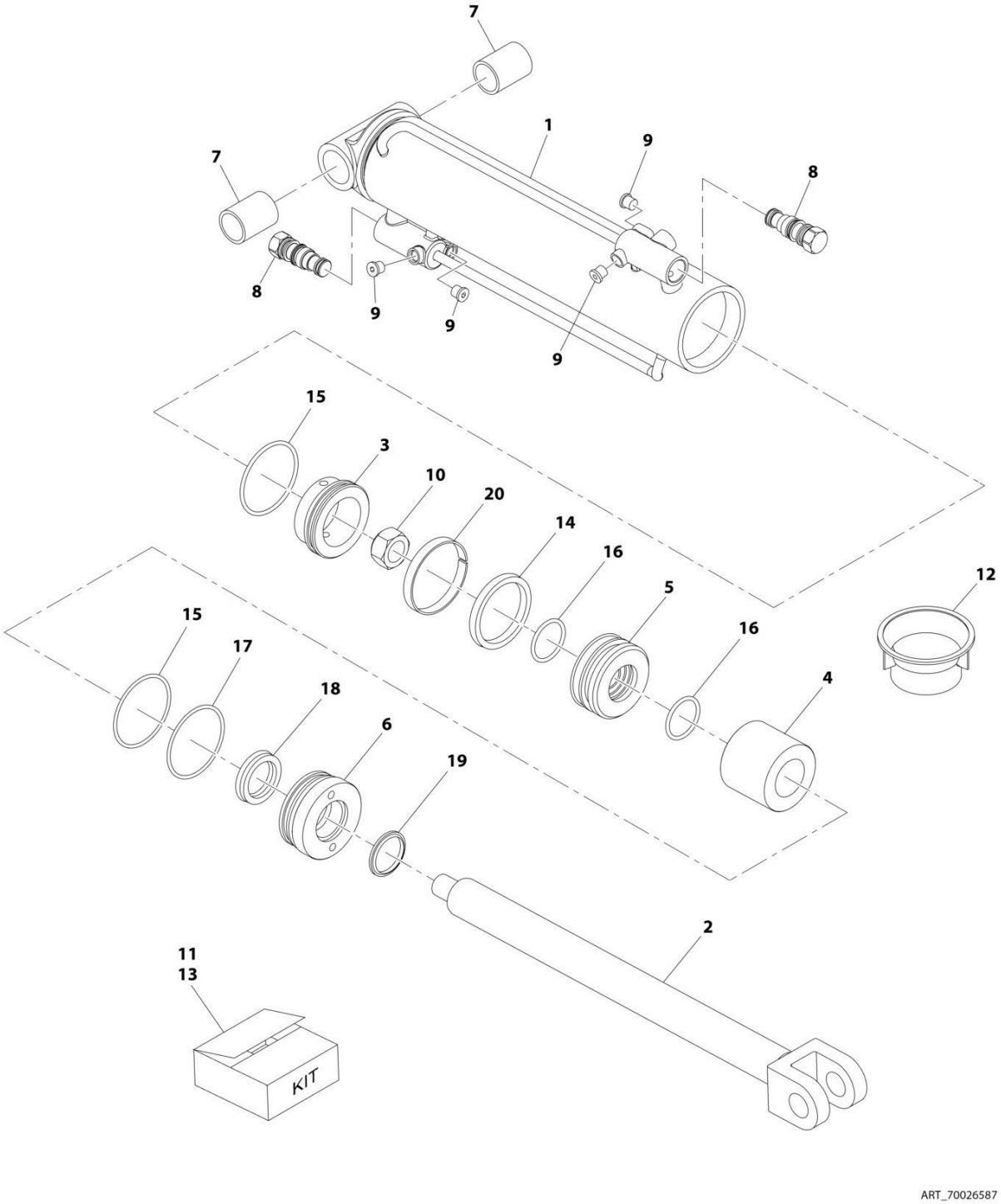


FIGURE 9-33. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

FIGURE 9-34. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

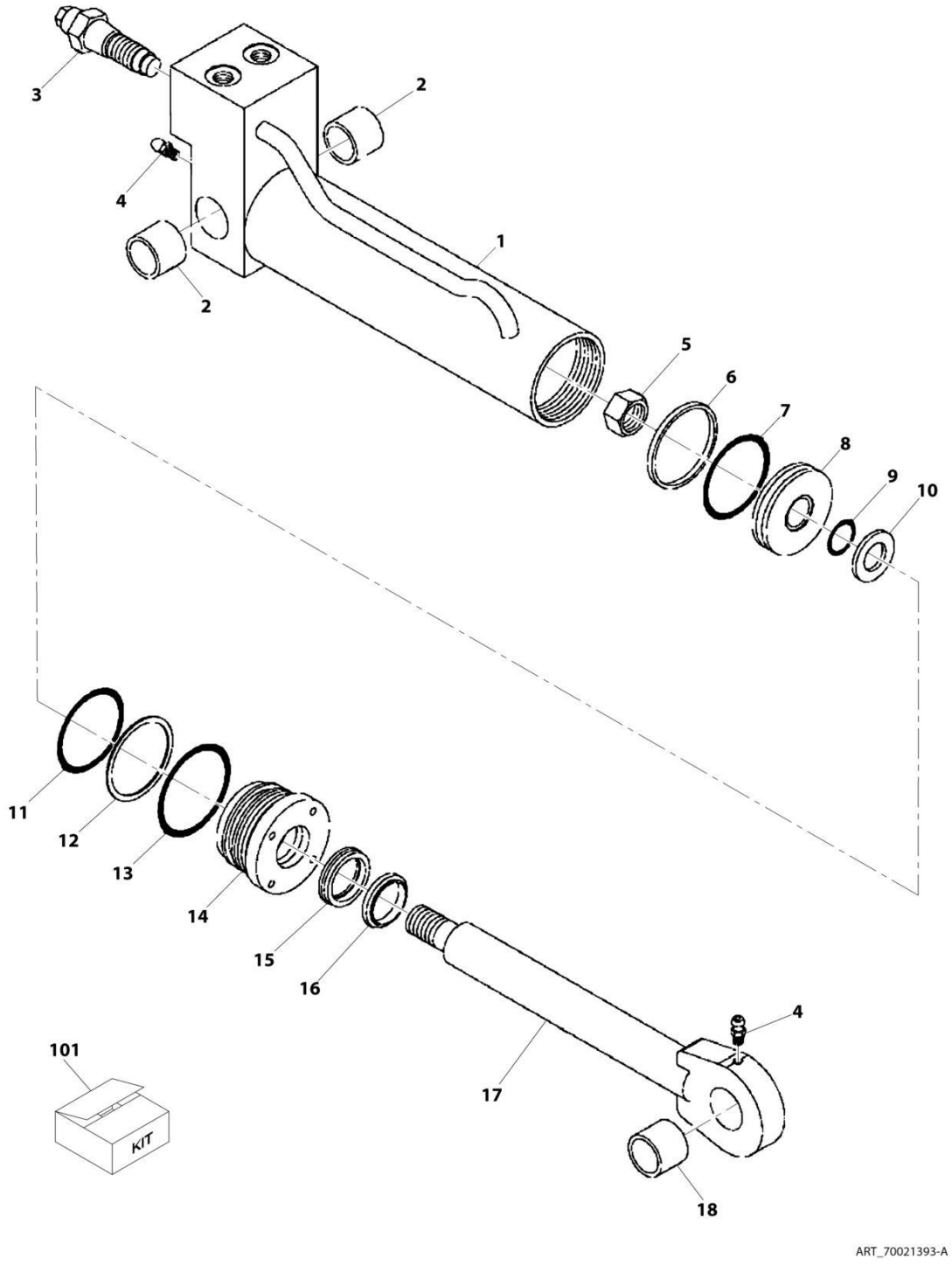
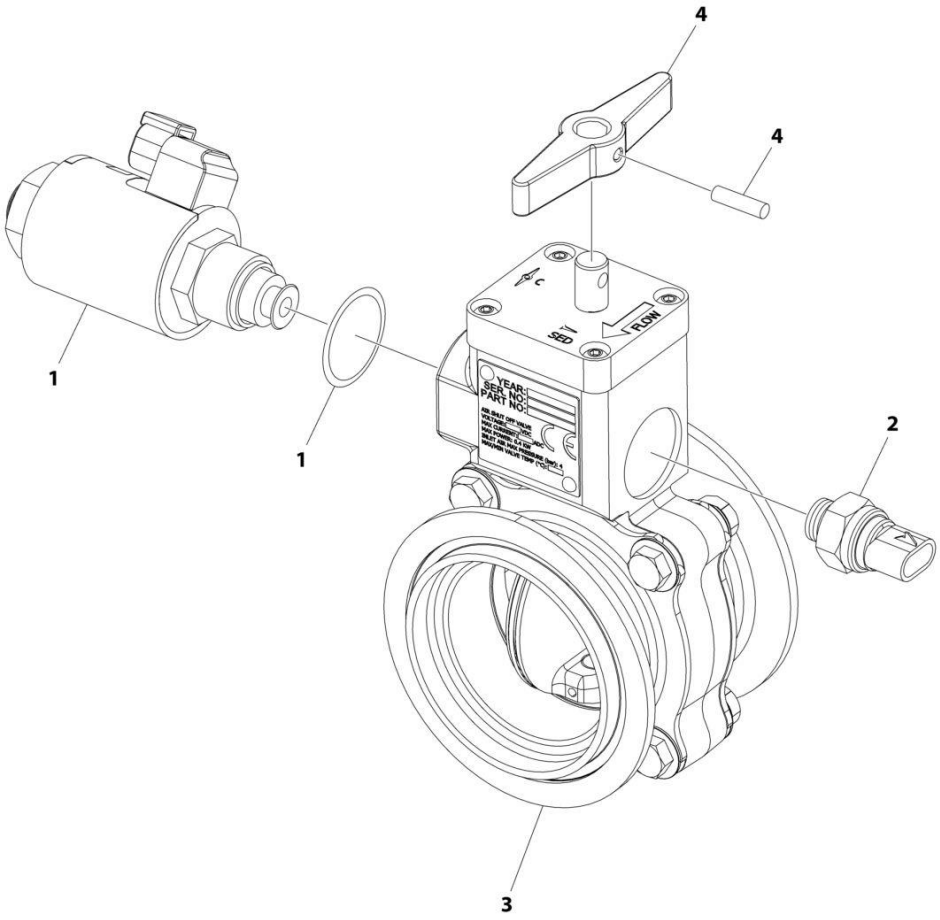


FIGURE 9-34. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-35. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-35. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-36. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER

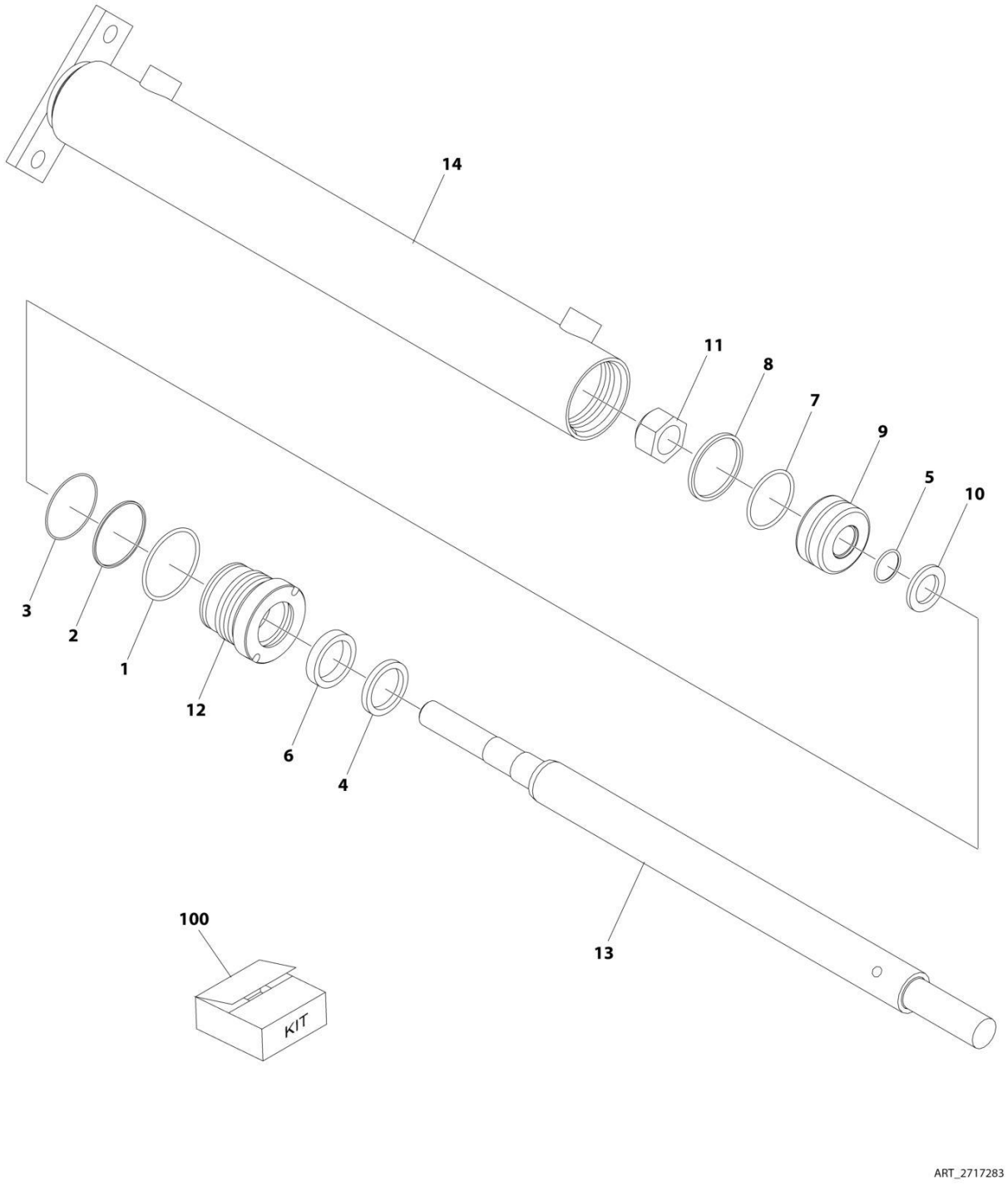


FIGURE 9-36. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

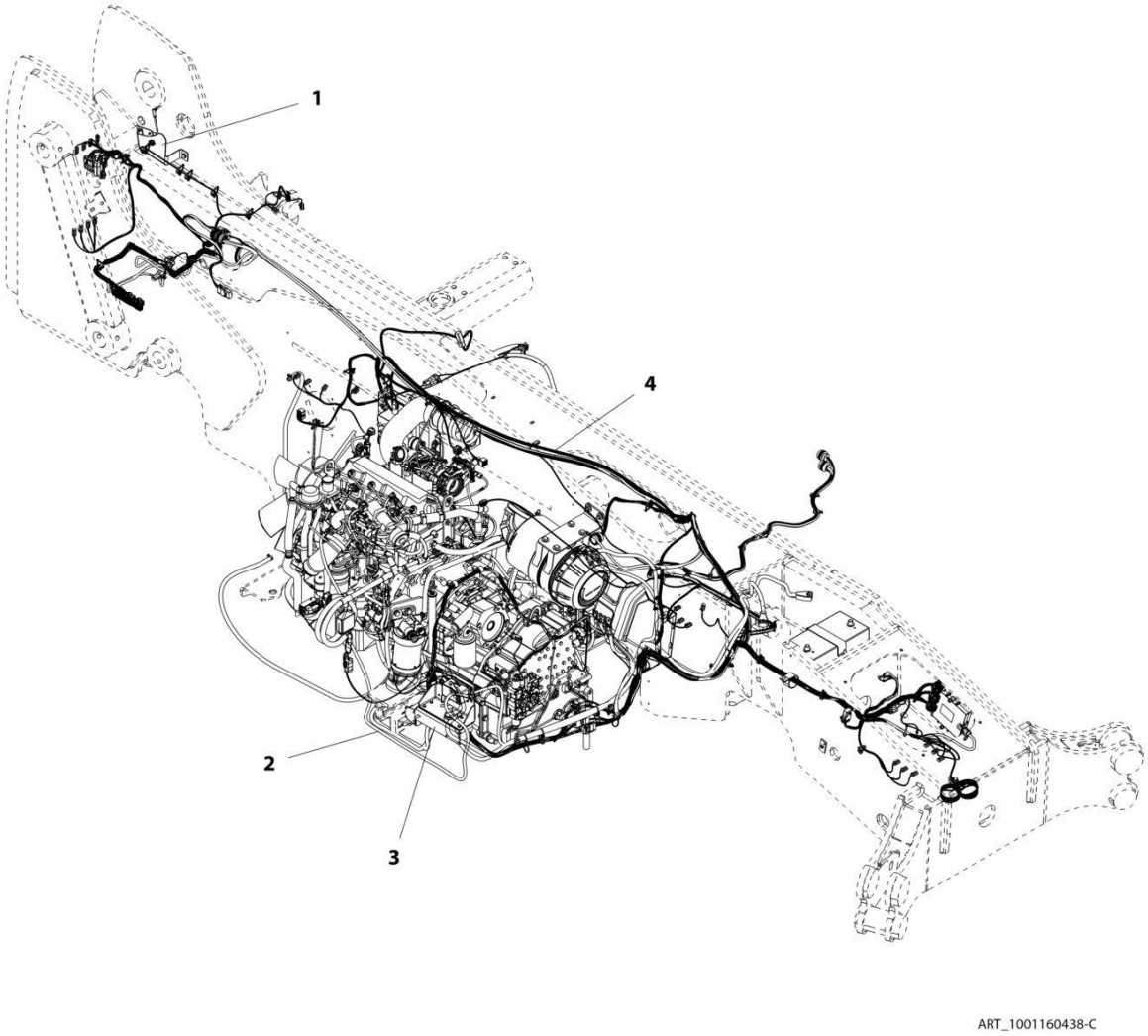


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160438	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	C
1	1001161732	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001163255	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring 3.8L Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001163127	Ref	Installation, Electrical Engine Bay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001164287	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

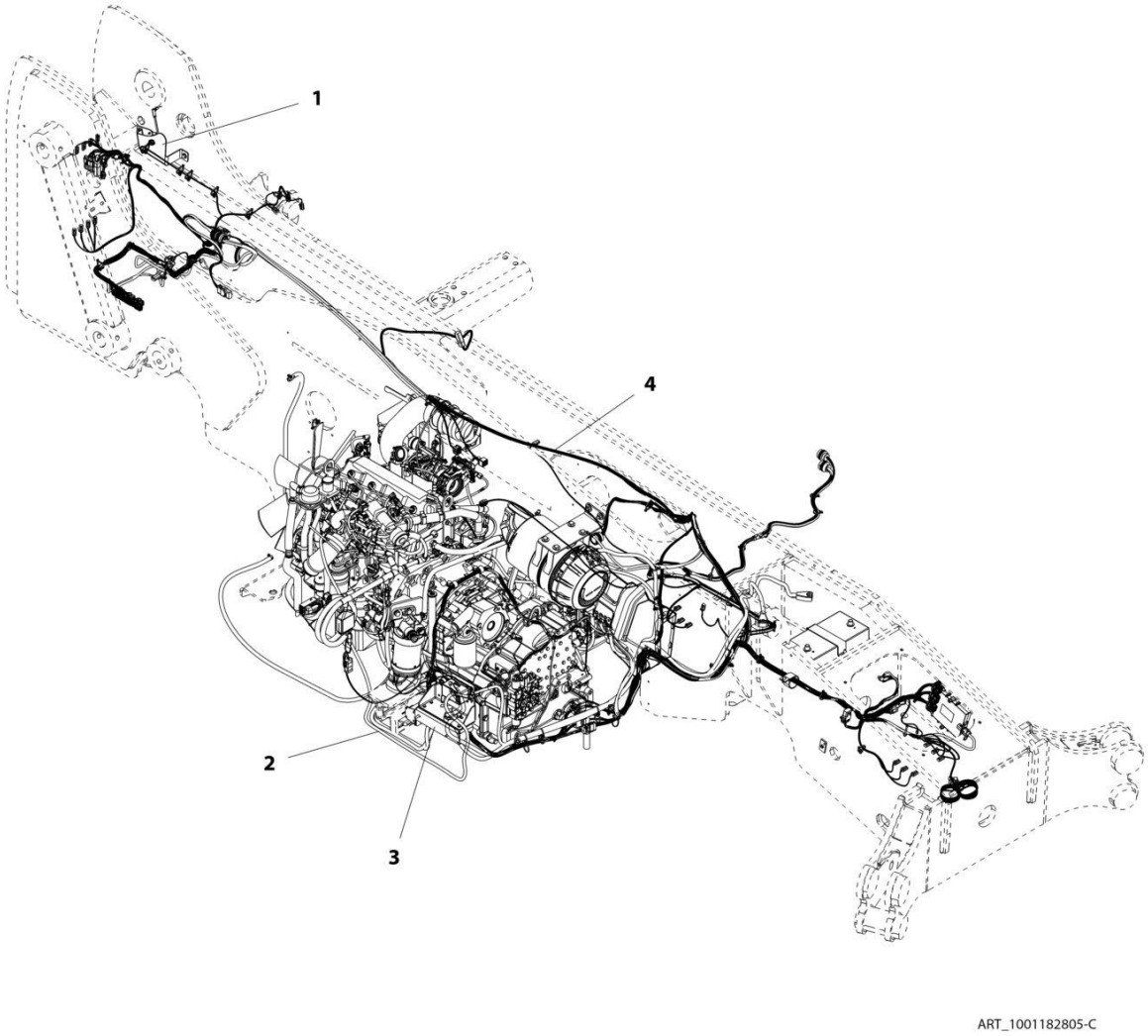
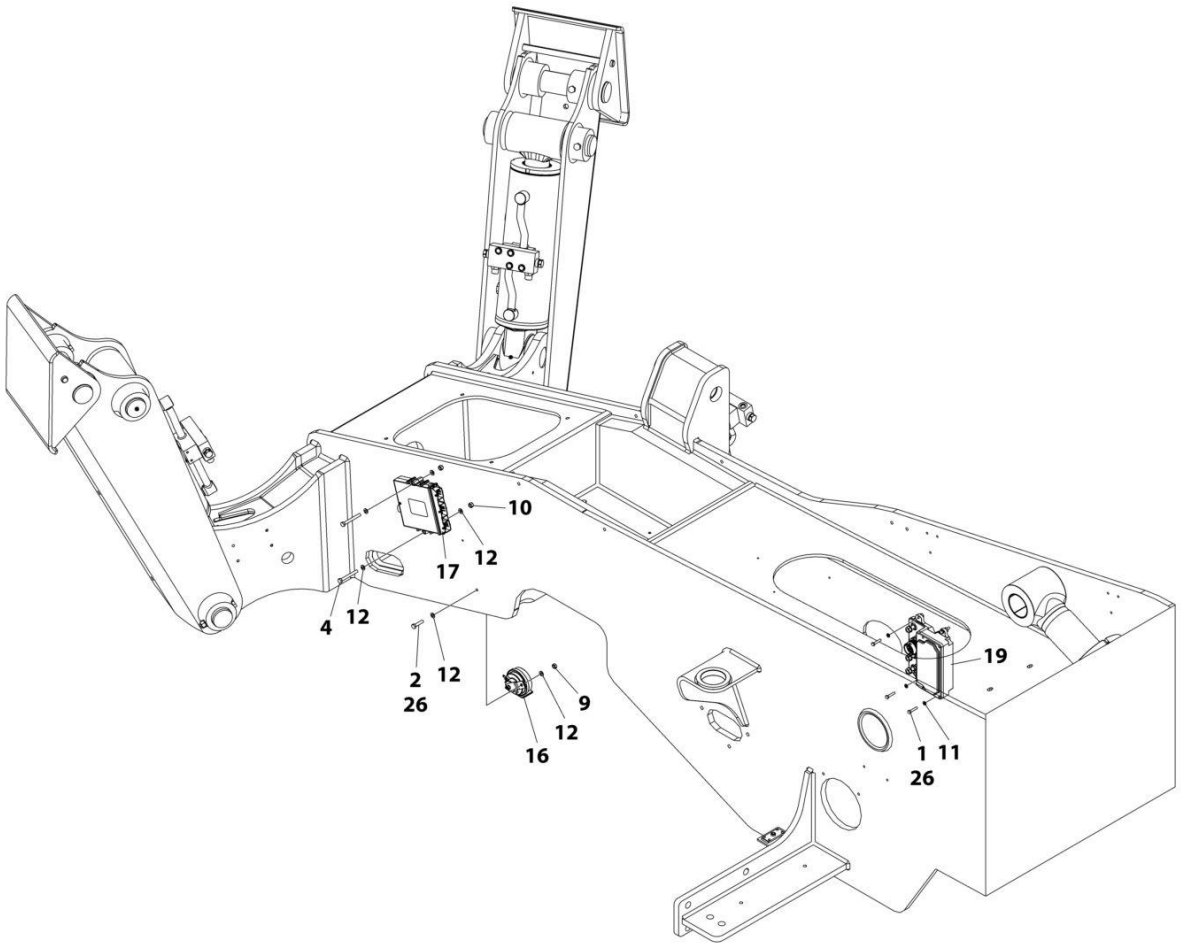
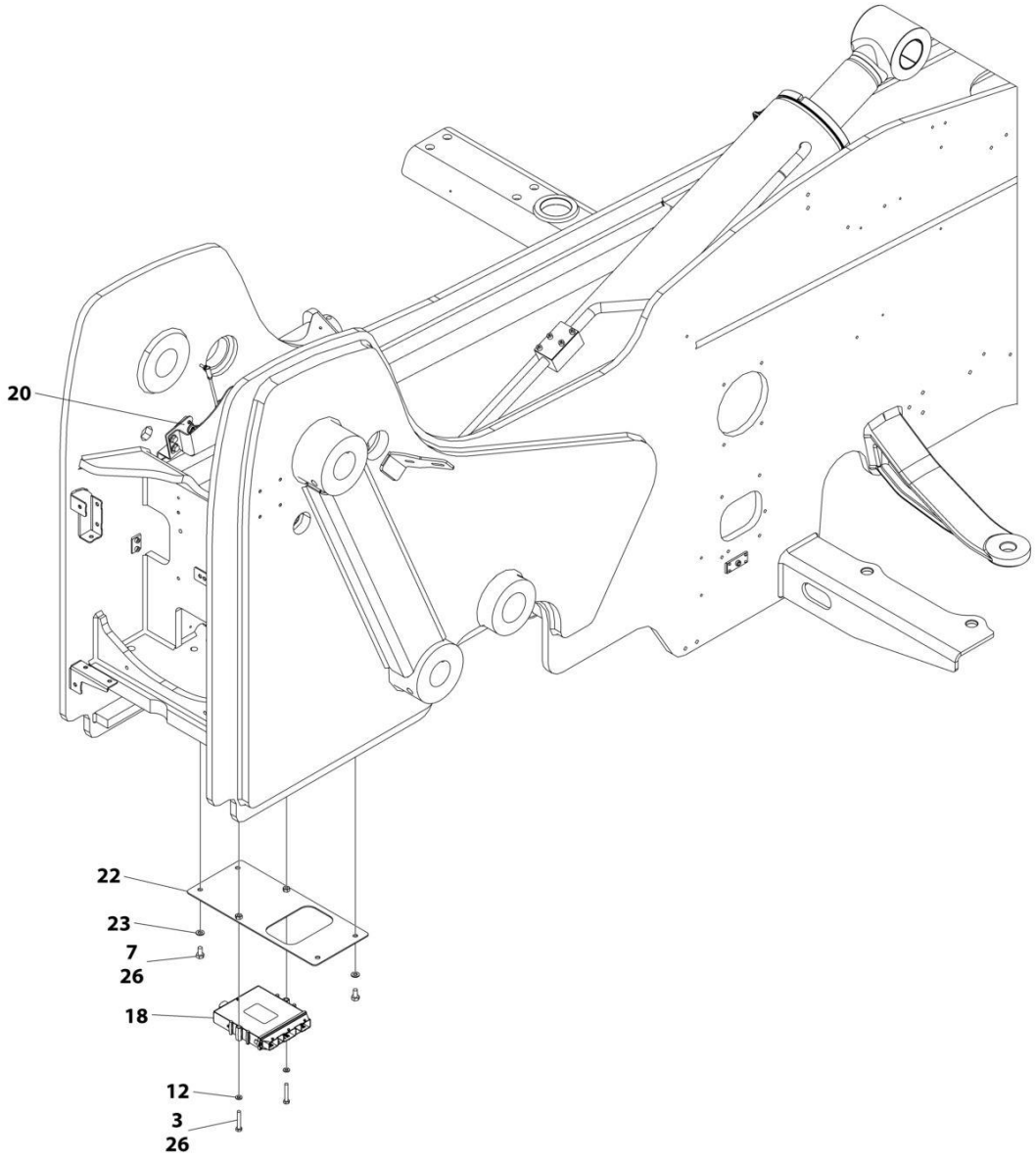


FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182805	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (if equipped for LS)	C
1	1001161732	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001188403	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring 3.8L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001185889	Ref	Installation, Electrical Engine Bay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182807	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)



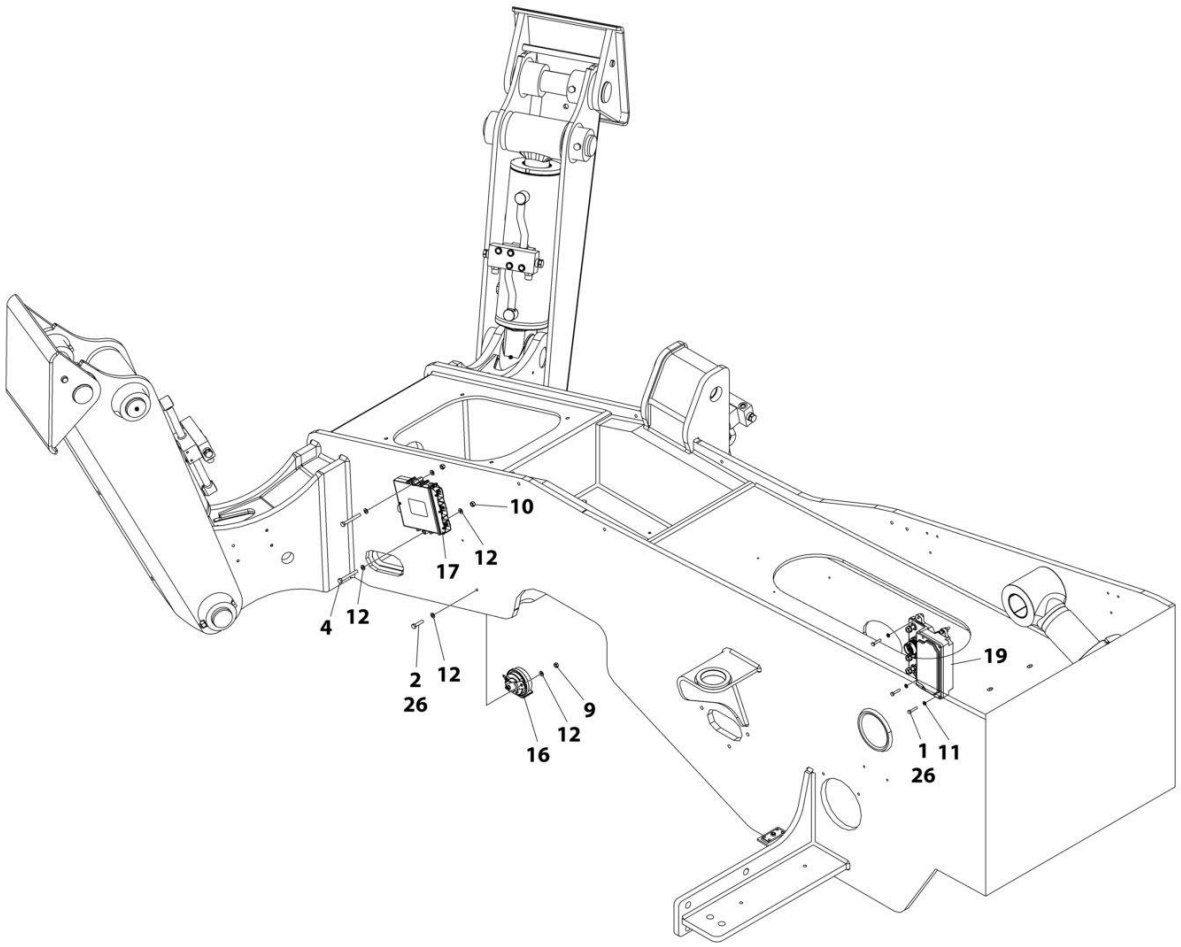


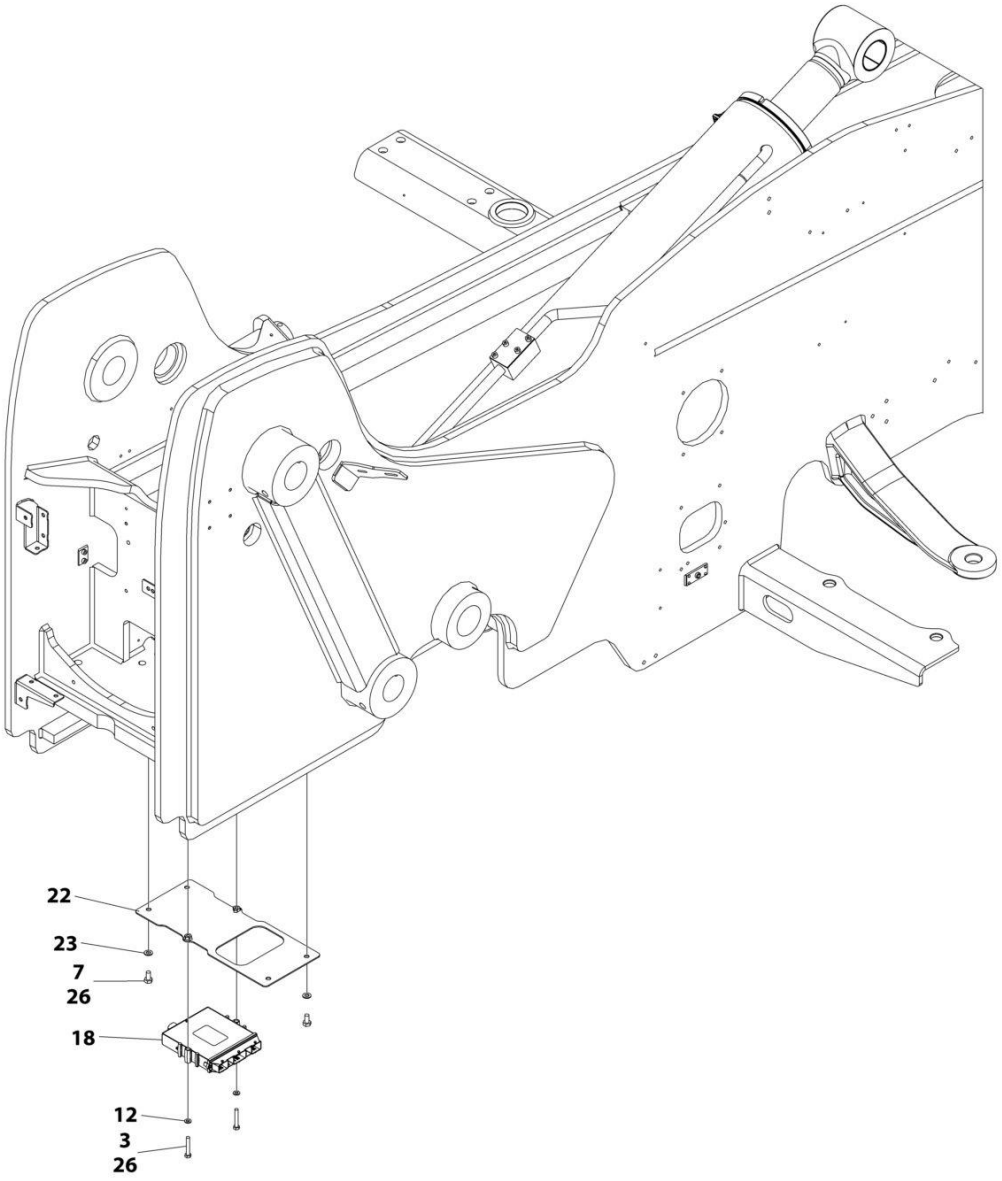
ART_1001161732_2OF2

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161732	Ref	ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
3	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
10	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
16	10713707	1	Horn	
17	1001162253	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
18	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
19	1001164402	1	Assembly, Power distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001168479	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001169817	1	Plate	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)



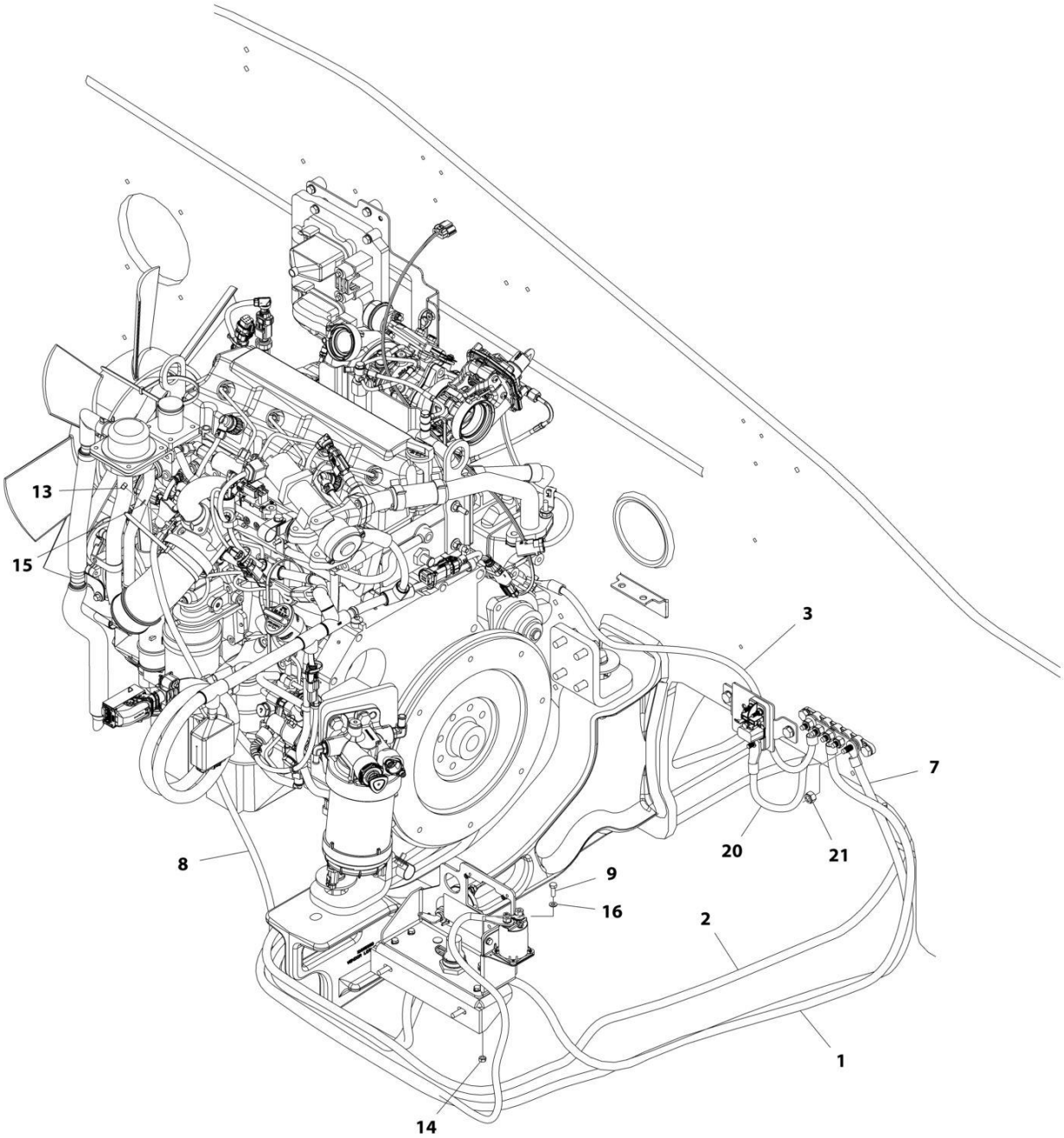


ART_1001161732_L_2OF2

FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161732	Ref	ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION	L
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
3	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
10	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
16	10713707	1	Horn	
17	1001162253	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
18	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
19	1001164402	1	Assembly, Power distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001210450	1	Plate	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)



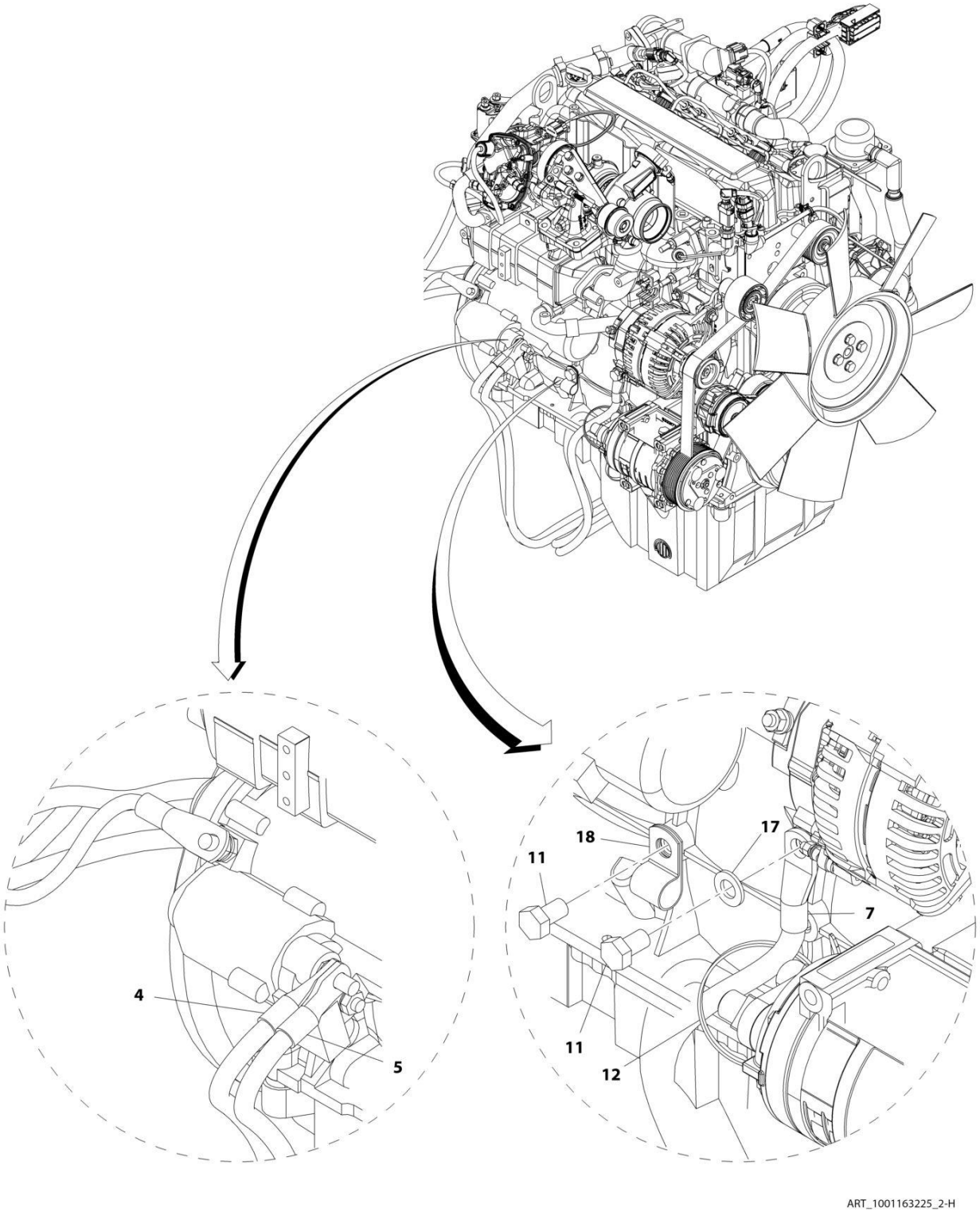
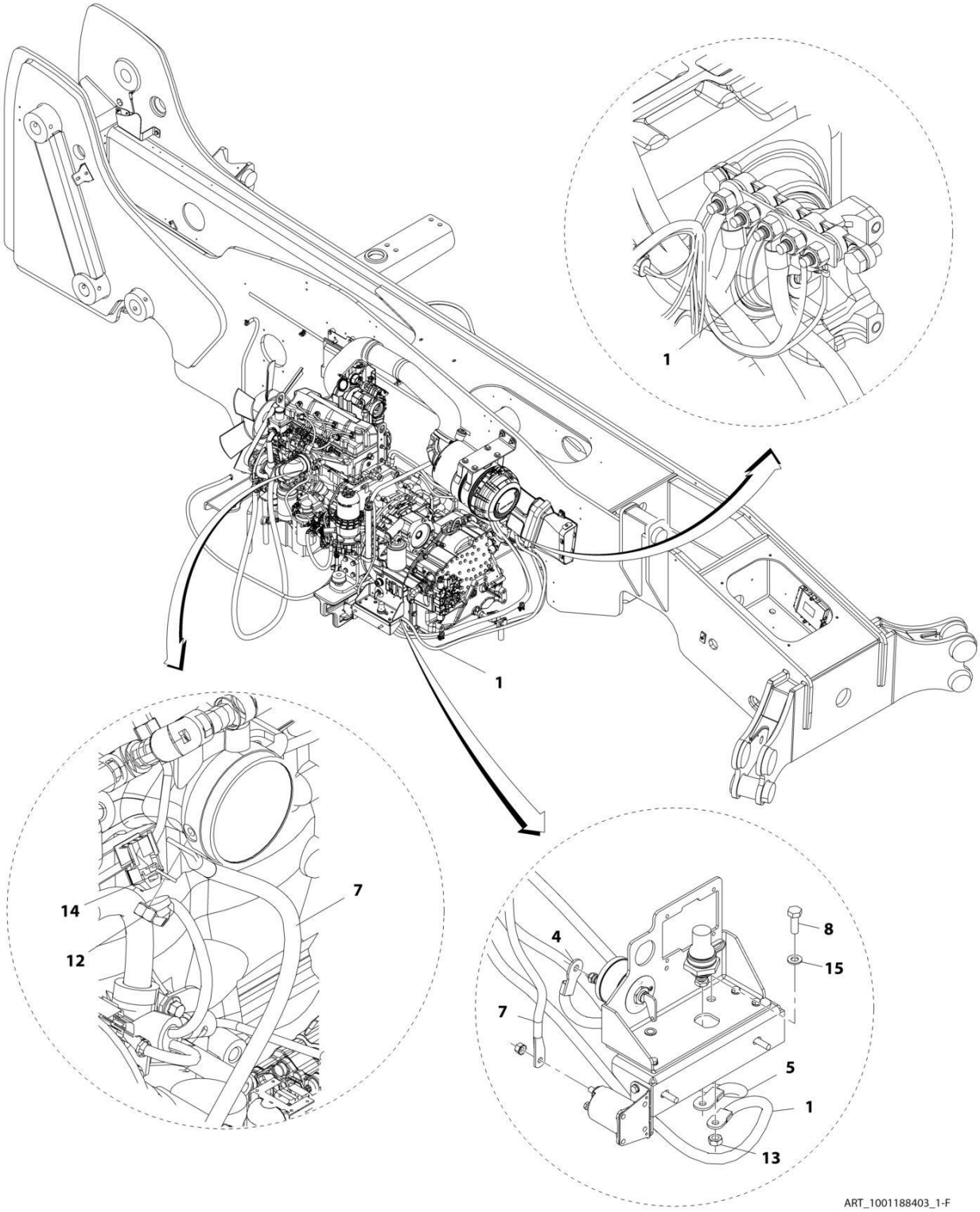

4
5
18
17
11
7
11
12
ART_1001163225_2-H

FIGURE 10-5. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163255	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Bus to Remote Ground	
2	1001170215	1	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
3	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
4	1001170740	1	Cable, Starter to Battery	
5	1001170741	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
7	1001170749	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
8	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
9	0701014	1	Bolt, M10X30	
11	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
12	1062255	1	Tie Strap	
13	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
14	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
15	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
17	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
18	8406105	1	Clip	
20	1001190585	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
21	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)



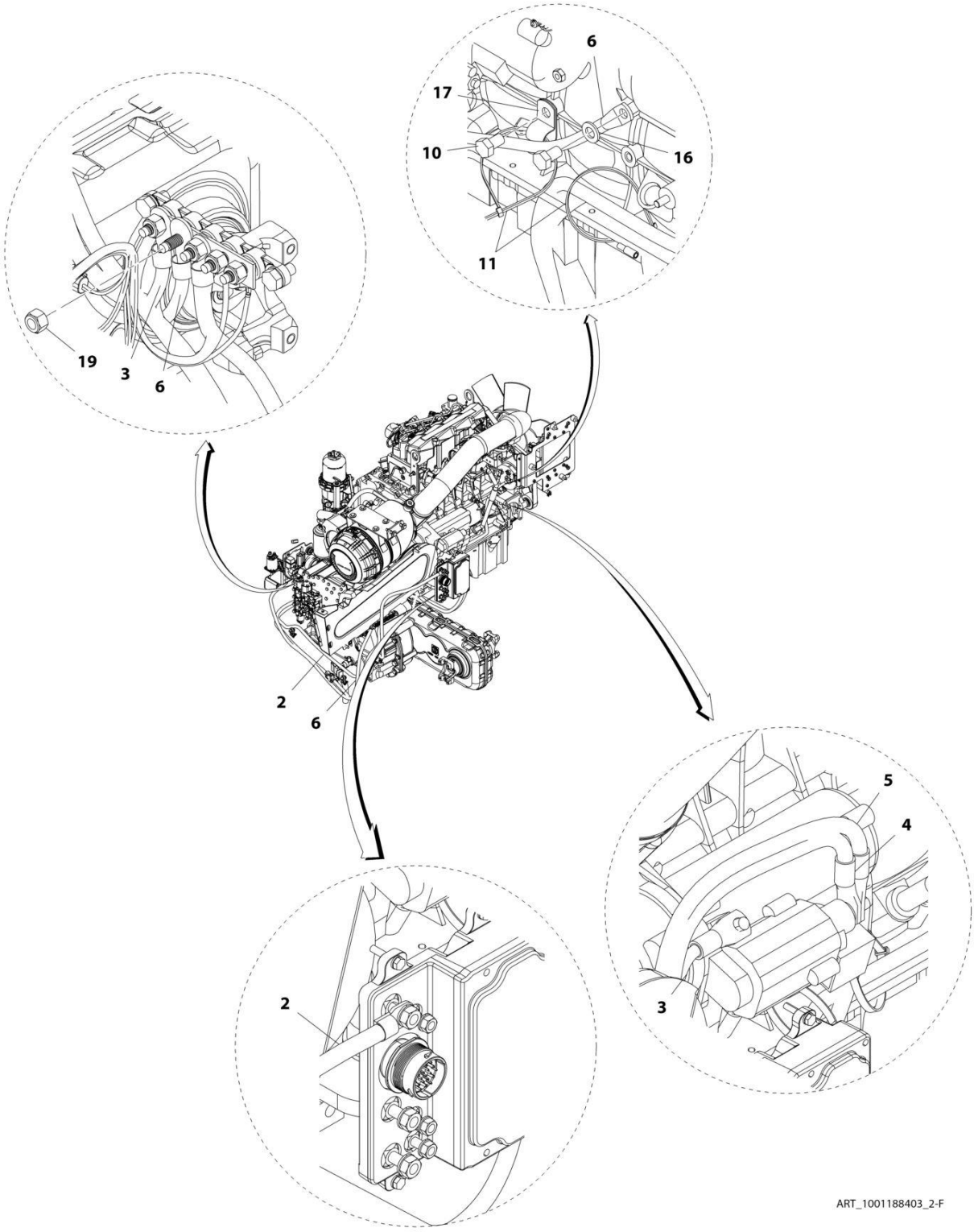

6
17
10
16
11
19
3
6
2
6
5
4
3
2
ART_1001188403_2-F

FIGURE 10-6. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188403	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (if equipped for LS)	F
1	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Bus to Remote Ground	
2	1001205254	1	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
3	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
4	1001187623	1	Cable, Starter to Battery	
5	1001187624	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
6	1001205255	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
7	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
8	0701014	1	Bolt, M10X30	
10	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
11	1062255	4	Tie Strap	
12	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
13	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
16	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
17	8406105	1	Clip	
19	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

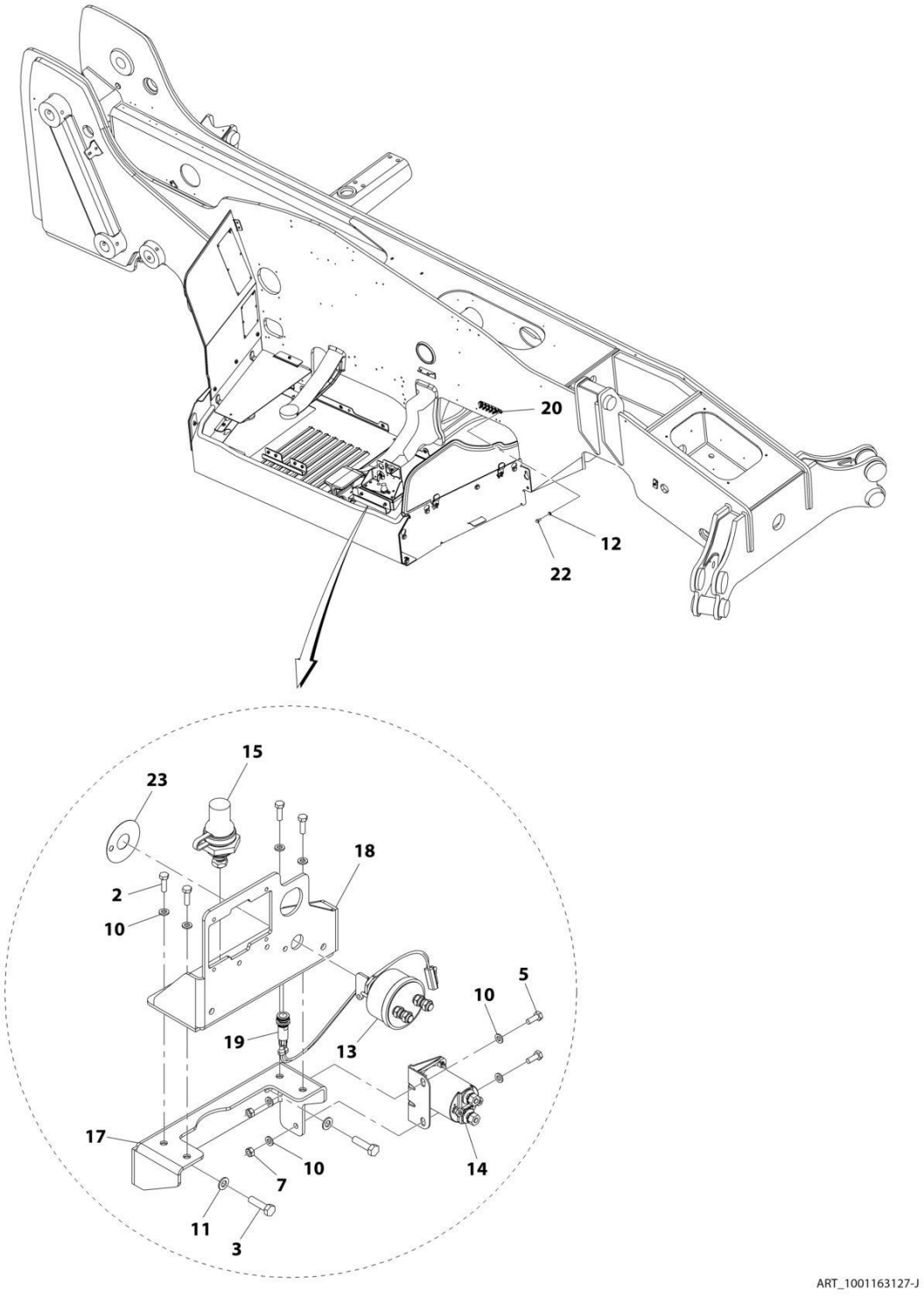


FIGURE 10-7. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163127	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
14	1001117308	1	Relay	
15	1001193993	1	Terminal	
17	1001199099	1	Bracket	
18	1001198321	1	Bracket	
19	1001232288	Ref	Harness, DEF Purge Light, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

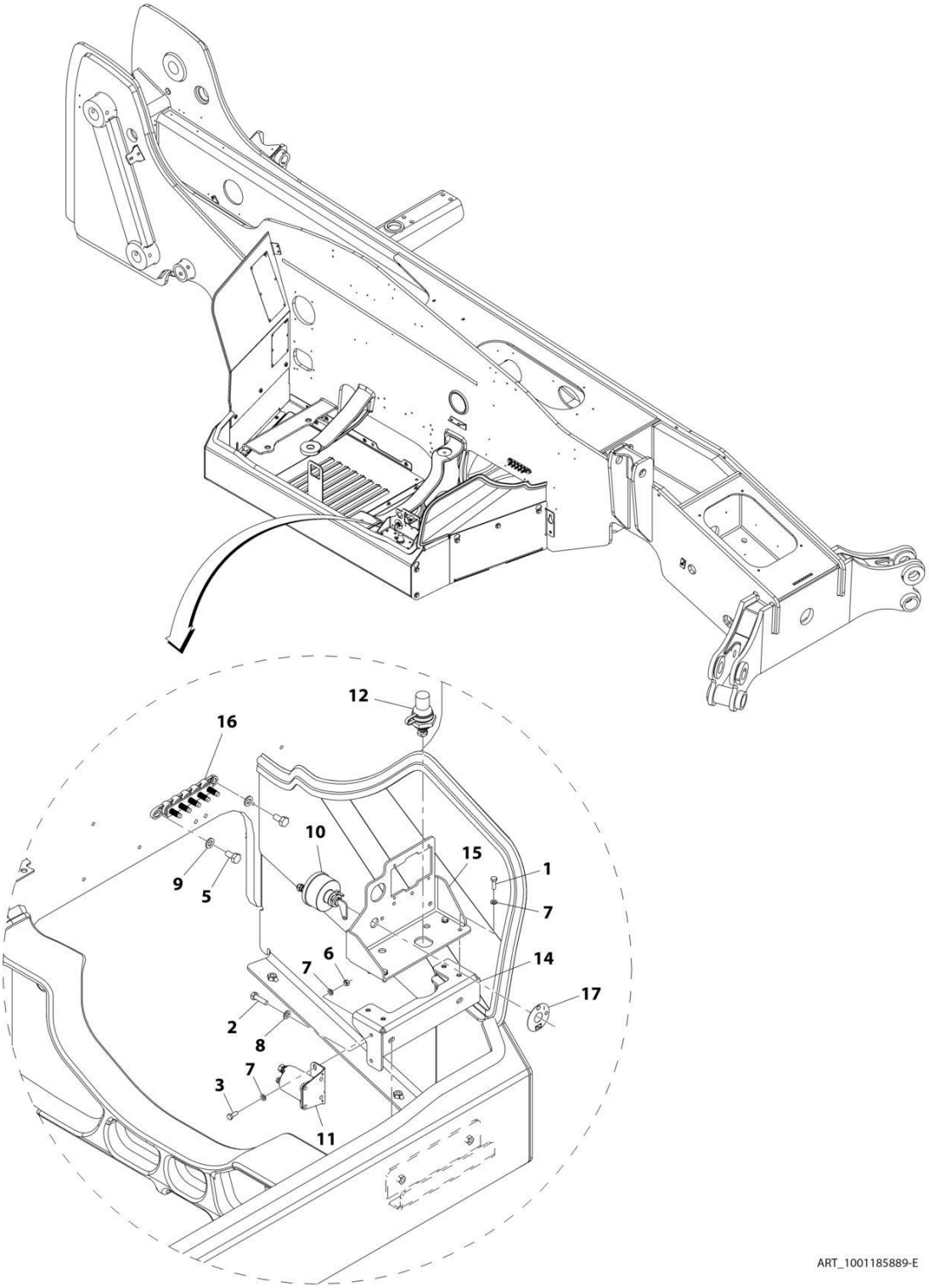


FIGURE 10-8. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185889	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for LS)	E
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
5	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
7	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001192142	1	Switch	
11	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
12	1001193993	1	Terminal	
14	1001199099	1	Bracket	
15	1001198321	1	Bracket	
16	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
17	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-9. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911)

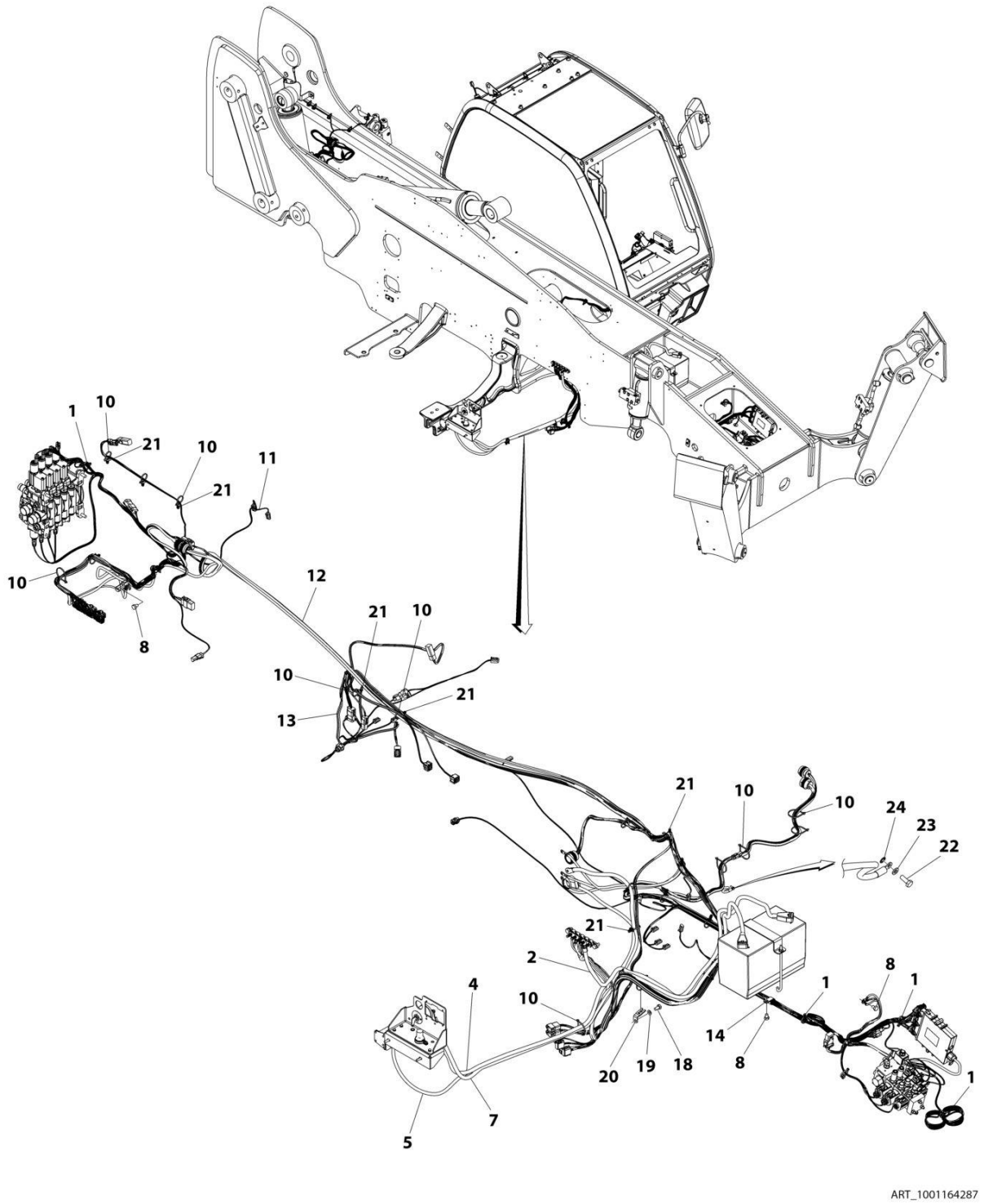


FIGURE 10-9. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164287	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	O
1	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
2	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
4	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
5	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
7	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
8	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
10	1001008559	23	Strap	
11	1001202908	NLA	Harness, Rear Frame (Use p/n 1001258993) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221727	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001168952	1	Harness, Cummins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	8406201	1	Clip	
18	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
19	4812000	1	Washer M10	
20	1001025753	1	Clip	
21	1001202986	16	Strap	
22	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-10. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005)

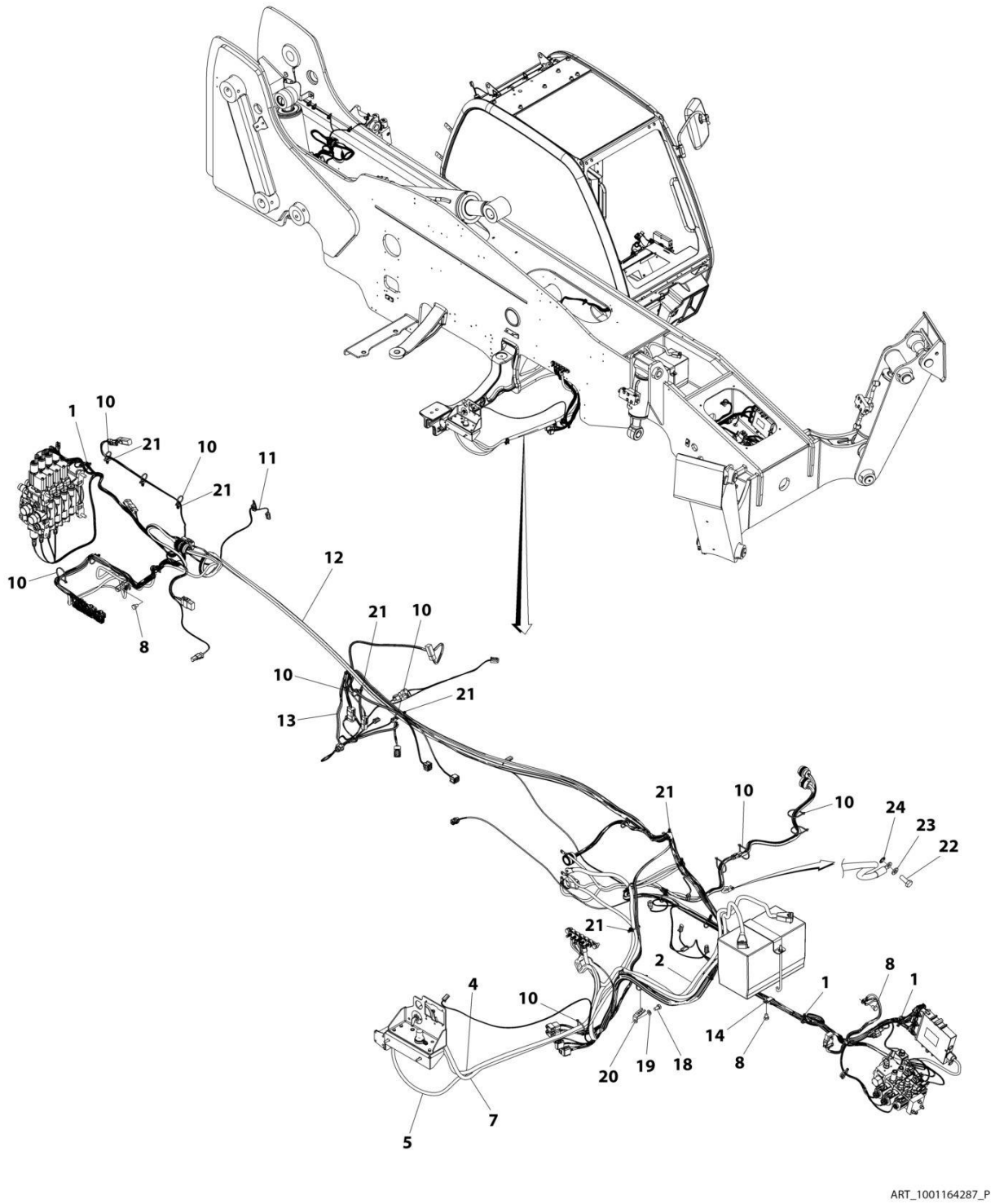


FIGURE 10-10. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164287	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	P
1	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
2	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
4	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
5	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
7	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
8	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
10	1001008559	23	Strap	
11	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001260619	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001168952	1	Harness, Cummins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	8406201	1	Clip	
18	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
19	4812000	1	Washer M10	
20	1001025753	1	Clip	
21	1001202986	16	Strap	
22	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-11. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911)

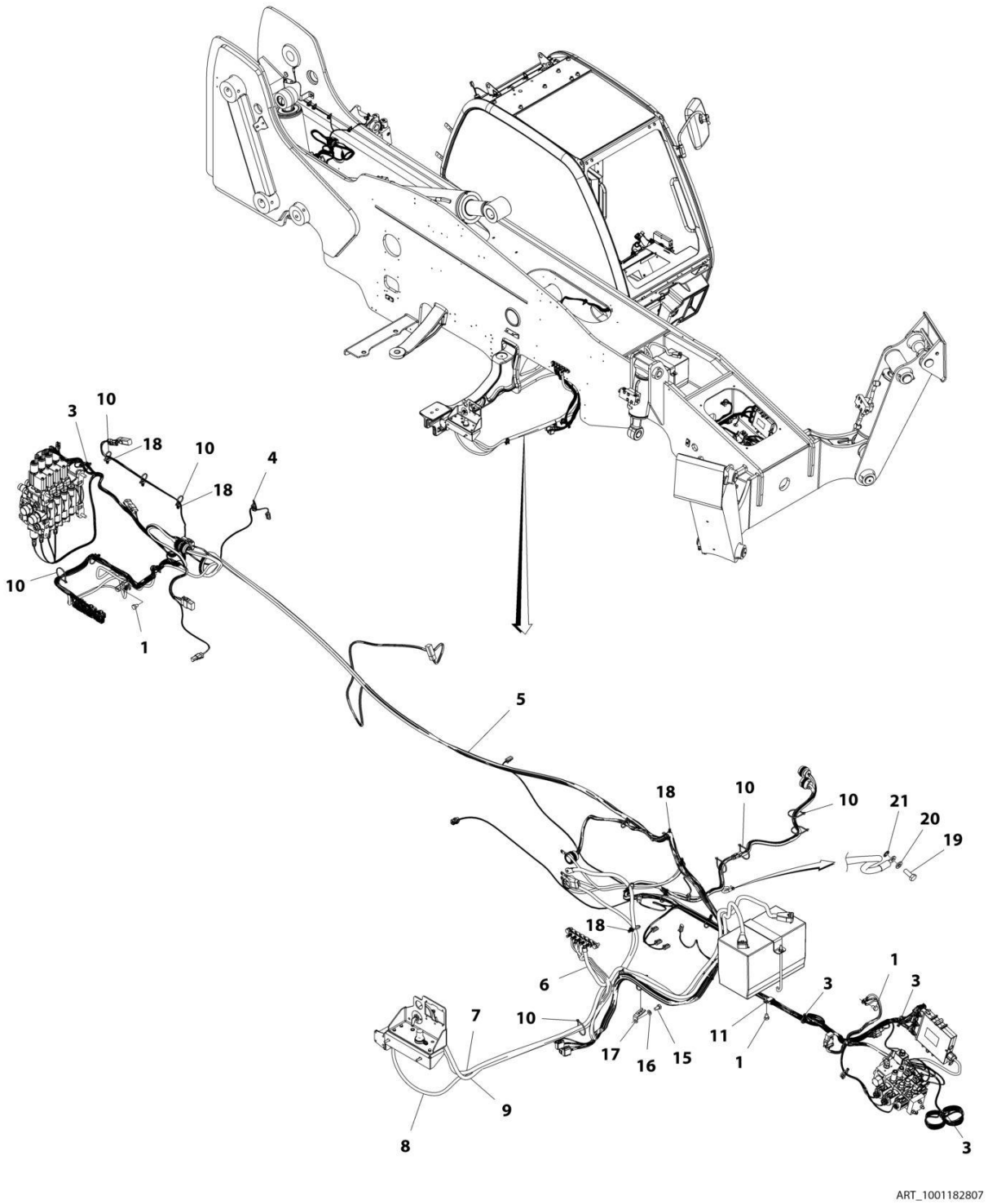


FIGURE 10-11. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182807	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS)	M
1	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
3	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
4	1001202908	NLA	Harness, Rear Frame (Use p/n 1001258993) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001221727	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
10	1001008559	21	Strap, Cable	
11	8406201	1	Clip	
15	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
16	4812000	1	Washer M10	
17	1001025753	1	Clip	
18	1001202986	14	Strap	
19	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
20	4811700	1	Washer M6	
21	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-12. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005)

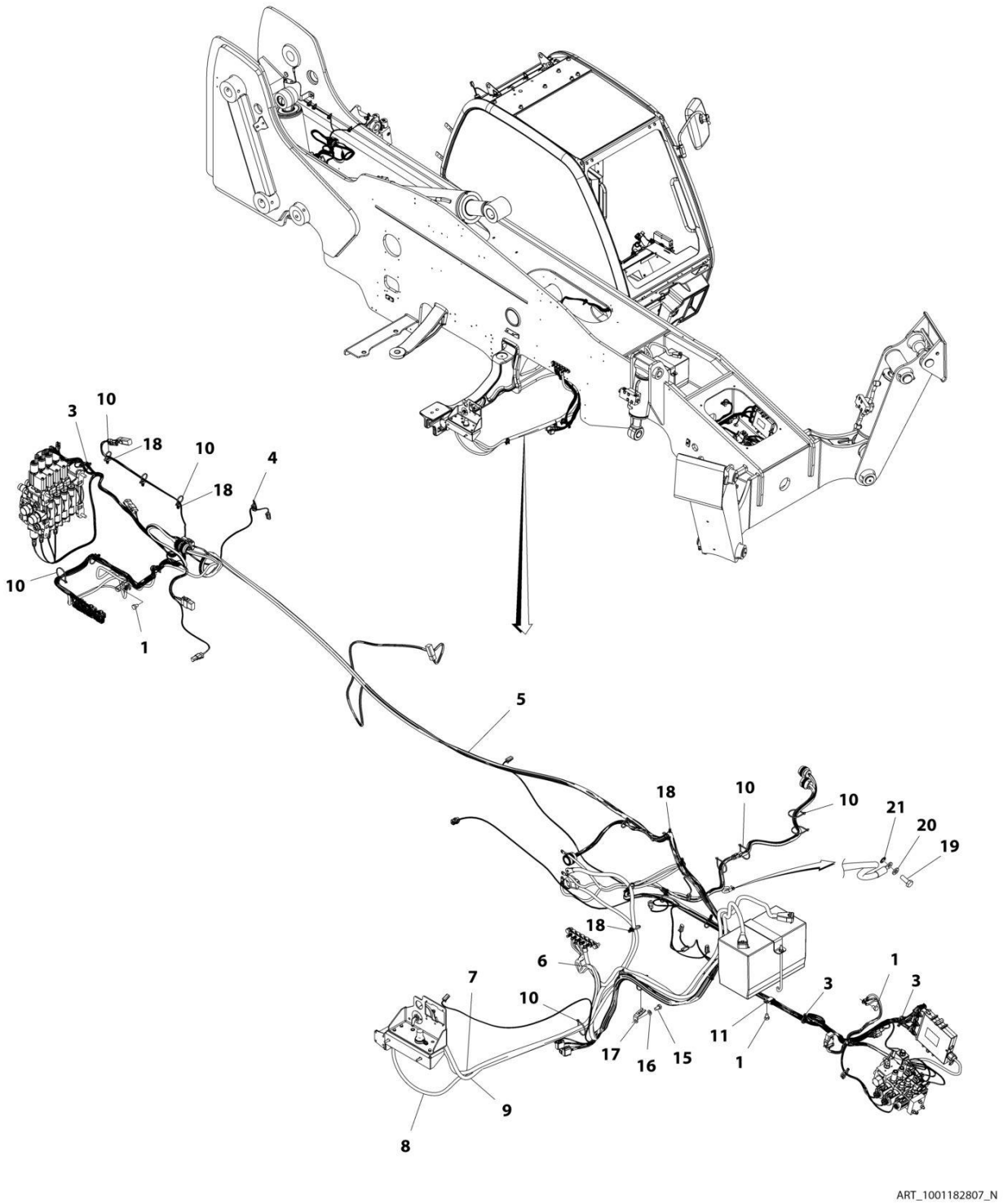
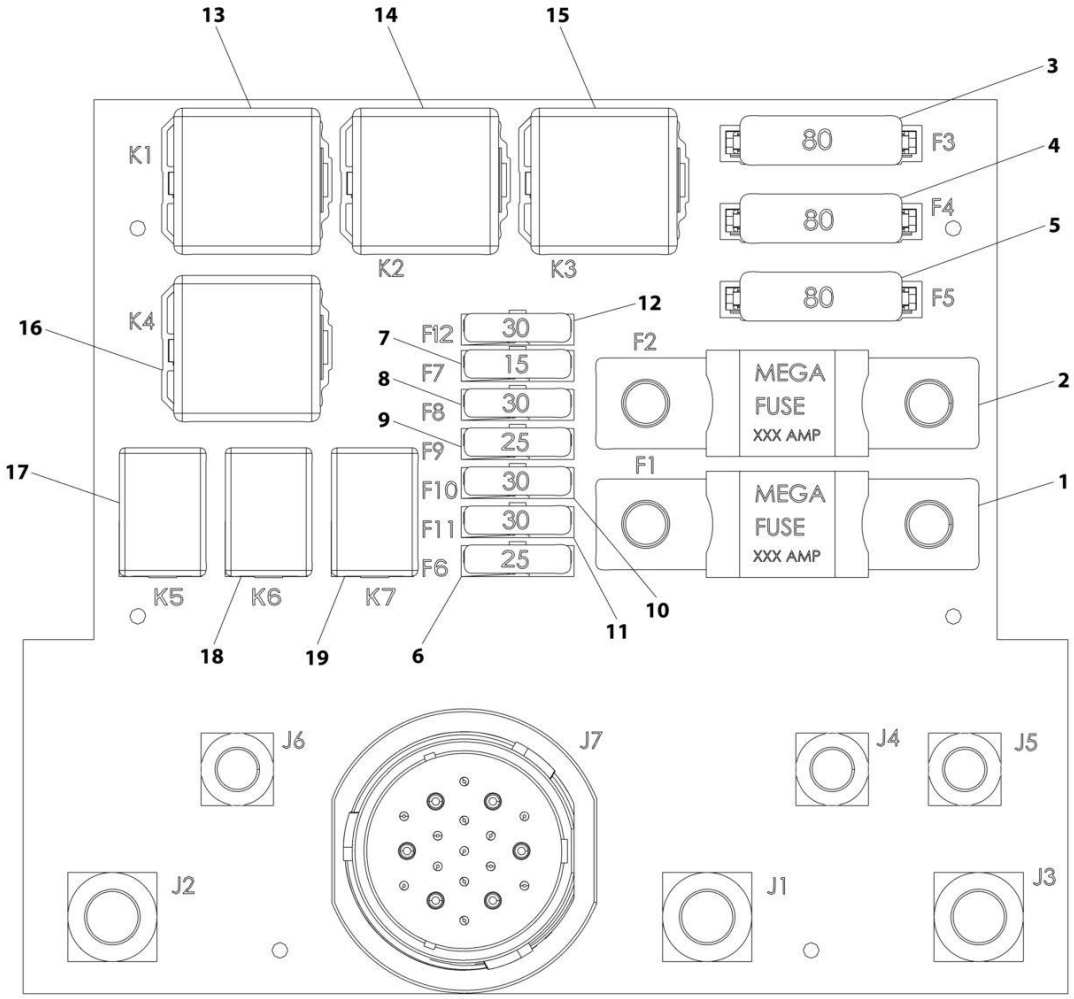


FIGURE 10-12. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182807	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS)	N
1	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
3	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
4	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001260619	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
10	1001008559	21	Strap, Cable	
11	8406201	1	Clip	
15	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
16	4812000	1	Washer M10	
17	1001025753	1	Clip	
18	1001202986	14	Strap	
19	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
20	4811700	1	Washer M6	
21	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-13. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX



ART_1001164402-G

FIGURE 10-13. POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

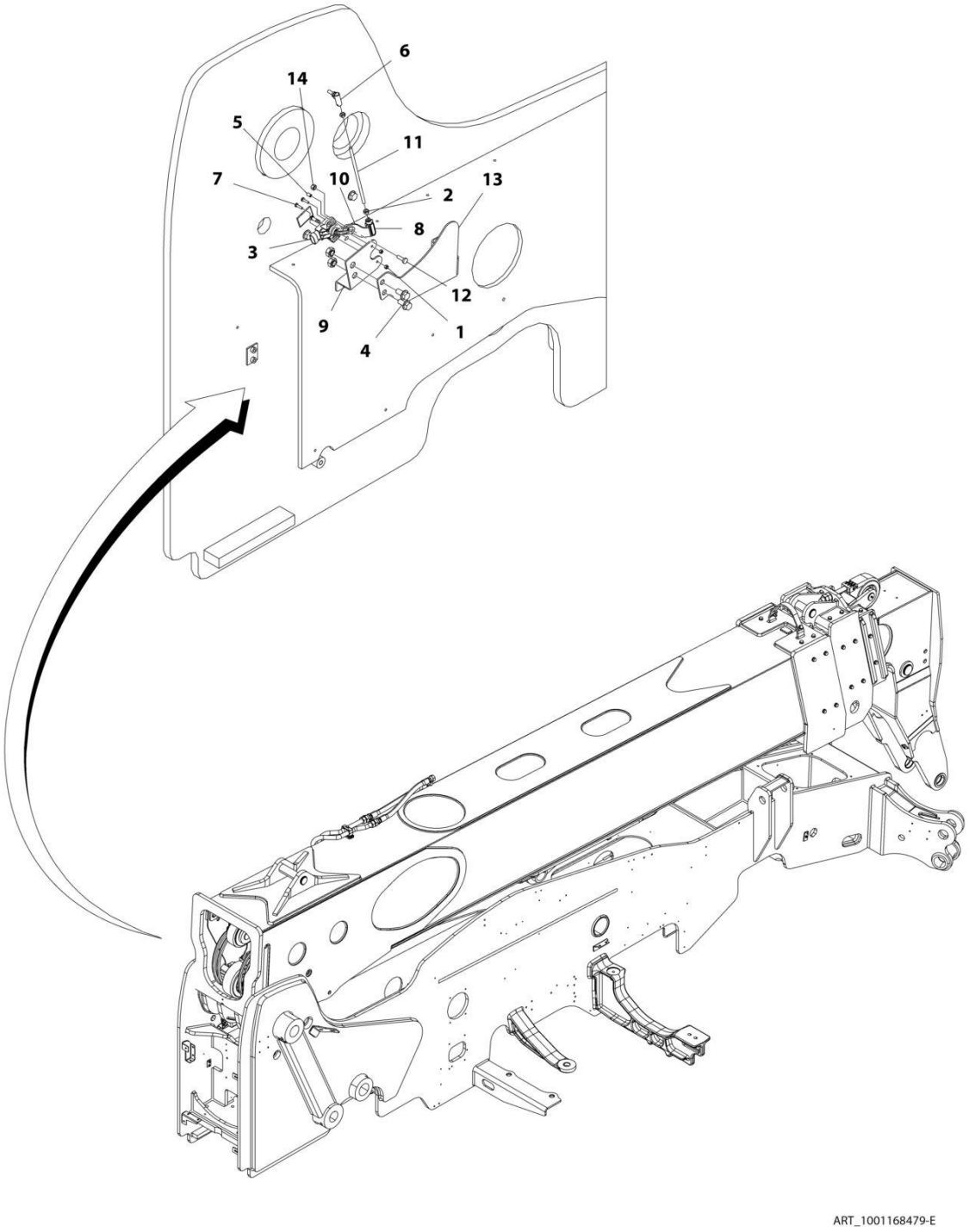


FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168479	Ref	Boom Angle Sensor Installation	E
1	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
4	5201010	5	Bolt, M10X20	
5	1001103156	1	Pin	
6	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
7	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
8	1001134274	1	Clevis	
9	1001188782	1	Bracket	
10	1001188787	1	Link	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
13	1001188778	1	Bracket	
14	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

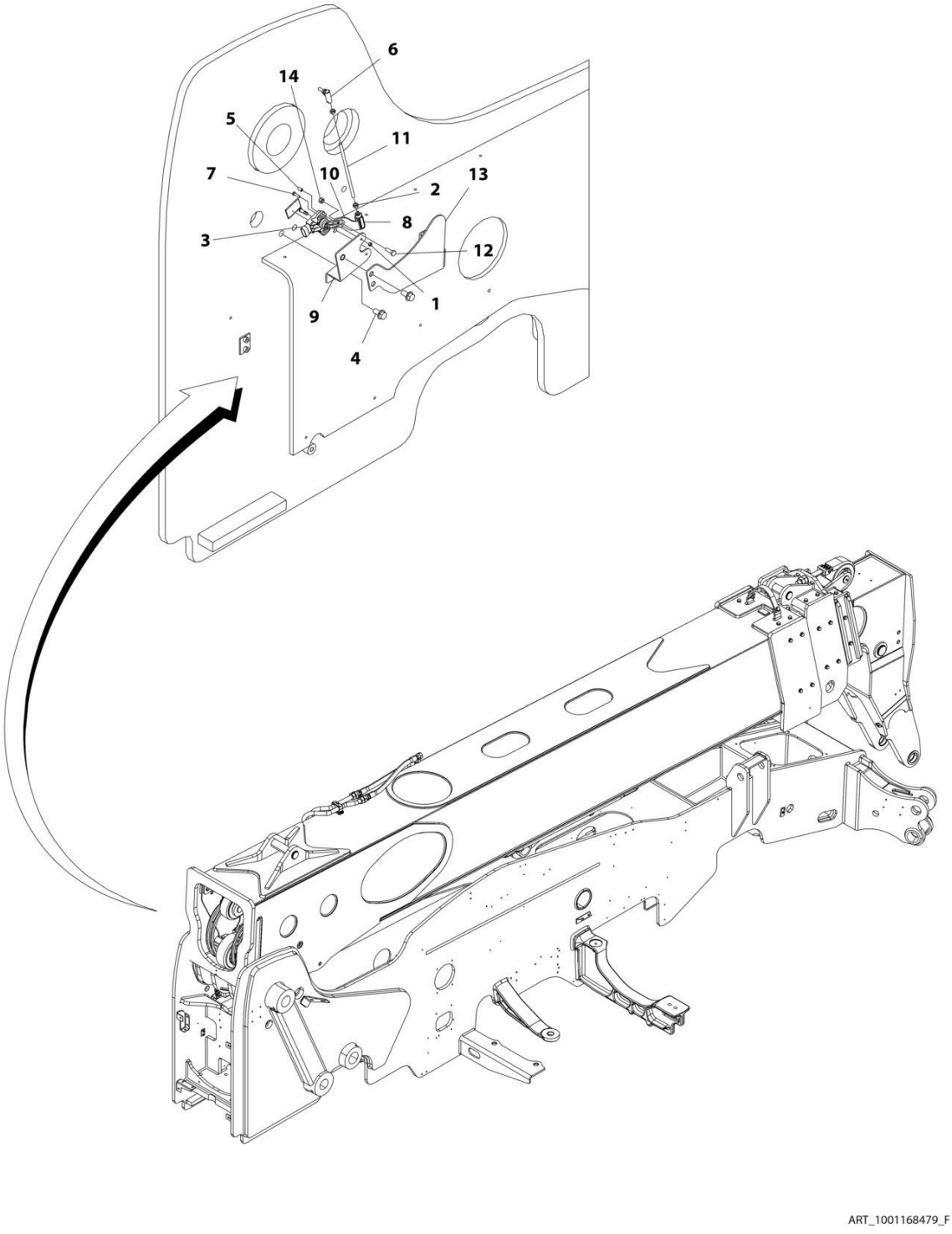


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168479	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	F
1	3290405	2	Nut M4 x 0.7 Grd8	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1 Grd8	
3	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
4	5201010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001103156	1	Pin	
6	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
7	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
8	1001134274	1	Clevis	
9	1001188782	1	Bracket	
10	1001188787	1	Link	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
13	1001188778	1	Bracket	
14	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

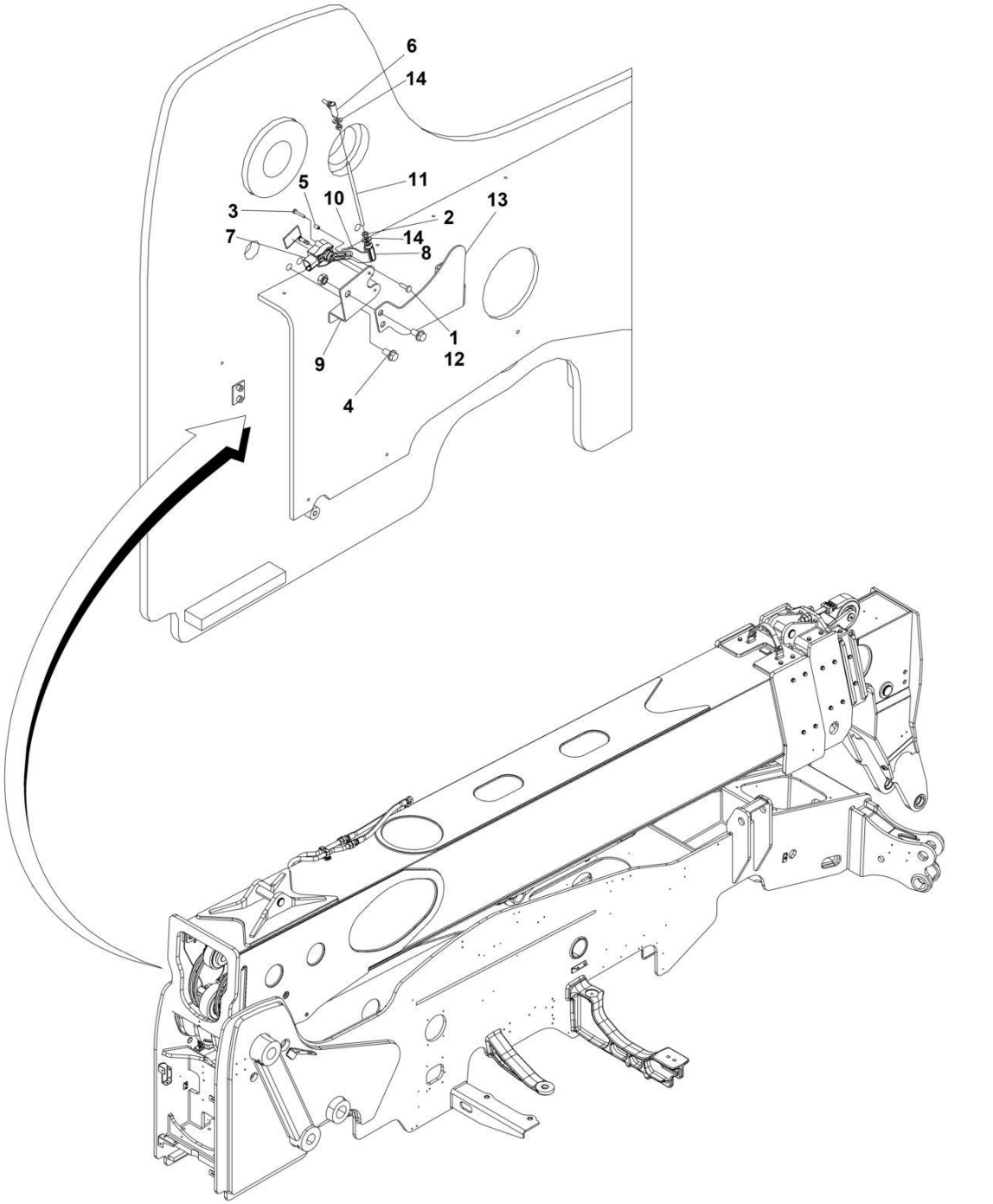


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259081	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
3	4010415	2	Screw M4X35	
4	5201010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001103156	1	Pin	
6	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
7	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle 90	
8	1001134274	1	Clevis	
9	1001188782	1	Bracket	
10	1001188787	1	Link	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
13	1001188778	1	Bracket	
14	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

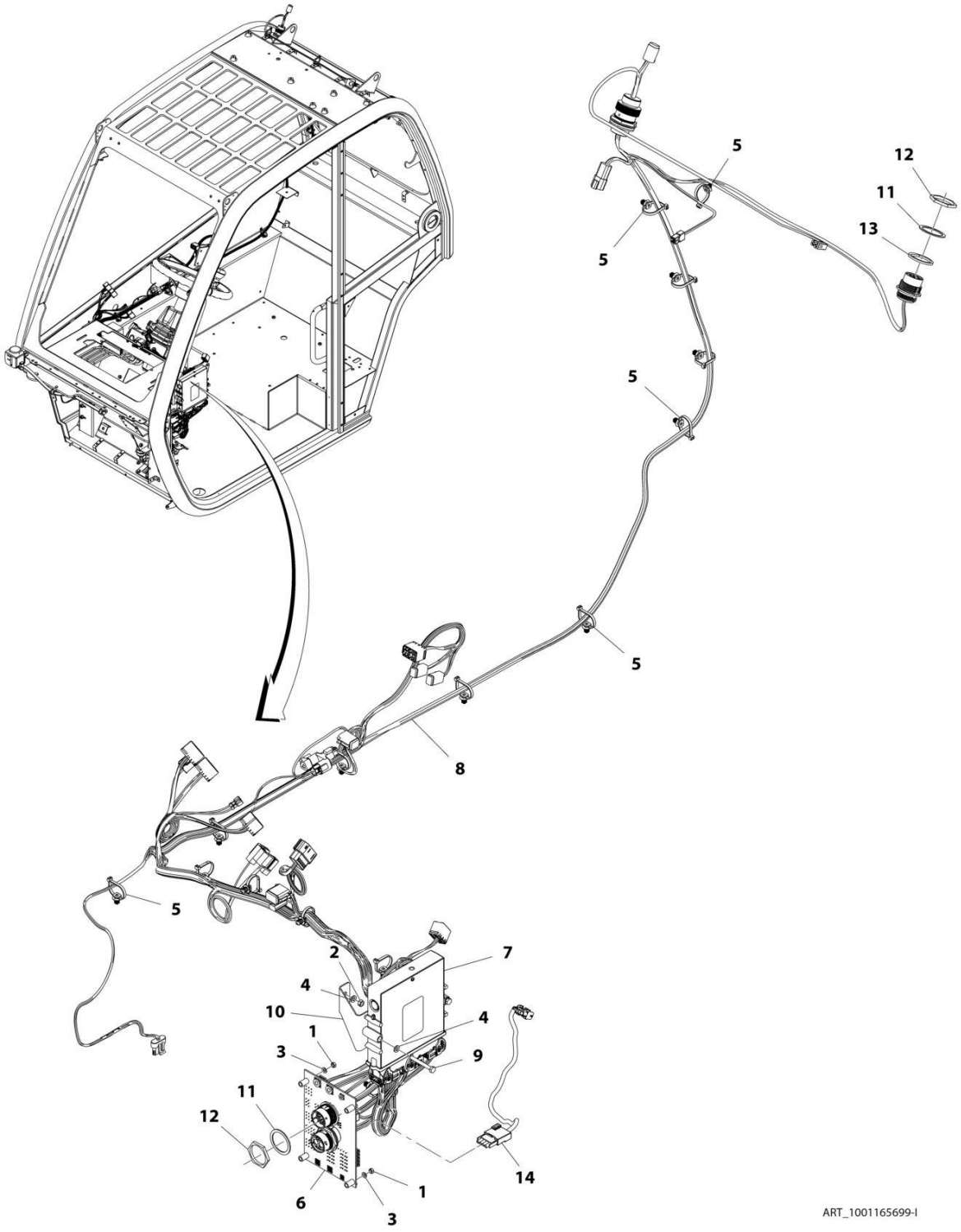


FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	I
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
8	1001196451	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-18. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

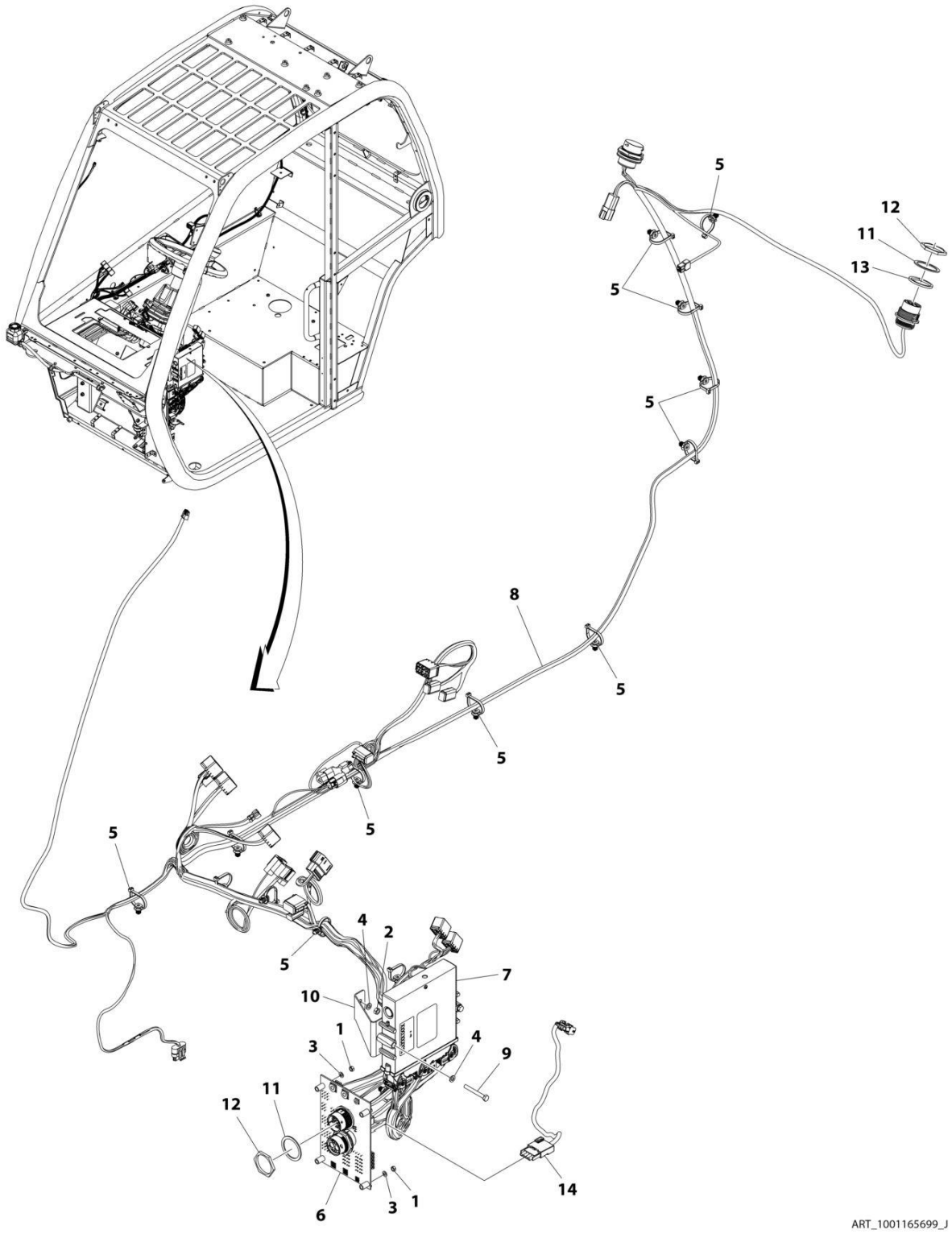


FIGURE 10-18. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	J
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

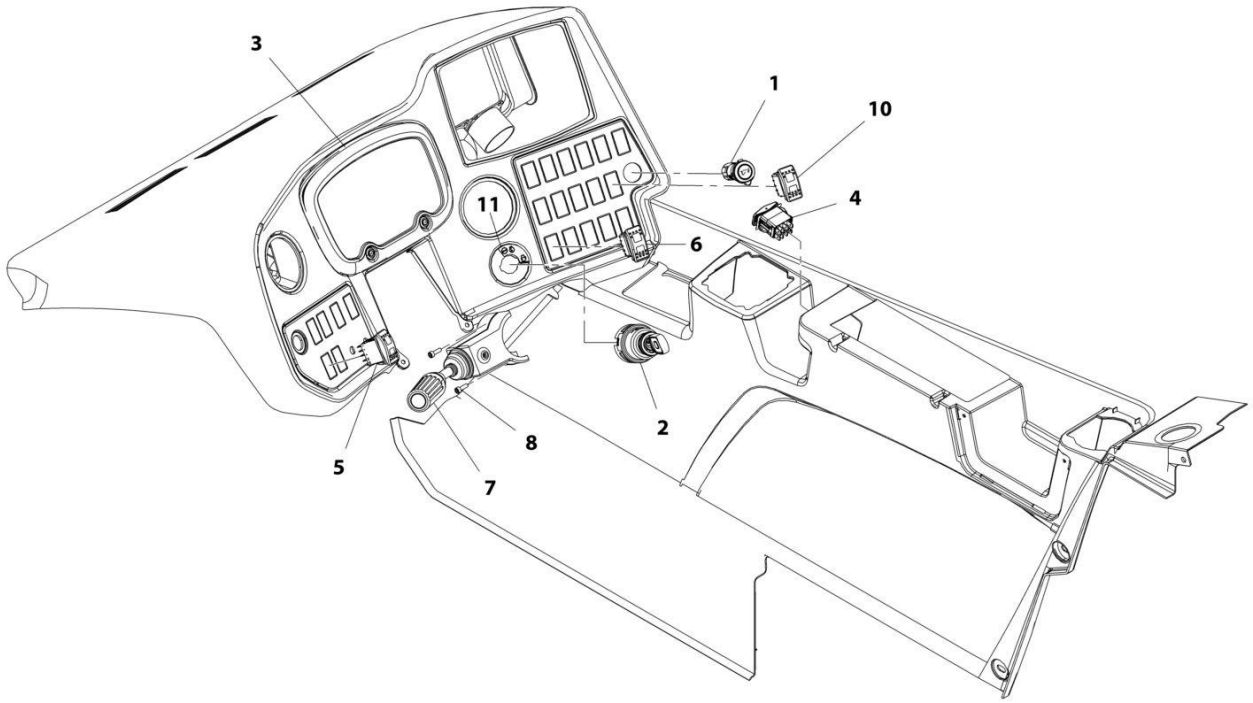


FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

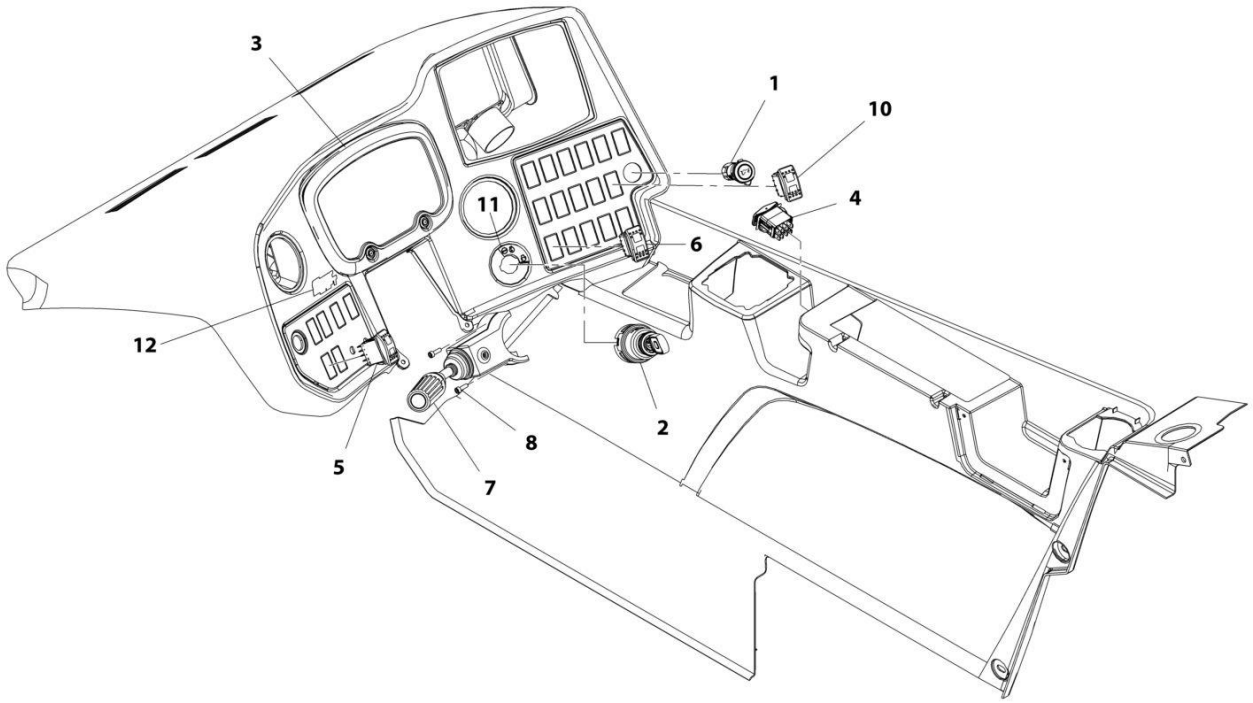


FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift	

FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

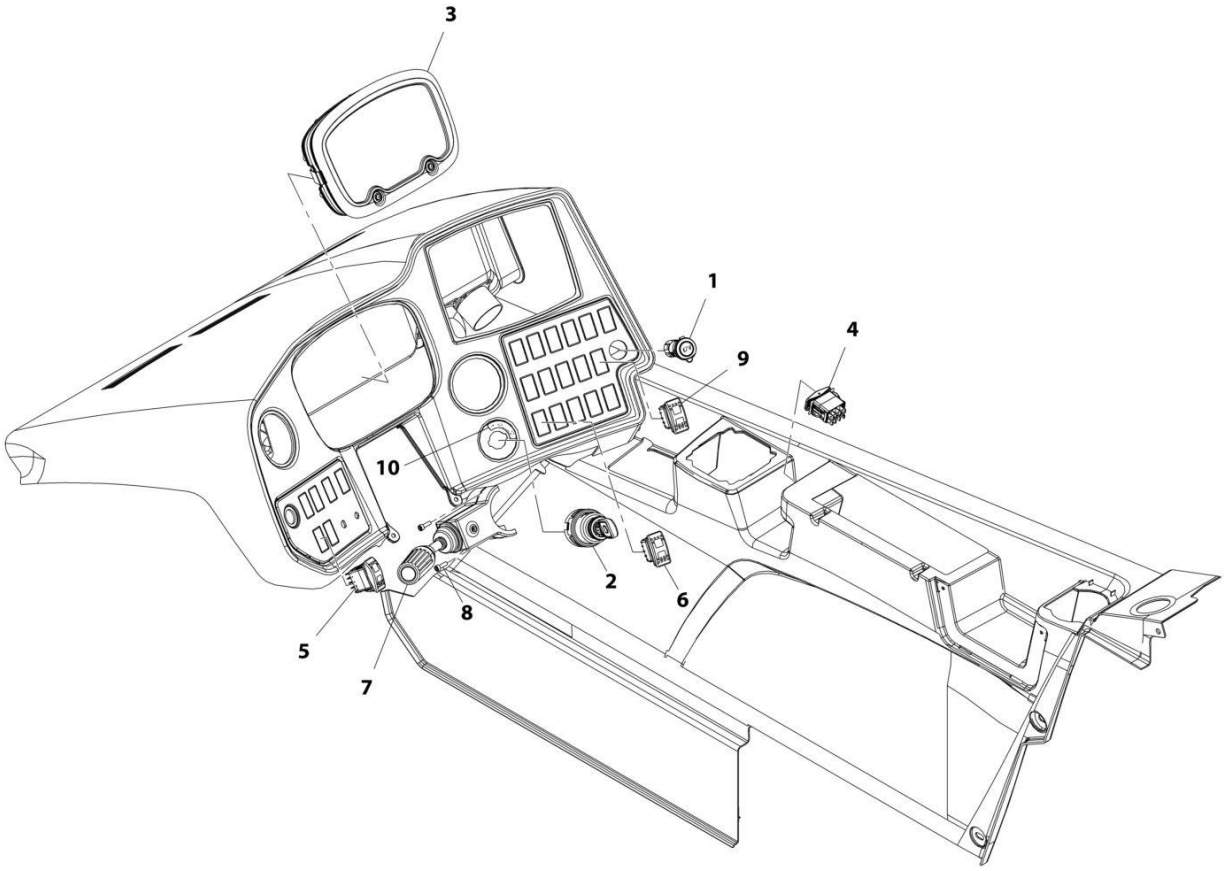


FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

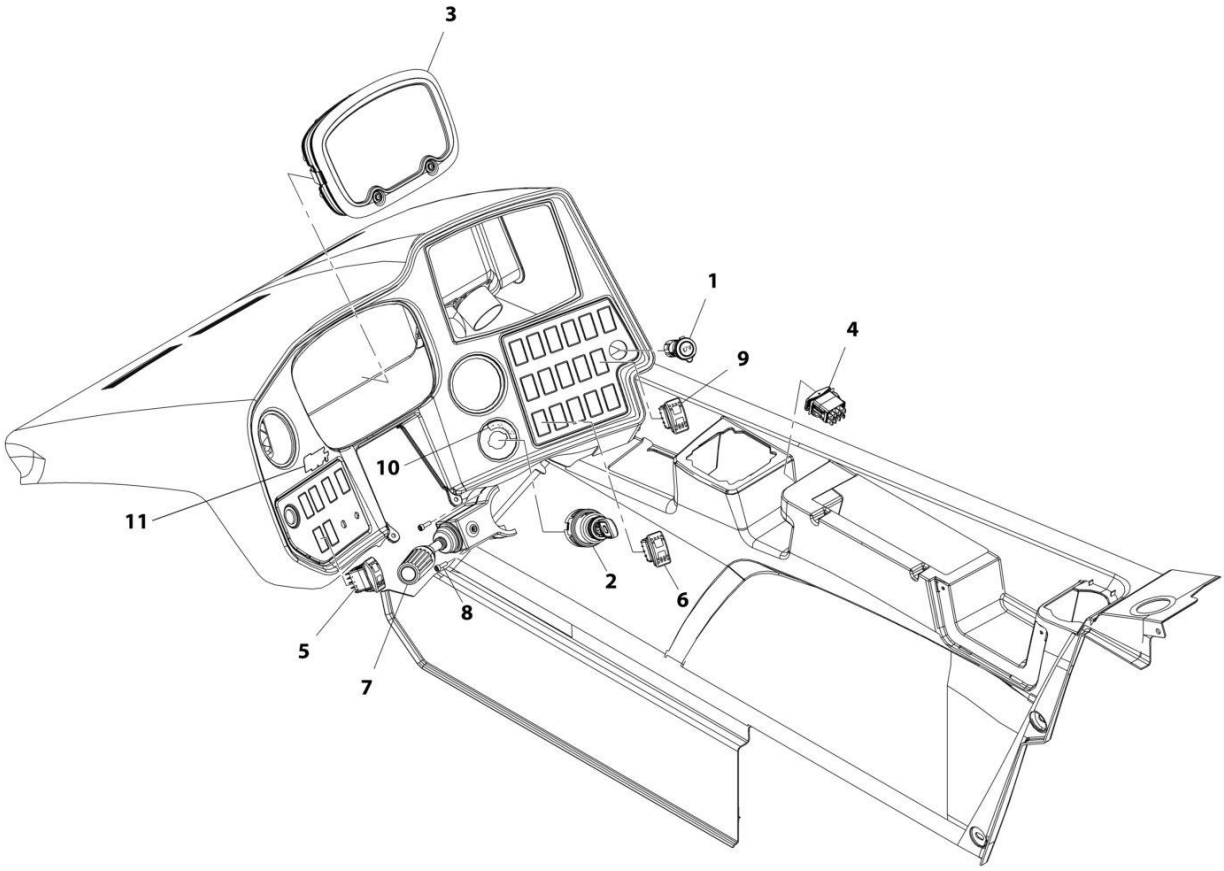


FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	D
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

FIGURE 10-23. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

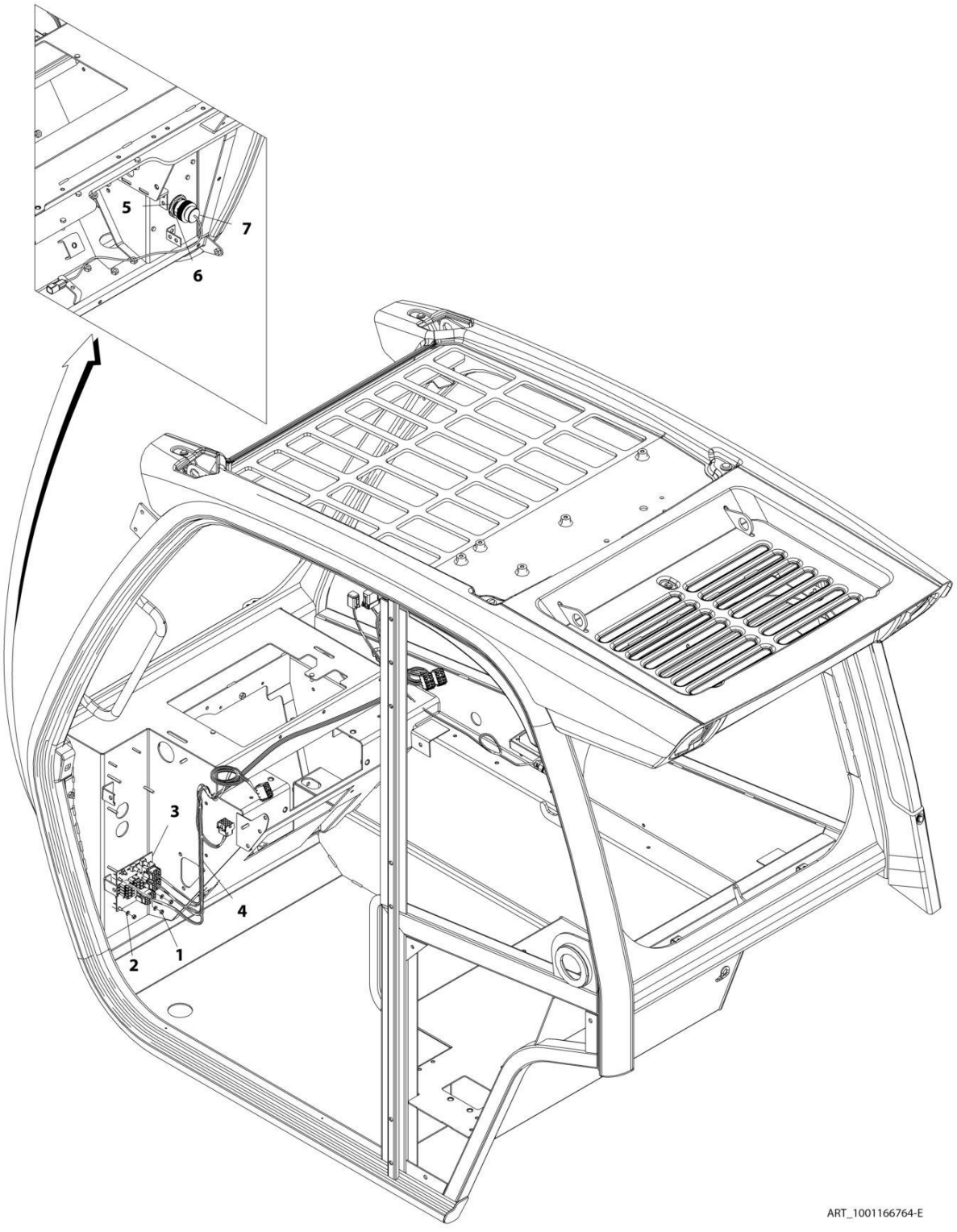


FIGURE 10-23. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166764	Ref	Open Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163372	1	Harness, Option 2 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
7	1001181573	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-24. ENCLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

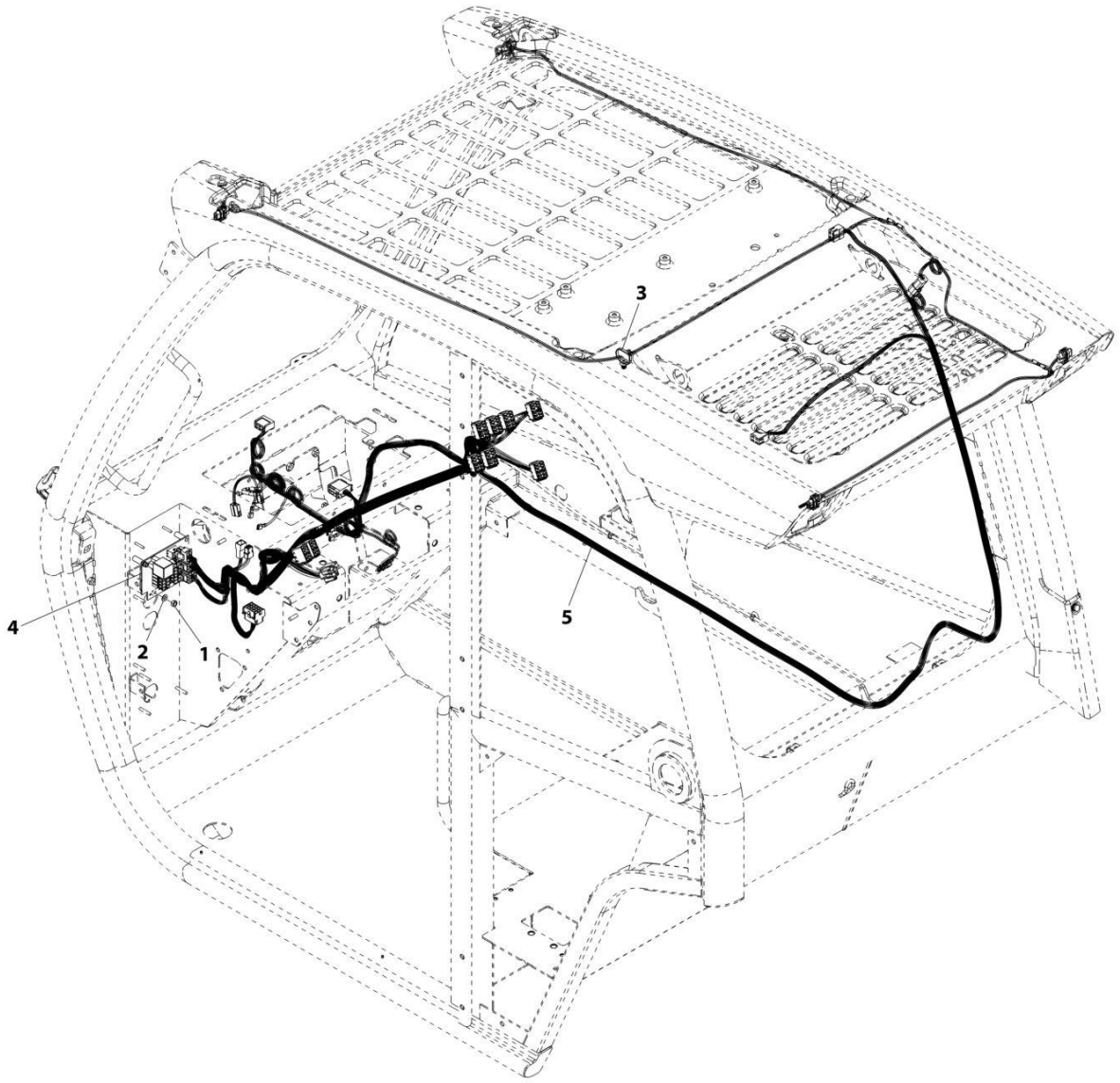


FIGURE 10-24. ENCLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166763	Ref	Enclosed Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	1	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	1	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163371	1	Harness, Option 1 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

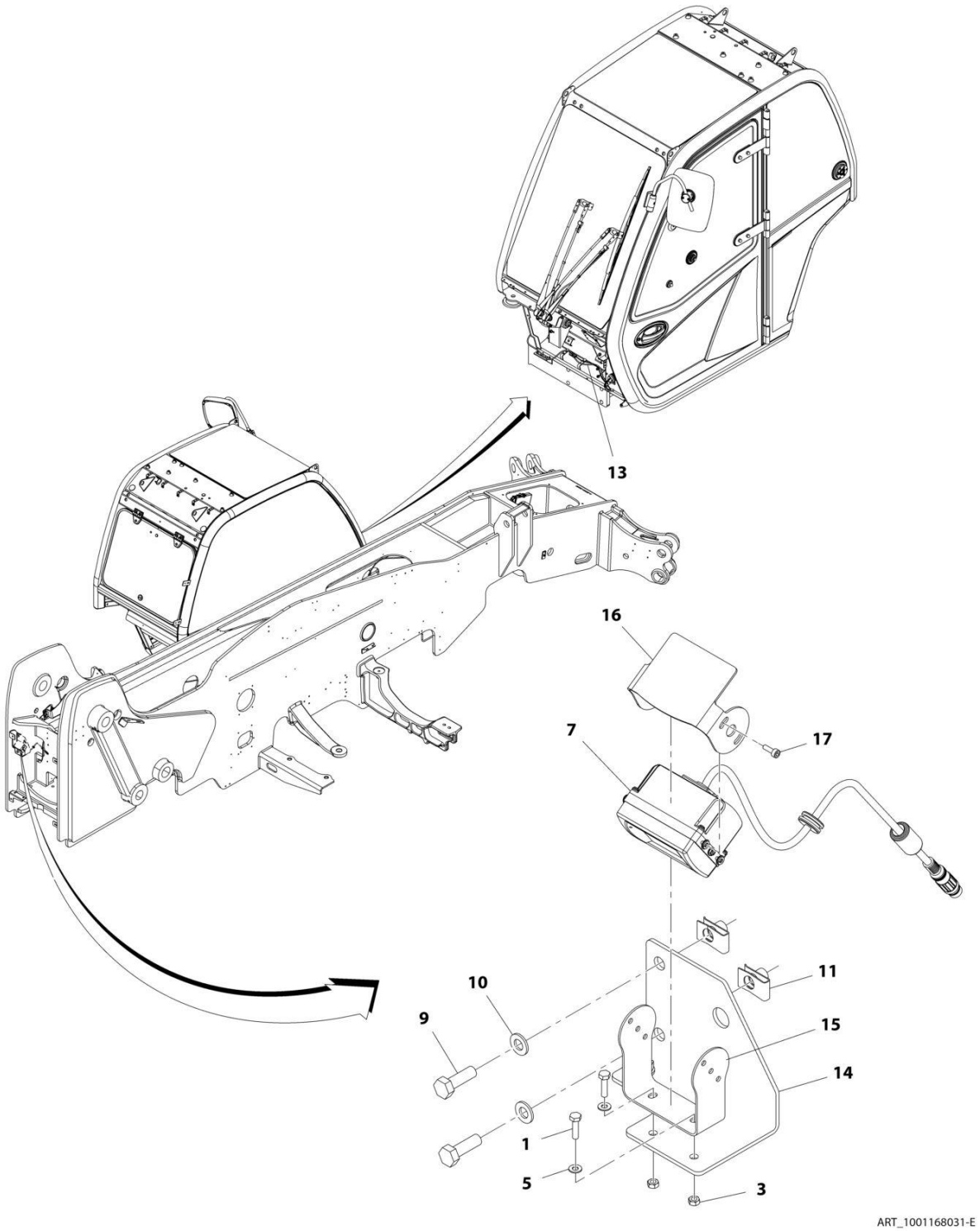


FIGURE 10-25. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168031	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	E
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
9	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
10	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
11	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
13	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
14	1001202620	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
15	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
16	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
17	4031205	4	Bolt, M3X10	

FIGURE 10-26. REVERSE CAMERA, NO HBD

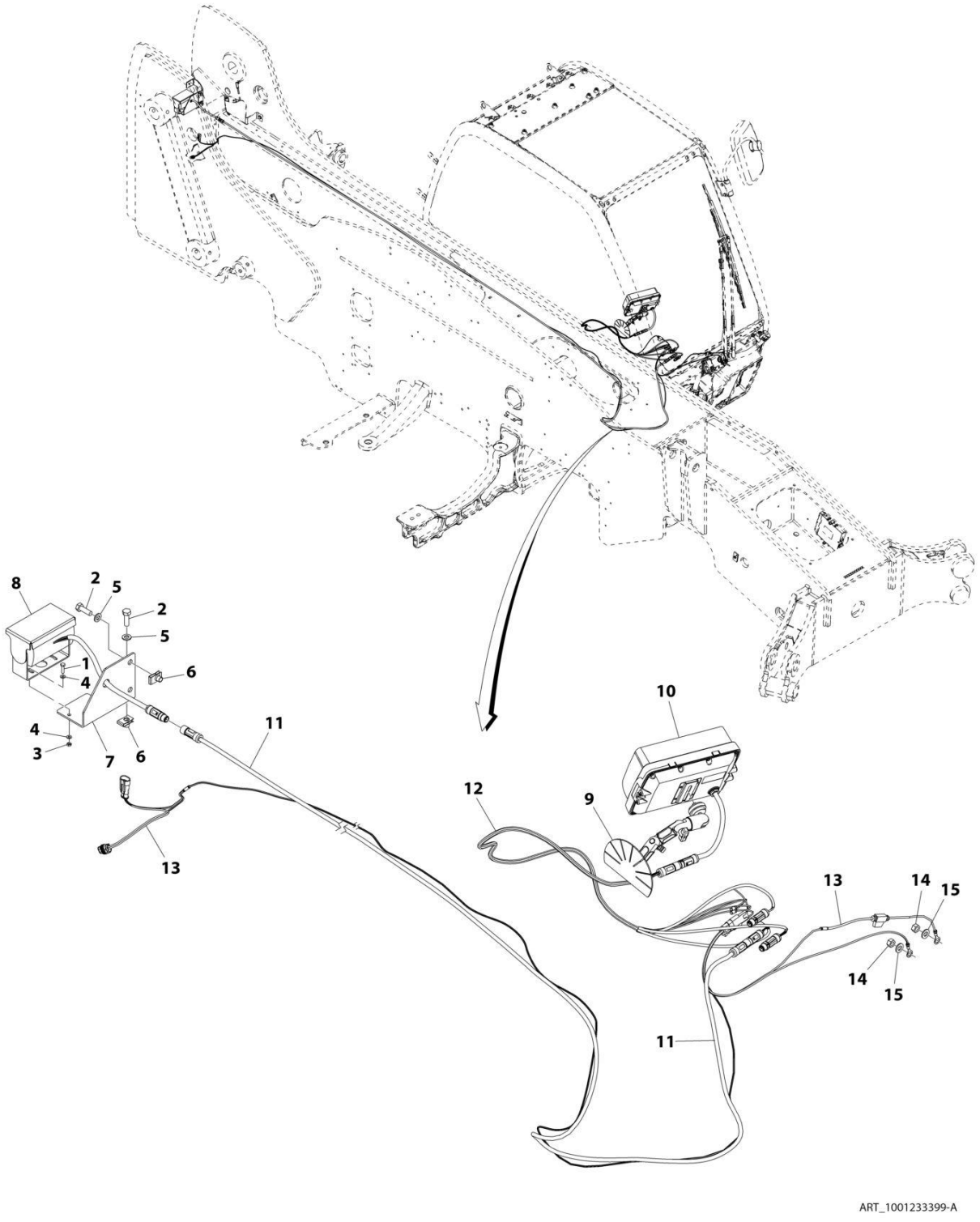


FIGURE 10-26. REVERSE CAMERA, NO HBD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233399	Ref	Backup Camera Installation, No HED	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
7	1001233832	1	Bracket	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233199	1	Bracket	
10	1001233202	1	Monitor	
11	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable, Camera	
12	1001233435	1	Harness, Backup Camera	
13	1001245323	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3271505	2	Nut, 5/16	
15	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 10-27. REAR CAMERA OPTION HARNESS

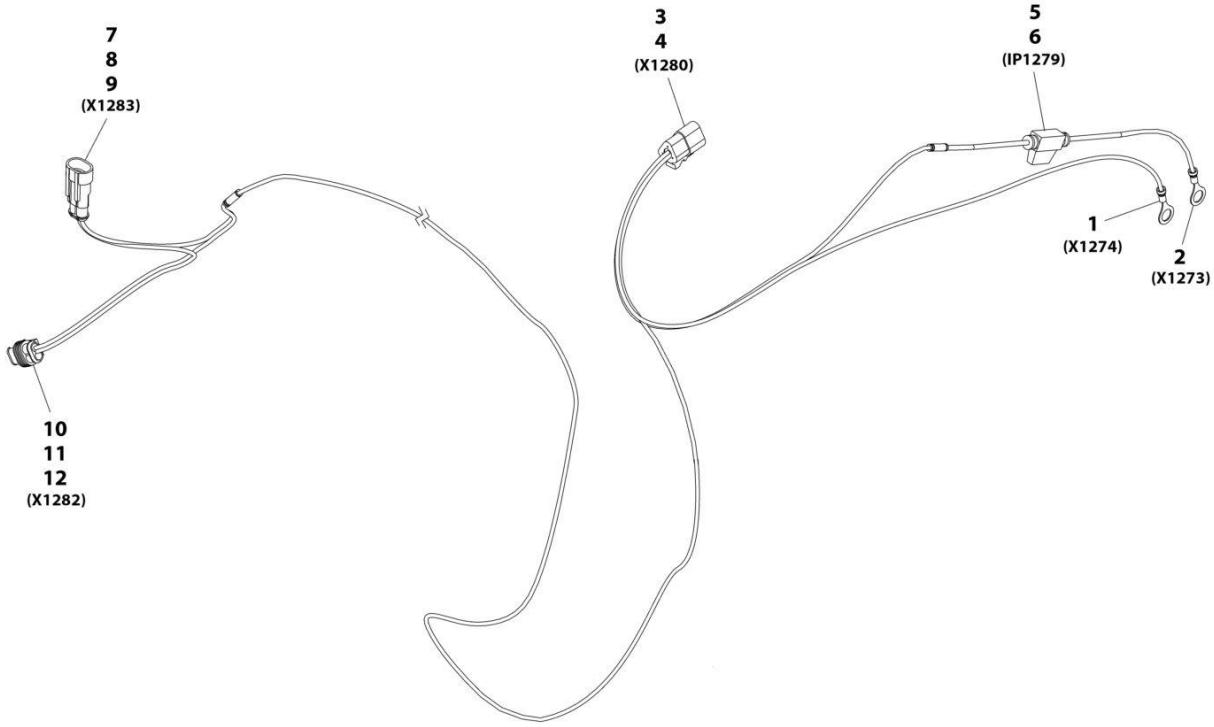


FIGURE 10-27. REAR CAMERA OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245323	Ref	Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
2	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	2400060	1	Connector	
6	8229242	1	Terminal	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	1001104497	2	Terminal	
9	1001116763	2	Seal	
10	4461118	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-28. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

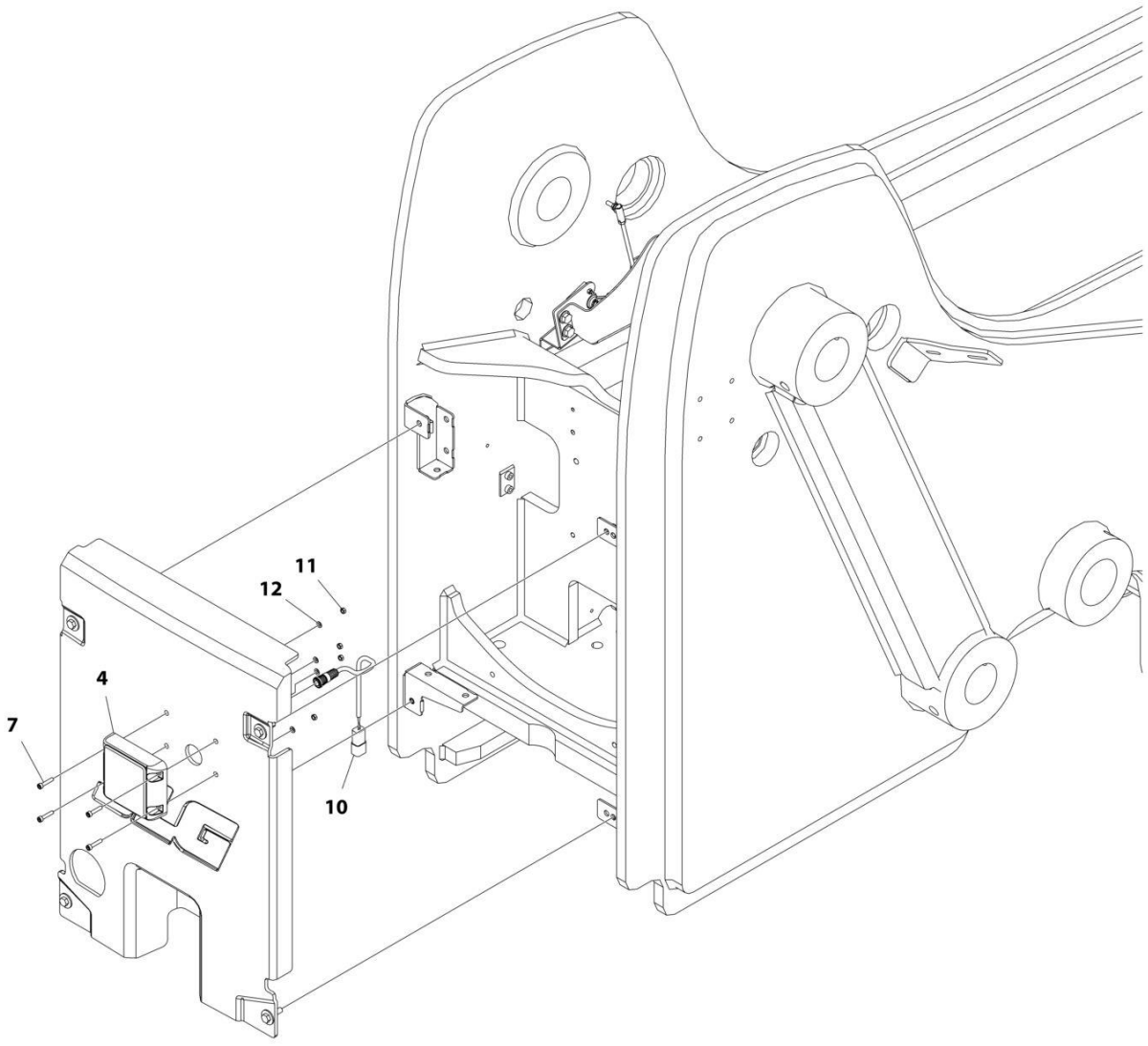


FIGURE 10-28. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172536	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	I
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
7	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
10	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
12	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 10-29. TP_BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

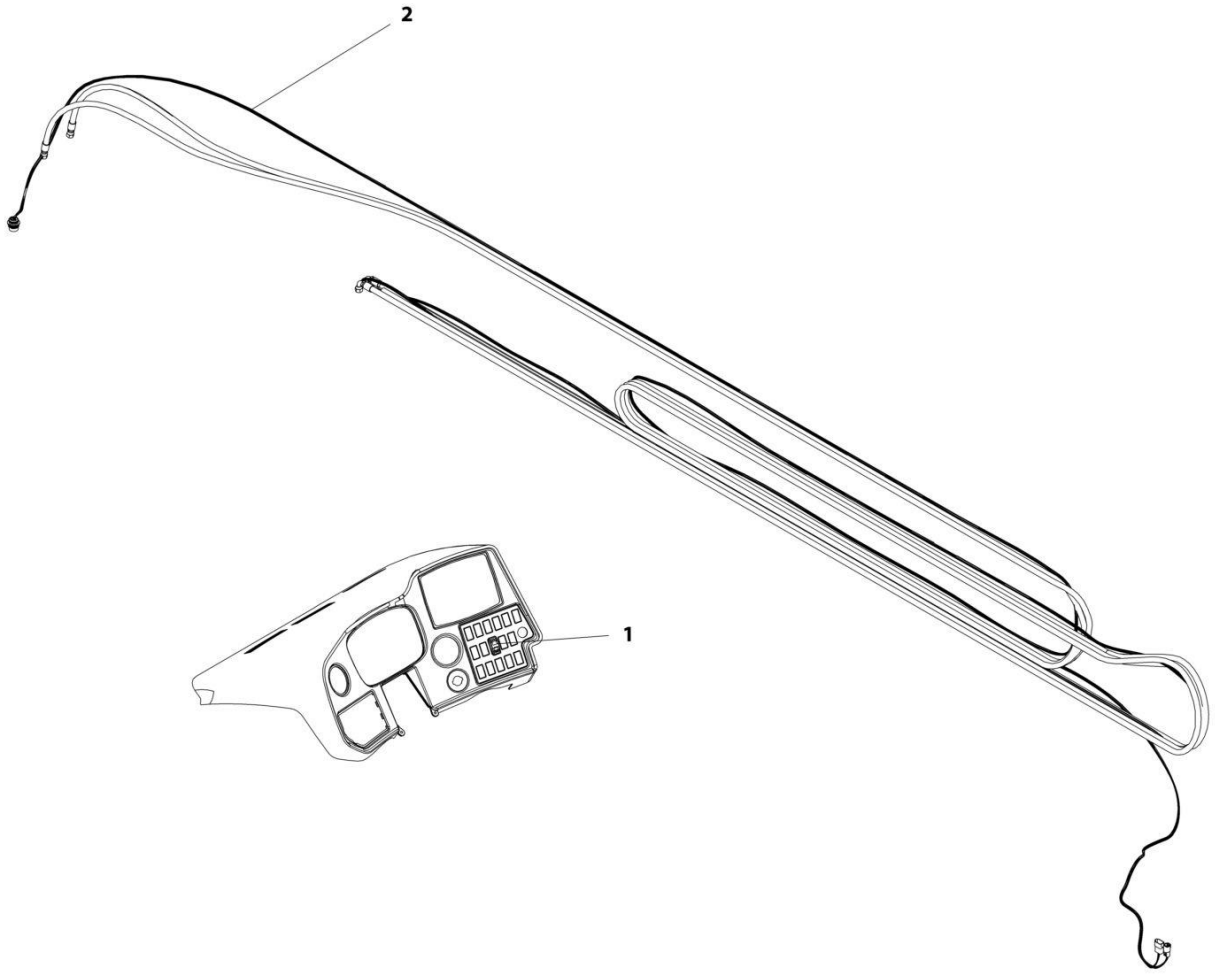


FIGURE 10-29. TP_BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185494	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, AUX	
2	1001160168	1 Ref	Installation, Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness	D
2	1001166323	1	Harness, Boom Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

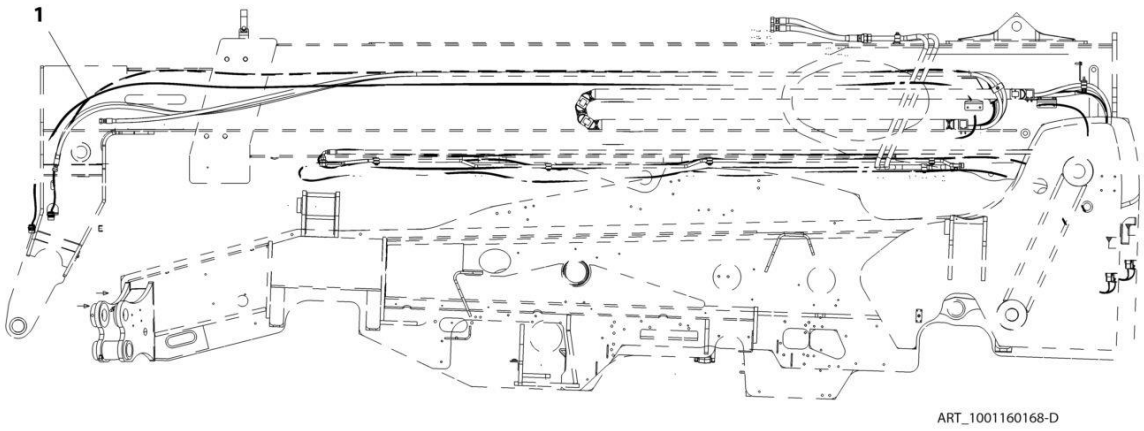
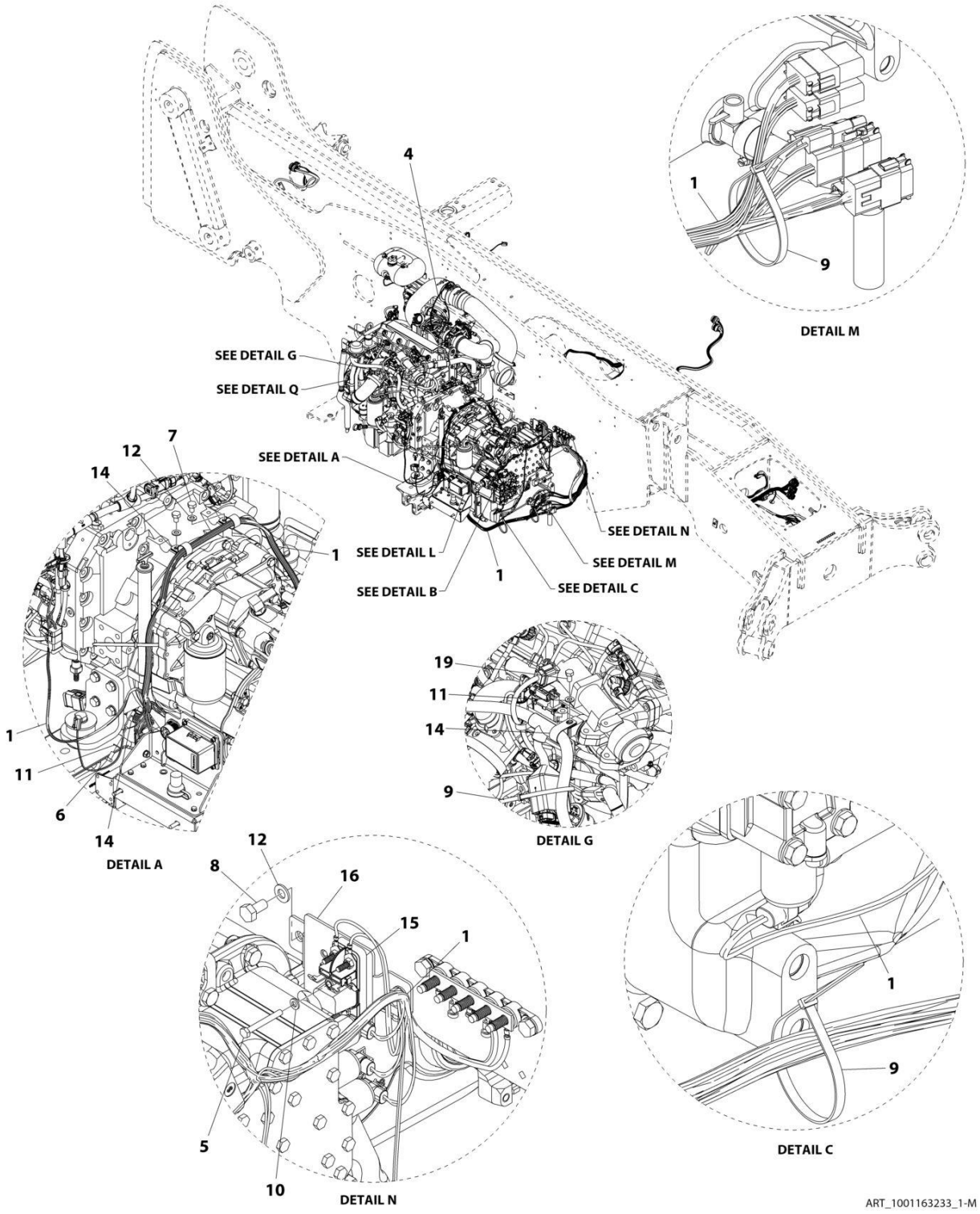
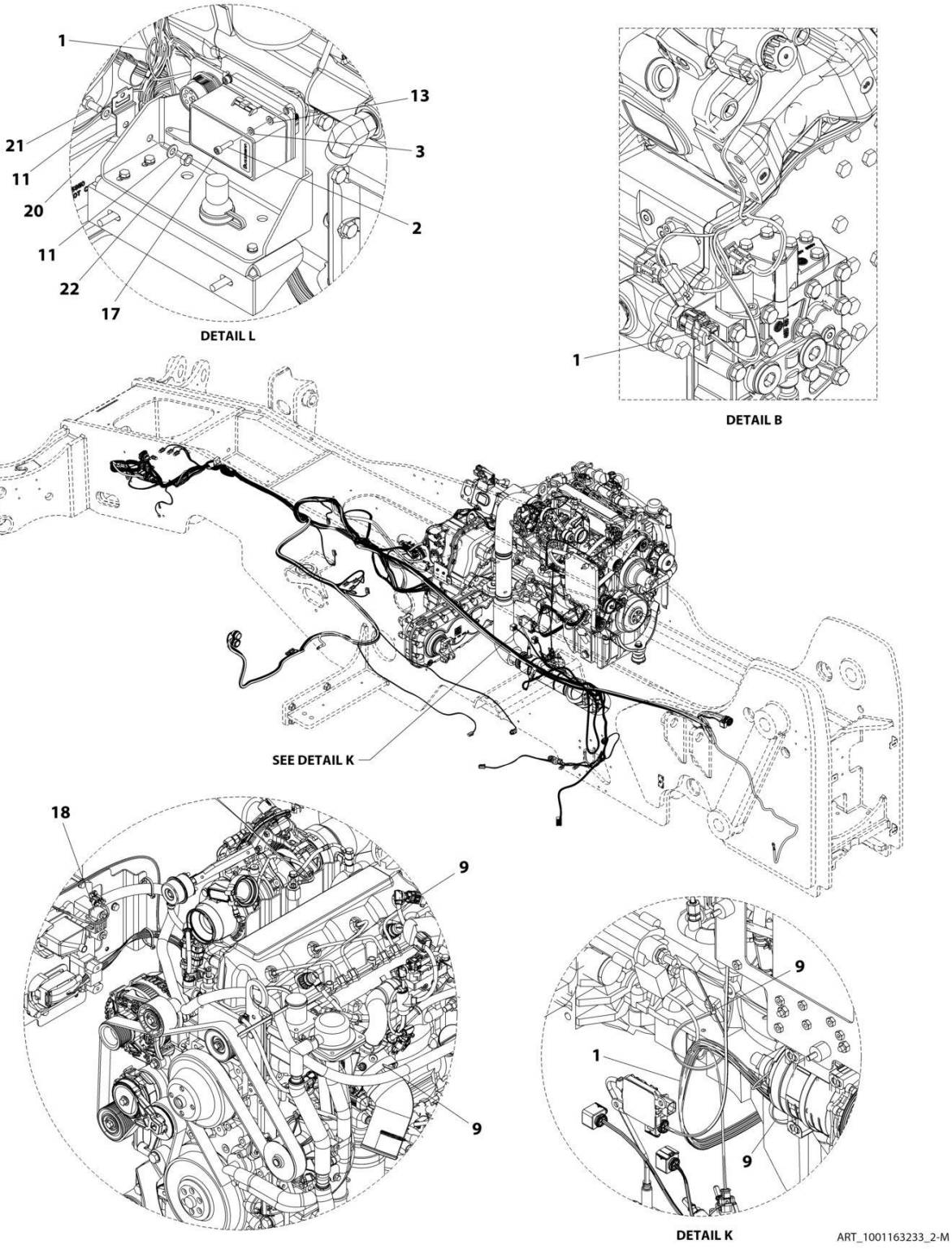


FIGURE 10-30. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160168	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation	D
1	1001166323	1	Harness, Boom Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)




1
13
21
3
11
20
2
11
22
17
DETAIL L
1
DETAIL B
SEE DETAIL K
18
9
9
9
1
9
DETAIL K
ART_1001163233_2-M

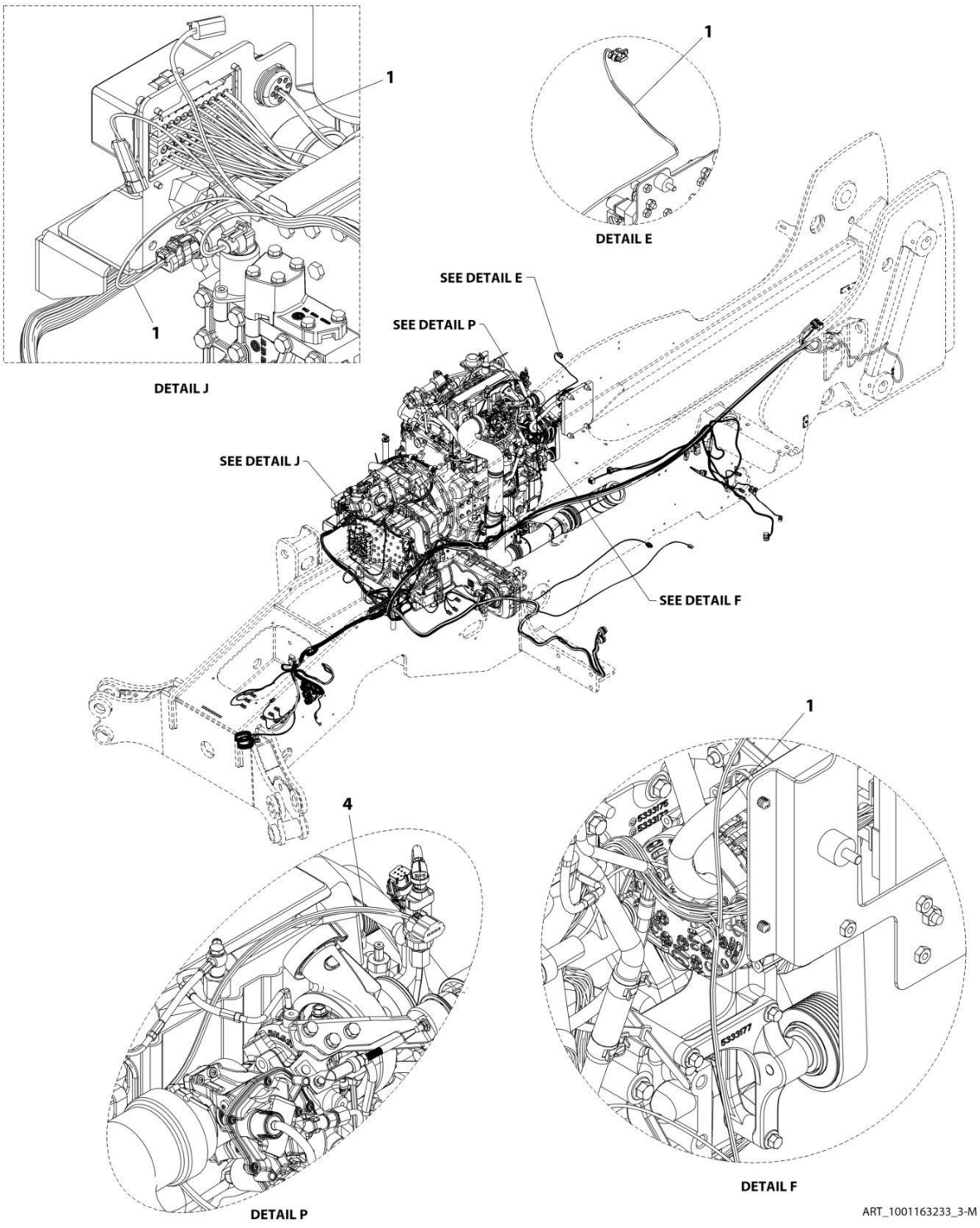

1
1
DETAIL J
1
DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL P
SEE DETAIL J
SEE DETAIL F
1
DETAIL F
4
DETAIL P
ART_1001163233_3-M

FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	M
1	1001235696	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
6	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
7	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
14	8406201	4	Clip, Tube	
15	1001131177	1	Fuse, Power Module	
16	1001189046	1	Bracket	
17	1001191486	1	Decal	
18	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
20	1001153749	1	Clip	
21	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
22	3290801	1	Hex Nut, M8X1.25	

FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY HARNESS

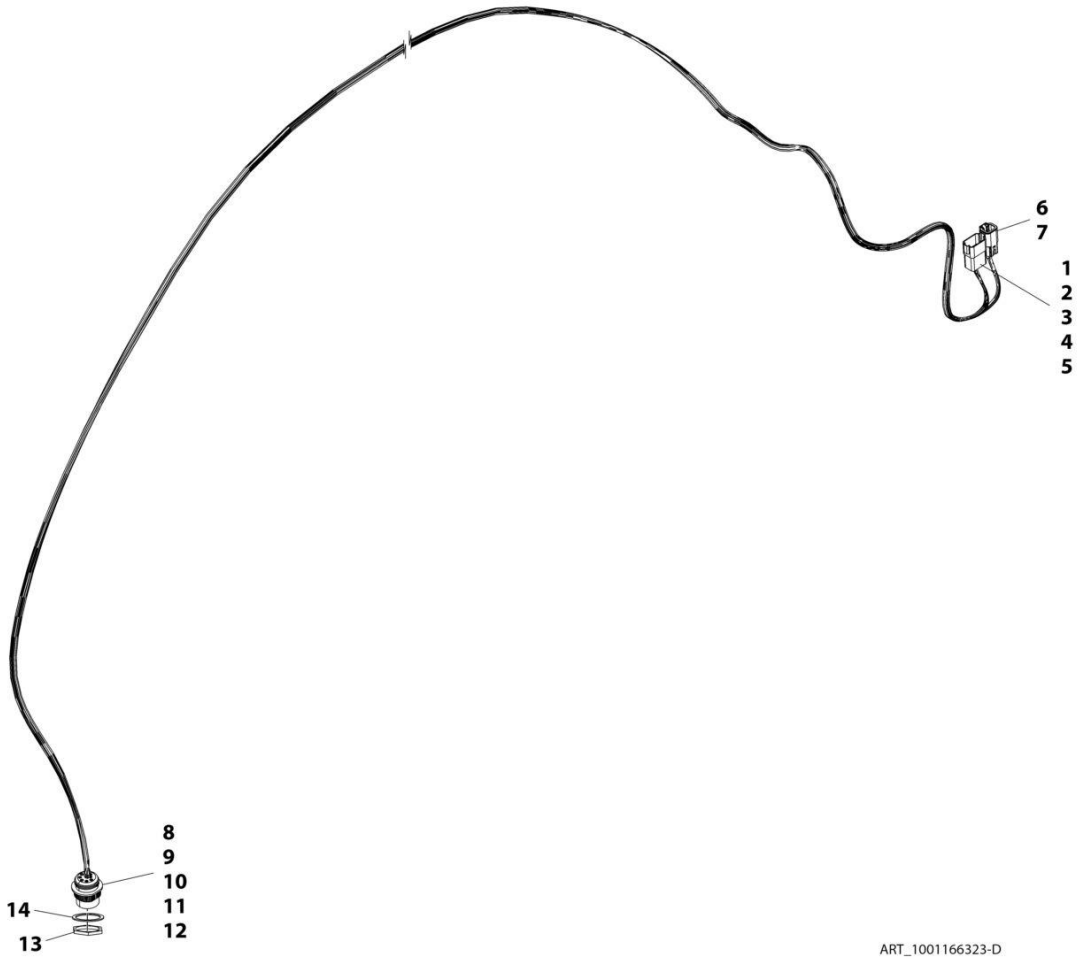
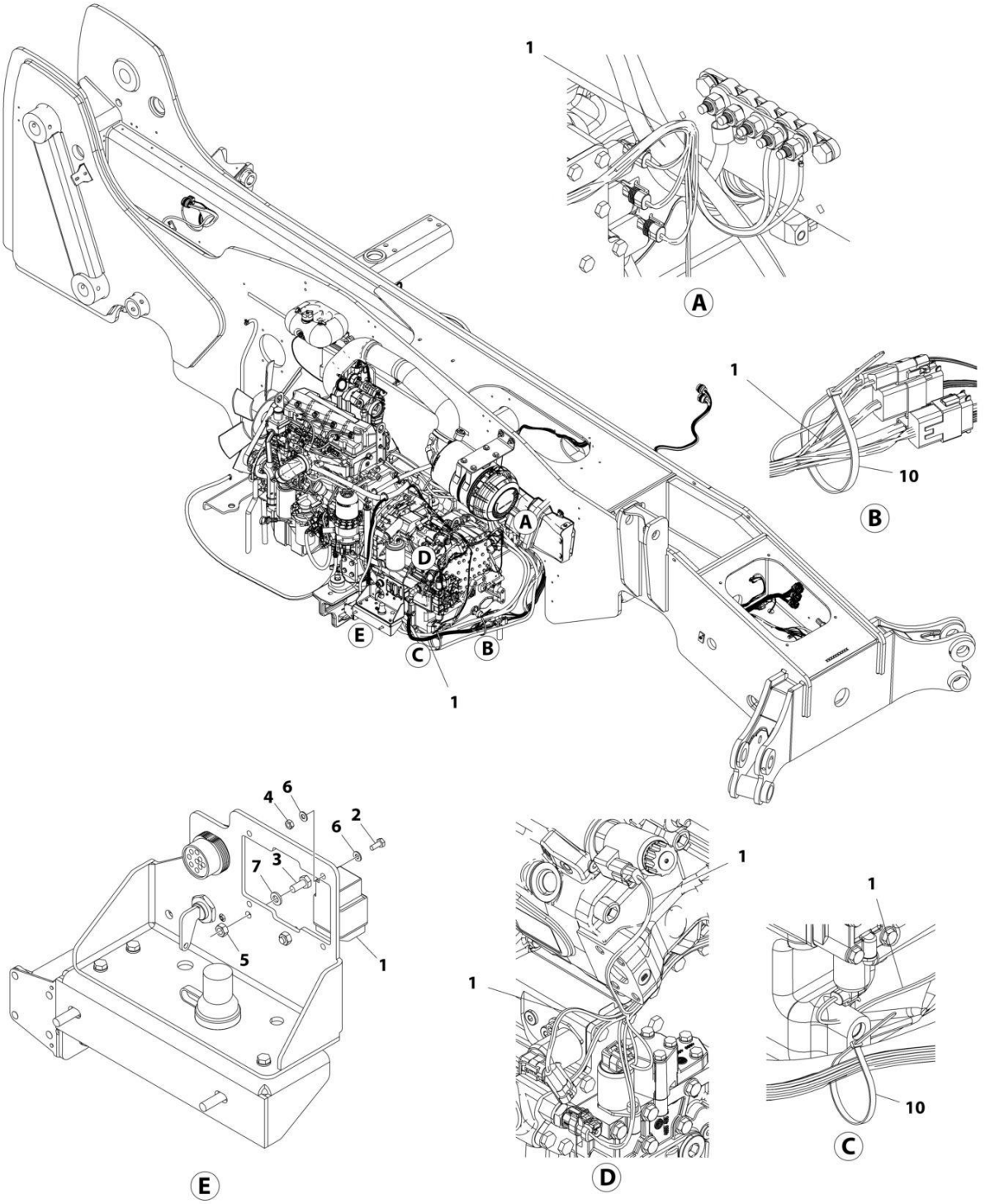
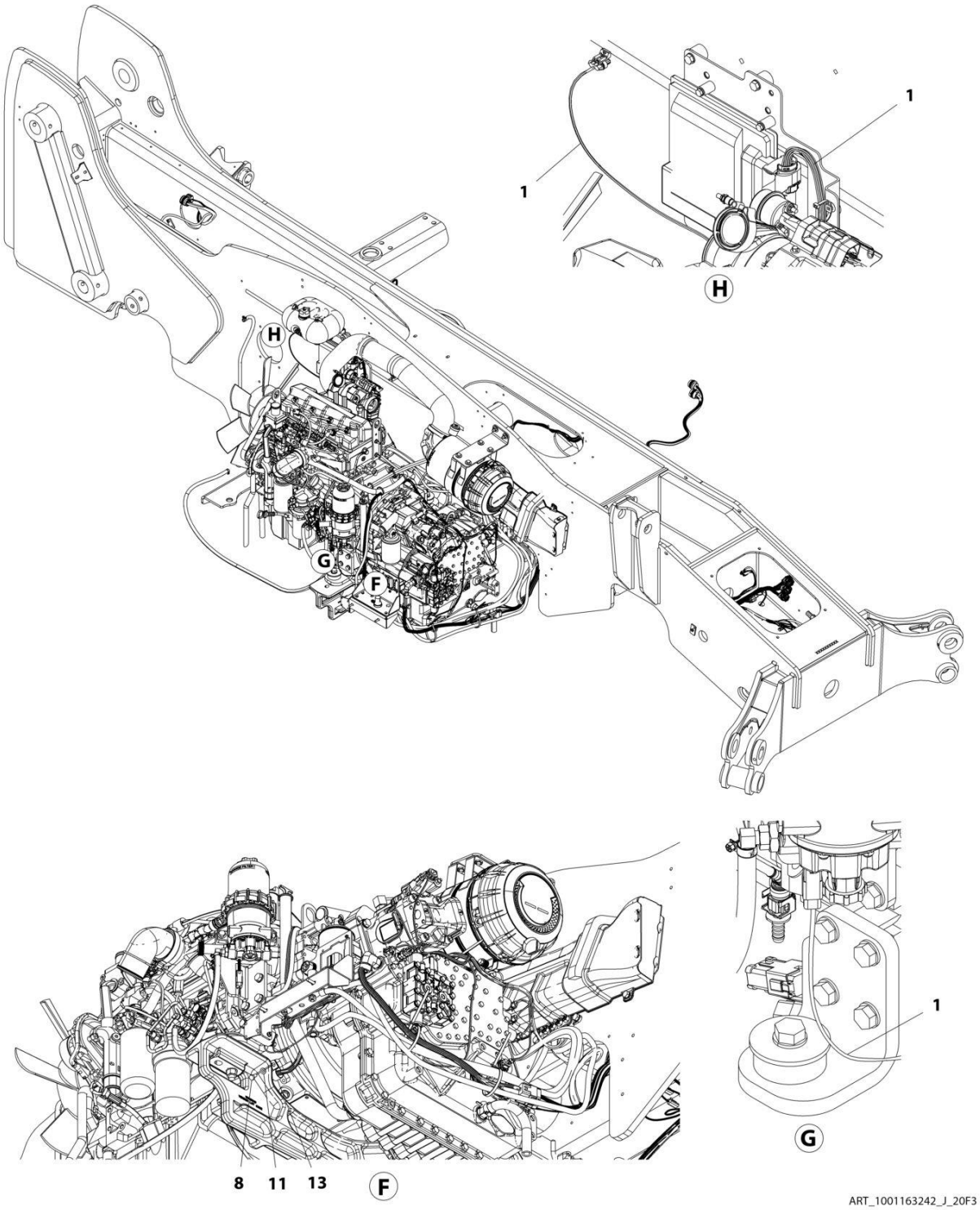


FIGURE 10-32. BOOM AUXILIARY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166323	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Harness	D
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	91503106	1	Wedge Lock	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460943	2	Terminal	
5	4460466	2	Plug	
6	4461017	1	Connector	
7	4460508	2	Terminal	
8	1001112612	1	Connector	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	4460497	1	Nut	
14	1001125784	1	Washer	

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)




1
1
H
H
G
F
8
11
13
F
1
G
ART_1001163242_J_20F3

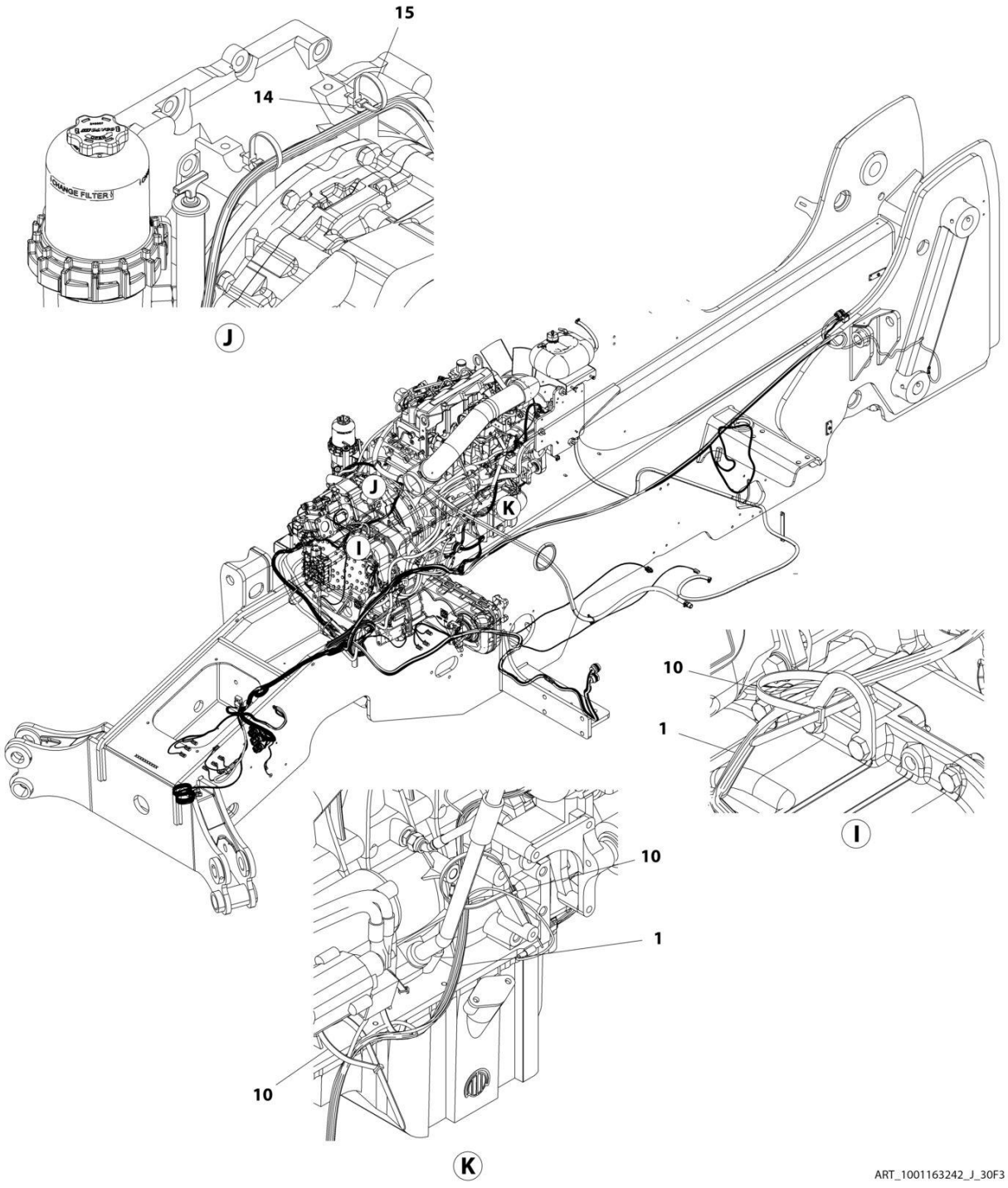

15
14
CHANGE FILTER
J
J
K
I
10
1
I
10
1
10
K
ART_1001163242_J_30F3

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163242	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	1001222715	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
3	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
4	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
10	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Tie	
15	1001008559	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

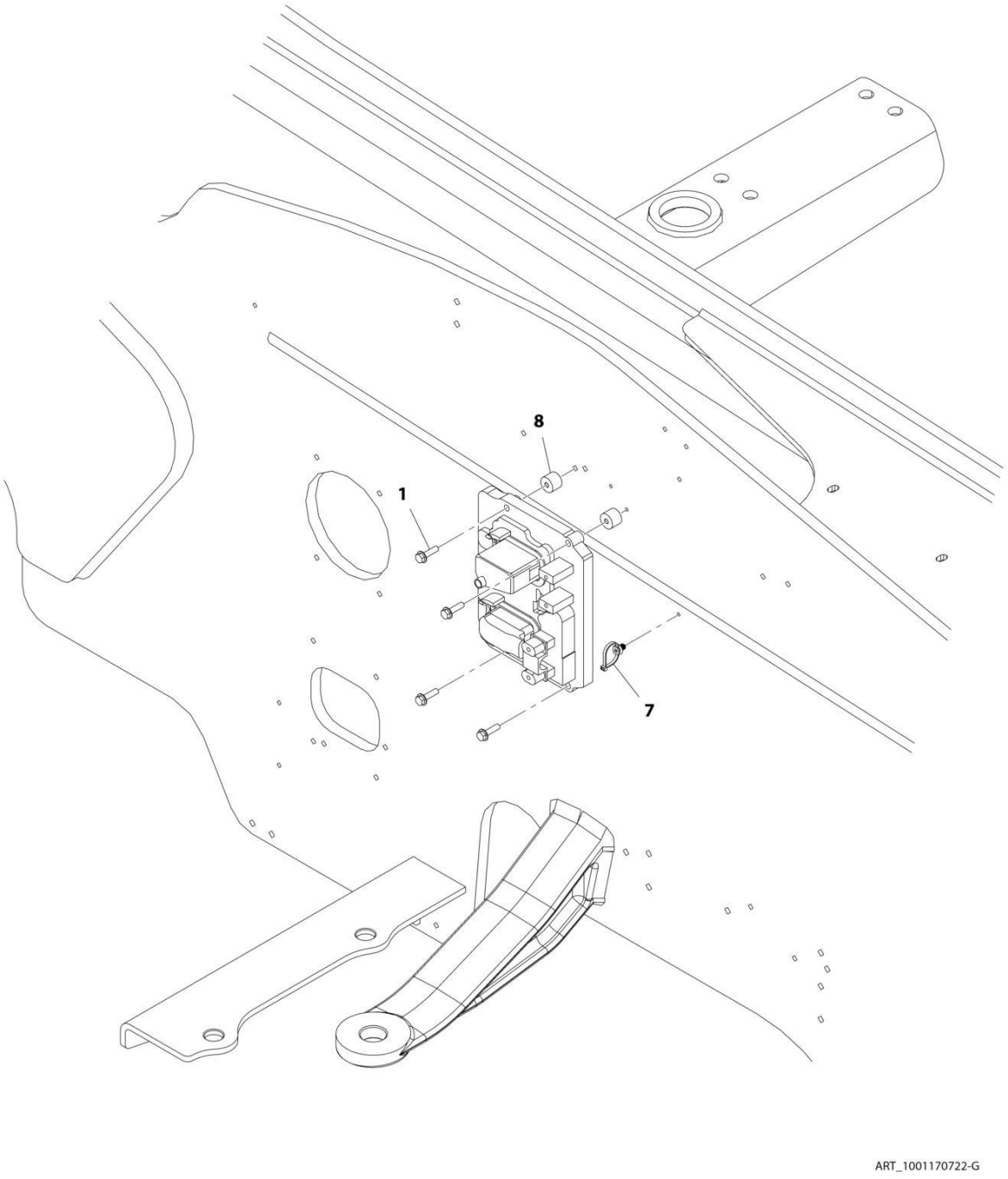


FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170722	Ref	Engine ECU Installation (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
7	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001179907	4	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

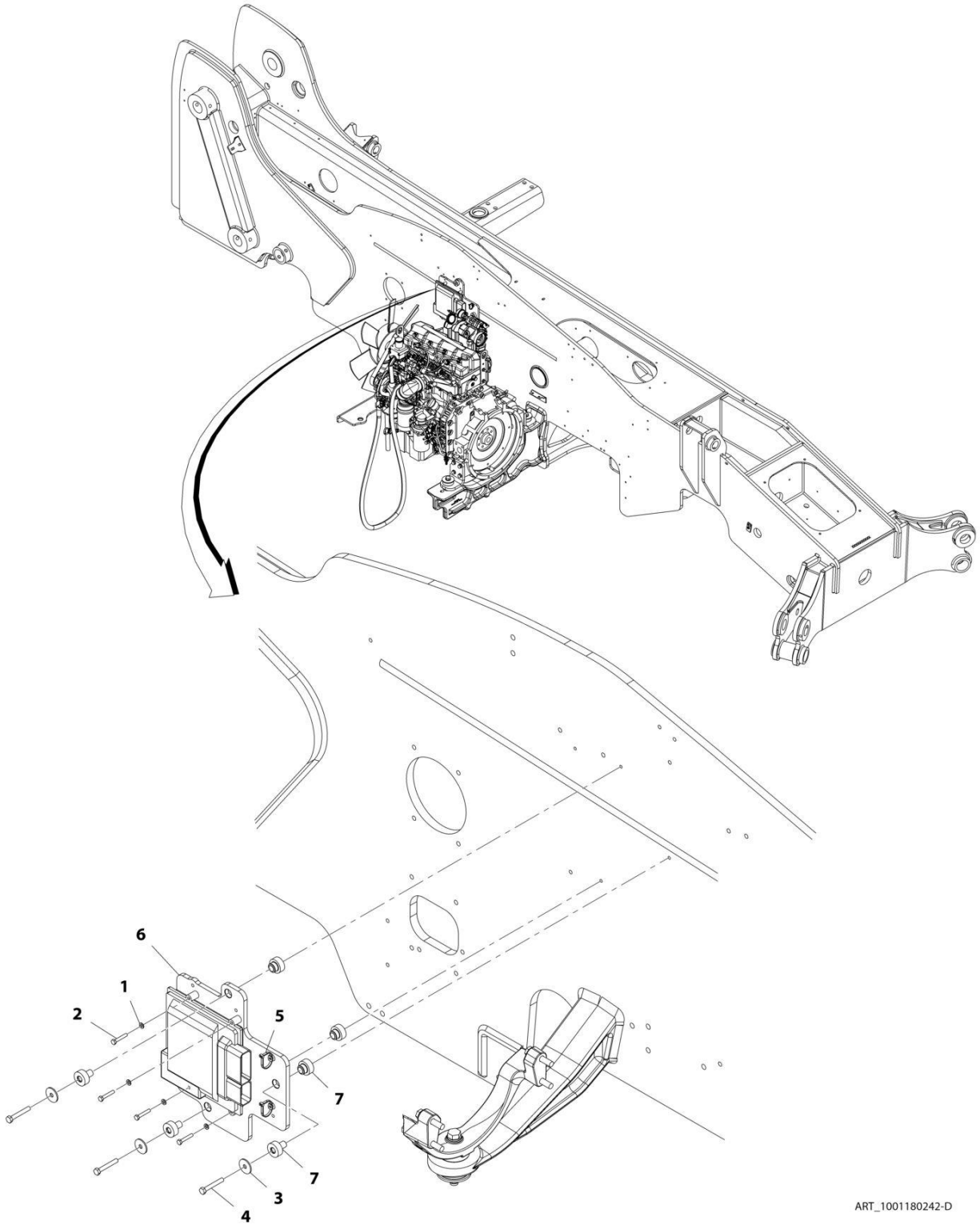


FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180242	Ref	Engine ECM Installation (LS)	D
1	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
2	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
3	1001195089	3	Washer	
4	0700819	3	Bolt, Grade 8	
5	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 10-36. BATTERY INSTALLATION

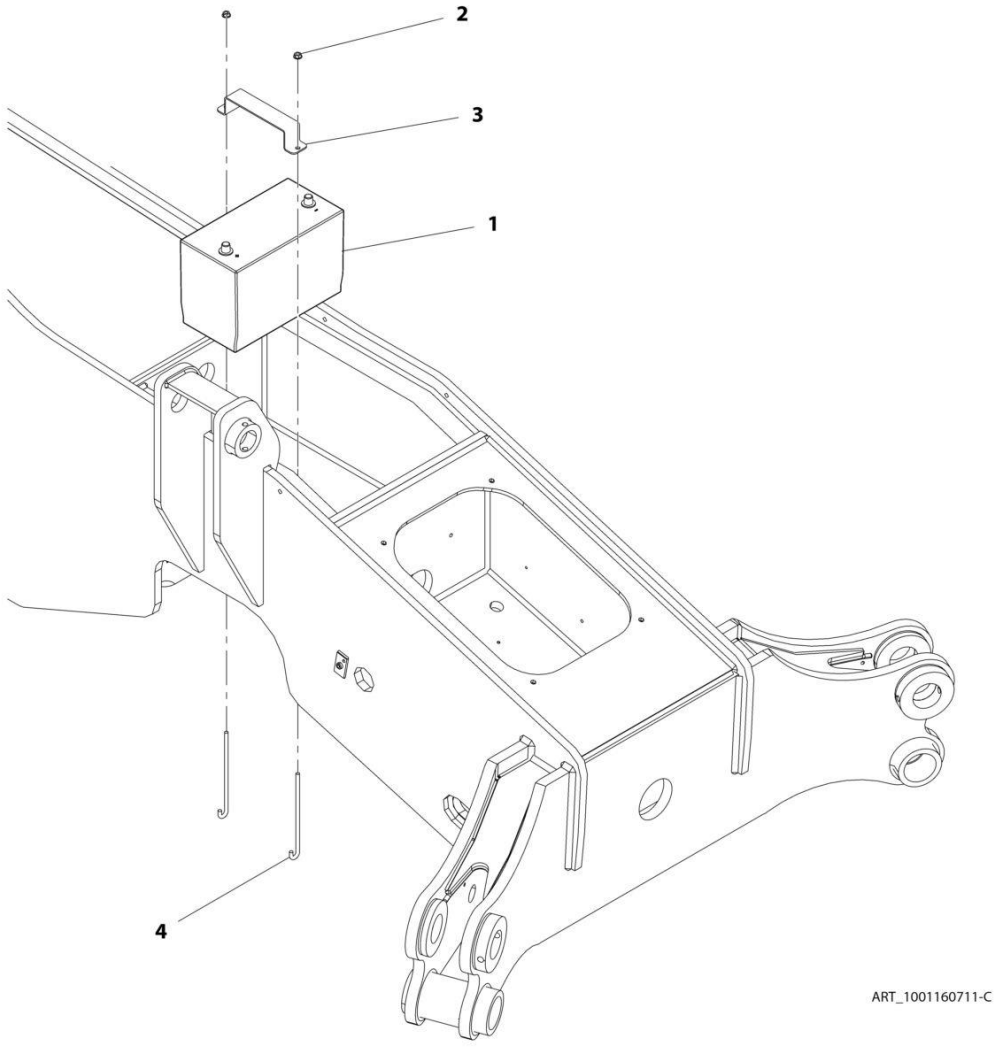


FIGURE 10-36. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160711	Ref	Battery Installation	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt	

FIGURE 10-37. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

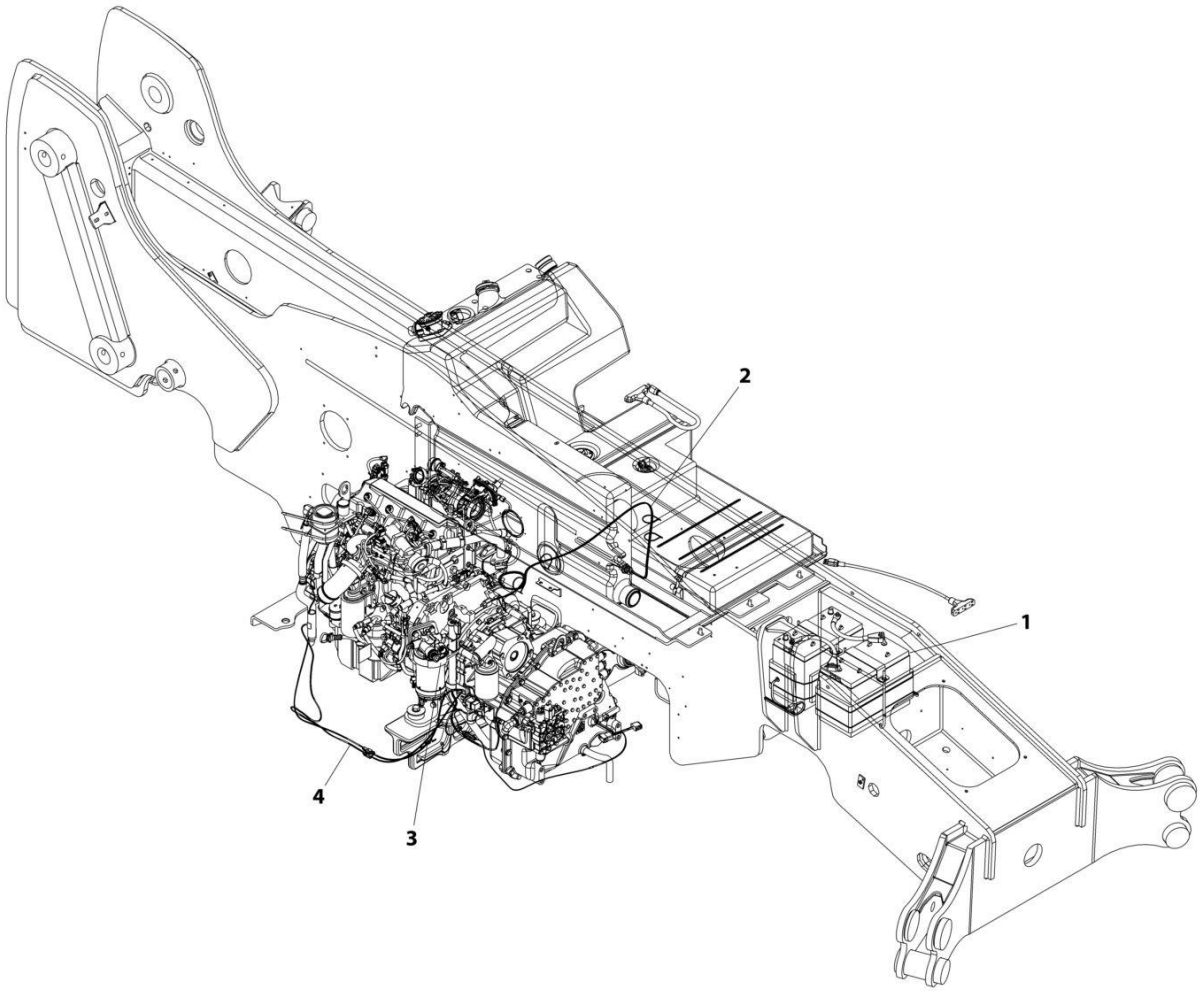


FIGURE 10-37. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190179	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 110 HP (ULS)	E
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232751	Ref	Heater, Breather - 110 HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-38. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

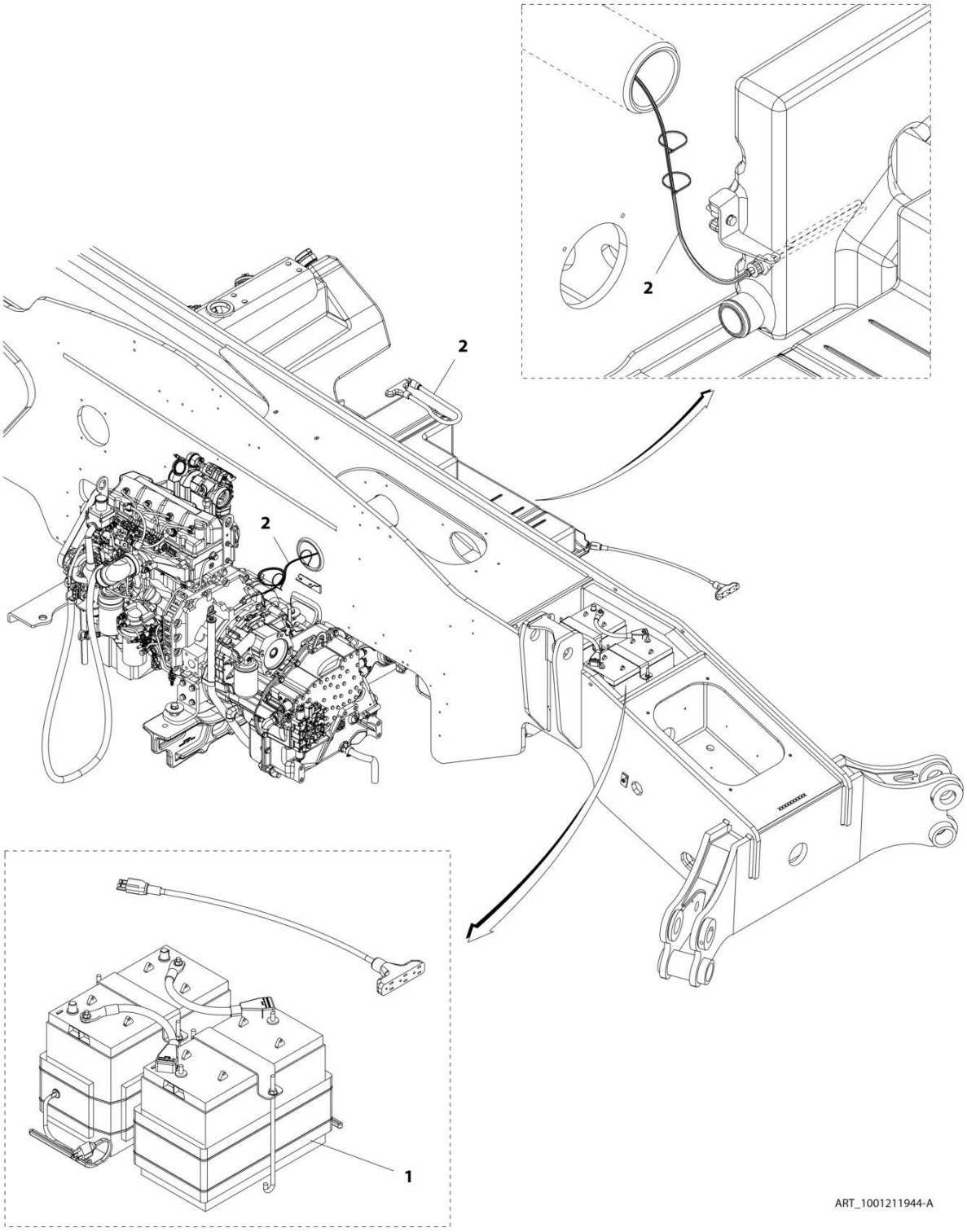


FIGURE 10-38. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211944	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-39. ARTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION

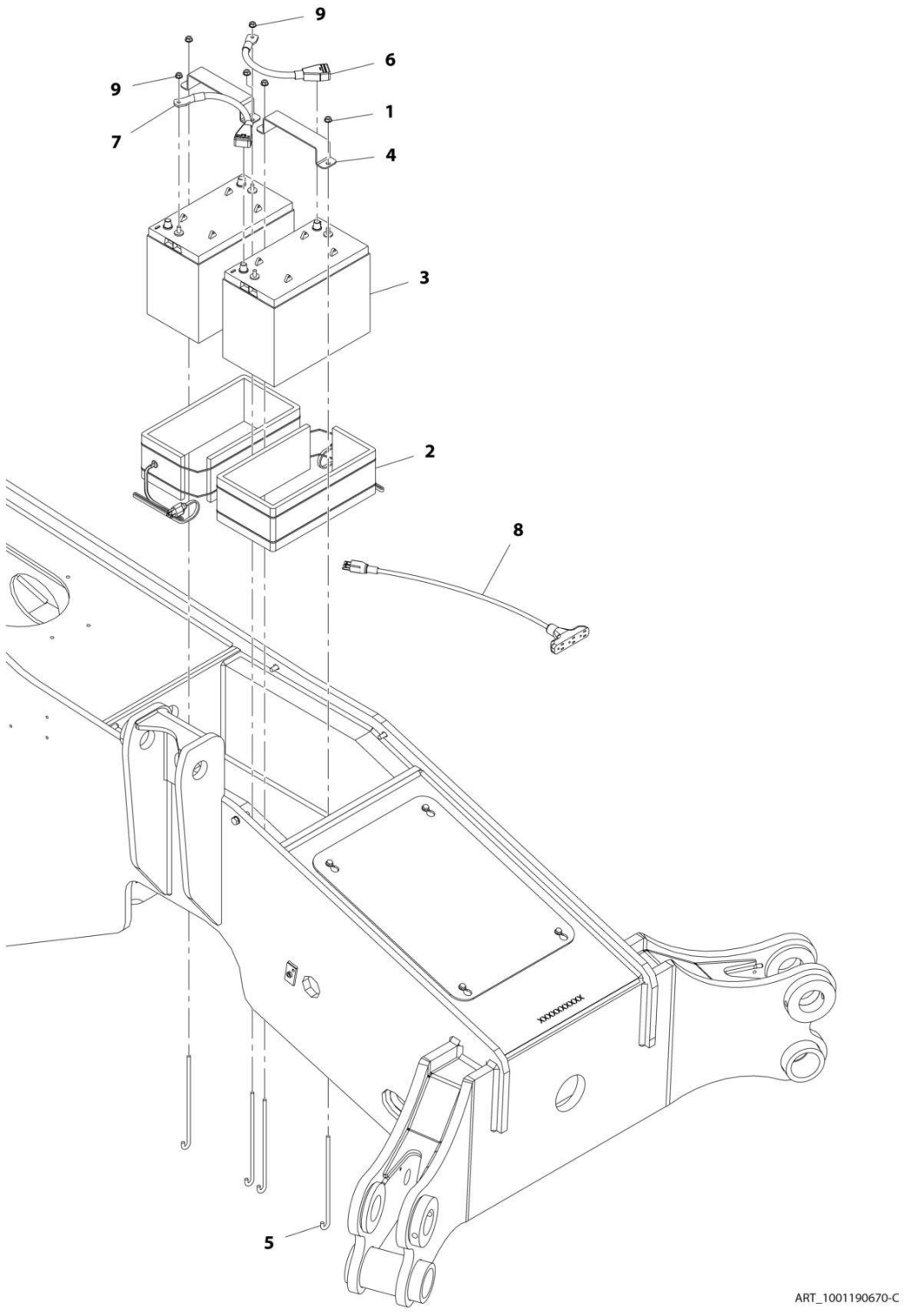


FIGURE 10-39. ARTIC BATTERIES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190670	Ref	Artic Batteries Installation	C
1	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
2	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
3	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
4	1001160927	2	Plate	
5	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
6	1001172495	1	Cable	
7	1001172496	1	Cable	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
9	3311508	2	Nut	

FIGURE 10-40. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION

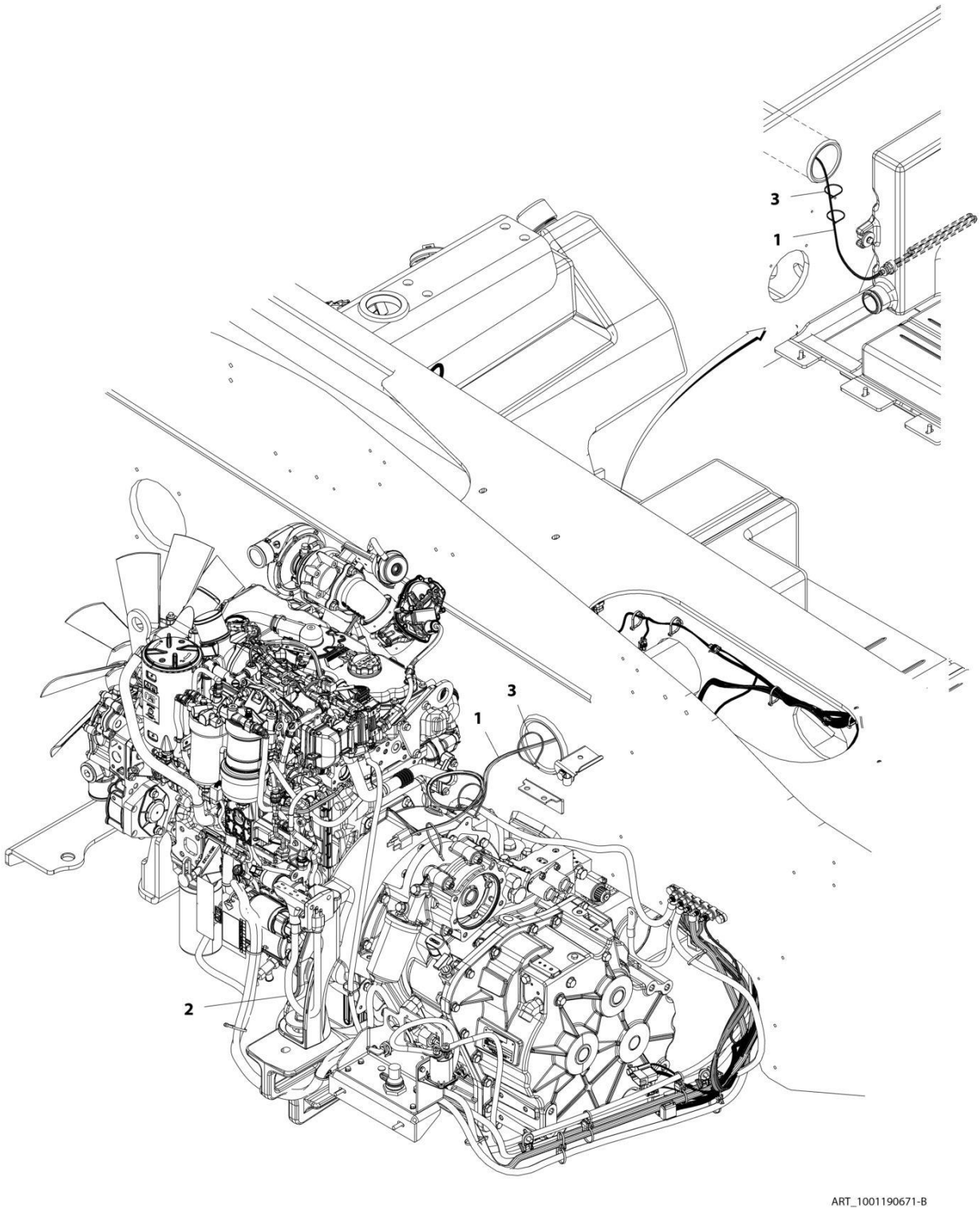


FIGURE 10-40. HYDRAULIC TANK HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190671	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	B
1	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	
2	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
3	4240099	5	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-41. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

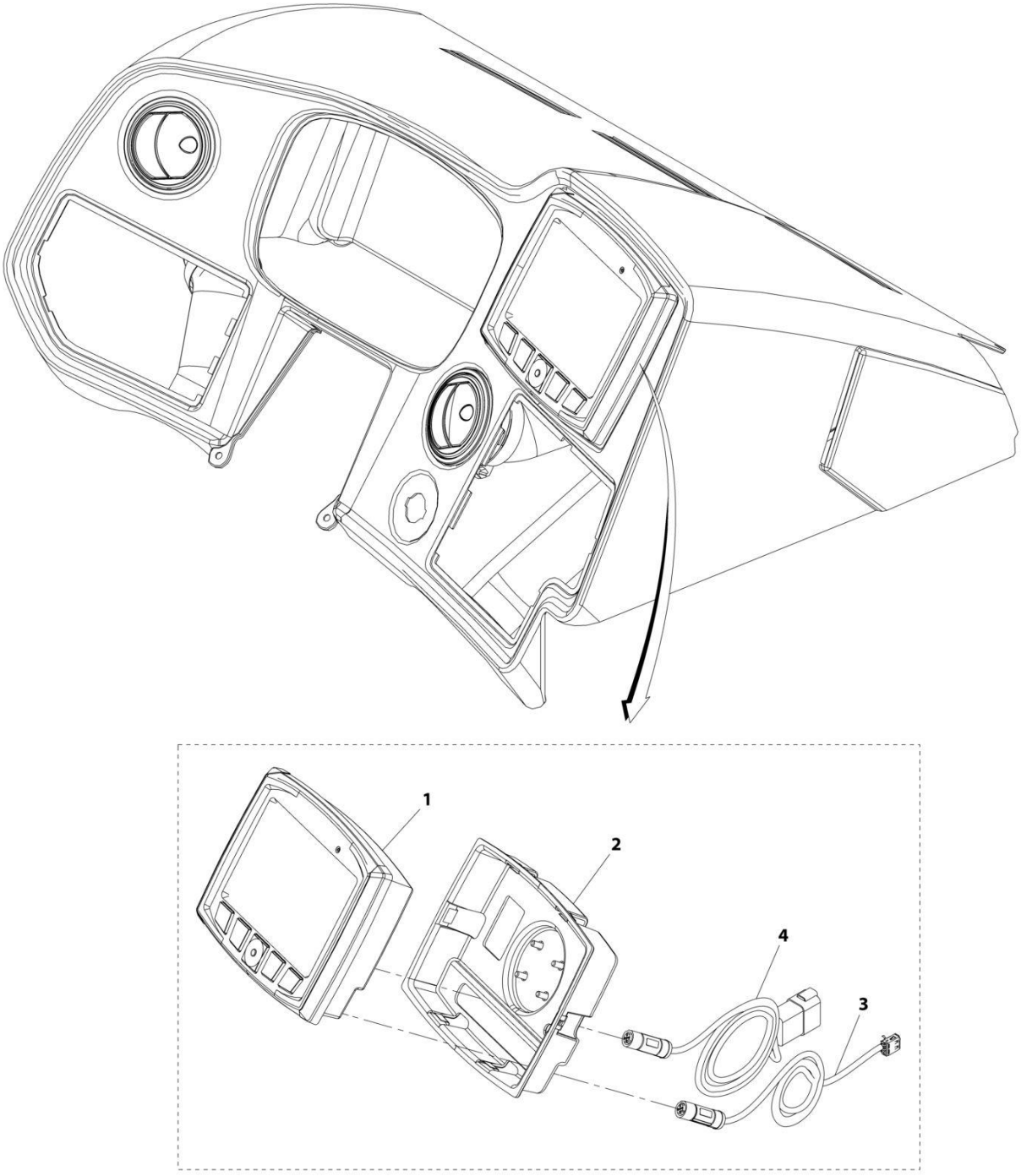


FIGURE 10-41. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 10-42. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (97 DB)

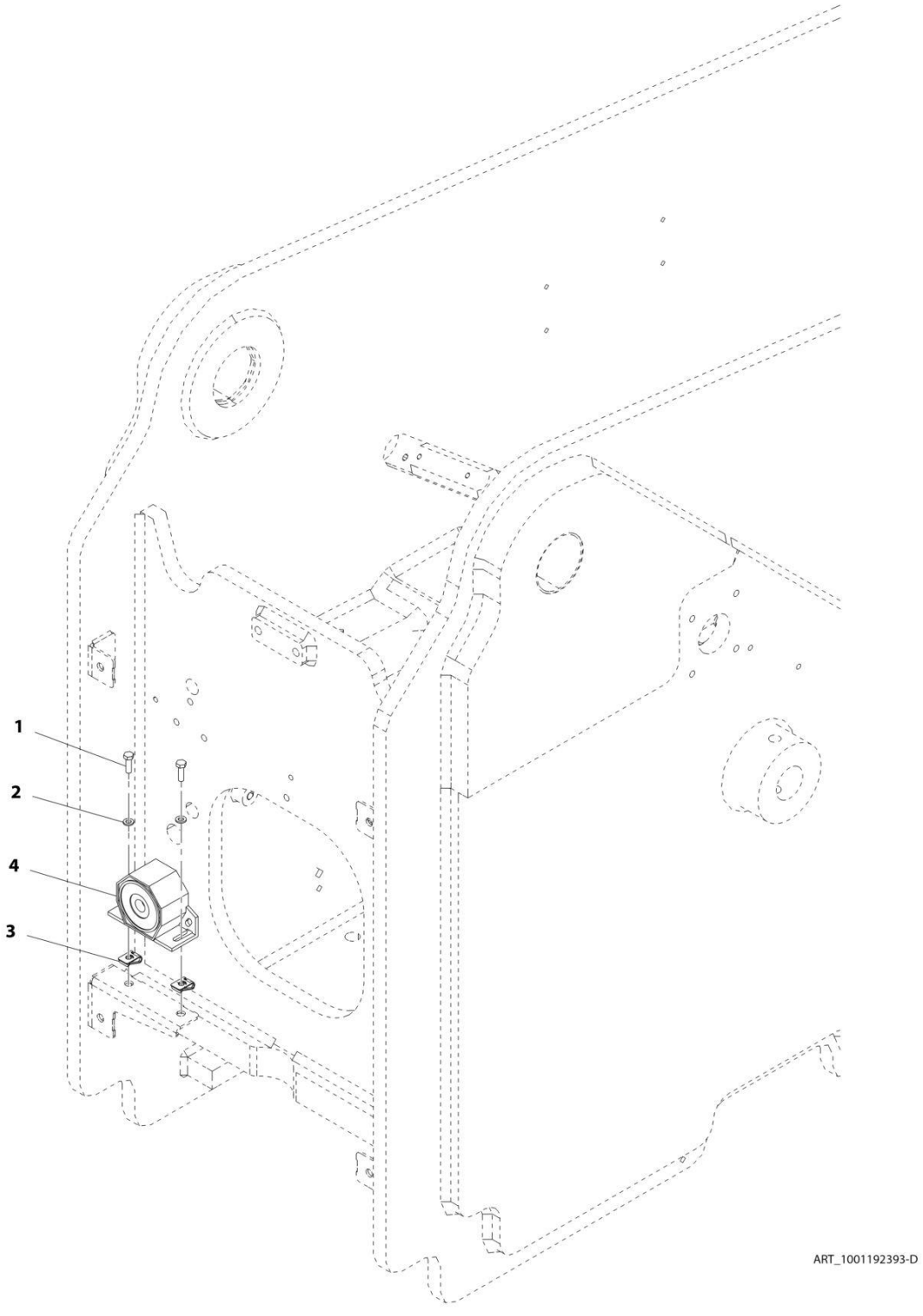


FIGURE 10-42. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (97 DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192393	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (97 dB)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	

FIGURE 10-43. WHITE NOISE BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

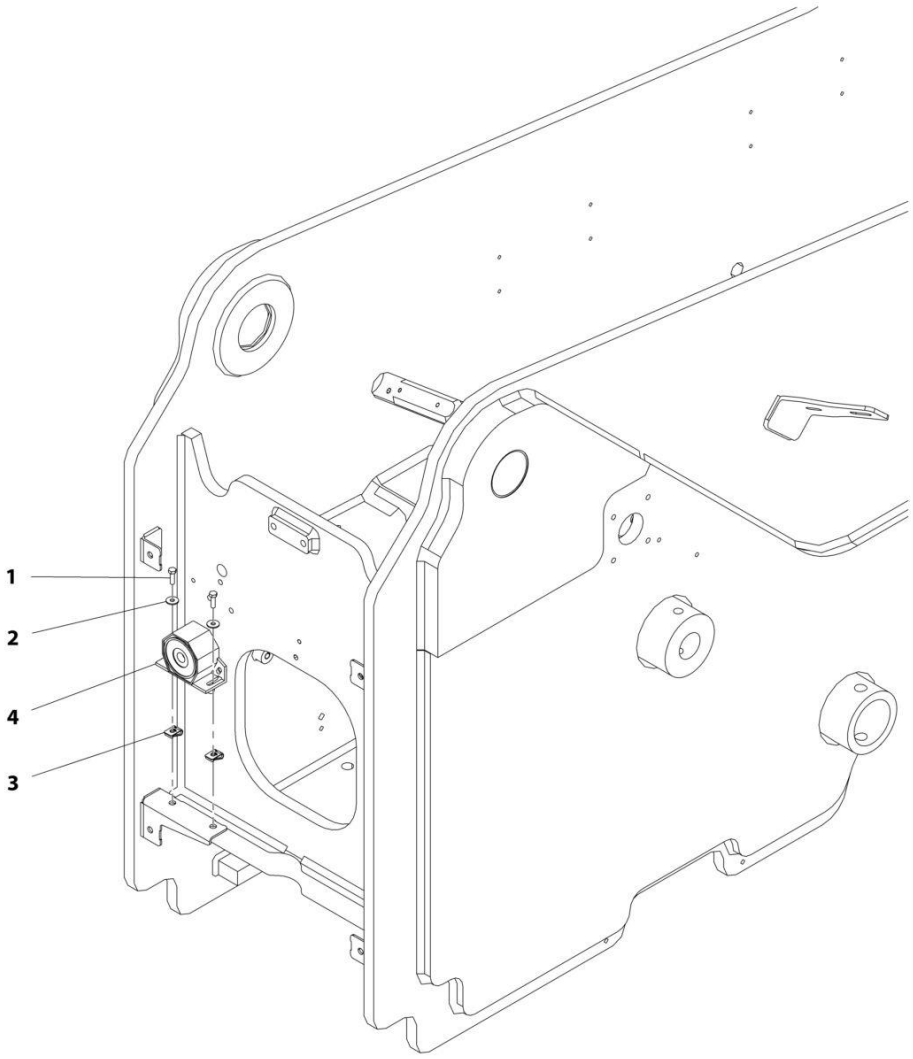


FIGURE 10-43. WHITE NOISE BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192394	Ref	White Noise Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001165827	1	Alarm, White Noise Backup	

FIGURE 10-44. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION

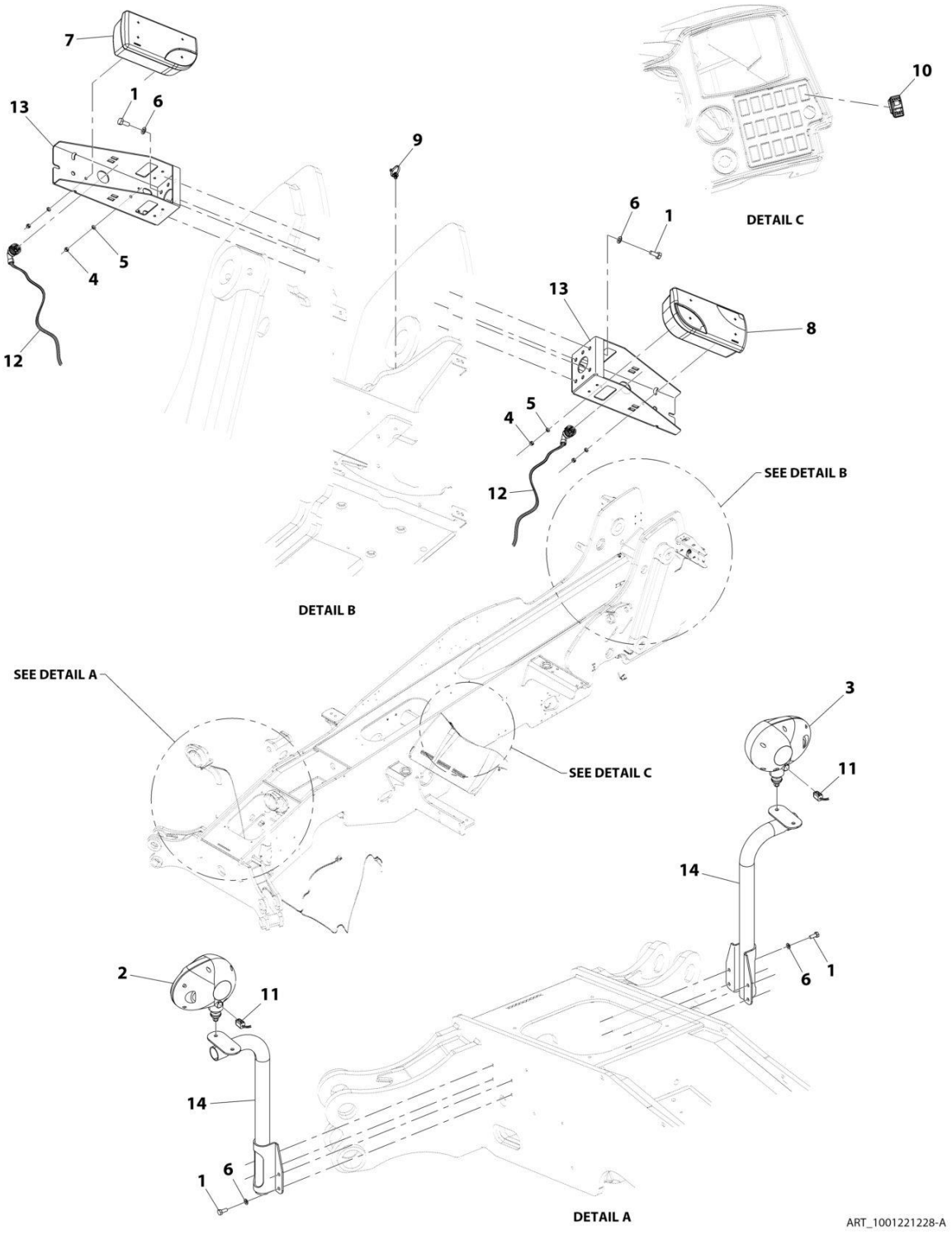


FIGURE 10-44. ROAD LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221228	Ref	Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761012	16	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2920207	1	Driving Light, LH	
3	2920208	1	Driving Light, RH	
4	3290607	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
9	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001165360	1	Harness, Front Frame Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001165594	1	Harness, HBP Tail Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001196100	2	Bracket	
14	1001220817	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-45. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - LH)

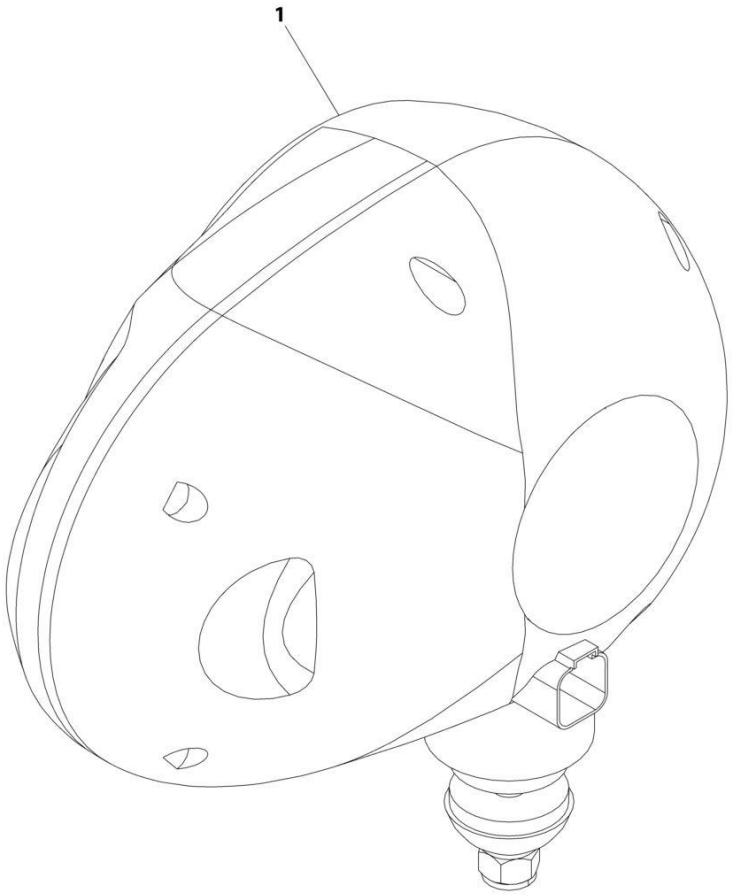


FIGURE 10-45. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2920207	Ref	Driving Light (RHD - LH)	F
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	

FIGURE 10-46. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - RH)

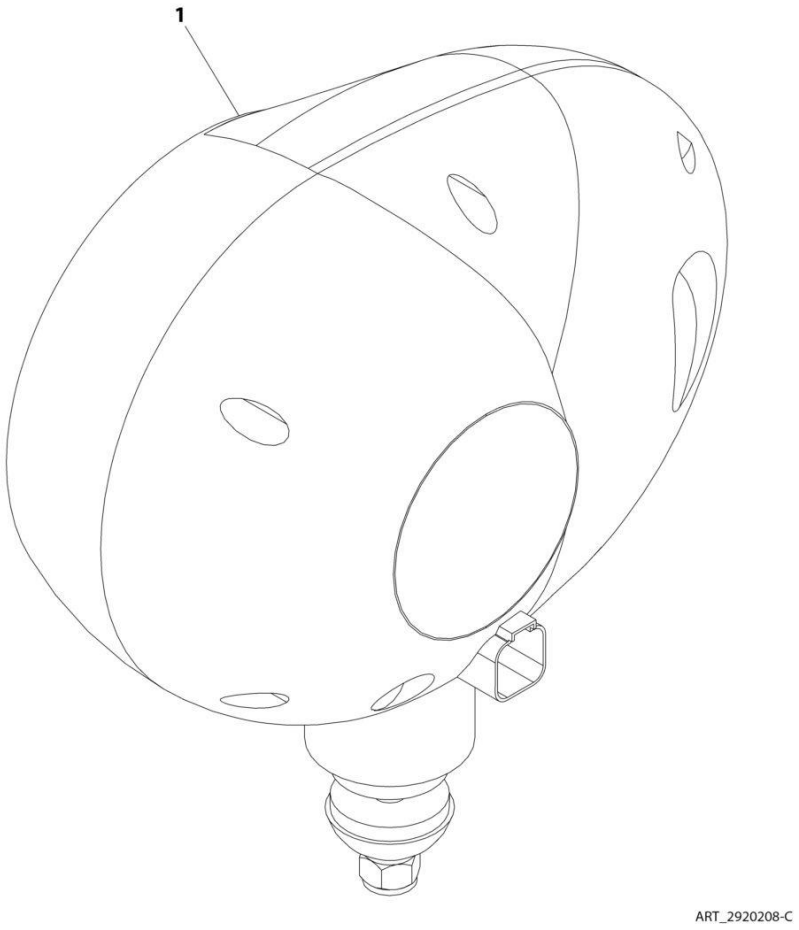


FIGURE 10-46. DRIVING LIGHT (RHD - RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2920208	Ref	Driving Light (RHD - RH)	C
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

FIGURE 10-47. REAR LIGHT (LH)

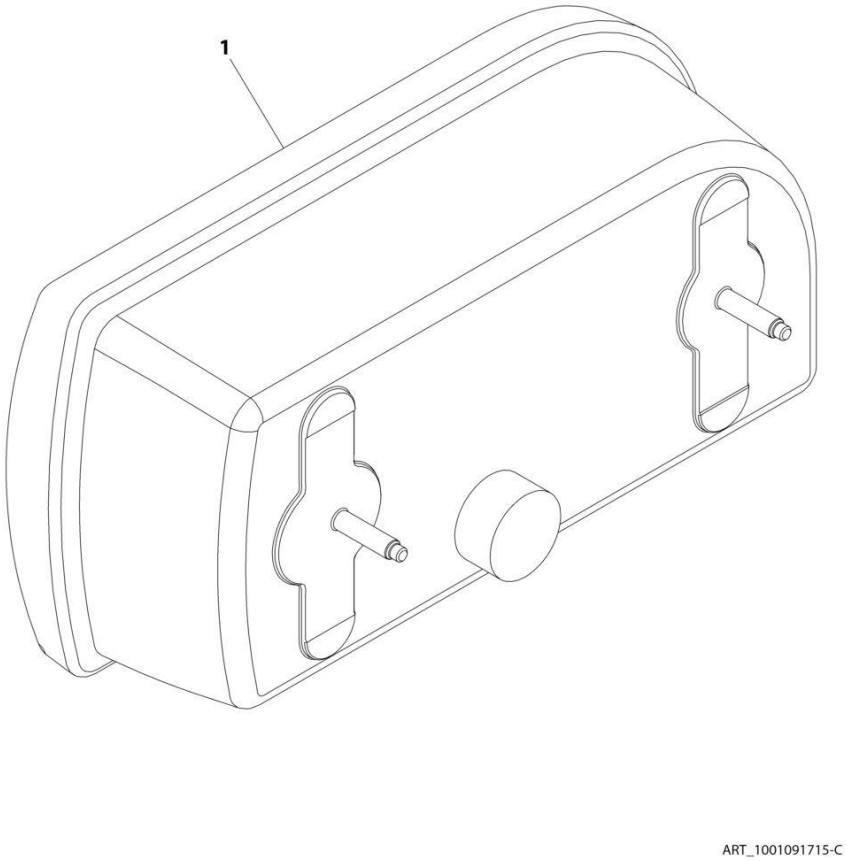


FIGURE 10-47. REAR LIGHT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091715	Ref	Rear Light (LH)	C
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

FIGURE 10-48. REAR LIGHT (RH)

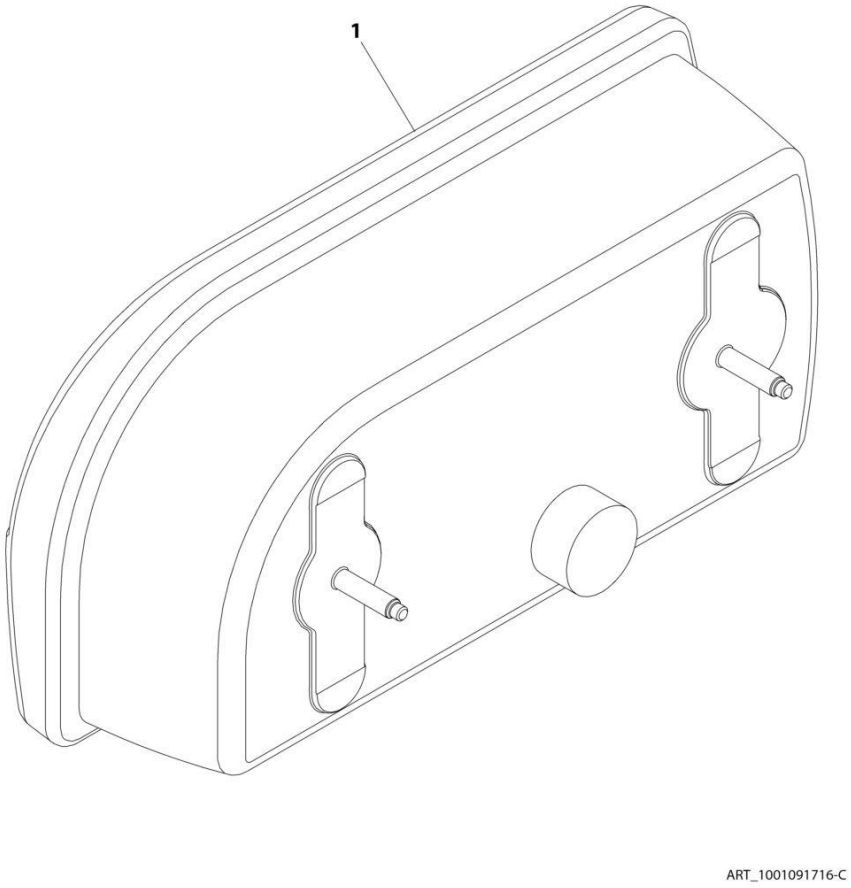


FIGURE 10-48. REAR LIGHT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091716	Ref	Rear Light (RH)	C
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

FIGURE 10-49. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

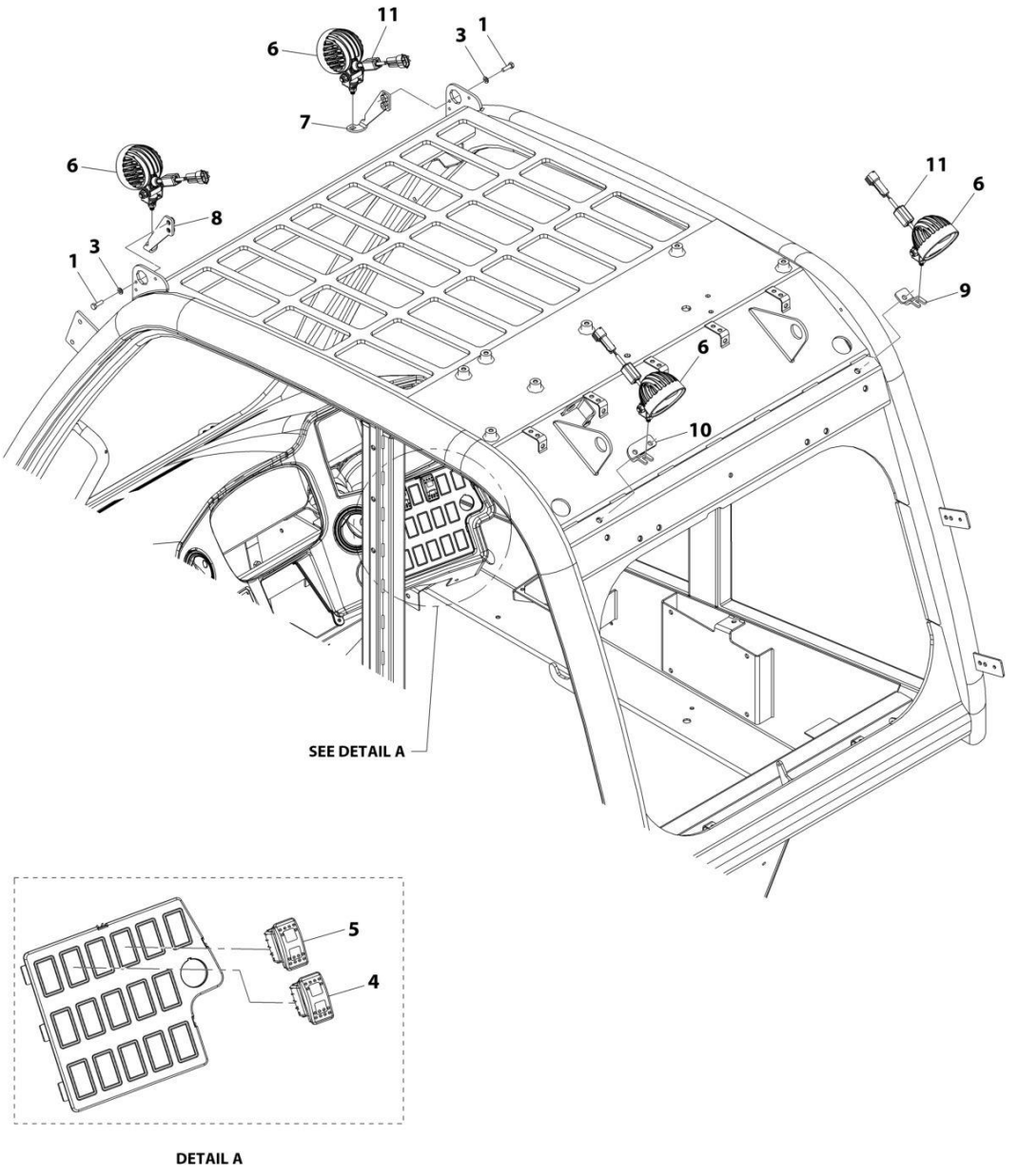


FIGURE 10-49. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-50. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

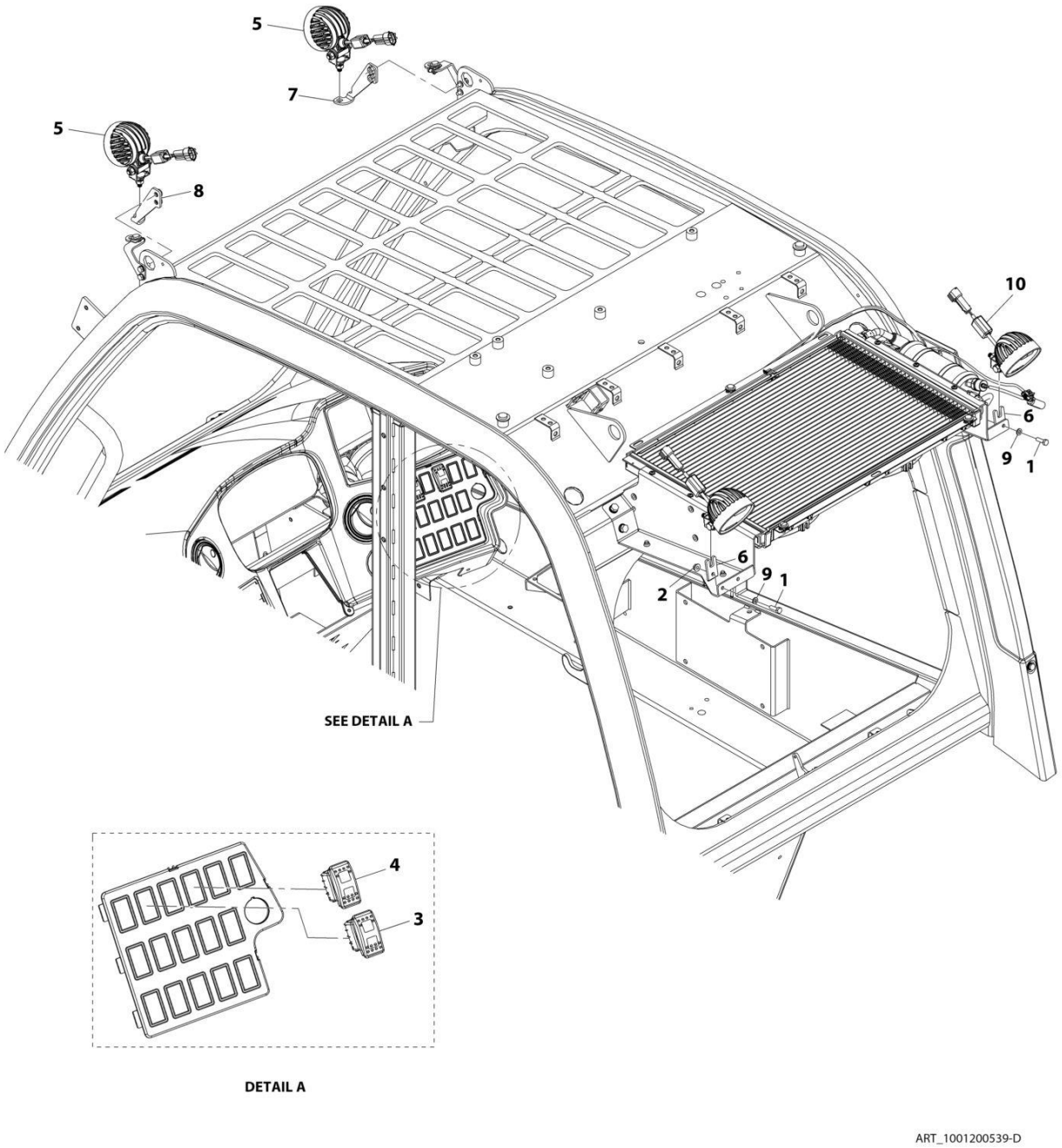


FIGURE 10-50. CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-51. BOOM WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

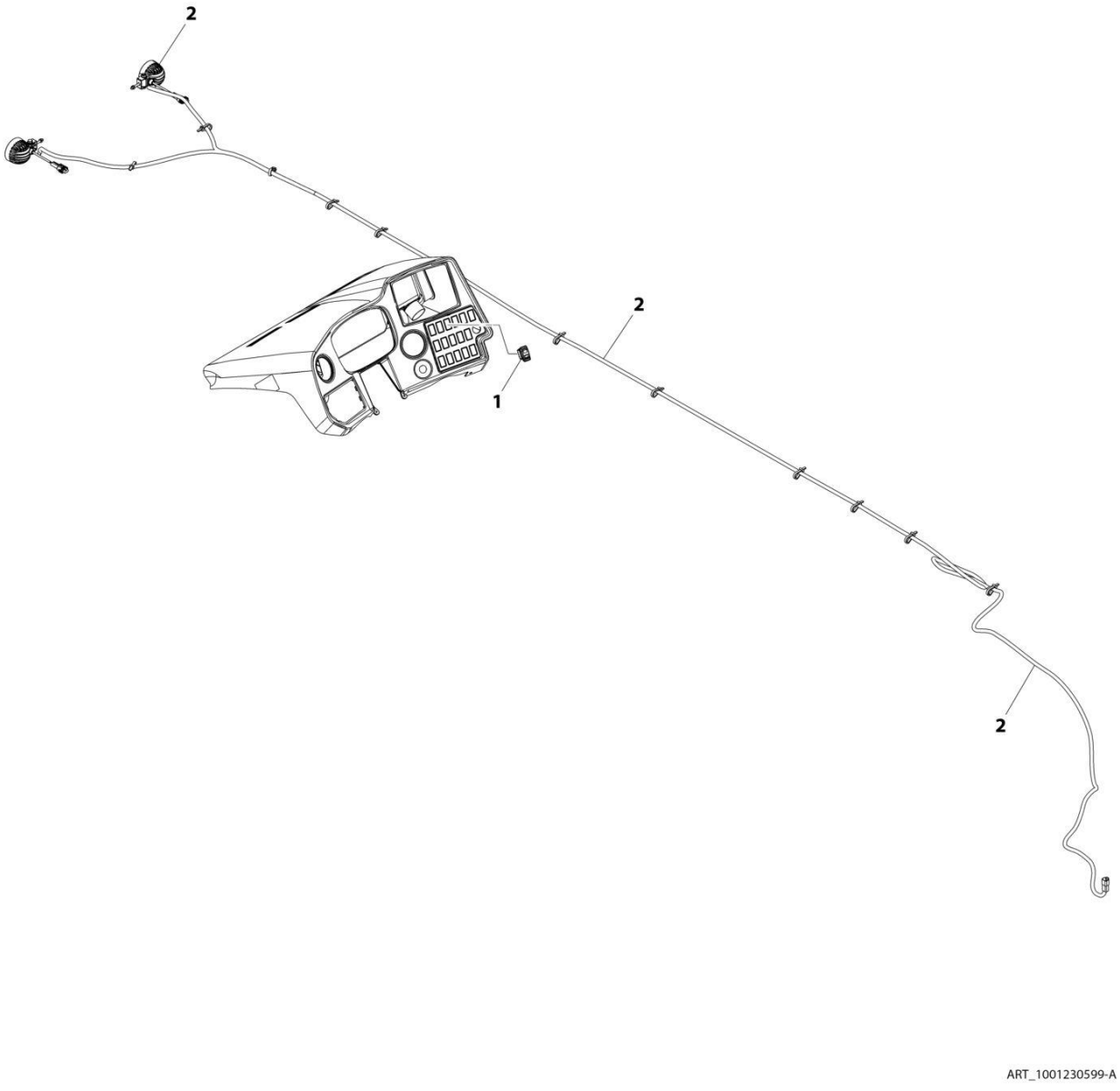


FIGURE 10-51. BOOM WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230599	Ref	Boom Work Lights Installation	A
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
2	1001230623	1	Installation, Boom LED Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-52. BOOM LIGHTS INSTALLATION

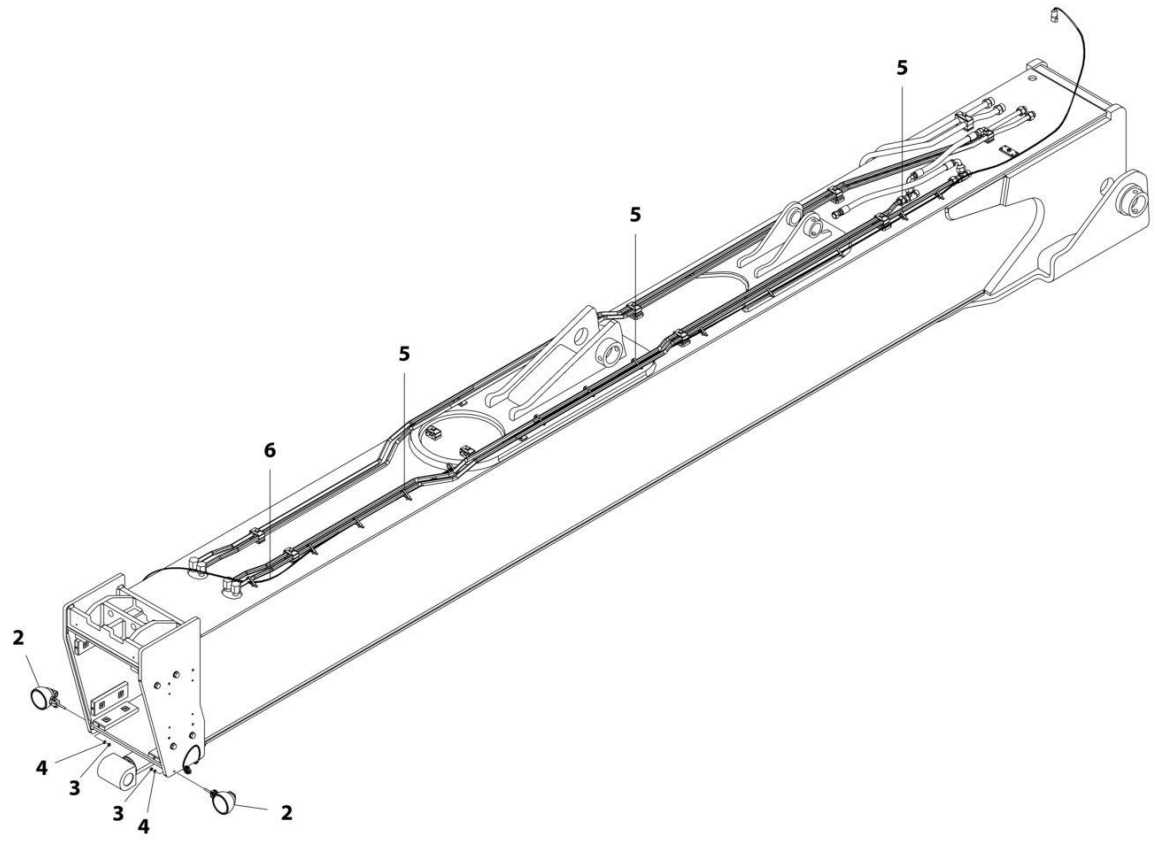


FIGURE 10-52. BOOM LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167810	Ref	Boom Lights Installation	E
2	1001207287	2	Worklight	
2	70020796	1	Bulb, 12V-50W	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
4	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
6	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-53. BOOM LED LIGHTS INSTALLATION

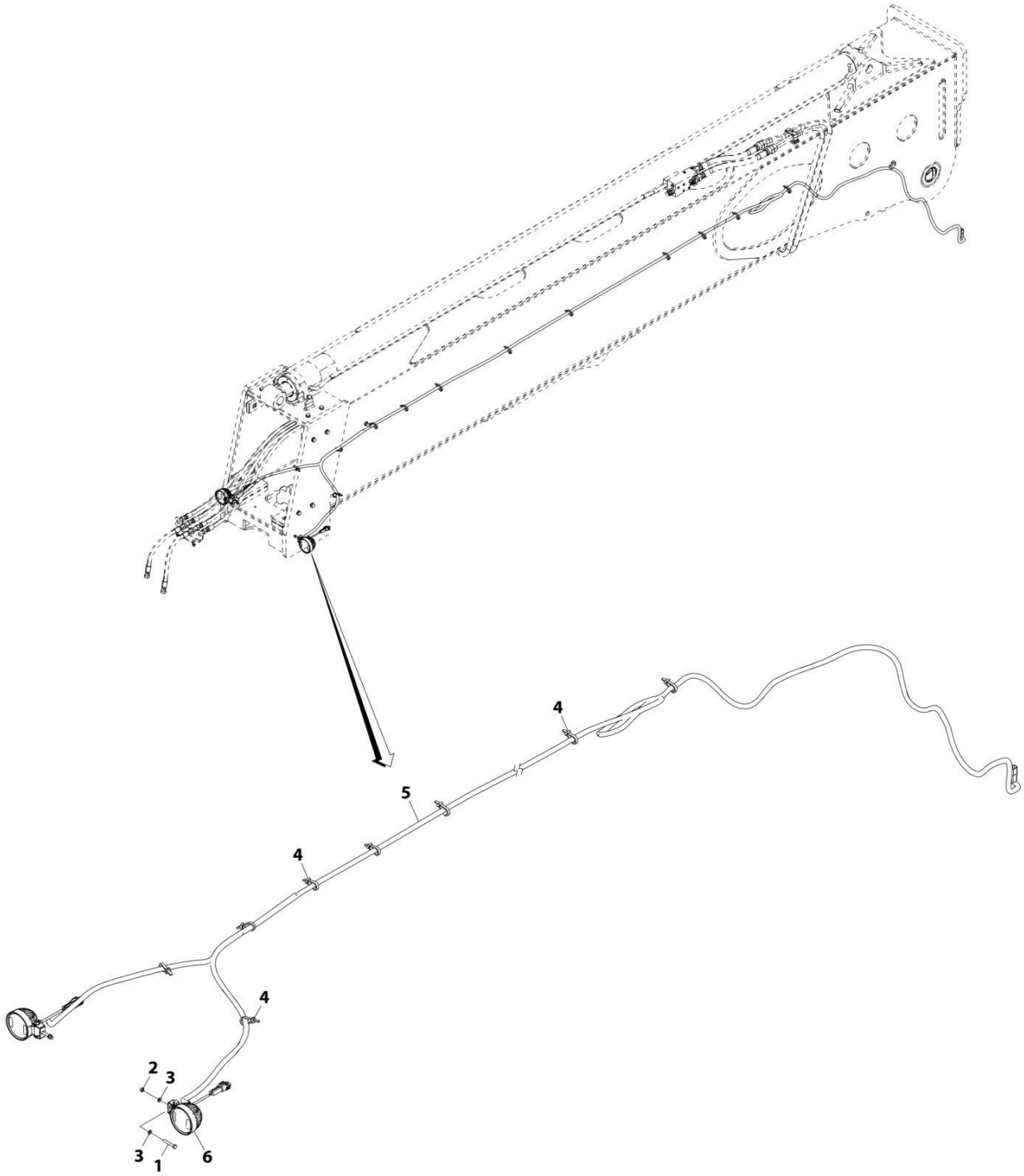
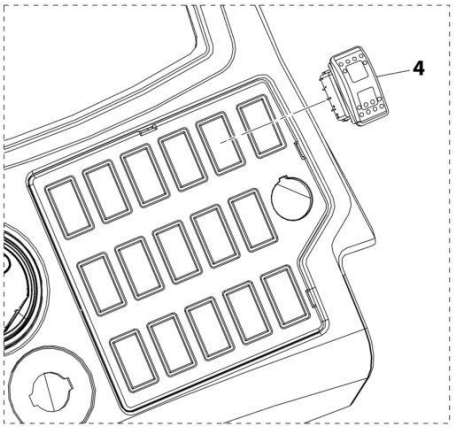


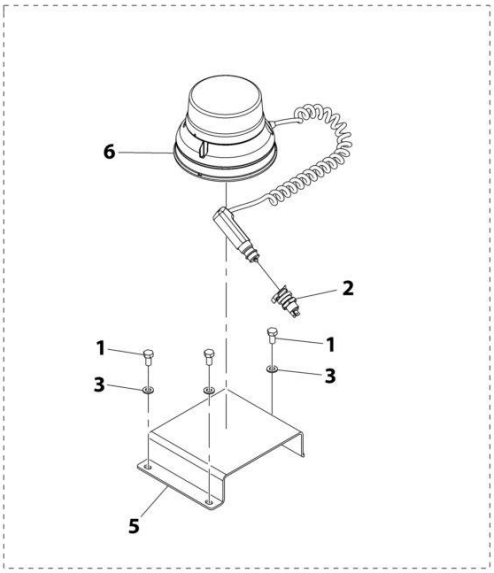
FIGURE 10-53. BOOM LED LIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230623	Ref	Boom LED Lights Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
5	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work light	

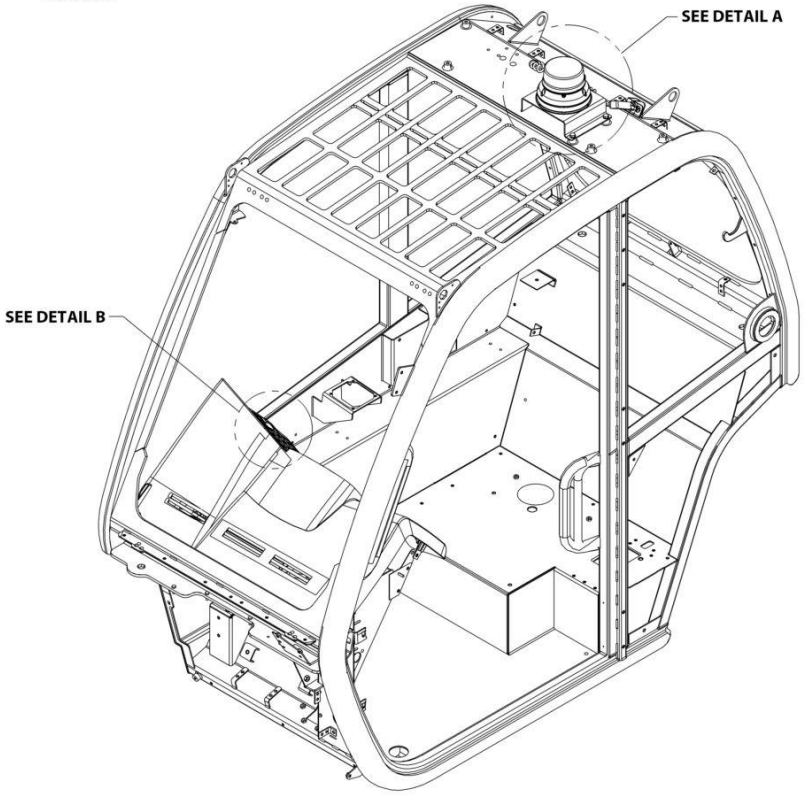
FIGURE 10-54. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)



DETAIL B



DETAIL A



ART_1001195883-A

FIGURE 10-54. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-55. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

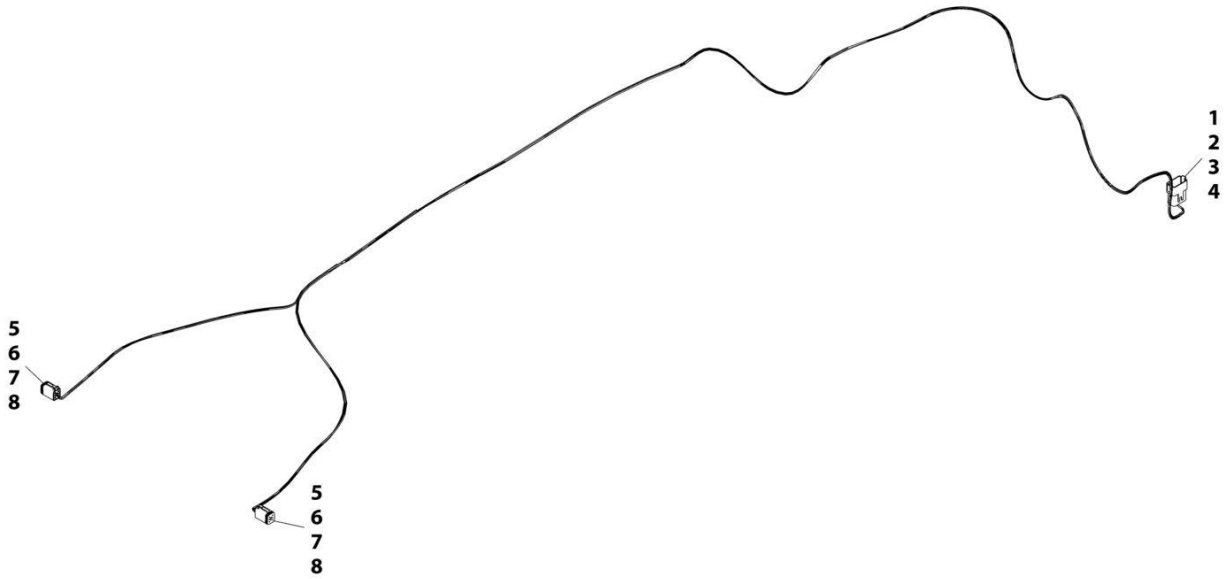


FIGURE 10-55. BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167608	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461115	2	Connector	
6	1001103564	2	Lock, Terminal	
7	1001116728	2	Terminal	
8	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-56. A/C OPTION HARNESS

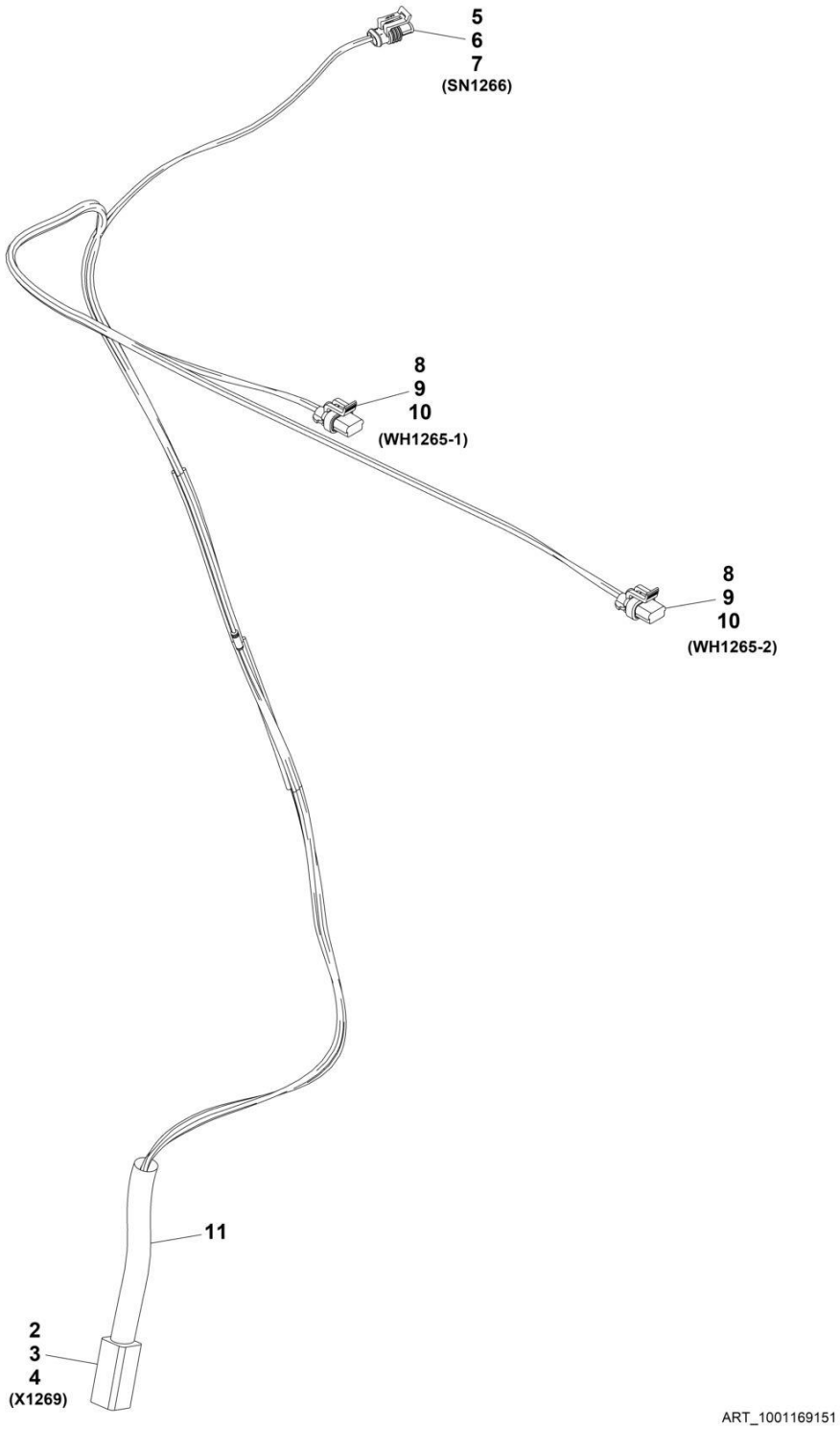


FIGURE 10-56. A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-57. REAR FRAME HARNESS

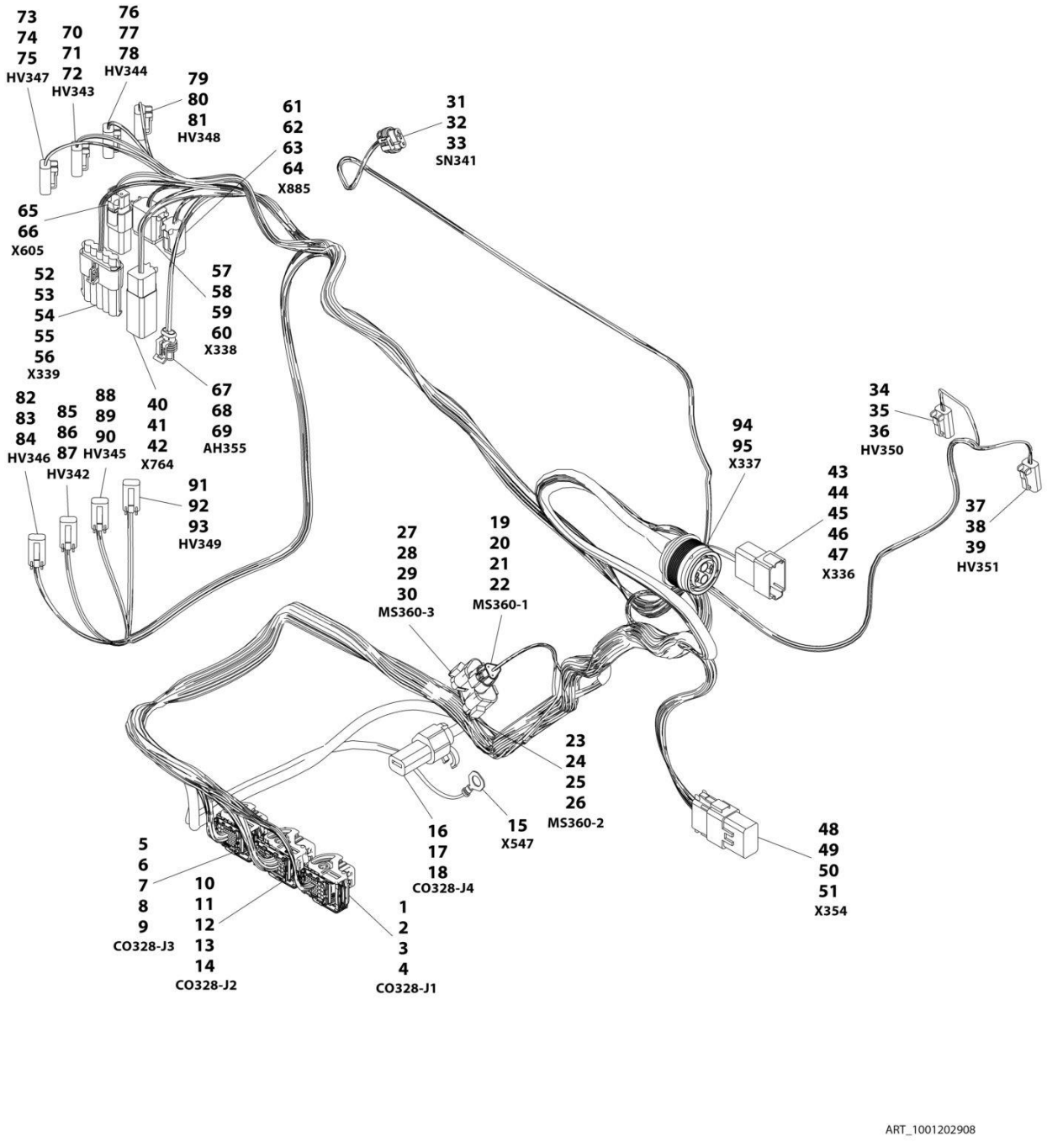


FIGURE 10-57. REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202908	Ref	REAR FRAME HARNESS	B
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	7	Terminal	
3	1001161100	17	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001160500	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	2	Terminal	
7	1001161099	7	Terminal	
8	1001161100	22	Plug	
9	1001161101	1	Plug	
10	1001161963	1	Connector	
11	1001161097	21	Terminal	
12	1001161099	5	Terminal	
13	1001161100	19	Plug	
14	1001161101	3	Plug	
15	1001187076	1	Terminal Ring	
16	1001160509	1	Connector	
17	1001160510	1	Terminal	
18	1001175267	1	Seal	
19	1001116812	1	Connector	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	1	Plug	
22	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
23	4460539	1	Connector	
24	4460944	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
31	4461262	1	Connector	
32	1001107854	3	Terminal	
33	1001104498	3	Seal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
37	4460891	1	Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
40	4460884	1	Connector	
41	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
42	4460465	4	Terminal	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	4	Terminal	
45	4460941	1	Terminal	
46	4460466	6	Plug	
47	80604015	1	Lock, Connector	
48	4460933	1	Connector	
49	4460942	10	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	80604016	1	Wedge Lock	
52	1001121726	1	Connector	
53	1001116728	3	Terminal	
54	1001116727	2	Plug	
55	1001175265	2	Seal	
56	4460458	1	Seal	
57	4460930	1	Connector	
58	4460465	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	6	Plug	
60	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
61	4460884	1	Connector	
62	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
63	4460465	4	Terminal	
64	4460466	2	Plug	
65	4461018	1	Connector	
66	4460509	1	Terminal	
67	4461118	1	Connector	
68	1001107854	2	Terminal	
69	1001116763	2	Seal	
70	4460891	1	Connector	
71	4460465	2	Terminal	
72	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
73	4460891	1	Connector	
74	4460465	2	Terminal	
75	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
85	4460891	1	Connector	
86	4460465	2	Terminal	
87	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
88	4460891	1	Connector	
89	4460465	2	Terminal	
90	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	4460465	2	Terminal	
93	80604018	1	Wedge Lock	
94	1001165311	1	Connector	
95	91013191	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-58. REAR FRAME HARNESS

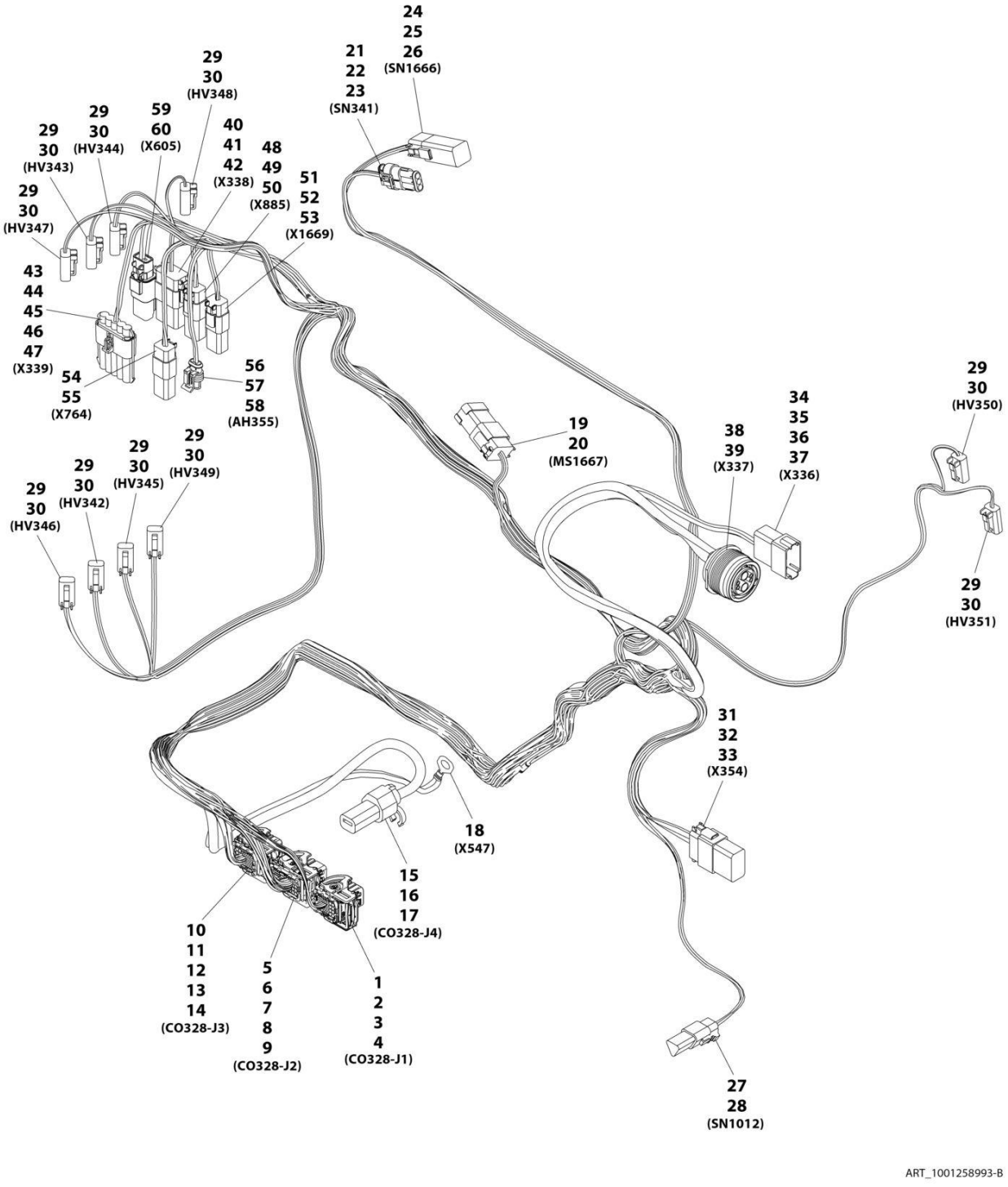


FIGURE 10-58. REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258993	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	7	Terminal	
3	1001161100	17	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	23	Terminal	
7	1001161100	17	Plug	
8	1001161099	5	Terminal	
9	1001161101	3	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	21	Plug	
12	1001161097	4	Terminal	
13	1001161099	7	Terminal	
14	1001161101	1	Plug	
15	1001160509	1	Connector	
16	1001160510	1	Terminal	
17	1001175267	1	Seal	
18	1001187076	1	Connector	
19	4460930	1	Connector	
20	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001114498	3	Seal	
24	4460894	1	Connector	
25	4460465	4	Terminal	
26	4460466	2	Plug	
27	4460539	1	Connector	
28	4460465	3	Terminal	
29	4460891	1	Connector	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460933	1	Connector	
32	4460465	10	Terminal	
33	4460466	2	Plug	
34	4460970	1	Connector	
35	4460464	4	Terminal	
36	4460941	1	Terminal	
37	4460466	7	Plug	
38	1001165311	1	Connector	
39	91013191	2	Terminal	
40	4460930	1	Connector	
41	4460466	6	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	1001121726	1	Connector	
44	1001116728	3	Terminal	
45	1001116727	2	Plug	
46	1001175265	2	Seal	
47	4460458	1	Seal	
48	4460884	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460884	1	Connector	
52	4460465	3	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	4460884	1	Connector	
55	4460465	4	Terminal	
56	4461118	1	Connector	
57	1001107854	2	Terminal	
58	1001116763	2	Seal	
59	4461018	1	Connector	
60	4460509	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-59. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911)

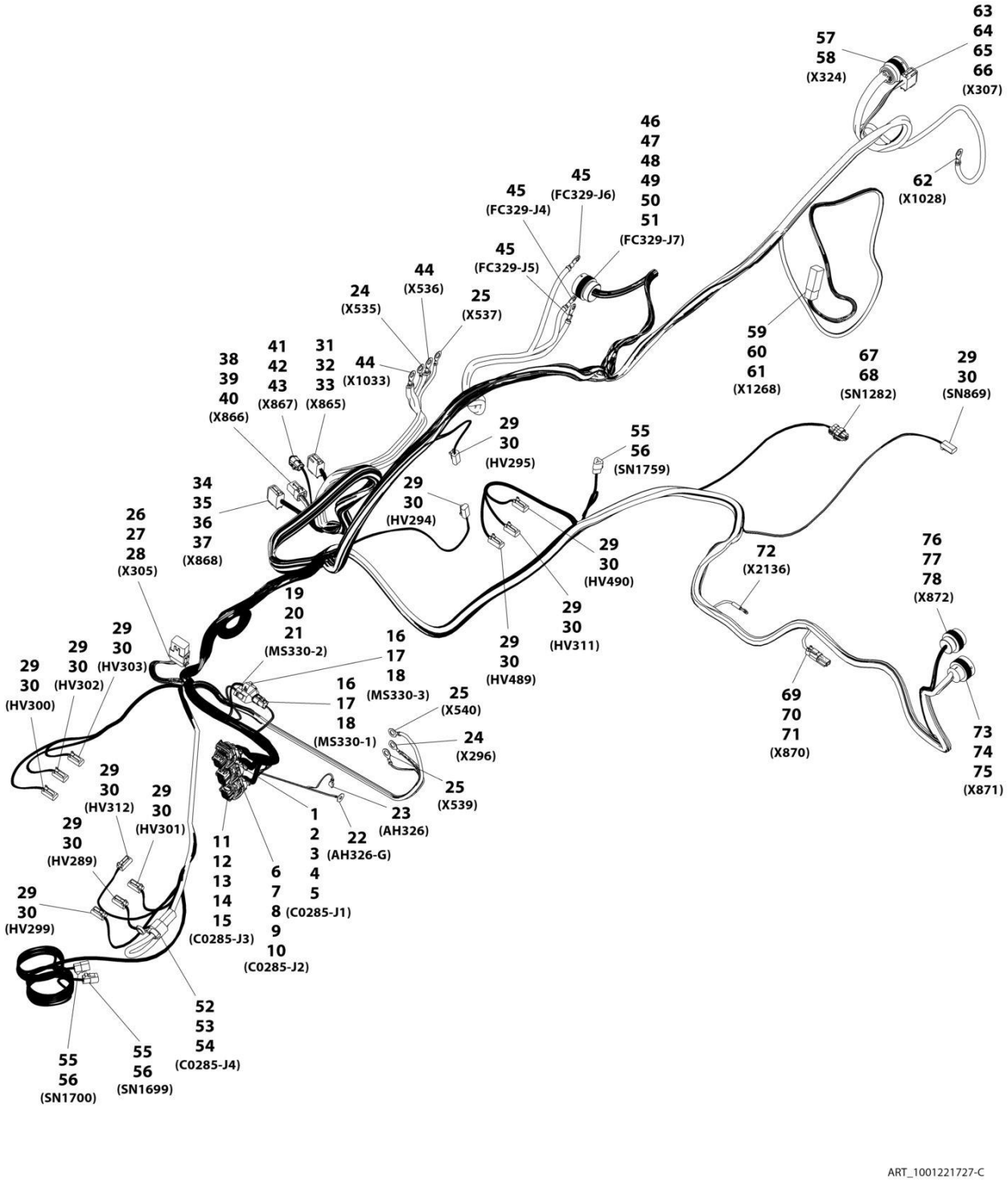


FIGURE 10-59. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221727	Ref	Front Frame Harness	C
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	21	Terminal	
3	1001161099	1	Terminal	
4	1001161100	3	Plug	
5	1001161101	7	Plug	
6	1001160500	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	9	Terminal	
8	1001161099	7	Terminal	
9	1001161100	15	Plug	
10	1001161101	1	Plug	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	1001161097	21	Terminal	
13	1001161099	5	Terminal	
14	1001161098	1	Terminal	
15	1001161100	17	Plug	
16	1001161101	2	Plug	
17	1001116812	1	Connector	
18	4460944	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460539	1	Connector	
21	4460944	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001187073	1	Terminal Ring	
24	8220051	1	Terminal Ring	
25	1001116812	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001187080	1	Terminal Ring	
29	1001187079	1	Terminal Ring	
30	1001187080	1	Terminal Ring	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	4460465	2	Terminal	
33	4460933	1	Connector	
34	4460970	1	Terminal	
35	4460942	10	Terminal	
36	4460466	3	Plug	
37	4460891	1	Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	4460891	1	Connector	
40	4460465	2	Terminal	
41	4460836	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	10	Terminal	
44	4460466	1	Plug	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	8	Terminal	
47	4460466	4	Plug	
48	1001116810	1	Connector	
49	1001150611	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460509	1	Terminal	
51	1001128127	1	Terminal Ring	
52	1001187080	1	Terminal Ring	
53	1001187079	1	Terminal Ring	
54	1001128127	1	Terminal Ring	
55	1001116812	1	Connector	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	4460539	1	Connector	
61	4460465	3	Terminal	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	4460465	2	Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	4460891	1	Connector	
67	4460465	2	Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Terminal Ring	
69	1001187075	1	Terminal Ring	
70	1001187075	1	Terminal Ring	
71	4460891	1	Connector	
72	4460465	2	Terminal	
73	1001165309	1	Connector	
74	4460465	7	Terminal	
75	4460942	2	Terminal	
76	4460509	3	Terminal	
77	1001150611	3	Terminal	
78	4460466	3	Plug	
79	1001160509	1	Connector	
80	1001160510	1	Terminal	
81	1001175267	2	Seal	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	4460891	1	Connector	
85	4460465	2	Terminal	
86	4460891	1	Connector	
87	4460465	2	Terminal	
88	4460891	1	Connector	
89	4460465	2	Terminal	
90	4460539	1	Connector	
91	4460536	1	Terminal	
92	4460465	3	Terminal	
93	4460466	1	Plug	
94	4460539	1	Connector	
95	4460536	1	Terminal	
96	4460465	3	Terminal	
97	4460466	1	Plug	
98	1001165310	1	Connector	
99	91013192	2	Terminal	
100	4460894	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460899	1	Terminal	
102	4460942	4	Terminal	
103	4460465	2	Terminal	
104	4460466	1	Plug	
105	1001187076	1	Terminal Ring	
106	4460933	1	Connector	
107	4460942	2	Terminal	
108	4460465	3	Terminal	
109	4460466	7	Plug	
110	1001116950	1	Connector	
111	4460465	2	Terminal	
112	4460891	1	Connector	
113	4460465	2	Terminal	
114	4460891	1	Connector	
115	4460897	1	Terminal	
116	4460942	1	Terminal	
117	4460466	1	Plug	
118	8220116	1	Terminal Ring	
119	1001118323	1	Connector	
120	4460942	4	Terminal	
121	91013192	2	Terminal	
122	4461015	1	Connector	
123	4460465	7	Terminal	
124	4460466	7	Plug	
125	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-60. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005)

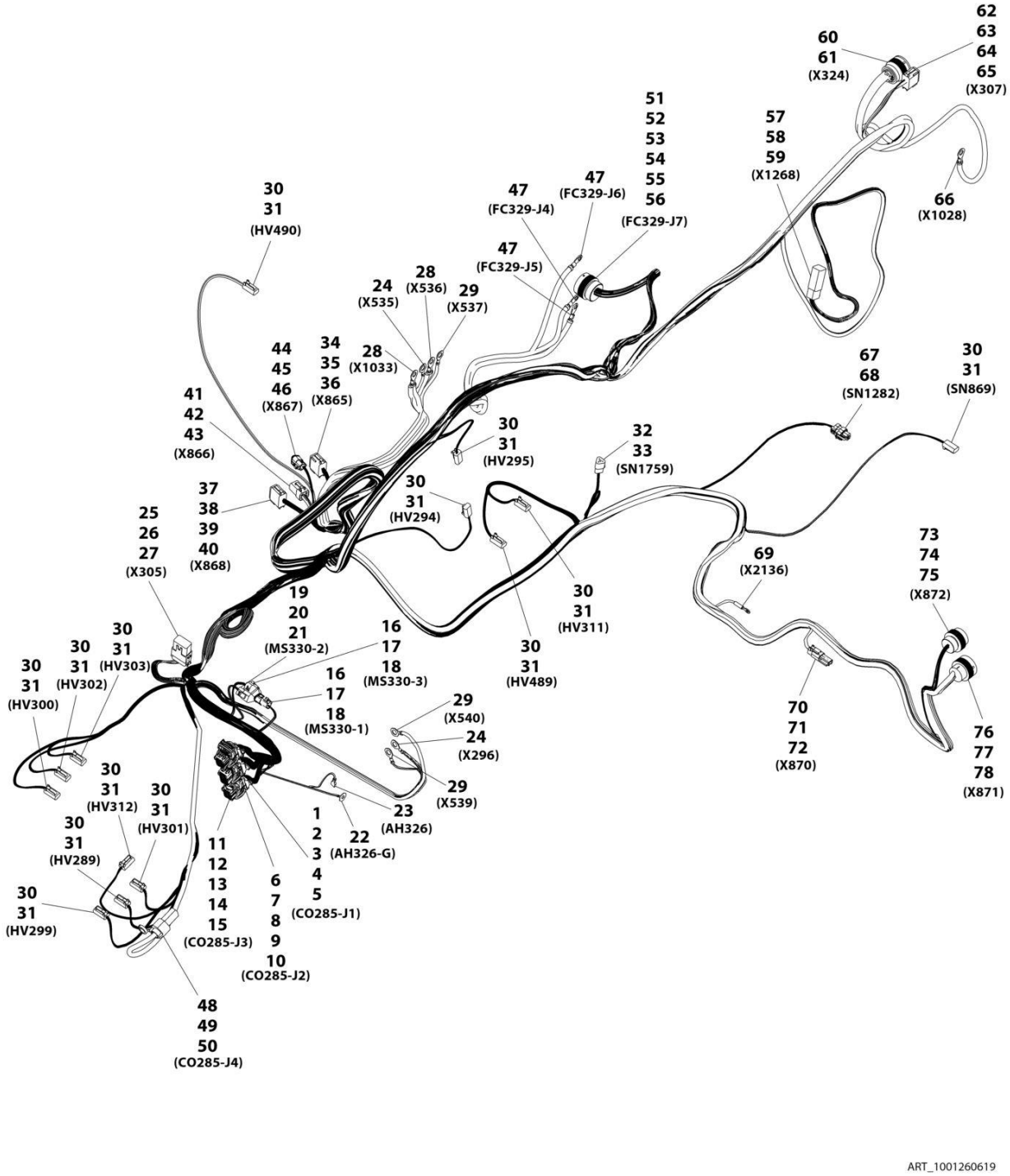


FIGURE 10-60. FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260619	Ref	Harness, Front Frame	C
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	19	Terminal	
3	1001161100	5	Plug	
4	1001161101	7	Plug	
5	1001161099	1	Terminal	
6	1001161963	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	17	Terminal	
8	1001161100	23	Plug	
9	1001161099	6	Terminal	
10	1001161101	2	Plug	
11	1001160500	1	Connector	
12	1001161100	14	Plug	
13	1001161097	10	Terminal	
14	1001161099	7	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001116812	1	Connector	
17	4460944	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	1	Plug	
19	4460539	1	Connector	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	1	Terminal	
22	1001187073	1	Connector	
23	8220051	1	Connector	
24	1001187079	1	Connector	
25	4460933	1	Connector	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Terminal	
28	1001128127	1	Connector	
29	1001187080	1	Connector	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460539	1	Connector	
33	4460465	3	Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460836	1	Connector	
38	4460942	1	Terminal	
39	4460465	10	Terminal	
40	4460466	1	Terminal	
41	1001116810	1	Connector	
42	4460509	1	Terminal	
43	1001150611	3	Terminal	
44	4460933	1	Connector	
45	4460465	9	Terminal	
46	4460466	3	Plug	
47	1001187075	1	Connector	
48	1001160509	1	Connector	
49	1001160510	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001175267	1	Seal	
51	1001165309	1	Connector	
52	4460466	3	Plug	
53	4460465	7	Terminal	
54	4460942	3	Terminal	
55	4460509	2	Terminal	
56	1001150611	3	Terminal	
57	4460894	1	Connector	
58	4460465	2	Terminal	
59	4460942	4	Terminal	
60	1001165310	1	Connector	
61	91013192	2	Terminal	
62	4460933	1	Connector	
63	4460465	3	Terminal	
64	4460942	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	7	Plug	
66	1001187076	1	Connector	
67	1001116950	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	8220116	1	Connector	
70	4460891	1	Connector	
71	4460942	1	Terminal	
72	4460465	1	Terminal	
73	4461015	1	Connector	
74	4460465	7	Terminal	
75	4460466	7	Plug	
76	1001118323	1	Connector	
77	4460942	4	Terminal	
78	91013192	2	Socket, Female (2 Per Harness)	

FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE CHASSIS HARNESS

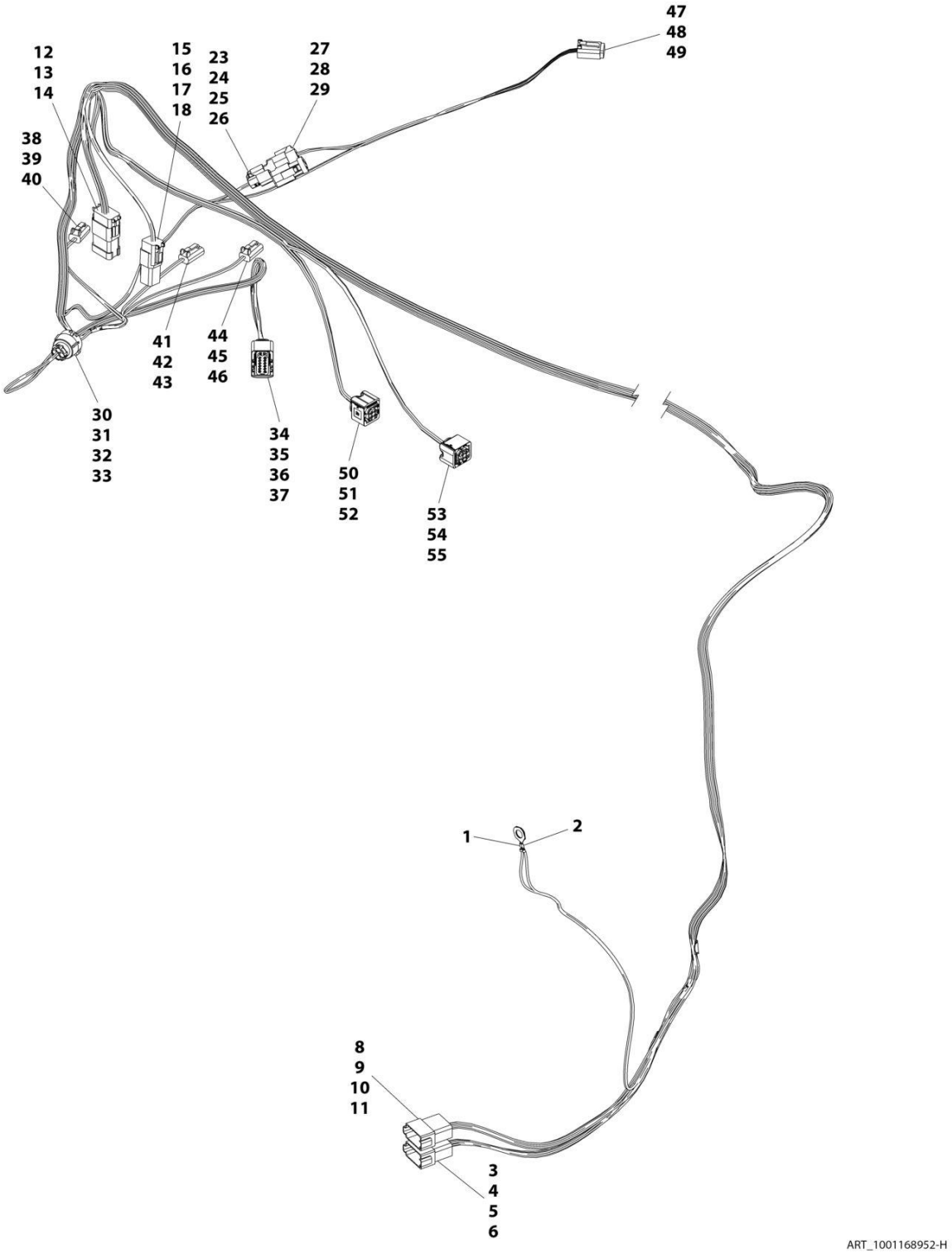


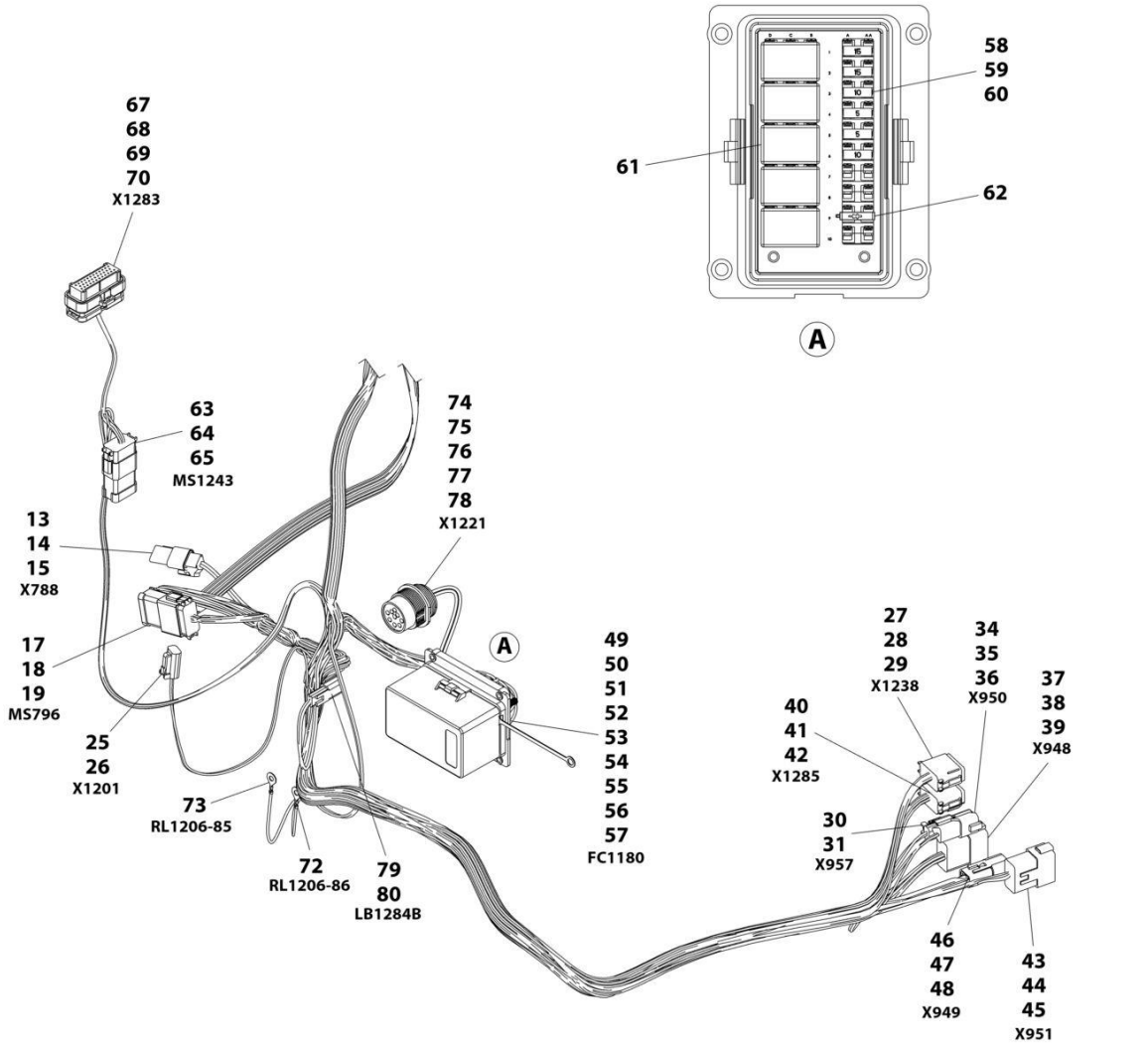
FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE CHASSIS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168952	Ref	Engine Chassis Harness	H
1	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001152742	1	Connector	
4	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
5	4460464	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug	
8	4460982	1	Connector	
9	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
10	4460464	11	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
14	4460465	8	Terminal	
15	4460894	1	Connector	
16	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
17	4460465	4	Terminal	
18	4460466	2	Plug	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460539	1	Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001167620	1	Connector	
31	1001176004	2	Terminal	
32	1001176002	2	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001167624	2	Plug	
34	1001165194	1	Connector	
35	1001166703	10	Terminal	
36	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
37	1001126391	2	Plug	
38	4460891	1	Connector	
39	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
40	4460465	2	Terminal	
41	4460891	1	Connector	
42	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460465	2	Terminal	
44	4460891	1	Connector	
45	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
46	4460465	2	Terminal	
47	4460884	1	Connector	
48	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
49	4460465	4	Terminal	
50	1001176935	1	Connector	
51	1001166704	4	Terminal	
52	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	
53	1001167528	1	Connector	
54	1001166704	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE HARNESS



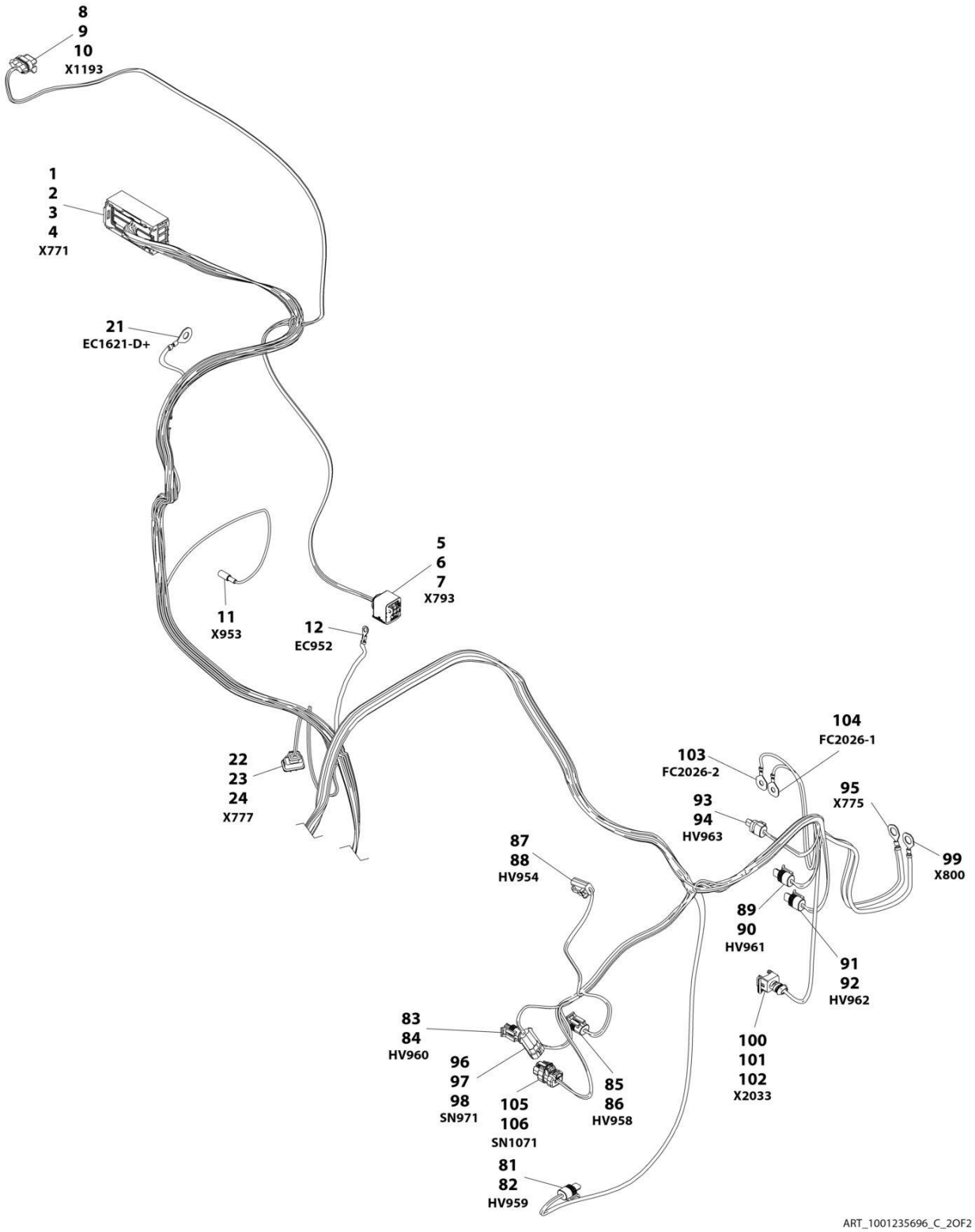

8
9
10
X1193
1
2
3
4
X771
21
EC1621-D+
5
6
7
X793
11
X953
12
EC952
22
23
24
X777
104
FC2026-1
103
FC2026-2
95
X775
93
94
HV963
99
X800
87
88
HV954
89
90
HV961
91
92
HV962
83
84
HV960
96
97
98
SN971
105
106
SN1071
85
86
HV958
100
101
102
X2033
81
82
HV959
ART_1001235696_C_2OF2

FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235696	Ref	Engine Harness (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167649	27	Terminal	
4	1001167650	59	Plug	
5	1001176935	1	Connector	
6	1001166704	4	Terminal	
7	4461006	4	Seal	
8	1001125027	1	Connector	
9	8220124	3	Terminal	
10	4460608	3	Seal	
11	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
12	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4461095	1	Connector	
14	4460944	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
21	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167656	2	Terminal	
24	1001167657	2	Seal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460934	1	Connector	
28	4460465	10	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
35	4460464	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460950	1	Connector	
38	4460464	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	4460935	1	Connector	
41	4460465	11	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	8	Terminal	
45	4460466	4	Plug	
46	1001116811	1	Connector	
47	4460508	3	Terminal	
48	1001150610	1	Terminal	
49	1001167616	1	Connector	
50	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
51	8220098	3	Terminal	
52	4460789	9	Seal	
53	8220097	29	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4460458	23	Seal	
55	4460748	11	Plug	
56	1001116725	2	Terminal	
57	80963067	2	Plug	
58	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
59	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
60	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
61	1001205172	5	Relay, 35amp	
62	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	6	Terminal	
65	4460466	2	Plug	
67	1001125083	1	Connector	
68	1001195782	7	Plug	
69	1001195781	14	Plug	
70	1001125085	3	Terminal	
72	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
73	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
74	1001112612	1	Connector	
75	4469464	4	Terminal	
76	4460466	5	Plug	
77	4460497	1	Nut	
78	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
79	1001153612	1	Connector	
80	1001126011	1	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4460891	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460955	1	Connector	
90	1001116748	2	Terminal	
91	4460955	1	Connector	
92	1001116748	2	Terminal	
93	4460955	1	Connector	
94	1001116748	2	Terminal	
95	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
96	1001117073	1	Connector	
97	1001116749	2	Terminal	
98	4460608	2	Seal	
99	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
100	1001190322	1	Connector	
101	4461005	2	Terminal	
102	4461054	2	Seal	
103	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
104	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
105	1001116950	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE HARNESS

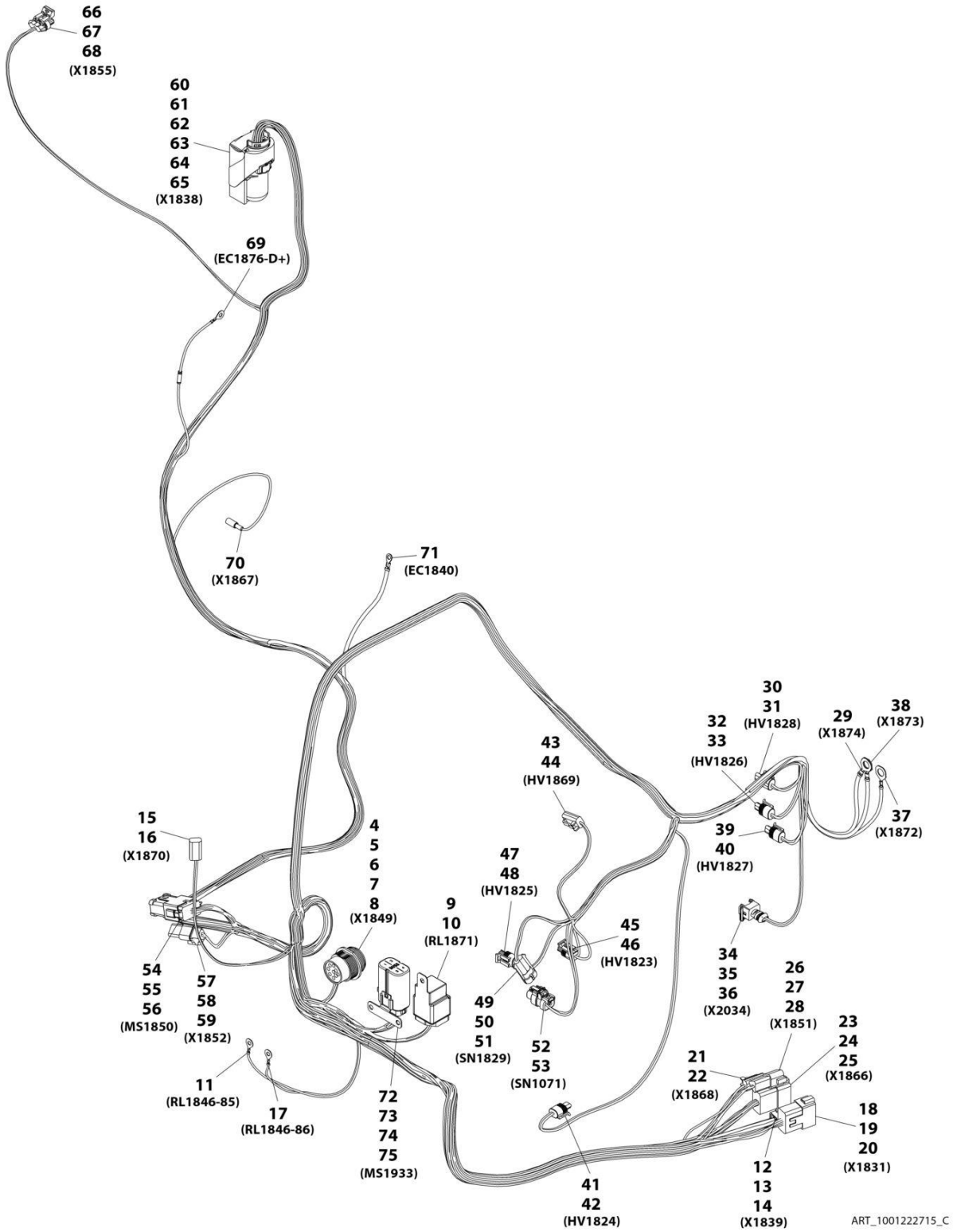


FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222715	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	C
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	5	Plug	
7	4460497	1	Nut	
8	4460496	1	Washer	
9	1001145707	1	Connector	
10	1001116732	4	Terminal	
11	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001116811	1	Connector	
13	4460508	3	Terminal	
14	1001150610	1	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
19	4460464	8	Terminal	
20	4460466	4	Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460950	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	1001144147	1	Connector	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	4460955	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	2	Terminal	
34	1001190322	1	Connector	
35	4461005	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	2	Seal	
37	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	4460955	1	Connector	
40	1001116748	2	Terminal	
41	4460955	1	Connector	
42	1001116748	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460955	1	Connector	
46	1001116748	2	Terminal	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	1001117073	1	Connector	
50	1001116749	2	Terminal	
51	4460608	2	Seal	
52	1001116950	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460466	4	Plug	
57	4461095	1	Connector	
58	4460943	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001126349	1	Connector	
61	1001185824	6	Terminal	
62	1001185823	11	Terminal	
63	1001126353	6	Seal	
64	1001126357	4	Plug	
65	1001126356	73	Plug	
66	1001125027	1	Connector	
67	8220124	3	Terminal	
68	4460608	3	Seal	
69	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
70	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
71	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
72	1001184551	1	Connector	
73	1001234800	1	Terminal	
74	4460746	7	Terminal	
75	4460458	8	Seal	

FIGURE 10-64. FRONT FRAME HEADLIGHT HARNESS

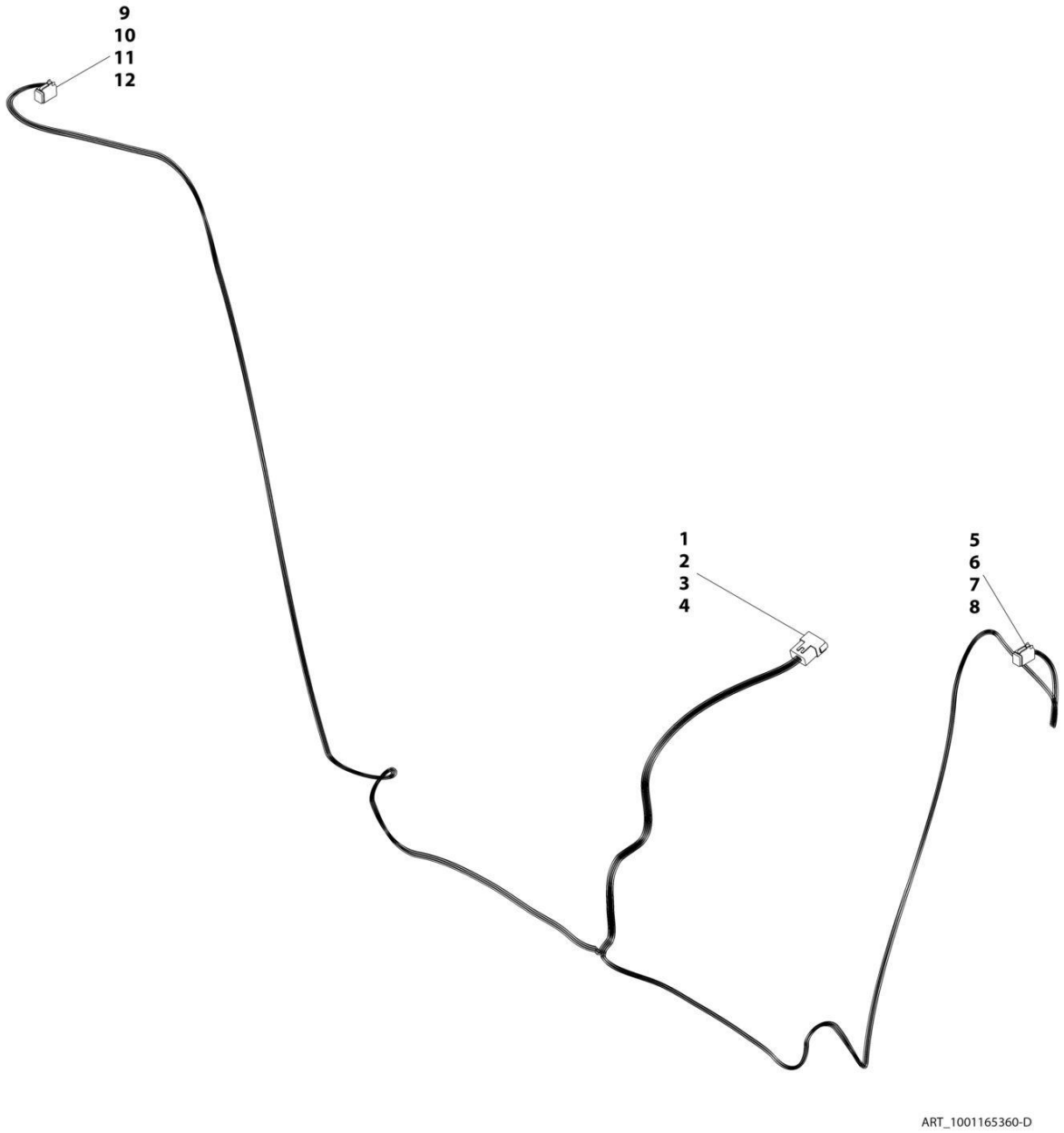


FIGURE 10-64. FRONT FRAME HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165360	Ref	Front Frame Headlight Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4460894	1	Connector	
6	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	4460894	1	Connector	
10	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460942	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-65. TAIL LIGHTS HARNESS

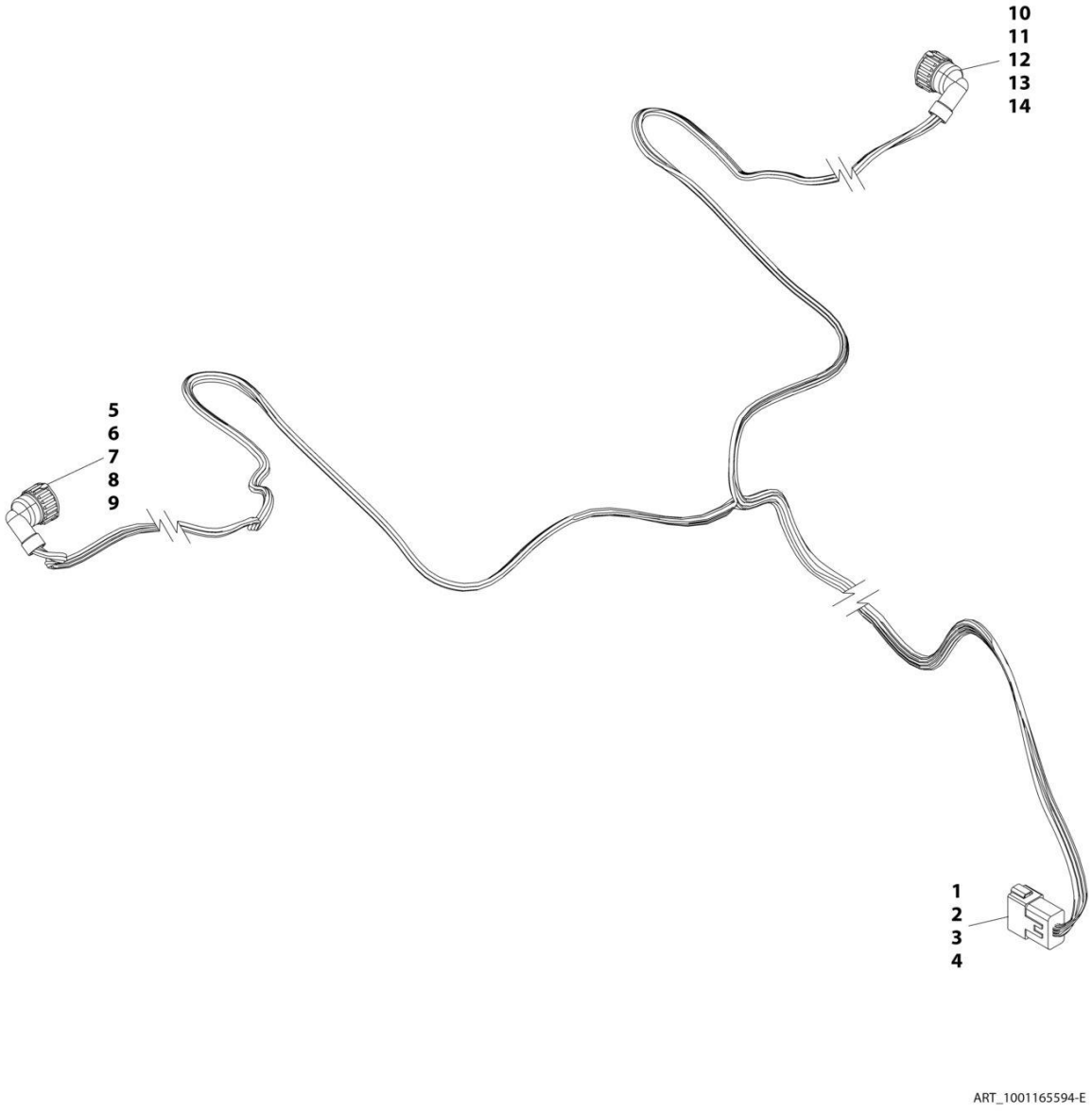
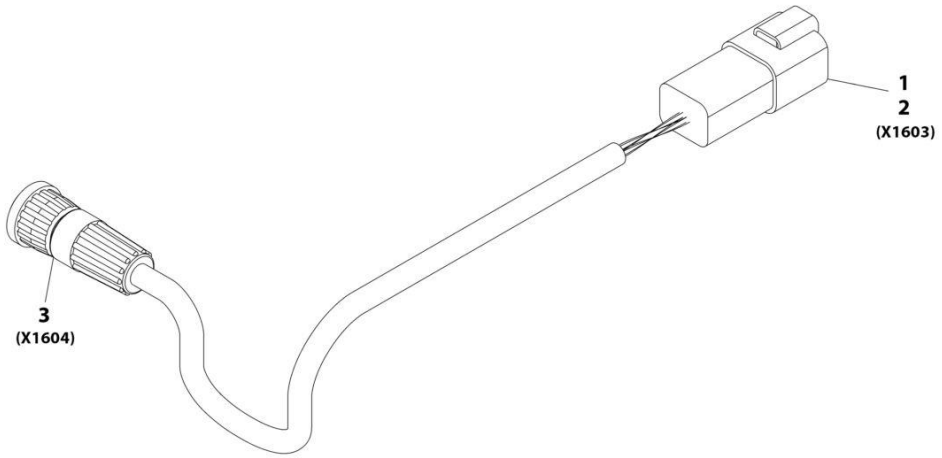


FIGURE 10-65. TAIL LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165594	Ref	Tail Lights Harness	E
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Connector Lock	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	7028639	1	Cap	
7	1001118392	5	Terminal	
8	828905	5	Terminal Seal	
9	1001116696	2	Plug	
10	1001116996	1	Connector	
11	7028639	1	Cap	
12	1001118392	5	Terminal	
13	828905	5	Terminal Seal	
14	1001116696	2	Plug	

FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-67. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

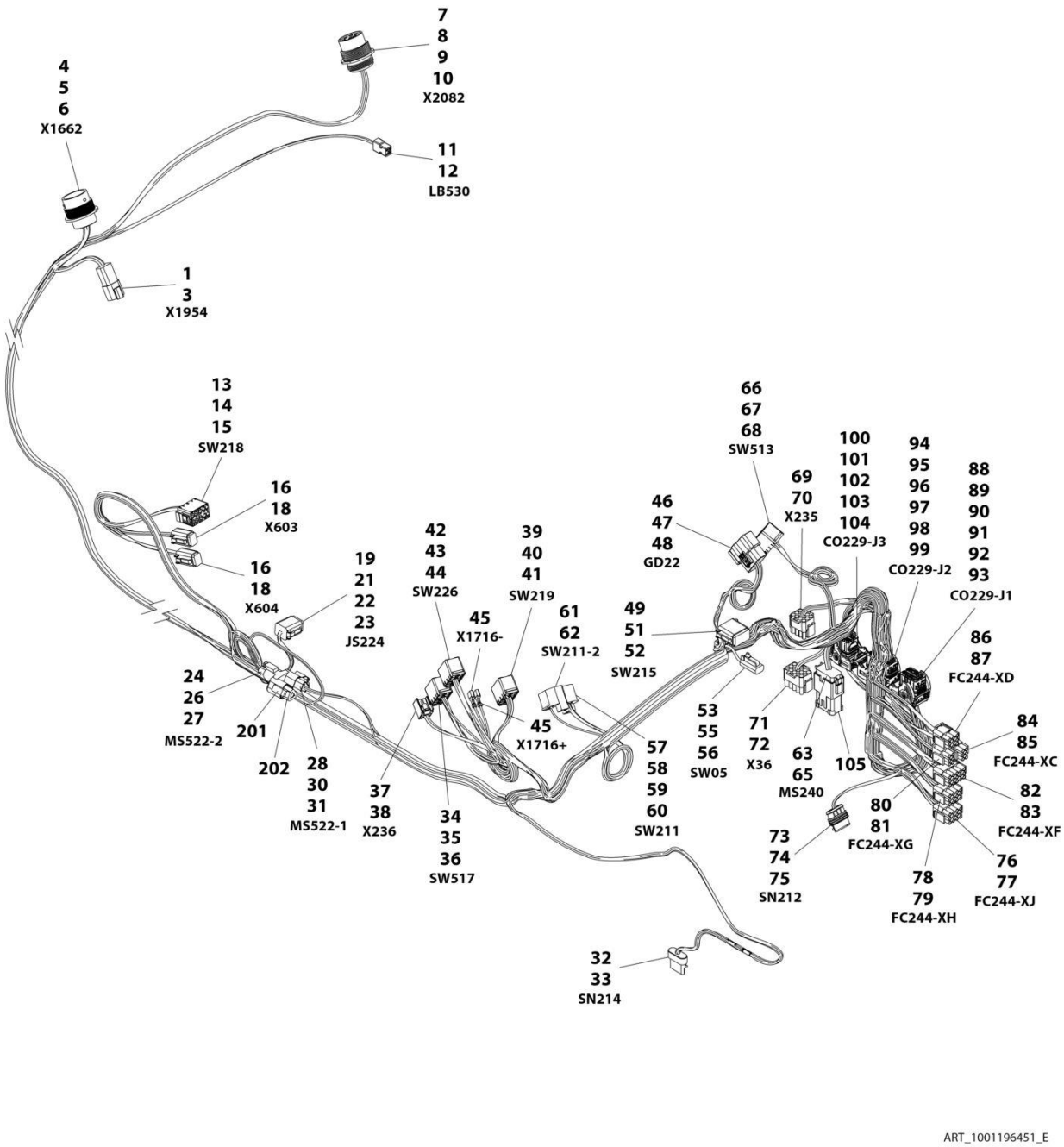


FIGURE 10-67. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196451	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	1001201081	1	Connector	
5	4460941	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	8	Plug	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
9	4460943	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	1001116991	1	Connector	
12	1001118384	2	Terminal	
13	1001117081	1	Connector	
14	1001118384	4	Terminal	
15	1001116723	2	Terminal	
16	4460884	2	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460894	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
30	4460944	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001230931	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	6	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	1001118684	1	Connector	
38	1001116754	2	Terminal	
39	1001117081	1	Connector	
40	1001118384	5	Terminal	
41	1001116723	6	Terminal	
42	1001117081	1	Connector	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001116723	4	Terminal	
45	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
46	1001162886	1	Connector	
47	1001162887	7	Terminal	
48	1001163340	13	Plug	
49	4460933	1	Connector	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460466	3	Plug	
53	4460897	1	Connector	
55	4460464	1	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001118685	1	Connector	
58	1001116723	2	Terminal	
59	1001118383	1	Terminal	
60	1001118384	1	Terminal	
61	1001117121	1	Connector	
62	1001184841	1	Terminal	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
65	4460465	8	Terminal	
66	1001117081	1	Connector	
67	1001118384	2	Terminal	
68	1001116723	4	Terminal	
69	4460343	1	Connector	
70	4460268	8	Terminal	
71	4460434	1	Connector	
72	4460268	14	Terminal	
73	1001103012	1	Connector	
74	1001116697	2	Terminal	
75	1001116698	2	Plug	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460267	10	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460268	9	Terminal	
80	4460225	1	Connector	
81	4460268	5	Terminal	
82	4460434	1	Connector	
83	4460268	10	Terminal	
84	4460225	1	Connector	
85	4460267	3	Terminal	
86	4460265	1	Connector	
87	4460268	5	Terminal	
88	1001160498	1	Connector	
89	1001161095	22	Terminal	
90	1001161098	5	Terminal	
91	1001161099	1	Terminal	
92	1001161100	2	Plug	
93	1001161101	2	Plug	
94	1001160502	1	Connector	
95	1001161095	17	Terminal	
96	1001161098	5	Terminal	
97	1001161099	1	Terminal	
98	1001161100	23	Plug	
99	1001161101	2	Plug	
100	1001161959	1	Connector	
101	1001161095	6	Terminal	
102	1001161098	1	Terminal	
103	1001161100	18	Plug	
104	1001161101	7	Plug	
105	4460984	1	Bussbar	
201	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
202	1001116815	1	Plug, Resistor	

FIGURE 10-68. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

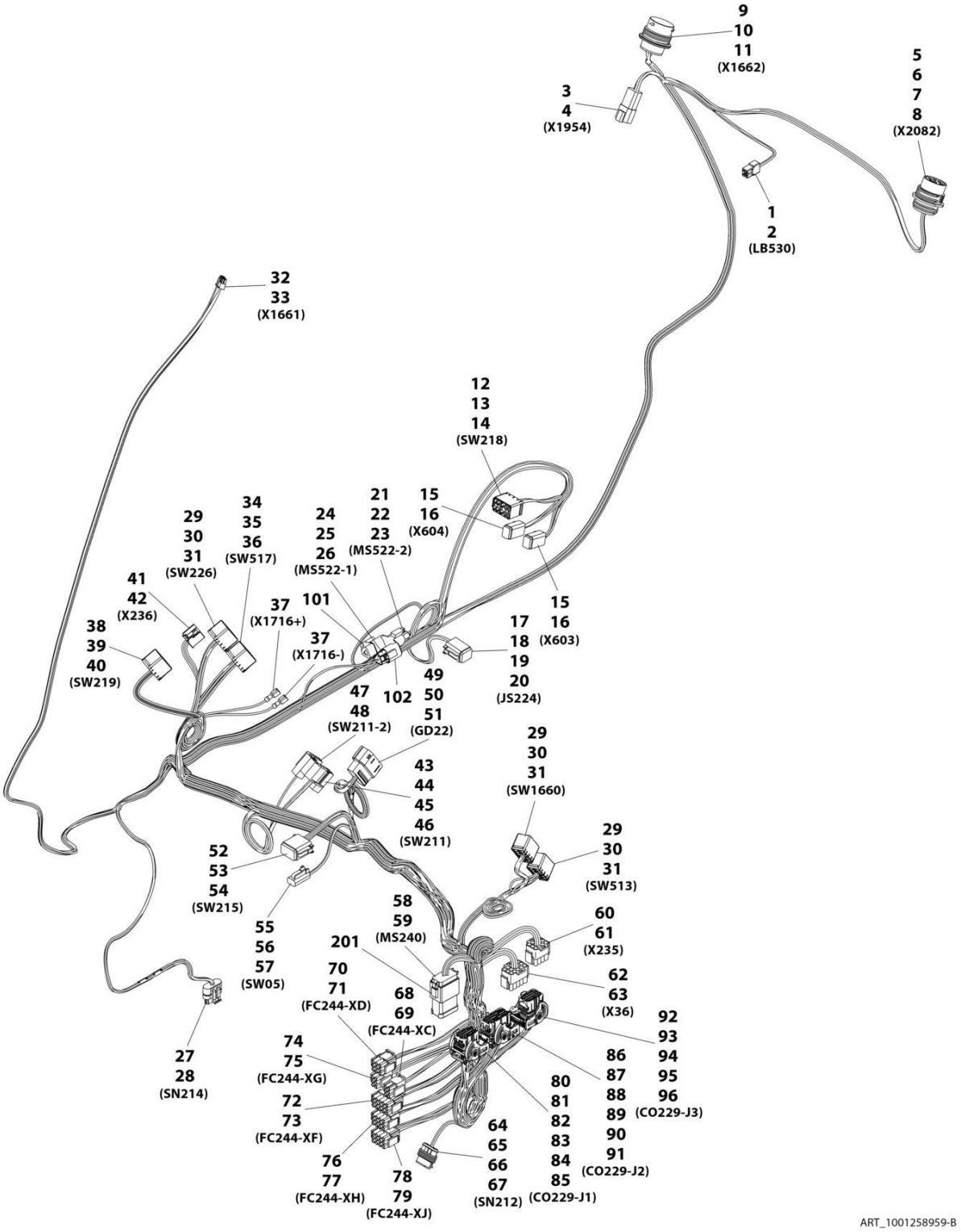


FIGURE 10-68. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258959	Ref	CAB HARNESS	B
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	3	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	4	Plug	
9	4461018	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460466	8	Plug	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	4	Terminal	
14	1001116723	2	Terminal	
15	4460884	1	Connector	
16	4460465	4	Terminal	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
18	4460465	3	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	1001116812	1	Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001230931	1	Connector	
28	1001116748	6	Terminal	
29	1001117081	3	Connector	
30	1001118384	6	Terminal	
31	1001116723	12	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	5	Terminal	
40	1001116723	6	Terminal	
41	1001118684	1	Connector	
42	1001116754	2	Terminal	
43	1001118685	1	Connector	
44	1001116723	2	Terminal	
45	1001118383	1	Terminal	
46	1001118384	1	Terminal	
47	1001117121	1	Connector	
48	1001184841	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	4460465	9	Terminal	
54	4460466	3	Plug	
55	4460897	1	Connector	
56	4460464	1	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460930	1	Connector	
59	4460465	8	Terminal	
60	4460343	1	Connector	
61	4460268	8	Terminal	
62	4460434	1	Connector	
63	4460268	14	Terminal	
64	1001103012	1	Connector	
65	1001116698	2	Plug	
66	1001116697	2	Terminal	
67	1001116763	2	Seal	
68	4460225	1	Connector	
69	4460267	3	Terminal	
70	4460265	1	Connector	
71	4460268	5	Terminal	
72	4460434	1	Connector	
73	4460268	10	Terminal	
74	4460225	1	Connector	
75	4460268	5	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	9	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460267	10	Terminal	
80	1001160498	1	Connector	
81	1001161095	22	Terminal	
82	1001161098	5	Terminal	
83	1001161099	1	Terminal	
84	1001161100	2	Plug	
85	1001161101	2	Plug	
86	1001160502	1	Connector	
87	1001161095	19	Terminal	
88	1001161100	21	Plug	
89	1001161098	5	Terminal	
90	1001161099	1	Terminal	
91	1001161101	2	Plug	
92	1001161959	1	Connector	
93	1001161095	12	Terminal	
94	1001161098	1	Terminal	
95	1001161100	12	Plug	
96	1001161101	7	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
201	4460984	1	Bussbar	

FIGURE 10-69. OPTION 1 CAB HARNESS

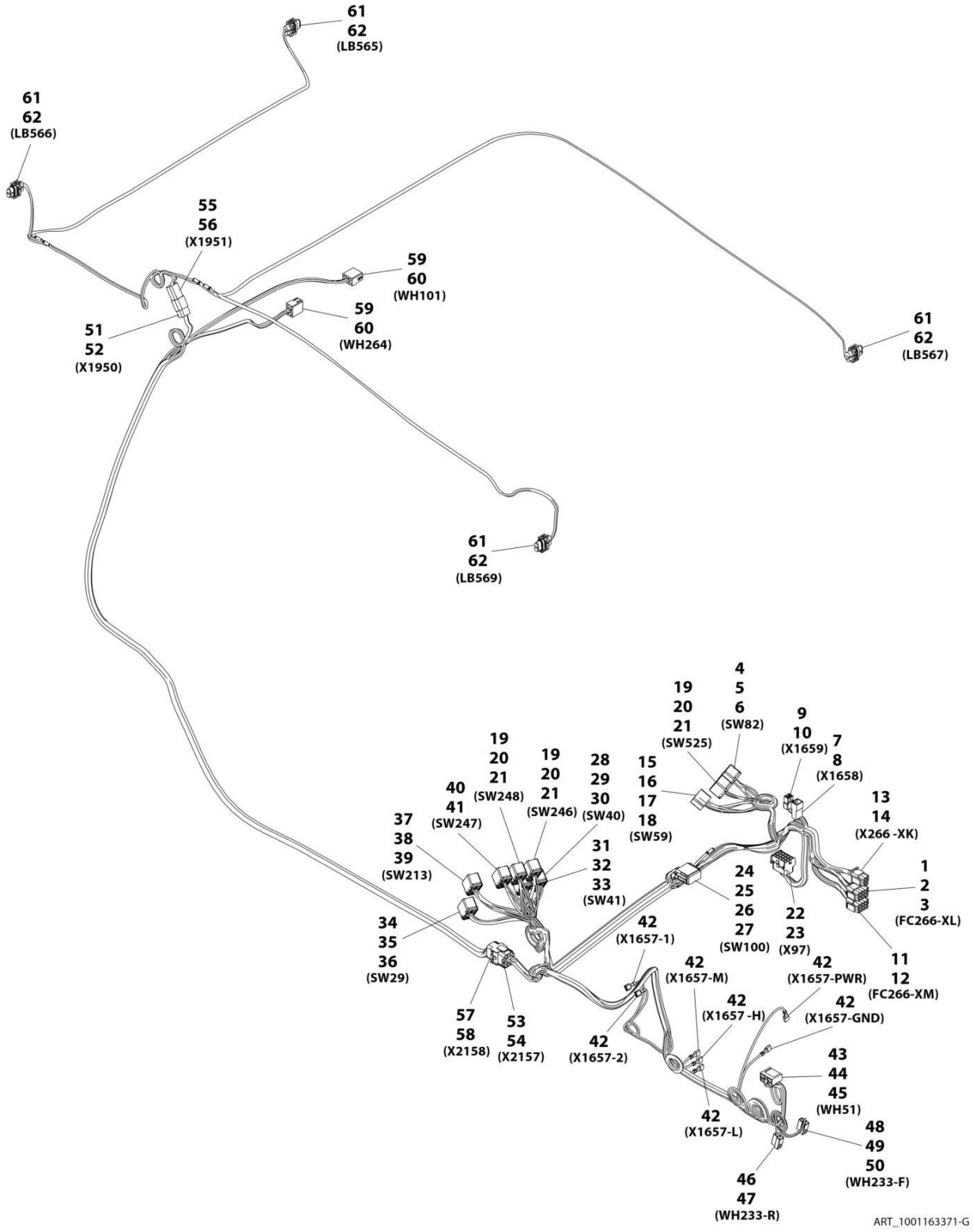


FIGURE 10-69. OPTION 1 CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163371	Ref	Option 1 Cab Harness	G
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	10	Terminal	
3	4460906	1	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001116723	6	Terminal	
6	1001118384	1	Terminal	
7	1001116999	1	Connector	
8	1001116700	4	Terminal	
9	1001116991	1	Connector	
10	1001118384	2	Terminal	
11	4460343	1	Connector	
12	4460267	6	Terminal	
13	4460225	1	Connector	
14	4460267	5	Terminal	
15	4460705	1	Terminal	
16	1001173411	1	Connector	
17	1001265008	4	Terminal	
18	1001104519	3	Terminal	
19	1001117081	1	Connector	
20	1001118384	2	Terminal	
21	1001116723	4	Terminal	
22	4460708	1	Connector	
23	4460267	14	Terminal	
24	4460836	1	Connector	
25	4460942	3	Terminal	
26	4460465	8	Terminal	
27	1001157890	1	Terminal	
28	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
29	1001117081	1	Connector	
30	1001118384	4	Terminal	
31	1001116723	6	Terminal	
32	1001117081	1	Connector	
33	1001118384	3	Terminal	
34	1001116723	4	Terminal	
35	1001117081	1	Connector	
36	1001118384	2	Terminal	
37	1001116723	4	Terminal	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	2	Terminal	
40	1001116723	4	Terminal	
41	1001117081	1	Connector	
42	1001116723	8	Terminal	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001117079	1	Connector	
45	1001116723	6	Terminal	
46	1001118384	2	Terminal	
47	1001117081	1	Connector	
48	1001118384	4	Terminal	
49	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
51	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
52	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
53	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
54	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
55	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
56	1001116997	1	Connector	
57	1001118384	4	Terminal	
58	1001116723	1	Terminal	
59	4460994	1	Connector	
60	1001118384	2	Terminal	
61	4460994	1	Connector	
62	1001118384	1	Terminal	
63	1001116723	2	Terminal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
65	4460942	4	Terminal	
66	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460932	1	Connector	
68	4460941	4	Terminal	
69	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
70	1001116986	1	Connector	
71	1001118384	4	Terminal	
72	1001116986	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	4	Terminal	
74	4461115	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	2	Terminal	
76	4461115	1	Connector	
77	1001116747	2	Terminal	
78	4461115	1	Connector	
79	1001116747	2	Terminal	
80	4461115	1	Connector	
81	1001116747	2	Terminal	
82	4460343	1	Connector	
83	4460268	12	Terminal	
84	4460367	1	Connector	
85	4460267	12	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-70. OPTION 2 CAB HARNESS

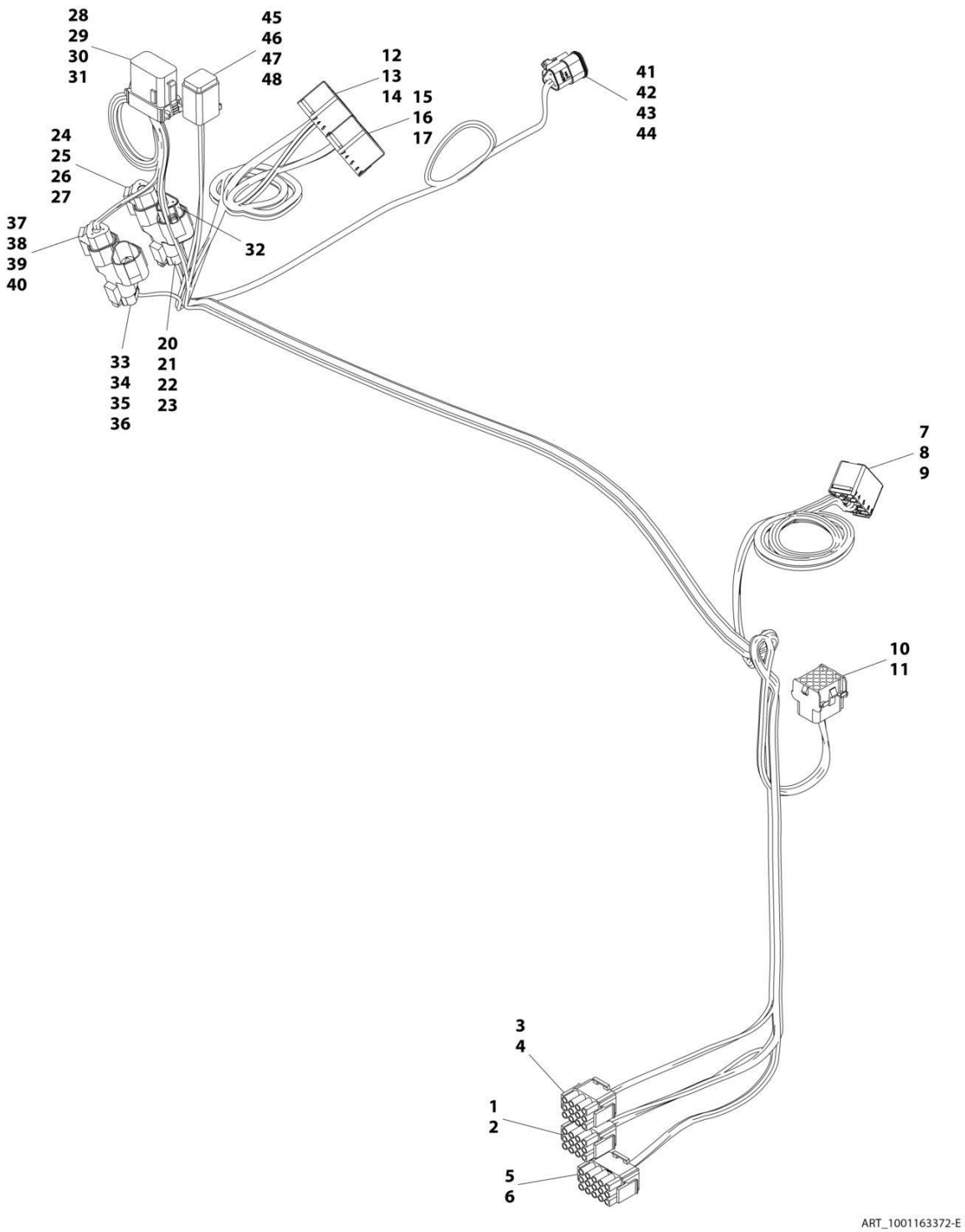


FIGURE 10-70. OPTION 2 CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163372	Ref	Option 2 Cab Harness	E
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	5	Terminal	
3	4460343	1	Connector	
4	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460434	1	Connector	
6	4460268	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001116723	6	Terminal	
9	1001118384	1	Terminal	
10	4460367	1	Connector	
11	4460267	6	Terminal	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	2	Terminal	
14	1001116723	4	Terminal	
15	1001117081	1	Connector	
16	1001118384	3	Terminal	
17	1001116723	2	Terminal	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	1001176333	1	Connector	
29	4460944	4	Terminal	
30	4460466	11	Plug	
31	4460465	3	Terminal	
32	1001116815	1	Connector	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	91554019	1	Connector	
37	4460539	1	Connector	
38	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
39	4460466	1	Plug	
40	4460944	2	Terminal	
41	1001116812	1	Connector	
42	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460944	2	Terminal	
44	4460466	1	Plug	
45	4460930	1	Connector	
46	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460466	6	Plug	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-71. CAB OPTION HARNESS

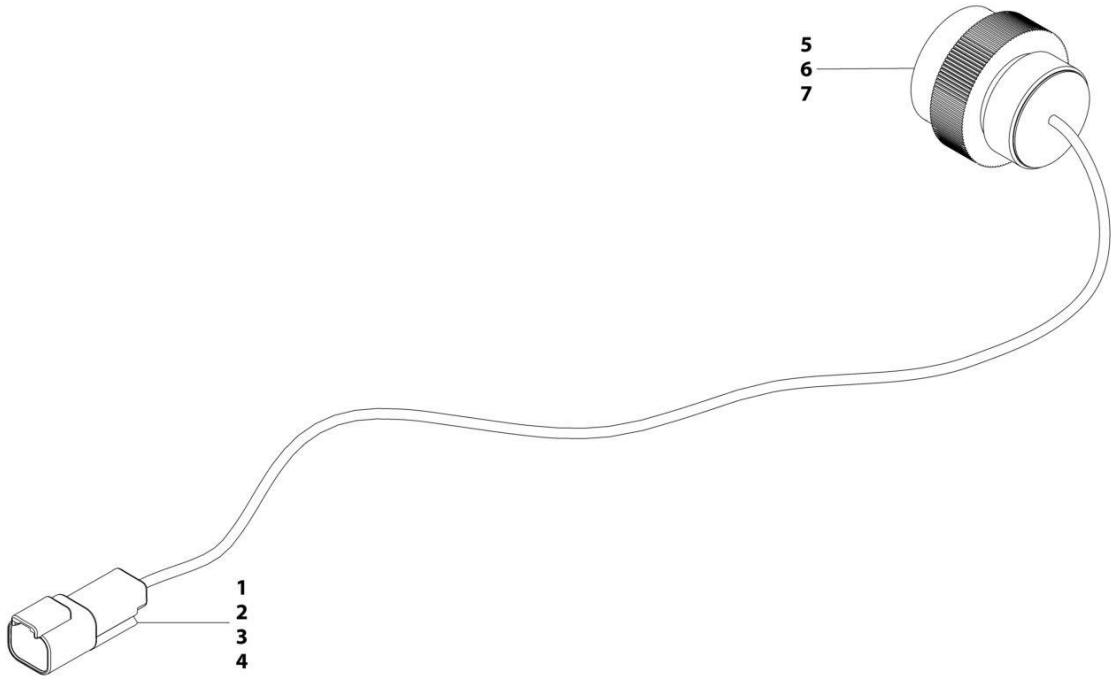


FIGURE 10-71. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181573	Ref	Cab Option Harness	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	1	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Seal	
4	80604017	1	Wedge Lock	
5	4461015	1	Connector	
6	4460466	13	Plug	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

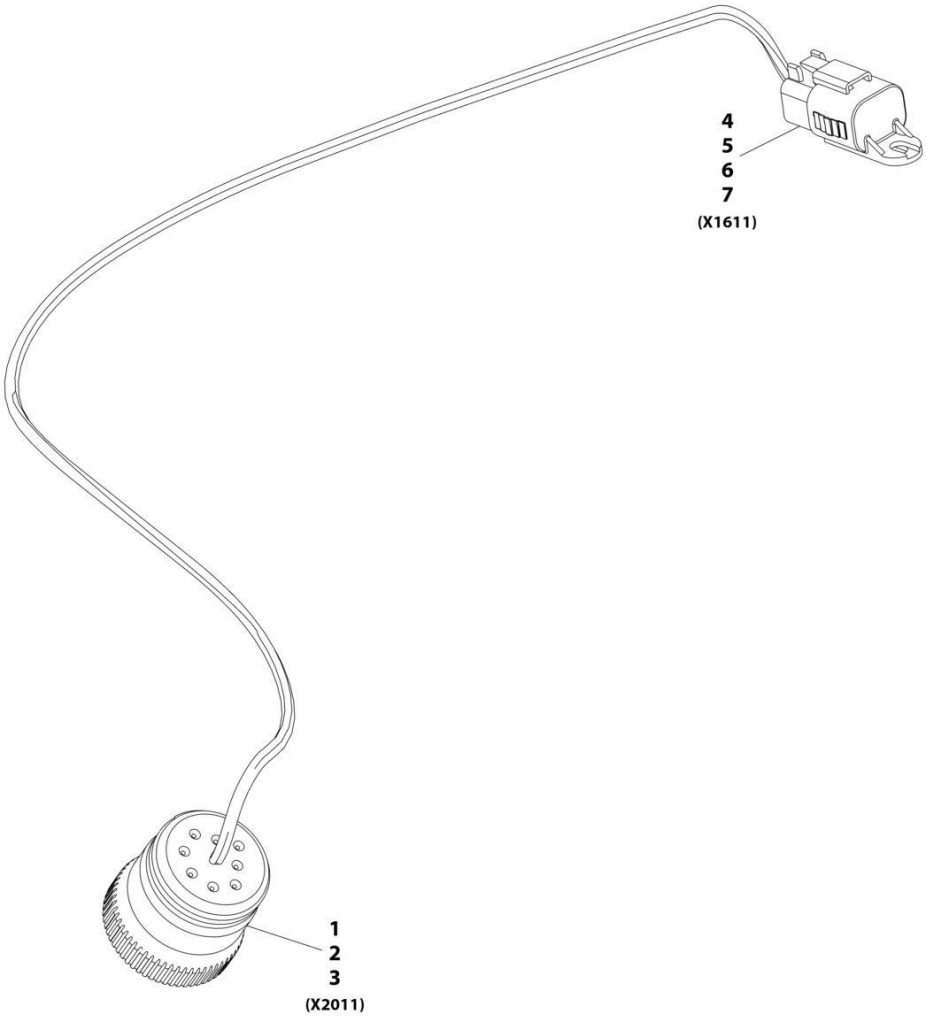


FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-73. FUEL FILTER HEATER INSTALLATION

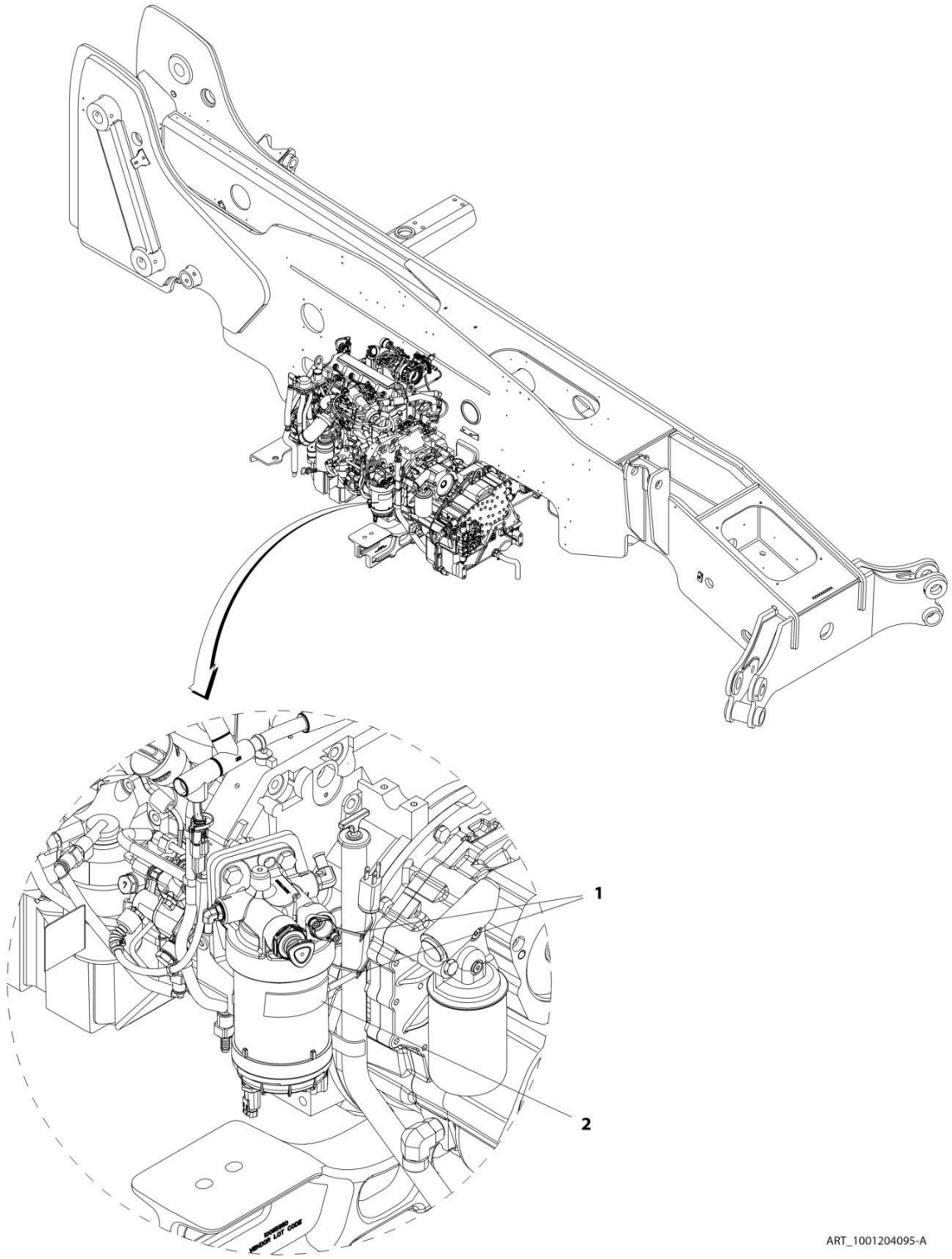


FIGURE 10-73. FUEL FILTER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204095	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	

FIGURE 10-74. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS



FIGURE 10-74. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202132	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	1001201080	1	Connector	
2	4460942	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460942	4	Terminal	
6	80604021	1	Wedge Lock	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-75. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

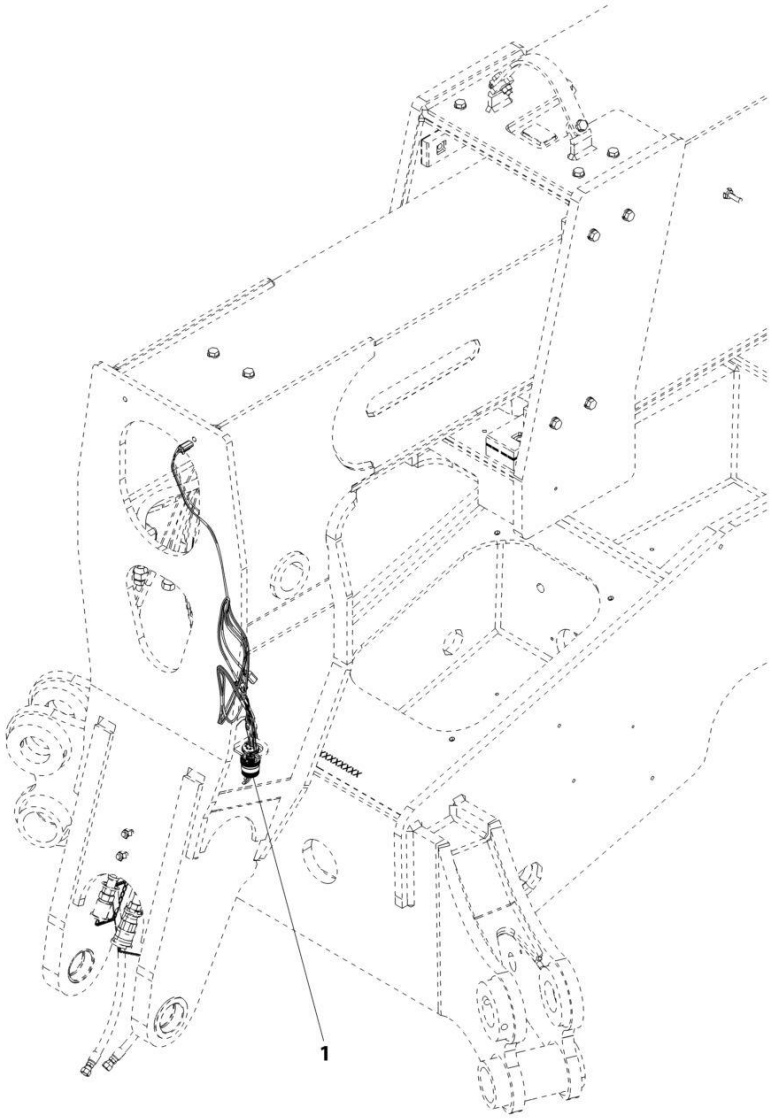


FIGURE 10-75. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167799	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation	B
1	1001167695	1	Harness, Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-76. PLATFORM HARNESS

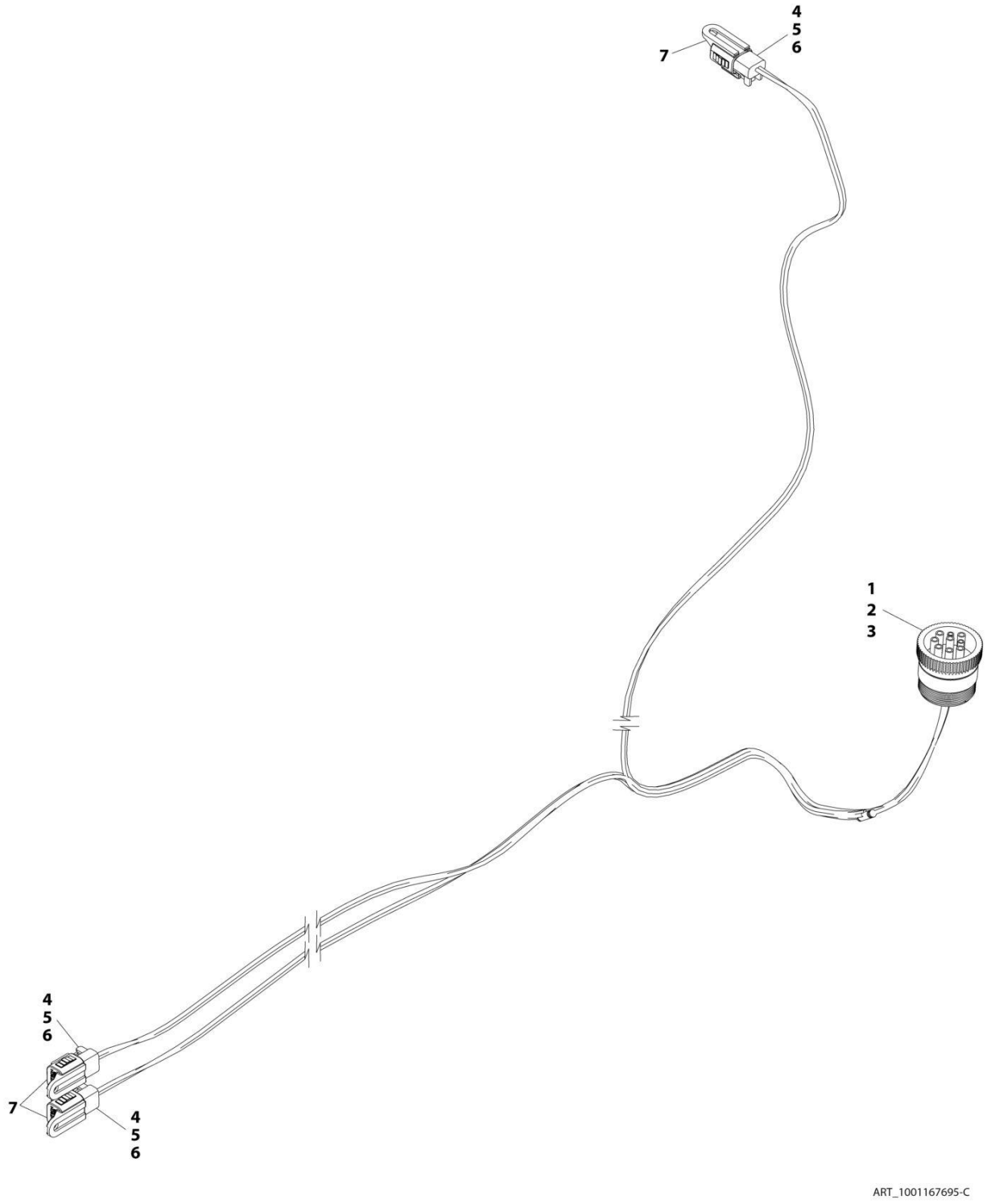
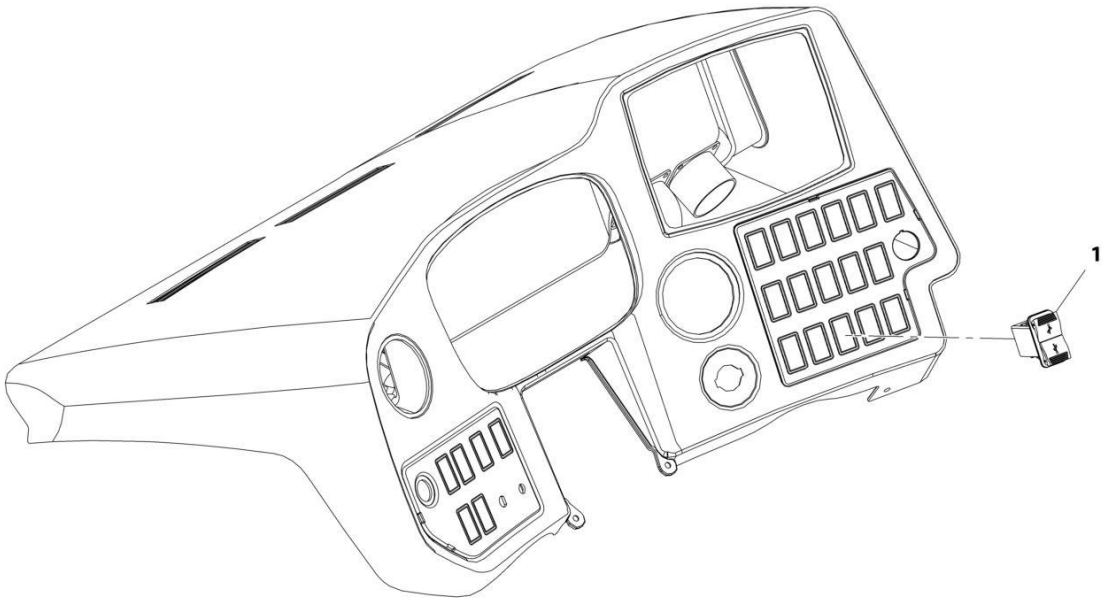


FIGURE 10-76. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167695	Ref	Platform Harness	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460466	5	Terminal	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Connector, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001155806	3	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 10-77. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200152-A

FIGURE 10-77. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200152	Ref	USB Charger Installation	A
1	1001174712	1	USB Charger Assembly	

FIGURE 10-78. TELEMATICS HARNESS

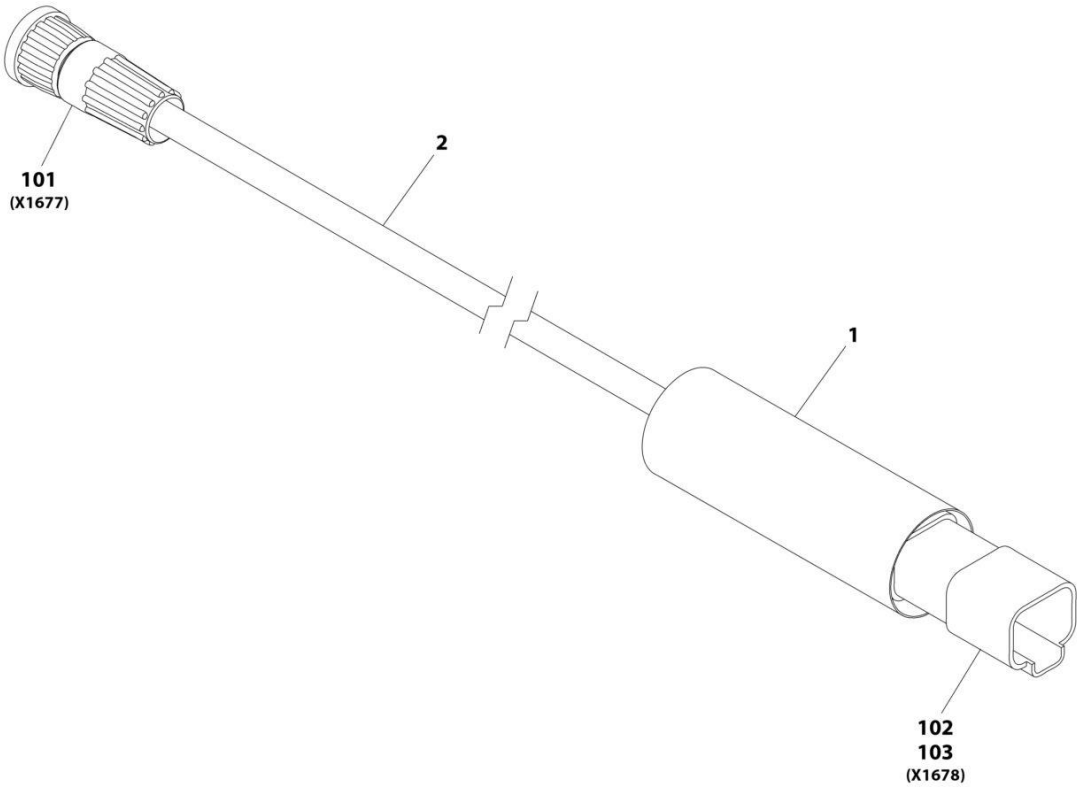


FIGURE 10-78. TELEMATICS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-79. CUSTOMER SUPPLIED TELEMATICS CANBUS

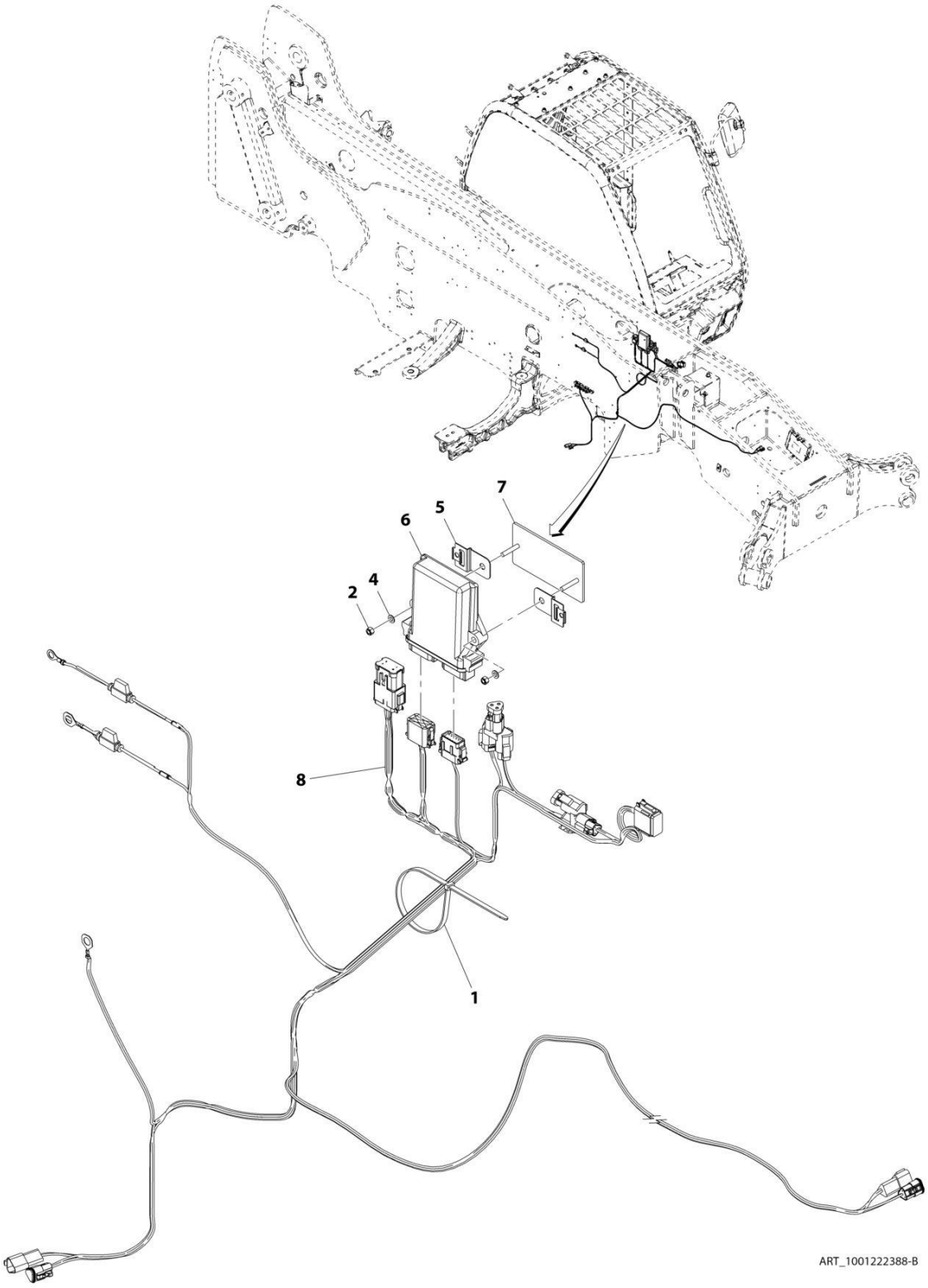


FIGURE 10-79. CUSTOMER SUPPLIED TELEMATICS CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222388	Ref	Customer Supplied Telematics Canbus	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
4	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	1001153749	2	Clip	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001219082	1	Bracket	
8	1001225259	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-80. TELEMATICS HARNESS

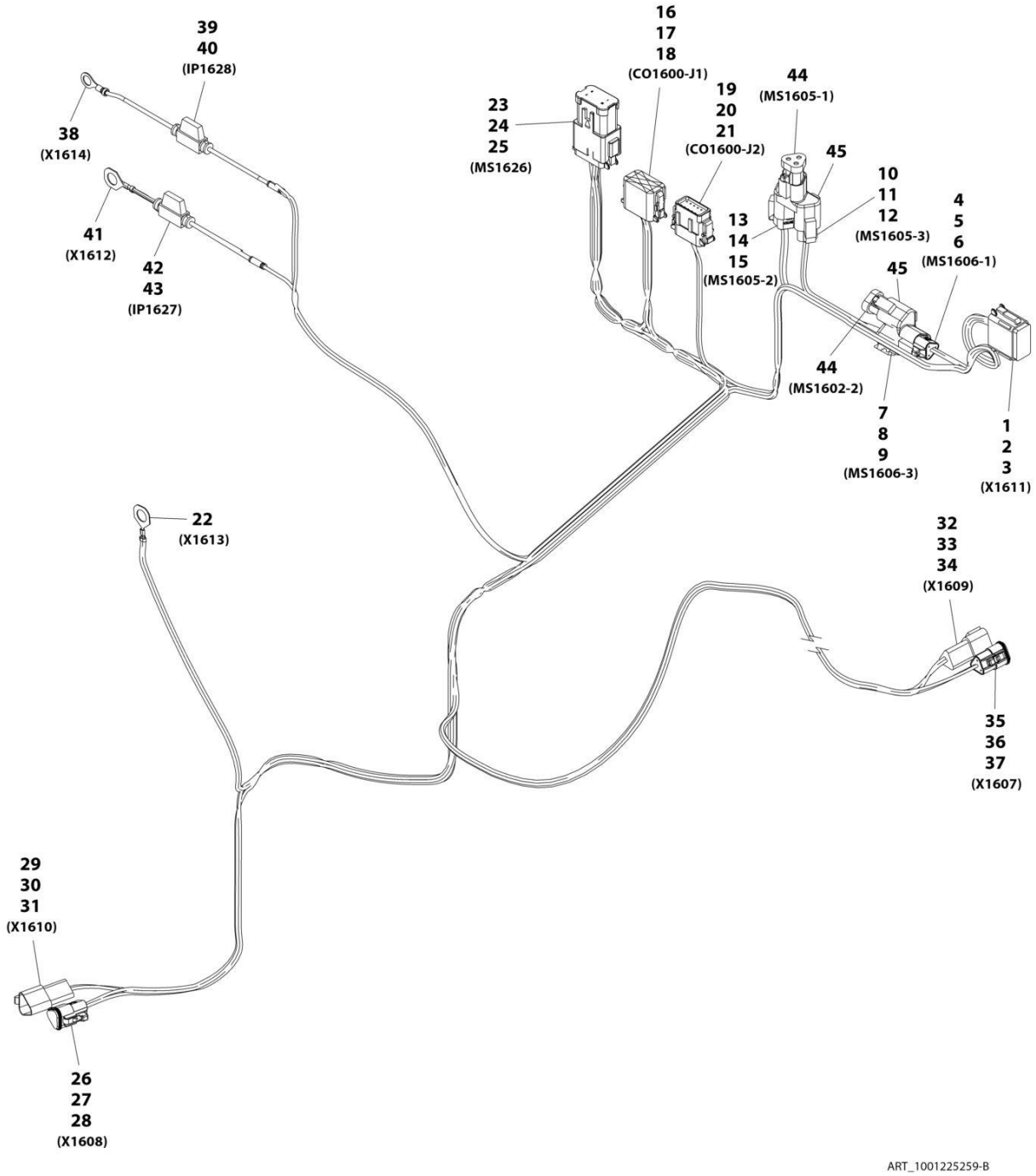
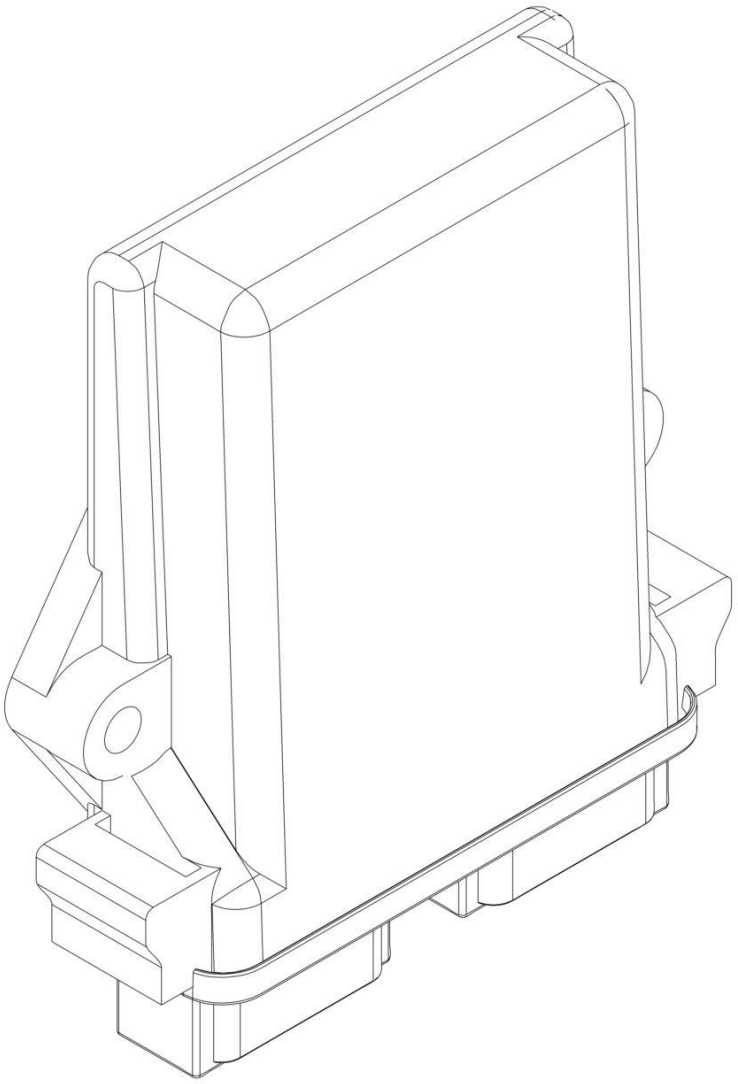


FIGURE 10-80. TELEMATICS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225259	Ref	Telematic Harness	B
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	7	Plug	
4	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460539	1	Connector	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4460465	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
16	1001116774	1	Connector	
17	4460518	6	Plug	
18	1001126008	6	Terminal	
19	1001116808	1	Connector	
20	4460518	10	Plug	
21	1001126008	2	Terminal	
22	1001187081	1	Connector	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
25	4460465	13	Terminal	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001144147	1	Connector	
30	4460464	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001144147	1	Connector	
33	4460464	2	Terminal	
34	4460466	1	Plug	
35	1001116812	1	Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460466	1	Plug	
38	4460670	1	Connector	
39	2400060	1	Connector	
40	8229242	1	Terminal	
41	1001187078	1	Connector	
42	2400060	1	Connector	
43	8229242	1	Terminal	
44	1001116815	2	Connector, 3 Pin	
45	4460945	2	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	

FIGURE 10-81. GATEWAY CONTROLLER



ART_1001229458

FIGURE 10-81. GATEWAY CONTROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001229458	Ref	Gateway Controller (SOLD AS ASSEMBLY ONLY)	B

FIGURE 10-82. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2)

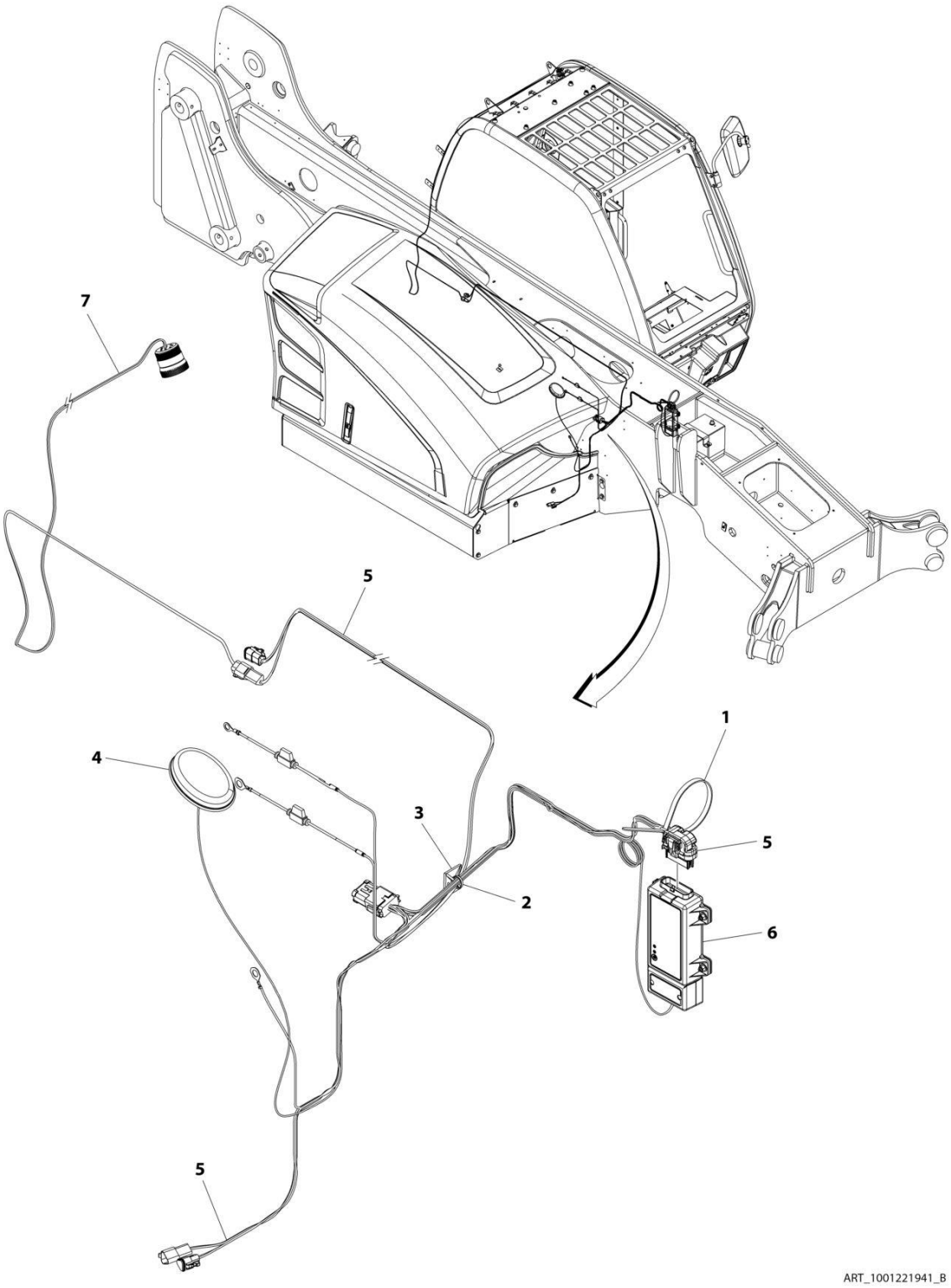


FIGURE 10-82. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221941	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001229955	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-83. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

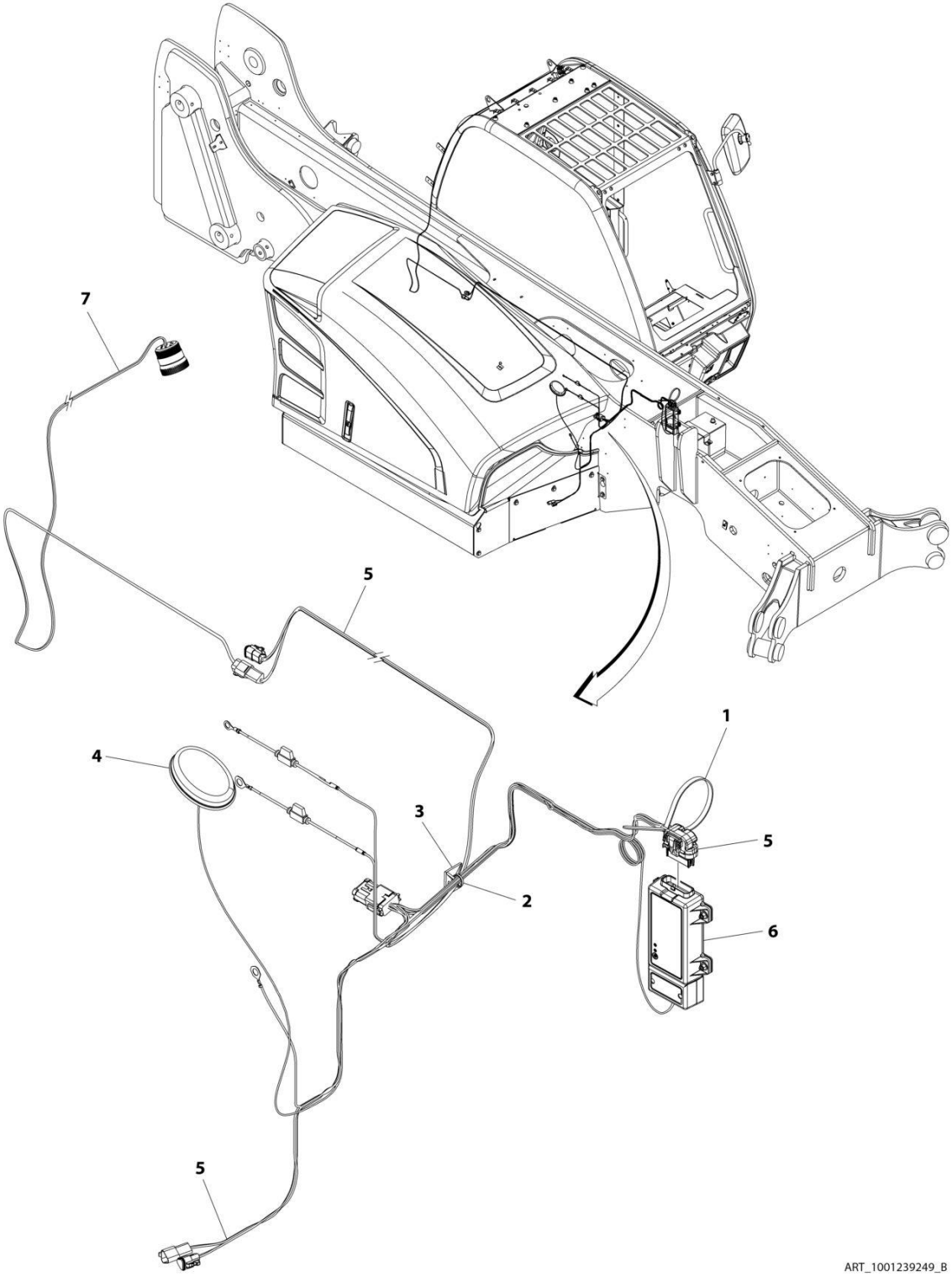


FIGURE 10-83. TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239249	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2) (CE)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-84. 4WARD TELEMATIC, HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

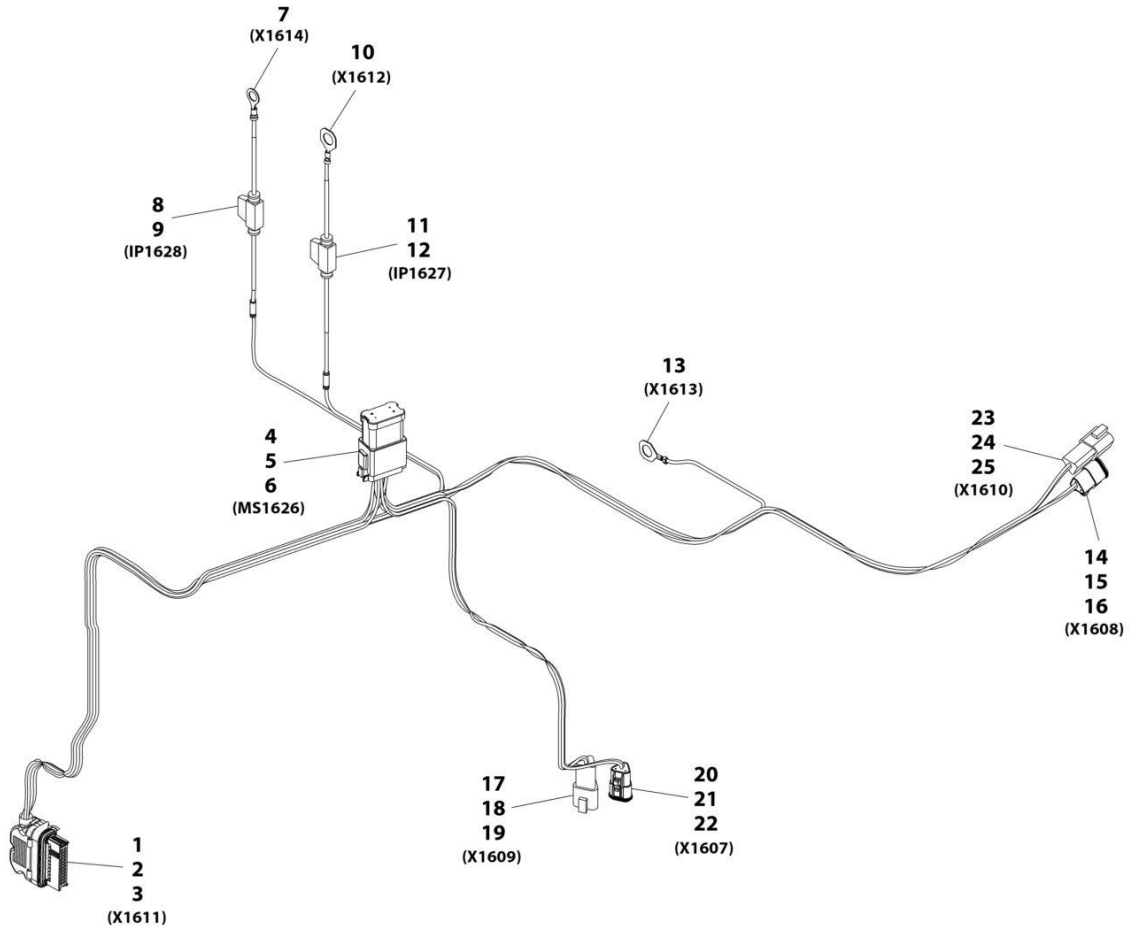


FIGURE 10-84. 4WARD TELEMATIC, HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-85. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

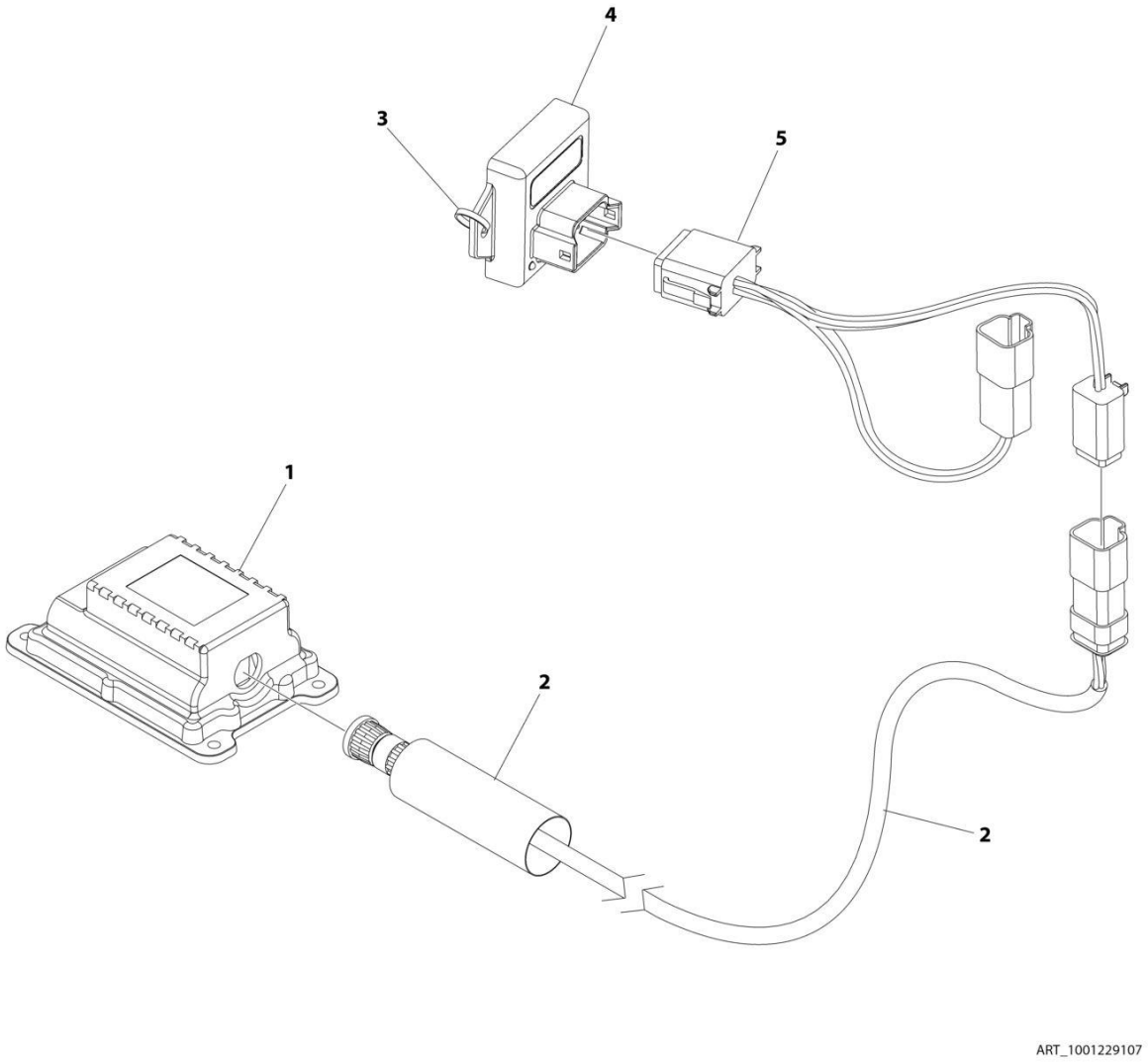


FIGURE 10-85. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-86. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

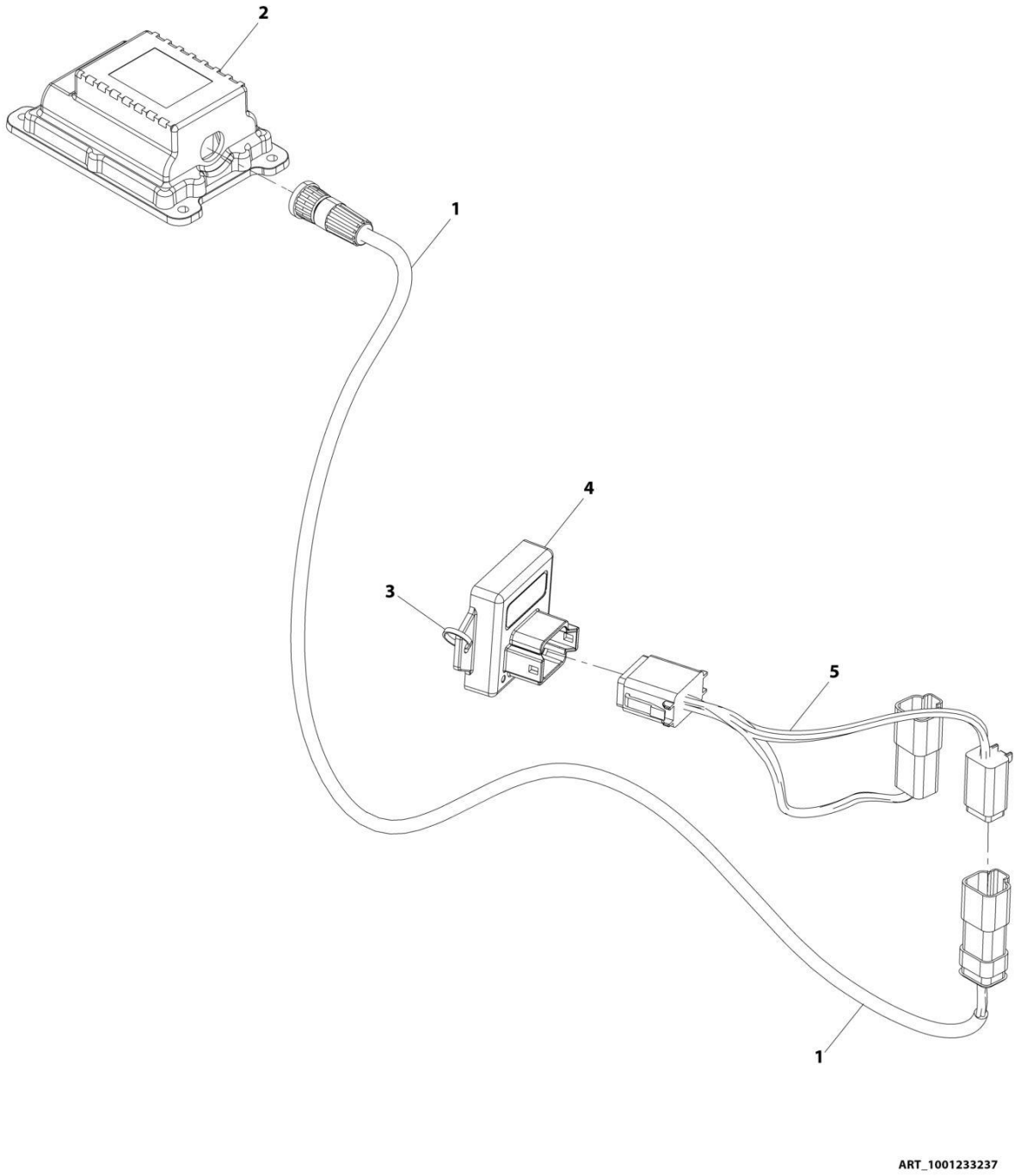


FIGURE 10-86. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-87. AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

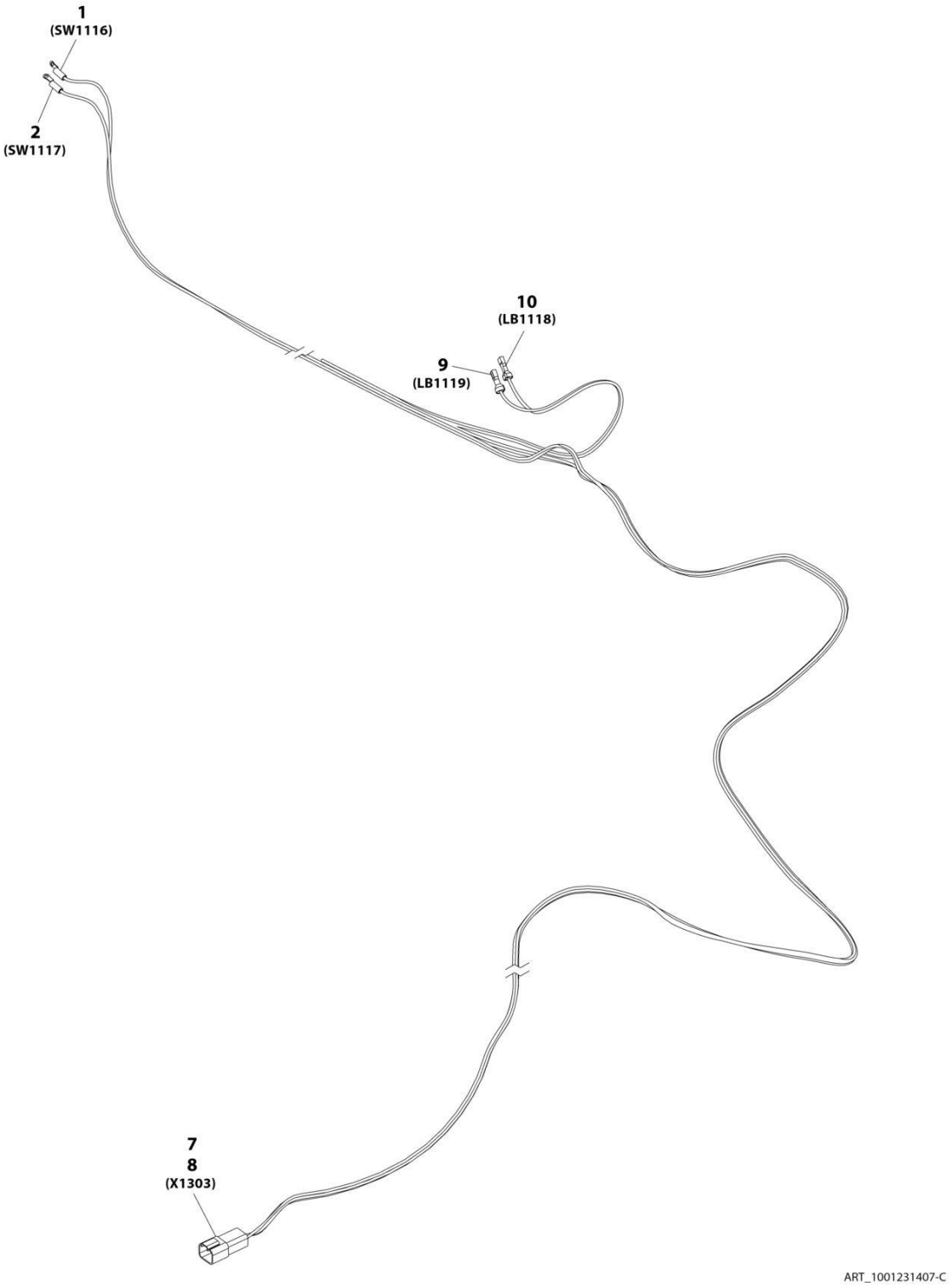


FIGURE 10-87. AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-88. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

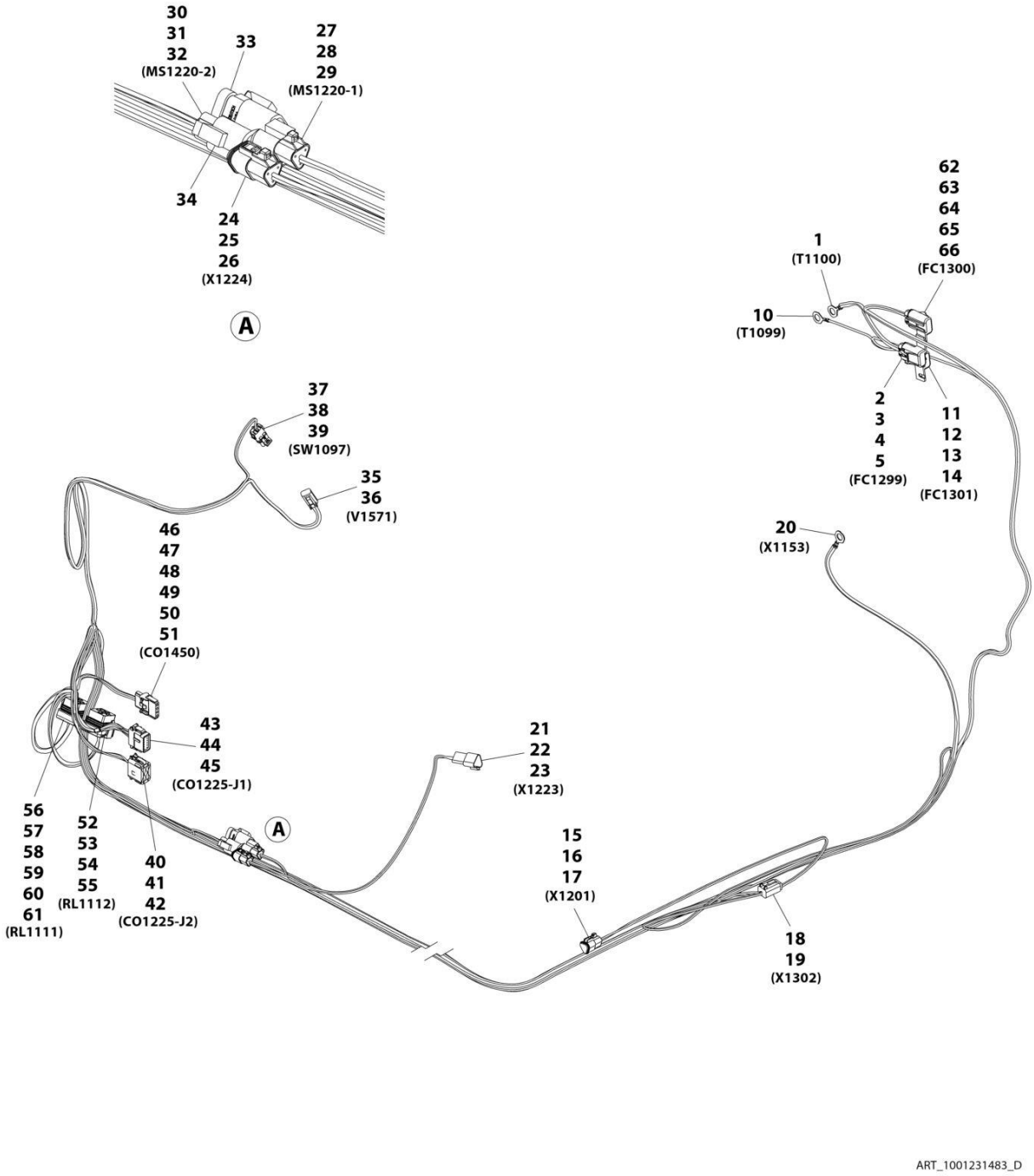


FIGURE 10-88. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-89. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION

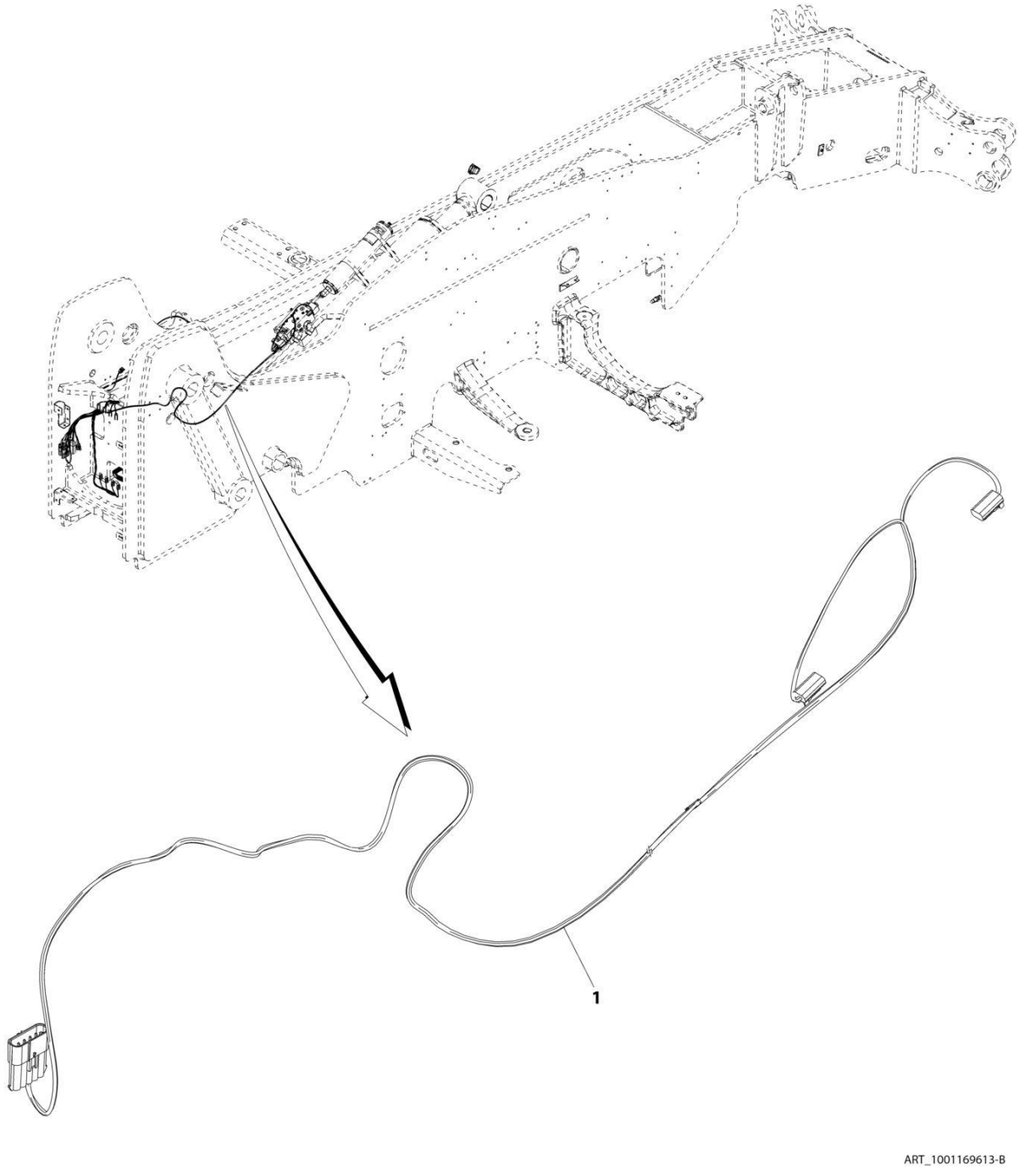


FIGURE 10-89. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169613	Ref	Ride Control Installation	B
1	1001167694	1	Boom Ride Float Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-90. TBAP HARNESS



FIGURE 10-90. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-91. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

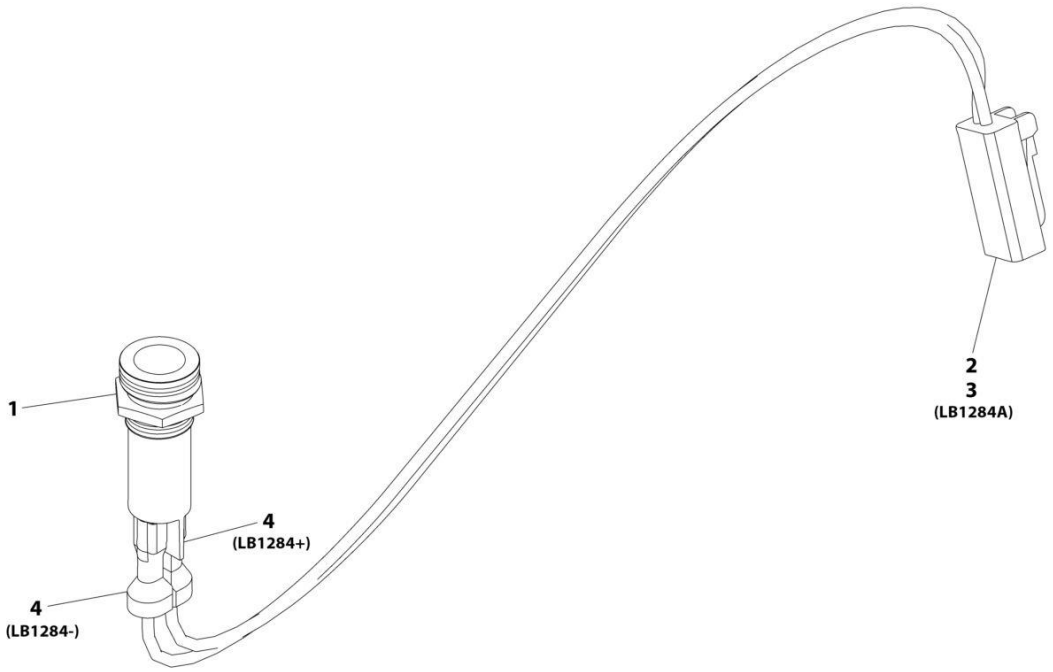


FIGURE 10-91. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-92. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

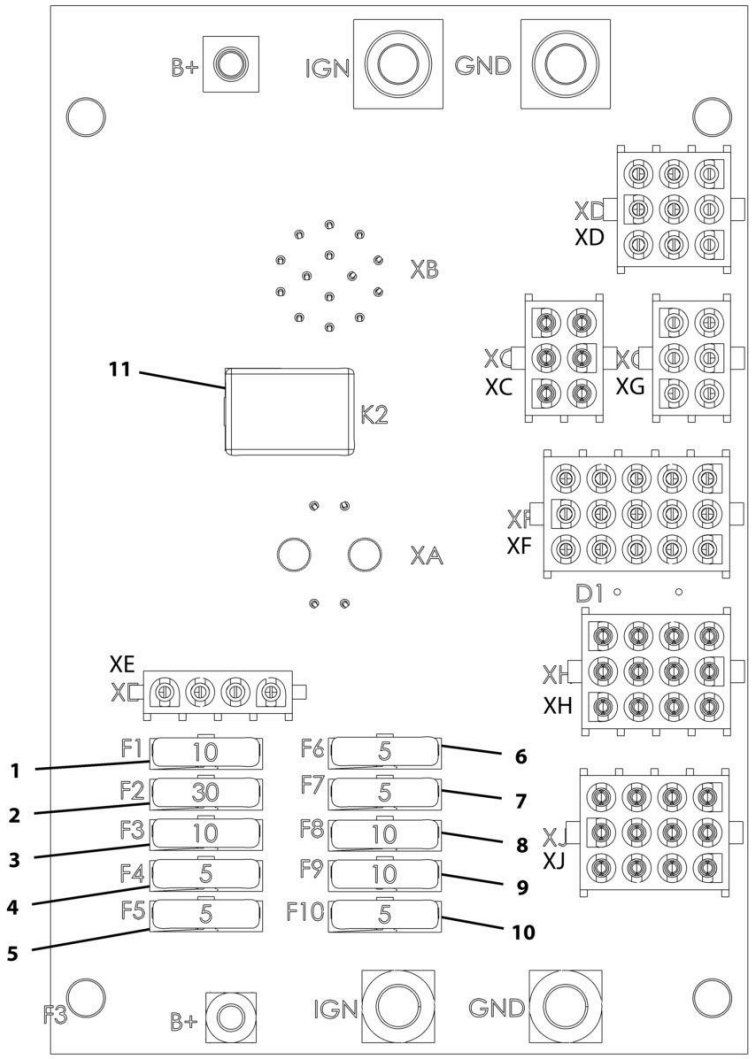


FIGURE 10-92. STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-93. CUMMUNICATION ANALYSER CABLE

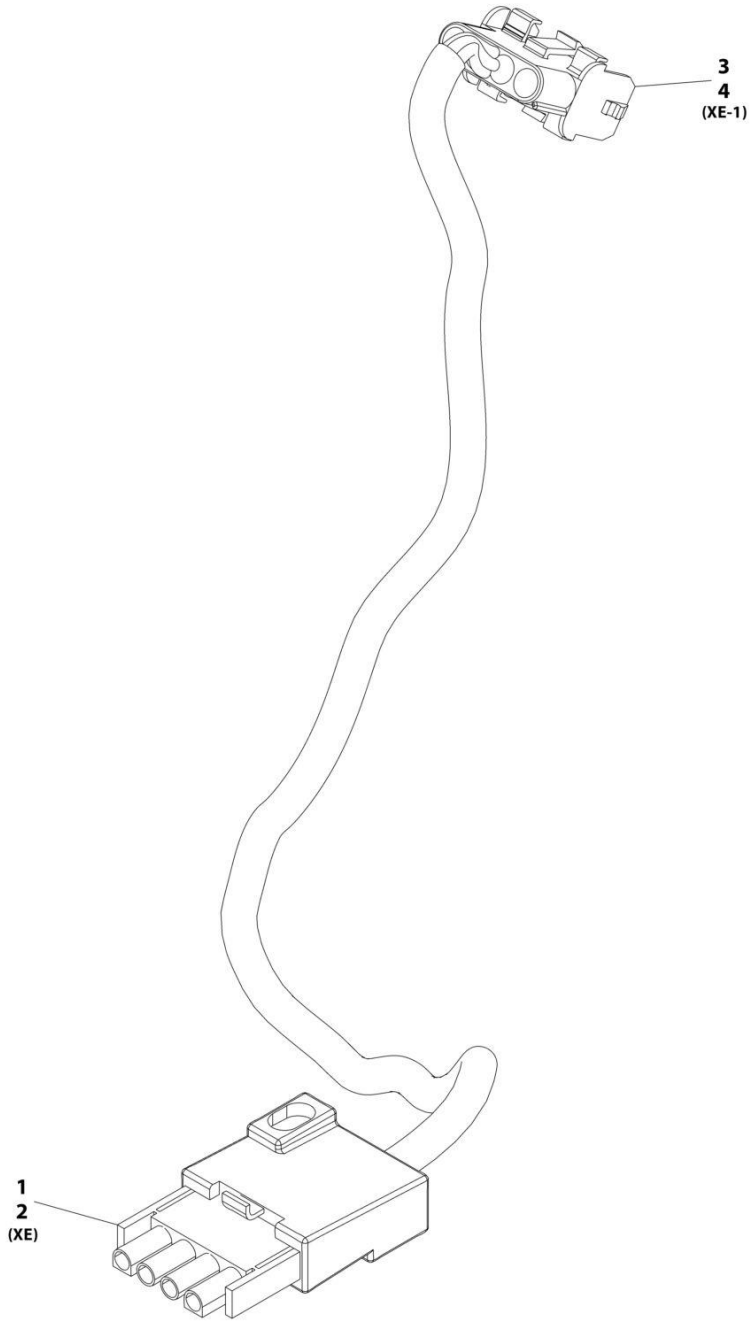


FIGURE 10-93. CUMMUNICATION ANALYSER CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213988	Ref	Communication Analyzer Cable	A
1	4460321	1	Connector	
2	4460268	4	Terminal	
3	4460761	1	Connector	
4	4460267	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-94. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

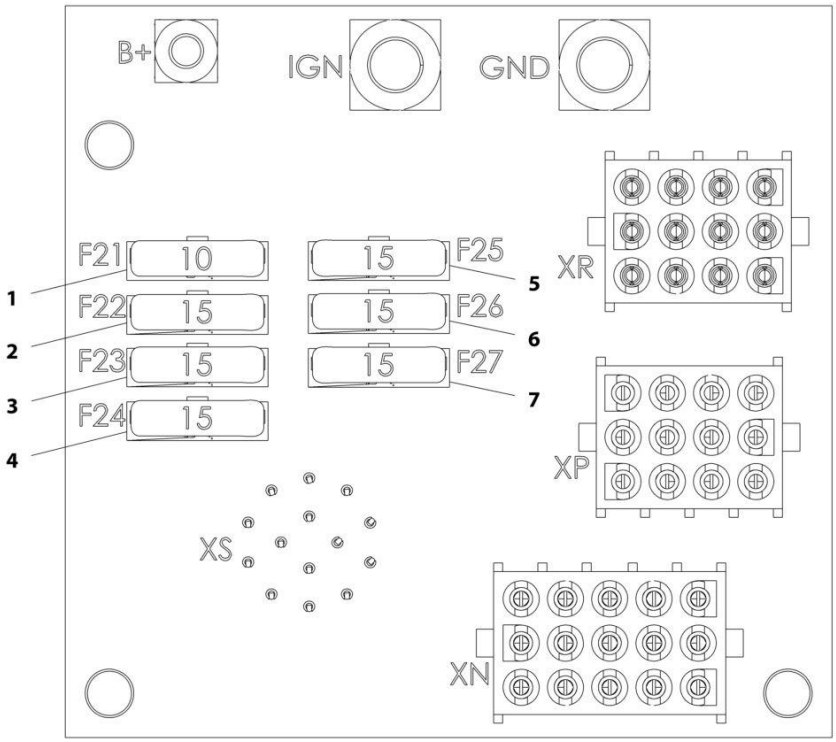


FIGURE 10-94. OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-95. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

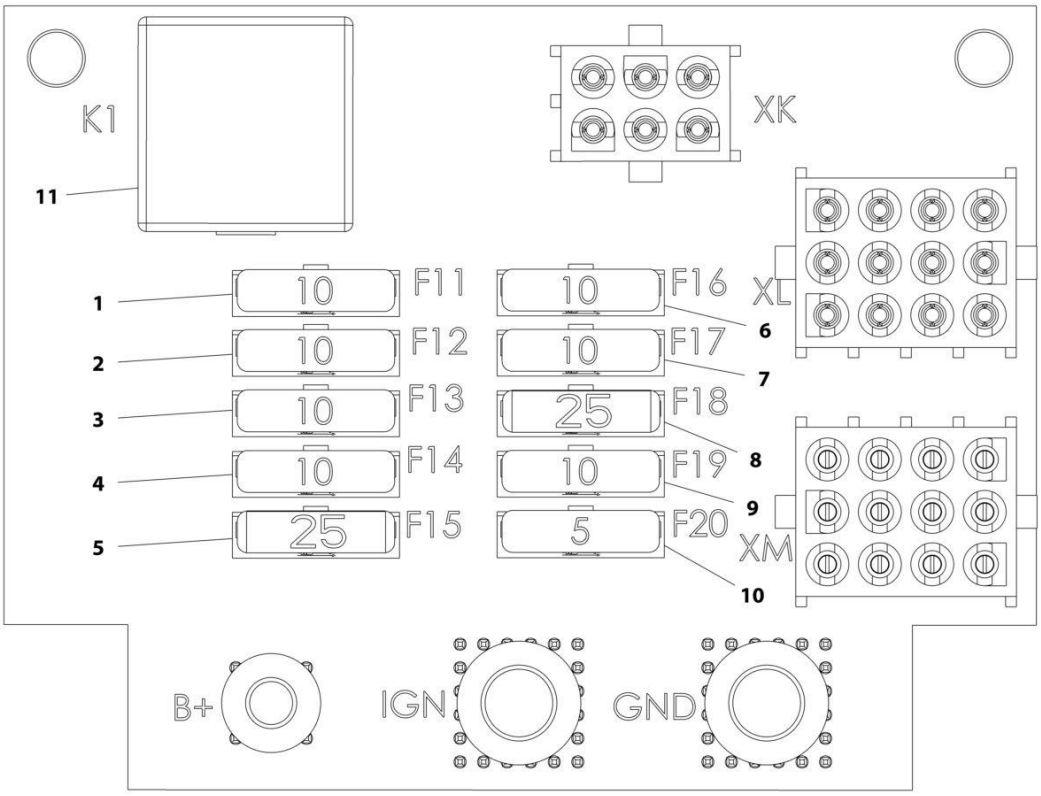


FIGURE 10-95. OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-96. BOOM RIDE FLOAT HARNESS

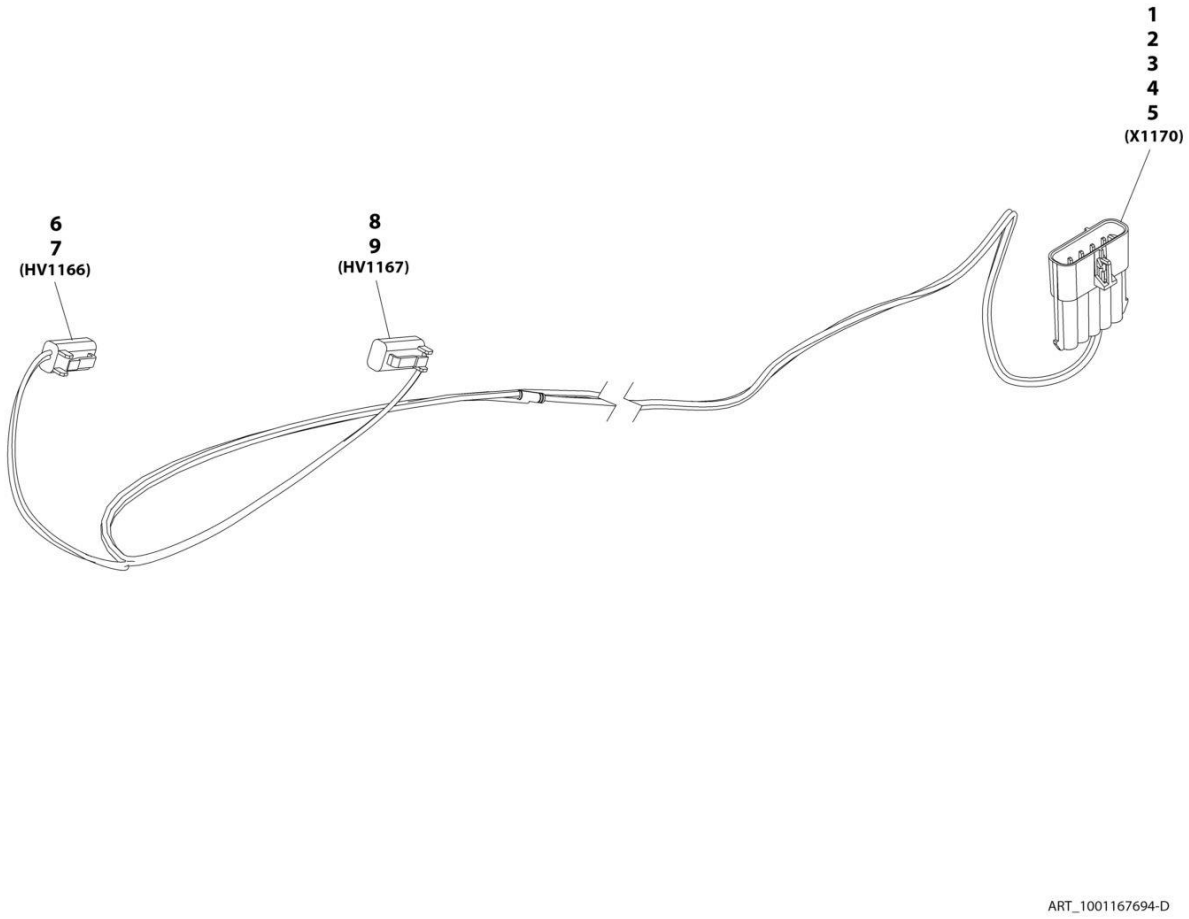


FIGURE 10-96. BOOM RIDE FLOAT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167694	Ref	Boom Ride Float Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116727	2	Plug	
3	1001116745	2	Terminal	
4	1001116729	1	Terminal	
5	4460458	3	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-97. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

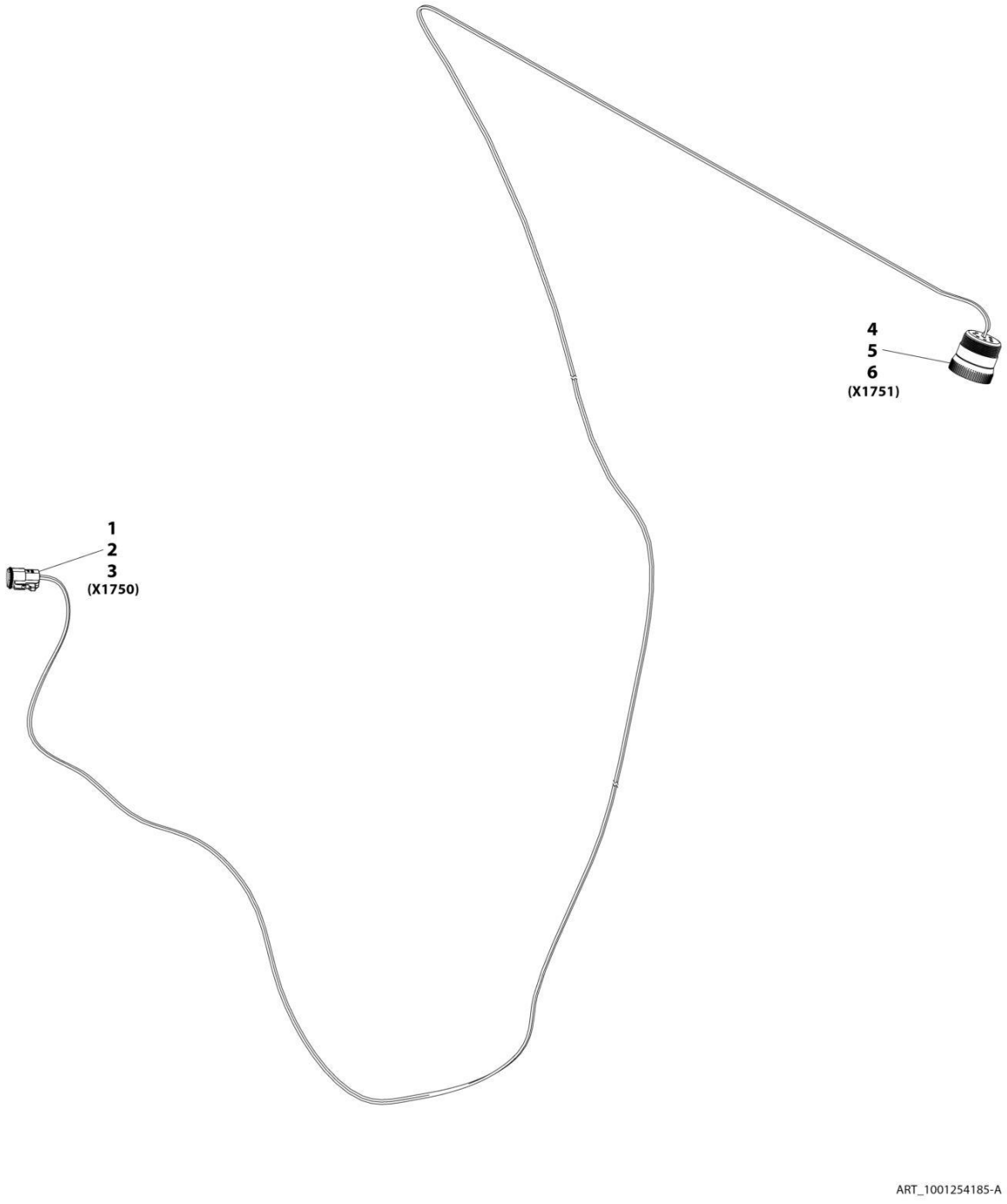


FIGURE 10-97. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

FIGURE 10-98. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

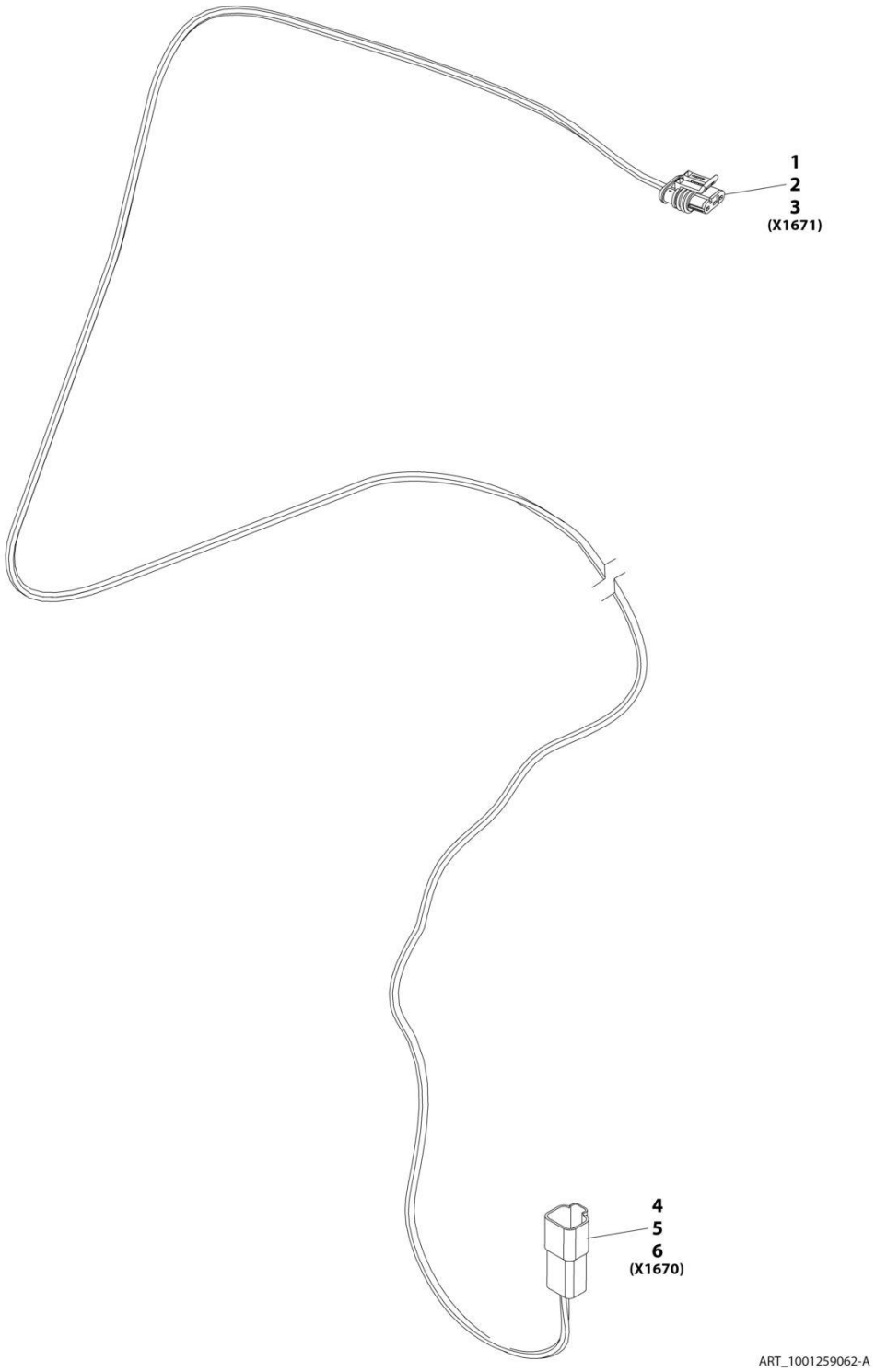


FIGURE 10-98. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259062	Ref	Boom Retract Harness	B
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	3	Terminal	
3	1001104498	3	Seal	
4	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

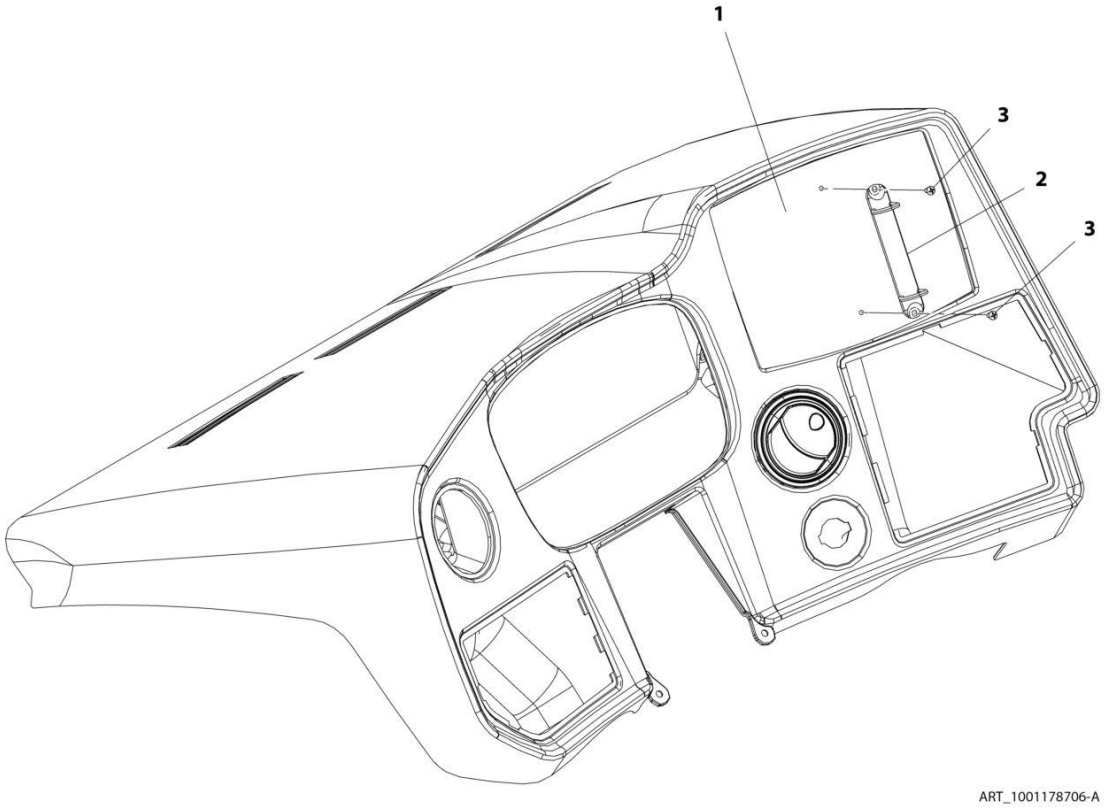


FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055)

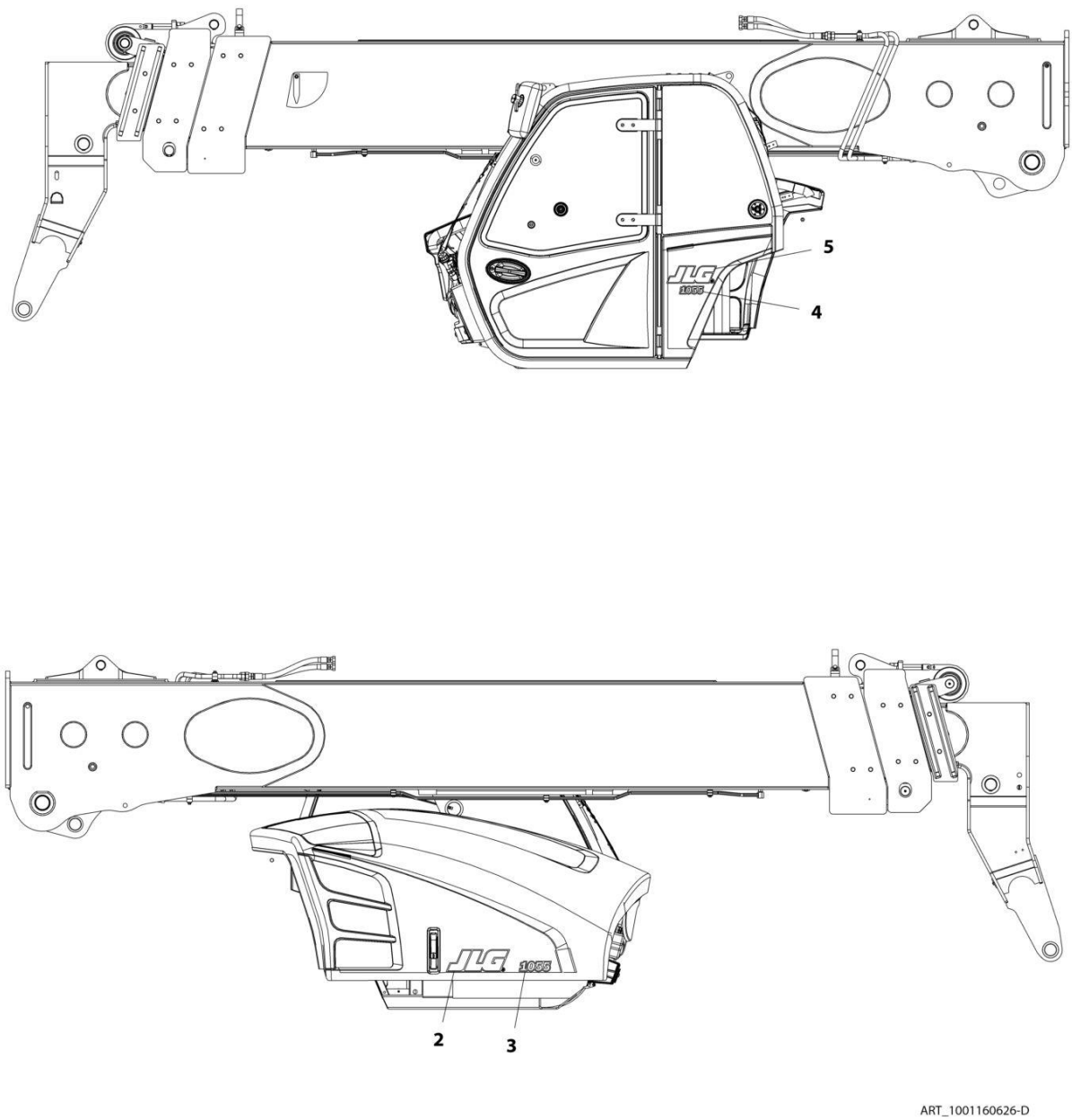


FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160626	Ref	Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169654	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001169671	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255)

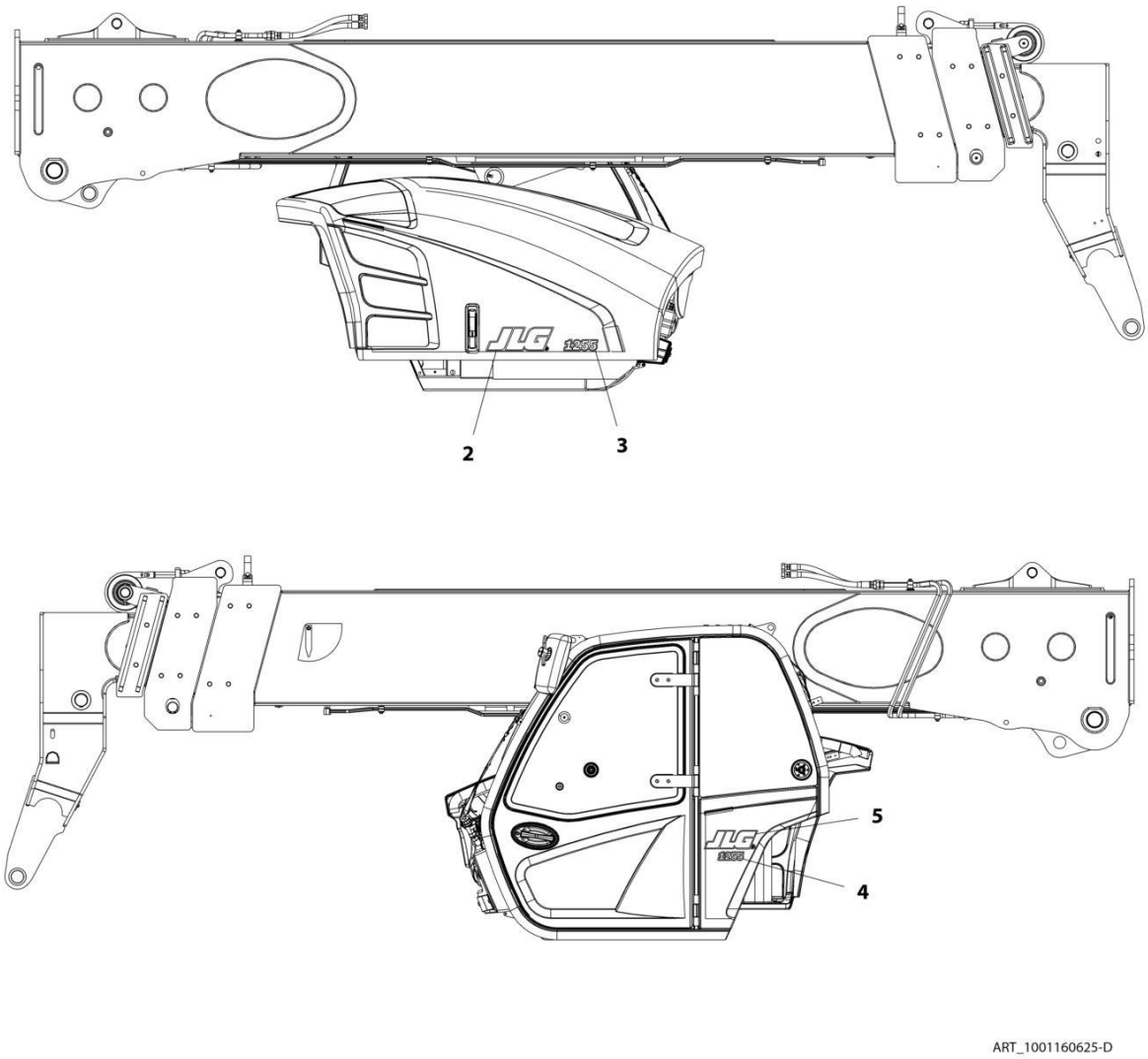
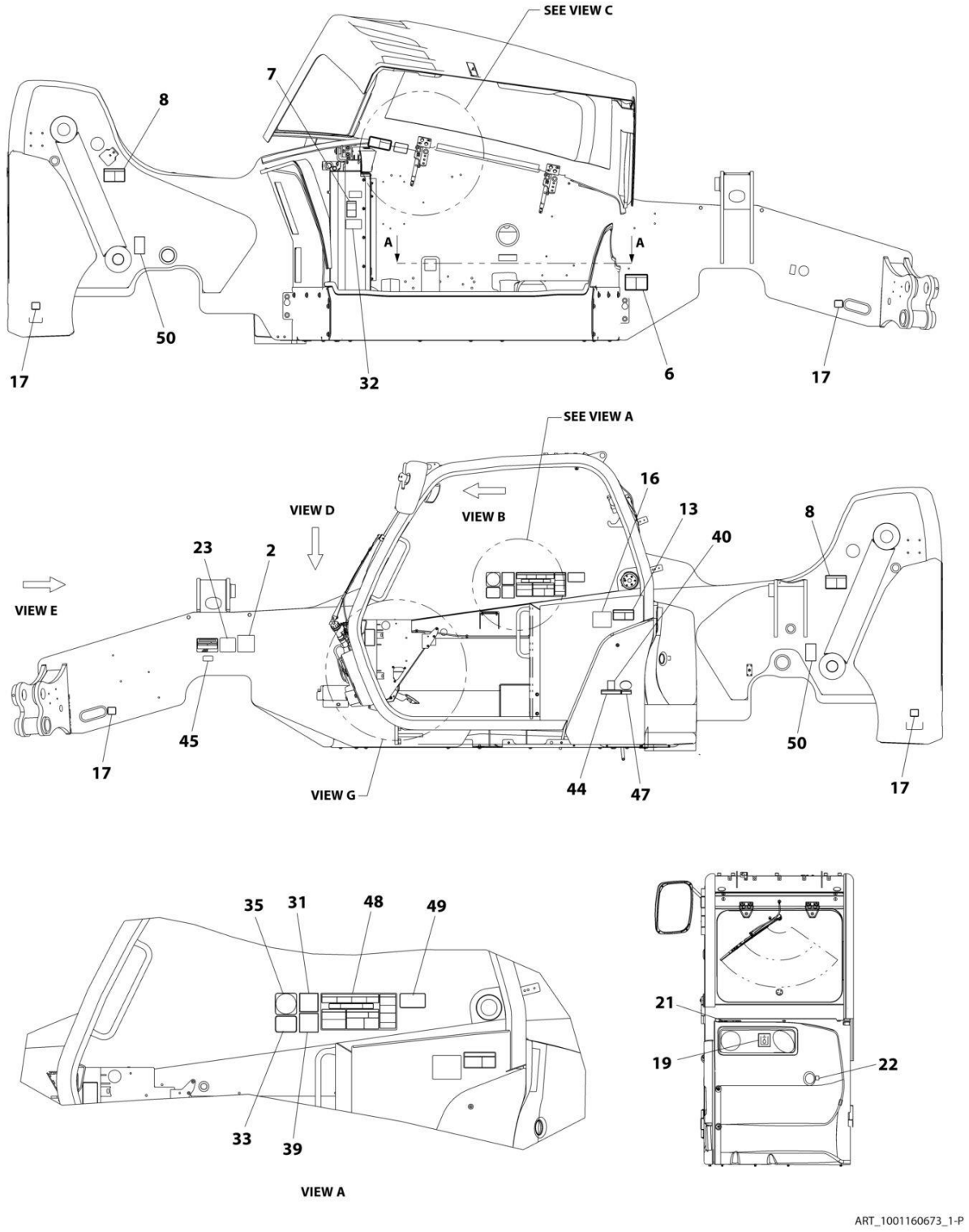


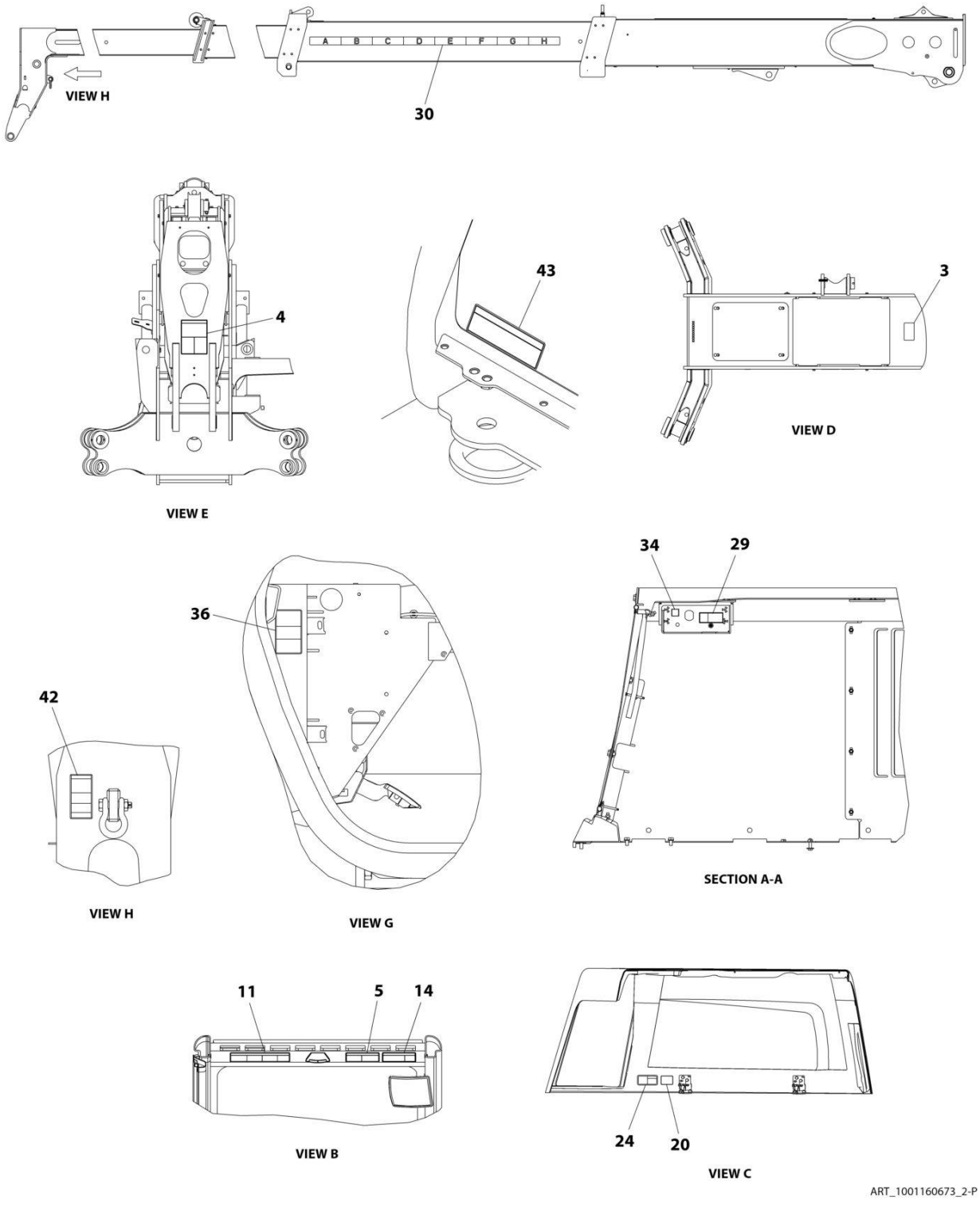
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160625	Ref	Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169624	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001169670	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)




VIEW H
A B C D E F G H
30
4
VIEW E
43
3
VIEW D
36
42
VIEW H
VIEW G
34
29
SECTION A-A
11
5
14
VIEW B
24
20
VIEW C
ART_1001160673_2-P

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160673	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
40	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
42	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
43	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
44	1001219212	1	Decal, Def Fluid	
45	1001223453	1	Decal, Ices (CAN)	
47	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
48	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
49	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

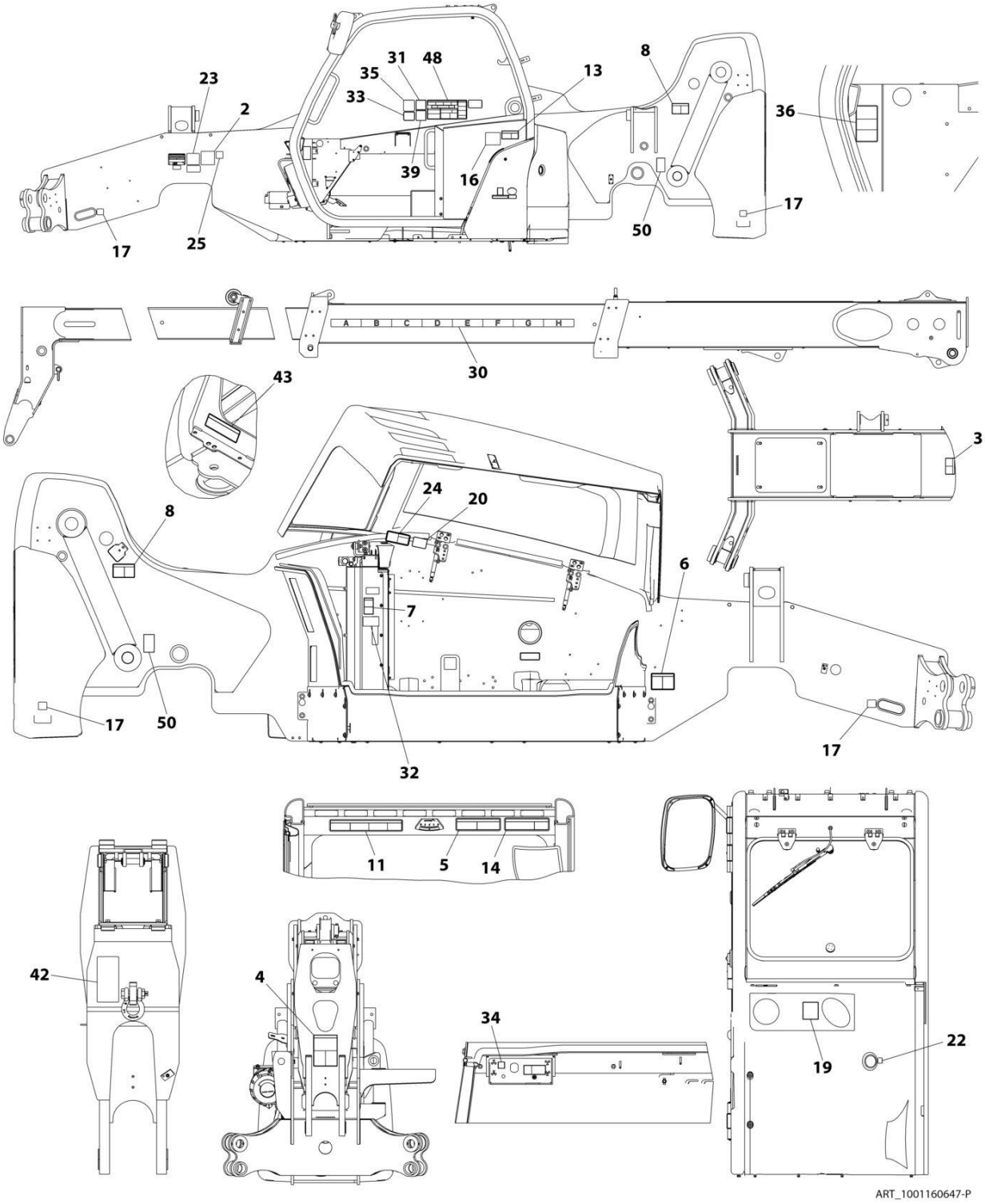
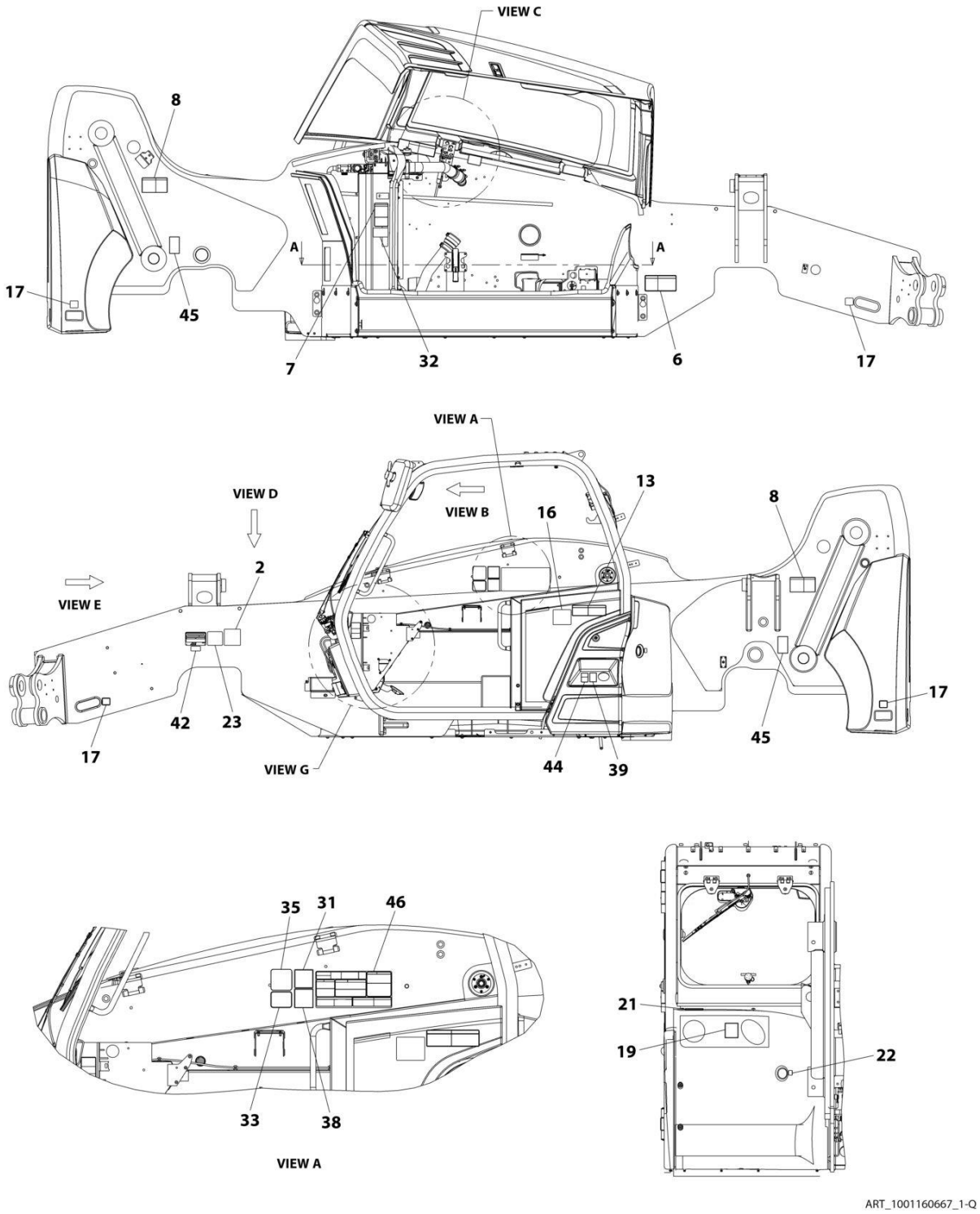


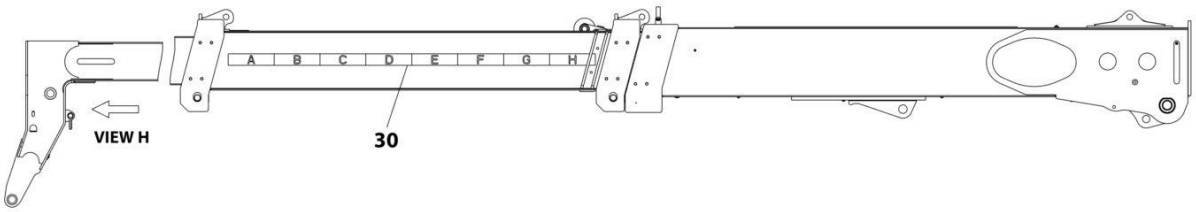
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160647	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
25	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
42	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
43	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec (not shown)	
48	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

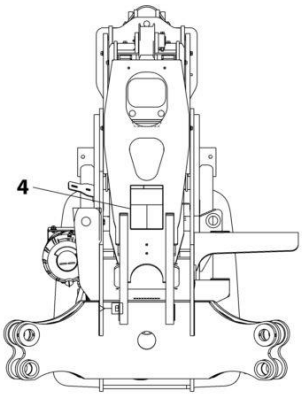
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION

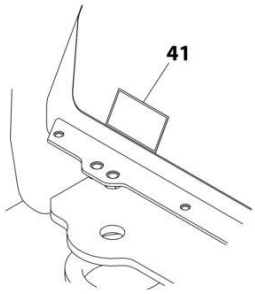


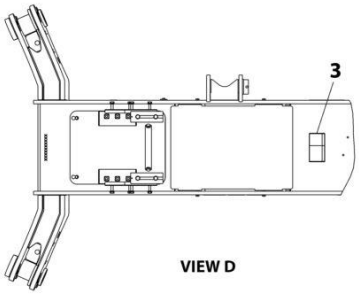


VIEW H

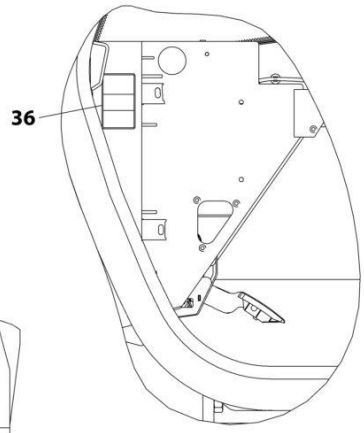


VIEW E

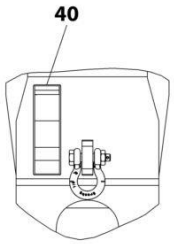




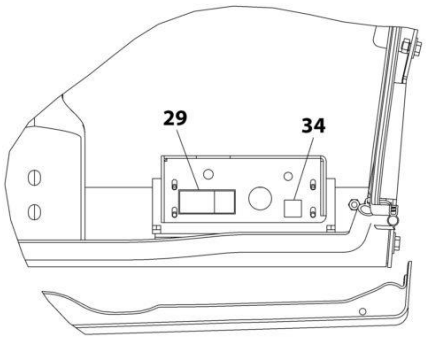
VIEW D



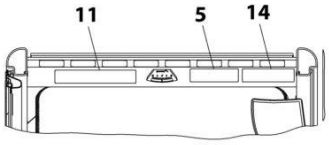
VIEW G



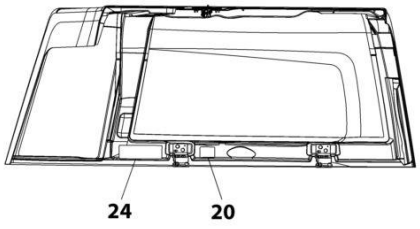
VIEW H



SECTION A-A



VIEW B



VIEW C

ART_1001160667_2-Q

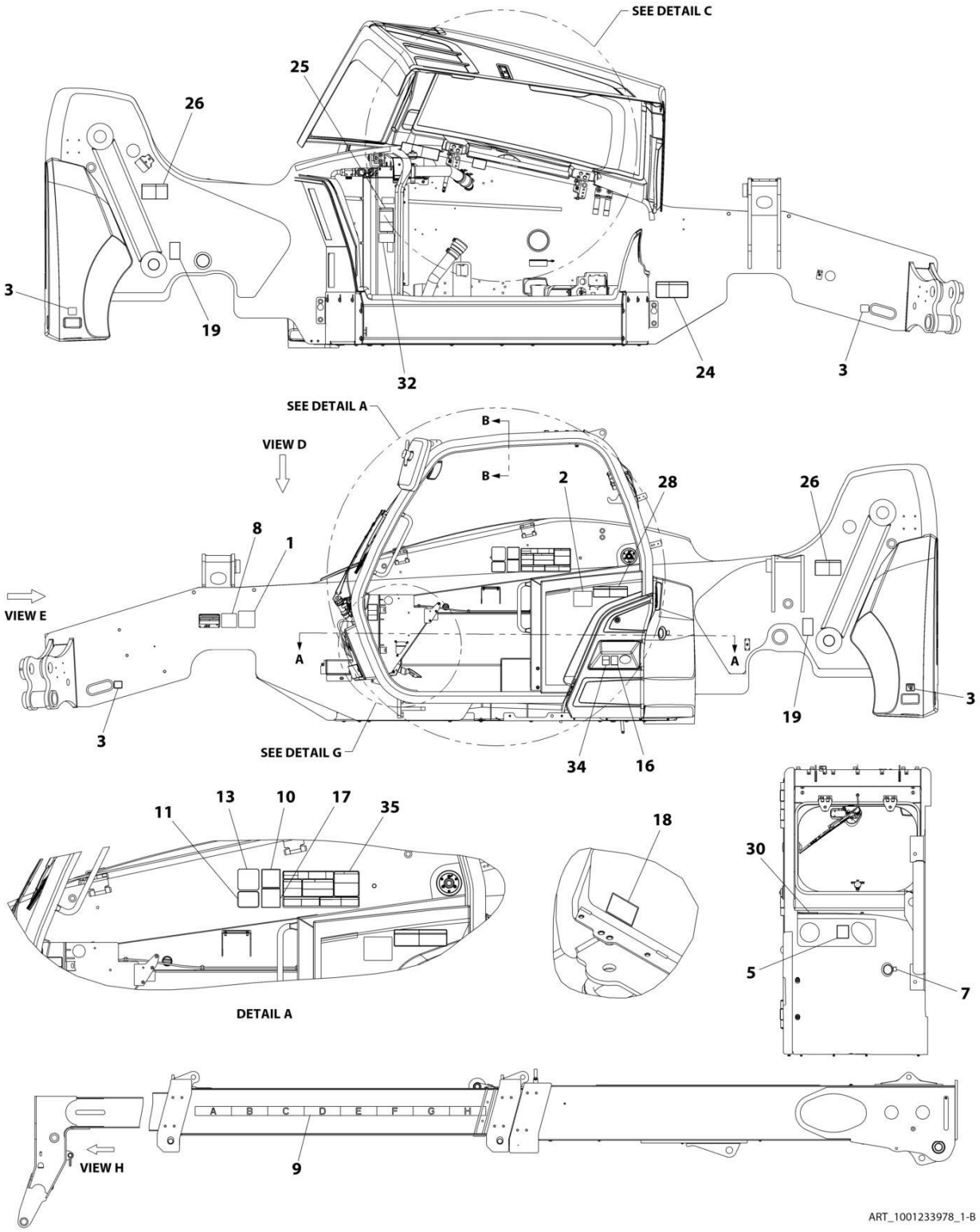
SECTION 11 - DECALS

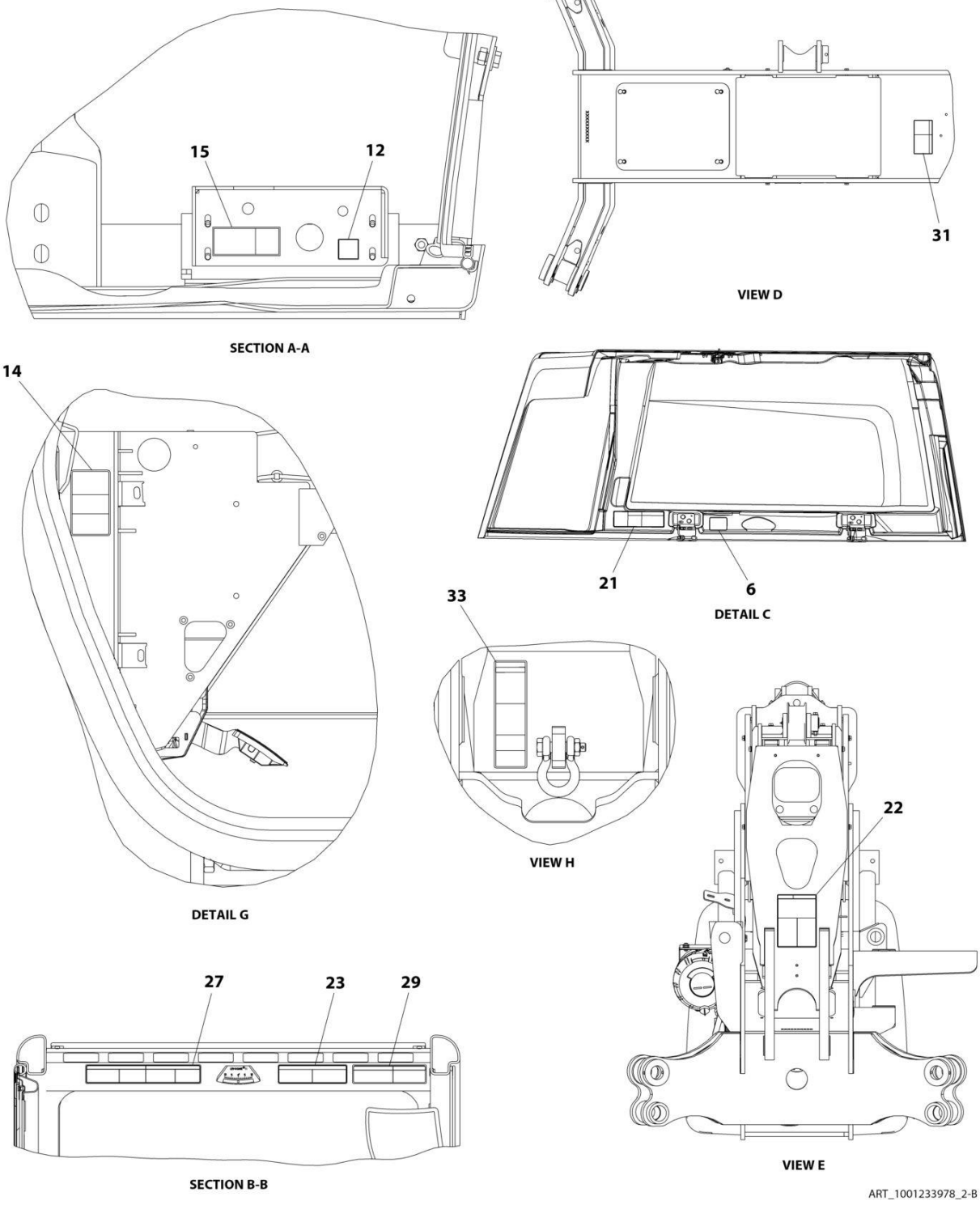
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160667	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	Q
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
11	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
13	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent, Telehandlers	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld Or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, MCO, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
38	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
39	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
40	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
41	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
44	1001230311	1	Decal, EN/FR JLG DEF Tank Service	
45	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
46	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger EN/FR Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



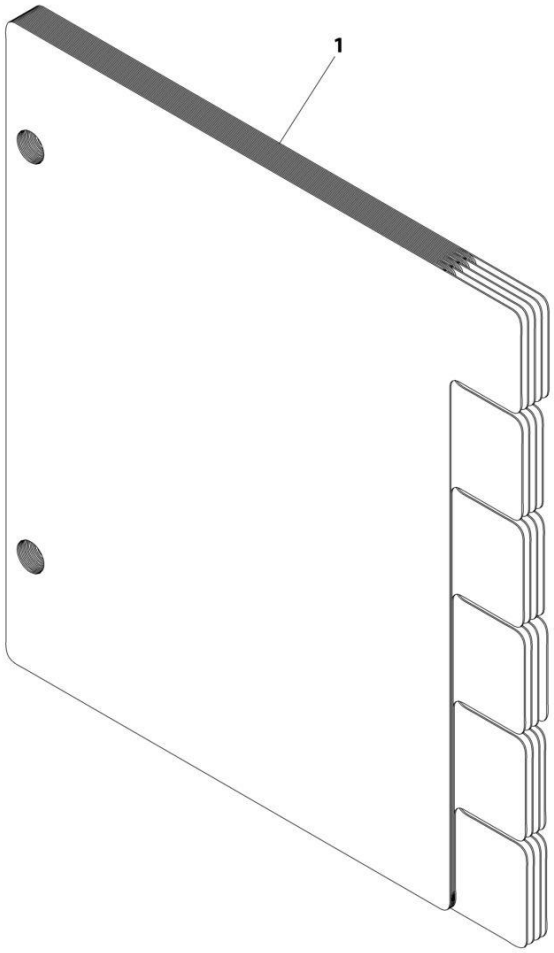

15
12
SECTION A-A
31
VIEW D
14
21
6
DETAIL C
33
VIEW H
22
DETAIL G
27
23
29
SECTION B-B
VIEW E
ART_1001233978_2-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233978	Ref	Decal Installation (English/Spanish)	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent, Telehandlers	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
12	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
13	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
14	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
15	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
16	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
17	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
18	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
19	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
21	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
22	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personal	
23	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
24	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Ether	
25	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
26	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
27	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
28	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riding	
29	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
30	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
31	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
32	1001235806	1	Decal, MCO 130HP	
33	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
34	1001235808	1	Decal, Spanish JLG DEF Tank Service	
35	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning Cab	

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055)

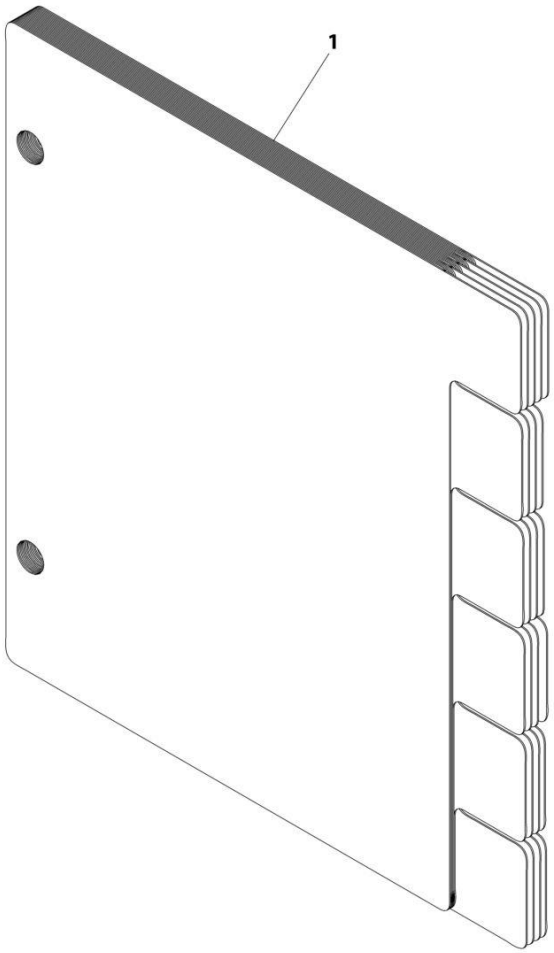


ART_1001211156-H

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211156	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	H

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255)

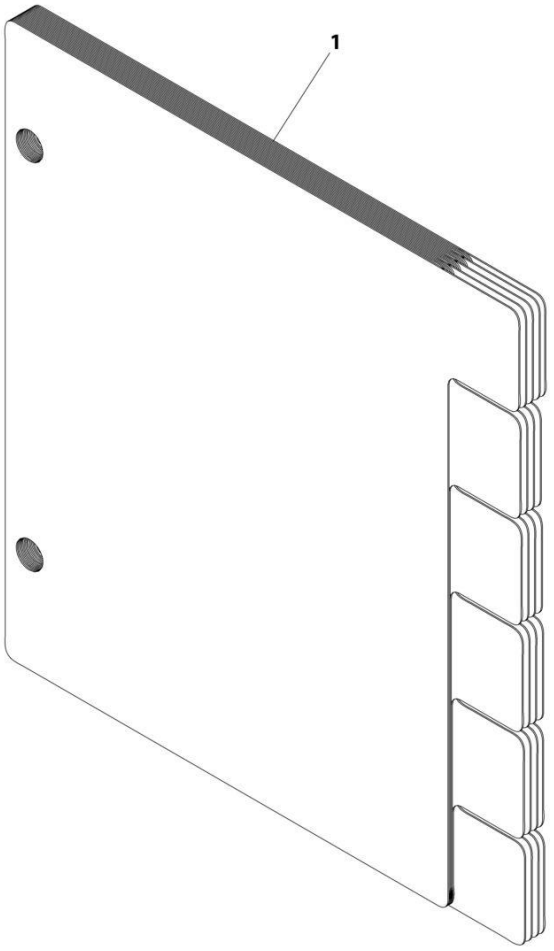


ART_1001211153-H

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211153	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	H

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055)

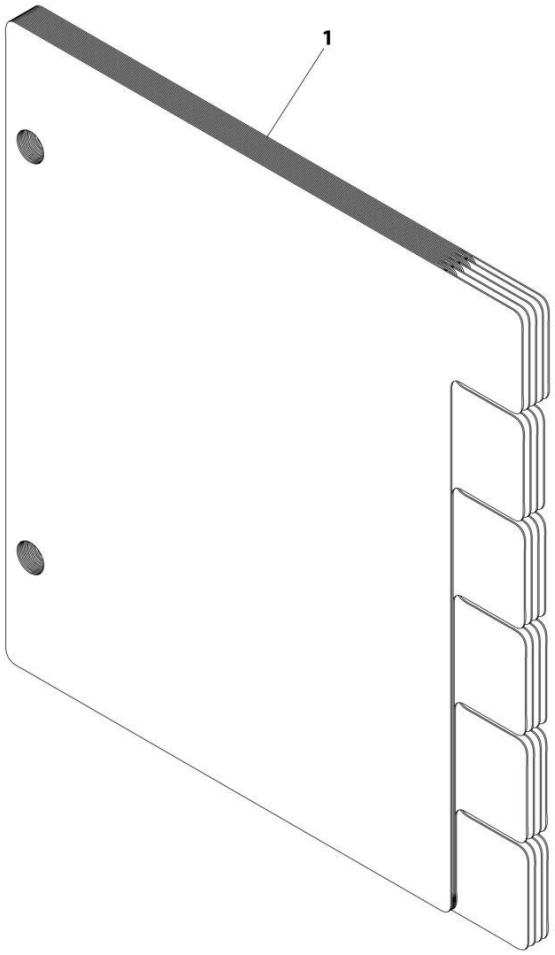


ART_1001211157-I

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211157	1	Capacity Chart (Metric)	I

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255)



ART_1001211155-I

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211155	1	Capacity Chart (Metric)	I

FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION

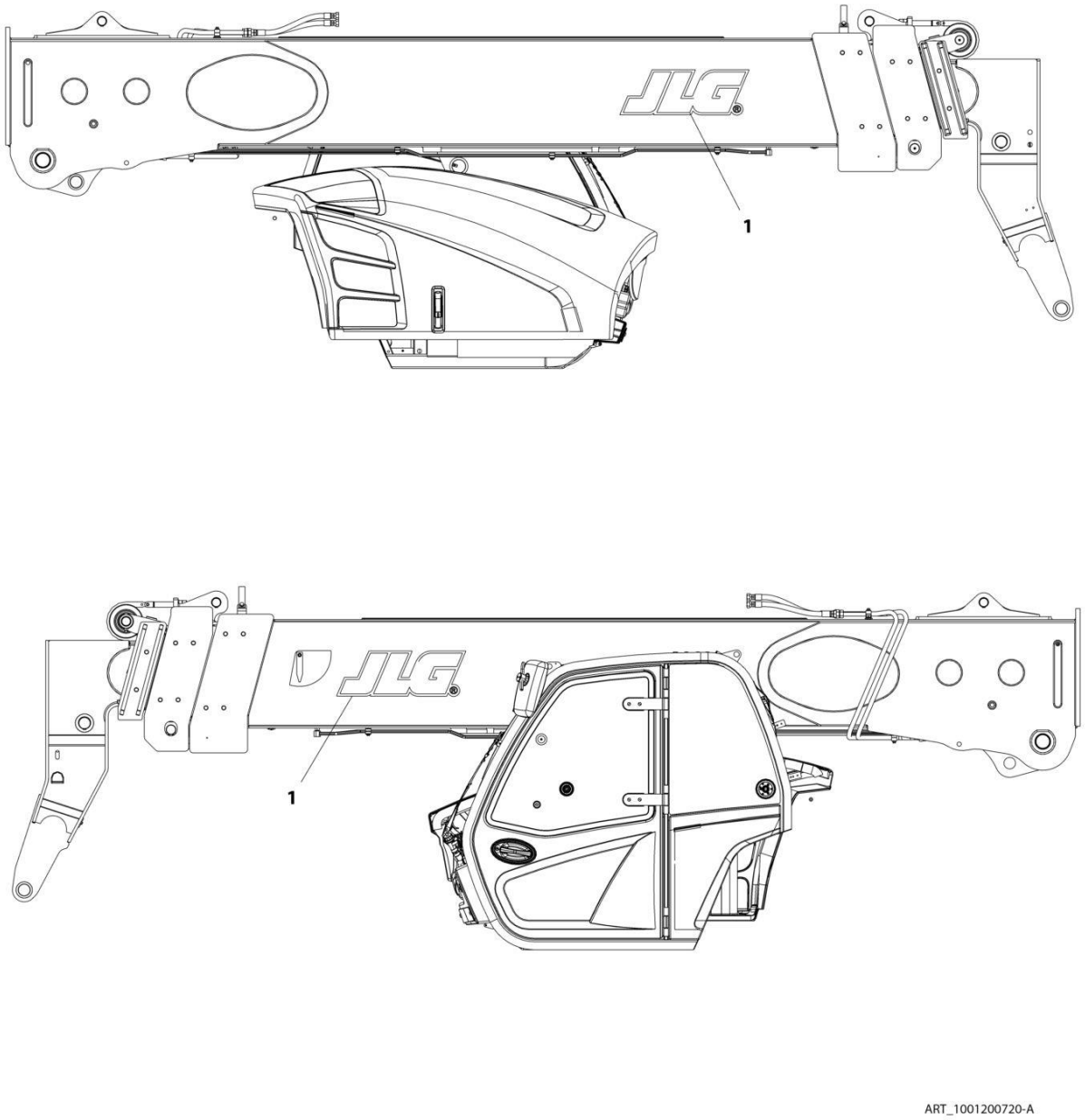


FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200720	Ref	Decal Installation	A
1	1001159728	1	Decal, JLG Logo	

FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

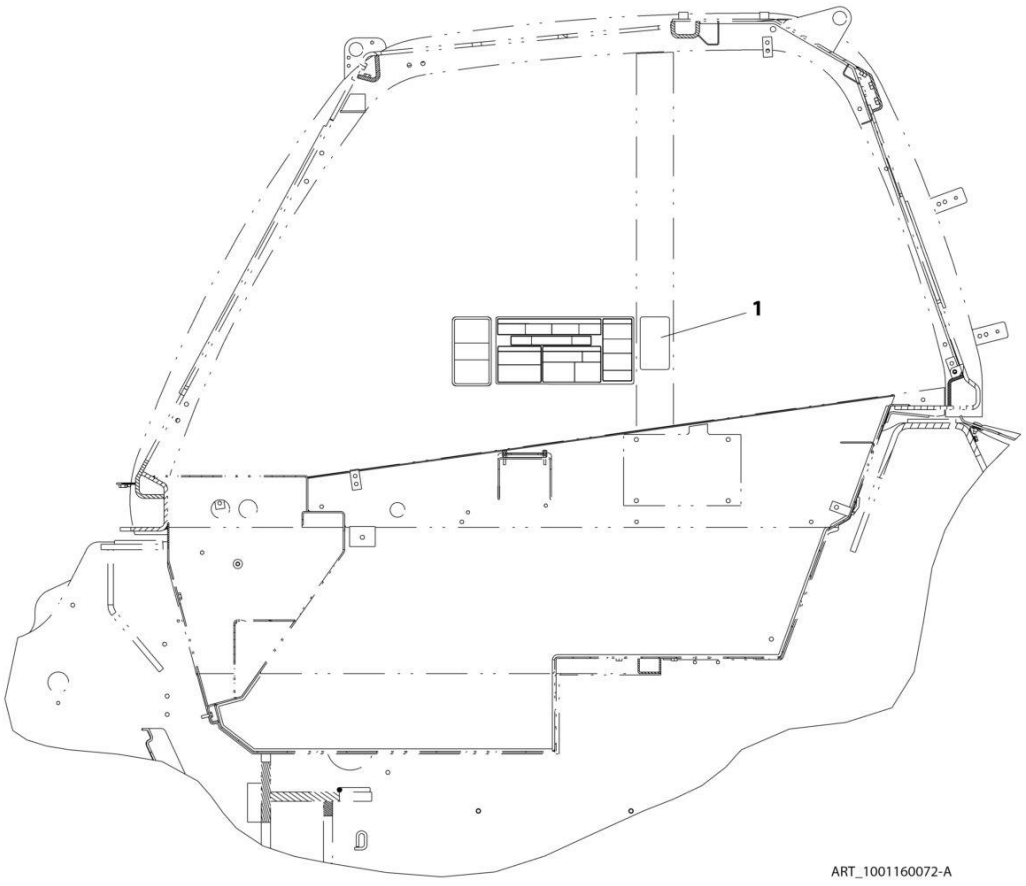


FIGURE 11-13. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

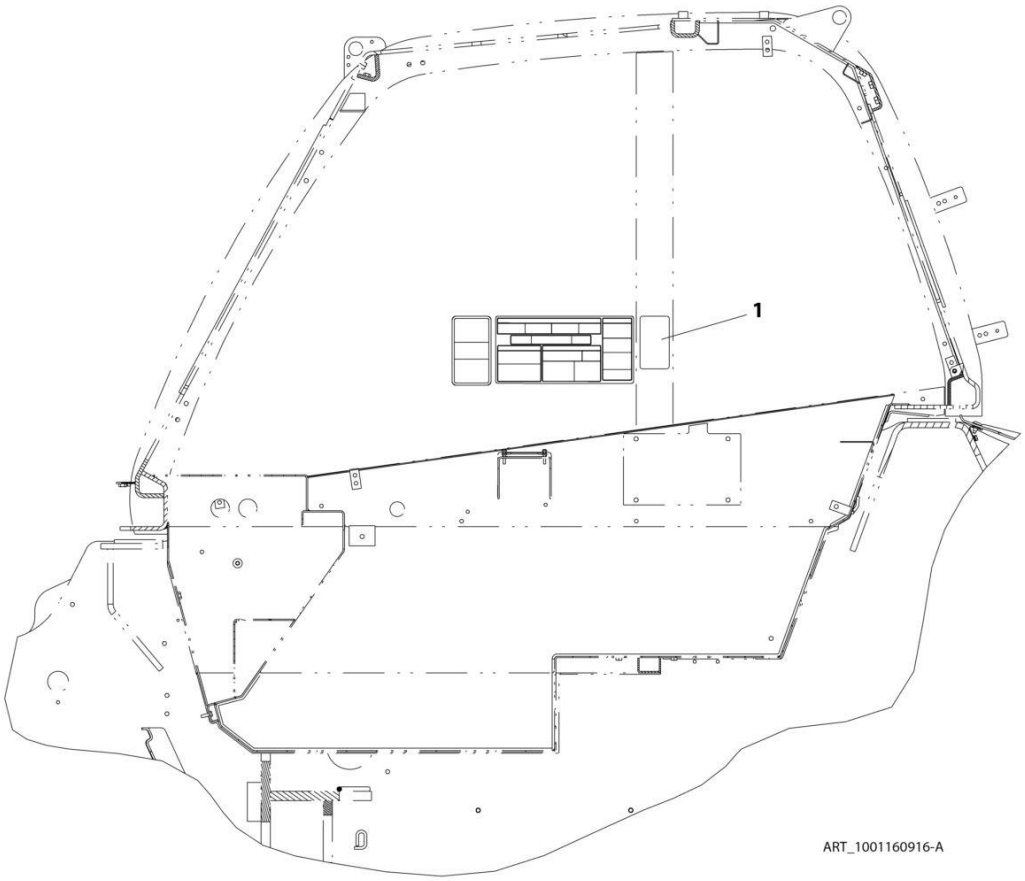


FIGURE 11-14. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

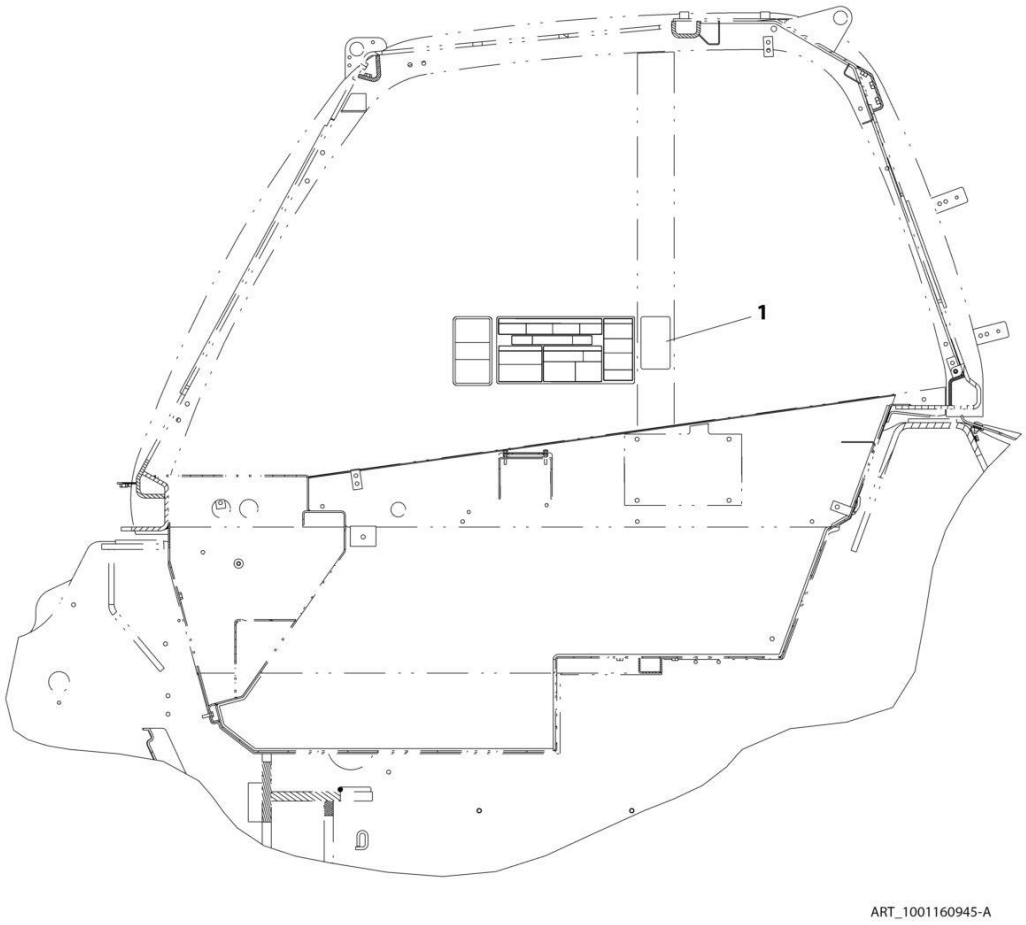


FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

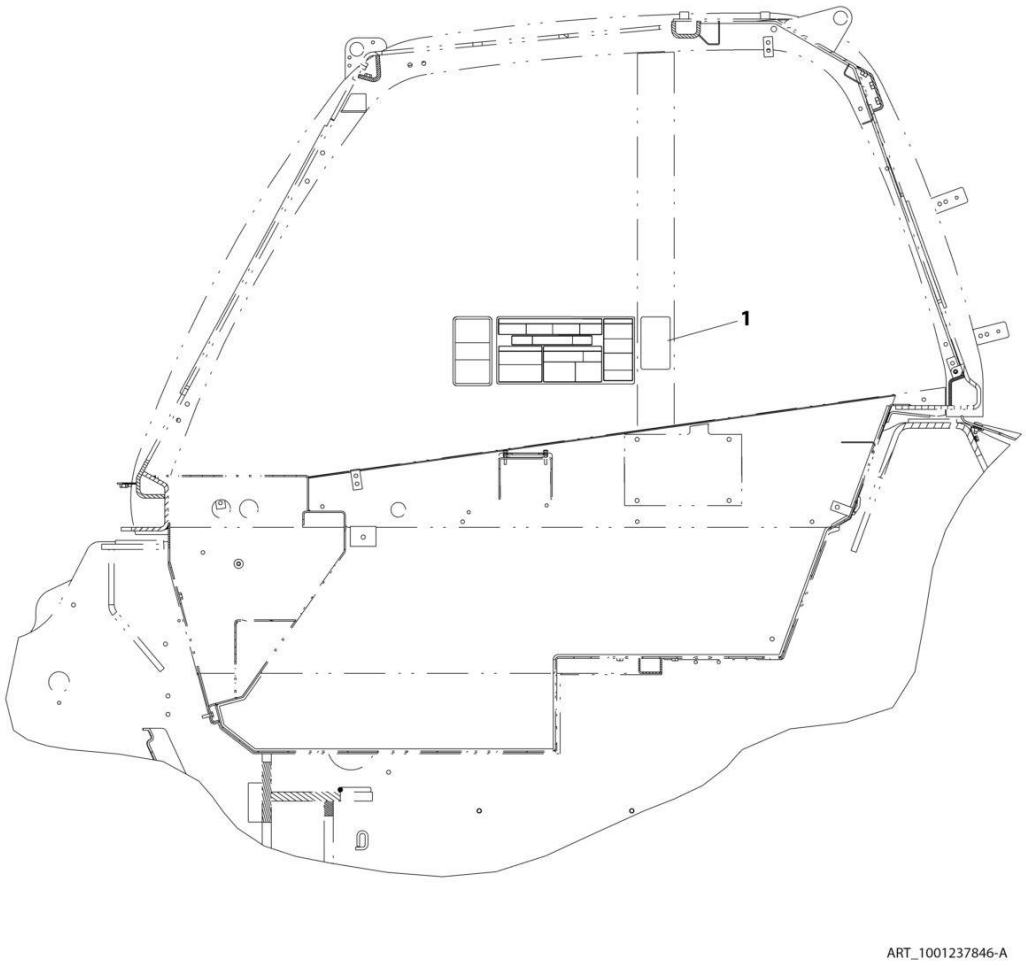


FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

FIGURE 11-17. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

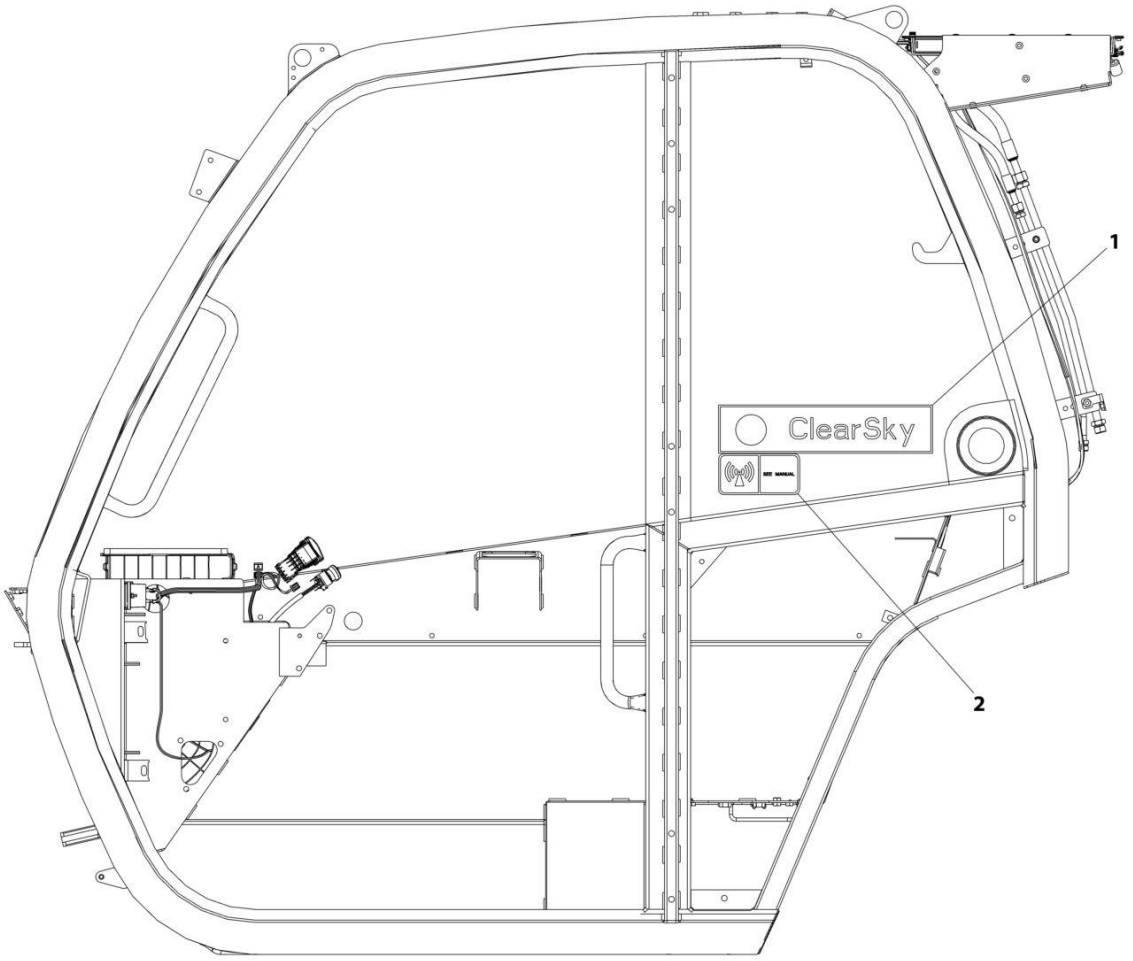


FIGURE 11-17. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002963	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70020764	1	Coil	
	70020868	1	Coil	
	70021208	1	Coil	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	70026582	1	Coil	
	70028281	1	Coil	
	1001162663	1	Element, Filter	
	1001228872	1	Filter	
	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026292	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026295	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026294	2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
	70025897	1	Solenoid	
	1001192142	1	Switch	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001159746	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC (Heater & AC)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	70029597	1	Coil, 12V (Drywall Valve)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203181	1	Control Accessory	
	1001242098	1	Control, Fingertip Joystick	
	1001162253	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp (ULS Engine)	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter (LS Engine)	
	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel (LS Engine)	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element (LS Engine)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp (ASOV)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10amp (ASOV)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20amp (ASOV)	
	70026293	2	Fuse, 50AMP (Electrical Option 1 Board)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (ULS Engine)	
	1001229458	1	Gateway Controller	
	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
	1001172551	1	HVAC Cab Actuator (Heater & AC)	
	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (ASOV)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Platform)	
	1001162249	1	Module (Cab Electrical Install)	
	1001229955	1	Module (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001239194	1	Module (ClearSky CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky CE)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp (ULS Engine)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor (Tank Hydraulic)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle (Standard Sensor	
	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle 90 (CAN Based Sensor)	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic Install)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle, LSI	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	1001159738	1	Switch (Beacon)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001115743	Ref	TL12 Boom Kit	
	1001254401	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001199376	Ref	Beacon Kit	
	1001199368	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit	
	1001208523	Ref	Boom Kit (1055)	
	1001208524	Ref	Boom Kit (1255)	
	1001208647	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001210341	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 1	
	1001210342	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 2	
	1001213334	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001213342	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater (ULS /LS)	
	1001213344	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213343	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front and Top)	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front)	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Top)	
	1001213340	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213339	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213336	Ref	Cab Heater Kit (ULS /LS)	
	1001254400	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Extension Kit - Canbus	
	1001243188	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254390	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254389	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243187	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199333	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Long Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199334	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Short Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001262959	Ref	ClearSky Voltage Regulator Kit	
	1001211992	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001211991	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001239095	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit - Short Hoses (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001238953	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001214167	Ref	External Rear Window Release Kit	
	1001199378	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199739	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour	
	1001199740	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001236255	Ref	Hood Hinge Support - JLG **(Prior to SN 0160085018)**	
	1001247444	Ref	Latch - 180Deg Swing (ANSI)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247442	Ref	Latch - 180Deg Swing - Hydraulic (ANSI)	
	1001209981	Ref	Lights – Boom Worklight Kit	
	1001230083	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit **(SN 0160079247 to Present, Including 0160079187)**	
	1001199370	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit - High Boom **(Prior to SN 0160079247, Excluding 0160079187)**	
	1001208847	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001235921	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001199362	Ref	Rear Wiper Kit	
	1001199366	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001245914	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit (4WARD)	
	1001252086	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001213289	Ref	Short Roof Cap Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001213350	Ref	Upgrade Kit - Heater Only to Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213349	Ref	Upgrade Kit - Heater Only to Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001229799	1	Strainer Kit	
	1001260947	1	Smart Shift Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100011....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
01043892.....405
0400075.....1067
0498748.....667
0641405.....217
0641510.....259
0641610.....125
0641612....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
0641812.....850
0642032....129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
0651607.....125
0681810....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
0700408.....1041, 1043
0700610 23, 25, 324, 328, 395, 739, 990, 994, 1005, 1007, 1079, 1081, 1093, 1095
0700614.....259, 716
0700616....842, 863, 865, 1101
0700618.....1025, 1027, 1055
0700808.....1055
0700812.....611
0700814 23, 25, 359, 860, 863, 943, 1005, 1007
0700815.....842
0700816....355, 361, 363, 847, 850
0700817.....842, 860
0700818.....883, 990, 994
0700819.....1065
0700820....637, 639, 641, 799, 847
0700821.....860
0700822.....860, 990, 994
0700823.....873
0700824.....799, 801
0700826.....385
0700827.....397, 399
0701014..29, 31, 47, 373, 998, 1002
0701016 23, 25, 373, 611, 613, 833, 863, 865
0701017.....375, 377
0701018....337, 339, 365, 367, 573
0701020.....39, 337, 339
0701027.....357
0701215.....333
0701216.....27, 331
0701217.....901
0701220.....27
0701226.....795
0701227.....27
0701229.....41
0701232.....41
0711015.....517
0711027.....867, 869
0711214....63, 65, 69, 71, 73
0711215... 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73
0711216... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69
0711217... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 107
0711218.... 59, 61, 67, 69
0711219.... 63, 65, 67, 69
0711220..... 63, 65
0711221..... 69
0711223..... 59, 61
0711224..... 63, 65
0711226..... 67, 69
0711227..... 67, 69
0711228..... 63, 65
0711229..... 105
0711626..... 27
0711629..... 27
0711630..... 27, 103
0711631..... 103, 115
0712020..... 631
0712022..... 631
0712027..... 629
0712042..... 43, 45
0712442..... 867, 869
0741610... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
0760304..... 811
0760405... 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 157, 177, 181, 203, 207, 209, 1061
0760507..... 335, 783
0760512..... 681
0760605... 345, 385, 667, 793
0760606..... 23, 25
0760607... 324, 328, 405, 667, 1061
0760608... 107, 371, 633, 635, 675, 681, 757, 793, 799, 801, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
0760610..... 671
0760615..... 1065
0760807..... 395, 1055
0760808... 673, 739, 741, 1055, 1061, 1103
0760810. 31, 52, 56, 373, 375, 637, 641, 679, 703, 713, 716, 741, 793, 850, 860, 901
0760812... 377, 385, 399, 609, 635, 771, 1041, 1043
0760815..... 29, 373, 385, 771, 842, 860, 990, 994
0760823..... 37, 383
0761007..... 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1055
0761010... 23, 25, 31, 33, 345, 347, 365, 367, 517, 613, 799, 842, 860, 990, 994, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1055
0761012... 337, 339, 365, 367, 401, 799, 801, 860, 865, 1083
0761210... 337, 381, 998, 1002
0761214..... 39, 117, 121, 123, 505, 865
0761215..... 37, 853
0761218..... 337, 339
0770814..... 797
0771210... 63, 65, 67, 69, 339
0771212..... 71, 73
0781016..... 333
0791605..... 355
0860520..... 217
0930020..... 309
1001001568..... 891
1001002946..... 771
1001002947..... 771
1001002953..... 771
1001002957..... 771
1001003043..... 665
1001003227..... 31
1001003301..... 943
1001003427..... 335
1001003590..... 869
1001004640..... 799, 801
1001005368..... 769
1001005960..... 1217
1001008540.. 1005, 1007
1001008559..... 324, 328, 573, 647, 649, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1061
1001008575..... 39
1001008687..... 613
1001008742..... 681
1001008857..... 771
1001008923.. 1099, 1101
1001008988..... 667
1001009163..... 517, 943
1001025750..... 381
1001025753. 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
1001028308..... 842
1001047062..... 667
1001080375.... 865, 1259
1001080996..... 865
1001090063..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001090064..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001090140..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001090343..... 737
1001090648..... 311
1001091715.. 1083, 1089
1001091716.. 1083, 1091
1001091951..... 101, 105
1001092391..... 251
1001092481..... 211
1001092482..... 211
1001092877..... 1227
1001092878..... 1227
1001093171..... 223
1001093564..... 1073
1001094134..... 229
1001094136..... 229
1001094708..1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001095336...1017, 1258
1001095418.....155, 157
1001095650.....121, 123
1001095738.....559
1001095804..1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001095810.....217
1001096019.....215
1001096020.....215
1001096021.....213
1001096023.....213
1001096024.....215
1001096025.....213
1001096365.....771
1001096679.....899
1001097053.....517
1001097110.....235
1001097202.....633, 635
1001097205.....223
1001097412.....56
1001097540..23, 25, 699, 701
1001097586.....665
1001097587.....415, 451
1001097588.....345, 347
1001097810.....893
1001098762.....1073
1001098769.....109
1001098828...67, 69, 107
1001099113.....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001099115.....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001099170.....655
1001099351.....173
1001099457.....233
1001099699.....783
1001099717...1023, 1259
1001099901.....179, 181
1001099902.....175, 177
1001100265.....201, 203
1001100266.....205, 207
1001100267.....209
1001100822.....201, 203
1001100823.....205, 207
1001100824.....209
1001100967.....169, 171
1001101458.....121, 123
1001101808.....1079
1001101867....63, 67, 69, 95
1001101895.....1227
1001101957.....311
1001102502..1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001102509.....895
1001103012...1144, 1148
1001103156..1019, 1021, 1023
1001103182.....155, 157, 967
1001103564.....1105
1001104029.....860
1001104477.....891, 947

1001104497 1045
1001104498 .. 1109, 1213
1001104519 1151
1001104654 . 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001104685 395
1001105441 119
1001105886 1075
1001107192 667
1001107854 . 1045, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1213
1001108668 188
1001109053 . 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001110544 811
1001110704 ..... 155, 157, 279, 285
1001111076 757
1001111090 311
1001111147 757
1001111190 ..... 155, 157, 188, 192
1001111317 ..... 657, 663
1001112612 . 1057, 1131, 1133, 1143, 1147
1001112796 . 1159, 1167, 1211
1001112902 ..... 23, 25
1001114495 ..... 349, 351
1001114498 1113
1001114803 ..... 337, 339
1001115743 1262
1001116128 573
1001116696 1139
1001116697 .. 1144, 1148
1001116698 .. 1144, 1148
1001116700 1151
1001116723 . 1143, 1144, 1147, 1151, 1152, 1155
1001116725 1131
1001116727 . 1110, 1113, 1209
1001116728 . 1105, 1110, 1113
1001116729 1209
1001116731 1183
1001116732 1133
1001116745 1209
1001116747 .. 1107, 1152
1001116748 . 1131, 1133, 1143, 1147
1001116749 .. 1131, 1133
1001116754 .. 1143, 1147
1001116763 . 1045, 1107, 1110, 1114, 1148
1001116774 .. 1175, 1191
1001116808 .. 1175, 1191
1001116810 .. 1117, 1121
1001116811 .. 1130, 1133
1001116812 . 1109, 1117, 1118, 1121, 1125, 1143, 1147, 1155, 1175, 1183, 1191, 1211
1001116815 . 1144, 1155, 1175, 1191
1001116950 .. 1119, 1122, 1131, 1133
1001116986 1152
1001116991 .... 767, 1143, 1147, 1151
1001116996 1139
1001116997 1152
1001116999 ..... 767, 1151
1001117021 1107
1001117073 ... 1131, 1133
1001117079 1151
1001117081 .. 1143, 1144, 1147, 1151, 1155
1001117121 ... 1144, 1147
1001117308 .. 1005, 1007, 1258
1001118323 ... 1119, 1122
1001118378 1191
1001118383 ... 1144, 1147
1001118384 .. 1143, 1144, 1147, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1163
1001118392 1139
10011184495 1197
1001118684 ... 1143, 1147
1001118685 ... 1144, 1147
1001120163 939
1001120178 ..... 575, 577, 591, 593, 615, 617, 619, 621
1001120179 ..... 575, 577, 591, 593
1001120914 ..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001120915 ..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001120989 1255
1001121103 ..... 575, 577
1001121105 ..... 591, 593
1001121109 575
1001121726 ... 1110, 1113
1001121727 1209
1001121955 ..... 355, 1259
1001122453 921
1001125027 ... 1130, 1134
1001125083 1131
1001125085 1131
1001125117 .... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 865
1001125137 921
1001125410 591
1001125465 573
1001125784 1057
1001126008 .. 1175, 1191, 1199
1001126011 1131
1001126349 1134
1001126353 1134
1001126356 1134
1001126357 1134
1001126391 1125
1001126393 1125
1001126487 1130
1001126837 ..... 661, 671, 1019, 1021
1001128127 ... 1118, 1121
1001128144 355
1001128341 355
1001128478 ..... 517, 943, 1259
1001128594 ..... 319, 321
1001128890 261
1001129407 1171
1001129423 573
1001129425 573
1001130220 ..... 23, 25
1001130323 .. 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001131177 ... 1055, 1259
1001131271 .. 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001132168 33
1001133072 ..... 145, 147, 149, 151
1001133534 ..... 333, 1259
1001134274 .. 1019, 1021, 1023
1001136975 ..... 324, 328
1001137512 257
1001137578 ... 1125, 1126
1001138348 ..... 349, 351
1001139551 737
1001139552 735
1001139568 769
1001139578 1224
1001139942 1227
1001141246 771
1001141281 679
1001141311 737
1001141312 735
1001141313 737
1001141400 ..... 324, 328
1001142247 220
1001143200 ..... 659, 669
1001143551 1191
1001143692 119
1001143852 1227
1001143857 ..... 799, 801
1001144147 .. 1130, 1133, 1175, 1183, 1191
1001144629J 217
1001145539 716
1001145707 1133
1001146160 261
1001146588 ..... 324, 328, 753, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1025, 1027, 1039, 1063, 1065, 1083
1001147340 ..... 842, 1259
1001147449 696
1001147623 ..... 81, 87
1001149160 ..... 23, 25
1001149278 696
1001150610 ... 1130, 1133
1001150611 .. 1117, 1118, 1121, 1122
1001150735 1147
1001150737 1147
1001152415 ..... 585, 587
1001152416 ..... 585, 589
1001152430 585
1001152742 1125
1001152915 663
1001152934 663
1001152947 ..... 657, 663
1001153612 1131
1001153748 ..... 825, 949
1001153749 .. 1055, 1173
1001154365 ..... 653, 663
1001154419 663
1001154511 ..... 315, 319
1001154721 ..... 651, 657
1001154790 ..... 317, 321
1001154984 643
1001155020 696
1001155261 373
1001155307 801
1001155446 ..... 627, 629
1001155447 ..... 645, 679
1001155486 737
1001155540 ..... 337, 339
1001155796 739
1001155800 739
1001155806 1167
1001156265 ..... 799, 801
1001157481 769
1001157487 769
1001157663 ..... 397, 399
1001157890 .. 1151, 1191
1001157891 1057
1001157972 ..... 839, 955
1001158146 .. 1029, 1031
1001158298 ..... 842, 850
1001158527 ..... 801, 961
1001158620 ..... 871, 935
1001159028 ..... 789, 791
1001159347 ..... 337, 339, 341
1001159605 105
1001159609 75
1001159611 ..... 63, 65
1001159612 69
1001159613 ..... 67, 69
1001159728 1245
1001159734 .. 1083, 1259
1001159735 .... 735, 1259
1001159736 .... 737, 1259
1001159738 .. 1103, 1259
1001159739 .. 1097, 1259
1001159742 ..... 647, 649, 1259
1001159745 ..... 875, 877, 1259
1001159746 .. 1049, 1258
1001159753 . 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001159760 ..... 820, 837
1001159845 . 1093, 1095, 1259
1001159846 . 1093, 1095, 1259
1001159847 ..... 837, 839
1001159849 . 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001159881 373
1001159882 373
1001159925 ..... 713, 716, 1259
1001159943 99
1001159947 ..... 99, 101
1001159957 56

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001159958.....52
1001159966.....56, 61
1001159967.....52, 59
1001159970J.....61
1001159971J.....59
1001160013.....56, 65
1001160014.....52, 63
1001160023.....56, 69
1001160024.....52, 67
1001160032.....56, 73
1001160033.....52, 71
1001160042.....716
1001160043.....713
1001160072.....1247
1001160116.....27
1001160168...1049, 1051
1001160176.....111
1001160177.....113
1001160250.....43, 45
1001160253.....29
1001160255.....47
1001160326.....716, 1259
1001160387.....315
1001160396.....317
1001160397.....337
1001160402.....339
1001160409.....373
1001160417.....375
1001160420.....359
1001160426.....397
1001160438.....985
1001160496.....637
1001160498...1144, 1148
1001160500..1109, 1113, 1117, 1121
1001160502...1144, 1148
1001160503.....637, 641
1001160506.....639
1001160508.....643, 645, 673
1001160509..1109, 1113, 1118, 1121
1001160510..1109, 1113, 1118, 1121
1001160625.....1221
1001160626.....1219
1001160647.....1227
1001160667.....1230
1001160669.....867
1001160673.....1224
1001160679.....869
1001160705.....820
1001160710.....23
1001160711.....1067
1001160720.....913
1001160721.....911
1001160730.....573, 1259
1001160735.....35
1001160775...1219, 1221
1001160802.....415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443
1001160803.....451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485
1001160888..... 27
1001160914..... 107
1001160916..... 1249
1001160927.. 1067, 1073
1001160928..... 1073
1001160945..... 1251
1001161054..... 63, 65
1001161055..... 67, 69
1001161069..... 689
1001161095.. 1144, 1148
1001161097. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121
1001161098. 1117, 1144, 1148
1001161099. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121, 1144, 1148
1001161100. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121, 1144, 1148
1001161101. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121, 1144, 1148
1001161304..... 823, 825
1001161306..... 820, 823
1001161308..... 820, 827
1001161340..... 842
1001161343..... 842
1001161351..... 820, 842
1001161352..... 820, 845
1001161418..... 411, 413
1001161419..... 411, 449
1001161420..... 413, 415
1001161421..... 413, 893
1001161423..... 449, 451
1001161424..... 449, 895
1001161499..... 643, 645, 789
1001161528..... 845
1001161538..... 657
1001161564..... 41
1001161664..... 315, 317, 517
1001161672..... 799, 801
1001161732..... 985, 987, 990, 994
1001161769. 1025, 1027, 1201
1001161770.. 1039, 1207
1001161771.. 1037, 1205
1001161780..... 820, 850
1001161854..... 693, 696, 707
1001161855..... 693, 696
1001161858..... 713, 719
1001161896..... 799, 801
1001161897..... 799, 801
1001161898..... 799, 801
1001161912..... 850
1001161920..... 349, 351
1001161957. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121
1001161959.. 1144, 1148
1001161963. 1109, 1113, 1117, 1121
1001161977..... 850
1001161978..... 850
1001162069..... 842
1001162076..... 883, 911, 913
1001162126..... 921
1001162212..... 379
1001162239..... 29, 31
1001162240J..... 31
1001162249. 1025, 1027, 1259
1001162253..... 990, 994, 1259
1001162256..... 990, 994, 1259
1001162262..... 73
1001162281..... 373, 375
1001162286..... 65
1001162376..... 69
1001162469... 59, 61, 63, 65
1001162548..... 831, 951
1001162597..... 373
1001162660..... 943, 945
1001162661..... 945
1001162662..... 943, 1258
1001162663..... 945, 1258
1001162667..... 945
1001162670..... 820, 853
1001162674..... 853, 855, 857
1001162765..... 943
1001162789..... 645, 681
1001162886.. 1143, 1147
1001162887.. 1143, 1148
1001162920..... 793
1001162922..... 793
1001162953..... 716, 729
1001162979..... 801
1001162988..... 315, 365
1001163034... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001163038..... 67, 69
1001163067..... 39, 943
1001163082..... 337, 339, 343
1001163103... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001163104..... 63, 65
1001163105... 67, 69, 71, 73
1001163107..... 67
1001163108... 63, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001163112... 59, 61, 63, 65
1001163113..... 59, 61
1001163114..... 63, 65
1001163127..... 985, 1005
1001163133..... 393
1001163134..... 395
1001163149..... 921
1001163151..... 757
1001163170..... 757
1001163174..... 1230
1001163210..... 1230
1001163212..... 1230
1001163222..... 1230
1001163223..... 1230
1001163227 27, 315, 317
1001163228.....315, 361
1001163230.....315, 317, 357
1001163231.....315, 324
1001163232.....315, 379
1001163233.....315, 1055
1001163235.....315, 331
1001163238.....317, 363
1001163239.....317, 367
1001163241.....317, 328
1001163242.....317, 1061
1001163245.....337, 345
1001163246.....337, 349
1001163247.....337, 339, 353
1001163248.....339, 347
1001163249.....339, 351
1001163254.....397, 399, 401
1001163255.....985, 998
1001163267.....921
1001163285.....1230
1001163300.....1230
1001163304.....1230
1001163323.....1230
1001163340...1143, 1148
1001163355.....1230
1001163371...1039, 1151
1001163372...1037, 1155
1001163414.....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 963
1001163546.....373
1001163619.....69
1001163637.....355
1001163638.....67, 71, 73
1001163639.....747, 1259
1001163693.....67, 71, 73
1001163698..1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001163723.....343
1001163765.....505, 507
1001163841....77, 81, 83, 87
1001163842.....79, 85, 89
1001163844.....921, 925
1001163880.....75
1001163881.....52, 56, 75
1001163900.....63
1001163903.....67
1001163908.....71
1001163987.....503, 505
1001164036.....871, 911, 913
1001164039....77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89
1001164287....985, 1009, 1011
1001164402.....990, 994, 1017
1001164404.....373
1001164436.....41
1001164454.....41
1001164498.....703
1001164567.....119
1001164571.....111, 119
1001164615.....703
1001164655.....673

1001164726 667
1001164837 373
1001164838 373
1001164845 113
1001164869 ..... 865, 891
1001164870 865
1001164871 115
1001164873 865
1001164881 117
1001164884 ..... 111, 113
1001164885 ..... 111, 113
1001164888 103
1001164889 105
1001164948 ..... 863, 865
1001164967 389
1001164971 ..... 867, 869
1001164972 ..... 867, 869
1001165022 781
1001165022J 777
1001165036 83
1001165040 77
1001165042 87
1001165043 81
1001165045 ..... 52, 83
1001165046 ..... 52, 77
1001165047 ..... 52, 87
1001165048 .... 52, 56, 81
1001165080 ..... 653, 667
1001165171 ... 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001165172 ... 67, 69, 71, 73
1001165173 ... 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73
1001165175 ..... 63, 65
1001165194 1125
1001165269 ..... 681, 765
1001165270 681
1001165273 765
1001165275 771
1001165276 777
1001165292 85
1001165293 79
1001165294 89
1001165295 ..... 56, 85
1001165296 ..... 56, 79
1001165297 ..... 56, 89
1001165309 .. 1118, 1122
1001165310 .. 1118, 1122
1001165311 .. 1110, 1113
1001165327 765
1001165351 681
1001165360 .. 1083, 1137
1001165367 ... 67, 69, 71, 73
1001165407 681
1001165409 45
1001165416 681
1001165421 43
1001165455 681
1001165458 681
1001165483 83
1001165484 ..... 52, 56
1001165486 .... 79, 85, 89
1001165487 85
1001165493 79
1001165496 89
1001165590 .... 77, 81, 83, 87
1001165594 ... 1083, 1139
1001165637 679
1001165699 ... 1025, 1027
1001165739 77
1001165827 1081
1001165978 ..... 611, 613
1001166091 ..... 721, 725
1001166092 ..... 721, 725
1001166223 831
1001166323 .. 1049, 1051, 1057
1001166385 757
1001166397 842
1001166416 ..... 349, 351
1001166430 ..... 345, 347
1001166449 ..... 361, 363
1001166450 361
1001166451 ..... 361, 363
1001166455 ..... 59, 61
1001166565 ..... 365, 367, 369
1001166634 ..... 771, 777
1001166703 1125
1001166704 ... 1125, 1130
1001166716 367
1001166754 629
1001166755 629
1001166763 1039
1001166764 1037
1001166925 349
1001166975 101
1001166993 349
1001167001 809
1001167010 ..... 99, 103
1001167011 ..... 99, 105
1001167015 689
1001167017 1041
1001167025 .... 63, 65, 91, 93
1001167026 93
1001167027 ..... 65, 93
1001167078 ..... 337, 339, 355
1001167167 373
1001167168 373
1001167186 359
1001167266 ..... 729, 733
1001167281 943
1001167357 ..... 397, 399
1001167491 ..... 52, 56
1001167528 1125
1001167608 .. 1099, 1101, 1105
1001167616 1130
1001167620 1125
1001167624 1125
1001167641 1130
1001167646 1055
1001167648 1130
1001167649 1130
1001167650 1130
1001167656 1130
1001167657 1130
1001167694 ... 1195, 1209
1001167695 ... 1165, 1167
1001167761 ..... 111, 113, 115
1001167762 ..... 111, 113, 117
1001167781 863
1001167787 865
1001167799 1165
1001167806 109
1001167810 1099
1001167937 775
1001167958 ..... 667, 775
1001168030 ..... 337, 339
1001168031 1041
1001168054 845
1001168142 ..... 799, 801
1001168151 ..... 799, 801
1001168264 ..... 609, 635
1001168272 383
1001168281 41
1001168285 91
1001168286 ..... 63, 91
1001168327 716
1001168330 716
1001168331 716
1001168456 716
1001168479 .... 990, 1019, 1021
1001168482 .. 1019, 1021, 1023
1001168560 373
1001168629 ..... 867, 869
1001168635 ..... 373, 375
1001168638 ..... 373, 383
1001168760 ..... 23, 25
1001168761 25
1001168771 361
1001168795 27
1001168797 27
1001168822 379
1001168952 .. 1009, 1011, 1125
1001169151 ..... 716, 1107
1001169155 ..... 361, 363
1001169173 ..... 337, 339
1001169174 ..... 337, 339
1001169207 353
1001169265 31
1001169268 807
1001169354 ..... 803, 805
1001169355 805
1001169365 .. 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
1001169367 805
1001169376 847
1001169378 847
1001169393 353
1001169409 379
1001169410 379
1001169454 37
1001169461 39
1001169602 37
1001169603 ..... 693, 696
1001169604 696
1001169605 ..... 693, 696
1001169613 ..... 875, 877, 1195
1001169624 1221
1001169653 863
1001169654 1219
1001169670 1221
1001169671 1219
1001169674 .. 1219, 1221
1001169680 875
1001169682 ..... 411, 503
1001169751 803
1001169763 807
1001169817 990
1001169825 1199
1001169830 ..... 845, 850
1001169881 ..... 667, 777
1001169883 781
1001169885 781
1001169965 ..... 337, 339
1001170071 37
1001170072 37
1001170215 998
1001170231 793
1001170287 ..... 875, 877
1001170308 ..... 373, 385
1001170320 .... 998, 1002
1001170326 763
1001170366 ..... 645, 675
1001170374 659
1001170495 ..... 651, 659
1001170500 ..... 653, 665
1001170502 ..... 665, 769
1001170504 ..... 693, 696
1001170509 ..... 503, 509
1001170515 703
1001170518 ..... 693, 696
1001170524 411
1001170530 ..... 503, 513
1001170536 860
1001170537 860
1001170538 860
1001170539 860
1001170540 860
1001170541 860
1001170549 860
1001170566 . 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
1001170601J 667
1001170603 ..... 653, 669
1001170615 ..... 509, 511
1001170624 . 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
1001170627 ... 63, 65, 67, 69
1001170645 ..... 23, 25
1001170665 ..... 23, 25
1001170717 689
1001170722 .... 315, 1063
1001170740 998
1001170741 998
1001170749 998
1001170816 .... 998, 1002
1001170944 771
1001170993 761
1001171001 ..... 52, 56
1001171037 781
1001171153 ..... 35, 37
1001171154 ..... 35, 39
1001171178 ..... 59, 61
1001171179 39

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001171182.....769
1001171183.....769
1001171242.....609
1001171277..1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001171330.....885, 911, 913
1001171634.....781
1001171756.....681
1001171767.....761
1001171772.....23, 25
1001171808.....109
1001171874.....793
1001171885.....29
1001171889.....627
1001171890.....627, 631
1001171962.....1041
1001172035..1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001172037..1224, 1227, 1230
1001172088.....793
1001172094.....793
1001172146.....39
1001172147.....39
1001172178.....335
1001172193.....657, 663, 777
1001172401.....643, 645, 677
1001172495.....1073
1001172496.....1073
1001172536.....1047
1001172547.....713, 716, 1259
1001172550.....713, 716
1001172551.....719, 723, 727, 1259
1001172553.....713, 716
1001172591.....349, 351
1001172606.....693
1001172608.....693
1001172638.....25
1001172755.....324, 328
1001172774.....641
1001172953.....345
1001172997.....107
1001173000.....107
1001173257.....639
1001173298.....667
1001173411.....1151
1001173419.....645
1001173446.....850
1001173450.....850
1001173451.....850
1001173452.....337, 339
1001173457.....337, 339
1001173468.....23, 25
1001173546.....337, 339
1001173576.....107
1001173678.....107
1001173679.....107
1001173688.....107
1001173689.....107
1001173690.....107
1001173691.....107
1001173692.....107
1001173693..... 107
1001173728..... 107
1001173739..... 107
1001173740..... 107
1001173849.. 1029, 1031
1001173926..... 71, 73
1001173934..... 907
1001173935..... 907
1001173953..... 860
1001173954..... 860
1001173955..... 860
1001173965..... 693, 696
1001174100..... 860
1001174145..... 860
1001174295..... 667, 779
1001174320..... 663
1001174321..... 771
1001174329.. 52, 56, 860
1001174338..... 850
1001174356..... 337, 339
1001174478..... 41, 811
1001174581..... 707
1001174712..... 1169
1001174741..... 739
1001174788..... 41
1001174795..... 389
1001174796..... 1103
1001174800..... 739
1001174801..... 739
1001174832..... 351
1001175033..... 907
1001175201..... 383
1001175265.. 1110, 1113
1001175267. 1109, 1113, 1118, 1122
1001175269..... 357
1001175347..... 850
1001175470..... 763
1001175471..... 675, 761
1001175477..... 667
1001175733..... 1141
1001175776.. 1047, 1141
1001175903..... 696
1001175904..... 693
1001176002..... 1125
1001176004..... 1125
1001176121..... 675, 763
1001176164..... 735
1001176228..... 317
1001176272..... 659, 669
1001176273..... 659, 669
1001176333..... 1155
1001176338..... 1077
1001176490J..... 45
1001176492J..... 43
1001176515..... 183, 185
1001176626..... 659, 669
1001176650..... 373, 375
1001176935.. 1125, 1130
1001176945..... 373
1001177597.. 1131, 1259
1001177702..... 839
1001177704..... 842
1001178060..... 863, 865
1001178123..... 681
1001178170..... 716
1001178670..... 799
1001178706..... 1217
1001178729..... 613
1001178783..... 1077
1001178791..... 383
1001178826..... 745
1001178933.. 1025, 1027
1001179008..... 683, 685, 687, 745
1001179009..... 683, 685, 687, 745
1001179080..... 729
1001179081..... 729
1001179130..... 729, 731
1001179297..... 1217
1001179369..... 883, 931
1001179376..... 351
1001179484..... 707
1001179548..... 23
1001179907..... 1063
1001179968..... 375, 377
1001179972..... 375
1001179973..... 377
1001180076..... 317, 333
1001180078..... 333
1001180226..... 377
1001180227..... 377
1001180242.... 317, 1065
1001180263..... 639, 641
1001180306..... 850
1001180542..... 345, 347
1001180553..... 345, 347
1001180620..... 990, 994
1001180682..... 1077
1001180683..... 1077
1001181128.. 1005, 1007
1001181411..... 769
1001181531. 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001181537. 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001181543..... 809
1001181573.. 1037, 1157
1001181625..... 345, 347
1001181815..... 375
1001181920..... 659, 669
1001181921..... 659, 669
1001181961..... 1067
1001182011..... 345, 347
1001182012..... 345, 347
1001182094..... 331
1001182123..... 659, 669
1001182139..... 659, 669
1001182279..... 855, 857, 957
1001182328..... 741
1001182671..... 813
1001182805..... 987
1001182807... 987, 1013, 1015
1001182839..... 671
1001183024..... 647, 649, 1259
1001183177..... 365
1001183550..... 707
1001183759..... 373
1001183827..... 371
1001183829..... 371
1001183831.....365, 367
1001183835.....365, 367, 371
1001183836.....373
1001184017.....401
1001184052.....361
1001184076.....31
1001184275.....721, 725
1001184278.....721, 725
1001184280.....725
1001184294.....721, 725
1001184295.....721, 725
1001184296.....721, 725
1001184297.....721, 725
1001184306.....727
1001184307.....727
1001184309.....727
1001184310.....727
1001184403.....731
1001184404.....731
1001184405.....731
1001184406.....731
1001184427.....725
1001184439.....667
1001184452.....911, 927
1001184453.....913, 929
1001184473.....767
1001184484..1019, 1021, 1023
1001184491.....1197
1001184493.....1197
1001184496.....1197
1001184551.....1134
1001184632..1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001184835...1055, 1197
1001184841...1144, 1147
1001184975.....696
1001185179.....693, 696
1001185494.....1049
1001185498.....363
1001185633.....741
1001185823.....1134
1001185824.....1134
1001185846.....741
1001185889.....987, 1007
1001186225.....517
1001186342.....324, 328
1001186418.....850
1001186705.....401
1001186843.....850
1001186898.....365, 367
1001187070..1130, 1131, 1133, 1134
1001187073...1117, 1121
1001187075...1118, 1121
1001187076..1109, 1113, 1119, 1122
1001187077...1125, 1183
1001187078..1133, 1175, 1183, 1191
1001187079..1117, 1118, 1121, 1131, 1133, 1191
1001187080..1117, 1118, 1121, 1131
1001187081.....1175
1001187335.....633, 635

1001187623 1002
1001187624 1002
1001188048 ..... 633, 635
1001188303 ..... 716, 723
1001188372 . 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001188403 .... 987, 1002
1001188577 ..... 721, 725
1001188578 ..... 721, 725
1001188590 ..... 713, 716
1001188592 725
1001188594 ..... 721, 725
1001188602 ..... 721, 725
1001188603 ..... 721, 725
1001188604 ..... 721, 725
1001188610 ..... 721, 725
1001188612 ..... 721, 725
1001188614 ..... 721, 725
1001188618 725
1001188619 725
1001188637 847
1001188720 ..... 721, 725
1001188725 ..... 721, 725
1001188728 .... 725, 1259
1001188729 ..... 721, 725
1001188733 ..... 721, 725
1001188778 . 1019, 1021, 1023
1001188782 . 1019, 1021, 1023
1001188787 . 1019, 1021, 1023
1001188817 725
1001188818 725
1001189023 725
1001189024 725
1001189025 ..... 721, 725
1001189046 1055
1001189048 725
1001189054 725
1001189211 167
1001189888 ..... 921, 925
1001189980 727
1001190179 1069
1001190322 .. 1131, 1133
1001190347 693
1001190585 998
1001190589 ..... 693, 696
1001190670 . 1069, 1071, 1073
1001190671 . 1069, 1071, 1075
1001190881 .... 555, 1259
1001190921 1130
1001190980 328
1001191091 779
1001191229 . 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001191348 375
1001191486 1055
1001191603 47
1001191617 ..... 693, 696
1001191635 47
1001192042 842
1001192142 . 1005, 1007, 1258
1001192240 707
1001192309 667
1001192393 1079
1001192394 1081
1001192435 ..... 875, 877
1001192468 1065
1001192471 1065
1001192643 773
1001192644 775
1001192646 667
1001192711 259
1001192720 259
1001192766 ..... 667, 773
1001192836 613
1001192875 259
1001192876 259
1001192877 259
1001193026 ..... 397, 399
1001193210 777
1001193540 259
1001193729 259
1001193771 847
1001193775 877
1001193781 847
1001193782 847
1001193993 ... 1005, 1007
1001194245 ..... 820, 847
1001194282 799
1001194534 ..... 365, 367
1001194978 403
1001194981 943
1001195089 1065
1001195342 733
1001195343 733
1001195345 733
1001195346 733
1001195385 733
1001195386 733
1001195437 733
1001195438 733
1001195518 27
1001195634 799
1001195781 1131
1001195782 1131
1001195849 1224
1001195851 1230
1001195855 .. 1224, 1230, 1234
1001195878 ..... 657, 663
1001195883 1103
1001195970 199
1001195972 633
1001196076 703
1001196100 1083
1001196289 ..... 749, 1159
1001196404 31
1001196422 31
1001196426J 31
1001196440 ..... 324, 328
1001196451 ... 1025, 1143
1001196454 ..... 913, 923
1001196455 ..... 911, 919
1001196491 401
1001196608 831
1001196806 .. 1224, 1230, 1234
1001197027 ..... 703, 705
1001197138 ..... 793, 795
1001197139 ..... 793, 797
1001197217 743
1001197218 743
1001197219 743
1001197259 743
1001197282 747
1001197299 ..... 324, 328
1001197339 29
1001197407 ... 1130, 1134
1001197600 ..... 871, 959
1001197709 ..... 579, 581, 583
1001197715 ..... 579, 581
1001197716 ..... 579, 583
1001198291 579
1001198321 ... 1005, 1007
1001198355 259
1001199099 ... 1005, 1007
1001199328 1263
1001199333 1262
1001199334 1262
1001199362 1263
1001199366 1263
1001199368 1262
1001199370 1263
1001199376 1262
1001199378 1262
1001199380 1262
1001199381 1262
1001199382 1262
1001199640 813
1001199645 385
1001199670 385
1001199739 1262
1001199740 1262
1001199750 842
1001199824 381
1001199825 ..... 373, 381
1001200082 .. 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
1001200101 .. 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001200102 ..... 998, 1002
1001200152 1169
1001200206 ... 1175, 1183
1001200239 333
1001200538 1093
1001200539 1095
1001200555 395
1001200720 1245
1001200989 .... 67, 69, 71, 73
1001201080 1163
1001201081 1143
1001201162 749
1001201331 681
1001201646 ..... 23, 25
1001201755 831
1001201921 847
1001202132 1163
1001202133 753
1001202134 751
1001202138 751
1001202247 407
1001202303 860
1001202454 ... 1033, 1035
1001202487 407
1001202491 407
1001202498 1161
1001202512 ..... 609, 635
1001202513 609
1001202519 749
1001202526 379
1001202617 749
1001202620 1041
1001202621 1041
1001202622 1041
1001202786 ..... 609, 635
1001202846 842
1001202847 842
1001202904 ..... 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275
1001202908 . 1009, 1013, 1109
1001202986 ..... 324, 328, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1061
1001203067 845
1001203181 .... 407, 1259
1001203225 .. 1033, 1035
1001203503 259
1001203640 . 1093, 1095, 1101
1001203932 29
1001203933 29
1001203934 29
1001204032 ..... 407, 979
1001204045 ..... 71, 73
1001204060 1095
1001204066 771
1001204086 31
1001204095 .. 1069, 1161
1001204115 771
1001204120 771
1001204152 845
1001204153 845
1001204225 793
1001204486 31
1001204528 1093
1001204530 1093
1001204598 ..... 645, 759
1001204709 745
1001205172 .. 1131, 1259
1001205254 1002
1001205255 1002
1001205402 655
1001205532 ..... 667, 771
1001205756 842
1001205976 661
1001206019 331
1001206248 ... 63, 65, 67, 69
1001206332 399
1001206448 399
1001206588 ..... 324, 328
1001206746 25
1001206980 407
1001207171 1131
1001207217 1224
1001207218 1227
1001207282 335
1001207287 1099
10012072911 41
1001207292 41

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001207299.....23, 25
1001207557.....335
1001207594.....647, 671
1001207606.....225, 227
1001207939.....103
1001207963.....693, 696
1001208050.....52, 56
1001208106.....631
1001208192.....755
1001208308.....693, 696
1001208338.....609
1001208523.....1262
1001208524.....1262
1001208647.....1262
1001208765.....889, 913
1001208766.....887, 911
1001208847.....1263
1001208881.....842
1001209028.....661
1001209387.....33
1001209388.....31
1001209463.....757
1001209539.....311
1001209625.....1230
1001209899.....659, 669
1001209981.....1263
1001210341.....1262
1001210342.....1262
1001210450.....994
1001210707.....39
1001210780.....899
1001210782.....631
1001210801.....899
1001210803.....799, 899
1001210934.....799
1001211041.....755
1001211139.....155, 157
1001211153.....1239
1001211155.....1243
1001211156.....1237
1001211157.....1241
1001211428.....335
1001211429.....335
1001211432.....37, 335
1001211516.....137, 139
1001211607.....887, 915
1001211608.....889, 917
1001211627.....863, 865
1001211628.....863, 865
1001211693...1025, 1027
1001211747.....335
1001211907.....693, 696
1001211944.....1071
1001211991.....1262
1001211992.....1262
1001212011.....779
1001212047.....683
1001212048.....685
1001212049.....683
1001212050.....685
1001212369.....679
1001212470..1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
1001213065.....911, 913, 933
1001213126J.....31
1001213200J.....607
1001213210..... 385, 387
1001213286..... 1262
1001213289..... 1263
1001213331..... 771
1001213334..... 1262
1001213336..... 1262
1001213339..... 1262
1001213340..... 1262
1001213342..... 1262
1001213343..... 1262
1001213344..... 1262
1001213349..... 1263
1001213350..... 1263
1001213752..... 661, 671
1001213791..... 667
1001213988 . 1025, 1027, 1203
1001214092..... 679
1001214156..... 739
1001214167..... 1262
1001214220..... 793
1001214326..... 643, 645, 655
1001214331..... 643, 651
1001214332..... 645, 653
1001214401..... 671
1001214468..... 842
1001214480..... 799, 801
1001214481..... 799, 801
1001214535..... 741
1001214653..... 933
1001214654..... 933
1001215319..... 389, 391
1001215476..... 407
1001215531..... 771
1001215778..... 709
1001215941.... 407, 1259
1001217467..... 331
1001218255..... 192
1001218341..... 43, 45
1001218358..... 1191
1001218529..... 713, 716, 1258
1001218542..... 713, 716
1001218659..... 1224
1001218704..... 1224
1001218996..... 713, 716
1001219076..... 693, 696
1001219082.... 407, 1173
1001219211 . 1227, 1230, 1234
1001219212..... 1224
1001219220..... 659, 669
1001219865..... 693, 696
1001220540..... 629
1001220760..... 517
1001220817..... 1083
1001221052..... 719, 721
1001221054..... 723, 725
1001221056..... 719, 723, 767
1001221057..... 721, 725
1001221058..... 721, 725
1001221059..... 713, 716
1001221228..... 1083
1001221295..... 713, 716
1001221318..... 661, 671
1001221319..... 661, 671
1001221504..... 607
1001221727 . 1009, 1013, 1117
1001221941..... 1179
1001222388..... 1173
1001222609..... 809, 815
1001222650 . 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1001222715 .. 1061, 1133
1001222741..... 771
1001223265..... 693, 696
1001223453 .. 1224, 1230
1001225259 .. 1173, 1175
1001225467..... 842
1001225751..... 820, 833
1001225752..... 833, 835
1001226035..... 873
1001226328 .. 1185, 1259
1001226362..... 873
1001226363..... 877
1001226364..... 875
1001226397..... 847
1001226398..... 879
1001226400..... 1171
1001226405..... 847
1001226406..... 847
1001226636..... 1183
1001226637..... 1183
1001226799 .. 1179, 1181
1001227056..... 875, 877, 881
1001227066 . 1171, 1185, 1187
1001227068..... 1171
1001227077..... 407
1001227186..... 663
1001227187..... 777
1001227188..... 777
1001227266..... 1171
1001227297 . 1179, 1181, 1183
1001227379..... 241
1001227382..... 243
1001227670..... 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 171, 177, 181, 185, 188, 192, 203, 207, 209, 220, 227, 263, 286, 293, 309
1001227802..... 667
1001227964..... 407
1001228069..... 919, 921
1001228132..... 721, 725
1001228140..... 721, 725
1001228141..... 721, 725
1001228147..... 721, 725
1001228273..... 407
1001228643..... 407
1001228861..... 875, 877, 879
1001228872.... 379, 1258
1001228989 .. 1093, 1095
1001229107..... 1185
1001229235..... 611
1001229458..1173, 1177, 1259
1001229540.....699
1001229541.....701
1001229550.....699
1001229551.....701
1001229707.....1255
1001229799.....1263
1001229955...1179, 1259
1001230083.....1263
1001230163.....779
1001230239.....261
1001230241.....261
1001230310.....1224
1001230311.....1230
1001230402.....1191
1001230403...1191, 1192
1001230404.....1192
1001230419.....389
1001230421.....383, 389
1001230599.....1097
1001230623...1097, 1101
1001230713J.....611, 613
1001230765.....289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307
1001230931...1143, 1147
1001231000.....381
1001231001.....381
1001231065.....885
1001231221.....121, 123, 125
1001231244.....613
1001231397...1191, 1192
1001231398...1191, 1192
1001231400...1191, 1192
1001231401...1191, 1192
1001231402.....1192
1001231404.....1192
1001231406.....1192
1001231407.....407, 1189
1001231483.....407, 1191
1001231692.....261
1001231801.....1224
1001232148.....121
1001232288...1005, 1199
1001232299.....121, 123
1001232339.....121
1001232355.....247
1001232377.....850
1001232439.....405
1001232500.....261
1001232556.....405
1001232587.....125
1001232624.....405
1001232751.....405, 1069
1001233174.....1043
1001233199.....1043
1001233202.....1043
1001233236...1187, 1259
1001233237.....1187
1001233383.....141, 143
1001233384.....145, 147
1001233385.....149, 151
1001233399.....1043
1001233434.....1043
1001233435.....1043

1001233558 1230
1001233832 1043
1001233919 ..... 860, 907
1001233978 1234
1001234127 ..... 903, 905
1001234137 123
1001234254 123
1001234277 901
1001234455 33
1001234800 1134
1001235100 335
1001235696 .. 1055, 1130
1001235794 1234
1001235796 1234
1001235797 1234
1001235798 1234
1001235799 1234
1001235800 1234
1001235801 1234
1001235802 1234
1001235803 1234
1001235804 1234
1001235805 1234
1001235806 1234
1001235807 1234
1001235808 1234
1001235809 1234
1001235921 1263
1001235963 ..... 29, 33
1001236255 1262
1001236542 635
1001237845 687
1001237846 1253
1001237852 687
1001238560 ..... 217, 259
1001238565 ..... 211, 213, 215, 217
1001238566 259
1001238570 259
1001238627 ..... 279, 285
1001238653 211
1001238654 213
1001238655 215
1001238953 1262
1001239095 1262
1001239194 .. 1181, 1259
1001239249 1181
1001239510 391
1001239511 391
1001239539 407
1001239734 ..... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
1001239961 1262
1001241308 773
1001241337 783
1001241836 29
1001241837 ..... 615, 617, 619, 621
1001241841 ..... 615, 617
1001241842 ..... 619, 621
1001241848 615
1001241849 619
1001241879 ..... 835, 941
1001242098 .... 811, 1259
1001242644 153
1001243187 1262
1001243188 1262
1001243214..... 289, 291
1001244138..... 842
1001244192... 1093, 1095
1001244193... 1093, 1095
1001245323... 1043, 1045
1001245914..... 1263
1001246001..... 623
1001246022..... 289, 291
1001246391... 1130, 1134
1001247421... 1047, 1259
1001247442..... 1263
1001247444..... 1262
1001249695..... 1263
1001249941..... 1263
1001250161..... 1077
1001250331..... 867, 869
1001251067..... 885, 937
1001251068..... 923, 925
1001252086..... 1263
1001252522..... 883
1001252567..... 829, 953
1001252571..... 827
1001252986..... 623
1001253076..... 842
1001253078..... 842
1001253084..... 842
1001253086..... 850
1001253089..... 850
1001253090..... 842
1001253096..... 842
1001253097..... 845
1001253102..... 842
1001253103..... 845
1001253107..... 842
1001253111..... 842
1001253154..... 845
1001253156..... 845
1001253160..... 842
1001253252..... 827, 829
1001253253..... 901, 903
1001253331..... 405
1001253371..... 820, 901
1001254185.. 1179, 1181, 1211
1001254389..... 1262
1001254390..... 1262
1001254400..... 1262
1001254401..... 1262
1001256073..... 657, 663
1001256974..... 785, 1259
1001257058..... 661
1001257059..... 661
1001257067..... 661
1001257069..... 661
1001257071..... 785
1001257087..... 661
1001258099..... 783
1001258217..... 573, 647
1001258244..... 711
1001258245..... 711
1001258563..... 649, 661
1001258605..... 255
1001258706..... 573
1001258806..... 649
1001258807..... 647
1001258862..... 647, 649
1001258959..... 1147
1001258993.. 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1113
1001259062..... 647, 649, 1213
1001259081..... 1023
1001259141..... 842
1001259206..... 253
1001259635..... 623
1001260171..... 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571
1001260509..... 1197
1001260572..... 850
1001260573..... 842
1001260599..... 843
1001260619.. 1011, 1015, 1121
1001260947..... 1263
1001262072... 1031, 1035
1001262335..... 451, 487, 489, 491, 493, 497, 499, 501
1001262959..... 1262
1001262960... 1185, 1187
1001262963... 1185, 1187
1001264415..... 661
1001264994..... 1027
1001265008..... 1151
1001265200..... 753
1001268846..... 693, 696
1001270117..... 763
1001273075..... 1103
1001275637..... 615, 619
1001275638..... 615, 619
1001275933..... 711
1001293104..... 643
1001294815..... 1255
1001301599..... 155, 157
1001301600..... 155, 157
1024044..... 863, 865
1060379..... 217
1060626..... 1073, 1075
1062255.. 399, 998, 1002, 1055, 1061, 1173, 1179, 1181
10700681..... 229
10705034... 159, 161, 163
10713707..... 990, 994
10719267..... 363
10725554... 421, 457, 491
10725627..... 497
10731709..... 549, 553
10731744..... 529
10731845... 535, 537, 541
10731959..... 571
10732072..... 549
10732095..... 547
10837928..... 941
10837929..... 941
10837937..... 941
1170012..... 129
1170021..... 129, 131
1170024..... 133, 135
120034 1025, 1027, 1037, 1039
1319229..... 521
1319436..... 565
1319558..... 525
1319563..... 525
1319571... 527, 529, 545, 561, 565
1319576..... 545
1319590..... 527, 545
1319593... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1319594... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1319595... 531, 533, 535, 537, 541
1319600... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1319601... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1319602... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1319606..... 537, 541
1319608..... 535, 545
1319613..... 535
1319614..... 537
1319615... 531, 533, 537, 541
1319617..... 531, 533
1319618..... 531, 533
1319620..... 531, 533
1319621..... 531, 533
1319622..... 531, 533
1319623..... 531, 533
1319624..... 531, 533
1319625..... 531, 533
1319626..... 531, 533
1319627..... 531, 533
1319628..... 531, 533
1319630..... 531, 533
1319631..... 531, 533
1319632..... 531, 533
1319635..... 541
1319636.... 531, 533, 541
1319638..... 531, 533
1319647..... 571
1319648..... 571
1319683..... 549
1319684..... 549
1319685..... 549
1319686..... 549
1319687..... 549
1319688..... 549
1319689..... 549
1319694..... 549
1319726..... 557
1320022..... 716
1320219..... 850
1320748..... 569
1320754..... 569
1321094..... 319, 321
1321329..... 860
1322039..... 319, 321
1322040..... 319, 321
1701509..... 217

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1702631.....1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
1702773.....211, 213, 215
1704277.....217
1704885.....211, 213, 215
1706098.....1227
1706281.....1227
1706282.....1227
1706284.....1227
1706285.....1227
1706288.....1227
1706292.....1227
1706296.....1224
1706299.....1224
1706300.....1224
1706301.....1224
1706302.....259, 1224
1706306.....1224
1706768.....1224
1706850.....1224
1706892.....211
1707078.....1224
1784861.....121, 123
2080040.....217
2080078.....769
2080086.....657, 663
2080087.....657, 663
2080092.....675
2110406.....829, 831, 835
2110408.....839
2110604.....829
2110606.....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 165, 829, 831, 835, 839, 903
2110610.....857
2110808.....41, 825, 829, 839, 893
2110810.....831, 891, 919, 923
2111008.....829, 903
2111010.....831, 835, 839, 899
2111212.....885
2111616.....835, 943
2130404.....799, 801, 879
2130406.....839, 867
2130604.....873, 879
2130606.....159, 161, 163, 165, 829, 835, 869
2130608.....159, 161, 163
2130806.....869
2130808.....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 799, 801, 829, 831
2130810.....343, 919, 923
2131008.....879
2131010.....343, 879
2131210.....517, 835
2131212.....353, 873, 879
2131616.....343, 829, 831
2144605.....893, 895
2150404.....855, 891
2150808.....825, 895
2160016.....41, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 103, 105, 115, 867, 869, 921
2160018.....63, 65, 67, 69
2170108..... 839
2170110..... 835
2170204..... 873
2170208..... 799, 801
2170210..... 873
2170212..... 353
2170216..... 343
2170306..... 835
2170308..... 847
2170316..... 343
2170350..... 829
2170404..... 857
2170406..... 903
2170510..... 842
2170806.... 829, 893, 895
2170810..... 903
2171308..... 863
2172106... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 835
2172108..... 891
2180467..... 355
2180849..... 863, 865
2200223..... 339, 393
2200224..... 345, 347
2220218..... 333
2220237..... 337, 339
2220239..... 899, 943
2220240..... 943
2220242..... 343
2220415..... 155, 157
2220473..... 155, 157
2220810..... 333
2220883... 921, 925, 933, 959
2220886..... 933
2221116..... 829
2221229..... 857
2221244..... 842
2340037..... 231
2340038..... 239
2340039..... 249
2340045..... 237
2400060..... 1045, 1175, 1183
24921332..... 373, 375
2600281..... 217
2716143..... 192
2717160.... 159, 161, 163
2717161.... 159, 161, 163
2717162.... 159, 161, 163
2717283... 159, 161, 163, 167, 981
2717287..... 155, 157
2915023..... 967
2920207..... 1083, 1085
2920208..... 1083, 1087
2940074..... 217, 1259
31200160..... 211
31200386..... 215
31200387..... 213
31200388..... 213
3251813..... 1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
3271505..... 1043
3290401. 713, 716, 1041, 1043, 1061
3290405.773, 1019, 1021
3290501405, 1025, 1027, 1037, 1039, 1047
3290505 ... 107, 407, 783, 785, 860, 1173
3290601 ... 107, 259, 324, 328, 395, 405, 716, 739, 793, 837, 1005, 1007, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1061, 1099, 1101
3290605 ..... 33, 693, 696, 998, 1002, 1019, 1021, 1023
3290607 1083
3290801 ... 361, 363, 373, 399, 667, 789, 990, 994, 1055
3290805 ... 611, 613, 647, 649, 797, 799, 860, 863, 990, 994
3290806 769
3291001 ... 337, 339, 365, 367, 373, 375, 860, 998, 1002
3291005 ... 109, 863, 865, 867, 869, 998, 1002
329120159, 61, 121, 123, 901
3291205 . 41, 67, 69, 105, 505, 795
3291605 ... 101, 103, 105, 115
3292001 631
3300240 ... 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
3311405 217
3311502 259
3311505 703
3311508 1073
3311605 125
3331615 27
3332011 629
3332411 ..... 52, 56
3333011 56
3340843 125
3391410 259
3421453 217
3423242 ... 133, 135, 145, 147
3423275 ... 129, 131, 141, 143
3423276 ... 137, 139, 149, 151, 155, 157
3423307 ... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
3440620 261
3520072 217
3520186 47
3520198 217
3575947 357
3577154 311
3577194 311
3740080 ..... 407, 1259
3760170 217
3760348 793
3760493 75
3790151.....407
3790152.....407
3790228.....850
3820020.....217
3841203....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
3900379. 23, 25, 699, 701
3931632.....827
4000015.....1019, 1021, 1259
4010415.....1023
4010508002.....693, 696
4010510.....809
4010608002.....667, 693, 696, 703, 739, 757
4010610002.....693, 696, 739, 1019, 1021, 1023
4010612002.....777
4031205.....1041
4031607..785, 943, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
4031608...405, 860, 1055
4031608001.....693, 696
4031708.....661
4031708001.....689
4031908.....860
4031910.....639, 641
4031912.....823
4031917.....885
4031918.....865
4031920.....871
4031921.....875, 877
4032017.....827
4060919.....842, 845
4105262.....109
4109801.....1224, 1227, 1230, 1234
4110422....169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 261
4110473.....159, 161, 163
4240018.....845
4240032.....1179, 1181, 1185, 1187
4240033.....753
4240099....842, 845, 847, 1075, 1161
4460225.....1144, 1148, 1151
4460234.....1179, 1181
4460265.....1144, 1148
4460267.....1144, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1203
4460268.....1144, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1203
4460321.....1191, 1203
4460343.....1144, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1155
4460367.....1152, 1155
4460434.....1144, 1148, 1155
4460458.....1105, 1110, 1113, 1131, 1134, 1191, 1209
4460464.....1057, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1113, 1125, 1130, 1133, 1141, 1143, 1147,

1148, 1171, 1175, 1183, 1189, 1191, 1213
4460465 ..... 1045, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1143, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1151, 1155, 1159, 1167, 1175, 1183, 1191, 1209, 1211
4460466 ..... 1057, 1105, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1139, 1143, 1147, 1148, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1175, 1183, 1191, 1211, 1213
4460475 1191
4460496 ..... 1025, 1027, 1037, 1131, 1133
4460497 ..... 1025, 1027, 1037, 1057, 1131, 1133
4460508 ..... 1057, 1130, 1133
4460509 ..... 1110, 1114, 1118, 1121, 1122
4460518 ..... 1175, 1191
4460536 1118
4460539 ..... 1045, 1109, 1113, 1117, 1118, 1121, 1125, 1143, 1147, 1148, 1155, 1175, 1191
4460608 ..... 1130, 1131, 1133, 1134
4460670 ..... 1045, 1175, 1183
4460705 1151
4460708 1151
4460742 1191
4460746 1134
4460748 1131
4460761 ..... 1191, 1203
4460789 ..... 1107, 1130
4460809 1191
4460836 ..... 1117, 1121, 1151
4460884 ..... 1109, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1125, 1143, 1147, 1152, 1159, 1163, 1191
4460891 ..... 1109, 1110, 1113, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1167, 1191, 1209
4460894 ..... 1113, 1118, 1122, 1125, 1137, 1143, 1147
4460897 ..... 1119, 1143, 1148, 1157
4460899 ..... 1107, 1119
4460906 1151
4460930 ..... 1110, 1113, 1125, 1131, 1144, 1148, 1155
4460931 1057
4460932 ..... 1105, 1141, 1143, 1147, 1152, 1189, 1213
4460933 ..... 1109, 1113, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1130, 1134, 1143, 1148, 1175, 1183
4460934 1130
4460935 1130
4460941 ..... 1107, 1109, 1113, 1137, 1139, 1143, 1147, 1152, 1157
4460942 ..... 1109, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1137, 1151, 1152, 1157, 1163
4460943 ..... 1057, 1134, 1143, 1147
4460944 ..... 1109, 1117, 1121, 1125, 1130, 1143, 1147, 1155, 1211
4460945 ..... 1119, 1144, 1148, 1175, 1191
4460950 ..... 1130, 1133
4460955 ..... 1131, 1133
4460970 ..... 1109, 1113, 1117, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1139
4460982 1125
4460984 ..... 1113, 1144, 1148
4460994 ..... 1152, 1163
4461005 ..... 1131, 1133
4461006 ..... 1130, 1133
4461015 ..... 1119, 1122, 1157
4461017 1057
4461018 ..... 1110, 1114, 1147
4461054 1131
4461095 ..... 1130, 1134
4461115 ..... 1105, 1152
4461118 ..... 1045, 1107, 1110, 1114
4461174 1103
4461227 1045
4461262 ..... 1109, 1113, 1213
4461290 1199
4469464 1131
4520356 623
4520482 601
4520519 595
4520527 .... 595, 597, 599
4641122 623
4641192 899
4641501 ..... 165, 971
4641502 ... 159, 161, 163, 165
4711400 217
4711500 1043
471678 681
4740003 117
4740274 ..... 337, 339
4740532 853
4761400 1023
4761800 850
4807718 735
4811400 .... 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 157, 177, 181, 203, 207, 209, 713, 716, 1041, 1043, 1061
4811600 .... 107, 405, 407, 693, 696, 783, 860, 1047, 1055, 1173
4811602001 ..... 693, 696
4811700 .. 23, 25, 33, 107, 259, 324, 328, 385, 395, 405, 633, 635, 657, 661, 663, 667, 671, 681, 689, 703, 716, 739, 757, 793, 837, 990, 994, 998, 1002, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1025, 1027, 1055, 1061, 1065, 1083, 1093, 1095, 1099, 1101
4811700001 ..... 693, 696
4811702 .... 371, 395, 633, 635, 675, 739, 793, 799, 801, 1079, 1081
4811702001 ..... 667, 693, 696, 777, 809
4811900 .. 37, 52, 56, 355, 373, 375, 377, 383, 385, 395, 397, 399, 611, 637, 639, 641, 647, 649, 667, 673, 679, 703, 716, 741, 771, 789, 793, 799, 801, 842, 847, 850, 860, 863, 873, 883, 901, 943, 990, 994, 1005, 1007, 1041, 1043, 1055, 1061, 1103
4811902 .... 23, 25, 29, 31, 359, 361, 363, 713, 716, 739, 741, 850
4812000 .... 23, 25, 29, 33, 39, 47, 109, 337, 339, 345, 347, 357, 365, 367, 373, 375, 377, 401, 517, 573, 611, 613, 799, 801, 833, 842, 860, 863, 865, 867, 869, 990, 994, 998, 1002, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1055, 1083
4812002 29, 31, 337, 339, 365, 367
4812100 .... 27, 37, 39, 41, 67, 69, 105, 331, 333, 505, 795, 901, 998, 1002
4812102 ..... 37, 337, 339, 609, 635
4812300 ..... 27, 101, 103, 105
4812500 ..... 629, 631
4812700 ..... 52, 56
4831400 ..... 713, 716
4831600 .. 405, 943, 1055
4831700 .... 324, 328, 739
4831900 ... 359, 713, 716, 793
4832000 ..... 337, 339
4832100 ..... 337, 339
4871700 ..... 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015
4891800 ... 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
4892600 ..... 415, 451
5201010 ..... 1019, 1021, 1023
5220600 1095
5220800 ..... 1067, 1073
5240800 .... 63, 65, 67, 69
5242400 .... 259, 867, 869
5250608 733
5250814 ..... 23, 25, 1063
5271609 1047
5271808 .... 63, 65, 67, 69
5272012 573
6604662 ..... 155, 157
70000656 549
70002219 963
70002224 963
70002955 905
70002963 . 905, 951, 953, 1258
70002975 951
70002976 951
70003788 ..... 959, 1258
70003849 963
70004654 955
70005014 ..... 927, 929
70005433 925
70006596 937
70020002 . 153, 167, 279, 285
70020004 267
70020015 ..... 279, 285
70020017 ..... 279, 285
70020025 ..... 279, 285
70020026 ..... 279, 285
70020027 ..... 279, 285
70020028 . 153, 167, 279, 285
70020428 967
70020438 .. 917, 931, 935
70020476 935
70020555 .. 223, 225, 227
70020562 309
70020764 ..... 947, 1258
70020796 1099
70020867 ..... 949, 955
70020868 ..... 955, 1258
70021177 . 419, 423, 455, 459
70021208 ..... 955, 1258
70021209 955

70021213.....955
70021227.....539
70021228.....539
70021268.....539
70021269.....539
70021338.....279, 285
70021340.....1089, 1091
70021341.....1089, 1091
70021342.....173, 309
70021349...169, 171, 173
70021351.....153
70021358.....309
70021359.....309
70021360.....309
70021361.....309
70021362.....309
70021364.....309
70021365.....309
70021366.....309
70021367...279, 285, 309
70021376.....153, 969
70021377.....153
70021378.....153
70021379.....153
70021382...153, 279, 285
70021387...169, 171, 309
70021389.....153
70021391.....309
70021392.....309
70021393.....309, 977
70021399.....309
70021415...169, 171, 173
70021429.....279, 285
70021440..167, 183, 185, 280, 286, 969, 977
70021442.....280, 286
70021443.....280, 286
70021444.....969, 977
70021445.....969
70021446.....969, 977
70021447.....969, 977
70021448.....969, 977
70021451.....969, 977
70021452.....969, 977
70021464.....977
70021465.....977
70021466.....977
70021526.....545
70021531.....947
70021606.....461, 497
70021607.....461
70021609.....461, 497
70021610.....461, 497
70021611.....461, 497
70021612.....461, 497
70021613.....461, 497
70021614.....427, 463
70021812.....967
70021867.....957
70021920.....529
70021921...169, 171, 173
70021935...169, 171, 173
70021977...169, 171, 173
70021978...169, 171, 173
70021979...169, 171, 173
70021980.....309
70021981.....309
70021982..... 309
70022008..... 941
70022010..... 941
70022012..... 941
70022014..... 941
70022028.. 169, 171, 173
70022044..... 967
70022045..... 967
70022046..... 967
70022075. 531, 533, 537, 539, 541
70022140.. 421, 457, 491
70022147..... 955, 1258
70022527. 169, 171, 173, 309
70022528.. 169, 171, 173
70022529.. 169, 171, 173
70022530..... 279, 285
70022564.. 925, 933, 937
70022634..... 319, 321
70022765..... 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1258
70022814..... 459, 493
70022931..... 188, 192
70022932..... 188, 192
70022933..... 192
70022934..... 188, 192
70022935..... 189, 192
70022936..... 188, 192
70022937..... 188, 192
70022938..... 192
70022939..... 189, 192
70022940..... 192
70022941..... 192
70022942..... 188, 192
70022943..... 192
70022944..... 192
70022945..... 192
70022946..... 189, 192
70022947..... 192
70022948..... 192
70022949.. 188, 189, 192
70022950..... 188, 192
70022951..... 192
70022952..... 188
70022957..... 188, 193
70022960..... 188, 193
70022966..... 193
70022969..... 188, 193
70022970..... 188, 193
70022971..... 192
70022972..... 192
70022973..... 192
70022974..... 192
70022975..... 192
70022976..... 192
70022977..... 192
70022978..... 192
70022979..... 193
70022980..... 189, 192
70022982..... 192
70022984..... 188, 193
70022985..... 188, 193
70022987..... 188, 193
70022988..... 192
70022990..... 189, 193
70022992..... 188, 193
70022993..... 188, 193
70022994..... 188, 193
70022995..... 188, 193
70022996..... 220
70022998..... 189, 192
70022999..... 192
70023000.. 192, 220, 301
70023001..... 192
70023003..... 188, 193
70023004..... 188, 197
70023005..... 188, 197
70023006..... 188, 197
70023007..... 188, 197
70023008.. 188, 193, 197
70023009..... 188, 193
70023010..... 188, 192
70023014..... 188, 193
70023015..... 188
70023016.. 188, 192, 193
70023086..... 927, 929
70023327..... 955
70023369..... 933
70023379.. 925, 933, 937
70023469.. 421, 457, 491
70023474..... 563
70023476..... 565
70023489..... 467, 491
70023490.. 431, 467, 491
70023491..... 431, 467
70023493..... 467, 491
70023494.. 421, 457, 491
70023496..... 431
70023736..... 319, 321
70023800..... 565
70023801..... 565
70023885..... 529, 559
70023925.. 188, 193, 195
70023928..... 971
70023929..... 971
70023933..... 319
70024004..... 431
70024005..... 421, 431
70024016..... 319, 321
70024020..... 963
70024059.. 169, 171, 173
70024060..... 173
70024062..... 183, 185
70024123..... 220
70024127..... 301
70024129.. 305, 897, 975
70024130..... 897
70024146. 423, 435, 459, 477, 494
70024147. 435, 469, 477, 493
70024186..... 957
70024188..... 957
70024189..... 957
70024202..... 941
70024210.. 425, 461, 497
70024213..... 425
70024215..... 425
70024216..... 461, 497
70024262..... 963
70024306..... 257
70024307..... 257
70024407..... 957
70024408.....957
70024414.....957
70024415.....957
70024416.....957
70024538.....220
70024539.....965
70024547.....965
70024548.....965
70024549.....965
70024550.....220
70024551.....295
70024552.....295
70024679.....297
70024684.....297
70024721.....297, 301
70024733.....305
70024734.....305, 975
70024759.....297, 307
70024761.....297, 307
70024848.....425
70024849.....425
70024851.....423
70024881.....493, 501
70024902.....535, 541
70025335...419, 455, 489
70025336.....457, 491
70025337.....467, 491
70025338.....467, 491
70025339...431, 467, 491
70025341.....459, 493
70025353.....193
70025561...423, 459, 493
70025562.....491, 493
70025606.....963
70025619.....927, 929
70025816.....791
70025817.....791
70025844.....815
70025850.....369, 1258
70025851.....369, 1258
70025856.....431
70025859.....795
70025860.....795
70025887...421, 457, 491
70025897.....957, 1258
70025959.....963
70025970.....425
70026002.....423, 493
70026030...457, 467, 491
70026056.....963
70026057.....963
70026058.....963
70026059.....963
70026060.....963
70026061.....963
70026062.....963
70026066...423, 459, 493
70026081.....341
70026082.....341
70026154.....929
70026155.....929
70026156.....929
70026157.....927, 929
70026158.....927, 929
70026159.....927, 929
70026163.....927
70026164.....927

70026211 939
70026212 939
70026213 939
70026214 939
70026215 939
70026220 319
70026222 321
70026223 319
70026224 ..... 319, 321
70026225 ..... 319, 321
70026226 ..... 319, 321
70026228 ..... 319, 321
70026229 ..... 319, 321
70026230 ..... 319, 321
70026231 ..... 319, 321
70026232 ..... 319, 321
70026233 321
70026234 ..... 321, 1259
70026235 ..... 319, 321
70026236 319
70026237 319, 321, 1258
70026238 .. 423, 459, 493
70026241 ..... 319, 321
70026244 387
70026245 387
70026247 387
70026248 ..... 387, 1258
70026249 ..... 931, 935
70026250 935
70026251 ..... 931, 935
70026252 935
70026253 ..... 931, 935
70026255 421
70026256 423
70026257 ..... 815, 1259
70026258 815
70026259 ..... 459, 493
70026260 . 423, 445, 459, 471, 493
70026261 . 423, 447, 459, 473, 494
70026262 425
70026263 425
70026264 425
70026265 . 429, 441, 465, 481, 501
70026266 . 429, 443, 465, 483, 501
70026267 493
70026268 493
70026282 915
70026283 915
70026284 915
70026285 915
70026288 915
70026291 915
70026292 ..... 1201, 1258
70026293 ..... 1207, 1259
70026294 ..... 1017, 1258
70026295 ..... 1017, 1258
70026296 ..... 1017, 1258
70026297 ..... 1017, 1258
70026300 933
70026301 933
70026302 ..... 925, 933
70026303 933
70026304 933
70026305 933
70026308 933
70026309 933
70026310 951
70026311 951
70026312 951
70026313 951
70026314 951
70026315 951
70026333 951
70026334 951
70026336 ..... 927, 929
70026337 927
70026338 927
70026339 927
70026340 927
70026341 929
70026342 929
70026343 929
70026347 220
70026353 341
70026354 341
70026355 341
70026356 341
70026357 341
70026358 341
70026359 341
70026360 341
70026369 941
70026370 941
70026373 941
70026374 941
70026375 941
70026376 941
70026377 941
70026378 941
70026380 941
70026381 941
70026383 941
70026389 941
70026395 369
70026396 369
70026401 961
70026421 917
70026422 917
70026423 917
70026424 917
70026425 917
70026432 795
70026433 795
70026435 931
70026436 931
70026440 959
70026442 959
70026443 959
70026444 959
70026445 959
70026446 959
70026453 ..... 319, 1258
70026470 220
70026471 220
70026472 220
70026473 220
70026476 220
70026478 897
70026480 295
70026481 ..... 220, 301
70026482 ..... 220, 301
70026491 915
70026495 975
70026497 975
70026499 975
70026500 975
70026501 ..... 220, 975
70026502 975
70026503 ..... 305, 975
70026505 975
70026506 975
70026515 525
70026516 .. 525, 527, 529, 559
70026517 ... 527, 549, 553
70026518 527
70026519 529
70026529 .. 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
70026530 535
70026532 539
70026535 ..... 537, 541
70026536 ... 543, 563, 565
70026539 547
70026544 ..... 547, 549
70026547 549
70026548 549
70026554 549
70026555 549
70026556 549
70026568 955
70026569 955
70026570 955
70026571 955
70026572 957
70026582 ..... 949, 1258
70026583 957
70026585 220
70026586 220
70026587 ..... 220, 975
70026588 220
70026589 ..... 220, 897
70026590 220
70026591 220
70026592 220
70026593 220
70026594 220
70026595 220
70026596 220
70026597 220
70026598 220
70026599 220
70026600 220
70026601 220
70026602 220
70026603 220
70026604 220
70026605 220
70026606 220
70026607 220
70026608 220
70026609 220
70026610 975
70026611 975
70026612 897
70026613 897
70026614 897
70026615 897
70026616 897
70026617 897
70026618 897
70026619 897
70026620 897
70026621 897
70026698 .. 169, 171, 173
70026699 ..... 183, 185
70026745 ..... 225, 227
70026746 ..... 225, 227
70026747 ..... 183, 185
70026753 499
70026770 ..... 973, 981
70026771 ..... 973, 981
70026772 973
70026773 ..... 973, 981
70026774 ..... 973, 981
70026775 ..... 973, 981
70026800 321
70026801 ..... 321, 1259
70026944 ..... 183, 185
70026946 ..... 183, 185
70026948 ..... 183, 185
70026949 ..... 183, 185
70027009 ..... 169, 171
70027022 497
70027024 705
70027025 705
70027026 705
70027028 705
70027030 705
70027032 705
70027033 705
70027034 705
70027035 705
70027098 941
70027105 491
70027130 941
70027281 321
70027283 167
70027317 497
70027641 ..... 279, 285
70027642 .. 153, 279, 285
70027644 ..... 279, 285
70027645 ..... 279, 285
70027647 ..... 280, 286
70027649 ..... 280, 286
70027651 .. 529, 545, 553
70027705 387
70027706 387
70027753 925
70027758 933
70027773 ..... 279, 285
70027951 193
70028119 303
70028130 301
70028153 ..... 297, 307
70028154 ..... 297, 307
70028155 ..... 297, 307
70028163 565
70028279 917
70028281 ..... 881, 1258
70028388 ..... 489, 493
70028389 ..... 489, 493
70028450 ..... 319, 1258
70028451 959

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70028453.....873, 881
70028467.....925
70028478.....941
70028482.....941
70028484.....941
70028486...167, 279, 285
70028514.....979, 1259
70028515.....979
70028516.....979
70028517.....979
70028519.....167
70028520.....167
70028521.....167
70028522.....167
70028523.....167
70028524.....167
70028525...167, 279, 285
70028526...167, 280, 286
70028527.....167
70028528.....167
70028529.....167
70028530.....167
70028531.....167
70028546.....1107
70028661.....301
70028672.....301
70028701.....295, 307
70028702.....295, 307
70028703.....295, 307
70028706.....307
70028707.....307
70028708.....307
70028768.....301
70028853.....529
70028854.....529
70028855.....529
70029031.....921
70029032.....921
70029033.....921
70029460.....937
70029461.....937
70029462.....937
70029463.....937
70029464.....937
70029465.....925
70029466.....925
70029468.....925
70029469.....925
70029470.....925
70029473.....389
70029474.....389
70029475.....389
70029476.....389
70029478.....279, 285
70029479.....280, 286
70029480.....279, 285
70029481.....279, 285
70029507.....925
70029508.....925
70029525.....527, 565
70029526...535, 537, 541
70029527.....545
70029528.....547
70029530.....547, 549
70029531.....549
70029532.....549
70029533.....549
70029534..... 549
70029535..... 549
70029536..... 549
70029537..... 549
70029538..... 553
70029539..... 555
70029540..... 547, 549
70029541..... 547, 549
70029542..... 547
70029543..... 547
70029553..... 279, 285
70029554..... 279, 285
70029556..... 279, 285
70029586..... 295
70029587..... 295
70029588..... 295
70029592..... 305
70029593..... 305
70029594..... 305
70029595..... 295, 301
70029596..... 303
70029597..... 303, 1258
70029598..... 303
70029599..... 303
70029600..... 303
70029601..... 303
70029602..... 303
70029603..... 305
70029604..... 305
70029605..... 305
70029606..... 305
70029607..... 305
70029608..... 295
70029609..... 295
70029610..... 295
70029611..... 295
70029612..... 295
70029613..... 295
70029614..... 295
70029615..... 295
70029616..... 295
70029617..... 295
70029618..... 295
70029619..... 295
70029620..... 295
70029621..... 295
70029622..... 295
70029623..... 295
70029624..... 295
70029625..... 295
70029626..... 295
70029627..... 295
70029628..... 295
70029629..... 295
70029630..... 295
70029631..... 295
70029632..... 297
70029633..... 297
70029634..... 297
70029635..... 297
70029636..... 297
70029637..... 297
70029638..... 297
70029639..... 297
70029640..... 297
70029641..... 297
70029642..... 297
70029643..... 297
70029644..... 299
70029645..... 299
70029646..... 299
70029647..... 305
70029648..... 295
70029649..... 307
70029650..... 307
70029651..... 307
70029652..... 307
70029653..... 307
70029654..... 307
70029655..... 307
70029656..... 307
70029657..... 307
70029658..... 307
70029659..... 301
70029660..... 301
70029661..... 301
70029662..... 301
70029663..... 301
70029664..... 301
70029665..... 301
70029666..... 301
70029667..... 301
70029668..... 301
70029669..... 301
70029670..... 301
70029671..... 301
70029672..... 301
70029673..... 301
70029674..... 301
70029675..... 301
70029676..... 301
70029677..... 301
70029678..... 301
70029679..... 301
70029680..... 301
70029681..... 299
70029682..... 299
70029683..... 299
70029684..... 299
70029685..... 299
70029686..... 299
70029687..... 299
70029688..... 299
70029689..... 299
70029690..... 299
70029691..... 299
70029692..... 299
70029693..... 299
70029694..... 299
70029695..... 299
70029701..... 279, 285
70029702..... 279, 285
70029704..... 275
70029705..... 275
70029706..... 275
70029707..... 275
70029708..... 275
70029709..... 275
70029710..... 275
70029711..... 275
70029712..... 275
70029713..... 275
70029714..... 275
70029715..... 275
70029716.....275
70029717.....269
70029718.....269
70029719.....269
70029720.....267
70029721.....267
70029722.....267
70029723.....267
70029724.....267
70029725.....265, 267
70029726.....267
70029727.....273
70029728.....267
70029729.....267
70029730.....273
70029731.....273
70029732.....267, 275
70029733.....275
70029734...265, 267, 275
70029735.....265, 267
70029736.....267
70029737.....275
70029738.....265, 267
70029739..265, 267, 269, 271
70029740.....265
70029741...267, 269, 271
70029742.....265, 267
70029743...265, 267, 269
70029744.....271
70029745.....267
70029746.....269, 271
70029747.....265, 267
70029748.....271
70029749.....269, 271
70029750.....265
70029751.....267
70029752.....267
70029753.....275
70029754.....275
70029755.....267
70029756.....265, 267
70029757.....267
70029758.....275
70029759.....275
70029760.....267
70029761.....269
70029762.....265, 267
70029763.....271
70029764.....267
70029765.....267
70029766.....267
70029767.....267
70029768.....267
70029769.....269
70029770.....271
70029771.....269
70029772.....269
70029773.....267
70029774.....267
70029775.....267
70029776.....267
70029777.....265, 267
70029778.....267
70029779.....267
70029780.....265, 267
70029781.....265, 267

70029782 273
70029783 273
70029784 267
70029785 265
70029786 267
70029787 271
70029788 267
70029789 ..... 269, 271
70029790 267
70029791 275
70029792 265
70029793 267
70029794 ..... 265, 267
70029795 275
70029796 275
70029816 941
70029817 941
70029818 941
70029819 941
70029820 941
70029976 953
70029977 953
70030036 905
70030100 953
70030101 953
70030141 153
70030142 153
70030143 153
70030144 153
70030145 153
70030317 319
70030347 319
70031350 319
70031351 319
70031352 319
70031380 319
70031440 301
70031441 301
70031442 220
70031443 .. 159, 161, 167
70031444 153
70031445 .. 169, 171, 173
70031446 309
70031447 301
70031448 220
70041616 ..... 319, 321
70041617 ..... 319, 321
70041619 ..... 319, 321
70041620 ..... 319, 321
70050472 941
70050481 941
70050504 941
70050507 941
70050508 941
7010543 951
7012510 959
7012941 951
7012953 951
7017406 951
7017410 951
7021653 951
7022390 ..... 881, 905
7022399 959
7024574 967
7024808 959
7024939 957
7024943 957
7024944 957
7024953 957
7024954 957
7026490 .... 427, 463, 499
7026577 565
7026578 565
7026744 521
7026745 521
7026746 523
7026747 525
7026748 525
7026749 525
7026750 527
7026751 527
7026752 527
7026754 529
7026755 529
7026756 529
7026757 531
7026758 ... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7026759 ... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7026760 ... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7026761 ... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7026762 533
7026765 539
7026766 539
7026769 ... 539, 545, 567, 569
7026771 545
7026772 545
7026773 545
7026774 545
7026775 545
7026776 547
7026780 547
7026781 547
7026782 551
7026783 551
7026784 551
7026787 549
7026788 549
7026789 549
7026791 553
7026792 ..... 529, 553
7026793 553
7026794 ..... 529, 553
7026796 567
7026798 705
7027254 561
7027255 561
7027265 ..... 535, 537
7027267 539
7027269 567
7027270 567
7027271 569
7027272 569
7027273 571
7028639 1139
7028714 .... 423, 459, 493
7028715 .... 423, 459, 493
7028716 .... 423, 459, 493
7028733 ... 423, 433, 459, 475, 494
7029031 529
7029127 ..... 427, 463, 499
7029267 ..... 547, 549
7029288 ..... 419, 455, 489
7029290 .... 441, 443, 481, 483, 501
7029300 459
7029306 ..... 455, 489
7029307 ..... 419, 455, 489
7029309 423
7029317 .... 437, 469, 479, 493
7029486 ..... 689, 1217
7029520 223
7029521 223
7029668 767
7029692 ..... 173, 309
7029703 ..... 279, 285
7029711 153
7029714 309
7029734 ..... 425, 461, 497
7029735 ..... 425, 461, 497
7029743 .... 423, 437, 459, 469, 479, 494
7029785 497
7029789 425
7029849 .... 531, 533, 537, 539, 541
7029850 .... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7029852 .... 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
7029969 ..... 1085, 1087
7029970 1087
7029971 ..... 1087, 1089, 1091
7029973 527
7029996 ..... 279, 285
7029997 ..... 279, 285
7062922 ..... 155, 157
7110702 ..... 155, 157
7110712 ..... 155, 157
7110722 ..... 155, 157
7114032 95
7117502 ..... 63, 67, 69, 95
7139918 ..... 159, 161, 163
7150580 ..... 513, 515
7300435 27
7301295 ..... 159, 161
7301408 245
7301568 163
760812 ..... 647, 649
77133136 860
77133137 ..... 842, 860
77133139 860
77133140 ..... 842, 860
77133168 842
77363244 ..... 1109, 1155
8000759 769
8000803 667
8004398 769
8005870 759
8008175 419
80204002 ... 419, 455, 489
80204005 .. 419, 439, 455, 485, 489, 493
80204033 ... 421, 457, 491
80204035 .. 421, 457, 491
80204043 .. 421, 457, 491
80204048 .. 421, 457, 491
80204060 425
80204065 .. 433, 475, 493
80204071 .. 423, 459, 493
80204076 .. 423, 459, 493
80204108 425
80204117 . 425, 441, 443, 461, 481, 483, 497, 501
80204143 .. 427, 463, 499
80204144 .. 427, 463, 499
80204281 ..... 425, 461
80233218 845
80304227 539
80304405 525
80334277 957
8033786 967
8034697 941
8035382 941
8035536 967
8035779 515
8035862 967
8035863 967
8036190 ..... 535, 537
8036250 553
80363179 ..... 1125, 1137, 1139
80363195 673
8036433 515
8036528 ..... 547, 549
8036529 547
8036733 ..... 973, 981
8036847 ..... 527, 529
8037140 939
80604015 1109
80604016 ..... 1110, 1151
80604017 1157
80604018 ..... 1109, 1110, 1125, 1167
80604020 1105
80604021 ..... 1109, 1110, 1125, 1152, 1159, 1163
80604025 1155
806253 611
806264 611
80634004 957
8065062 ..... 155, 157
80673025 842
80933113 853
80933367 ..... 361, 363
80963067 1131
80983191 ..... 1131, 1201, 1205, 1207, 1258
82033995 ..... 379, 395
8205655 967
8220035 1189
8220051 ..... 1117, 1121, 1143, 1147, 1151, 1152
8220097 1130
8220098 1130
8220108 .767, 1189, 1199
8220116 ..... 1119, 1122
8220124 ..... 1130, 1134
8220525 ..... 1110, 1125
8229234 ..... 1192, 1259
8229235 ..... 1191, 1259

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

8229242.....1045, 1131, 1175, 1183, 1201, 1207, 1258
8229244.....1017, 1131, 1205, 1258
8229245.....1017, 1201, 1258
8229247.....1017, 1207, 1258
8229261.....1191, 1259
8275212.....373
8278020.....337, 339
828905.....1139
8303620.....615, 619
8303634....155, 157, 159, 161, 163
8303658.....159, 161, 163
8303715.....155, 157
8305624.....159, 161, 163
8305643....155, 157, 159, 161, 163
8305645.....615, 619
8305919....371, 675, 693, 696, 739, 1079, 1081
8307110.....615, 619
8307904.....155, 157
8307918.....155, 157
8310160.....155, 157
8310161.....155, 157
8310302.....159, 161, 163
8310435.....159, 161, 163
8310559.....779
8310620.....43, 45
8310686....373, 375, 823, 850, 1041, 1043
8405006.....842, 845
8405007.....345, 517, 850
8405009....345, 347, 383, 793
8405101.....345, 347
8405201.....345, 347, 696
8405202.....345, 347
8405209.....850
8405212.....349, 351, 407
8405305.....349, 351, 407
8405402.....361, 365, 367
8406102.....401
8406105...860, 998, 1002
8406112.....324, 328
8406201395, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1055, 1061
8410009....379, 395, 713, 716, 842
8410011.....361, 363
8410013.....345, 347, 379
8410019.....345
8420053....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 171, 192, 280, 286, 301
8420055....141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 171, 192, 280, 286, 301
8424217..... 855, 857
8424233..... 850
8430032... 829, 831, 857, 869, 903
8430033.... 829, 831, 903
8430034..... 333
8466306..... 677
8526203... 593, 597, 599, 603, 605, 621
8546407..... 850
8580315..... 155, 157
8584001..... 155, 157
8584003..... 749
8630003.... 159, 161, 163
8642207..... 155, 157
86683122..... 405
86883127..... 373
8750016..... 842
8750024..... 847
8750025..... 847
8750029..... 842
8769132..... 155, 157
8769153.... 842, 863, 865
8770016..... 155, 157
8770120..... 845
8770215..... 887, 889
8780039.... 585, 587, 589
8786514... 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 591, 593, 601, 603, 605, 615, 617, 619, 621
88581157..... 52, 56
88662434..... 842
88671001. 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
8880218-OM.... 505, 509, 513
8881800..... 860
8881802..... 381
8887145..... 921
90200003. 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163
90206198..... 31
90451058.. 159, 161, 163
90554016. 153, 167, 169, 171, 173, 183, 185, 225, 227, 309
90554017..... 153, 309
90554018..... 309
90554019..... 167
90554020. 153, 169, 171, 173, 279, 285
90554021..... 279, 285
90554024..... 279, 285
90554025..... 279, 285
90554026..... 279, 285
90554027..... 279, 285
90554033..... 183, 185
90554034..... 183, 185
90554035..... 279, 285
90554039..... 279, 285
90554040..... 279, 285
90554042. 169, 171, 173, 279, 285
90554043..... 279, 285
90554044..... 279, 285
90554045. 279, 280, 285, 286, 969, 977
90554046..... 280, 286
90554054.. 169, 171, 173
90554062..... 173, 309
90554065..... 153, 309
90554067.. 153, 279, 285
90554076..... 173, 309
90554080..... 223
91013191..... 1110, 1113
91013192..... 1118, 1119, 1122
91041596..... 65, 69
91043084.. 601, 603, 605
91043125.. 189, 863, 865
91043126.. 188, 863, 865
91053419..... 407
91083385. 585, 587, 589, 595, 597, 599
91355037..... 601, 603
91355038..... 601, 605
91403119..... 65, 69, 97
91403193..... 411
91403413. 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 171, 189, 192, 221, 280, 286, 301, 863, 865
91403414. 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 171, 188, 192, 221, 280, 286, 301, 863, 865
91403448..... 261
91403530..... 125
91413025..... 361, 363
91473206. 579, 581, 583, 601, 603, 605
91474035..... 507, 511
91474512.. 419, 455, 489
91474524..... 423
91503106..... 1057
91504107..... 1125, 1137
91513266..... 609, 635
91514081.. 423, 459, 493
91514082.. 423, 459, 493
91514083..... 423
91514084..... 423
91514087. 419, 423, 455, 459
91514089. 419, 423, 425, 455, 489
91514090..441, 443, 481, 483, 501
91514095...423, 459, 493
91514098...419, 455, 489
91514099..423, 441, 443, 459, 481, 483
91514101...419, 455, 489
91514111..445, 447, 471, 473, 493
91514112...423, 459, 493
91514117...433, 475, 493
91514118.....609, 635
91514123..421, 423, 457, 459
91514130...421, 457, 491
91514131...421, 457, 491
91514133...421, 457, 491
91514134...421, 457, 491
91514143.....431
91514146...439, 485, 493
91514147...439, 485, 493
91514148...439, 485, 493
91514149..423, 439, 459, 485, 493
91514151.....425
91514152.....425
91514154...425, 461, 497
91514158.....425
91514159...425, 461, 497
91514161.....425, 461
91514165.....425, 461
91514174...423, 459, 493
91514175..435, 469, 477, 493
91514177..435, 469, 477, 493
91514178...423, 469, 493
91514179...423, 459, 493
91514180...423, 459, 493
91514181...423, 459, 493
91514183...423, 459, 493
91514184..437, 469, 479, 493
91514185..437, 469, 479, 493
91514186..437, 469, 479, 493
91514188...423, 459, 493
91514189...423, 459, 493
91554019.....1109, 1125, 1155
91563025.....65, 69, 97
91563026.....97
91563250..585, 587, 589, 595, 597, 599
91565005.....65, 69, 97
91565039.....595, 597
91565040.....595, 599
H000071.....951
N.S.S. 311



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™